THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO & YEAR BOOK 1917

Edited by

SIR F. C. BURNAND

BOURNEMOUTH

Devonshire House Hotel

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Book No. 287 C787 12 | Accession 118168

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form No. 37 1500 4-3-17 96

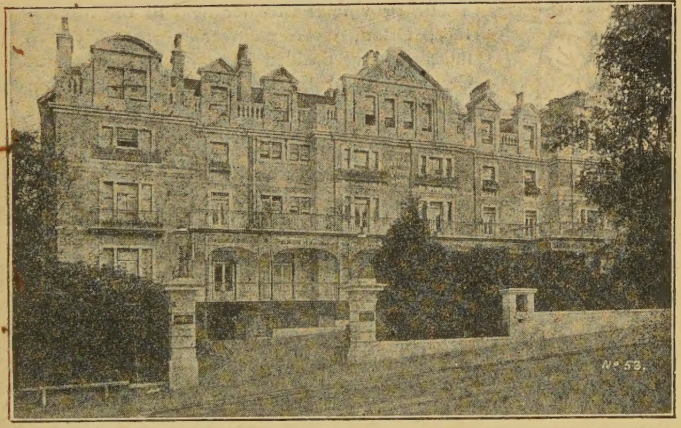
to Golf Links, Gardens and Square. Large Reception Rooms. Lounge, full-size Billiard Table. An ideal Winter House. Moderate inclusive Terms. An "up-to-date" and most comfortable Darracq Landaulet kept at the Hotel for the use of visitors. Garage for Motor Cycles.

Telephone 659. Mrs FISHER.
Telegrams "Devonian," Bournemouth.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 04024 2837

NORFOLK HOTEL,

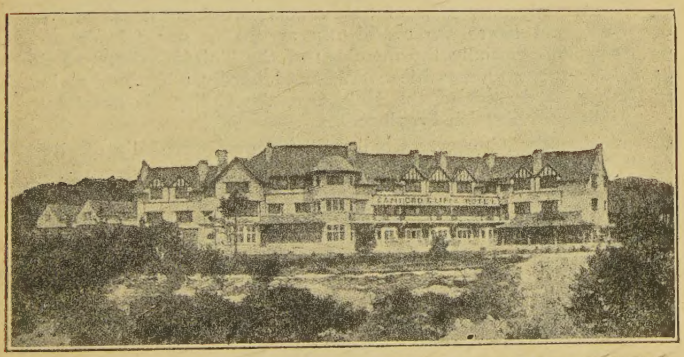
STANDING in its own beautiful grounds, clos... nearly adjoining, & immediately opposite Cat... Church. High-class luxuriously equipped hotel, with all modern appointments. Electric elevator to all floors. Suites of rooms with bathroom and lavatory attached. Inclusive terms or *à la Carte*. Telegrams: "Norfolk, Bournemouth." Telephone: Nos 234 & 848. Address: Manager.



In connexion with

CANFORD CLIFFS HOTEL

near Bournemouth. With its beautiful gardens overlooking the Purbeck Hills, with southern aspect. Immediately on Sea Front. Bracing air. Sheltered on the East by the Pine Woods of Branksome Park. Delightful Paths leading from the Chine to the Sands. Nearly 40 acres of charming walks round the cliffs. Bathing, boating, fishing, croquet, tennis, etc. Furnished in a most luxurious manner. Cuisine of the highest order. Inclusive terms or *à la Carte*. Stabling and Garage. Book to Bournemouth West. Telegrams: "Salubritas." Telephone: Nos 395 & 850. Address: Manager.



Special Interchangeable Tariff, giving visitors the advantage of accommodation and meals at either hotel.

FRANCISCAN COLLEGE OXFORD

AT our Provincial Chapter held at the Monastery, Olton, on September 5, 1911, it was unanimously decided that our College at Cowley should be enlarged by the addition of a new wing, and the Father Rector was commissioned by the Superiors to take the matter in hand at once, and to begin to collect the necessary funds.

¶ When the College was taken over by us five years ago, several good friends (whose names are recorded on memorial tablets in the College Chapel, and for whose good estate Mass is said weekly) came forward, and by each giving £100 became Founders of the College. Thus, and thus only, were we able to start the College.

¶ We are now making a wider appeal for funds to extend our buildings in order that the many boys who desire to enter the College with a view to becoming Franciscan priests and missionaries may not be turned away from their good purpose, either from want of room or from lack of means to pay for their education. The present capacity of the College is strained to its very utmost, and every Term finds us compelled to give a refusal to many applicants.

¶ Our action in taking and carrying on the College has been fully justified by the results. During the six years that have elapsed since the school was opened, forty-eight of the pupils have been successful in the Oxford Locals, and fourteen have entered our Novitiate at Pantasaph.

¶ We are only poor sons of St Francis; we have no means of our own, and hence we confidently appeal to our friends and well-wishers, especially the members of the Third Order, to help us in our present necessities. We need hardly add that, owing to the recent decrees of the Holy See, the College is absolutely essential to our English Province.

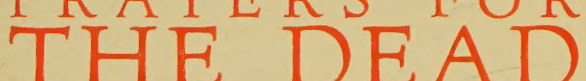
¶ Any donation, however small, will be most gratefully received and acknowledged. In addition, we hope that some readers of this appeal may, by contributing larger amounts, become "Founders of the New Wing." All benefactors share in the Masses and prayers daily offered up by the community and boys.

Communications to be addressed to the

VERY REV. FATHER ALBERT, O.S.F.C. (RECTOR) FRANCISCAN COLLEGE, COWLEY, OXFORD

CHRIST THE CONSOLER

A PRAYER BOOK FOR THOSE BEREAVED BY the War. Compiled by AGNES EGERTON CASTLE.
Printed in red and black, limp lambskin, silk marker, 3s. net. Postage 2d.
Mrs. Egerton Castle has gathered together from many healing sources prayers of comfort, appeals for mercy, solacing thoughts, for the peace of heart of the relatives and friends of those who have been killed in the war. The Scriptures yield her their treasures; Dante, Mgr. Benson, an 18th century "manual," Richard Rolle, St. Bernard, St. Gertrude—all these have their share in a book of strange power and beauty.



PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD

COMPILED FROM LITURGICAL SOURCES BY W. H. Kent, O.S.C.
Uniform with the above. Printed in red and black, limp lambskin, silk marker, 3s. net. Postage 2d.
¶ Father Kent has marshalled the official prayer of the Church into an army of supplication. Nowhere is the Church more tender than in her care for the immortal souls of the dead, and in no other parts of her liturgy is her language so beautiful, so simple, so personal and so poignant. It is as if the Church in all her voices, in all her ages, had been stirred with one great impulse of pity. Not only because it is liturgical, but for the intrinsic beauty of its prayers, this little book is, in its own field, of incomparable value.

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

THE MYSTICAL KNOWLEDGE OF GOD

An Essay in the Art of Knowing and Loving the Divine Majesty

By DOM SAVINIEN LOUISMET, O.S.B.

Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, gilt, with a frontispiece in photogravure, 2s. 6d. net. Postage 3d.

¶ This is a book for the priest on the mission, the ecclesiastical student, the cloistered contemplative and the apostolic man of the world. It makes its appeal also to the little ones of the flock, eager for instruction in "the art of knowing and loving God," and comforted and refreshed by any increase in their proficiency. In the sequence of the chapters is a gradation which at once allures the reader and uplifts him. He finds himself carried to the summit of Divine contemplation, until the final chapter gives him the last word to be said on earth about God in the light of eternity.

It is shown that mystical knowledge is very sweet; that it is experimental; that it comes from within, infused directly from God; that it is for all; that it is without any danger of delusion; and that once a man has received it he may enlarge it. At the end all the reader can say is simply this: "Well, then, I also must be a mystic." For the carrying out of this high resolve the book will be read again and again —as fitly before the altar as at home.

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

BLESSED ARE THEY THAT MOURN

BY MOTHER MARY LOYOLA

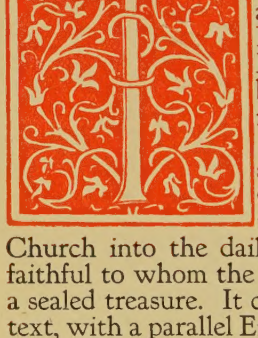
(Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. Postage 3d.)

IT is Mother Mary Loyola's purpose in this book to offer her tribute of deepest sympathy to the many wives, mothers, daughters, sisters or betrothed whose cup of sorrow has been filled brim-full by the terrible happenings of the war. But she gives them more than barren sympathy, she provides substantial comfort, as well as help to guide their thoughts heavenward to the one and only source of consolation. There is a wonderful gentleness of touch in her probing of the wound. The undertaking of this book was originally pressed upon her as a service to be rendered to the too numerous class of them who sorrow "even as those who have no hope." They cannot but be the fewer because of this touching volume.

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD ST · LONDON · W

THE DAY HOURS OF THE CHURCH

Prices: Rexine, 7s. net; Walrus, limp, 9s. 6d. net; Calf boards, red edges, 11s. 6d. net; Finest limp morocco, gilt, 11s. 6d. net. Postage 3d.



HE complete text in Latin and English printed in red and black upon Oxford India paper · Edited by the Benedictine Nuns of Stanbrook Abbey · With the imprimatur of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster · More than 1100 pages. ¶ This book has brought the Divine Office of the Church into the daily use of thousands of the faithful to whom the Breviarium Romanum was a sealed treasure. It contains the complete Latin text, with a parallel English translation, of Lauds, Prime, Terce, Sext, None, Vespers and Compline for every day of the year, and of the Office for the Dead. It is in precise conformity with all the recent Breviary reforms. It contains a complete series of Tables, Instructions, Rubrics and Indices, etc., and an important introduction by Abbot Fernand Cabrol, O.S.B. ¶ It is uniform with the Missal :—that is, its size is most convenient, its printing in red and black of the finest quality, its type both bold and attractive, its paper entirely opaque, and the whole book remarkable value for its price.

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO & YEAR-BOOK

1917

Edited by
Sir F. C. BURNAND

St. Paul's Library

BURNS & OATES
ORCHARD STREET
LONDON, W.

*282
C287 10
118168

PREFACE

BY SIR F. C. BURNAND

THE End of the Year: Would we could say "The End of the War!" If we must sadly speed the departing, may we surely, and hopefully, welcome the coming guest? Yes, certainly; hopefully, earnestly, nay, confidently, but, above all, prayerfully.

The dying year passes on its burden to its successor, and we call to mind how all was darkness when the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters and God said, "Let there be light." Then with the first created beam came the glorious and encouraging ray of Hope. "Watchman, what of the night?" The darkness is passing. The hopeful light is growing stronger and stronger; but the end is not yet.

And this is 1917, when we are in the third year of the war! Who of us, in 1913, would have thought it probable, nay, even possible, that such words should truly herald the opening of 1917! With what wonderful rapidity—*Deo gratias!*—have our deficiencies been repaired and permanently strengthened!

Our Army, too, so contemptuously belittled by the enemy in the eyes of the world, how marvellously has it sprung into existence, and the work of our clergy, with both Services, has been, is, and will ever be invaluable. From the Cardinal Archbishop down to the very latest ordained, their labour, in every respect, has been indefatigable. So, by God's grace, will it continue to the end. May the end arrive speedily, effectually, and, for us, triumphantly.

* * * *

Sad, indeed, must have been the work of the self-imposed task of the energetic compilers of THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO in recording the names of those who have fallen in the war, of whom many have achieved national distinction as winners of the "Victoria Cross." Their names will be ever memorable in the annals of Our Country, and at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, throughout the world. Having passed through this awful baptism of fire, they rest in the perfect peace of God "which passeth all understanding." *Requiescant.*

* * * *

Rarely, within a reign only commenced a few years ago, have arrived such magnificent opportunities of personally winning the love of their people's hearts as have been afforded, during this awful time, to our King and Queen, of which they have, with the heartiest self-sacrifice, availed themselves. Nothing that they could do to show their Catholic sympathy with all their subjects, of every degree, has been by them, and by the Royal Family following their noble example, left undone. Where the interests of their people have been concerned, no difficulties of time, place, or distance, have been allowed to block their path.

"What infinite heart's ease,
Must kings neglect, that private men enjoy!"

Their hearts have gone out to their subjects, and the hearts of all their subjects are with their loved King and Queen.

So, in this awful time of stress, all Catholics unite, heart and soul, in praying, "God save the King!" Having but one aim and end in view, and *that* is, "Peace with Honour."

F. C. B.

CATHOLICS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE AND THE WAR

THE CONTENTS

AN Essay in Appreciation. Records of the Army and Navy Chaplains. Winners of the Victoria Cross and of other Distinctions. Help from the Hierarchy. The Colleges and Schools and their Honours Lists in War.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS

The Blessing of the People from Westminster Cathedral; The British Mission and Mr. Asquith at the Vatican; The Hanging Statue of Notre Dame de Brébières; A Procession at Peckham; Cardinal Bourne at the Front and with the Fleet; A Chaplain in the Field; Mass at Gallipoli; The Tyneside Irish; The Connaught Rangers; Mass at Malta; The Lovat Scouts at the Oratory; Inside St. Patrick's Club, Boulogne; Mr. Redmond with the Catholic Australians; Canadians on the Front Line; Men of the Royal Flying Corps at Farnborough on the Feast of Our Lady of Help; Requiem in Portsmouth Cathedral after the Battle of Jutland; A Westminster Requiem; At the Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, etc.; and Portraits of Mgr. Keatinge, Father Rawlinson, O.S.B., Lady Dorothie Feilding, Sergeant O'Leary, V.C., Lance-Corporal Dwyer, V.C., Corporal Cosgrove, V.C., Father Anthony Pollen of the Oratory, the Archbishops of Liverpool, Birmingham, Tuam, Glasgow and Cardiff, and their Eminences Cardinals Gasquet and Logue.

Price 6d. net, postage 1½d.

BURNS & OATES LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.
And of all Booksellers.

Roll of Honour.

The customary space occupied by the Record of the Catholic Year (including the Register of Births, Marriages, and Deaths) is devoted in the present issue to the Roll of those who have gloriously fallen in the service of the country.

* * *

A List of the Catholics who have borne His Majesty's Commission during the War is in preparation for separate publication at a later date, and the co-operation of all is invited to complete this historic souvenir. Names in any way likely to escape recognition in the public press by the compilers, should be sent to *The Editor of The Catholic Who's Who*, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

THE CONTENTS

The Preface	*Page* xi
A List of Abbreviations	xvii
The Kalendar for 1917	xxv
The Catholic Who's Who	1
The List of Papal Honours	492
The Roll of Honour	499
The Parents' and Guardians' Guide to Colleges and Boys' Schools	529
The Parents' and Guardians' Guide to Girls' Schools	551
The Guide to Religious and other Societies, Hospitals, Nursing Institutions, Rescue Homes, Orphanages, and Homes	573
The General Advertisements	599
The Index to Schools and Institutions	651
The Index to Advertisements	655

¶ The Compilers cordially invite communications for the perfecting of their future editions.

FIRST PLACE

in the

UNITED KINGDOM

won on the

OLIVER

Typewriter

It is significant that the OLIVER Typewriter was the machine used by the candidate who won FIRST PLACE and Silver Medal (highest award) in the ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS Examination in Typewriting (Advanced Stage) 1916. There were 2,638 competitors.

This is but one more evidence of the Simplicity and Efficiency of the powerful and popular OLIVER.

Over 8,000 used by H.M. Govt.

OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO. LTD.,
75, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Ask for Booklet No. 317.

A LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS
used in the following pages

A.A., Augustinians of the Assumption.
A.A.G., Assistant-Adjutant-General.
Adm., Administrator.
A.D.M.S., Assistant Director Medical Service.
A.O.H., Ancient Order of Hibernians.
A.Q.M.G., Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
A.R.A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.A.M., Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.C.O., Associate of the Royal College of Organists.
A.S.C., Army Service Corps.

B.Chir., Bachelor of Surgery.
B.D., Bachelor in Divinity.
B.M., Bachelor of Medicine.
Bt, Baronet.

Cam. Seg., Cameriere Segreto, the title of Chamberlains of the Camera Segreta, or private apartments of the papal palace.
C.B., Companion of the Bath.
C.B.B., Catholic Boys' Brigade.
C.C., County-Council'or.
C.E., Civil Engineer.
C.F., Chaplain to the Forces.
C.I.E., Commander of the Indian Empire.
C.J., Congregation of Josephites.
C.J.M., Congregation of Jesus and Mary (Eudist Fathers).
C.M., Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians).
C.M.G., Companion of St Michael and St George.
Cong. Orat., Congregation of the Oratory.
cons., consecrated.
C.R.P., Premonstratensian Canons Regular.
C.P., Congregation of the Passion (Passionist Order).
C.R.L., Canon Regular of the Lateran.
C.S.B., Congregation of St Basil.
C.S.I., Companion of the Star of India.
C.SS.R., Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.SS.S., Bridgettine Congregation.
C.R.S., Catholic Record Society.

C.S.Sp., Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
C.T.S., Catholic Truth Society.
C.V.O., Commander of the Victorian Order.
C.W.L., Catholic Women's League.
C.W.S.S., Catholic Women's Suffrage Society.
C.Y.M.S., Catholic Young Men's Societies of Great Britain.

D.A.A.G., Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A.Q.M.G., Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law.
Dioc., Diocesan.
D.L., Deputy-Lieutenant.
D.Litt., Doctor of Letters.
Dom. Prel., Domestic Prelate to the Holy Father.
D.S.S., Doctor of Sacred Scripture.
D.Sc., Doctor of Science.
D.S.O., Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.

F.C.S., Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.F.I., Fellow of the Faculty of Insurance.
F.G.H.S., Fellow of the Genealogical and Historical Society.
F.G.S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.L.S., Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.R.A.S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.C.O., Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.P., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.I.B.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.C., Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.R.U.I., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland.
F.S.A., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.Z.S., Fellow of the Zoological Society.

G.C., Grand Cross or Grand Commander.
G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of St Michael and St George.
G.C.S.G., Knight Grand Cross of St Gregory the Great.
G.C.V.O., Knight Grand Cross of the Victorian Order.

H.E., His Eminence.
H.E., His Excellency.
H.H., His Holiness.

I.C.S., Indian Civil Service.
I.M.S., Indian Medical Service.
I.N.V., Irish National Volunteers.
Inst. A., Institute of St Andrew.
Inst. B.V.M., Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Dames Anglaises).
Inst. Ch., Institute of Charity (Rosminians).
I.S.A., Institute of St Andrew.
I.S.O., Imperial Service Order.
I.Y., Imperial Yeomanry.

J.P., Justice of the Peace.

K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of St Michael and St George.
K.C.P., Knight Commander of Pius IX.
K.C.S.G., Knight Commander of St Gregory.
K.C.S.I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.S.S., Knight Commander of St Silvester.
K.C.V.O., Knight Commander of the Victorian Order.
K.G., Knight of the Garter.
K.H.S., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.M., Knight of Malta.
K.O.S.B., King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.P., Knight of St Patrick.
K.S.G., Knight of St Gregory the Great.
K.S.S., Knight of St Silvester.
Kt. Ch., Knight of Christ.

L.A., Legislative Assembly.
L.D., Licentiate in Divinity.
Lit. Hum., *Litteræ Humaniores*, i.e., Classics.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
LL.M., Master of Law (Cambridge).
L.M.S., Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.R.C.P., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.S.A., Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.

M.A.S., Missionaries of Africa (White Fathers).
M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.
M.Ch., Master of Surgery.
Mgr, Monsignor, Monsignore.
Mil., Militia.

M.Inst.C.E., Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
Miss.M.H., Missionaries of Mill Hill.
M.L.A., Member of the Legislative Assembly.
M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council.
M.O.H., Medical Officer of Health.
Mods., Moderations (Oxford).
M.P.P., Member of Provincial Parliament.
M.R., Missionary Rector.
M.R.C.P., Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.S., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.I.A., Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.I.B.A., Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
M.S.H., Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.
Mus.B., Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D., Doctor of Music.
M.V.O., Member of the Victorian Order.

N.U.I., National University of Ireland.
N.D., Institute of Notre Dame.

O.C.D., Order of Carmel (Discalced).
O.Cist., Cistercian Order.
O.F.M., Order of Friars Minors (Franciscans).
O.M.C., Order of Friars Minor Conventuals.
O.M.I., Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
O.P., *Ordinis Prædicatorum* (Dominican Order).
O.S.A., Augustinian Order.
O.S.B., Order of St Benedict.
O.S.C., Oblate of St Charles.
O.S.F.C., Franciscan (Capuchin) Order.
O.S.M., Order of Religious Servants of the Holy Virgin (Servites).

P.C., Privy Councillor.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
P.M.O., Principal Medical Officer.
P.Q., Province of Quebec.
P.S.M., Pious Society of Missions.
Pref. Ap., Prefect-Apostolic.
Prot. Ap., Protonotary Apostolic.
Prov., Provincial.

R., Royal.
R.A.M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps.

R.B.A., Royal Society of British Artists.
R.D., Rural Dean.
R.E., Royal Engineers.
R.F.A., Royal Field Artillery.
R.F.C., Royal Flying Corps.
R.G.A., Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.H.A., Royal Hibernian Academy.
R.M., Resident Magistrate.
R.M.L.I., Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.N.D., Royal Naval Division.
R.N.A.S., Royal Naval Air Service.
R.U.I., Royal University of Ireland.

S.C., Salesian Congregation.
S.J., Society of Jesus.
S.M., Society of Mary (Marist Congregation).
S.N.U.I., Senator of the National University of Ireland.
S.S.J., Society of St Joseph (Missionaries of Mill Hill).
S.T.D., Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor.
S.T.L., Sacræ Theologiæ Lector.
S.T.M., Sacræ Theologiæ Magister.
S.T.P., Sacræ Theologiæ Professor.
S.V.P., Society of St Vincent de Paul.

T.C.D., Trinity College, Dublin.
T.D., Territorial Decoration.
T.F., Territorial Force.
Tit. Titular.
T.O.S.D., Tertiary of the Order of St Dominic.
T.O.S.F., Tertiary of the Franciscan Order.

Univ., University.
V.A., Vicar-Apostolic.
V.F., Vicar Forane.
V.G., Vicar-General.
Vol., Volunteers.
V.D., Volunteer Officers' Decoration.

Yeom., Yeomanry.

✠ (in the Kalendar) Signifies a Holiday of Obligation.
* (in the Kalendar) Signifies a Day of Devotion on which a plenary indulgence may be gained.

THE KALENDAR

1917

THE Ecclesiastical Year begins with Advent, and is divided into four parts—namely, Winter, beginning with Advent; Spring, with the first Sunday in Lent; Summer, with Trinity Sunday; and Autumn, with September. The Feasts or Festivals are partly movable and partly on fixed days.

Besides the Sundays, there are Holidays of Obligation; also Days of Devotion, Rogation Days, Ember Days, and Days of Fasting and Abstinence.

The Saints are distinguished as—*Apostles and Evangelists*, *Martyrs*, *Confessors and Pontiffs* (or Bishops), *Doctors*, *Confessors not Pontiffs*, *Abbots*, *Virgins*, etc.

In the following Kalendar the Saints are given on the days fixed for England, and they are chiefly Saints whose offices are celebrated in the Church generally, or in Great Britain.

Abbreviations.—Ab, Abbot; Abst, Abstinence Day; Ap, Apostle; Bp, Bishop; D, Doctor; F, Feast; Fast, Fasting Day; K, King; M, Martyr; P, Pope; Q, Queen; V, Virgin; W, Widow.

The sign † indicates days on which a Plenary Indulgence may be gained, by Confession and Holy Communion, and by praying for the intentions of the Sovereign Pontiff.

W. DICKINSON & SON

108 WIGMORE STREET

LONDON, W.

FINE
OLD CHINESE
PORCELAINS

Telegraphic Address: KANGSHI, LONDON.

Telephone: PADDINGTON 2597.

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

January

1	M	Circumcision. New Year's Day. †
2	Tu	Feast of the Holy Name. † Oct. of S.
3	W	Oct. of S. John. [Stephen, M.
4	Th	Oct. of Holy Innocents.
5	F	Vigil. S. Telesphorus, M.P.
6	S	Epiphany. M. Old Christmas Day.†
7	S	1st aft. Epiph. S. Canute, King of Denmark.
8	M	S. Lucian, M. S. Albert, Abp. of Cashel.
9	Tu	S. Julian, M.
10	W	S. Agatho, Pope.
11	Th	S. Hyginus, Pope, M.
12	F	S. Benet Biscop, Ab.
13	S	Oct. of Epiph. S. Veronica of Binasco, V.
14	S	2nd aft. Epiph. † S. Hilary, Bp., D. S. [Kentigern, Bp.
15	M	S. Paul, First Hermit. S. Maurus, Ab.
16	Tu	S. Marcellus, Pope, M.
17	W	S. Anthony, Ab.
18	Th	S. Peter's Chair at Rome. S. Prisca, V.M.
19	F	SS. Marius, etc., MM.
20	S	SS. Fabian, Pope, M., and Sebastian, M.
21	S	3rd aft. Epiph. S. Agnes, V.M. [Monk
22	M	SS. Vincent & Anastasius, MM. S. Walter,
23	Tu	The Espousals of Our Lady.† S. Emer-
24	W	S. Timothy, Bp., M. [entiana, V.M.
25	Th	Conversion of S. Paul.
26	F	S. Polycarp, Bp., M.
27	S	S. John Chrysostom, Bp., D.
28	S	4th aft. Epiph. S. Flavian, M.
29	M	S. Francis of Sales, Bp., D. [V.
30	Tu	S. Martina, V.M. S. Hyacintha Mariscotti,
31	W	S. Peter Nolasco, C.

THE GARDEN

Seeds! Bulbs! Trees! Shrubs!
Herbaceous and Alpine Plants!

CUT FLOWERS

Either loose or to any design sent to all parts

PALMS AND FERNS

Every requisite supplied by

ORD BROS.

32 GRAINGER ARCADE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE;

WEST PERCY STREET, NORTH SHIELDS;

AND

THE WEST CHIRTON NURSERIES, NORTH SHIELDS

Two Acres of Greenhouses!

Awarded seven Gold and Silver Medals

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

February

1	Th	S. Ignatius, Bp., M. S. Bridgid, V.
2	F	The Purification. (Candlemas Day).† S. Laurence of Canterbury.
3	S	S. Werburgh of Chester, V. S. Anschar of Bremen, Bp.
4	S	Septuagesima. S. Andrew Corsini, Bp.
5	M	S. Agatha, V.M.
6	Tu	S. Dorothy, V.M.
7	W	S. Romuald, Abbot.
8	Th	S. John of Matha, C.
9	F	S. Cyril of Alexandria, Bp.†
10	S	S. Scholastica, V. [Severinus, Ab.
11	S	Sexagesima. Our Lady of Lourdes. S.
12	M	Seven Holy Founders of Servite Order.
13	Tu	S. Catharine dei Ricci, V.
14	W	S. Valentine, M.
15	Th	SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.
16	F	S. Onesimus, M.†
17	S	S. Fintan, Ab. [Colman, Bp.
18	S	Quinquagesima. S. Simeon, Bp., M. S.
19	M	S. Mansuetus, Bp. of Milan.
20	Tu	S. Eucherius, Bp. of Orleans.
21	W	*Ash Wednesday.* S. Maximian, Bp.
22	Th	S. Peter's Chair at Antioch. S. Margaret of Cortona, Penitent.
23	F	S. Peter Damian, Bp. S. Milburga, V.†
24	S	S. Mathias the Apostle. S. Ethelbert, King of Kent.
25	S	1st of Lent. S. Walburga, V.
26	M	S. Nestor, Bp., M. S. Victor, C.
27	Tu	S. Leander, Bp.
28	W	S. Oswald, Bp. B. Beatrice, V. *Ember Day.*

All week days from Feb. 21 are Fast Days.

S. S. DANCOCKS' MODEL DAIRIES Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:

KENSINGTON, 177 Fulham Road, S.W.

(Near South Kensington Station)

BELGRAVIA, 23 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W.

MAYFAIR, 47 South Audley Street, W.

also at

Goldhawk Road and Hammersmith Road, W.

DELIVERIES DAILY IN ALL PARTS OF THE WEST END

HOUSEHOLD MILK AND CREAM
FRESH AND SALT BUTTERS
NEW LAID AND COOKING EGGS

MILK PREPARATIONS & SPECIALITIES

NURSERY MILK (Two Grades)
NURSERY CREAM (Three Grades)
HUMANIZED MILK (Two Grades)
PEPTONIZED MILK
STERILIZED MILK
STERILIZED CREAM
CLOTTED CREAM
SWEET WHEY
BUTTERMILK
KEPHIR
KOUMISS
SOURED MILK
SOURED WHEY

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

March

1	Th	S. David, Patron of Wales.
2	F	S. Chad, Bp. † *Ember Day.*
3	S	S. Ælred, Abbot. *Ember Day.*
4	S	2nd of Lent. S. Casimir, C. S. Lucius,
5	M	S. Piran, Hermit. [Pope, M.
6	Tu	SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM.
7	W	S. Thomas Aquinas, C.D.
8	Th	S. John of God, C. S. Felix, Bp.
9	F	S. Frances of Rome, W.†
10	S	The Holy Forty Martyrs.
11	S	3rd of Lent. S. Constantine of Britain, M.
12	M	S. Gregory the Great, Ap. of Eng.†
13	Tu	S. Roderic, M. Blessed Roger, C.
14	W	S. Matilda, Queen.
15	Th	S. Lucretia, M. S. Longinus, M.
16	F	S. Abraham, Hermit.†
17	S	S. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, Bp.†
18	S	4th of Lent. S. Cyril of Jerusalem, Bp., C. S. Gabriel, Archangel.
19	M	S. JOSEPH.†
20	Tu	S. Cuthbert, Bp.
21	W	S. Benedict, Abbot.
22	Th	S. Catharine of Genoa, W.
23	F	S. Ethelwald, Hermit.† [Thief.
24	S	S. Romulus, M. (Lady Day).† The Good
25	S	Passion Sunday. THE ANNUNCIATION.
26	M	S. Ludger, Bp.
27	Tu	S. John Damascene, C.D. S. Nicodemus,
28	W	S. John Capistran, C. [M.
29	Th	S. Eustasius, Ab. S. Berthold, C.
30	F	The Seven Dolours.† S. Osburga, V.
31	S	Blessed Nicholas, Hermit.

All week days are Fast Days.

THE

HIGHWATER MARK OF PERFECTION

IN place of one rigid system, the same for all, THE TIMES BOOK CLUB adapts its Circulating Library Service to meet the needs of different classes of Readers. There is one Subscription for Town Readers and another for the Country. There is a cheap rate intended for those who read for relaxation, as a recreation, and another, a little more expensive, intended for students and serious readers. This is the "Guaranteed" Service. Subscribers in this class get practically every book published as soon as it comes out. If it should not be in the Library at the time, a new copy of the book is bought at once for the subscriber. This is the Ideal Library Service for those whose reading is in the nature of study, for the man in public life, for the Literary man, for all who in any way influence or lead public opinion.

Two Testimonials.

A West Country subscriber writes:—"I think your 'Guaranteed' Service of books is quite admirable, and I wish you every success. I have already recommended you, and will continue to do this. I cannot offer you any suggestions for the improvement of the service, for I think you have now reached the high water mark of perfection in all ways."

"I have found the 'Guaranteed' Service a great success, and shall have pleasure in recommending it to my friends."—Lord Herbert Vane-Tempest.

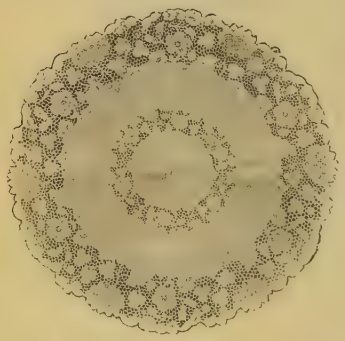
Write to the Librarian for a Prospectus.

The Times Book Club

AND CIRCULATING LIBRARY,

380 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Real Lace—Youghal



BEAUTIFUL IRISH NEEDLE POINT, IRISH CROCHET AND OTHER IRISH LACES.

Bridal Veils, Handkerchiefs, Collars, Laces, Cottas, Rochets, Albs, Altar-Falls, etc.

—

FOR POLISHED TABLES.

TABLE CENTRES WITH SETS OF D'OYLEYS, TEA CLOTHS, ETC.—LACE AND IRISH LAWN.

(Monograms and Crests worked in, in Lace).

—

OLD LACES MENDED, CLEANED & ALTERED.

Direct from

LACE SCHOOL, PRESENTATION CONVENT, YOUGHAL, CO. CORK.

N.B.—The Lace Shawl worn by Queen Alexandra at her wedding in 1863, was made in Youghal.

Catalogue post free.

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

April

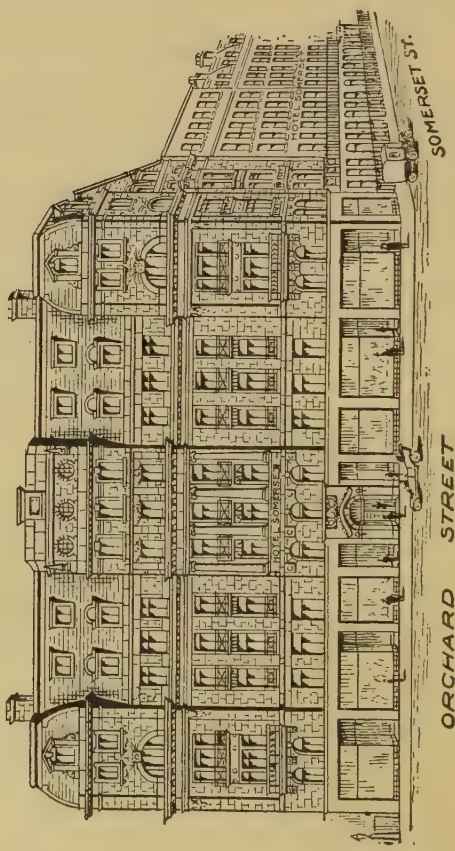
1	S	Palm Sunday. S. Valery, Ab.
2	M	S. Francis of Paula, C.
3	Tu	S. Richard, Bp.
4	W	S. Isidore, Bp., D. S. Zeno, Bp., M.
5	Th	*Maundy Thursday.* S. Vincent, C.
6	F	GOOD FRIDAY. S. Celestine, Pope.
7	S	*Holy Saturday.* S. Hegesippus, Bp.†
8	S	Easter Sunday. †S. Albert, Patriarch of Jerusalem. [Mary of Cleophas, W.
9	M	Easter Monday. (Bank Holiday). S.
10	Tu	Easter Tuesday. S. Michael de Sanctis, C.
11	W	S. Leo the Great, Pope, D.
12	Th	S. Zeno, Bp., M.
13	F	S. Hermenegild, M.
14	S	S. Justin, Martyr.
15	S	Low Sunday. S. Peter Gonzalez, C.
16	M	S. Benedict Joseph Labre, C. S. Magnus, King of Norway, M.
17	Tu	S. Anicetus, Pope, M. S. Stephen, Ab.
18	W	S. Amadeus, C.
19	Th	S. Elphege, Bp., M.
20	F	S. Agnes of Monte Pulciano, V.
21	S	S. Anselm, Bp., D. [Pope, M.
22	S	2nd aft. Easter. SS. Soter and Caius,
23	M	S. George, Patron of England, M.†
24	Tu	S. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M.
25	W	Solemnity of S. JOSEPH. S. Mark the
26	Th	Our Lady of Good Counsel. [Evang. *Lit's.*
27	F	S. Zita, V.
28	S	S. Paul of the Cross, C.
29	S	3rd aft. Easter. S. Peter, M.
30	M	S. Erkenwald, Bp.

All week days to April 7 are Fast Days.

HOTEL SOMERSET

OXFORD STREET, W. (By SELFRIDGE'S)

WHERE TO STAY



Most comfortable and home-like Establishment. English cooking a special feature. Eggs, Butter, Poultry direct from the farm.

200 well-appointed bedrooms with fitted basins (h. & c.). 30 bathrooms. 15 private Suites. Passenger lift. Own Artesian Well. Magnificent Georgian Dining Hall (100 Tables).

Inclusive terms from 10/- to 15/- daily; 3 to 4½ guineas weekly. Double room 16/- to 21/- daily; 5 to 7 guineas weekly. Bedroom, bath, breakfast (3 courses) 6/- daily.

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

May

1	Tu	SS. Philip and James, App.
2	W	S. Athanasius of Alexandria, Bp., D.
3	Th	The Finding of the Holy Cross.
4	F	Holy English Martyrs. S. Monica, W.
5	S	S. Pius V., Pope. [Latin Gate.
6	S	4th aft. Easter. S. John before the
7	M	S. Stanislaus of Poland, Bp., M.
8	Tu	Apparition of S. Michael.
9	W	S. Gregory Nazianzen, Bp., D.
10	Th	S. Antoninus, Bp.
11	F	B. John Rochester, M.
12	S	S. Pancras, M. [Solitary.
13	S	5th aft. Easter. S. John the Silent,
14	M	S. Boniface, M. Rog Day. *Litanies.*
15	Tu	S. John Baptist de la Salle, C. Rog. Day. *Litanies.*
16	W	S. Ubaldus, Bp. Rog. Day. *Litanies.*
17	Th	Ascension Day. †S. Pascal Baylon, C.
18	F	S. Venantius, M.
19	S	S. Dunstan, Bp. S. Pudentiana, V.
20	S	Within Oct. of Ascension. S. Bernar-
21	M	S. Valens, Bp., M. [dine of Siena, C.
22	Tu	B. John Stone, M.
23	W	S. John Baptist dei Rossi, C.
24	Th	Our Lady Help of Christians.†
25	F	S. Aldhelm. [tine of Canterbury.†
26	S	Whitsun-Eve. *Fast* not *Abst.* S. Augus-
27	S	Whit-Sunday. Ven. Bede, C.D.†
28	M	Whit-Monday. B. Margaret Pole, M.
29	Tu	Whit-Tuesday. S. Mary Mag. dei Pazzi, V.
30	W	S. Felix, Pope, M. *Ember Day. Fast.*
31	Th	S. Angela Merici, V.

BY AUTHORITY OF THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY 1917

Bound in Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Postage :—Inland, 6d. ; Foreign, 10d.

CONTAINS: Complete Official List of Churches and Chapels with attendant Clergy, Hours of Service, etc.—Catholic and General Almanac.—The Catholic Hierarchy: List of the Roman Pontiffs; the College of Cardinals; the Sacred Congregations; Sees of the Catholic Church throughout the World.—Sees, Vicariates, and Prefectures in the British Empire.—Alphabetical List of English-speaking Archbishops and Bishops in the world, and of all Priests in Great Britain.—English-speaking Confessors abroad.—List of Catholic Peers, Baronets, Knights, Members of Parliament, Members of the Privy Council, etc.—Ecclesiastical Statistics.—Educational Information.—List of Catholic Colleges, Schools, Convent Schools, Religious and Charitable Institutions, Societies, etc.—Catholic Map of England and Wales, and a vast amount of other information of especial interest to Catholics.

The Large Circulation of the "Catholic Directory," both at home and abroad, and its Constant use throughout the year by the Clergy and Laity, render it one of the most valuable advertising mediums of the day. Prospectus, with Scale of Charges, will be sent on application.

BURNS & OATES LTD

28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

June

1	F	S. Inigo, Ab. *Ember Day. Fast.*
2	S	SS. Peter and Marcellinus, MM. *Ember Day. Fast* not *Abst.*
3	S	Trinity Sunday. S. Kevin, Ab.
4	M	S. Francis Caracciolo, C.
5	Tu	S. Boniface, Bp., M.
6	W	S. Norbert, Bp.
7	Th	Corpus Christi.† S. Paul of Constantinople, Bp.
8	F	S. William of York, Bp.
9	S	SS. Primus and Felician, MM.
10	S	2nd aft. Pent. S. Margaret, Queen, W.
11	M	S. Barnabas, Ap.
12	Tu	SS. Basilides and Others, MM.
13	W	S. Antony of Padua, C.
14	Th	S. Basil, Bp., Doctor.
15	F	The Sacred Heart. S. Vitus (Guy), M.
16	S	S. John Francis Regis, C.
17	S	3rd aft. Pent. Sacred Heart.† S. Botulph, Ab.
18	M	SS. Mark and Marcellianus, MM.
19	Tu	S. Juliana, V.
20	W	S. Silverius, Pope, M. S. Florence, V.
21	Th	S. Aloysius, C.
22	F	S. Alban, first Martyr of Britain.
23	S	S. Etheldreda or Audrey, Queen, V. B. John Fisher, Bp., M.
24	S	4th aft. Pent. Nativity of S. John the Baptist.
25	M	S. William, Ab.
26	Tu	SS. John and Paul, MM.
27	W	S. Ladislaus, K.C.
28	Th	Vigil of S. Peter. Dedication Westminster Cathedral. *Fast.*
29	F	SS. Peter and Paul. (Not *Abst.*)
30	S	Commemoration of S. Paul the Apostle.

THE

DUBLIN REVIEW

The members of the editorial Committee now responsible for the "Dublin Review" in the departments for which their names stand for mastery include Mr. SHANE LESLIE, Canon WILLIAM BARRY, D.D., Father MARTINDALE, S.J., Sir BERTRAM WINDLE, F.R.S. and Mr. ROBERT WILBERFORCE.

¶ The "DUBLIN REVIEW" is the chief Catholic periodical in the English language: theological, literary, scientific, and high-political. ¶ Under its new Board of Editors its politics will be to attempt a consolidation which has as its basis a Religion loved in common. There can be no fairer ambition for Catholic publicists in this country than that of strengthening the ties which unite English-speaking Catholics all the world over. Only on the lines of such union can the full strength of the Catholic position be set forth. This is the sole policy worthy of the traditions of the "DUBLIN" which Dan. O'Connell founded; and it is an earnest of success in one item of this extended programme that, at the invitation of Mr. SHANE LESLIE, a committee consisting of Cardinal GIBBONS, The Very Revd. Dr. FAY, and Mr. SCHUYLER WARREN has been appointed for the representation in the "DUBLIN" of Catholic thought and feeling in the United States.

¶ The "DUBLIN" is published quarterly. Single copies. 5s. 6d. net (postage 4d.). Yearly subscription, 21s. post free.

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

July

1	ℨ	5th aft Pent. The Most Precious Blood.†
2	M	Visitation of Our Blessed Lady.†
3	Tu	S. Anatolius, Bp.
4	W	S. Ulric, Bp.
5	Th	S. Anthony, C. [Thomas More, M.
6	F	Octave of SS. Peter and Paul. Bl.
7	S	S. Ethelburga, V. S. Willibald, Bp.
8	ℨ	6th aft. Pent. S. Elizabeth, Q. Portugal,
9	M	SS. Cyril and Methodius, Bps. [W.
10	Tu	The Seven Holy Brothers, MM.
11	W	S. Pius I, P., M.
12	Th	S. John Gualbert, Ab.
13	F	S. Mildred, V.
14	S	S. Bonaventure, Bp., D.
15	ℨ	7th aft. Pent. S. Swithun of Winchester, Bp. S. Henry, Emp.
16	M	BVM. of Mount Carmel.† S. Helier.
17	Tu	S. Kenelm, M.
18	W	SS. Symphorosa and her children, MM.
19	Th	S. Vincent de Paul, C.
20	F	S. Jerome Aemiliani, C. S. Margaret, V.M.
21	S	S. Praxedes, V. [or *Maudlin*).
22	ℨ	8th aft. Pent. S. Mary Magdalen (*Maude*
23	M	S. Apollinaris, Bp., M. S. Liborius, Bp., M.
24	Tu	S. Christina, V.M.
25	W	S. James the Apostle.
26	Th	S. Anne, Mother of Our Lady.
27	F	S. Pantaleon, M.
28	S	S. Nazarius, M.
29	ℨ	9th aft. Pent. S. Martha, V. S. Felix, Pope. S. Olave, King of Norway, M.
30	M	SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.
31	Tu	S. Ignatius, C. S. Germanus, Bp.

LITTLE PILGRIMS TO OUR LADY OF LOURDES

BY MRS. FRANCIS BLUNDELL (M. E. FRANCIS)

Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. net. Postage 3d.

"Many years ago a very little boy, so little that he was still in petticoats, sat upon his mother's bed turning over the leaves of her prayer-book. 'What's that?' he asked, when he came to a certain picture. It represented a cave in a rock, on one side of which appeared a niche containing the white figure of a lady surrounded by a cloud of light, while kneeling on the ground towards the left was a little girl, whose clasped hands held a rosary and whose head was tilted upwards.

"His mother told him the story of Bernadette and of how 'Mother Mary,' as he always called the Blessed Virgin, had appeared to her at Lourdes, and how the wonderful spring had been discovered, the waters of which made blind persons see, and cripples walk, and cured many dreadful illnesses. He listened with absorbed interest, often interrupting with questions.

"Some months after this the little boy himself became suddenly so very ill that both the doctors who were attending him thought it hardly possible that he could recover. He was in a high fever, and when he called to his mother, she thought he was wandering.

"'I don't want any doctor,' said the little boy. 'Why do you send for doctors?' The mother bent over him trying to soothe him, and he caught hold of her with his little hot hand. 'Mother Mary will be the doctor, he went on.' (He was so little that he could not speak plainly, and said 'Mother Marely.') 'Why don't you give me the water from Mother Marely's well?"

"Then the mother remembered, and immediately got some Lourdes water for him, and telegraphed for masses and prayers in honour of Our Lady of Lourdes.

"A few hours after that the child fell asleep, and awoke on the following morning perfectly cured. His absolute faith had been immediately rewarded.

"This little book is offered to Our Lady of Lourdes in thanksgiving for his marvellous recovery, and as a plea for the continuance of her protection."—*From the Preface.*

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET - LONDON - W

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

August

1	W	S. Peter's Chains.
2	Th	S. Alphonsus, Bp., D. S. Stephen, P., M.
3	F	Finding S. Stephen, First Martyr.
4	S	S. Dominic, C.
5	S	10th aft. Pent. Our Lady of the Snow.†
6	M	The Transfig'tion.† S. Xystus II, Pope, M.
7	Tu	S. Cajetan, C. S. Donatus, B., M. S.
8	W	S. Cyriacus, M. [Albert, Bp.
9	Th	S. Romanus, M.
10	F	S. Lawrence the Martyr.
11	S	S. Philomena, V.M. S. Susanna, V.M.
12	S	11th aft. Pent. S. Clare, V. S. John Berchmans, C.
13	M	SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, MM.
14	Tu	Assumption Eve. *Fast.*
15	W	The Assumption.† S. Arnulph, Bp.
16	Th	S. Joachim, Father of Our Blessed Lady.
17	F	S. Myron, M. S. Hyacinth, C.
18	S	S. Helen, Empress.
19	S	12th aft. Pent. S. Clare de Montefalco,
20	M	S. Bernard, Ab. [V.
21	Tu	S. Jane Frances de Chantal, W.
22	W	S. Timothy, M.
23	Th	S. Philip Benizi, C.
24	F	S. Bartholomew the Apostle.
25	S	S. Louis, King of France.
26	S	13th aft. Pent. S. Zephyrinus, Pope.
27	M	S. Joseph Calasanctius, C.
28	Tu	S. Augustine, D. S. Hermes, M.
29	W	The Beheading of S. John the Baptist.
30	Th	S. Rose of Lima, V. [Bp.
31	F	S. Raymund, C. S. Aidan of Lindisfarne,

VERSES IN PEACE AND WAR

By SHANE LESLIE

Cloth gilt, with a portrait in photogravure, 2s. 6d. net.
Postage 3d.

"The note of individuality and enterprise makes itself heard in the varied output of Mr. Shane Leslie. He adds strength to versatility. His short poem, 'The Bee,' shows the instinct of the born lyrist."—*The Athenaeum.*

COMMUNION VERSES IN MEMORY OF THE PASSION

BY

A SISTER OF NOTRE DAME

Printed on japon vellum, wrappers, with a frontispiece, 6d. net. Postage 1½d.

This book has been designed for the use of frequent Communicants, who will find in it their Preparation and Thanksgiving for every day in the week expressed in novel and very moving terms.

"Full of fervour. The book is as pretty as it is cheap."
—*Catholic Book Notes.*

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

September

1	S	S. Giles, Ab. [gary, C.
2	S	14th aft. Pent. S. Stephen, King of Hun-
3	M	B. J. M. Vianney, 'Curé of Ars," C.
4	Tu	S. Rose of Viterbo, C. The Translation of
5	W	S. Lawrence Justinian. [S. Cuthbert.
6	Th	S. Adam (or Adamnan), Ab.
7	F	S. Evurtius, Bp.
8	S	NATIVITY OF OUR BLESSED LADY.† S. Adrian.
9	S	15th aft. Pent.† S. Omer, Bp. S. Peter
10	M	S. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. [Claver, C.
11	Tu	SS. Protus and Hyacinth, MM.
12	W	The Holy Name of Mary.† S. Guido, C.
13	Th	S. Amatus, Bp.
14	F	The Exaltation of the Holy Cross.
15	S	VII DOLOURS OF BVM.†
16	S	16th aft. Pent. SS. Cornelius and Cyprian,
17	M	Stigmata of S. Francis. [Bps., MM.
18	Tu	S. Joseph of Cupertino, C.
19	W	S. Januarius, M. *Ember Day. Fast.*
20	Th	S. Eustace, M. [S. Iphigenia, V.
21	F	S. Matthew Ap. Ev. *Ember Day. Fast.*
22	S	S. Thomas of Villanova, Abp. *Ember Day. Fast* not *Abst.* [V.M.
23	S	17th aft. Pent. S. Linus, P. S. Thecla,
24	M	Our Lady of Ransom.† S. Gerard, Bp., M.
25	Tu	S. Cleophas, M. S. Pacificus, C.
26	W	SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.
27	Th	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM.
28	F	S. Wenceslaus of Bohemia, M.
29	S	S. Michael Archl. (Michaelmas Day).†
30	S	18th aft. Pent. S. Jerome, D. S. Honorius, Abp. of Canterbury.

AUNT SARAH AND THE WAR

A TALE OF TRANSFORMATIONS

1s. net. Library edition, 3s. net. Postage 1½d.

SEVENTY-FIFTH THOUSAND

"This little book weaves together every thread of sensibility which the great struggle can awaken, and leaves us a texture which disguises its own strength by its brilliance and its lightness. There is living and convincing character in the lovers, and the motherly Aunt Sarah; and there is unforced tragedy in the heroic ending. The penetration of great issues, and the manifestation of that wonderful change which has come over the nation, are conveyed by conversational and anecdotal touches, often of an unapproachable charm. The intellect of the book is exceptional, but it is the depth of feeling that should make every reader proud and grateful," (Pall Mall Gazette). "Witty, pathetic, and illuminating," (Public Opinion). "That fine little book," (Daily Chronicle). "A little masterpiece," (Liverpool Times). "It belongs to literature," (T.P.'s Weekly).

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

WHO GOES THERE?

1s. net. Library edition, 3s. net. Postage 1½d. "Distinguished by its pathos, wit and charm," (The Athenæum). "Unlike most sequels, this marks an advance on its predecessor," (Freeman's Journal). "Even more sympathetically written than the popular Aunt Sarah," (Tatler).

BURNS AND OATES LTD

28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

October

1	M	S. Remigius, Bp. [Hermit.
2	Tu	The Guardian Angels. S. Theophilus,
3	W	S. Thomas of Hereford, Bp.
4	Th	S. Francis, C.
5	F	S. Placidus, M.
6	S	S. Bruno, C. S. Faith, V.M.
7	S	19th aft. Pent. Rosary Sunday.† Feast of Our Lady of Victories and of the H.
8	M	S. Bridget of Sweden, W. [Rosary.
9	Tu	S. Denis of France, M.
10	W	S Francis Borgia, C. S. Paulinus, Bp.
11	Th	S. Canice (Kenny), Ab.
12	F	S. Wilfrid, Bp. [fessor.†
13	S	The Translation of S. Edward the Con-
14	S	20th aft. Pent.† S. Callistus, Pope, M.
15	M	S. Teresa, V. S. Thecla, V.
16	Tu	S. Gallus, Ab. S. Gerard Majella, C.
17	W	S. Hedwig of Poland, W.
18	Th	S. Luke, Evangelist.
19	F	S. Peter of Alcantara, C.
20	S	S. John Cantius, C. S. Irene, V.M.
21	S	21st aft. Pent.† S. Ursula and her Companions, VV., MM.
22	M	S. Mary Salome, W. S. Donatus, Bp.
23	Tu	S. Elfleda, V.
24	W	S. Raphael, Archangel.
25	Th	S. John of Beverley, Bp. S. Crispin, M.
26	F	S. Evaristus, Pope, M.
27	S	*Vigil.* S. Frumentius, Bp. [Apostles.
28	S	22nd aft. Pent.† SS. Simon and Jude, the
29	M	S. Eusebia, V.M. S. Narcissus, Bp.
30	Tu	S. Alphonsus Rodriguez, C.
31	W	All Hallows Eve. S. Wolfgang, Bp. *Fast.*

PANGE LINGVA

BY ADRIAN FORTESCUE & ALAN G. McDOUGALL

Being an anthology of ancient Breviary Hymns set out in their original Latin and in translations, and arranged according to the Church's Seasons. Demy 8vo., printed on hand-made paper and elegantly bound, 6s. net. Postage 5d.

"We welcome with unstinted praise the volume —beautiful in every sense—which Messrs. Burns and Oates have issued under the title 'Pange Lingua.' Mr. Alan McDougall has selected from the hymns of old and superseded rites: these to the number of 20 he has printed with translations which, it is not too much to say, equal Neale at his best: possessing as they do the characteristics which place him at the head of all translators—admirable English, literal rendering, and preservation of the various metres of the originals. . . . We would willingly linger longer over these delightful verses, but another at least equally important feature of the book demands attention—we refer to the essay, 'Concerning Hymns,' by Dr. Adrian Fortescue. No one interested in hymnology can fail to be delighted with his sketch" (Catholic Book Notes). "Mr. McDougall has gone far and wide for his examples. The selection is a tribute to his taste, and the whole book is charmingly produced" (Saturday Review).

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

November

1	Th	All Saints.
2	F	All Souls' Day.† S. Victorinus, M.
3	S	S. Winefride, V.M. [Abp. of Milan.
4	S	23rd aft. Pent. S. Charles Borromeo,
5	M	Feast of the Holy Relics. SS. Zachary
6	Tu	S. Leonard, Ab. [and Elizabeth.
7	W	S. Willibrord, Bp.
8	Th	Oct. of All Saints. S. Godfrey, Bp.
9	F	Dedication of S. John Lateran at Rome. S. Theodore, M. [Bp.
10	S	S. Andrew Avellino, C. S. Justus of Cant.,
11	S	24th aft. Pent. S. Martin of Tours, Bp. S. Mennas, M.
12	M	S. Martin, Pope, M. S. Aemilian, Ab.
13	Tu	S. Stanislaus Kostka, C.
14	W	S. Josaphat, Bp., M. B. Thos. Percy, M.
15	Th	S. Gertrude, V.
16	F	S. Edmund, Abp. of Canterbury.
17	S	S. Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln. [Paul's, at Rome.
18	S	25th aft. Pent. Dedic. of S. Peter's & S.
19	M	S. Elizabeth of Hungary.
20	Tu	S. Edmund, King of E. Anglia, M.
21	W	Presentation of Our Lady.† S. Colum-
22	Th	S. Cecilia, V.M. [banus, Ab.
23	F	S. Clement, P., M.
24	S	S. John of the Cross, C. [V.M.
25	S	26th and Last aft. Pent. S. Catharine,
26	M	S. Silvester, Ab. S. Peter of Alexandria,
27	Tu	S. Virgilius, Bp. S. Severinus, C. [Bp., M.
28	W	S. Rufus, M.
29	Th	S. Saturninus, M. S. Andrew's Eve (*Fast*
30	F	S. Andrew, Ap. [*in Scotland.*

BRASS ALTAR-WARE

BRANCH CANDLESTICK, No. 800.

Three-Light, 13 inches high	£1 16 0
Five-Light, 15 inches high	£2 17 6
Seven-Light, 15 inches high	£3 12 0

AN IMPORTANT EXTENSION

of Premises has just been made at 28 Orchard Street, W., providing for the service of customers a large new showroom. Here it is intended to collect beautiful and useful articles of Church Furniture and Decoration, not in one style only, nor from one country only, nor of one price only, but of one unvarying quality. And there is generous room, ample light, and careful arrangement, so that articles may be seen, handled, considered and compared in the best possible circumstances.

BURNS & OATES LTD

CHURCH FURNISHERS, DECORATORS, ETC.

28 ORCHARD STREET, W.

The Kalendar

MCMXVII

December

1	S	S. Eligius (Eloi), Bp. Bl. Ed Campion, M.
2	S	1st in Advent. S. Bibiana, V.M. S.
3	M	S. Francis Xavier, C. [Birinus, Bp.
4	Tu	S. Peter Chrysologus, Bp., D. S. Barbara,
5	W	S. Sabbas. Ab. *Fast.* [V.M.
6	Th	S. Ambrose, Bp. of Milan.
7	F	S. Nicholas, Bp. *Fast.* [ronius ,Bp.
8	S	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION† S. Soph-
9	S	2nd in Advent. S. Peter Fourier, C.
10	M	Our Lady of Loreto. SS. Eulalia and
11	Tu	S. Damasus, Pope. [Julia, VV., MM.
12	W	S. Finian, Bp. *Fast.*
13	Th	S. Lucy, V.M. S. Odilia, V.
14	F	S. Agnellus, Ab. *Fast.*
15	S	Octave Day of B.V.M.
16	S	3rd in Advent. S. Eusebius of Vercelli,
17	M	O Sapientia. S. Lazarus, Bp. [Bp., M.
18	Tu	Expectation of Our B. Lady.†
19	W	B. Urban V., Pope. *Ember Day. Fast.*
20	Th	S. Dominic of Silos, Ab.
21	F	S. Thomas the Apostle. *Ember Day. Fast.*
22	S	S. Flavian, M. *Ember Day. Fast* not *Abst.*
23	S	4th in Advent. S. Victoria, V.M.
24	M	Christmas Eve. *Fast.*
25	Tu	Christmas Day.† S. Anastasia, M.
26	W	S. Stephen the First Martyr.
27	Th	S. John the Apostle and Evangelist.
28	F	Holy Innocents. S. Theophila, V.M.
29	S	S. Thomas of Canterbury, Bp., M.†
30	S	Within Oct. of Christ. S. Eugene, Bp.
31	M	S. Silvester, Pope. S. Melania. New Year's Eve.

Telegrams: Motherhood, London. **Telephone: P.O. Hampstead, 3889**

ST MARY'S NURSERY COLLEGE

PRINCIPAL:
Mrs Bernard Mole (Clapham Maternity Hospital Certificate)
Assisted by
A trained Children's Nurse, Domestic Science, Kindergarten (Froebel Union) and Montessori Teachers, also Medical and other Lecturers.

ST MARY'S NURSERY COLLEGE provides for the training of Catholic gentlewomen as Nursery Nurses.

The demand for Children's Nurses far exceeds the supply, and here is provided an inexpensive training by which educated women who have natural sympathy for little children can earn an independent living.

The training includes:

I. A PRACTICAL COURSE.

The daily care and feeding of resident infants and children, from a fortnight to seven years old:

The duties and management of a Nursery (all the work being done by the Students): Nursery Cooking: Nursery Laundry: Needlework (special point being made of the cutting-out and making of children's clothes, knitting and mending).

II. A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION is given by Qualified Teachers on the following subjects: Nursery Hygiene: Child's Physiology: First Aid: Kindergarten Occupations, Games and Songs.

FEE. *The course of training is six months; and the inclusive Fee for Board, Residence and Tuition is 36 guineas.*

DIPLOMA. *At the end of six months, Students whose work is satisfactory will receive a Certificate and be entitled to wear the Uniform of the College. Posts are found for the Students on completion of training.*

MONTESSORI. A School has now been established on the College premises in which every Student is expected to take a short course. The Teacher has the advantage of personal training under Dr. Montessori in Rome, and holds the Diploma of the First International Course, Rome.

Babies and little children are taken by the College and receive the best attention while they form the subjects for the Students' care.

The educated woman who is a child-lover, and desires a quiet home life without a long professional training, would find in the Nursery a useful and well-paid career. To fit women for such a career is the object of the College, as well as to enable those who are entering upon the responsibilities of married life to acquire valuable domestic knowledge.

Address: **Mrs Bernard Mole, St Mary's Nursery College, Belsize Lane, Hampstead, London, N.W.**

THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

Abadam, Miss Alice—dau. of the late Edward Abadam, J.P., of Middleton Hall, S. Wales; worker for the political enfranchisement of women; President of the Norwood and District Women's Suffrage Society; a speaker for the N.U. of Women's Suffrage Societies; contributor to the *Crucible* and other periodicals. Author of *The Fall and Rise of Women's Rights.* Hobbies: music and painting: 107 Centralhill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

à Beckett, Capt. Patrick, late R.A.—*b.* 1880, elder s. of Arthur W. à Beckett, sometime President of the Institute of Journalists (*d.* 1909); educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; Lieut R.F.A. 1900; served with the Bazaar Valley and Mohmand Field Forces 1908 (wounded); stage-manager to several Amateur Dramatic Societies in India; founded Mountain Artillery A.D. Co. 1908; author of two pantomimes, and the *libretto* of a comic opera, and an occasional contributor to *Punch*; *m.* (1908), at Mhow, Norah Fanny, only dau. of Col. Kitchener.

à Beckett, Lady — Susannah Emily, dau. of Benjamin Eccleston; *m.* Sir Albert à Beckett, Assistant-Accountant-General of the Army, who *d.* 1904: 6 Brompton-sq., S.W.

Aberdeen, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Æneas Chisholm, LL.D. Aberdeen, D.D.)—*b.* at Inverness 1836, s. of Colin Chisholm, solicitor; studied at Blairs Coll. Aberdeen, and at the Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest 1860; served missions at Glenlivet, Beauly, Aberdeen, Glengairn and Banff; Rector of Blairs Coll. 1890; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1898; cons. Bishop of Aberdeen 1899. The See of Aberdeen was founded at Mortlach in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen about 1125, under its 4 Bishop, Nectan; and was vacant from 1577 till the restoration of the Scottish Episcopate in 1878. The good feeling existing between the inhabitants and the Bishop of Aberdeen found free and delightful expression on the day of his consecration: "In his frequent intercourse with Protestants," he said, "he had met with many and strange heresies; but he might truly say that he had never met a real heretic." It was during the Bishop's rectorship of Blairs that the fine new buildings were erected, making the College, for its size, perhaps the most comfortable and the best equipped in the country: 19 Golden-sq., Aberdeen.

Abingdon, Earl of (Montague Arthur Bertie)—*b.* 1836; educ. at Eton; succ. his father as 7 Earl 1884; received into the Church 1858; *m.* in the same year Caroline Theresa, e. dau. (and in her issue co-heir with her sisters, the late Lady Alexander Gordon-Lennox and Lady O'Hagan) of Charles Towneley, of Towneley. She *d.* in 1873, and Lord Abingdon *m.* 2, ten years later, Gwendoline, dau. of the late Gen. the Hon. Sir J. C. Dormer, K.C.B. His y. sister, Lady Frances Evelyn Bertie, also received into the Church, took the religious habit in 1882 at the Convent of Mercy, Westbury-on-Trym. He is patron of five Anglican livings: Brackley Lodge, Brackley, Northants.

Abinger, Lady—wife of the 5 Baron and dau. of the Rt Hon. Sir William White, formerly our Ambassador at Constantinople. The late Lord Abinger left properties to future bearers of the title conditionally on their not being Catholics—an inquisitorial "dead hand" which legislation ought long ago to have rendered inoperative as putting a premium

upon hypocrisy. The Shelley property at Boscombe came to Lord Abinger through the marriage of his father with the adopted dau. of Sir Percy Shelley, son of the poet. Lady Abinger's father, Sir William White, hurried on the Oxford Movement, for he lent Rosmini's *Maxims of Perfection* to William Lockhart, the Oxford undergraduate whose secession led to Newman's resignation of St Mary's: Rownhams Ho., Rownhams, Hants.

Achonry, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Patrick Morrisroe, D.D.) — *b.* at Charlestown, co. Mayo, 1869; educ. at Ballaghadereen and Maynooth; priest 1893; taught at the Dioc. Coll. Ballaghadereen; a Dean of Maynooth 1896-1911; cons. Bishop of Achonry (accented on the second syllable) 1911; resident at Ballaghadereen. Achonry diocese comprises parts of Sligo and Mayo, with a small piece of Roscommon: St. Nathy's, Ballaghadereen, Irel.

Acton, Lord (Rd Maximilian Dalberg-Acton, K.C.V.O., Bt)—*b.* in Bavaria 1870, s. of the 1 Baron; succ. his distinguished father in 1902; educ. at Magdalen Coll. Oxford; entered Foreign Office 1894; appointed in 1896 Third Sec. at Berlin; Second Sec. 1900; First Sec. at The Hague 1908-11; Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe 1911; Councillor of Embassy since 1914; Lord in Waiting to King Edward VII 1905-10, and to King George V 1910-11; *cr.* K.C.V.O. 1916; *m.* (1904) Dorothy (a convert), dau. of T. H. Lyon, of Appleton Hall, Cheshire (2 sons, 4 daus.): Rutland Lodge, Rutland-gdns, S.W.

Acton, Dowager Lady—Marie, dau. of Count Arco-Valley; *m.* the 1 Lord Acton, who *d.* 1902.

Acton, Hon. Annie Dalberg—*b.* 1868, dau. of 1 Lord Acton. Her y. sister, the Hon. Jeanne Marie Acton, was *b.* 1876.

Acton, William Walter, A.M.I.C.E. —*b.* 1862, e. s. of William Robert Acton, J.P. (*d.* 1908), of Wolverton, by Sarah M., dau. of Robert Dand, of Gloster Hill, Northumberland; educ. at Oscott; formerly in Federated Malay States C.S.; *m.* (1903) Editha Mary Dolores, dau. of William F. B. Paul: Sports Club.

Acton, Roger David—*b.* 1874, s. of William Robert Acton, of Wolverton; educ. at Oscott; entered Federated Malay States C.S. 1896; Barr.-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1915; Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute; *m.* (1915) Beatrice Ena, widow of Charles Wright Mead, of Shanghai: Singapore, Straits Settlements.

Adelaide, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Robert William Spence, O.P.)—*b.* Cork 1860; professed at Tallaght 1878; studies at Corpo Santo, Lisbon; priest 1882; served Dominican mission in Ireland 1886-98; Prior of Black Abbey, Kilkenny, 1893-8; went to Adelaide 1898, when parish of N. Adelaide was confided to Irish Dominicans; Vicar of St Lawrence's, N. Adelaide, 1898-1914; was first Superior of Irish Dominicans in Australia; appointed Coadjutor to Archbp of Adelaide and cons. tit. Archbp of Pessinus 1914; succ. to See of Adelaide 1915: Glen Osmond, S. Australia.

Adye-Curran, His Honour Judge John, K.C.—*b.* 1837, s. of John Adye-Curran, Barrister-at-Law, of Dublin; educ. at T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1860; silk 1882; Divisional Magistrate for Dublin 1881-3; County Court Judge for King's, Longford, Meath, and Westmeath Counties 1883-1914; retired 1914; J.P. for co. Dublin: 58 Palmerston-rd, Dublin.

Adye-Curran, Surgeon-Lt-Col Francis George, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., late R.A.M.C., J.P. for co. Dublin.—*b.* 1845, s. of John Adye-Curran, Barrister-at-Law, of Dublin; educ. at Ushaw and T.C.D. (B.A. and M.B.); L.A.H. and Representative on Gen. Med. Council; Surg.-Lt-Col, R.A.M.C., 1889; retired 1893; *m.* Georgina Jennings, of Spring Farm, co. Wicklow (3 sons, 4 daus.): Esker Ho., Upper Rathmines, Dublin.

Adye-Curran, Major William John Patrick, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1876, s. of Surg.-Lt-Col F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I.; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; L.R.C.P. and S.I.;

served in S. African war 1900-2; Major 1912.

Adye-Curran, Major Stafford Mary, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, s. of Lt-Col F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I.; educ. at Catholic Univ. Med. School, Dublin; served in S. African War 1900-2; Major 1912.

Agius, Mgr Alfonso Maria—Supernumerary Privy Chamb. to H.H.: Malta diocese.

Agostini, Hon. L. E., K.C., late Attorney-Gen. of Trinidad and Tobago—*b.* 1853; educ. at Stonyhurst, Downside, and Univ. Coll. London; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874: Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Agra, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Charles Joseph Gentili, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* at Bertinoro (Italy) 1840; educ. in Italy; joined Italian Capuchins 1859; priest 1863; went to India 1870; in 1879 appointed Bishop of Allahabad, whence he was translated to Agra the following year: Abp's Ho., Agra, India.

Ahern, Major David, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1878; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Capt. 1906; Major 1914; *m.* (1916) Eileen M., dau. of Nicholas Maher, J.P., of Ballymore Ho., co. Tipperary.

Ahern, Major Michael David, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1882; educ. at Clongowes and (medically) at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Catholic Univ. Med. School, Dublin; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; Major 1915.

Aherne, Father Cornelius—*b.* 1861; priest 1889; Rector of St Joseph's Foreign Missionary Coll. Mill Hill since 1904; St Joseph's Coll., Mill Hill, N.W.

Ajmere (India), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Fortunat-de-Tours Caumont, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* in Tours 1871; novice at Mans 1889; studies at Kadi-Keii; priest O.S.F.C. 1893; Indian missionary 1897; Pref. Apost. of Rajputana 1903-13; cons. 1 Bishop of Ajmere at Tours 1913. The Prefecture of Rajputana (established 1892, by division of Agra) was erected into the See of Ajmere 1913 (Suffragan of Agra). It remains confided to the Capuchins, Prov. of Paris: Ajmere, Rajputana, India.

Albani, Madame Marie Louise—*b.* at Chambly, near Montreal, 1852, dau. of Joseph Lajeunesse, musician; received her early education at the Sacred Heart Convent, Albany, N.Y.; at the age of fifteen she was organist at the Church of the Sacred Heart, New York; studied in Paris and Milan under distinguished musicians; her first appearance was in Bellini's *La Somnambula* at Messina in 1870, and in the R. Italian Opera, London, two years later; later became famous as a singer of oratorio; *m.* (1878) Ernest Gye; has 1 son who has entered the Diplom. Serv.: 61 Tregunter-rd, S.W.

Albemarle, Dowager Countess of—Sophia M., 2 dau. of Sir Allan Napier Macnab, Bt, sometime Prime Minister of Canada; *m.* (1885) the 7 Earl of Albemarle, P.C., K.C.M.G., who *d.* 1894: 53 Lowndes-sq., S.W.

Alexander, Rev. William Bernard Lyon, late C.F.—*b.* 1850; studied at St Edmund's, Ware; commissioned Chaplain to the Forces 1882; promoted to the Second Class 1899; served in South African War 1899-1902; retired 1903, since when he has been pastor at Dorking: Presb., Dorking.

Alexandria (Canada), Bishop of (Rt Rev. William Andrew Macdonell)—*b.* in Glengarry co., Ont., 1855; educ. at Univ. of Ottawa; ordained 1881; P.P. of St Andrews, 1890; cons. Bishop of Alexandria 1906: Alexandria, Kingston, Ont.

Alexius (Calderbank), Father, O.S.F.C.—s. of the late Thomas Calderbank, of Bolton; g-nephew of Canon Leonard Calderbank; educ. at the Salford Grammar School and in the Order; ordained 1897; Preceptor of Clerics 1898-1906; Vice-Rector of Franciscan Coll. Cowley 1906-8; Rector 1908-14; Prov.-Definitor 1911-14; R.C. Naval Chaplain, 10 Cruiser Squadron, during European War: H.M.S. "Gibraltar," c/o G.P.O.

Alfred, Father, Custos of the English Province O.F.M.—*b.* 1855; entered Franciscan Order at Thielt, Belgium, 1877; priest 1885; was Guardian at Forest Gate and Glasgow;

also held office as Definitor and Provincial.

Allahabad, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Petronius Francesco Gramigna, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* at Castel Bolognese (Italy) 1843; priest 1868; Indian missionary 1871; V.G. of the diocese and Adm. Ap. 1896; cons. 1904: Allahabad, India.

Allard, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph Charles—*b.* at Châteauguay, P.Q.; pupil of St Sulpice, Montreal; D.D. of Laval Univ.; priest 1891; Prot. Ap. 1906; late V.G. of Valleyfield and Adm. of its cathedral; now P.P. of Ste-Martine, Châteauguay, P.Q.

Allard, Hon. L. Jules—*b.* at St François du Lac, P.Q., 1859; educ. at Nicolet Coll.; called to the Quebec Bar; has repeatedly served as mayor of his native town; M.L.A. of the Province for Yamaska co. 1897-1910, and a Legislative Councillor 1905-10; Provincial Minister of Agriculture 1905-9; Minister of Lands and Forests since 1909; *m.* (1885) Berthe Toupin: St François du Lac, Yamaska co., P.Q.

Allchin, Lady—Margaret, dau. of Alexander Holland, of New York; educ. in Paris and England, and at the Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, New York; received into the Church at Farm Street 1887 by Archbishop Porter, S.J.; *m.* (1880) Sir William Allchin, M.D., Physician Extraord. to H.M. King George, who *d.* 1912: 51 South-st, Mayfair, W.

Allen, Lt-Col James **Scott-,** T.D., commg 2 Batt. London Irish Rif. since 1915—was Hon. Treas., Westminster Batt., C.B.B., 1913-4; Major 18 London Regt (London Irish Rif.) 1913; Lt-Col 1915; T.D. 1915.

Allen, Major Reginald Seymour, Hampshire Regt—*b.* 1879, s. of Col Francis Seymour Allen, late commg 2 Worcestershire Regt; educ. at Oxford; entered Army 1900; served in last South African War and in European War (desps, Gallipoli, 1915): 74 Redcliffe-gdns, S.W.

Allies, Miss Mary H., dau. of T.W. Allies, and herself a distinguished contributor to Catholic literature. Author of *Pius the Seventh—Leaves from St Augustine—Leaves from St John Chrysostom—History of the Church in England—St John Damascene on Holy Images—Life of T. W. Allies—Three Catholic Reformers of the Fifteenth Century—Letters of St Augustine—How to help the Dead—The Heiress of Cronenstein: 7* Melina-pl., St John's Wood.

Allison, John, Councillor of Manchester and a J.P. for the City; Proprietor of the Hydro and Baths in Hyde Road; Member of Manchester Education C'ttee; formerly a P.L.G. for the Chorlton Union: Matlock Ho., Hyde-rd Manchester.

Alma-Tadema, Miss Laurence —dau. of Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, R.A., O.M. (*d.* 1913), by his 1 wife Marie Pauline Gressin de Boisgirard (a Catholic); received into the Church at Warsaw 1912; author of *Love's Martyr—The Wings of Icarus—The Crucifix—Realms of Unknown Kings—The Fate Spinner—The Herb o' Grace—Songs of Womanhood — Four Plays — Tales from my Garden—The Meaning of Happiness,* and various translations: The Fair Haven, Wittersham, Kent.

Almond, Dom Joseph Cuthbert, O.S.B.—*b.* 1852; educ. at Ampleforth; priest 1877; late Religious Superior of the Ampleforth Hall, Oxford. Editor of *The Ampleforth Journal* for some years and author of *The History of Ampleforth Abbey:* St Joseph's, Brindle, Preston.

Ambrose, Robert—*b.* in Ireland 1855, s. of Michael Ambrose; educ. at Queen's Univ. (B.A.); represented West Mayo in Parliament as a Nationalist 1893-1910; L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., Edin.; medical practitioner in the North-West of London: The Mount, Shoot-up-Hill, Brondesbury, N.W.

Ames, Ernest Fitzroy, A.M. Inst. C.E., F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1855, s. of Lionel Ames, The Hyde, Luton, Beds; educ. at Haileybury and in Weimar; Civil Engineer; was Assistant-Engineer on Mexican National Rly, and District Engineer on Interoceanic Rly; Resident Engineer on Barquisimeto Rly; has held three exhibitions of watercolours; received into the Church 1899; *m.* (1895) Mary Frances, dau. of the Rev.

Patrick LESLIE-MILLER, of Dalswinton, N.B. (she *d.* 1914) : Oak Lodge, Ham Common, Surrey.

Ames, LOUIS ERIC, J.P. for Northumberland—*b.* 1855, e. s. of Henry Ames, D.L., of Linden and Longhorsley, Northumberland ; formerly of the 2 Life Guards ; convert 1891 ; *m.* (1881) MARGARET (a convert), dau. of William John HAMILTON, M.P., and sister of Lord Belhaven and Stenton : 24 Sussex-mansns, Sussex-pl., S.W. ; Ghyllheugh, Longhorsley, Northumberland.

Ames, JOHN LOUIS METCALFE—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Louis E. Ames, J.P., of Longhorsley, Northumbd ; educ. at the Oratory School and Beaumont ; Capt. Northumbd Hussars (T.F.) ; late Lieut Northumbd Fus. ; *m.* (1908) CHRYSTABEL, e. dau. and heir of Claude HAMILTON, J.P., D.L., of Sundrum, Ayr : Thistlyheugh, Longhorsley, Northumberland.

Ames, ROBERT HENRY, late Lieut R.N.—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of Louis E. Ames, J.P., of Longhorsley, Northumberland ; educ. at Beaumont ; Lieut King Edward's Horse 1915 ; *m.* (1911) BEATRICE, dau. of the late Col Montagu HALL, R. Munster Fus. : South Down, Millbrook, Devon.

Amherst, ALICE, COUNTESS—e. dau. of Edmund PROBYN, of Huntley Manor, Glos. ; *m.* 1 (1878, as his 2 wife), 5 Earl of Lisburne (*d.* 1888) ; 2 (1889, as his 2 wife), 3 Earl Amherst (*d.* 1910) ; 3 (1914), Prince Jean Sapieha (s. of Prince Adam Sapieha, of Krasiczyn, Poland).

Ampleforth, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH OSWALD SMITH, O.S.B., Ph.D. Greg. Univ.)—*b.* at St Helens 1854, s. of John Smith, railway contractor ; educ. at Ampleforth Coll. Yorks, Belmont, and Rome, receiving the habit at Belmont 1872 ; successively Prefect of Studies at Ampleforth and Prof. of Philosophy at Belmont ; late Canon of the Cathedral Chapter of St Michael's Priory, Hereford ; Prior of Ampleforth 1898 ; elected 1 Abbot of Ampleforth 1900, his "Blessing" being the first ceremony of its kind in England since Abbot Feckenham was installed at Westminster in Queen Mary's reign. The Abbot is the author of a number of books of meditations, and of *An Easy Way to Use the Psalms*, *The Ordinary of the Mass the Food of Prayer*, and *The Spirit of Our Lady's Litany :* Ampleforth Abbey, Malton, Yorks.

Anderdon, MISS BLANCHE ("White Avis")—2 dau. of the late Rev. W. E. Partridge, Lord of the Manor of Horsenden, Bucks, by Lucy Olivia Hobart, only dau. of Thomas Oliver Anderdon, Q.C., of Farley Hall, Berks ; cousin of late Father Anderdon, S.J. ; assumed the name of Anderdon 1904 ; a convert in 1880. Author of *The Catholic Girl in the World* (two series)—*A Noble Revenge* (a story for girls just past school-age)—*Jeanne Antilde Thouret, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity.*

Anderson, CAPT. LOUIS PETER, S. Lancs Regt—*b.* 1881 ; educ. at Beaumont ; served in S. African War and in European War ; Capt. 1909 : c/o Cox & Co., Charing Cross.

Anderson, MAJOR WM HENNIKER, Indian Army—*b.* 1880 ; educ. at Mount St Mary's ; Capt. 1908 ; Major 1915 ; served in European War.

Anderson, CAPT. JOHN FAULKENER HENDERSON, Indian Army—*b.* 1883 ; educ. at Mount St. Mary's ; Capt. 1911 ; served in European War.

Anderson, MARY—(*see* **Navarro,** Mrs de).

Anderton, WILFRID F., J.P. for Lancs—*b.* 1844, younger s. of James F. Anderton, of Haighton, by Mary, dau. of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite, Lancs ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; is one of the Directors of the New Brighton Tower and Recreation Co., Ltd ; *m.* 1 (1870), MILDRED, dau. of Henry TEMPEST, of Newland Park, Yorks ; and 2, MARY, only dau. of Joseph TEMPEST, of Ackworth Grange, Yorks : Haighton, Preston.

Anderton, MAJOR WILLIAM ARTHUR ALPHONSUS INCE, J.P., for Lancs, late Grenadier Guards—*b.* 1855, s. of William Ince Anderton, D.L., J.P., of Euxton, by Lady Emma

Plunkett, dau. of the 9 Earl of Fingall; Major 1893; retired 1896; Member of the C'ttee of Pilgrimage of Solemn Homage 1900-1; *m.* (1887) MARY WINEFRED, dau. of L. J. JOHNSTONE, of Barnard Castle, Durham (no *c.*): Euxton Hall, Chorley.

Anderton, FRANCIS R.—*b.* 1859, younger s. of Wm Ince Anderton of Euxton; educ. at the Oratory School (sometime Sec. of the Oratory School Soc.); M.A. London Univ.; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1882; succ. Mr Hunnybun in 1905 as Sec. to the Catholic Education Council of Great Britain; a co-opted member of the Education C'ttee of the L.C.C. 1908-10; Alderman of the L.C.C. 1910; elected a member of the L.C.C. for Hammersmith 1913: 8 St James's-st, S.W.

Andrew, FATHER, O.F.M., Commissary of the Holy Land—*b.* nr Rugby 1858; entered Franciscan Order at Thielt 1877; priest 1884; Guardian at Forest Gate 1907.

Angers, HON. SIR AUGUSTE RÉAL, G.C.S.G.—*b.* 1837, s. of François Réal Angers, of Quebec; educ. at Nicolet and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); advocate 1860; K.C. 1872; Solicitor-Gen., Quebec, 1874-6, and Attorney-Gen. 1876-8; M.L.A. and Leader of the House 1874-8; Member of Canadian Ho. of Commons 1878-81; Puisne Judge, Superior Court, Quebec, 1881-7; Lt-Gov. of Quebec 1887-92; Senator and Canadian Minister of Agricult. 1892-5; retired 1896; P.C. Canada 1906; knighted 1913; *cr.* Knight (G.C.) of St Gregory by H.H. Leo XIII 1890; twice *m.*: 35 St. James-st, Montreal, P.Q.

Anglesey, MARCHIONESS OF, LILIAN, dau. of Sir George CHETWYND, 4 Bt, by Lady Florence Paget, dau. of 2 Marquis of Anglesey and widow of the 4 Marquis of Hastings. Miss Chetwynd, who became a Catholic in 1896, *m.* (1898) her cousin, the 5 Marquis of Anglesey (he *d.* 1905), and 2 (1909), George F. G. Gilliat, of Honington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour.

Anglim, ALDERMAN JEREMIAH, J.P. for co. London (1909)—*b.* 1868, 4 s. of Thomas Anglim, of Newcastle West, co. Limerick; P.L.G., Marylebone; ex-Chairman of W. Marylebone Liberal Assn; Chairman of the Marylebone branch of the Catholic Federation; *m.* (1889) BEDELIA, dau. of William MCDONOUGH of Kiltimagh, co. Mayo: 111 Lissongrove, N.W.

Anglin, HON. MR JUSTICE FRANCIS ALEXANDER, a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada since 1909—*b.* 1865, s. of the late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons 1874-8, by Ellen, dau. of A. MacTavish; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and at Ottawa Univ. (B.A.); Medallist of Law Society of Upper Canada; called to the Bar 1888; K.C. 1902; Puisne Justice High Court of Ontario 1904-9; *m.* (1892) HARRIET, dau. of Archibald FRASER (2 sons, 3 daus.). Author of *Trustees, Limitations of Actions, and other Relief:* 10 Range-rd, Ottawa.

Anglin, ARTHUR WHYTE, K.C.—*b.* 1867, bro. of Mr Justice Anglin; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; called to Ontario Bar 1890; K.C. 1908; *m.* (1894) MADELEINE ST GEORGE, e. dau. of Sir Glenholme FALCONBRIDGE, Chief Justice, King's Bench of Ont. (5 sons, 5 daus.): Toronto.

Anglin, MARGARET (MRS HOWARD HULL), actress—*b.* at Ottawa, 1876, dau. of the late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons, and sister of Mr Justice Anglin; first appearance at New York 1894, under Charles Frohman, as "Madeleine West" in *Shenandoah;* played subsequently with E. H. Sothern, and was the "Roxane" of Richard Mansfield's production of *Cyrano de Bergerac* at New York 1898. As leading lady of Charles Frohman's company at the Empire Theatre, New York, she scored a number of triumphs; but perhaps her greatest came in 1906, when she appeared in New York as "Ruth Jordan" in *The Great Divide.* Miss Anglin *m.* (1911) Mr Howard Hull, of New York: c/o Lee Shubert, 1416 Broadway, New York.

Angus, LT-COL JOHN—*b.* 1845, s. of John Angus, Advocate and Town Clerk of Aberdeen; bro. of the late Father George Angus; formerly in

79 Cameron Highlanders; served in Afghan War 1878-9; Lt-Col A.P.D. retired; received into the Church at Fort Augustus by his kinsman, Dom Jerome Pollard-Urquhart, O.S.B., 1906: Highland Club, Inverness.

Angus, WILLIAM, V.C.—s. of George Angus, of Carluke, Lanarkshire; as Lance-Corpl, 8 (Lanark) Batt. Highland L.I., won V.C. during European War for gallantry at Givenchy, 12 June, 1915.

Anne, MAJOR ERNEST LAMBERT SWINBURNE, late 55 Regt and late 3 Batt. Sherwood Foresters, Lord of the Manor of Burghwallis—*b.* 1852, s. of William Henry Charlton, of Hesleyside, by Barbara, dau. of Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis Hall, which property Major Anne inherited in 1882 from Mr George Anne, whose name he took; *m.* (1885) EDITH, dau. of Sir Thomas PARKYNS, 6 Bt. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Mrs Anne is the author of many works of fiction and several interesting Histories of some of our oldest "Hunts": Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster.

Anstruther, GEORGE ELLIOT, Organizing Sec. to the C.T.S., and Sec. to the Permanent C'ttee of Catholic Congress—*b.* in London 1870; was Hon. Sec. of the Historical Research Society and of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom; Editor of the *Universe* 1906-9; a frequent lecturer on Catholic subjects; author of a life of Hogarth, *Catholic Answers to Protestant Charges—What is Orangeism?—The Protestant Platform—Caroline Chisholm*; and various essays in prose and verse; *m.* (1895) LYDIA M. RICHARDSON (2 sons, 2 daus.): 36 Southampton-rd, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

Anthony (BRENNAN), FATHER, O.S.F.C.—*b.* co. Monaghan 1858; early education local; later at Pantasaph Novitiate; clerical studies at Crawley; thrice elected Provincial O.S.F.C.—in 1893, 1902, and 1905: Monastery, Olton, Birmingham.

Antigonish (Nova Scotia), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JAMES MORRISON, D.D.)—*b.* at St Andrews, Prince Edward Island, 1861; educ. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown, and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1889; Prof. at, and subsequently President of, St Dunstan's Coll.; Rector of Charlottetown Cathedral 1895-1907; P.P. of Vernon River, P.E.I., 1907-12; Adm. of diocese of Charlottetown 1911; cons. Bishop of Antigonish 1912: Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

Antony, CATHERINE MARY—convert of Mgr Benson's (1904); T.O.S.D. Author of *Jeanne d'Arc* (1908)—*The Angelical Cardinal, Reginald Pole* (1909)—*St Antony of Padua—St Pius V* (both in "Friar Saints" series, of which she is founder and co-editor, 1911)—*In St Dominic's Country* (1912)—*Paradyse Terrestre* (1914)—*St Catherine of Siena, her Life and Times* (1915). Contributor to periodicals: c/o Longmans, Green & Co., 39 Paternoster-row, E.C.

Arabia, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. PHILIP PRESUTTI, O.M.C.)—*b.* at Recanati, Italy, 1845; a naturalized British subject; entered Capuchin Order 1861; educ. at Versailles and Clermont-Ferrand; priest 1868; missionary in Arabia 1869-70; then in India, where he acted as mil. chaplain for 42 years, till 1910, when appointed V.A. of Arabia and cons. tit. Bishop of Anchialos: Steamer Point, Aden.

Arathoon, COL ROBERT LEWIS, late 58 (2 Northamptonshire) Regt, J.P. for Kent—*b.* 1844; educ. at Downside; Lt-Col 1884; *m.* (1879) MARY, dau. of the late Sir J. HAGGERSTON, Bt, of Ellingham (2 sons, 4 daus.): Court Lodge, Gillingham, Kent.

Arathoon, LIEUT EDWARD BENEDICT, R.N.—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of Col R. L. Arathoon; Lieut 1907; *m.* (1911) ROSE MARY MCSWINY (3 daus.).

Arathoon, STAFF-SURGEON HILARY CHARLES, R.N.—*b.* 1869; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Surgeon R.N. 1894; Staff-Surgeon 1902; served during last South African War and during European War.

Arbuthnot, WILLIAM FITZGERALD—*b.* 1875, 4 s. of late Sir William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, 3 Bt, by Alice Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Carrier Tompson; educ. at Eton; served with 1 Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; retired as

Lieut 1905; Sec. London Mendicity Soc. since 1907; received into the Church 1893; an Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England: 11 Russell-chambers, Bury-st, W.C.

Arbuthnot-Brisco, Major Robert John Wastel, 7 Batt. (Res.) Royal Welsh Fusiliers; J.P. for Montgomeryshire from 1904—*b.* 1877, s. of the late Major Robert Christopher Arbuthnot, of Hollow Dene, Frensham, by Frances, dau. of Wastel Brisco, of Southcote Ho., Reading (this lady, who *d.* 1912, was the founder of the mission at Newtown); educ. at Beaumont; served in last South African War; took the additional name Brisco 1912; *m.* (1905) Winefride Teresa, dau. of A. Boursot, of Vicarage Gate, W. (4 sons): Newtown Hall, Newtown, Mont.

Arbuthnott, Donald Stuart, C.E.—*b.* 1860, 2 s. of the Hon. David Arbuthnott, C.S.I.; g-s. of the 8 Viscount; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1892) Annie Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Brand, K.S.G., J.P., A.I.C.E., of Glasgow (6 sons, 4 daus.): Holmwood, Paignton, Devon.

Archambeault, Hon. Sir Horace, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Quebec, since 1911—*b.* 1857; educ. at L'Assomption Coll. Quebec and Laval Univ.; Bâtonnier-General of the Quebec Bar 1901-2; Attorney-Gen. of Quebec 1897-1905, and Speaker of the Legis. Council 1897-1908; Judge 1908; knighted 1914; *m.* (1882) Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Lelièvre, of Quebec: Lagauchetière-st, Montreal.

Archer, Councillor John Richard—*b.* at Liverpool 1864; father a native West Indian, mother an Irishwoman; educ. by the Xtian Bros, Liverpool; Councillor of Battersea since 1904; Mayor of Battersea for 1913-4, being the first man of colour to hold office in the metropolitan area; *m.* (1885) dau. of Augustus Silence: 208 Battersea Park-rd, Battersea, S.W.

Archer, Patrick ("MacFingall")—*b.* 1867, s. of Patrick Archer, of Oldtown, co. Dublin; entered Civil Service 1892; Hon. Sec. Irish Literary Society, Forest Gate, London, 1896-8; Manager of the weekly organ of the Gaelic League, of Dublin, 1899-1901. Author of *The Humours of Shanwalla* and many songs, essays, recitations and stories in the *Shan Van Vocht, Irish Independent, Weekly Freeman, An Claidheamh Soluis,* and other periodicals: 15 Finglas-rd, Glasnevin, Dublin.

Archer-Shee, Lt-Col Martin, D.S.O., M.P.—*b.* in China 1873, s. of Martin Archer-Shee; educ. at the Oratory School, on H.M.S. "Britannia," and at R.M. Coll. Sandhurst; was for 2½ years Midshipman R.N.; joined 19 Hussars 1893; Adjutant 1898-1901; Captain and Brevet-Major 1905; named thrice in dispatches and dangerously wounded during late South African War and awarded D.S.O.; retired 1905; Unionist M.P. for C. Finsbury 1910; served in European War (wounded, desps); commg. a Service Batt. of the Glos Regt Regt 1915-6; *m.* (1905) Frances, only dau. of Alfred Pell, of New York (4 sons, 3 daus.); 18 St James's-sq., S.W.: Ashurst Lodge, Sunninghill, Berks. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Bishop of (Most Rev. Joseph Hoare, D.D.)—*b.* at Ballymahon, co. Longford, 1842, s. of John Hoare by Maria Donohoe; educ. at Mount Melleray, Longford, and Maynooth, where he was ordained; Curate of Longford 1867; President of St Mel's Coll. 1874; successively P.P. of Street and of Carrick-on-Shannon; cons. 1895; resident at Longford: Bp's Ho., St Michael's, Longford.

Arendzen, Peter John—*b.* in Holland; etcher and portrait-painter; has been a frequent exhibitor at the R. Academy and in Continental salons; has Gold Medal, R. Acad. of Belgium; Dipl. d'Hon. of Amsterdam; Assoc. Belgian R. Academy 1912; *m.* (1870) Epiphany, dau. of J. T. Stracké, Sculptor Royal of Holland: 14 Quex-rd, W. Hampstead, N.W.

Arendzen, Rev. John, D.D.,

Ph.D., M.A. (Oxon.)—s. of J. P. Arendzen, a distinguished etcher; educ. at Oscott; graduated in Theology at Munich, and Philosophy at Bonn; degree for original research at Cambridge; expert in Arabic; Prof. of Holy Scripture at Old Hall, and Dioc. Missioner; author of many articles in Cambridge and Continental learned journals, chiefly on the Old Testament; published the Syriac text of the Apostolic Church Order 1901; wrote the articles on "Babylonia," "Cosmogony," and "Gnosticism," for the *Catholic Encyclopædia:* St Edmund's Coll., Ware.

Argyll and the Isles, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. GEORGE JOHN SMITH)—*b.* 1840, at Cuttlebrae, Banffshire; ordained in Paris 1864; cons. by Archbishop Macdonald of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1893; resident at Oban. The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being severed from the diocese of Dunkeld, and was vacant for more than three centuries. The See of the Isles is said to have been founded by St Patrick, who cons. Germanus its 1 Bishop; it was vacant from 1553 to 1878. Except the Cumbrae Isles (now under Glasgow) the joint dioceses have still very much the same extent and bounds as of yore: Bishop's Ho., Oban.

Arkwright, WILLIAM PHILIP, J.P. for Derbyshire—*b.* 1857, only s. of Major William Arkwright, 6 Dragoons, and g-s. of Robert Arkwright, D.L., of Sutton Scarsdale; educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; Lord of the Manor of Sutton Scarsdale; High Sheriff of Derbyshire for 1890; received into the Church 1881; *m.* (1884) AGNES MARY, e. dau. of the Hon. John J. T. SOMERS-COCKS: Sutton Scarsdale, Chesterfield.

Armagh, ARCHBISHOP OF.—*See* **Logue,** H.E. CARDINAL.

Armidale (N.S. Wales), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PATRICK J. O'CONNOR—. at Clonea, nr Dungarvan; educ. by the Xtian Brothers and at Dungarvan Sem., also at All Hallows'; priest 1875; first mission work in Salford under Bishop Herbert Vaughan; went to Australia 1876; Dean of Armidale 1882; V.G. 1886; Dom. Prel. 1900; cons. tit. Bishop of Soli and Coadjutor 1903; succ. 1904: Armidale, N.S.W.

Arnold, BERNARD, J.P. for Kent, F.L.S.—*b.* 1862, s. of the late George M. Arnold, K.S.G., D.L., F.S.A., of Milton Hall, by Elizabeth Cotton, dau. of George Essell, J.P., of the Precincts, Rochester; educ. at Beaumont; member of the legal firm of Fooks, Arnold, Chadwick & Co.; *m.* (1886) MARY, dau. of Jas PRENDEGAST (4 sons, 2 daus.): Milton Hall, Gravesend.

Arsenault, HON. AUBIN EDMOND.—*b.* 1870, s. of late Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault; educ. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown and St Joseph's Coll. Memramcook; Bar. of P.E.I. 1898; M.L.A., Prince Edward Island, since 1908; Member of Exec. Counc. since 1911; *m.* (1907) BERTHE ROSE GALLANT (1 son, 2 daus.): Summerside, P.E.I., Canada.

Arundel and Surrey, EARL OF (BERNARD MARMADUKE FITZALAN-HOWARD)—*b.* 1908, s. of the 15 Duke of Norfolk by Gwendolen, Baroness Herries: Arundel Castle.

Arundell of Wardour, LORD (EDGAR CLIFFORD ARUNDELL, Count of the Holy Roman Empire)—*b.* 1859, s. of Theodore Arundell by Louisa, dau. of John Hussey, of Nash Court, Dorset; educ. at Prior Park; *m.* (1895) ELLEN, widow of J. Melbourne EVANS; succ. his cousin as 14 Baron 1907, and is a co-heir to the Baronies of Fitz-Payne, Kerdeston and Dynham. Lord Arundell's family, which provides an effective example of religious "continuity" since mediaeval times, produced famous soldiers. Sir Thomas Arundell of Wardour (the "Valiant") was *cr.* a Count of the Holy Roman Empire by Rudolph II, Emperor of the Romans, in 1595, for taking a Turkish standard at the battle of Gran while serving in the Imperial Army in Hungary. On his return to England he was *cr.* 1 Baron in 1605. One of the most stirring episodes of the Civil War was the defence of Wardour Castle by Blanche, Lady Arundell, in the absence of her

husband, mortally wounded in the Royal Cause. His son, the 3 Baron, who dislodged the enemy and blew up the Castle, suffered five years' unjust captivity in the Tower, the victim of the perjury of Titus Oates; but he was released in 1683, and was Keeper of the Privy Seal to James II.

Arundell, GERALD ARTHUR, J.P. for Wilts—*b.* 1861, 2 surv. s. of Theodore Arundell; bro. and heir pres. of Lord Arundell of Wardour; educ. at Prior Park; *m.* (1906) IVY, only dau. of late Captain William F. SEGRAVE, 71 Highlanders: Wardour Castle, Tisbury.

Arundell of Wardour, DOWAGER LADY—ANNE LUCY, dau. of John ERRINGTON, of High Warden, Northumberland; *m.* (1862) the 12 Lord Arundell of Wardour, who *d.* 1906: Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.

Arundell, HON. CECILY MARY (Sister Frances), Superior of the Sisters of Charity, Bullingham, where she founded a new chapel, opened 1906—*b.* 1845, dau. of the 11 Lord Arundell of Wardour. Her sister, Hon. Gertrude Mary, was *b.* 1848: St Elizabeth's House, Bullingham.

Ashbourne, LORD (WILLIAM GIBSON)—*b.* 1868, e. s. of 1 Baron Ashbourne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland (*d.* 1913) by Frances Marie Adelaide, dau. of Henry Cope Colles; educ. at Harrow, at T.C.D. (B.A.) and at Merton Coll. Oxon. (M.A.); received into the Church while at Oxford 1892; founded the Roger Bacon Soc. 1898; was President of the Gaelic League of London; J.P. for cos. Dublin and Meath: succ. his father 1913; *m.* (1896) MARIANNE, dau. of Roger DE MONBRISON, of Paris (this lady, a member of an eminent French Protestant family, was received into the Church shortly after her marriage; they have no children). Author of *The Abbé de Lamennais and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France* (1896), and an occasional contributor to *The Nineteenth Century* and other reviews: Moorhurst, Holmwood, Surrey.

Ashburnham, LADY MARY CATHERINE CHARLOTTE—*b.* 1890, only child of the 5 Earl of Ashburnham, who was received into the Church 1872 and *d.* 1913.

Ashlin, GEORGE C., ex-President of the R. Institute of Architects of Ireland—*b.* in Ireland 1837, s. of J. M. Ashlin, J.P.; educ. at Oscott; subsequently a pupil of Edward Welby Pugin, whose partner he was in Ireland 1860-70; is the architect of Queenstown Cathedral, and of fifty other churches dotted about Ireland; designed Portrane Asylum at a cost of £300,000; a Member of the R. Hibernian Academy and Fellow of the R. Institute of British Architects; *m.* a dau. of Augustus Welby PUGIN, the Gothic revivalist (1 dau.): 7 Dawson-st, Dublin.

Ashmole, CANON JOHN HENRY—Adm. of Northampton Cathedral and member of the Chapter; Vice-President of the Northampton Dioc. Schools Assn; ordained priest 1885: Cathedral House, Northampton.

Aspinall, BUTLER COLE, K.C., B.A.,Bencher of the Middle Temple—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of Butler Cole Aspinall of the Middle Temple, who became Solicitor-General of Victoria, Australia; called to Bar at Middle Temple 1884; took silk 1899; elected Bencher 1907; became the leading practitioner in the Admiralty Court (a branch of the profession where other members of his family have been honourably distinguished—among them his uncles, the late John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool and a convert of 1847, and the late James Perronet Aspinall, Q.C., editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*); with Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge was British Commissioner to conduct the Hull Inquiry into the firing on British trawlers in the North Sea 1904; Counsel for the Board of Trade in "Titanic" Inquiry 1912: Counsel for the Canadian Pacific Rly in the "Empress of Ireland" Inquiry at Quebec 1914: 6 Lowndes-st, S.W.; 2 Paper-bldgs, Temple, E.C.

Aspinall, JOHN A. F.—*b.* 1851, 2 s. of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool; educ. at Beaumont; Manager of the Inchicore

works of the Great Southern and Western Rly 1875; chief mechanical engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Rly 1886, and its General Manager since 1899; one of the pioneers in this country of electric railway traction, and the originator of the Liverpool and Southport Electric Rly; President of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers 1909-10; Associate Prof. of Railway Engineering in Liverpool Univ.; on the Council of the Inst. of Civil Engineers; Lt-Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem; is *m.* (1 s., 3 daus.): Gledhill, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

Aspinall, JOHN BRIDGE—*b.* 1877, s. of John A. F. Aspinall, General Manager of the Lancs and Yorks Rly; g.s. of John Bridge Aspinall, once Recorder of Liverpool; educ. at Stonyhurst and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; Barrister-at-Law; Editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*: 2 Paper-bldgs, Temple, E.C.

Aspinwall, CANON FRANCIS RAYMUND, O.S.B.—*b.* at Ormskirk 1873; studied at Douai and Sant' Anselmo, Rome; priest 1901; member of Newport Chapter 1907 and in residence at Belmont Minster.

Aston, WALTER DOUGLAS, Fellow of Downing Coll. Cambridge—*b.* Tarporley 1882, e. s. of Walter Aston, chemist, of Worthing; educ. at Downing Coll. Cambridge (LL.M., and 1 Class Law Tripos), and London Univ. (LL.B.); a barrister, and lecturer in Law for his Coll.; received into the Church 1908, being the first Cambridge or Oxford Fellow in residence to become a Catholic; Lieut 1 Cambs. Regt (T.F.) since 1914; *m.* (1911) CARRIE OLINE, dau. of Lars ANDERSON, of Morganville, Kansas, U.S.A.: Downing Coll., Cambridge.

Athabaska, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. EMILE GROUARD, O.M.I.)—*b.* at Sablé, dioc. of Le Mans 1840; educ. in Grand Sem. of Le Mans; missionary in the N.W.; appointed tit. Bishop of Ibora and V.A. 1890, his consecration following in 1891; resident at Little Slave Lake, Alberta. Author of *The Life of Our Lord* in the Cree language (1907); his name has been given to the little township of Grouard at the west end of Little Slave Lake: Grouard, Lesser Slave Lake, via Edmonton, Alberta.

Athy, EDMOND JOSEPH PHILIP LYNCH, J.P. for co. Galway, High Sheriff 1904—*b.* 1859, only s. of Randle Lynch Athy, of Renville, co. Galway; late Captain Galway Artillery; *m.* (1881) ANNETTE, dau. of Richard GRADWELL, of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, a niece of the late Mgr Robert Gradwell, and a g-niece of Bishop Robert Gradwell, the prelate who was succeeded in the rectorship of the English Coll. at Rome by the future Cardinal Wiseman.

Attard, RT REV. MGR LUIGI, V.G. —*b.* Valetta, Malta, 1861; educ. at the R. Lyceum Valetta and Malta Univ.; priest 1884; Canon Theologian of Malta since 1904; V.G. of Malta since 1910: 81 Strada Zecca, Valetta, Malta.

Atteridge, ANDREW HILLIARD, journalist—War Correspondent of *Daily Chronicle* in Sudan campaign 1896 and special correspondent at manœuvres of various foreign armies; officer of the London Irish Rifles 1893-1905; life member R. United Service Institution; has taken an active part in open-air lecture work, and has contributed to various Catholic and non-Catholic periodicals; member of the C'ttee of the C.T.S. Author of *Towards Khartoum—Wars of the Nineties—Napoleon's Brothers—Joachim Murat—Famous Land Fights—The German Army in War—The British Army of To-day*: c/o The Curtis Brown Publishing Bureau, 6 Henrietta-st., Covent Garden, W.C.

Auckland (New Zealand), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. HENRY WILLIAM CLEARY)—*b.* in co. Wexford 1862; educ. at Maynooth, at St Sulpice, Paris, and the Apollinare, Rome; priest 1885; went to Australia with Bishop Moore of Ballarat 1888; laboured at Ararat and other parishes of that diocese; Editor of the New Zealand *Tablet* 1898-1910; cons. Bishop of Auckland 1910. Author of *An Exposition of the Decree of Pius X on Matrimony*

—*An Impeached Nation—The Orange Society* (12 editions), two works on education, and other papers and essays, including contributions to *Cath. Encyclo.* : Bishop's Ho., Auckland.

Auckland, LADY — SYBIL CONSTANCE, e. dau. of Colonel George Morland HUTTON, C.B., late of Gate Burton, Lincs; received into the Church by Mgr Gandy at Plymouth 1897; *m.* (1891) the 5 Lord Auckland.

Audette, HON. ARTHUR LOUIS — *b.* Quebec 1856; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; Barrister 1890; K.C. 1908; Assistant Judge, Exchequer Court of Canada, since 1912; D.C.L. of Laval and Ottawa; *m.* MARY GRACE, dau. of late Sir Andrew STUART, Chief Justice of the Superior Court P.Q. (4 sons, 1 dau.): 161 Daly-ave, Ottawa.

Auld, CAPT. ROBERT THOMAS KAVANAGH, Northumbd Fus.—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Major-Gen. Robert Auld, C.B. (*d.* 1911), by Margaret, dau. of T. Cormack, of Ballybeagh, co. Kilkenny; educ. at the Oratory School; A.D.C. to his father when commanding an Inf. Brig. at Gibraltar 1905-8; Adjutant, T.F., 1909-12; served in European War (wounded).

Auret, CAPT. ALAN SAUER, Indian Army—*b.* 1883; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Capt. 1911.

Austin, SIR WILLIAM MICHAEL BYRON, Bt—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Sir John Austin, 1 Bt, M.P.; educ. at Ampleforth and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; J.P. for Yorks; succ. his father as 2 Bt 1906; Master of the North Tipperary Foxhounds for several seasons; Master of the West Kent Foxhounds since 1914; Lieut Yorkshire Dragoons Yeom.; served during European War; *m.* (1896) VIOLET, dau. of Alex. FRASER, of Westerfield Ho., near Ipswich (2 sons, 3 daus.): Gurthalougha, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

Austin, JOHN STANDISH THOMAS JOSEPH, J.P. for the West Riding—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of Sir John Austin, 1 Bt, M.P.; educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A. 1901); *m.* (1908) GWENDOLYNE AUBREY BEVERLEY, dau. of the late Captain Beverley ROBINSON: Vine Ho., Great Ouseburn, Yorks.

Aveling, REV. FRANCIS, Ph.D. (Louvain), D.Sc. (London), D.D.—*b.* 1875; educ. Bishop Ridley Coll., Keble Coll. Oxon., Canadian Coll. Rome, Faculty of Applied Science, McGill, Louvain, and London Univ.; Fellow of the Univ. of Louvain; Carpenter Gold Medallist, Univ. of London; is Lecturer in Analytical Psychology at Univ. of London, University College; Examiner in Philosophy, N.U.I.; convert while at Oxford; ordained at Quebec 1899; served missions at Tottenham and Horseferry Road; late Rector of Westminster Cathedral Choir School and a Cathedral chaplain; served as C.F. during European War. Author of *Science and Faith* and *The Immortality of the Soul* (both in "Westminster Lectures" Series, of which he is editor)—*The God of Philosophy—The Philosophers of the Smoking Room—The Spectrum of Truth* (in collaboration with the Rev. A. B. Sharpe, M.A.)—*Arnoul the Englishman — Modernism — On the Consciousness of the Universal and the Individual*; editor of "Expository Essays in Christian Philosophy" series; contributor to *Journal of Psychology—Nineteenth Century — Revue Néo-Scholastique — Annales de l'Institut Superieur de Philosophie—Dublin Review—American Catholic Quarterly—Catholic World—Cath. Encyclo.*, etc.: The Mission Ho., Brondesbury Park, N.W.

Aylmer, SIR ARTHUR PERCY FITZGERALD, Bt—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Major Fenton Aylmer, 97 Regt; succ. his grandfather as 12 Bt 1885; received into the Church 1893; *m.* (1878) ANNIE, dau. of John SANGER, and 2 (1885), ANNE, dau. of J. Douglas REID, of New York: Donadea Lodge, Westend, S. Hants.

Aylward, RT REV. MGR JOHN T.—*b.* at Quebec 1863; ordained 1886; Rector of St Peter's Cathedral, London (Ont.) since 1899; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1910: London, Ont., Canada.

Azopardi, SIR VINCENZO FRENDO

—*b.* 1865, s. of Pasquale Frendo Azopardi, LL.D., of Valetta; educ. at Malta Univ. (LL.D.); Malta Bar 1887; Advocate for the Poor 1895; Prof. of Law, Malta Univ., 1899; Magistrate of Judicial Police 1900; Asst Crown Advocate 1903-5; Crown Advocate from 1905, with seat in Executive and Legisl. Councils; Chief Justice and Vice-Presdt of the Council of Govt 1915; *cr.* C.M.G. 1908; knighted 1912; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester and of St Gregory the Great 1913; *m.* (1892) CATERINA, dau. of late M. A. DE GIORGIO, LL.D. (no *c.*): 28 Strada Forni, Valetta, Malta.

Azopardi, JAMES FRENDO—*b.* 1866, younger s. of Pasquale Frendo Azopardi, LL.D., of Valetta, Malta; Sen. Asst. Supt. Malta Police from 1906; *cr.* M.V.O. (5 cl.) 1909; *m.* (1902) DORA, dau. of late C. BORG (no *c.*): 62 Strada Mezzodi, Valetta, Malta.

Bacchus, REV. JOHN NORTHCOTE —*b.* 1858, e. s. of Henry Bacchus, of Cote House, Staffs, and Lillington Manor, Warwicks. (*d.* 1896), by Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Prof. Cumming, F.R.S., of Trinity Coll. Cambridge; educ. at the Oratory School and Oscott; priest 1883; served at Handsworth 1883-88; pastor at Henley-on-Thames 1888-1911; pastor at Bloxwich, Walsall, 1911-2; at Goring-on-Thames since 1912: Presb., Goring-on-Thames, Reading.

Bacchus, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH—s. of the late Henry Bacchus (a convert of 1846); educ. at the Oratory School; Priest of the Birmingham Oratory 1888. Editor of *Essays* by Dr Ryder (1911): Oratory, Edgbaston.

Bagot, LADY—LILIAN, dau. of Henry MAY, of Maryland, U.S.A.; *m.* at the London Oratory, the 4 Lord Bagot.

Bagot, MISS ALICE—only dau. of late Col Charles Bagot, Grenadier Guards, Assistant Master of the Ceremonies to Queen Victoria, and Sophia Louisa Percy, niece of 5 Duke of Northumberland. Sister of Richard Bagot, the novelist; received into the Church 1889: 35 Chapel-st, Belgrave-sq., S.W.

Bagshawe, FRANCIS JOHN, Magistrate in Orange River Colony—*b.* 1877, 3 s. of Judge Bagshawe, K.C.; educ. at Beaumont; served in the last South African War with Roberts's Horse, and in European War as Major R.F.A.: Wolvenrand, Petrusberg, Orange River Colony.

Bagshawe, CAPT. WILFRID FRANCIS MELVILL, R.A.—*b.* 1882, y. s. of late Clement Walsh Bagshawe, J.P., of Dover; attached to Egyptian Army since 1912; Capt. 1913; *m.* (1914) ALICE MARIE, only dau. of Sir Alfred LUCIE-SMITH, Chief Justice of Trinidad.

Baigent, FRANCIS JOSEPH, ecclesiastical antiquary—*b.* at Winchester 1828, s. of Richard Baigent, artist, who became a Catholic early in the nineteenth century; for many years a fellow-worker with Prebendary Hingeston Randolph and Abbot Gasquet; possessor of a collection of relics of Campion, Kemble, and other English Martyrs. Author of a book on the *Crondall Records—The Abbey of the Blessed Mary at Waverley*, and many other works; joint-author (with the late Canon J. E. Millard) of a monumental *History of Basingstoke;* editor (for the Hampshire Record Society) of *The Registers of Bishops Sandale and Rigaud de Asserio:* Winchester.

Baigent, CANON WILLIAM J.—*b.* 1857 in London, where he was educ.; theolog. course at St Thomas's Sem., Hammersmith; ordained at Nottingham 1882; Assistant at the Cathedral 1882-91; Chaplain at Glossop Hall 1891-6; M.R. of Hassop 1896-1902; Adm. of Nottingham Cathedral and Bishop's and Dioc. Sec. 1902-14; M.R. of Hadfield since 1914; Canon of Nottingham 1907; P.L.G. Bakewell Union, 1897-1902; on the Nottingham Union 1902-14, and on Glossop Union since 1916; particularly interested in Young Men's Clubs: Catholic Church, Hadfield, nr Manchester.

Baker, EDMUND WILFRID, I.S.O. —*b.* 1867, e. s. of late Alexander Baker and Isabel Jervis; educ. at

St Xavier's Coll. Calcutta; entered Finance Dept, Govt of India, 1887; promoted Registrar 1898; *m.* (1890) MELVINA CONSTANCE, e. dau. of late John GRIEFF (3 sons, 4 daus.): Bleak Ho., Simla, India.

Baker, HIS HONOUR SIR GEORGE SHERSTON, Bt, County Court Judge —*b.* 1846, s. of Henry Sherston Baker, M.A. (convert to the Church); educ. at the Oratory School; called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871; Recorder of Helston 1886-9; Examiner in Equity to Birkbeck Institute 1889-97; Examiner to Inns of Court 1895-1901; Counsel to Hon. Society of the Baronetage 1898-1901; Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford 1889; Judge 1901; succ. his cousin as 4 Bt 1877; *m.* (1873) JANE MARY, dau. of the late Frederick James FEGEN, of Ballinlonty, co. Tipperary, C.B., R.N. (she *d.* 1909), and 2 (1912) MARY JOSEPHINE, younger dau. of the late Henry BACCHUS, of the Manor Ho., Lillington. A number of well-known works have established his name as an authority on International Law. These include *Halleck's International Law —The Laws relating to Quarantine*, and *First Steps in International Law*; he edited *The Law Magazine* for several years. and *Digest of Law Reports*, as also *Archbold's Quarter Sessions*. Occasional contributor to magazines and to *The Tablet:* 13 Bank-st, Lincoln; Devonshire Club.

Baker, MAJOR DODINGTON GEORGE SHERSTON, I.M.S.—*b.* 1877, e. s. of His Honour Sir George Sherston Baker, Bt, Recorder of Barnstaple; L.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S. 1899; entered I.M.S. 1901; M.O., 7 Gurkhas, Quetta, Baluchistan; *m.* (1906) IRENE, dau. of Col Sir John Roper PARKINGTON (1 son, 1 dau.): c/o H. S. King & Co., Pall Mall.

Baker, MRS LAURA MATILDA— dau. of Philip SALOMONS, of Brighton, and niece of the late Sir David Salomons (first Jewish Lord Mayor of London and first Jew to sit in Parliament); received into the Church 1897, one of the comparatively few converts from Judaism; Hon. Sec. Correspondence Guild for Inquirers, which has been an instrument of much good in disseminating information about Catholic doctrine and practice.

Balfe, MICHAEL JOSEPH, D.L. and J.P. for co. Roscommon—*b.* 1849, s. of Patrick J. Balfe, of South Park, co. Roscommon, by Anna, dau. of William MacDermott, of Springfield, co. Galway; educ. at T.C.D.; late Major 5 Batt. Connaught Rangers; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1875 and 1890; *m.* (1885) KATHLEEN, 4 dau. of John O'CONNELL, D.L., and g-dau. of the Liberator: South Park, Castlerea, co. Roscommon.

Balfour, MRS—CHARLOTTE, dau. of Francis Warre CORNISH, Vice-Provost of Eton, and a grand-niece of Thackeray; widow of Reginald Balfour, Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge. Mrs. Balfour, like her late husband and her mother, Mrs Warre Cornish, is a convert to the Church. Translator of *The Life and Legend of Lady St Clare* from the French of Brother Francis du Puis; contributor to the *Dublin Review*.

Ball, DR JAMES BARRY, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.—*b.* 1849, s. of John Ball, of Manor Hamilton, co. Leitrim; educ. at Univ. Coll. London; practising physician, aurist, laryngologist; Physician, Throat and Ear Department, Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, a post he formerly held at the W. London Hospital; President of the Laryngological Soc. of London; Fellow of the R. Society of Medicine and ex-President of the Laryngological Section; ex-President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Soc.; *m.* (1892) CLARE M., dau. of Joseph WELD, J.P., of The Lodge, Lymington (his only s. fell in the European War; 1 dau.). Author of *Handbook of Diseases of the Nose and Pharynx*, and of various papers on medical subjects: 12 Upper Wimpole-st, W., and Layfield, Sudbury, Middlesex. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Ballarat, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. DANIEL FOLEY)—*b.* at Cork 1860; priest 1885; joined diocese of Ballarat 1891; was P.P. of Terang for many years; cons. Bishop of

Ballarat 1916: Bp's Ho., Ballarat, Victoria.

Bamford, SAMUEL BRASSINGTON, J.P. for Staffs.—*b.* 1845, e. s. of Henry Bamford, of Enville House, Uttoxeter, Staffs; senior member of the firm of Bamford and Sons, Agricultural Engineers; ex-Chairman of Uttoxeter U.D.C.; *m.* 1 (1875), DOROTHY, dau. of Dr HAWTHORNE, of Uttoxeter (she *d.* 1910), and 2 (1912), ANNIE MARY, dau. of the late C. Cottenham FARMER, surgeon, of Hexham (4 sons by first marriage, 1 by second). Author of *Benediction Services and Hymns.* Hobbies: philosophy, architecture, and sacred music. He rebuilt St Mary's Cath. Church, Uttoxeter, 1914: Hawthornden Manor, Uttoxeter. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Bamford, JOHN, J.P. and C.C. for Staffs—*b.* 1854, 3 s. of Henry Bamford, of Enville Ho., Uttoxeter; *m.* (1883) MARY, dau. of Dr HAWTHORNE, of Uttoxeter: Oldfields Hall, Uttoxeter.

Bamford, RT REV. THOMAS A., O.S.B.—*b.* at Coventry 1861; educ. and professed at the English Coll. Douai; ordained 1887; Procurator 1888-93; on missions at Blyth and Frizington 1894-1904; elected Abbot 1904, in which year the schools of Douai and St Mary's, Woolhampton, were amalgamated at Upper Woolhampton: Blyth, Northumberland.

Bampton, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J.—*b.* at Exeter 1854; educ. at Stonyhurst; Rector of Farm Street 1894-8; Rector of Beaumont Coll. 1901-8; elected a member of the Head Masters' Conference 1906; a Vice-President of the Navy League 1908. Has published occasional sermons, including *Modernism and Modern Thought:* 114 Mount-st, W.

Banfi, MGR SERAPHIN, D.D.—*b.* 1869 at Pertusella, near Milan; educ. at Fribourg; ordained priest 1894; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Canon Law at Southwark Dioc. Sem. since 1894; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1913: St John's Sem., Wonersh, Guildford.

Bangweolo, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. STEPHEN LARUE)—*b.* in the diocese of Autun, France, 1865; priest of the Lyons Soc. of African Missionaries 1890; appointed 1 V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Tuburbo 1913: Bangweolo, Br. Central Africa.

Banks, CANON EVAN, B.A.—educ. at Ushaw; priest 1878; President of St Edward's Coll. Everton, Liverpool, since 1894; Canon of Liverpool since 1894.

Banon, CHRISTOPHER JAMES P., J.P. and D.L. for King's co.—*b.* 1863, e. s. of Edward Joseph Banon, of Broughall Castle, Tullamore, by Ellen, dau. of John Fitzgerald, M.D., of Carrick, Inspector-Gen. of Lunatic Asylums; educ. at Stonyhurst; High Sheriff of King's co. 1904; *m.* (1908) ROSE, only dau. of Count Magawly Cerati DE CALRY, of Florence (2 sons): Broughall Castle, Tullamore, King's co.

Banon, AWLY EDWARD—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Andrew Banon, J.P. (*d.* 1892), of Irishtown House, co. Westmeath, by Nannie, dau. of Edward Beytagh, Q.C.; educ. at Clongowes; matriculated at the R.U.I.: 49 Kingsley-rd, Liverpool.

Banon, BRIG.-GEN. FREDK LIONEL C.B.—*b.* 1862, s. of late Richd Davys Banon, Insp.-Gen. M.S., of Rathcaslin Ho., co. Wexford, by Adelaide, dau. of Thomas Penny White, of Droxford, Hants; educ. at Downside and R.M.C.; 2 Lt Shropshire L.I. 1882; Capt. 1890; Major 1900; Lt-Col 1905; Col 1909; A.A.G., War Office, 1910-5; served in Sudan Expedition (Suakin) 1885, and throughout S. African War (desps); served in European War (desps and C.B.); *m.* HELEN MARY, dau. of Robt McEwen McILWRAITH (1 son): Travellers' Club.

Bans, CANON EMMANUEL—*b.* 1864; ordained 1890; appointed by Cardinal Vaughan Administrator of the Crusade of Rescue 1902; administrates homes for Catholic children, maintaining nearly 1,000 orphans and destitute boys and girls, including the St Vincent's Home founded in the Harrow-rd, by the Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas, and moved to Compton-st in 1912; Canon of Westminster 1915: 48 Compton-st, Russell-sq., W.C.

Barclay, ARTHUR, L.R.A.M., A.G.S.M.—Choir-master of the London Oratory since 1893; formerly Prof. of the Guildhall School of Music; received into the Church, 1889: Ridgmount, Peaslake, Surrey.

Baring, HON. MAURICE—*b.* 1874, 4 s. of 1 Lord Revelstoke; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; in Diplomatic Service 1898-1903; in Foreign Office 1903-4; War Correspondent in Manchuria 1904, and subsequently Special Correspondent in Russia and at Constantinople; received into the Church 1909; Staff Capt., R.F.C., with B.E.F., 1915-6. Author of *A Year in Russia—Landmarks in Russian Literature—Dead Letters—Diminutive Dramas—What I saw in Russia—The Mainsprings of Russia—An Outline of Russian Literature*, and many other writings, including several volumes of verse and a number of plays. Of these last, two (*The Green Elephant* and *The Double Game*) have been produced on the London stage. Contributor to *Encyclo. Brit.—Quarterly, Dublin, Oxford and Cambridge, English, Saturday* and many other reviews: 32 Old Queen-st, Westminster, S.W.

Barker, EDWARD HARRISON—*b.* 1851, s. of Benjamin Barker, and g-s. of Thomas Barker, the painter; educ. at Bath Grammar School; connected with journalism early in life; joined staff of *Galignani's Messenger*, Paris, 1879; frequent contributor to *Temple Bar* and other magazines; British Vice-Consul at Pauillac 1900-4, and for Tréport and Eu since 1904; *m.* (1876) MARY ISABEL, dau. of late Capt. KITCHING, R.N. (2 sons, 2 daus.). Author of *Wayfaring in France—Wanderings by Southern Waters—Two Summers in Guyenne—France or the French—A British Dog in France:* Le Tréport, Seine Inférieure, France.

Barnes, MGR ARTHUR STAPYLTON, M.A.—*b.* 1861, s. of George Carnac Barnes, C.B., and Margaret, dau. of Major Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton; educ. at Eton and Woolwich; Lieut Royal Artillery 1877-9. He subsequently studied at Univ. Coll. Oxford, for the Anglican Ministry, and was successively Curate of St Agnes's, Kennington, London; Vicar of St Ives, Hunts; and Warden of the Hospice of St Mary and St Thomas at Ilford. During his residence in Rome, after his reception into the Church by Cardinal Merry del Val in 1895, he made himself an authority on the burial-place of St Peter, winning the good word of Prof. Lanciani. He was ordained in Rome 1898, and was named Privy Chamberlain to Pius X 1904, and is Chaplain to the Catholics at Cambridge. Editor of *The Popes and the Ordinal* (1897), a collection of documents bearing on Anglican Orders; and author of *St Peter in Rome* (1900)—*The Man of the Mask* (1908) — *The Early Church in the Light of the Monuments* (1913): Llandaff Ho., Regent-st, Cambridge.

Barnes, FLEET-SURGEON WILLIAM GEORGE KYNASTON, M.D., R.N.—Surgeon R.N. 1882; Staff-Surgeon 1894; Fleet-Surgeon 1898.

Barnett, JOHN FRANCIS, musician—*b.* 1837, e. s. of Joseph A. Barnett and Emma, dau. of William Hudson; educ. at the R. Academy of Music and at Leipsic Conservatoire, where his period coincided with Arthur Sullivan, Walter Bache, and Carl Rosa; gained King's Scholarship at the R. Acad. of Music 1850; composed a *cantata* ("The Ancient Mariner") for the Birmingham Festival of 1867. This was followed by others, including "The Raising of Lazarus" (Hereford Festival, 1876), "The Building of the Ship" (Leeds, 1880), "The Wishing Bell" (Norwich, 1893), and "The Eve of St Agnes" (London Choral Society, 1914). He has also composed several songs and many pianoforte pieces. Mr Barnett has been for many years a Prof. of Pianoforte at the R. Coll. of Music and Guildhall School of Music, and is the author of a book of *Musical Reminiscences*. He *m.* 1 (1875), ALICE DORA BOOTH, and 2 (1891), MARY EMILY TUSSAUD: 56 Acacia-rd, St John's Wood, N.W.

Barnewall, HON. REGINALD NICHOLAS FRANCIS MARY—*b.* 1897, e. s. of 18 Lord Trimlestown; educ. at

Ampleforth ; 2 Lieut Leinster Regt since 1914.

Barnewall, Hon. Charles Aloysius—*b.* 1899, 2 s. of 18 Lord Trimlestown.

Barnewall, Hon. Ivy Esmay Myee—*b.* 1890, e. dau. of 18 Lord Trimlestown. Her younger sisters are Hon. Marcella Hilda L. (*b.* 1893), and Hon. Letitia Anne M. (*b.* 1895).

Barr, Capt. Edwin Harold, D.S.O., R.M.A.—*b.* 1879 ; entered R. Marine Art. 1897 ; Capt. 1910 ; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916).

Barraud, Francis, artist—*b.* 1856, s. of Henry Barraud, of Gloucester Place, London ; educ. at Ushaw and St Edmund's, Ware ; art studies at the R. Academy schools. Chief pictures : " An Encore too Many " (purchased by the Liverpool Corporation), "A la Santé de Madame la Marquise," and " His Master's Voice."

Barret, Thomas Augustine (professionally known as " Leslie Stuart ")—at the age of fifteen was organist at St John's Cathedral, Salford; organist of the Church of the Holy Name, Manchester, for seven years ; he passed from the composition of sacred music to that of profane, and coming to London he won fame in two continents as the composer of musical comedies such as *Florodora* and *The Silver Slipper*, and, among songs, of " Louisiana Loo " and " Soldiers of the Queen " : 21 Russell-sq., W.C.

Barrett, Captain Frederick Whitfield, 15 Hussars—*b.* 1875, y. s. of W. J. Barrett, of Silver Spring House, Cork ; joined 15 Hussars 1896 ; Captain 1905 ; a noted polo player ; captained victorious British Polo Team which visited America 1914 ; *m.* (1904) Hon. Isobel Edwardes, dau. of the 4 Lord Kensington : Silver Spring Ho., Cork.

Barrett, Dr James Francis, M.B. (R.U.I.), J.P. for Middlesex (1909)—b. Pallaskenry, co. Limerick, s. of Richard Barrett ; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin, was House Surg. and Resident Phys. at St Vincent's Hosp., Dublin ; unm. : Edburga Ho.,The Bank, High-st, Highgate, N.

Barrett, Rt Rev. Mgr John —educ. at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and Maynooth; priest 1863; V.G. of Tuam and Dean of the Chapter ; P.P. of Headford ; Priv. Chamb. to H.H. 1900, and Dom. Prel. 1905 : St Mary's, Headford, Tuam.

Barrett, Louis Arthur—*b.* 1869, s. of John Basil Barrett, J.P., of Milton Ho., Berks, by Ellen, e. d. and co-heir of John Box, of Abingdon and the Priory, Great Milton ; educ. at Beaumont; succ. his mother 1897 : Milton Ho., Steventon, Berks.

Barrett, Lady Maud—y. dau. of the 9 Earl of Cavan ; *m.* (1892) Henry J. Barrett, who *d.* 1901 ; convert : Finches, Rustington, Sussex.

Barrett, Canon Michael, Ph.D. —*b.* in Cloyne diocese ; President of St Colman's Dioc. Coll. Cloyne since 19— ; Canon of Cloyne since 19— ; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Cork since 1913 ; Senator of the N.U.I. since 1914 ; St Colman's Coll., Fermoy, Ireland.

Barrett, Dom Michael, O.S.B.— *b.* 1848 ; received into the Church 1870; ordained 1883; contributor to the *Dublin* and *American Catholic Quarterly Reviews*, *Ave Maria*, and *Catholic World*, and other magazines on historical, archæological and kindred subjects. Author of *Our Lady in the Liturgy—Footprints of the Ancient Scottish Church—Scottish Monasteries of Old—A Calendar of Scottish Saints—Up in Ardmuirland—Rambles in Catholic Lands :* St James's, nr Buckie, Scotland.

Barron, Canon Eustace—*b.* 1847, y. s. of Pierse M. Barron, J.P., D.L., of Barroncourt, co. Waterford ; called to the Irish Bar 1871 ; clerical studies at Prior Park ; ordained 1876 ; Pastor of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 1878-94 ; member of Clifton Chapter 1889 ; Adm. of Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, 1894-8, in which year he went to Weston-super-Mare, being appointed Dioc. Inspector of Schools ; member of the Catholic Education Council, and was Chairman of the Dioc. Schools Association until its dissolution. Annual exhibitor at the Bristol Academy : Presb., Camp-rd, Weston s/m.

Barron, Edward Alphonsus Winston, J.P. and D.L. for co. Waterford—*b.* 1876, e. s. of late Pierse Barron-Newell Barron, of Kinghill Ho., co. Down, by Mary, 2 dau. of John White, of Nantenan, co. Limerick; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut 6 Res. Regt of Cav. since 1914: Woodstown, Passage East, co. Waterford.

Barrow, Sir Francis, Bt—*b.* 1862, and in 1900 succ. his father, Sir John Croker Barrow, 3 Bt, man-of-letters, and a convert in 1859 from the ranks of the Anglican clergy; *m.* (1890) Winifred Sarah, 2 dau. of William Crozier Steward, of Cartgate, Whitehaven.

Barry, Rt Rev. Mgr David—*b.* at Youghal 1869; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1894; at St Marychurch 1894-9; at Weymouth 1899-1910; pastor of Holy Cross, Plymouth, since 1910; V.G. to the Bishop of Plymouth and hon. Prot-Apost. since 1912; Canon of Plymouth 1913: Holy Cross, Beaumont rd, Plymouth.

Barry, David Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.S.Eng., D.P.H.—*b.* in co. Cork 1871, e. s. of Thomas Barry; studied at Cork, London, Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris; Prof. of Physiology at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1907; *m.* (1908) Yvonne, dau. of Félix Boiret, Architect, of Paris. Contributor to scientific journals: Ierne, Blackrock-rd, Cork.

Barry, Edward—*b.* in co. Cork 1852, s. of Garratt Barry, of Rosscarbery; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; M.P. for co. Cork, S., 1892-1910; J.P. for co. Cork and Chairman of the Timoleague and Courtmacsherry Rly; *m.* (1882) Marian, dau. of the late Timothy Sullivan.

Barry, Major Edward Patrick John, F.R.C.V.S., 2 Life Guards—*b.* 1866, s. of J. Moore Barry, of West Drayton; Veterinary Lieut 1894; Capt. 1902; Major 1910; Veterinary Officer to 2 Life Guards; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1911; *m.* (1898) Margaret, dau. of Frederic Stoneham, of Erith, Kent (2 sons): 2 Life Guards, Windsor; 3 Park Place-gdns, Paddington, W.

Barry, Frederick Francis—*b.* 1859, o. s. of the Hon. Michael Thomas Richard Barry, Barrister-at-Law, sometime Chief Justice of the Gold Coast Colony (*d.* 1866), by Laura, dau. of John Rorke, of Tyrrelstown, co. Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; succ. his cousin, Michael Francis Barry, in Firville property, co. Cork, 1908; *m.* (1889) Winefride Mary (*d.* 1907), dau. of Edward Ingress Bell, F.R.I.B.A., of St Stephen's, Sutton, Surrey: St Helen's, Wallington, Surrey.

Barry, Henry Joseph Arthur Robert Bruno Standish, J.P.—*b.* 1873, s. of Charles Standish Barry, J.P., of Leamlara, Carrigtwohill, co. Cork, by the Hon. Margaret Southwell, sister of 4 Viscount Southwell; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1899) Eleanor, dau. of Major-Gen. C. B. Lucie-Smith: Leamlara, Carrigtwohill, co. Cork.

Barry, Capt. Gerard Thomas Joseph, S. Wales Bord.—*b.* 1883; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1913; served in European War (wounded).

Barry, James Grene, M.R.S.A.I., Assistant Land Commissioner for Ireland, 1881-6, D.L. and J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1841, e. s. of James Barry, of Bellevue, Croom, co. Limerick, by Maria, dau. of John Grene, of Cappamurra House, co. Tipperary; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; author of *Limerick in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth—The Cromwellian Settlement of the County Limerick*, etc.; *m.* (1881) Mary, dau. of Thomas Kane, M.D., of White Hall, co. Clare. His e. s., James Thomas, was *b.* 1882, and was educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (B.A. and B.E.): Sandville Ho., Ballyneety, co. Limerick.

Barry, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes, LL.D.—*b.* in New Brunswick 1858, s. of Patrick Barry and Julia Hayes, of Cork; Barr. 1882; K.C. 1899; a Senator of the Univ. of New Brunswick; Justice of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Div., Province of New Brunswick, since

1909; *m.* (1891) ISABELLA E., dau. of John Owens ROSSITER (2 sons, 2 daus.): Fredericton, N.B., Canada.

Barry, RT REV. MGR JOHN—educ. at Sedgley Park and Ushaw; priest 1874; pastor of St Wilfrid's, Northwich, 1879-85; pastor of Our Lady's, Birkenhead, from 1895; pastor of St Mary's, Crewe, 1885-95; Canon of Shrewsbury 1896, and Provost since 1914; V.G. of Shrewsbury since 1912: Presb., Price-st, Birkenhead.

Barry, SIR JOHN EDMUND—*b.* 1828, s. of John Barry, a Dublin merchant; educ. in Dublin and Wexford; three times President of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce, and a member of the Dublin Port and Docks Board for 34 years; knighted 1889; is a member of the Superintendence Board of Dublin Hospitals, and a Director of the National Bank; *m.* (1849) TERESA, dau. of the late John KEEFE, of Ifferknock, co. Meath (she *d.* 1909): 12 Mountjoy-sq., Dublin.

Barry, JOHN, J.P. for co. Fife—*b.* 1847, s. of Thomas Barry, of Poulrane, co. Wexford; is a manufacturer at Kirkcaldy, N.B.; represented co. Wexford as a Home Ruler (1880-5), and its South Division (1885-93): Bennochy Park, Kirkcaldy, Fife.

Barry, PATRICK HENRY—*b.* 1862, e. s. of late William Henry Barry, J.P., of Ballyadam, co. Cork, by Pauline, only dau. of William Roche, of Aghada House, co. Cork: Ballyadam, co. Cork.

Barry, HIS HONOUR JUDGE RALPH BRERETON, K.C.—*b.* 1856, e. s. of James Barry, a Limerick solicitor; educ. at Baylis House, Slough, at Clongowes, and at Trinity Coll. Dublin, where he was Senior Moderator and medallist 1878, while the year following he was Senior Scholar in Common and Criminal Law at the Middle Temple; called to the Irish Bar and joined Munster Circuit 1880; became Prof. of Law at Queen's Coll. Cork, subsequently holding law professorships in Dublin, and the post of Examiner at the R. Univ. of Ireland. He is County Court Judge for Kildare, Carlow, Wicklow, and Wexford since 1902, and *m.* (1884) CLARE, dau. of William ROCHE, Crown Solicitor for Limerick (3 sons): Langara, Glenageary, co. Dublin.

Barry, MRS REDMOND—ETHEL MARY, 3 dau. of Edward PYKE, J.P., of Merton Bank, Southport; *m.* (1895) Rt Hon. Redmond John Barry, K.C., P.C., Lord Chanc. of Irel. 1911-2, who *d.* 1912: 10 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

Barry, CAPT. STEPHEN JAMES, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1885, s. of late Wm. Barry, M.D., 68 Regt; entered Army 1912; Capt. 1914.

Barry, THOMAS GARRETT—e. s. of late William Barry, M.D., 68 Regt, and Countess Lucia K., dau. of the late Col Count Rivarola, 67 Regt; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1905) MURIEL W., y. dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Bean LUCIE-SMITH, of The Acacias, Worthing: Greenville, Carrigtwohill, co. Cork.

Barry, CANON WILLIAM, D.D., scholar, theologian, and man-of-letters—*b.* in London 1849, by descent a Hibernicized Norman of the S.W. of Ireland. From Oscott he passed to the English Coll. at Rome, where he had Cardinals Franzelin and Tarquini for Masters of Divinity, and was examined for his degree by Father Perrone. He was ordained in Rome, where he remembers the sittings of the Vatican Council and the entry of the Italian troops by the Porta Pia. A Vice-Presidency of Birmingham Seminary was followed by his appointment to the Chair of Divinity at Oscott; later he was engaged in mission work at Wolverhampton, and his subsequent charge at Dorchester gave him such leisure for literary labours as freed him from giving up to a parish talents that were meant for mankind. Dr Barry has studied Hebrew and Persian literature, and is master of Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian and Spanish; he has lectured in America and at the Royal Institution, and was the deliverer of the Centenary address on Edmund Burke, both in Dublin and London, in 1897. His first novel, *The New Antigone*, was published anonymously in 1887, and its success has since been repeated by

The Place of Dreams — The Two Standards and *Arden Massiter:* he has contributed a *History of the Papal Monarchy* to Mr Fisher Unwin's "Stories of the Nations" series, and has written studies of Newman and Renan for the "Literary Lives" series. In *Heralds of Revolt* he has collected some of his essays; while his *Tradition of Scripture* and other works have been translated into various languages. To be various yet expert in all that he undertakes is Dr Barry's achievement—a rare one in the history of literature; this faculty, and the light robe in which he is able to cloak profound learning, constitute him the most brilliant *Quarterly* reviewer and *Dublin* reviewer of his generation. He became in 1907 Canon of Birmingham and is now Rector of St Peter's, Leamington.

Barrymore, Miss Ethel, American actress—*b.* at Philadelphia 1879, dau. of the late Maurice Barrymore and his wife Georgiana Drew; niece of John Drew, with whose company she made her stage *début* in 1896 on leaving the Convent School of Notre Dame, Philadelphia; a convert to the Church, as is also her mother; has several times visited London, where she appeared as Priscilla in *Secret Service,* and played with Sir Henry Irving. *Cousin Kate—A Doll's House*—and *Alice-Sit-by-the-Fire* are among the plays which have afforded her opportunities for the display of her talents: c/o John Frohman, Empire Theatre, New York.

Barthe, Rt Rev. Jean Marie, S.J.—*b.* Lésignan, diocese of Tarbes, 1849; educ. at St Pé Sem.; priest 1882, professed S.J. 1886; went to India 1886; Bishop of Trichinopoly 1890-1913; translated tit. Bishop of Paralais 1913.

Bartle, Anita (Mrs Brackenbury), anthologist—dau. of an English engineer at Valencia; educ. in Spain; contributed to *The Daily Chronicle* the popular "This is My Birthday" series, which became (in Mr Zangwill's phrase) the "talk of literary London," and was afterwards gathered into a goodly volume; received into the Church by Dr Brown, of Clifton, 1906, in which year she *m.* Gabriel Brackenbury. She it was who made (in 1906) that charming collection of Marian poems published as *The Madonna of the Poets*: Oakwood, Westerham-rd, Warlingham, Surrey.

Bartlett, J. Harry, Managing Director of the Art and Book Company, Ltd, Westminster, and an authority on metal work and other branches of Church decoration—*b.* at Worcester 1860; nephew of late Father Henry Bartlett, O.P.; educ. at St Edward's School, Oxford; received into the Church 1877; *m.* (1892) Eleanor Mackey, dau. of Geo. Mackey, of Birmingham, and niece of the late Canon Mackey, O.S.B.: 27 Redcliffe-gdns, S.W.

Basevi, Father Charles Lionel, of the London Oratory—*b.* 1867, s. of Captain James Palladio Basevi, R.E., and a kinsman of the late Lord Beaconsfield (whose mother was a Basevi), and of the architect of the name who met his tragic fate by a fall from a scaffolding in Ely Cathedral; ordained 1892: The Oratory, S.W.

Basutoland, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Jules Joseph Cénez, O.M.I.)—*b.* in Lorraine 1865; studies at Nancy; O.M.I. 1889; priest 1890; cons. at Metz tit. Bishop of Nicopolis 1909, when the Prefecture of Basutoland (of which he was the head) was erected into a Vicariate: Roma, *via* Maseru, Basutoland.

Batchelor, Hon. Sir Stanley Lockhart, I.C.S.—*b.* 1868; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and Univ. Coll. London (B.A.); entered Indian Civil Service 1897; appointed Judge of the High Court of Bombay 1904; *m.* (1905) Maud Alice, dau. of Hon. H. Batty, Judge of the High Court of Bombay: Malabar Hill, Bombay.

Bateman, Miss May—Special Correspondent during S. African War, 1900. Contributor to *Fortnightly Review, Windsor Magazine, McClure's,* and other periodical literature. Author of *The Altar of Life—The Glow-worm—Farquharson of Clune,* and other works of fiction: 1 Cardinal-mnsns, Carlisle-pl., S.W.; Writers' Club.

Bates, MRS—KATHARINE, e. dau. of Edward LEADBITTER, J.P., of The Spital, Hexham, by Eliza, dau. of George Thomas Dunn, of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and relict of James Kirsopp, of The Spital, Hexham; *m.* (1892) Col Charles Loftus Bates, D.S.O., J.P., late 1 Dragoons: The Spital, Hexham.

Bathurst (N.S. Wales), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN MARY DUNNE)—*b.* in Ireland 1843; educ. at Mount Melleray Sem. and All Hallows'; priest 1870; went to Australia 1871; cons. 1901: Bathurst, N.S.W.

Batten, LEONARD LAURISTON, K.C.—*b.* 1863, s. of R. W. Batten, F.R.C.P., of Gloucester; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A. and LL.B.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1885; took silk 1905; has served on Council of Westminster Cath. Federation; *m.* HELEN, dau. of Geo. Monck GIBBS, of Abington Manor, Glos: 2 Paper-bldgs, E.C.

Battersby, COUNCILLOR JAMES—Mayor of Blackpool 1907-8; President of the Blackpool Musical Festival 1907.

Baudot, DOM JULES LÉON, O.S.B.—*b.* dioc. of Évreux, France, 1857; educ. at Sém. d'Évreux; secular priest of that dioc. 1882-90; member of the Compagnie de St Sulpice 1905-6; professed O.S.B. at Farnboro' Abbey 1906. Author of a collection of liturgical essays and treatises in the "Science et Religion" series, including a history of *Le Bréviaire Romain* (translated into English); also of *Notions générales de Liturgie—Le Pallium—Le Dédicace des Eglises—Les Cloches: The Abbey, Farnboro', Hants.*

Baxter, DUDLEY, B.A. Oxon.—*b.* 1872, e. s. of the late Dudley Baxter, of Atherstone, and the representative of the family of Richard Baxter, the famous Nonconformist Divine; entered into such *Saints' Rest* as the earth affords by being received into the Church (1896); energetic worker in the diffusion of Catholic periodical literature, and founder of the Catholic Reading Guild; author of *England's Cardinals—The Holy Rood—Cardinal Pole—Kalendar of the English Martyrs—The Story of an Oxford College—The Most Christian Throne of France—Syon Abbey—Our Lady of Walsingham—Three Historic Pageants,* etc.; frequent contributor to Catholic periodicals.

Beall, MAJOR EDWARD METCALFE, D.S.O., 4 Batt. King's Liverpool Regt—*b.* 1874; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War 1900-2, and in European War) despatches and D.S.O. 1915).

Bearne, FATHER DAVID, S.J.—*b.* at Castle Donington 1856; received into the Church 1877; entered the Soc. of Jesus 1887; priest 1896; has edited *The Messenger of the Sacred Heart.* Author of *Ridingdale Stories—The Golden Stair: a Chronicle of Havenhurst—The Ridingdale Boys—Stories from the Bright Ages—Paying the Price—Lance and his Friends,* and other volumes; also occasional verse: Wimbledon Coll., S.W.

Beattie, DR JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, L.R.C.P. and S.I.—*b.* Athlone 1848, s. of Robert Beattie; educ. at Dublin; Member of R. Acad. of Ireland; Member of N.S.W. Medical Board; Govt Med. Officer; Senior Med. Supt State Hospitals and Asylums; Med. Supt Govt Hospital and Asylum, Liverpool, Sydney, N.S.W.; State Delegate, International Congress on Tuberculosis, London, 1901; late Chief M.O., Immigrants, Sydney; unm.: Liverpool, N.S.W., Australia.

Beaudry, RT REV. MGR PROSPER—*b.* at St Paul de Joliette, P.Q., 1840; *curé* of Joliette, dioc. of Montreal, 1882; V.G. of the new dioc. of Joliette 1903; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906: Joliette, P.Q.

Beaumont, BARONESS (MONA JOSEPHINE TEMPEST STAPLETON)—*b.* at Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1894, elder dau. of the 10 Lord Beaumont; declared Baroness Beaumont by letters-patent when she was two years old, ranking as 11 in line, with precedency of 1433, the original creation being of 1309; *m.* (1914) Hon. Bernard Fitzalan Howard, e. s. of Lord Howard of Glossop: Carlton Towers, Selby, Yorks.

Beaumont, ETHEL, LADY—widow of the 10 Baron, and only surviving

child of Sir Charles TEMPEST, 1 (and last) Bt, of Heaton and Broughton Hall; *m.* 1893, and was widowed in 1895, when her husband lost his life by a gun accident: Carlton Towers, Selby, Yorks.

Beaumont, MAJOR GODFREY LANCASTER, late R.M.L.I.—*b.* 1864, only s. of late James Beaumont, of Lancs; educ. at Downside and Woburn Park; entered Royal Marines 1884; Captain 1895; served on Marine Staff, Naval Intelligence Dept, Admiralty, 1891-6; in Benin Expedition of 1897 (despatches and brevet Majority); Adjutant 2 Royal Malta Regt 1897-1902; retired 1903; Recruiting Staff Officer, Royal Marines, at Belfast, 1903-5, and at Bristol 1905-8; Reserve of Officers, R.M.; *m.* (1908) EILY ELIZABETH, dau. of the late George Augustus DAWES.

Beazley, PATRICK L.—*b.* 1859, s. of James Beazley, of Aghadoe, Killarney; educ. at Killarney and in Paris; editor of *The Catholic Times* from 1884; *m.* (1880) NANNIE, dau. of P. J. HICKIE, of Newcastle-West, co. Limerick (2 sons): Glengariff, Rudgrave-sq., Egremont, Cheshire.

Beberrua, COUNT DE (ANTONIO CARUANA-GATTO, M.D.)—*b.* 1839, s. of G. S. Caruana, LL.D., and g-nephew of Archbishop Caruana of Malta; educ. at Malta Univ.; hon. Director of Saura Hosp. since 1879; served on various Government Commissions: succ. as 3 Count (peerage of Malta) on death of Count Nicola Gatto 1891; ex-President of the C'ttee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility; *m.* (1867) VINCENZA (*d.* 1907), dau. of Count F. Formosa MONTALT (3 sons, 2 daus.): Strada Levante 59, Valetta, Malta.

Beck, EGERTON—*b.* 1858, e. s. of late Decimus Egerton Beck; educ. at Bloxham and Derby Schools and Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn; was assistant-editor of *The Review of the Week* and *The Burlington Magazine;* received into the Church by Cardinal Manning 1879; *m.* JESSIE, dau. of late Charles Robert ROBINSON, of Teignmouth, and widow of Charles Alfred CLIFTON of Plymouth (1 dau.): 17 Gleneldon-rd, Streatham.

Beck, HON. MR JUSTICE NICHOLAS DOMINIC, Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta—*b.* in Coburg, Ontario, 1857, s. of the late Rev. J. W. R. Beck, for many years Anglican Rector of Peterboro', Ont.; received into the Church 1883; admitted to the Bar of Ont. 1879; graduated in law at the Univ. of Toronto; practised in turn at Peterboro', Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton; K.C. 1893; Crown Prosecutor 1891-7; Bencher of the N.W. Territorial Law Society 1898-1906, then Bencher and President of the Law Society of Alberta till raised to the Bench 1907; first Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Alberta, 1908; 1 Grand Knight of the Knights of Columbus for Edmonton; Chairman of Education Council of Alberta; one of the Board of Governors of the Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada; edited for some years the Catholic *North-West Review; m.* 1, MARY ETHEL LLOYD (2 sons, 2 daus.), and, 2, LOUISA TEEFY: Edmonton, Alberta, Can.

Becker, FATHER CHRISTOPHER, Ph.D., D.D., Pref. Ap. of Assam—*b.* in Hesse, Germany, 1875; entered the Cong. of the Divine Saviour 1889; priest 1898; appointed Pref. Ap. 1906: Shillong, Assam, E. India.

Bective, EARL OF (TERENCE GEOFFREY THOMAS TAYLOUR)—*b.* 1902, e. s. and heir apparent of 4 Marquis of Headfort, by his marriage with Miss ROSIE BOOT, of the Gaiety Theatre. This romantic wedding, among other happy results, has brought into the Church the heir to a peerage long associated with Irish, and therefore rather aggressive, Protestantism: Headfort Ho., Kells, Meath.

Bedingfeld, AUGUSTA LUCY, LADY —only child and heir of Edward CLAVERING, of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *m.* (1859) Sir Henry Paston Bedingfeld, 7 Bt, who *d.* 1902: 45 Cromwell-rd, S.W.

Bedingfeld, SIR HENRY PASTON, Bt, late Major 3 King's Liverpool Regt—*b.* 1860, s. of the 7 Bt by Augusta, only child of E. Clavering,

of Callaly Castle, Northumbd; educ. at Stonyhurst; J.P. for Norfolk; succ. his father in 1902; a co-heir to the Barony of Grandison, and patron of one living; served during the late South African War; *m.* (1904) SYBIL, e. dau. of Henry A. Claremont LYNE-STEPHENS, of Grove House, Roehampton. Their e. s., Henry, was born in 1906. Oxburgh, the family seat of the Bedingfelds, and one of the "show-places" of Norfolk, is a red-brick mansion between two towers, enclosing a great courtyard, and possessing a wide moat. It was built by Sir Edmund Bedingfeld, Kt, in 1482, and among its treasures are Henry VII's bed, with tapestried curtains, which were the work of Queen Mary Stuart, done perhaps at Fotheringay. A Sir Henry Bedingfeld was Governor of the Tower to Queen Mary Tudor, and custodian of her sister Elizabeth, who, however, visited her former gaoler at Oxburgh when Queen of England. In consequence of representations by the late Baronet, Tennyson made some modifications in his play *Queen Mary*, in reference to this ancestor of the family. During the Civil War another Sir Henry himself suffered confinement in the Tower, and lost £47,000 in the King's cause. His son claimed this sum in compensation from Charles II, who in lieu of a money payment created him a Bt. The 6 Bt took the additional name of Paston in 1830: Oxburgh Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.

Beecher, REV. PATRICK A., D.D., M.A.—*b.* Tallow, co. Waterford, 1870; educ. at Tallow National School, at Mount Melleray, St John's Coll. Waterford, and Maynooth; priest 1896; Prof. and Prefect of Studies at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston (Canada) 1896-8; Prof. at St Angela's Coll. New Rochelle, U.S.A., 1898-1901; Prof. at New York Dioc. Sem. 1901-4; post-graduate course in New York Univ. 1899-1901 (M.A., scholar); Prof. of Pastoral Theology and Sacred Eloquence at Maynooth since 1904; contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.*; translator of *Adjumenta Oratoris Sacri*: Maynooth, Ireland.

Beechinor, RT REV. MGR DANIEL X.—*b.* in Ireland; educ. at Propaganda Coll. Rome; succ. Dean Butler at Launceston, Tasmania, 1871; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1903; bro. of Archdeacon Beechinor, of Deloraine, Tasmania: Launceston, Tasmania.

Bégin, H.E. LOUIS NAZAIRE, D.D., Cardinal Archbishop of Quebec—*b.* 1840 at Lévis, P.Q., s. of Charles Bégin, farmer; educ. at the Quebec Sem., at Laval Univ., at Innsbruck, and in Rome; ordained 1865; Prof. of Theology at Laval Univ. 1868-84; Principal of the Ecole Normale of Laval 1884-8; cons. Bishop of Chicoutimi 1888; promoted as tit. Archbishop of Cyrene and Coadj. (1891) to Cardinal Taschereau, whom he succ. as Archbishop of Quebec (1898); an Assistant at the Pontif. Throne; *cr.* a Cardinal Priest 1914, being the second Canadian Cardinal. Author of *La Primanté et l'Infallibilité des Souverains Pontifes—La Sainte Ecriture et la règle de foi—Le Culte Catholique—Aidemémoire de l'histoire du Canada* and other works: The Palace, Quebec.

Begley, CANON JOHN, M.R.I.A.—*b.* Monagay, co. Limerick; educ. at Mungret Coll. and Maynooth; priest 1888; spent the subsequent two years as assistant-pastor to the present Bishop of Argyll and the Isles at Rothesay, Isle of Bute; P.P. of Cappagh, Ballingrane, co. Limerick, since 1915; Canon of Limerick since 1915; formerly Hon. Sec. of the N. Munster Archæological Society. Author of *The Diocese of Limerick Ancient and Medieval*: St Munchin's, Limerick.

Behan, JOHN HENRY—*b.* at Dublin 1859, only s. of John Behan, of Dublin, Barr.-at-Law; educ. at Downside; Solicitor 1882, Hon. Sec. of the Aged Poor Soc. 1902-14; *m.* (1909) EMILY M. G., widow of Frederick Hyde POWNALL, and y. dau. of late Captain Marcus F. WAINRIGHT, H.E.I.C.S.: 13 Waldegrave-gdns, Twickenham.

Béique, HON. FRÉDÉRIC L., LL.D., K.C.—*b.* at Montreal 1845; educ. at the Petit Séminaire, Ste Marie de

Monnoir, P.Q. ; called to the Canadian Bar 1868 ; took silk 1885 ; a Liberal in politics ; called to the Canadian Senate 1902 ; *m.* (1875) CAROLINE ANGELINAS, only dau. of the late Hon. L. A. DESSAULLES (7 sons, 2 daus.) ; 540 Sherbrooke-st, Montreal.

Beirne, HON. THOMAS CHARLES, M.L.C.—*b.* in co. Roscommon 1860 ; went to Australia 1884 ; a merchant ; called to the Legisl. Council of Queensland 1905 ; *m.* 1887 (5 daus.) : The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland.

Béland, HON. HENRI SÉVERIN, M.D.—*b.* at Louiseville, P.Q., 1869 ; B.A. of Trois Rivières Coll. and M.D. of Laval ; M.L.A. of Quebec 1897-1902 ; Mayor of St Joseph, P.Q., 1901 ; elected to Dominion House of Commons 1902 ; Canadian Postmaster-General 1911 until defeat of Laurier Ministry in Sept. of that year ; Surg.-Major Canadian Mil. ; *m.* (1895) FLORE GERIN LAJOIE : St Joseph, Beauce, P.Q.

Belcourt, HON. N. A.—*b.* in Quebec Province 1860 ; educ. at St Joseph's Sem., Trois Rivières, P.Q., and Laval Univ. ; member of Quebec and Ontario Bars ; K.C. 1899; sat in Dominion House of Commons for Ottawa 1896-1907 ; Speaker of the House 1904 ; called to the Senate 1907 ; Canadian P.C. 1905 ; *m.* 1 (1889), HECTORINE, dau. of the Hon. Joseph SHEHYN, of Quebec (3 daus.), and 2, MARY MARGARET, dau. of R. H. HAYCOCK, of Ottawa (3 sons) : 489 Wilbrod-st, Ottawa.

Bell, CAPT. AIDAN ISAAC, R.M.L.I. —*b.* 1885 ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Capt. 1915.

Bellasis, FATHER RICHARD G.—*b.* 1849, e. s. of Serjeant Bellasis, and the first boy to arrive at the Oratory School, founded by Cardinal Newman ; B.A. Lond. ; formerly a Barrister-at-law ; priest of the Birmingham Oratory 1879 ; Superior 1911 : The Oratory, Edgbaston.

Bellasis, EDWARD, Lancaster Herald—*b.* 1852, 2 s. of Mr Serjeant Bellasis, one of the eminent mid-Victorian converts among lawyers, by Eliza, dau. of William Garnett ; educ. at the Oratory School, which his father's friend, Newman, founded in 1859 ; called to the Bar 1873, in which year began his heraldic career as Bluemantle Pursuivant. He was Registrar of the College of Arms 1894-9, and became Lancaster Herald 1882, serving as Sec. to the Garter missions to Spain and Saxony in 1881 and 1882. Author of the invaluable *Memorials* of his father, and a standard work on *Cherubini :* College of Arms, Queen Victoria-st, E.C.

Bellasis, WILLIAM DALGLISH, J.P. for Leicestershire—*b.* 1853, 3 s. of Serjeant Bellasis ; educ. at the Oratory School, Edgbaston ; Chairman of the Cornbrook Brewery Co., Ltd ; took the additional name Dalglish 1896 ; *m.* 1 (1877) MARY, dau. of Thomas WALMESLEY, of Lilystone Hall, Essex ; and 2 (1892) MARIE SOPHIE, dau. of the Marquis de Guerry DE LAURET (who, in 1830, left France with Charles X and eventually settled and died in N.S.W.) and widow of J. Campsie Dalglish, of Wandara, Goulburn, N.S.W. Mrs Dalglish-Bellasis is numbered with her husband among the founders of Westminster Cathedral : Sundorne Castle, Shrewsbury ; White's Club. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Bellew, LORD (GEORGE LEOPOLD BRYAN, Bt)—*b.* 1857, e. surv. s. of the 2 Baron by Augusta, dau. and eventually heir of Col George Bryan, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny ; educ. at Beaumont and Prior Park ; entered 10 Hussars ; took part in the Afghan (1879) and Nile (1885) campaigns ; retired as Major 1898 ; served with the Yeomanry in S. Africa 1900-1 ; assumed the name Bryan on inheriting the Jenkinstown estate 1881 ; succ. his bro. (an Irish Representative peer) as 4 Baron 1911 ; chosen an Irish Representative Peer 1914 ; Barmeath Castle, Dunleer, co. Louth.

Bellew, HON. RICHARD EUSTACE—*b.* 1858, 4 s. of the 2 Lord Bellew and heir-pres. to his bro., the present peer ; educ. at Beaumont and Prior Park ; *m.* 1 (1887), ADA KATE, dau. of H. GILBEY, J.P., of Stanstead, and 2 (1895) GWENDOLINE, dau. of W. R. J. F. HERBERT, of Clytha :

Yarrells Ho., Lytchett, Dorset; 59 Sussex-gdns, Hyde Park, W.

Bellew, Bryan Bertram, M.C.—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of Hon. Richd Bellew; educ. at Ladycross and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; served in European War as Lieut, R. Irish Regt (desps and M.C. 1916).

Bellew, Lady — Mildred Mary Josephine, dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2 Bt; *m.* (1883) 3 Lord Bellew, who *d* 1911: Barmeath Castle, Dunleer, co. Louth.

Belley, Rt Rev. Mgr François X.—P.P. of St Félicien, Lac St Jean, P.Q.; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1903.

Bellingham, Sir Alan Henry, Bt, J.P., D.L.—*b.* 1846, s. of 3 Bt, whom he succ. in 1889; educ. at Harrow and at Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1873; called to the Bar 1876; served as Captain in 5 Battalion Royal Irish Rifles; a Commissioner of National Education for Ireland; a Senator R.U.I.; M.P. for co. Louth (Conservative Home Ruler), 1880-5; Privy Chamberlain to Pius IX, Leo XIII and Pius X; H.M. Lieut of co. Louth since 1911; *m.*, 1 (1874), Lady Constance Noel, dau. of the 2 Earl of Gainsborough (by whom he had four children, one of them now Marchioness of Bute), and 2 (1895), the Hon. Lelgarde Clifton, dau. of Augustus Wykeham Clifton and Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Sir Henry, whose interest in contemporary questions associated with religion has always been very keen, is the author of *Social Aspects—Catholicism v. Protestantism*, and several articles in *The Dublin Review* and other periodicals: Castle Bellingham, Ireland. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Bellingham, Captain Edward Henry Charles Patrick—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Sir Henry Bellingham, Bt, by his first wife, Lady Constance Noel; educ. at the Oratory School; gazetted to the 1 Royal Scots 1899; served in the South African War 1899-1902, taking part in operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal; Chancellor of British Legation, Guatemala, and Vice-Consul 1912-4; served in European War as Lt-Col (temp.) 8 R. Dublin Fus. (wounded 1916); *m.* (1904) Charlotte, dau. of E. Payne, and widow of Fredk Gough (1 dau.).

Belliveau, Rt Rev. Mgr Philip L. —pastor of Grand Digue, Kent co., New Brunswick (diocese of St John); Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Grand Digue, Kent co., New Brunswick, Canada.

Belloc, Madame Bessie Rayner (*née* Parkes)—*b.* 1829, her mother being the g-dau. of Dr Joseph Priestley, the discoverer of oxygen, and her father Joseph Parkes, the friend of Lord J. Russell, Brougham, Grote, and J. S. Mill, and himself a man of talent. As a girl she twice attended Rogers's breakfasts, and became acquainted with some of the foremost men and women in London, including D. G. and Christina Rossetti, William and Mary Howitt, George Eliot, Adelaide Procter, and the Brownings. She first saw Italy in 1857 as the visitor of Mrs Jameson; she met Montalembert in Paris, and heard Dupanloup preach. On a visit to Ireland in 1861 she became interested in the work of the Irish Sisters of Charity and the Irish Sisters of Mercy, and three years later she was received into the Church. In 1867 she married Louis Belloc, a French barrister, and has two children, Mr Hilaire Belloc and Mrs Belloc - Lowndes. She lived abroad till her widowhood in 1872. She is the author of *A Passing World—In a Walled Garden—Historic Nuns*, and *The Flowing Tide*, books that deserve a far greater reputation than they have yet managed to secure: Gaston Cottage, Slindon, Sussex.

Belloc, Hilaire—*b.* 1870, only s. of Louis Swanton Belloc, French barrister, by his marriage with Bessie Rayner Parkes; from the Oratory School he passed as the French citizen he then was (he naturalized as an Englishman in 1902) to serve in the French army. He left that service to continue his studies at Balliol Coll. Oxford, of which he was senior Brackenbury scholar, and whence he took a 1 class

in honours in 1895. He subsequently began journalism in London, and was quickly known as one of the most brilliant accessions to London letters. He sat as a Liberal for S. Salford from 1906 to 1910. He *m.* (1896) Elodie Agnes Hogan (she *d.* 1914; 3 sons, 2 daus.). His first success in the book world was his *Bad Child's Book of Beasts*, published 1896, since when he has become known to the serious historian by his studies of *Paris*, and of *Robespierre* and *Danton*, and to the literary public generally by his *Path to Rome*, his *Caliban's Guide to Letters*, his Algerian studies, and other works in prose and verse. Among his political satires may be mentioned *A Change in the Cabinet* and *Mr Clutterbuck's Election*. In 1906 he joined the Catholic Education Council as a nominee of the Bishops. He edited *The Eye Witness* in 1911; and collaborated with Mr Cecil Chesterton in *The Party System* (1911). A more recent political study is *The Servile State* (1912), and in other walks of literature *The Four Men—The River of London—Stane Street*. As a publicist in connexion with the War, Mr Belloc holds a leading place: Kingsland, Shipley, nr Horsham.

Belloc-Lowndes, Mrs — Marie Adelaide, sister of Hilaire Belloc. Since her school-days at Mayfield Convent she has been a successful writer, and in 1896 she *m.* F. S. A. Lowndes, of the staff of *The Times*. Mrs Belloc-Lowndes is the author of *The Heart of Penelope—Barbara Rebell—The Pulse of Life—The Uttermost Farthing—Studies in Wives—Where No Man Pursueth—Jane Oglander—The Chink in the Armour—The Lodger—Studies in Love and Terror—The End of Her Honeymoon—Told in Gallant Deeds: a Child's History of the War:* 9 Barton-st, Westminster, S.W.

Bellord, Edmund J.—*b.* 1858, y. s. of Jas Bellord, of Highgate, and bro. of the late Bishop Bellord; hon. Treas., C.T.S., since 1916; Solicitor; Chairman of the C'ttee, and a Trustee of the Providence Row Night Refuge; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; *m.* 1 (1886), Helen Teresa, dau. of George B. Smith, of Oxford; 2 (1899), Agnes Mary, dau. of Alfred Purssell (4 sons, 4 daus): Bedford Lodge, Belsize-grove, N.W.

Bell-Smyth, Lt-Col John Ambard, C.M.G., King's Dgn Guards—*b.* 1868; educ. at Oratory School; served in S. African War 1899-1901 (desps, Brev. of Major); and in European War as Brigade Commdr (desps and C.M.G. 1916); Major 1904; Lt-Col 1914.

Benin Coast, V.A. of the (Rt Rev. Ferdinand Terrien, of the Lyons Soc. of African Missions)—*b.* in France 1877; priest 1900; tit. Bishop of Gordus and V.A. 1912: P.O. Box 242, Lagos, Nigeria, B.W. Africa.

Bennett, Father John, C.SS.R.—*b.* at St Johns, Newfoundland, 1852; educ. at Blairs Coll. and in C.SS.R.; joined Novitiate at Clapham 1872; ordained 1877; stationed at Perth, Clapham, and Bishop-Eton, where he has been Superior; Provincial 1890-4 and 1897-1904; Visitor to C.SS.R. in Australia 1893 and in U.S.A. and Canada 1896: St Mary's, Clapham, S.W.

Bennett, H. Morden—*b.* at Bournemouth, where his father was Vicar; educ. at St Mary Hall, Oxford (honours in Theology 1874, and M.A.); took Anglican orders; received into the Church 1888; *m.* (1878) Ethel Maude, only dau. of Gen. Michael Bruce, formerly commanding Grenadier Guards (no *c.*). In the days of his Anglican pastorate he became well known as the writer of *The Preacher's Vade Mecum—The King of Glory—The Foot of the Cross*, and several books of meditations: Manor Lodge, Manor-rd, Bournemouth.

Benson, Lady (*née* Constance Featherstonhaugh)—stage *début* in *Romeo and Juliet* 1883; two years later joined Sir Frank R. Benson (whom she mar. 1886), and has since played in her husband's *répertoire* Company all over the country, including the Shakespeare Festivals at Stratford.

Bentinck, Lady Norah—2 dau. of 3 Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* (1915) Capt. Robert Bentinck.

Bentley, Mrs J. F.—Margaret Annie, dau. of Henry Joseph Fleuss, artist; *m.* (1874) John F. Bentley, Architect of Westminster Cathedral; received into the Church 1874: The Sweep, Clapham, S.W.

Bentley, Bede John F.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of the late J. F. Bentley, architect; educ. at Mount St Mary's; traveller, big-game hunter, prospector, photographer and motorist; formerly on the Irrigation Staff in Egypt; served in last S. African War and in Somaliland campaign; has travelled extensively in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and North, South, Central and E. Africa, including Congo, Rhodesia, Sudan and Lower Egypt; has made adventurous and record motor-journeys across British and French Somaliland to Abyssinia, and was the first to introduce motor-cars to the Emperor Menelek and his court; Joint Managing Director, The Car Maintenance Co.: c/o Messrs Bentley and Marshall, 13 John-st, Adelphi, W.C.

Bentley, Osmund, Architect—*b.* at Clapham 1883, 3 s. of the late John Francis Bentley, architect; educ. at the Coll. N.D. (S.J.) in Antwerp; after study in London Art Schools, entered his father's office; Lieut (temp.) A.S.C. since 1915: 13 John-st, Adelphi, W.C.

Beresford, Dr Robert de la Poer, J.P. for Salop—educ. at Ledwich Med. School, Dublin, and Glasgow Univ. (M.D.); L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; Fellow R. Soc. of Med.; Member Archæolog. Inst. of Gt Br.; Med. Officer of Health, Oswestry, since 1867; Lt-Col, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), ret.; V.D.; Mayor of Oswestry for 1909-10-11: Derwent Grange, Oswestry, Salop.

Bergh, Rt Rev. Frederic Thomas, O.S.B. (Cassinese Congregation of the Primitive Observance), Abbot-Visitor of Ramsgate since 1905—educ. in Germany, England, and Italy; assumed in 1876 the headship of St Augustine's Monastery and Coll. and the general control of the Isle of Thanet missions. His twenty-five years' rule was marked by the erection of St Catherine's Hospital and a second church at Ramsgate, of a church and convent at Minster, and the establishment of missions at Westgate and Broadstairs, besides additions to the college and monastic buildings of St Augustine's. He was blessed as first Abbot of St Augustine's in 1896, and now, as Chaplain of the Daughters of the Cross at Carshalton, has the "learned leisure" for the ecclesiastical studies in which he excels: Convent, Carshalton, Surrey.

Bergholt (East), Lady Abbess of (Dame Hildegarde Heggen, O.S.B.)—The first English Benedictine convent since the Reformation was founded at Brussels in 1599 by Lady Mary Percy. The Community (to which the Convents now at Teignmouth and Oulton are lineal) flourished at Brussels till the French Republican invasion of 1794, when it settled at Winchester, and finally in 1857 at East Bergholt. In 1877 the Nuns gave up their school in order to devote all their time and energy to the more perfect carrying out of the Divine Office: The Abbey, E. Bergholt, Suffolk.

Bergin, Hugh—of Killaloe Dioc.; Hon. Chamb. to H.H. Leo XIII 1902, to Pius X 1904, and to Benedict XV since 1914.

Bergin, Prof. William, M.A.—*b.* in co. Kildare 1864, s. of Charles Bergin; educ. at Tullabeg Coll. and at Trinity Coll. Dublin, where he was medallist and prizeman; appointed Professor of Natural Philosophy at Queen's (now Univ.) Coll. Cork 1905; *m.* (1911) Aileen Grace, dau. of late Denny Lane, M.A., of Cork: Univ. Coll., Cork.

Berington, William, J.P., and D.L. for Worcs, late Captain Worcestershire Regt. (Militia)—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Charles Michael Berington, of Little Malvern, and his 2 wife Mary, dau. of Michael Coxon, B.C.S.; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1903) Katherine Wilhelmina, dau. of William Purcell, of Beaulieu, S. Norwood, and Saltillo, Mexico (3 sons, 2 daus.). The estate of Little Malvern came to the Beringtons from the Russels by marriage in 1556; and the Moat Hall estate, Salop, to Mr Berington

from his cousin, Col John Berington. The family gave to the Church in England such eminent ecclesiastics as the Rev. Joseph Berington (1743-1827, author of *A Literary History of the Middle Ages* and many other learned works), and his kinsman, Bishop Berington, V.A.: Little Malvern Court, Malvern Wells.

Berkeley, Robert Valentine, of Spetchley, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. for Worcs., late Major Worcestershire Militia—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Robert Berkeley, J.P., D.L., of Spetchley, by Lady Catherine Browne, dau. of the 3 Earl of Kenmare; educ. at Beaumont and Oscott; High Sheriff of Worcs. for 1909; *m.* (1891) Rose, dau. of Frederick Willmott, of Warley Place, Essex: Spetchley Park, nr Worcester.

Berkeley, Major Maurice Henry, J.P. and D.L. for Worcs.—*b.* 1856, 2 s. of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley; educ. at Beaumont; served in South Africa 1901-2 as Captain 3 Batt. Worcs. Regt; Major of the 6 Batt. 1900-6; Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour.

Berkeley, Hubert—*b.* 1864, s. of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley; late Commissioner, Straits Settlements; Capt. 6 Worcs. Regt 1915.

Berkeley, Lady Catherine—*b.* 1829, dau. of the 3 Earl of Kenmare; *m.* (1851) Robert Berkeley of Spetchley, who *d.* 1897: Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour.

Berkeley, Lt-Col Christopher Robert, D.S.O.—*b.* 1877, s. of Major Henry William Berkeley, 3 Dragoon Guards; educ. at the Oratory School and Sandhurst; entered Welsh Regt 1897; served in South African War 1899-1901 (wounded; despatches); and in European War (wounded; desps; Bt Lt-Col).

Berkeley, Captain Frederick, late Cheshire Regt—*b.* 1879, 3 s. of Major Henry William Berkeley; educ. at the Oratory School; Captain 1908.

Berkeley, Francis Rowland—*b.* 1840, s. of late Robert Berkeley, J.P., D.L., of Spetchley, and uncle of the present squire; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1879) Frances, dau. of John Weld, of Leagram: Leagram Hall, Preston.

Berkeley, Capt. John F., 3 K.O.R. Lancaster Regt—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Francis R. Berkeley; educ. at Stonyhurst and New Coll. Oxford; Capt. 1913; served in European War.

Berkeley, Capt. Francis George, Hampshire Regt.—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of Francis R. Berkeley; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; served in European War.

Berry, Rev. John—educ. at Ushaw; priest 1884; founder and for many years Director of the Boys' Homes in Liverpool which bear his name; formerly Principal of the Catholic Institute, Hope-st, Liverpool: Measham, Atherstone.

Bertie, Hon. Arthur Michael—*b.* 1886, 2 s. of 7 Earl of Abingdon; Lieut 11 Rifle Brig. 1914; served in European War (wounded).

Bertie, Lady Elizabeth Constance Mary—*b.* 1895, dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon: Wytham Abbey, Oxford.

Bertie—*See* **Townley-Bertie.**

Berwick, Lady—Ellen, dau. of B. Nystrom, of Malmö, Sweden; a convert 1871; *m.* (1869) 7 Lord Berwick, who *d.* 1897: 43 Clanricarde-gdns, W.

Berwick and Alba, Duke of (Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel Stuart Fitz-James)—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Carlos, 9 Duke; g-nephew of the Empress Eugénie; educ. at Beaumont and privately; succ. his father 1902 as 10 Duke of Berwick (tit.) and 17 Duque de Alba; is a member of the Spanish Cortes, and is honoured with the friendship of the Sovereigns of Spain and England. The conjunction of the two Dukedoms dates from 1738. The famous Duke of Berwick received his English titles (including the Earldom of Tynemouth) from his natural father James II, but they were forfeited by attainder. A reversal of the attainder might no doubt be obtained, and the Duke permitted to take his seat in the House of Lords, but this would involve His Grace's naturalization, a step which would lead to complications as to his Spanish citizenship and the Dukedom of Alba: Palacio de Leria, Madrid.

Bethell, BRIG.-GEN. HY ARTHUR, R.A.—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Henry Slingsby Bethell, of Rome, by Sarah Hovenden, dau. of Rev. Arthur Maclean; entered Royal Artillery 1881; Major 1898; Lt-Col 1905; Col 1908; Brig.-Gen. 1914; *m.* (1901) ALICE, y. dau. of Francis ANDERSON, M.D., Inspector-General of Hospitals: c/o Cox & Co., Charing Cross.

Bethell, CAPTAIN LEONARD ARTHUR, Indian Army—*b.* 1879, s. of Henry Slingsby Bethell (*d.* 1908) of Palazzo Sterbini, Rome; educ. at Ushaw; served in last S. African War, in the Thibet Expedition 1903-4 (march to Lhassa), and in the Ahor Expedition; joined Indian Army, 10 Gurkhas; served with Indian E.F., France, 1914-5; Staff Coll., Quetta, 1916; *m.* (1908) CLYTIE WINIFRED, only dau. of Walter HALL: c/o King, King and Co., Bombay.

Bethell, CAPT. EUSTACE VINCENT, R.F.A.—*b.* 1876, s. of Hy Slingsby Bethell; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.F.A.; *m.* (1898) FLORENCE MARY, dau. of J. TUCKER: c/o Cox & Co., Charing Cross.

Bévenot, PROF. CLOVIS, M.A.—*b.* nr Cambrai 1852; educ. at the Séminaire of Cambrai and the Univs. of Göttingen, Naples, and (Balliol Coll.) Oxford (Classical Honours); campaign of Mentana with Papal Zouaves (cross and medal); Exhibitioner, Lecturer and Examiner, Oxford; sometime hon. sec. to the Old Oxford Univ. Catholic Club; Master at Clifton Coll. and Oratory School; Prof. of Modern Languages (retired) Birmingham Univ.; past or present Examiner in the Romance Languages, including Rumanian, to the Univs. of Cambridge, London, Victoria, Liverpool, St Andrews, N.U.I., the Indian Civil Service, etc.; author and editor of several educational works and contributions literary and otherwise: The Glen, Cleveland-rd, Torquay.

Bewerunge, REV. HENRY, composer and writer on music—*b.* at Letmathe; educ. at Duesseldorf, Wuerzburg and Eichstaett; priest 1885; Prof. of Church Music at Maynooth; Prof. of Music at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1914; composer of hymn-settings; author of *The Vatican Edition of Plain Chant*, and other works; contributor to periodicals and to *Catholic Encyclo.*: Maynooth, Ireland.

Bianconi, JOHN, J.P. for cos Clare and Cork—*b.* 1871, only s. of Morgan John O'Connell, of Barryscourt, co. Cork, and Ballylean, co. Clare (sometime M.P. for Kerry), by Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of Charles Bianconi, D.L., of Longfield, co. Tipperary. His father was a nephew of the "Liberator." His mother (who *d.* 1908) was an accomplished writer. Educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin; High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1893; took the name Bianconi in lieu of O'Connell by deed poll 1908; *m.* (1894) ARABELLA MARY, dau. of Thomas Patrick HAYES (3 daus.); Lacknashannagh, Kildysart, co. Clare.

Bickerstaffe-Drew, RT REV. MGR FRANCIS, K.H.S., C.F.—*b.* 1858, s. of Rev. H. Lloyd Bickerstaffe, by Mona, dau. of Rev. Pierce William Drew, of Heathfield Towers, co. Cork, Rector of Youghal; educ. at Lichfield Grammar School and Oxford Univ.; added surname Drew 1879; received into the Church 1878, and studied for the priesthood at St Thomas's Sem., Hammersmith; ordained 1884; joined the Army Chaplains' Department, and has been Senior C.F. (R.C.) at Plymouth, Malta, and Salisbury Plain; served in European War (despatches twice); Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII and Pius X; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1903; Prot. Apost. 1912; received Cross of Leo XIII *Pro Ecclesiâ et Pontifice*, 1901; recipient of personal Jubilee Medal from Pius X; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre 1909; an original member of Camera Pontificia Maltese. Under the pen-name "John Ayscough," he has published *Marotz—Dromina—San Celestino—A Roman Tragedy—Faustula—Levia Pondera — Gracechurch — Monksbridge — Mezzogiorno*, and other novels and books of essays; elected Foreign Member of Soc. Archéologique de France 1913: The Manor Ho., Winterbourne Gunner, Salis-

bury Plain; Newgrange, nr Andover, Hants.

Bickford, Admiral Andrew Kennedy, C.M.G.—*b.* 1844, s. of William Bickford, of Newport House, South Devon; educ. privately in Hampshire, and entered the Navy 1858; was Gunnery-Lieut of the "Amethyst" in her action with the Peruvian warship "Huascar" 1877; served as transport officer in the Egyptian campaign 1882; *cr.* C.M.G. for service in Sumatra 1885; commanded the "Katoomba" (Australian station), and served in South Pacific waters, receiving the surrender of Mataafa at Samoa 1894, and thereby earning the thanks of Government; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 1896-9; late Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, and Commander-in-chief of the Pacific Station 1900-3; Admiral 1908; J.P. for Sussex; *m.* (1868) Kathleen, dau. of Dr P. E. Dore, of co. Cork (she *d.* 1910; 4 sons living, 2 daus.): The Grange, Uckfield, Sussex. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Bickford, Lt-Com. John Edmund Power, R.N.—*b.* 1882, s. of Admiral A. K. Bickford, C.M.G.; Midshipman R.N. 1896; Lieut 1903; *m.* (1908) Dorothy, dau. of the late Rev. Philip Peach, Rector of Elstree.

Bickford, Com. William George Hastings, D.S.O., R.N.—s. of the late Col Bickford. R.M.A. and nephew of Admiral Bickford; Lieut 1896; Commdr 1904; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916).

Biddulph, Mrs **Wright-** —Diana, dau. of Sir Harry Dent Goring, 8 Bt, of Highden, Sussex; *m.*, 1, Capt. N. Digby Lloyd, and, 2 (1887), Anthony John Wright-Biddulph (*d.* 1895), of Burton Park, Sussex, High Sheriff of Sussex for 1880, last representative of the Biddulph family of Burton Park, where he founded the present church: 7 Neville-st, Onslow-gdns, S.W.

Bidwell, Rt Rev. Mgr Manuel J., D.D.—*b.* 1872 at Palma, Majorca, s. of late Charles Toll Bidwell and of Amalia his wife, dau. of Don José Manuel Hurtado, first Minister of Colombia in London; took the degree of B. ès Sc. in Paris 1890, and then went through course in Applied Science Dept at King's Coll. London; educ. for Priesthood at the French Sem. in Rome, and at the Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics, where he was ordained 1898; served for some months at Gibraltar, and was for a short time in charge of the Mission of Hampstead; Assistant Priest at St Mary's, Cadogan Street, 1902-4; Dioc. Sec. and Archivist 1904; Chancellor 1907; was called to Rome to serve for some months in the Papal Secretariate of State at the beginning of 1908, being made a Privy Chamb. to H.H. soon afterwards; was Auditor of Cardinal Vincenzo Vannutelli's special Mission to London on the occasion of the Eucharistic Congress in the same year; resumed duty in Westminster as Dioc. Chancellor 1909; Procurator Fiscal same year; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1911; Rector of St Mary's, Chelsea, 1913. Author of several articles on the Education question: St Mary's, Cadogan-st, S.W.

Bingham, Hon. Albert Edward —*b.* 1866 (King Edward VII his godfather), 5 s. of 4 Earl of Lucan; is a stockbroker by profession; convert 1898; *m.* (1892) Christine, dau. of Archibald Smith: 1c Montagu-mansns, Portman-sq., W.

Bird, Christopher J., C.M.G.—*b.* at Pietermaritzburg 1855, s. of John Bird, C.M.G., sometime Colonial Treasurer of Natal; has been Principal Under-Sec. of Natal since the creation of responsible government 1893; Chairman of Natal Civil Service Board, and since 1903 permanent head of Natal C.S.; appointed under the Union of South Africa (1910) Acting Under-Sec., Dept of the Interior, in Natal, and a member of the Public Service Advisory C'ttee; retired 1911; *m.* (1887) Edith, dau. of William Armstrong (5 sons, 3 daus.): Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

Bird, James William Fairbridge, I.S.O.—*b.* 1858, s. of John Bird, C.M.G., sometime Colonial Treasurer of Natal; educ. at Downside; entered Natal Civil Service 1878; Crown Solicitor 1896; Sec. of Law Dept 1898; Attorney-Gen.,

Colony of Natal, May, 1910, and of Province of Natal, July, 1910; retired 1913; has acted at times as Judge of the Supreme Court: Tinta Nyoni, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

Bird, Capt. Harold Shearman Godfrey, R.M.L.I.—*b.* 1885; Capt. 1915; served in European War.

Birkbeck, Geoffrey, J.P. for Norfolk—*b.* 1875, 4 s. of late Henry Birkbeck, J.P., of Stoke Holy Cross; educ. at Eton; founded mission at Stoke Holy Cross 1911; convert 1901; *m.* (1904) Dora (a convert), dau. of late James Christopher Wilson, of Low Nook, Westmorland (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Old Norfolk Houses:* Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.

Birmingham, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Edward Ilsley)—*b.* at Stafford 1838, s. of Charles Ilsley; educ. at Sedgley Park and at Oscott. After his ordination there in 1861, he was assistant priest at Longton till 1873; Rector of Olton Sem. 1873-83; Canon of Birmingham 1876; Bishop-Auxiliary 1879-88, when he succ. Bishop Ullathorne in the government of the Diocese; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1906; is President of the Catholic Schools Association of the Diocese (which covers Warwick, Staffs, Worcs, and Oxon.) and a Governor of the Univ. of Birmingham. In 1911 he became first Metropolitan of the new eccles. Province of Birmingham, with Clifton, Menevia, Newport, Plymouth, and Shrewsbury as Suffragans: Oscott Coll., Birmingham.

Birt, Dom Henry Norbert, O.S.B.—*b.* at Valparaiso 1861, 4 s. of late Hugh Birt, M.D., and Fanny, g-dau. of John Keogh, of Mount Jerome, co. Dublin, leader of the Catholic constitutional party working for Emancipation; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, at Kensington Catholic Public School, and at Univ. Coll. School; entered Benedictine Order 1880; ordained 1889; served missions at Coventry and Heckfield; Acting Chaplain to the Forces during South African War, and during European War since 1915; on C'ttee of the C.T.S., and Council of Catholic Record Soc. Author of *History of Downside School—The Elizabethan Religious Settlement—Lingard's History Abridged and Brought Down to Date—Benedictine Pioneers in Australia—Obit Book of the English Benedictines*, 1600-1912: St Benedict's, Ealing, W.

Bishop, Edmund—was received into the Church 1867; has shown his almost unrivalled powers as an historical and liturgical writer by his authorship of *The Genius of the Roman Rite* (1899), and his joint authorship, with Cardinal Gasquet, of *Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer*. To Mr Bishop the Cardinal dedicated his book *Henry III and the Church* (1905) as "my old and tried friend, to whom I owe more than words can express"; and from Pope Leo XIII he had a gold medal. Of his many contributions to periodicals may be named, as illustrating at once his learning and his candour, his series of *Tablet* articles in examination of the miracle popularly associated with the Holy House of Loreto: Caburn, South Lane, Barnstaple.

Blackburn, Mrs Elizabeth Vernon, T.O.S.F. (*b.* Sang)—widow of J. Vernon Blackburn, Barrister-at-Law; has contributed to *The Nineteenth Century, Art Journal, Merry England, Franciscan Annals, The Tablet* and other periodicals. She edited the Catholic children's magazine, *Merry and Wise*: was for several years on the staff of *The Weekly Register*: and has compiled and translated works on early Franciscan literature, and a life of St Antony of Padua. Author of *The Duchess Ilsa* (a novel, 1914). Since leaving London, she has devoted her life to the propagation of the Guild of St Antony. Her son, Mr Vernon Blackburn (who *d.* 1907), made the name familiar in the worlds of literature and music: Crawley, Sussex.

Blackledge, James, J.P. for Lancs (1910)—b. 1861, 2 s. of late James Blackledge, of Waterloo, Lancs; educ. at Ampleforth; *m.* (1887) Lucy, dau. of late Thomas Heditch,

of Dover: Rose Hill, Lydiate, Liverpool.

Blake, LUTTRELL BRUCE, J.P. for Carmarthenshire—*b.* 18—, s. of Surgeon-Major Walter Blake (*d.* 1881); educ. at Beaumont; late Lieut 4 Batt Connaught Rangers; *m.* (1904) LUCY C. E., only dau. of John N. MOORE (she *d.* 1907): Pwllyhead, Whitland, Carmarthenshire.

Blake, MAJOR CECIL BRUCE, R.F.A.—*b.* 1880, s. of late Surgeon-Major Walter Blake; educ. at Ushaw and Beaumont; served in European War; Major 1915.

Blake, EDMUND MARTIN, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1876, e. s. of John Henry Blake, J.P., of Rathville, co. Galway (murdered 1882), by Harriette Frances, dau. of Francis J. Lynch, M.D., of Mount Pleasant, co. Galway; g-s. of John Blake, of Furbough: Rathville, Kiltulla, Athenry, Ireland.

Blake, FRANCIS JOSEPH—*b.* 1873, only s. of Rickard Blake, J.P., of Annaghdown Ho., co. Galway (High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1881), by Anne Marcella, dau. of late Thomas R. Ryan; g-s. of Francis Blake, of Cregg Castle, co. Galway; *m.*, 1 (1902), ADELAIDE JANE, 2 dau. of Bernard O'Neill POWER, of Vermont, co. Galway (she *d.* 1904), and 2 (1909), EDITH MARY, dau. of late Thomas SYNNOTT, of Innismore, co. Galway: Annaghdown Ho., Drumgriffin, co. Galway.

Blake, HELENUS PETER WHITE, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of Helenus White, J.P., D.L., of Shannon Dale and Mount Simon, co. Limerick, by his 2 wife, Maria, dau. of Peter Blake, of Holly Park, co. Galway; assumed name of Blake on succession to Holly Park estate, near Craughwell, formerly the property of his uncle Col Martin Blake: Holly Park, Craughwell, E. Galway.

Blake, MAJOR NAPOLEON JOSEPH RUDOLPH, D.S.O., late Middlesex Regt—*b.* 1853, s. of Captain Maurice Lynch Blake (2 s. of Blake of Ballinafad), and Margaret, dau. of Captain Wallis; entered Army 1873; served in Zulu War 1879; Captain 1881; Major 1890; 2 in command of Middlesex Regt during the South African War (despatches and D.S.O.); retired pay 1901; *m.* (1888) ALICE, dau. of Robert PAGE-HENDERSON, of Oswaldkirk, Yorks.

Blake, CHARLES JOSEPH, J.P. for Queen's co. and co. Galway—*b.* 1840, 2 s. of Valentine O'Connor Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo; educ. at Stonyhurst and at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1860); called to the Irish Bar 1862; High Sheriff of Queen's co. for 1895: Heath Ho., Maryborough, Queen's co.

Blake, THOMAS JOSEPH—*b.* 1849, 5 s. of Valentine O'Connor Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1873; is "Father" of the Connaught Bar; member of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce: Bunowen Castle, Clifden, co. Galway.

Blake, MARTIN JOSEPH—*b.* 1855, 6 s. of Valentine O'Connor Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo; educ. at Downside and Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A.); called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1879; a Revising Barrister for the Middlesex Circuit; compiler of *The Blake Family Records*; member of the R. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland and Editor of the *Galway Archæological Journal*: 11 New-sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

Blake, VALENTINE JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Mayo—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Col Maurice Blake, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1915), of Towerhill, co. Mayo, by Jeannette, dau. of Surgeon Richard Pearce O'Reilly, of Sans Souci, co. Dublin, and Castle Wilder, co. Longford; educ. at Stonyhurst and Beaumont; High Sheriff of co. Mayo for 1916; late Capt. 3 Bn Connaught Rangers: Towerhill, Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

Blake, ROBERT—*b.* 1834, e. surv. s. of Henry Blake, by Adelaide, e. dau. of Robert ffrench, of Monivea Castle: succ. his bro. in the Ballyglunin Park estate, Athenry, 1891; High Sheriff of Galway town for 1892: Ballyglunin Park, Athenry, co. Galway.

Blake, HON. MRS—MARY JOSEPHINE, dau. of 3 Lord DE FREYNE;

m. (1880) Valentine Joseph Blake, J.P., of Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin, and Cahir Ho., co. Roscommon, who *d.* 1912: Cahir Ho., Loughglyn, Castlerea, co. Roscommon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Blake, Capt. Arthur Joseph, M.C.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Valentine Joseph Blake, J.P. (*d.* 1912), of Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin, and Cahir Ho., co. Roscommon, by Hon. Mary Josephine, dau. of 3 Lord De Freyne; educ. at Stonyhurst and for medicine; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (desps and M.C. 1916).

Blayney, Alexander Joseph McAuley, M.B., M.A. (R.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I., etc.—*b.* 1869, s. of Alexander Blayney, shipowner, of Cushendall, co. Antrim; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, and Catholic Univ. Dublin; Extern. Examiner in Surgery, Dublin Univ.; Surgeon, Mater Misericordiæ Hosp., Dublin; Prof. of Biology and Assist. Prof. of Surgery at Univ. Coll. Dublin, since 1909; Visiting Surgeon to Maynooth Coll.; late Examiner in Surgery, R.C.S.I.; Examiner in Biology, R.U.I.; *m.* (1908) Mary, dau. of Michael Magan (she *d.* 1909): 15 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Blenk, Most Rev. James Hubert, D.D., Archbishop of New Orleans—*b.* in Bavaria 1856; convert from Lutheranism; educ. at Baltimore; went through studies as a Marist in France and Ireland; course at Catholic Univ. Dublin; ordained 1885; collegiate and mission work in Louisiana 1885-96; Auditor to Apostolic Delegation to Cuba and Puerto Rico 1898-9; Bishop of Puerto Rico 1899-1906; Archbishop of New Orleans 1906, receiving the pallium the following year: 1205 Esplanade-ave, New Orleans.

Blennerhassett, Sir Marmaduke Casimir Henry Joseph, Bt—*b.* 1902, only s. of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett, 5 Bt, by Mary Frances, only dau. of late Baron Ludwig von Aretin, of Haidenburg, Bavaria; succ. his father 1915.

Blennerhassett, Charlotte, Lady —only dau. of Count von Leyden; widow of Sir R. Blennerhassett, Bt; received hon. degree of Doctor from the Faculty of Philosophy of Munich in recognition of her labours in English, German, French and Italian literature 1899; earned the literary distinction of "The Golden Palm" from the French Minister of Education for her researches into French Literature 1900; author of biographical studies of Talleyrand, Madame de Staël and Madame de Maintenon in English and of Cardinal Newman in German; contributor to *The Edinburgh Review* of articles which included a memorable tribute to Lord Acton.

Bligh, Dr Alexander Murray, ex-Alderman of Liverpool—*b.* 1834; educ. at St Jarlath's, Tuam, at Queen's Coll. Galway, and at Cath. Univ. School of Medicine, Dublin; for 28 years a member of Liverpool City Council (being Alderman for the last eight years), and for the whole period on the Health and Hospital C'ttees; *m.* Mary Agnes, dau. of Philip Brady, of Kenilworth Square, Rathmines, Dublin. His s., Dr J. Murray Bligh, is a Fellow of the Univ. of Liverpool: 24 Rodney-st, Liverpool.

Blount, Sir Walter Aston, Bt—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Sir Walter de Sodington Blount, 10 Bt, by Elizabeth Annie Mould, dau. of James Z. Williams; succ. his father 1915; Lieut 16 Bn R. Fus. since 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Blount, Stephen, J.P. for Staffs —*b.* 1840, 4 s. of Sir Edward Blount, 8 Bt; educ. at Oscott; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; *m.* (1874) Lizzie, dau. of William Worswick, of Normanton Hall and Birstall, Leicestershire: Loxley Hall, Uttoxeter, Staffs.

Blount, Hugh Francis, J.P. for Worcs.—*b.* 1844, 5 s. of Sir Edward Blount, 8 Bt; educ. at Oscott and the Oratory School; *m.* (1883) Frances, dau. of Samuel Johnson, M.D.: Sodington Rock, Bewdley.

Blount, Edward Aston Charles Marie, J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1874, only s. of Henry Edmund Blount, D.L.; educ. at Beaumont; formerly an hon. *Attaché* at the British Legation, Brussels; on Council of South-

wark Rescue Society; Clerk (temp.) at the Foreign Office since 1914; *m.* (1897) Clara Maret, dau. of the Duke de Bassano (2 daus.): Imberhorne Manor, E. Grinstead.

Blount, Mrs George—dau. of the late Major Augustine MacKenzie, R.E. As "Mrs George Norman," is the author of *Sylvia in Society*, and a well-known contributor to periodicals.

Blow, Mrs Mark—*See* **Molesworth,** Ida.

Blücher von Wahlstatt, Countess Gebhard—Evelyn Mary, dau. of Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, J.P., D.L., of Rainhill and g-dau. of 12 Lord Petre; *m.* at Westminster Cathedral (1907) Count Gebhard Lebrecht Blücher von Wahlstatt, s. of H.S.H. Prince Blücher von Wahlstatt, of Radun, Troppau, Silesia, and gt-g-s. of Waterloo Blücher.

Blundell, Francis Nicholas, Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1910, J.P. for Lancs since 1911—*b.* 1880, only s. of Francis Nicholas Blundell (*d.* 1884), by Mary, dau. of Michael J. Sweetman, of Lamberton Park, Queen's co.; educ. at Stonyhurst, the Oratory School, and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1904); sometime President of the Newman Society; succ. to the Crosby Hall estate on the death of his uncle, Mr William Joseph Blundell, 1909; C.C. Lancs (Crosby district) since 1913, and Chief Warden Lancs Federation of Rural Friendly Societies: Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, nr Liverpool.

Blundell, Mrs Francis—*b.* at Killiney Park, Dublin, dau. of Michael James Sweetman, of Lamberton Park; educ. at home and in Brussels. On her marriage in 1879 with Francis Nicholas Blundell, she lived at Crosby, her father-in-law's Lancs home, now the property of her son. Here is the scene of *In a North Country Village*, and of the early short stories and sketches of country life published under the name "M. E. Francis"; among other works which have given her a place and popularity of her own as a depicter of the country and of village life are *The Story of Dan—A Daughter of the Soil* (printed as the first *Times* serial in 1894)—*Among the Untrodden Ways—Miss Erin—The Duenna of a Genius—Yeoman Fleetwood — Dorset Pastorals — The Manor Farm—Christian Thal—Dorset Dear—Stepping Westward—Hardy-on-the-Hill—Noblesse Oblige—Galatea of the Wheatfield—The Wild Heart—The Story of Mary Dunne.* Her stories, turned into plays, have held, once and again, the London stage: The Manor Ho., Blandford, Dorset.

Blundell, Agnes—dau. of late Francis Nicholas Blundell, and Mary, dau. of Michael J. Sweetman ("M. E. Francis"). Author of *Pension Kraus* (1912).

Blundell, Dom Odo, O.S.B., F.S.A. Scotl.—*b.* 1868, s. of John Blundell, of Crook Hall, Lancs, by Catherine, dau. of Peter Middelton, of Myddelton Lodge, Yorks; educ. at Beaumont; ordained at Fort Augustus 1896; member of the Highlands and Islands Commission, Scottish National Exhibition, 1908; Naval Chaplain with Grand Fleet during European War; author of *Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland—The Catholic Highlands of Scotland—Kilcumein and Fort Augustus:* Fort Augustus Abbey, N.B.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen—*b.* 1840, s. of Francis Scawen Blunt, of Crabbet Park, Sussex, by a dau. of the Rev. John Flutter Chandler, of Witley. Mr Blunt's mother was a friend of Archdeacon Manning, and her secession immediately followed his own. He was *b.* at Petworth House, the residence of his kinsman, Lord Leconfield. After Stonyhurst he went to Oscott, this association leading later to a correspondence between himself and Dr Meynell, which was edited by Aubrey De Vere and published under the title of *Proteus and Amadeus.* Entering the Diplomatic Service in 1858 he began that fellowship with Robert (afterwards Earl of) Lytton ("Owen Meredith") which was to have record in literature. In 1869 Mr Blunt *m.* Lady Anne Noel, and on the death of his

elder brother, Major Francis Blunt (founder of the Capuchin Monastery at Crawley), he succ. to the family estates in Sussex. His own health was delicate, and he then began, in company with his wife, the series of Eastern travels with which their names will always be associated, visiting Arabia, Syria, Persia and Mesopotamia, and thus acquiring the character of a cosmopolitan, whose observations and sympathies far outrange merely conventional and national bounds. From this followed naturally Mr Blunt's effective intervention for the life of Arabi Pasha after the battle of Tel-el-Kebir; and that sympathy with Irish nationalism which led to his arrest for speaking at a proclaimed meeting. In the nature of the case the popularity granted to Mr Blunt as a poet has been denied him as a politician. *The Love Sonnets of Proteus* have gone through edition after edition; but three attempts made to enter Parliament were unsuccessful. The Arab stud which he founded at Crabbet has a world-wide renown: New-buildings Place, Southwater, Sussex.

Blunt, Lady Anne Isabella—dau. of the 1 Earl of Lovelace by his marriage with the Hon. Ada Byron, dau. of Byron—the "Ada, sole daughter of my house and heart." Lady Anne *m.* (1869) Mr Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, of Crabbet Park, Sussex, together with whom she has traversed the desert, made true friends among the Arabs, and visited remote parts of Arabia. Some of those adventurous travels have been recorded in *Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates* and *A Pilgrimage to Nejd*, published by her and her husband in 1880 and 1881. Her brush has borne out her pen, pictures of hers having been exhibited at the Grosvenor and other galleries. The world-famous Crabbet Arabian Stud has been for years, and is now, her favourite pursuit. A devoted convert to the Catholic Church, Lady Anne Blunt has shown the universality of her sympathy with the unfortunate among nations and individuals. She is heir-pres. to the Barony of Wentworth. It is interesting to note that all the direct descendants of Lord Byron are Catholics—Lady Anne Blunt (his g-dau.), Lady Wentworth, and the Hon. Mrs Neville Lytton (gt-g-daus.) and the children of Mrs Lytton in the succeeding generation: Crabbet Arabian Stud, Three Bridges, Sussex.

Blunt, Sir John Harvey, Bt—*b.* 1839, only surv. s. of William Blunt, B.C.S.; late Captain 1 Batt. R. Dublin Fusiliers; served twenty years in the Army and fought in the Indian Mutiny with the 1 Batt. (23) R. Welsh Fusiliers, and was present at the taking of Futtegurh, operations on the Ramgunga, and the siege and capture of Lucknow. Succ. his brother, the 7 Bt, 1902; *m.* (1870) Susan, dau. of P. Hoad (4 sons, 1 dau.). The family represented by Sir John Blunt is a branch of the Blount family through Thomas Blount, who *m.* an Anabaptist in 1645 and joined that sect, changing his name to Blunt.

Blunt, John Harvey—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Sir John Harvey Blunt, 8 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; served throughout South African War with 17 Batt. Imp. Yeom.; late Capt. Natal Border Police; *m.* (1906) Maud Julia, e. dau. of Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2 Bt: Huntleys, Tunbridge Wells.

Bodkin, His Honour Judge Matthias McDonnell, K.C.—*b.* 1850, s. of Dr Thomas Bodkin, of Tuam; educ. at St Stanislau's Coll. Tullabeg, and at the Catholic Univ. Stephen's Green; was gold medallist of Dublin Law Students' Debating Society; M.P. (Nat.), N. Roscommon, 1892-5; LL.D. (*hon. causa*) N.U.I., 1915. Besides having had a busy practice at the Bar, he has contributed largely to journalism, is the author of novels, including *Pat o' Nine Tails—White Magic—The Rebels*, and *True Man and Traitor* (a tale of Robert Emmet) and in earlier days was a successful athlete. He was appointed a County Court Judge in Ireland in 1907. He *m.* (1885) Arabella, dau. of Francis Norman, of Dublin (2 sons, 4 daus.): 52 Upper Mount-st, Dublin.

Bodkin, Father William, S.J.—*b.* in Galway 1867; educ. at Stonyhurst, where he was afterwards Prof. for eight years; took his divinity course at St Beuno's; went abroad for a year, and then returned to Stonyhurst to teach; entered the Society 1884; established and directed the Catholic Grammar School, Leeds, 1905-7; Rector of Stonyhurst 1907: Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Bodkin, Capt. Leo Francis, Indian Army—*b.* 1879; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1909.

Bogan, Dr James Hamilton, L.R.C.P. and S., J.P. for co. Wexford—*b.* 1865, s. of James Bogan, of Mangan House, Taghmon, co. Wexford; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Wexford; member of Irish Medical Graduates' Association; was Coroner for S. Wexford prior to taking up London practice; saw medical service in West Africa during his appointment as Surgeon to R.M.S.S. "Africa"; now a London general practitioner; has favourite recreations in hunting and golfing, and *m.* (1899) Teresa M. P., dau. of James Donohoe, J.P., of Abbey House, Enniscorthy.

Boland, Charles J., F.S.I.—*b.* at Clonmel; educ. at Blackrock Coll. (Presdt, Blackrock Coll. Union 1914-15). Chief Valuer, Valuation Office, Dublin, since 1906; unm.: Kingston, Cowper-rd, Rathmines, Dublin.

Boland, Patrick Joseph—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Patrick Boland, of Dublin; educ. at the Oratory School and Oxford Univ. (M.A.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1897; member of the Governing Body of Galway Coll. under the Irish Univ. scheme of 1908; *m.* (1897) Eleanor, dau. of Count John O'Byrne, of Allardstown, co. Louth, and Corville, co. Tipperary: Glenarde, Galway.

Boland, John Pius, M.P.—*b.* in Dublin 1870, 2 s. of Patrick Boland of that city; educ. at the Oratory School, at Christ Church, Oxford (where he graduated M.A. and was President of the Newman Society), and at Bonn Univ.; B.A. London Univ.; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1897; has represented South Kerry in Parliament as a Nationalist since 1900, and is one of the Whips of his party. An accomplished athlete, Mr Boland distinguished himself in sports at the Univ., and was among the successful competitors at the Olympic Games held at Athens in 1896. In 1901 he helped to establish a Summer School for the study of Irish at Glenbeigh, co. Kerry, and there is no movement which has the benefit of Ireland or the promotion of her arts and industries for its object which he has not forwarded with conspicuous zeal, fairness and ability. He was one of the Commissioners appointed under the Act of 1908 to draw up the Statutes of the N.U.I. and was, from the outset, a vigorous champion for the inclusion of Irish as an essential subject for matriculation in the Univ. He likewise conducted the negotiations with the Board of Trade which resulted in the registration of a National Trade Mark for Ireland, 1906; member of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915. He *m.* (1902) Eileen, dau. of the late Dr Patrick Moloney, of Melbourne (1 son, 3 daus.): 40 St George's-sq., S.W.

Bolduc, Hon. Joseph, Canadian Senator—*b.* at Beauce, P.Q., 1847; educ. at Laval Univ.; represented Beauce in the Dominion House of Commons, 1876-84; called to the Senate 1884; *m.* (1878) Marie G. A. Mathieu (1 son, 3 daus.): St Victor de Tring, P.Q., Can.

Bolduc, Rt Rev. Mgr Majorique—*b.* Comté de Beaucé, P.Q., 1842; studied at the Collège de Ste Anne de la Pocatière; priest 1871; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1904; hon. Canon of Rimouski; formerly *curé* of Cacouna in that diocese; later attached to Rimouski cathedral; retired 1907: Rimouski, P.Q., Can.

Bombay, Archbishop of—*See vacant.* The Vicariate of the Great Mogul, founded in 1637, became in 1720 the Vicariate of Bombay. It was under the Carmelites till 1854, then under the Capuchins, and finally under the Jesuits from 1858. It became an Archbishopric in 1886,

and remains confided to the Jesuits: Abp's Ho., Bombay.

Bonaparte, Hon. Charles Joseph—*b.* at Baltimore 1851, and unlike some members of his illustrious family a Republican first and last; one of the most brilliant lawyers and public men in America; U.S. Attorney-Gen. 1906-7; U.S. Navy Sec. 1907-9; trustee of the Cath. Univ. of America: 216 St Paul-st, Baltimore, U.S.A.

Bonney, Rev. Edwin—*b.* Blackburn 1873; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1901; Prof. of Sacred Eloquence, Librarian, and Choirmaster at Ushaw Coll.; editor of *Ushaw Magazine* since 1903. Author (with "Martin Haile") of *The Life and Letters of John Lingard* (1912); many articles in *Ushaw Magazine* and *Catholic Encyclo.:* Ushaw Coll., Durham.

Bonzano, Most Rev. Giovanni —*b.* in dioc. of Vigevano, Italy, 1867; educ. at the Sem. of Vigevano and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1890; worked in China missions 1891-7; V.G. of Vigano 1899; Prof. of Theology 1901; Rector of the Urban Coll. of Propaganda 1904-12; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1904; a *Consultor* of the Consistorial Cong. 1908-12; appointed Delegate Apost. to the U.S.A. and cons. tit. Archbishop of Melitene 1912: Apostolic Delegation, Washington, U.S.A.

Boon, John—*b.* in Ireland 1859, s. of Andrew Boon, of Coolagh; educ. at the Sorbonne in Paris, at Rome and at Madrid; began to contribute to English and French papers in 1880, acting in 1883 as foreign editor and special correspondent of the Central News; from 1885-92 was the Parliamentary representative of the Exchange Telegraph Company, of which he was chief Editor for many years. Mr Boon was *cr.* Knight Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catolica in 1892.

Bosanquet, John Bernard Alexander, J.P. for co. Waterford—*b.* 1863, s. of William Henry Francis Bosanquet, J.P., of Knockane, co. Waterford (*d.* 1878), by Amelia M. G., e. dau. and co-heir of John Sherlock, of Kilmagemogue, co. Waterford; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1890) Helen Mary, o. dau. of Capt. William Charles Coghlan, J.P., of Dromina, co. Waterford: Lahardan Ho., Portlaw, co. Waterford.

Boulenger, George Albert, F.R.S., F.Z.S., Hon. LL.D. (St Andrews), D.Sc. (Louvain), Ph.D. (Giessen), Assoc. R. Acad. Sc. Belgium—*b.* at Brussels 1858; a naturalized British subject; had charge from 1882 to 1912 of the collection of Reptiles and Fishes in the British Museum. Author of many works and *mémoires* on these animals, including *Catalogue of the Batrachians and Reptiles in the British Museum* (nine volumes, 1882-96)—*Tailless Batrachians of Europe* (1897)—*Poissons du Bassin du Congo* (1901)—*Fishes of the Nile* (1907)—*Catalogue of African Freshwater Fishes in the British Museum* (in progress)—*Snakes of Europe* (1913): 8 Courtfield-rd, S.W.

Boulger, Prof. George Simonds, F.L.S., F.G.S., Vice-President of the Selborne Society, late editor of the *Selborne Magazine;* Actonian Prizeman of the R. Institution—*b.* 1853, s. of Edward Boulger, M.D.; educ. at Wellington and Epsom Colls; became Prof. of Natural History at R. Agricultural Coll. Cirencester, 1876; since 1884 Lecturer on Botany and Geology at the City of London Coll.; a convert to the Catholic Church; *m.* (1879) Miss Havers ("Theo Gift"). Author of *Familiar Trees—The Uses of Plants — Geology — Wood — Plant-Geography,* and (with Mr Britten) the *Biographical Index of English and Irish Botanists*—(with J. A. Owen) *The Country Month by Month* —(with Mrs Henry Perrin) *British Flowering Plants:* 12 Lancaster-park, Richmond, Surrey.

Boulger, Dorothy ("Dora")—dau. of Thomas Havers, of Thelton Hall, Norfolk, sometime Manager of the Falklands; passed seven years of her childhood in those remote islands. Later the family went to Montevideo, returning to England on the death of Mr Havers in 1870. The first short stories of Dora Havers appeared in *The Galaxy*, a New York

magazine; her first novel, *True to her Trust*, was published in three volumes under the name of "Theo Gift," a pseudonym which achieved popularity on the publication in *Cassell's Magazine*, and afterwards in book form, of *Pretty Miss Bellew*. "Theo Gift" was one of the later attractions of *All the Year Round*, and her *More than a Woman's Love* (first printed in *The Lamp* of Father Lockhart's editorship), together with her *Lil Lorimer—A Garden of Girls—Wrecked at the Outset—Visited on the Children—Maid Ellice—Not for the Night Time—An Innocent Maiden—Victims—An Island Princess—Dishonoured*, and *The Case of a Man with his Wife*, have established her success as a novelist. She *m.* (in 1879) Prof. G. S. Boulger: 12 Lancaster-park, Richmond, Surrey.

Boulton, HAROLD, C.V.O., Knight of the Order of St John of Jerusalem —*b.* 1859, e. s. of Sir Samuel B. Boulton, 1 Bt, of Copped Hall, Totteridge, Herts, where Cardinal Manning was born; educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.), where he took classical honours and narrowly missed the Newdigate; is the energetic Hon. Treasurer of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, and Chairman of the People's Palace Horticultural Society; serves on the Mendicity Society and as a committeeman of the London Hospital and the Gordon League; a J.P. for West Ham. Besides these and other public activities, Mr Boulton, who is a convert to the Church, has devoted talent to the editing and writing of songs. He is nothing if not Pan-Britannic, being an ex-Captain of the Cameron Highlanders Militia, a bard of Wales, and author of the English words of the Canadian National Song "Canada." To Mr Boulton it was that Cardinal Manning (who revisited the home of his childhood at Mr Boulton's invitation) made the often-quoted remark, "An English gentleman should read Horace and ride to hounds." Mr Boulton *m.* (1889) ADELAIDE, dau. of Col Duncan DAVIDSON, of Tulloch Castle, N.B. (2 sons, 1 dau.): 5 Southwick-st, Hyde Park, W.

Boulton, GILBERT, R.C.A.—educ. Trent College and R. Coll. of Arts; executed a presentation Statue of St Gregory for Cardinal Vaughan; warrant holder to the King: Albion Studios, Cheltenham.

Bourassa, HENRI, leader of the Canadian Nationalist party—*b.* 1868, s. of Napoleon Bourassa and Azelie, dau. of the Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau; joint British Sec. to the International Conference, Quebec, 1897; sat in the Federal Parliament 1897-1908; together with MM. Monet and Angers, two of his parliamentary colleagues, he opposed Canadian participation in the South African War; his seat, Labelle co., Quebec, was subsequently challenged, but he was returned by his constituents with an increased majority. He resigned his seat in the Ottawa Parliament to devote himself to Provincial politics, and was defeated by Mr Turgeon in Bellechasse as a "Nationalist" in Quebec elections of 1908, but defeated Sir Lomer Gouin, the Liberal Premier of the Province, in St James, Montreal; Mayor of Montebello 1890-4, and of Papineauville 1897; founded the Montreal newspaper, *Le Devoir*, 1910; took active part in Canadian gen. election of 1911 in opposition to the Laurier administration, chiefly on the Canadian Navy question; *m.* (1905) JOSEPHINE, dau. of Godefroi PAPINEAU, of Montebello, P.Q.: Rue St Jacques, Montreal.

Bourke, HIS HONOUR MATTHEW J., M.A., K.C., County Court Judge of Cork (E.) since 1908, and Recorder of Cork City (1908); called to the Irish Bar 1874; Inner Bar 1892; Bencher of the King's Inns 1897; Senator of the N.U.I. 1912: The Lodge, Banteer, co. Cork.

Bourke, RT REV. MGR THOS FRAS, V.G.—*b.* of Irish parents; eccles. studies at St Patrick's Coll. Manly; P.P. of Townsville, Queensland, since 1902; V.G. of Rockhampton; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1915: Townsville, Queensland.

Bourke, Lt-Col Ulick J., late R.A.M.C., Associate of the Order of St John of Jerusalem—*b.* 1854, s. of the late John Bourke, C.E., of Dublin ; educ. at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and R.C.S. Irel. ; entered army 1876 ; served in Suakim Campaign 1885, including actions at Hasheen and Tamai ; P.M.O. of R. Herbert Hosp. Woolwich during S. African War ; *m.* (1884) e. dau. of the late J. F. Burke, J.P., of Kensington and Clonmel : Hamilton, N.B.

Bourne, His Eminence Francis, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster—*b.* at Clapham 1861, s. of Henry Bourne (a convert), by Ellen, dau. of John Byrne, merchant, of Dublin. Both his father and g-father served the Post Office Department of the Civil Service with distinction, his father as Principal Clerk under the Receiver Gen. His father was a convert to the Church, and the future Archbishop was educ. at Ushaw ; at Old Hall, Ware ; at St Sulpice, Paris, where he received the Diaconate in 1883 ; and at Louvain Univ. Ordained by Bishop Coffin, of Southwark, in 1884, he spent the next five years as assistant priest at Blackheath, Mortlake, and West Grinstead, where, having the spiritual care of boys, he showed that interest in their training and fortunes which had been fostered by a stay with the Salesians in Turin. Already devoted to the education of priests in its earlier stages, he left the orphan boys at West Grinstead in 1889, at the call of Bishop Butt, to found the Dioc. Sem. at Wonersh. He retained the Rectorship till 1898, together with the Chair of Moral Theology and H. Scripture, and made the institution so much of a model that it became, in a sense, the precedent for separate diocesan seminaries, and the best illustration of arguments he himself set forth in a series of still quoted articles in *The Tablet.* In 1895 he was named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII and in the following year was cons. tit. Bishop of Epiphania, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Southwark, whom he succ. in April, 1897. In September the Bishop took a leading part in the St Augustine celebrations at Ebbsfleet, and a little later he accompanied Cardinal Vaughan to Arles, a journey of memorable impressions. In the Southwark Diocese a nexus of social and "rescue" enterprises was formed during his rule. He enlisted lay co-operation in rescue work; and, adopting Cardinal Vaughan's watchword of "personal service," he established two Ladies' Settlements for work amongst the poor. The development of Catholic Boys' Brigades, which marked his stay in Southwark, was the outcome of his old interests on boys' behalf. While yet the youngest member of the English Episcopate, he was translated to Westminster as Cardinal Vaughan's successor in August, 1903, and received the *pallium* in November. As the 4th of a glorious line, the Archbishop has a heritage of great traditions, understood, respected, yet interpreted and tempered in accord with the needs and ideals of a new generation. A strong man in his quietness and confidence, he made that strength felt, to the admiration of all England, in his conduct of the Eucharistic Congress of 1908, and especially in his handling of the difficult position created by the action of the Government in regard to the proposed Procession of the Blessed Sacrament in the public streets. The erection, in 1911, of the two new ecclesiastical provinces of Birmingham and Liverpool reduced the Suffragan Sees of Westminster to four—namely, Northampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth and Southwark—the Archbishop of Westminster retaining precedence over all the other Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales. At the Consistory held in Nov., 1911, the Archbishop assumed "the hue of Westminster," his elevation to the Cardinalate being hailed with joy by his flock and with satisfaction by his countrymen in general. In 1914 he assisted, with Cardinal Gasquet, at the Conclave which elected Benedict XV. Westminster diocese, in addition to the old jurisdiction of St Albans and certain "peculiars" of the See of Canter-

bury, is conterminous with the old diocese of London, thus being the only modern English Catholic diocese to be co-extensive, or nearly so, with an ancient one: Abp's Ho., Westminster.

Bouvier, GUSTAVE ARTHUR, Sec. of the Guild of St Gregory and St Luke (1886), Assist.-sec. of the Aged Poor Soc. (1893)—y. s. of Jules Bouvier, miniature-painter, and Agnes, dau. of James Chalmers, of Paisley. (His three bros and two sisters were all artists.) Has exhibited many water-colour drawings, including 12 at the R. Acad. (1869-81). Two of his collections of Catholic Eccles. Heraldry have been purchased for the Dept of MSS., British Museum (1908-10): 197 Ladbroke-grove, W.

Bowden, FATHER HENRY SEBASTIAN—*b.* 1836, s. of Captain Henry Bowden, Scots Guards, a mid-Victorian convert and founder of St Mary's Church, Chislehurst; educ. at Eton and the Catholic Univ. Dublin; formerly held commission in Scots Fusilier Guards; ordained 1870. Father Bowden's work at the London Oratory, where he has served terms of office as Superior, has helped to give it its place as one of the great spiritual centres of London. He has published translations of Hettinger's *Natural Religion* and of his work on Dante's *Divina Commedia;* and is the author of *The Witness of the Saints—The Religion of Shakespeare* and universally popular volumes of *Miniature Lives of the Saints:* The Oratory, S.W.

Bowen, JAMES B., Alderman and J.P. for Oxon.—*b.* 1836, 2 s. of Benjamin Bowen, of Chipping Norton; *m.* (1868) 3 dau. of James SWINEY, of Ramsgate: High-st, Chipping Norton.

Bowen, MAJOR FRANCIS JOSEPH, A.P.D.—*b.* 1871; educ. at Prior Park; entered Loyal N. Lancs Regt 1891; served in S. African War; Paymaster 1900; Major 1912.

Bower, SIR ALFRED LOUIS—*b.* in London, s. of Edward Thomas Bower, late of Soberton, Hants; Member of the Corporation of the City of London since 1895; a Sheriff of the City of London 1912-13; Livery of the Vintners', Spectacle Makers', and Loriners' Companies; a Governor of St Thomas's Hosp.; knighted 1913; *m.* (1901) DORCAS MONA, y. dau. of late Capt. E. A. BLACKETT, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Wylam, Northumberland (1 dau.): The Grange, Chislehurst, Kent.

Bowring, CHAS. TALBOT, F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Lewin B. Bowring, C.S.I., of Woodlands, Torquay, and his first wife, Mary L., dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir J. Talbot; educ. at the Oratory School; Acting Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs; has Chinese Order of the Excellent Crop (4 cl.); *m.* (1908) MARY IRENE, dau. of Joseph PARKER: Acting Commissioner of Customs, Wenchow, China.

Bowring, PHILIP FRANCIS, Mysore State Commission—*b.* 1871, s. of Lewin Bentham Bowring, C.S.I.,; J.P., of Woodlands, Torquay; Special Magistrate and J.P., Kolar Gold Fields; *m.* (1905) MARTHA HIDÉ, dau. of Robert BEADON, Barrister-at-Law: Oorgaum, S. India.

Bowring, COMMANDER VINCENT LEWIN, R.N.—*b.* 1875, 3 surv. s. of Lewin Bentham Bowring, C.S.I.; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut 1896; Commander 1909.

Bowring, ALGERNON CUNLIFFE—*b.* 1859, s. of Edgar Bowring, C.B., sometime M.P. for Exeter, by his 2 wife, Ellen, dau. of Lewis Cubitt; educ. at Wellington and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn: 30 Eaton-pl., S.W.

Bowring, COL GEORGE, late Indian Army—*b.* 1858; educ. at Lycée de Rennes and Dulwich Coll.; gazetted to 54 Foot 1876; transferred to Indian Army 1882; served in the Burma campaigns of 1887-9 and 1892; commanded 18 Bengal Inf. at Mauritius and Benares during royal visits of 1901 and 1906: Junr U.S. Club.

Bowyer, MRS—KATHARINE EMMA, dau. of the Rev. G. SANDBY, of Denton, Norfolk; *m.* (1855) Henry George Bowyer (who died 1883). Her son, who succeeded to the family Baronetcy, was brought up in the religion of his father; but her

two daus., of whom one is a Nun of the Order of the Assumption, and the other Mrs James Frederick Shaw, were baptized into the Church: 1 Clarendon-crescent, Leamington.

Boyan, Staff-Surgeon John, R.N.—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Thomas Boyan, of Rathmines, co. Dublin; Surgeon, R.N., 1898; Staff-Surgeon 1906; Fleet-Surg., R.N.R., 1914; *m.* (1907) Pearl, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles P. Catty.

Boyd, Major Hy Alexr, D.S.O., R.F.A.—*b.* 1877; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1909; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916).

Boyd, Capt. John Francis, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1908; served in European War.

Boylan, Rev. Patrick, M.A.—ex-Junr Fellow R.U.I.; Prof. in Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe; and of Old Testament Science and Oriental Languages at Maynooth; Lecturer in Eastern Languages at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1909. A collaborator in the projected Egyptian lexicon of the Prussian Acad. of Sciences; author of essays dealing with Egyptian history: Maynooth, Ireland.

Boylan, Thomas—*b.* 1865, s. of Thomas Boylan by Charlotte M., dau. of Michael Thunder, of Lagore, co. Meath; educ. privately and at King's Coll. London; has favourite pastimes in hunting and shooting; *m.* (1893) Cecilia Mary, dau. of Stanley E. Cary, J.P., of Follaton Ho., Devon (2 sons): Hilltown, Drogheda.

Boyle, Daniel, M.P., Alderman and J.P. for Manchester—*b.* 1859, y. s. of Donal Boyle, farmer, of Kilcoo, co. Fermanagh; educ. at National School; qualified as Teacher 1877; came to Manchester 1877; journalist, and Registrar of Births and Deaths in Manchester; member of Manchester City Council 1894; Alderman 1908; Chairman of Manchester Tramways 1898-1906, his tenure covering the transition from horse to electric traction; Nat. M.P. for N. Mayo 1910; on Executive C'ttee of U.I.L. of Great Britain; founded an Irish Friendly Society in Manchester 1880; *m.* (1883) Annie, 2 dau. of Patrick Gardiner, of Sligo (2 daus.): Briarwood, Levenshulme, Manchester.

Boyle, James—*b.* at Dungloe, co. Donegal, 1863; Solicitor 1887; Coroner, S.W. Donegal, since 1891; M.P. (Nat.) W. Donegal 1900-2; *m.* (1899) dau. of Edward Allingham (3 daus.): Stranorlar, co. Donegal.

Boyle, John F.—*b.* at Kilkenny, 1880; educ. Christian Schools, Kilkenny; editor of the Dublin *Evening Herald* since 1912: *Herald* Office, Dublin.

Boyle, Lady Florence M.—y. dau. of the 7 Earl of Albemarle; *m.* (1902) Commander William Henry Dudley Boyle, R.N.: 9 Chester-terr., S.W.

Boyle, Hon. Mrs Robert—Josephine, only dau. of Joseph P. Hale, of San Francisco, California; *m.* (1890) Hon. Robert John Lascelles Boyle, heir-presumptive to the Earldom of Cork: Costin Ho., Greenford, Southall, Middlesex.

Boynton, Lady—Euphemia Violet, dau. of John Inglis Chalmers, of Aldbar Castle, Brechin, N.B.; *m.* (1885) Griffith Henry Boynton, who succ. as 12 Bt in 1899. Lady Boynton and her daughters were received into the Church in 1904: Barmston, Driffield, E. Yorks; 44 Harcourt-terr., S.W.

Boynton, Griffith Wilfrid Norman, Lieut R.N.—*b.* 1889, only s. of Sir Griffith H. Boynton, 12 Bt, of Barmston, Yorks, by Euphemia Violet (a convert), dau. of J. Inglis Chalmers, of Aldbar Castle, Brechin, N.B.; received into the Church 1914; *m.* (1914) Naomi, dau. of H. Ethelston Nightingale: Haisthorpe Hall, E. Yorks.

Boyson, Lady—Mary Josephine, dau. of late Col Charles Bowen, R.E.; *m.* (1885) Sir John Alexander Boyson, who was knighted 1914 (2 sons, 2 daus.): 9 Hornton-st, Kensington, W.

Bracey, Father Robert, O.P.—*b.* 1870; educ. at King Edward's School, Birmingham (scholarship 1883); received into the Church at the Oratory, Edgbaston, 1887; studied for the legal profession, and was articled to the Hon. Robert

Lyttelton; Intermediate Law Exam. 1889; entered Dominican Order 1891; priest 1896; well known as a missioner in all parts of England, and as a preacher in Westminster Cathedral and other pulpits; Prior of Woodchester 1906-8, and of Haverstock Hill 1908-11 and since 1916; Superior of Dominican Missions at Grenada, B.W.I., 1912-5; interested in eighteenth-century literature and history; life member of the Johnson Soc.: St Dominic's Priory, Southampton-rd, N.W.

Bradley, Fleet-Surgeon James, M.D., R.N.—*b.* 1864; Surgeon 1887; Staff-Surgeon 1899; Fleet-Surgeon 1903.

Bradley, Mrs—Elizabeth Mary, dau. of the late William Fenwick, whose wife Hannah inherited the freedom of Newcastle-on-Tyne from her g-father, James Davidson; was the first woman in the North of England to obtain by examination the diploma of Associate in Music of Trinity Coll. London (1880); subsequently Lecturer at the Gateshead High School for Girls; for ten years President of the Jarrow Women's Liberal Assn.; *m.* Michael McWilliams Bradley, M.D., J.P., of Jarrow-on-Tyne and Tamnagharrie Park, Warrenpoint, Ireland, who *d.* 1906: Balgownie, Jarrow-on-Tyne.

Bradley, Rev. Patrick, C.F.—*b.* in Ireland and ordained priest of the diocese of Derry; commissioned C.F. (4 cl.) 1904: served in South African War and in European War (wounded 1915).

Bradney, John, J.P. for Somerset, late Lieut 14 Hussars—*b.* 1841, only s. of late Rev. J. H. Bradney, J.P., of Leigh House, Bradford-on-Avon; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; a convert to the Church; *m.* 1 (1865), Mary F., dau. of the Rev. J. W. Routh, Rector of Tilehurst, and 2 (1870), Maud, dau. of Edgar Disney, J.P., D.L., of The Hyde, Ingatestone: The Lodge, W. Grinstead, Horsham. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Bradshaw-Isherwood-Bagshawe, Henry, J.P. for Derbyshire (1908)—*b.* 1868, e. s. of John Henry Bradshaw-Isherwood, J.P., of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and Bradshaw Hall, Lancs, and Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Luce, M.P., of Malmesbury; educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1890); Barrister of Inner Temple; received into the Church 1889; *m.* (1907) Beatrice Muriel, dau. of Francis Westby Bagshawe, of Oakes-in-Norton, and Wormhill Hall, Derbyshire, whose surname he has assumed: Oakes-in-Norton, nr Sheffield, Derbyshire.

Brady, Major Daniel, R.E.—*b.* 1868; Capt. 1899; Major 1906; Adjutant, Electrical Engineer Vol., 1898-1902; served in European War (despatches); *m.* Madeline, dau. of Col George Richard Peart, late Indian Army, of Valle Pacis, co. Wicklow (she *d.* 1910).

Brady, Patrick Joseph, M.P.—*b.* 1868, e. s. of late James Brady, of Dublin; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Univ. Coll. Dublin; admitted a Solicitor 1893; returned as Nat. for Stephen's Green Div. of Dublin Jan. 1910; Member of the Council of the Incorp. Law Society of Irel.; Director of the Midland G.W. Rly of Irel. since 1912; *m.* Evelyn, y. dau. of John Douglas Parminter, Fleet-Paymaster R.N.: Glena, Booterstown, co. Dublin.

Brady, Patrick Sarsfield, R.M.—*b.* 1877, s. of James Brady, of Belfast; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, and Blackrock Coll. Dublin; a Solicitor previous to appointment as Resident Magistrate at Kilkee 1910; *m.* 1906 (2 daus.): Kilkee, co. Clare.

Brangwyn, Frank, A.R.A.—*b.* at Bruges of British parentage. He is a member of the R. Society of Painter-Etchers, of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, of the Société Internationale de la Peinture à l'eau of Paris, of the R. Academy of Milan, of the Secession of Munich, of the Artists' Association of Vienna, and of the Japan Society of London; and examples of his work are to be seen in many of the great galleries of Europe. He was elected President of the R. Soc. of British Artists in 1913. His large

panel decorations for the Royal Exchange and for the Skinners' Hall are well known; as also are such works as "The Scoffers," "A Market on the Beach," "Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh," and the "St Simon Stylites" which Venice bought, and which is reproduced in the current edition of *The Fathers of the Desert:* 51 Queen-st, Hammersmith, W.

Bray, Rev. Edward, D.D.—*b.* 1874; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, and English Coll. Rome; priest 1902; was Prof. at St Bede's, Manchester, and Sec. to the Bishop of Salford; Naval Chaplain to Squadrons on detached service from Mediterranean Fleet; landed with relief party at Messina the day after the earthquake of 1909; interested in Assyriological and other Oriental studies; Commander of the Crown of Italy: Union Club, Malta.

Bray, Canon John—educ. at Douai, at Rome, and at Leeds Sem.; priest 1886; since Prof. at Leeds Dioc. Sem.; Canon Theologian of Leeds Chapter since 1911: St Joseph's Sem., Leeds.

Brayden, William H., Editor of *The Freeman's Journal* since 1892—*b.* in Ireland 1865; educ. at R. School, Armagh, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; reporter in the Gallery of the House of Commons 1885-7: edited *The National Press*, Dublin, 1891-2; called to the Irish Bar 1894; convert; *m.* (1895) Ethel Mary, e. dau. of the late George Shield, of Brondesbury, N.W.: 13 Temple Villas, Rathmines, Dublin.

Braye, Lord (Alfred Verney Cave)—*b.* 1849, s. of Edgell Wyatt-Edgell, of Milton Place, Egham, by Henrietta (in her own right) Baroness Braye, whom he succ. as 5 Baron 1879. Educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; received into the Church 1868, since which event he has taken a deep interest in Catholic affairs, especially in those which affect higher education and an expert study of the Holy Scriptures; Lt-Col 3 Batt. Leicestershire Regt 1897-1904; served in S. African War 1902; founded mission at Eton 1915; *m.* (1883) Cecilia H., dau. of the late William Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood Ho., Wigan: Stanford Hall, Market Harboro'.

Breen, Capt. Thomas Francis Pennefather, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1889, s. of late Inspector-Gen. Breen, R.N.; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, at Stonyhurst, and T.C.D. (B.A.); served in European War.

Brégy, Katherine—*b.* at Philadelphia, U.S.A., dau. of the Hon. F. Amédée Brégy, Judge, of Philadelphia; graduated at Univ. of Pennsylvania 1899; received into the Church 1904. Contributor to *Catholic World* and other periodicals. Author of *The Poets' Chantry* (1912): 2033 North Broad-st, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Brenan, Canon John J.—*b.* in co. Mayo 1844; educ. at Sedgley Park School and St Edmund's Coll.; priest 1869; member of Westminster Chapter from 1901; 5 years Prefect at St Edmund's Coll.; 10 years at St Mary's, Cadogan-st; 24 years at Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone-rd; Rector of Our Lady's, Grove-rd, from 1908: 13 Grove-rd, N.W.

Brenan, Richard Henry Feehan—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of Gerald John Brenan (*d.* 1909), of Eden Hall, Ballyragget, and Nicholastown Ho., co. Kilkenny, by Elinor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Feehan, of Carrick, co. Tipperary; is styled "The O'Brenan" as head of the old clan anciently Princes of Idough; educ. at Carlow Coll. and Belvedere Coll. (S.J.). Dublin; *m.* (1907) Kathleen, e. dau. of Samuel Morris, J.P., of Newrath Ho., co. Waterford, and Tybroughney Ho., co. Tipperary (1 son, 2 daus.): Eden Hall, Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny.

Brennan, Charles Joseph (Cathaoir O'Braonain)—*b.* 1875 at Cahirciveen; educ. at St Brendan's Seminary, Killarney, and Maynooth; priest 1898; Prof. at St Brendan's 1898-1907; C.C. St John's, Tralee, since 1907; Examiner in Irish on Intermediate Board; on C'ttee of Management of Dingle and Ballingeary Irish Colleges; lecturer

on Irish literature and music. Founder and editor of *Loch Sein*, and author of the preface to the *Roche Collection of Irish Airs*, and of many poems and magazine articles.

Brennan, CHRISTOPHER JOHN—*b.* at Sydney 1870, s. of Christopher Brennan and his wife Mary Carroll; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Riverview, Sydney, at Sydney Univ. (M.A.), and Berlin Univ.; Assistant Lecturer in Modern Literature at Univ. of Sydney since 1908; formerly Assistant-Librarian, Public Library of N.S.W.; *m.* (1897) ANNA ELIZABETH, dau. of late R. WERTH, of Ragnit, E. Prussia (2 sons, 2 daus.). Author of *Twenty-one Poems—From Blake to Arnold* (Selections from English Poetry)—*Poems.* Also an essay *On the MSS. of Æschylus* (in *Journal of Philology*): Univ., Sydney, N.S.W.

Brennan, FRANK—*b.* nr Bendigo, Victoria, s. of Michael Brennan, Sec. and Clerk of Works, Shire of Strathfieldsaye, Victoria; matriculated at Melbourne Univ. (B.L.); admitted to Bar 1903; Barrister and Solicitor; Labour Member of Federal Parliament since 1911; 1 President and Member of Council, Knights of Our Lady of the Southern Cross; at one time President of the C.Y.M.S., Melbourne; *m.* only dau. of Dr Nicholas M. O'DONNELL, of Melbourne: 349 Collins-st, Melbourne.

Brennan, JAMES, K.S.S.—a prominent layman of Perth diocese, W. Australia; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1912: Perth, W. Australia.

Brennan, LOUIS, C.B., inventor of the "Brennan Torpedo"—*b.* in Ireland 1852. Having emigrated to Australia in boyhood, he was apprenticed to a Civil Engineer at Melbourne, and here the future torpedo of England's navy was first conceived in the mind of its inventor when he was but twenty-two. Thirteen years later, in 1897, the Government, by the advice of the Admiralty, bought the invention for £110,000. A more recent triumph of Mr Brennan is an adaptation of the gyroscope to the mono-rail—a device which he demonstrated before the Royal Society in 1907, and which secured the highest award of the Japan-British Exhibition 1910: He *m.* (1892) ANNA MARIA, dau. of Michael QUINN, of Castlebar, Ireland (1 son, 2 daus.): Woodlands, Gillingham, Chatham.

Brennan, V. REV. NICHOLAS J., C.S.Sp., B.A., President of Blackrock Coll. Dublin since 1910—*b.* 1854 in Kilkenny; educ. at Blackrock Coll. and Chevilly, Paris; read a brilliant classical course; ordained in Paris 1879; was Prof. and Dean in Blackrock Coll. 1880-94, and later President of St Mary's Coll. Trinidad, and of Rockwell Coll. Cashel, for nine years; Member of Council of the Classical Assn. of Irel.: Blackrock Coll., Dublin.

Brent, MRS ELIZABETH MONA BROUGHAM—*b.* 1829, dau. of the Rev. Pierce DREW, of Heathfield Towers, co. Cork; *m.* (1851) the Rev. Harry Lloyd Bickerstaffe, and 2 (1870), the late Charles Brent. Received 1909 gold cross of Leo XIII *Pro Ecclesiâ et Pont.* A distinguished naturalist and author of children's books on natural history: The Manor Ho., Winterbourne Gunner, Salisbury.

Brett, HENRY J., H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Hankow, China—*b.* 1878, s. of John H. Brett, J.P., late Co. Surveyor of Antrim; educ. at Mount St Mary's and T.C.D.; joined Consular Service 1901; Vice-Consul since 1915: H.B.M. Consulate, Hankow, China.

Brett, CAPTAIN JOHN A., Indian Army—*b.* 1879, s. of John H. Brett, J.P., late Co. Surveyor of Antrim; educ. at Mount St Mary's and T.C.D.; Captain 1909; joined Indian Political Service; Assist. Commr, N.N.F. Province, since 1915; *m.* (1910) ALICE FITZGERALD, only dau. of R. J. TAAFE, M.D., late I.M.S., of Kingstown, co. Dublin.

Brett, CAPT. RAYMUND G., R.M.—*b.* 1881, s. of John H. Brett, J.P., late Co. Surveyor of Antrim; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Blackrock; Capt. Antrim Art, 1912; appointed R.M. at Ballinasloe, co. Galway, 1912, but rejoined his regiment 1914; *m.* (1906) OLIVE B., only dau.

of Robert F. Todd, LL.D.: The Look-Out, Fahan, co. Donegal.

Brett, Capt. Francis J., R.M.L.I. —*b.* 1883, s. of John H. Brett, J.P., late Co. Surveyor of Antrim; educ. at Burney's R. Acad., Gosport. and R.N.C., Greenwich; Capt. 1913.

Brett, Stanley, actor—*b.* at St Helier's, Jersey, 1879, 2 s. of Captain Hicks, 42 Highlanders; was intended for the Navy, but joined the stage, already the profession of his bro., Seymour Hicks; appeared at the Vaudeville in 1903, frequently understudying his bro. in *Blue Bell in Fairyland;* was also associated with *The Catch of the Season*, *The Beauty of Bath*, and others of the Hicks' productions at the Aldwych and Hicks' Theatres; has also appeared in musical comedy; *m.* (1908) Miss Maie Ash, an actress well known in musical comedy.

Brewer, John Francis—*b.* in London 1865, s. of Henry W. Brewer, artist and archæologist and convert to the Church, and g-s. of J. S. Brewer, editor of *The State Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII;* educ. at Kensington Catholic Public School; is an organist and musical critic and the author of three very bright novels, one of which was the best of its season, and, as its name betrays, of direct Catholic interest; but as it was published anonymously and much discussed, further particularity might be indiscreet here. Mr Brewer *m.* the widow of the late Edyvean Walker, of Rugby: 84 Oxford-gdns, N.W.

Brewer, Henry C., Artist—*b.* 1866, s. of the late Henry W. Brewer; educ. at St Charles's Coll. Kensington; travelled in Spain, with the painter's passion for that most pictorial of countries; illustrator with his father of the sumptuous *History of St Ignatius* by "Stuart Rose" (Lady Buchan). An exhibition of water-colours by Mr Brewer at the galleries of the Fine Art Society in 1906 gave London the opportunity of seeing the work of a Catholic artist of distinction: 84 Oxford-gdns, N. Kensington.

Bridges, James Emile, Barrister-at-Law, late I.C.S.—educ. at the R. Coll. Tournai, and Bonn Univ.; joined I.C.S. 1874; asst Commissioner, Burmah; Sec. to Chief Commissioner 1886; Commissioner 1891; retired 1901; *m.* (1889) Marianne, of Stokyn Hall, Holywell, dau. of late John Roskell of Flint, and g-dau. of George Roskell, J.P., of Flint (1 son, 5 daus.).

Brisbane, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Robert Dunne)—*b.* at Clonmel 1831; educ. at Lismore and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1855; Prof. at St Laurence O'Toole's Sem. Dublin; went to Brisbane 1863; Sec. to first Plenary Council of Australia; for thirteen years pastor at Toowoomba; cons. Bishop of Brisbane 1882; Archbishop 1887: Archbishop's Ho., Brisbane, Queensland.

British Honduras, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Frederick C. Hopkins, S.J.)— *b.* 1844, s. of William Hopkins, of Birmingham; educ. at Oscott; attended Birmingham Hosp. Medical School; M.R.C.S., Lond.; joined Society of Jesus 1868; priest 1878; appointed tit. Bishop of Athribis and V.A. 1899: Belize, British Honduras, C.A.

Britten, James, K.S.G., F.L.S., Hon. Sec. of the C.T.S.—*b.* in Chelsea 1846; educ. for medicine, but having the offer of a post in Kew Herbarium, he was able to follow his favourite study of botany. In 1871 he proceeded to the Botanical Department of the British Museum, where, at the time of his retirement in 1909, he was Senior Assistant. During this period, he edited for the Museum a volume of Illustrations of the Australian plants collected during Cook's voyage round the world, and began a Catalogue of the Sloane Herbarium which is still in progress. After his reception into the Church at the age of twenty-one, he was for four years editor of *The League of the Cross Magazine*, and was actively engaged in parochial good works, first at Isleworth and Brentford and then at St George's, Southwark, where he helped to found Newman House. The Catholic Truth Society, which had been started about 1870, but had fallen into abeyance, was in 1884, mainly through the

efforts of Mr Britten, Mr A. Newdigate and Mgr W. H. Cologan, reorganized in its present form, Cardinal Vaughan, then Bishop of Salford, presiding over the inaugural meeting. Mr Britten's labours were acknowledged by a knighthood conferred by Leo XIII. His multifarious activities have included the aid he gave to the foundation of the Folk Lore Society and to the publications of the English Dialect Society, while he edited *Nature Notes* for eight years, and is at present editor of *Catholic Book Notes* and of *The Journal of Botany*, which came into his hands in 1880. He also inaugurated the annual Conferences which, after 21 years' existence, were merged into the National Catholic Congress. Besides a vast amount of incisive controversial literature (including a volume of *Protestant Fiction*), he is the author of a work on *European Ferns*, and is joint compiler with Prof. Boulger of *A Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists*, of which a new and enlarged edition is in the press: 41 Boston-rd, Brentford.

Broadhead, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph, Vice-President of Ushaw Coll. since 1910—*b.* at Barnsley, Yorks, 1860; educ. at Ushaw; ordained priest 1889; Prefect of Discipline at Ushaw 1889-95; Procurator since 1895; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1913: Ushaw Coll., Durham.

Brockman, Sir Edward Lewis, K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Rev. R. St Leger Brockman, Vicar of Brightwell, Suffolk; educ. at Ipswich Grammar School; received into the Church 1895; entered Straits Settlements C.S. 1886; Federal Sec. and Acting Resident-Gen., Federated Malay States, 1907-8; Acting Resident at Perak 1908; Resident at Pahang 1908; Colonial Sec., Straits Settlements, 1911; Chief Sec., F.M.S., 1911; *cr.* C.M.G. 1908; K.C.M.G. 1913; *m.* (1907) Mrs F. S. B. Gaffney: Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

Brodeur, Hon. Mr Justice Louis Philippe, Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1911—*b.* 1862 in the province of Quebec, s. of Toussaint Brodeur, "patriot of 1837," and Justine Lambert; educ. at the Coll. of St Hyacinthe and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); called to Quebec Bar 1884; K.C. 1899; sat for Rouville in Federal Parl. 1891-1911; editor of *Le Soir*, 1896; Deputy Speaker House of Commons 1896; Speaker 1900; entered Laurier Cabinet 1904 as Minister of Inland Revenue. His administration of that Department was most successful, and the legislation he introduced against the Tobacco Trust met with unanimous approval. Called upon, in 1906, to take charge of the Marine and Fisheries Department; a representative of Canada to the Imperial Conferences of 1907 and 1911; negotiated 1907 the Franco-Canadian Treaty, the first Treaty to be negotiated exclusively by Canadians between Canada and a foreign country; Canadian delegate to the subsidiary Conference of 1909 to discuss the establishment of a Canadian Navy. As the first Minister of Naval Affairs (an office created in 1910), he was author of the first naval bill introduced into the Canadian Parliament. A loyal British subject, and a champion of local autonomy. He *m.* (1887) Emma, dau. of J. R. Brillon, notary, of Beloeil (4 sons, 1 dau.): Supreme Court, Ottawa.

Brodie, N. Caithness, J.P. for co. London—*b.* 1842, 3 s. of William Brodie, of Brodie, Lord Lieut of Nairn, and Elizabeth, dau. of Col Hugh Baillie, M.P.; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); formerly in Anglican Orders and a curate at St Stephen's, Kensington; P.L.G. in Battersea; President of Wandsworth Conference, S.V.P.; on Council of Prisoners' Aid Society: 17 Carlton-rd, Putney, S.W.

Brodrick, Alan H.—*b.* 1853, e. s. of the Rev. Alan Brodrick, Rector of Broughton Gifford; educ. at Haileybury; convert; sometime Vice-President of Father Berry's Homes, Liverpool; *m.* (1881) Edith (a convert), dau. of Sir W. R. Robinson, K.C.S.I. (1 son, 4 daus.): 53 Kensington-court, W.

Brogan, Thomas Patrick—*b.* at York 1866, s. of John Brogan, of

Ballina, co. Mayo (an evicted Irish tenant farmer); educ. at Catholic Schools (St George's) York; mechanical engineer; during many years' residence in Battersea has taken an active part in public affairs; Battersea Borough Councillor since 1907 (acted as Chairman of all Committees); Mayor of Battersea for 1912-13; President of Battersea U.I.L., and Battersea Div. A.O.H.; identified with Home Rule Movement as voluntary speaker; received presentations from Irishmen of London and York; *m.* (1887) Miss FREEMAN, of Leeds (2 sons, 5 daus.): Sherwood Ho., Lombard-rd, Battersea, S.W.

Bromage, RICHARD RAIKES, M.A., F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1853, s. of J. S. F. B. Bromage, banker, of Monmouth; educ. at Manilla Hall, Clifton, and Clare Coll. Cambridge; formerly Anglican Vicar of Christ Church, Frome; submitted to the Catholic Church 1895; Sec. and Treas. of the Univ. Catholic Education Board since inception; Sec. of the Converts' Aid Soc. since 1914; on Council of Westminster Cath. Federation; editor of sundry Greek and Coptic Catechisms, and writer of a monograph on the *Life and Times of the Ven. John Kemble, Martyr; m.* 1, L. MARGARET BUXTON, and 2, KATHARINE E. PARSONS, of Frome (2 sons, 3 daus.): 32 Gledstanes-rd, W.

Brookfield, FRANCES MARY—widow of Charles H. E. Brookfield (*d.* 1913), playwright, and Joint Examiner of Plays, and dau. of William Grogan. Author of *The Diary of a Year* (1903) —*Mrs Brookfield and her Circle* (1905) — *The Cambridge Apostles* (1906)—*My Lord of Essex* (a novel, 1907)—*A Friar Observant* (1909): Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Bath.

Brophy, CAPT. CYRIL MARY, R.A.M.C.—served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (desps and M.C. 1916).

Brophy, REV. PATRICK, D.D.—*b.* at Leighlinbridge, Ireland, 1862; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny; B.A. (R.U.I.); LL.B. (Melbourne); ordained at Kilkenny 1885; was Prof. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Bathurst, N.S.W.; Rector of Dubbo, N.S.W., since 1900: Dubbo, N.S.W.

Brown, MGR CHARLES EDWARD—*b.* at Hampstead 1867; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, and St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; priest 1892; Sub-prefect and prof. at St Edmund's Coll. 1892-1902; went to Westminster Cathedral to start the new work of restoring the Liturgy 1902; Rector of the Coll. of Cathedral Chaplains since its foundation; Sub-Adm. of Westminster Cathedral since 1910; President of the Dioc. Commission on Church Music since 1904; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1914: Cathedral Clergy Ho., Francis-st, S.W.

Brown, CHARLES EDWARD, K.S.S. —*b.* 1852; a timber merchant in Burma; *cr.* K.S.S. 1912; *m.* 1877 (4 sons, 1 dau.): Rangoon, Burma.

Brown, MGR HENRY BARTON—*b.* at Leeds 1883, s. of Walter Henry Brown, M.Sc., F.R.C.S.I.; educ. at Charterhouse and Worcester Coll. Oxon.; received Anglican Orders 1905; received into the Church by late Father Maturin 1906; studied at Collegio Beda, Rome, St Joseph's Sem. Leeds, and Noble Academy, Rome; priest 1908; was curate at Hebden Bridge and St Anne's Cathedral, Leeds; joint Sec. of First Natl Catholic Congress held at Leeds, 1910; first Rector of mission at Royston since 1911; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1914: Catholic Rectory, Royston, Herts.

Brown, FATHER ROBERT, S.J.—*b.* 1877 at Preston, s. of Peter Brown, of Preston; educ. at Preston Catholic Coll., at Hale's Place, Canterbury, and at Valkenburg; ordained priest at St Beuno's 1910; at St Ignatius', Preston, 1911; Assistant-Director and Sec. of the Philippine Govt Weather Bureau since 1912; Author of *Philippine Hymenoptera: Catalogue and Description of New Species—Observations on Insects affecting the Crops in the Philippines;* many articles on Philippine Hymenoptera, published in America and Manila: Manila Observatory, Philippine Islands.

Brown, Stephen James, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1853, s. of Stephen Brown, J.P., of Dundalk; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (M.A.); admitted a solicitor 1875; Chairman of Kildare C.C. 1899-1911; appointed on the Commission of Enquiry into the Dept of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland, 1906, and on Commission of Enquiry into Arterial Drainage, Ireland, 1905; Crown Solr, co. Kildare, since 1915; *m.* (1880) Catherine, dau. of John Ross, of Belfast, and 2 (1897), Mary, dau. of Richard Ball, of Moorside, co. Meath: Ard Caein, Naas, co. Kildare.

Brown, Capt. Thos Gerard, M.C., 4 Connaught Rgrs—educ. at Clongowes; served in European War (desps and M.C. 1916).

Brown, Robert Wemyss, of Lochton—*b.* at Park Place House, Dundee, 1860, e. surv. s. of the late Andrew Brown, of Lochton House, Inchture, N.B., by Fanny Mary, dau. of the late James Wemyss, of Carriston, Major Scots Greys, and leader of the final charge at Waterloo (Major Wemyss is the central figure in Lady Butler's commemorative picture, "Scotland for Ever"); g-s. of James Brown, of Lochton, Provost of Dundee 1844-7, and great-g-s. of James Brown, of Cononsyth, pioneer of the flax-spinning industry in Dundee 1806; bro. of Mgr Brown, V.G. of Southwark; educ. at Dundee High School and Trinity Coll. Glenalmond; followed commerce and was for many years a banker in the E. Indies; succ. his father as 3 Laird 1904; *m.* (1896) Clara Annie, e. dau. of the late Baron George Adolphus Lind. Lochton Castle is situate in the Sidlow Hills, and the lands form part of the ancient barony of Fowlis, formerly in possession of the Lords Gray of Gray, from whom the present laird's mother descended: Lochton Ho., Inchture, Perthshire.

Brown, Rt Rev. Mgr Wm F., V.G. and Provost of Southwark, member of the Catholic Education Council—*b.* at Dundee 1862, where his g-f. was Lord Provost and his forefathers among the pioneers of the jute and flax spinning trade. Inheriting their energy and ability, he was originally intended for the Indian Civil Service, and was educ. at Dundee High School and Trinity Coll. Glenalmond; but, having relinquished the idea of a secular career, he studied at Univ. Coll. School, London, and at the Catholic Univ. established at Kensington by Cardinal Manning. He took his ecclesiastical course at St Thomas's, Hammersmith, and was ordained in 1886. His work as a priest brought him to South London, where, in the districts of Camberwell and Vauxhall, he studied the problems of education during his managership of Voluntary Schools. He and the late Mr Costelloe were the only Catholic candidates returned to the London School Board in 1897, and he served on that body until its extinction in 1904. With the same colleague he was among the pioneers of legislation for the relief of underfed school-children. He was appointed the first Rector of the Vauxhall Mission in 1892, where there are now large schools and a fine church all free from debt, and his work in connexion with Catholic education was specially rewarded by the dignity of Prot. Ap. conferred upon him in 1907. Mgr Brown, besides being the best informed of educationists, has a personality as a preacher, as many non-Catholics perceived when they heard his sermon on the occasion of the funeral of his friend, Mrs Craigie ("John Oliver Hobbes"). He has contributed numerous articles on the Education Question to *The Times* and other papers; member of Natl Commission on Decline of the Birth Rate: Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.

Brown, T. J. **Bordonel-** —*b.* Dublin 1863; educ. by the Xtian Bros, Liverpool; studied music under Dr Röhner; Organist at Liverpool Procathedral since 1879, and choirmaster since 1911; music master at Liverpool Catholic Blind Asylum since 1888; Organist and Prof. of Music at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, since 1896. His published compositions include four Masses, besides anthems, Benediction services,

and longer pieces: St Edward's Coll., Everton, Liverpool.

Brown, Rt Rev. Mgr William Henry, President of Ushaw Coll. since 1910—*b.* in Lancs 1852; began an unbroken connexion with Ushaw as a boy 1865; priest 1881; for many years Prof. of Classics and Prefect of Studies; Vice-President 1909, succeeding Mgr Corbishley as President 1910; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1910: Ushaw Coll., Durham.

Brown, Canon William J.—*b.* at Newcastle-on-Tyne 1851; educ. at Ushaw; B.A. Lond.; ordained 1874, and appointed Assistant to Mgr Consitt at St Cuthbert's, Durham; pastor from 1887; Canon of Hexham 1906; has contributed and edited documents for the C.R.S.: Old Elvet, Durham.

Brownbill, John, M.A., formerly Naden Divinity Student of St John's Coll. Cambridge—*b.* at Liverpool 1856; convert 1885; antiquarian writer; author of *The Principles of English Canon Law* (1883); one of the editors of the new History of Lancashire in the "Victoria County History" series: 5 Portland-st, Lancaster.

Browne, Hon. Gerald Ralph—*b.* 1896, 3 s. of 5 Earl of Kenmare; educ. at Downside and the Oratory School; Lieut S. Irish Horse since 1915.

Browne, Lady Dorothy Margaret—*b.* 1888, dau. of 5 Earl of Kenmare.

Browne, Col Francis William Nicholas **Wogan-,** late commanding 3 Hussars, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1854, e. s. of Fancis Browne, Major Austrian Service, of Castle Browne and Cradockstown, co. Kildare, and Tours, France, by Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Baron de Keredern de Tobriaud, Chief of Staff to Maréchal Davoust, duc d'Auerstadt; entered 3 Hussars 1879; Major 1895; D.A.A.G. at the Curragh 1889-92; Lt-Col commanding 3 Hussars 1898-1902; retired 1902; took the additional name Wogan by deed poll 1880; *m.* (1879) Beda, 3 dau. of James Costello, of Fox Hall, co. Dublin (1 son. 3 daus.). Castle Browne is now known as Clongowes Wood College: Keredern, Naas, co. Kildare.

Browne, George, J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo—*b.* 1837, e. s. of John Joseph Browne, J.P., of Brownestown, co. Mayo, by Maria, dau. of Walter Eakins, of Richmond Ho., co. Wexford; M.P. for Mayo 1870-80; *m.* 1 (1858), Julia, dau. of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad, co. Mayo (she *d.* 1876), 2 (1879), Julia M., dau. of James Lynch, of Windfield, co. Galway, and 3 (1883), Honoria E., dau. of Francis Murphy, of Kilcairn Park, co. Meath: 14 Shanganagh-terr., Killiney, co. Dublin.

Browne, Major Llewellyn Montague—*b.* 1870, e. s. of George Eakins Browne, J.P., D.L., of Brownestown, co. Mayo, by his 1 wife, Julia, dau. if Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad; hon. Lieut in the Army and Major 5 Bn R. Dublin Fus.

Browne, Father Henry, S.J. (Irish Province), ex-F.R.U.I.—*b.* at Birkenhead 1853, 2 s. of J. Wilson Browne, of Birmingham; educ. at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1874; studied theology and ordained (1889) at St Beuno's; formerly Master at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore, and Belvedere Coll. Dublin; Professor of Greek at Univ. Coll. Dublin; member of Society for Promoting Hellenic Studies; Corr. Member of the Société Archéologique de France; Vice-President of Classical Association of Ireland (President 1913); Fellow of the R. Numismatic Society. Author of *Handbook of Homeric Study*, also of handbooks to Latin and Greek composition; joint author and editor of *The City of Peace* and *A Roll of Honour*; contributor to the *New Ireland*, *University*, and *Irish Ecclesiastical* Reviews, *Month*, *Studies*, C.T.S.'s (Ireland), and other publications: 35 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Browne, Canon James W.—educ. at Ratcliffe, at the English Colleges at Lisbon and Rome, and at Oscott; priest 1886; Canon Theologian of Nottingham 1900; pastor of St Joseph's, Derby, since 1896 (built new church 1897, and new schools 1908): St Joseph's, Derby.

Browne, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J.—*b.* at Liverpool 1856; educ. at Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond.; priest 1888; Superior of St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, 1893-8; Rector of Stonyhurst Coll. 1898-1906; Rector of St Francis Xavier's Coll. Liverpool 1906-10; Provincial S.J. 1910-5: Stonyhurst College, Blackburn.

Browne, CHARLES ANTONY DU MOULIN—*b.* 1886, e. g-s. of Nicholas Selby du Moulin, who in 1885 took by r. licence the additional name Browne, as representing (by descent from Mary Browne du Moulin) the house of Browne of Easebourne and Cowdray in Sussex. (Mary Browne was e. sister and heir-gen. to Mark Anthony, 9 and last Viscount Montague, sometime a monk at Fontainebleau. The founder of this great Catholic family was Sir Anthony Browne of Cowdray, standard-bearer to Henry VIII, and one of the executors of his will. The legend of the "Curse of Cowdray" is famous. As recusants the Brownes suffered much, and by a series of misfortunes their large estates have passed into strangers' hands. The family of Easebourne, of which Mr du Moulin-Browne is now the head, has always kept the faith.) Educ. in France (Bachelier-ès-Lettres, Lycée de Rennes); served in European War as Trooper, 2 King Edward's Horse (joined 1914): Gainford, Darlington.

Browne, REV. PATRICK, M.A.; D.-ès-Sc.—*b.* in co. Tipperary 1889, educ. at Rockwell Coll. (C.S.Sp.), Holy Cross Sem. Dublin, Irish Coll. Paris, Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Univs. of Paris and Göttingen; M.A.(N.U.I.), Doctorat-ès-Sciences (Paris); priest 1913; Prof. of Mathematics at Maynooth Coll. since 1914. Hobbies: French and German modern literature: Maynooth, Ireland.

Bruce, ERIC HENRY STUART—*b.* 1855, only s. of Gen. Michael Bruce, Grenadier Guards; is a Bruce of Airth and Stenhouse, originally of the house of Robert le Brus, King of Scotland; educ. at Radley and Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A.); inventor of Bruce system of balloon signalling; Hon. Sec. and Member of Council of the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1907; investigated forms of Dirigibles for the "National Airship" 1909; Hon. Sec. to the Test Committee of the National Fund Airship; Membre d'Honneur Aéro Club of France; F.R. Met. S.; convert; *m.* (1884) HELEN AUXILIUM, e. dau. of John Daniel KING, and g-dau. of Sir F. Slade, Bt (Mrs Bruce was late Vice-President of the Women's Aerial League) (3 sons, 1 dau.): Airth, Sunningdale.

Bruneau, HON. ARTHUR AIMÉ—*b.* in P.Q. 1864; educ. at Sacred Heart Coll., Sorel, P.Q., at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Laval Univ.; Canadian Bar 1887; K.C. 1899; sat in Dominion Ho. of Commons as a Liberal 1892-1907; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1907; *m.* (1887) ARZELIE CLOUTIER (she *d.* 1903), 2 (1904), LILIAN, dau. of W. M. FOY: 432 Metcalfe-ave, Westmount, Montreal, P.Q.

Bryan, REV. EDWARD H.—*b.* 1856 at Hobart Town, where his father, the Rev. E. H. Bryan, was Government Chaplain; educ. at Univ. Coll. Durham; took Anglican Orders 1880; Vicar of Hensall, Yorks, for fourteen years; received into the Church in Rome by Archbishop Stonor 1900; priest 1901; since in charge of Pickering Mission. Author of various pamphlets in Anglican days: St Joseph's, Pickering, Yorks.

Bryant, MAJOR GILBERT EDWARD, R.A.—*b.* 1861; educ. at the Catholic Univ. Kensington, and at Woolwich; entered R. Artillery 1881; served in Burma 1885-7; Major 1897; commanded No. 10 Mountain Battery in Natal during the S. African War.

Buchanan, MISS ANNA MAUD, M.A., Fellow of Univ. Coll. London; occupation, literary and tutorial. Received into the Church 1894. Translator into English of several French and German books by Catholic writers: 1 Alwyne-rd, Canonbury, N.

Buchanan, CHARLES B.—*b.* at Brisbane 1876; educ. by the Xtian Bros there, and at Sydney Univ. (B.A.); Mayor of Brisbane, Queensland, for 1908; President of Brisbane

Central Council S.V.P.: Queen-st, Brisbane, Queensland.

Buckfast, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. DOM ANSCHAR VONIER)—*b.* in Würtemberg 1875; professed at Buckfast 1893; ordained 1899; subsequently engaged in teaching at Buckfast and Sant' Anselmo, Rome, where he took his own academical degree; cons. Abbot 1906, being the youngest in the Order. Author of *The Human Soul and its Relations with Other Spirits* (1913). His numerical place among the Abbots of Buckfast cannot be assigned, as not more than thirty-five names of his predecessors have been recovered. A few years ago it was believed that the Abbey dated from Cnut; but the latest researches assign its foundation to St Petrock in the 6 century. Buckfast was a Benedictine Abbey in St Dunstan's time, and was canonically restored by a decree of the Abbot-General of the Cassinese Congregation of the Primitive Observance in 1902. The Abbey became Cistercian in the 12 century by affiliation with Clairvaux. It was colonized by Benedictines from Pierre-qui-vire in 1882, being rebuilt on its ancient site, and is the only recovered abbey of those dissolved by Henry VIII: The Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon.

Buckler, FATHER H. REGINALD, O.P.—*b.* in London 1840, s. of John Chessell Buckler, architect; received into the Church 1855; entered the Dominican Order 1856; ordained 1863. Author of *The Perfection of Man by Charity—A Few First Principles of Religious Life—A Spiritual Retreat—Spiritual Instruction on Religious Life—Spiritual Perfection through Charity—A Good Practical Catholic—Spiritual Considerations,* and other treatises which have been most appreciated by those most fitted to form a judgment—English-speaking nuns wherever found, all the world over: St David's, Grenada, B.W.I.

Buckley, Rt Rev. Mgr MICHAEL—*b.* at Listowel, co. Kerry; educ. at All Hallows' Coll. Dublin; ordained 1880; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1907; pastor of Wagga, N.S.W., and V.G. to the Bishop of Goulburn since 1910. Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.

Budka, Rt Rev. NICÆTA—*b.* at Dobromirka, Galicia, Austria, 1877; educ. at Tarnopol, Lemberg, Innsbruck, and Vienna; priest 1905; was Prefect of Studies at the Ruthenian Sem. at Lemberg; appointed 1 Bishop of the Ruthenian Rite in Canada, and cons. tit. Bishop of Patara 1912; resides at Winnipeg, and is under the immediate jurisdiction of the Delegate Apost. at Ottawa: 511 Dominion-st, Winnipeg, Man.

Bulfin, MAJOR-GEN. EDWARD STANISLAUS, C.V.O., C.B.—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of late P. Bulfin, J.P., of Woodtown Park, Rathfarnham; educ. at Stonyhurst and Kensington Catholic Public School, and entered T.C.D.; joined Yorks Regt 1884; commanded a column in Upper Burma against the Katchin hill-tribes 1892-3; Mil. Sec. to Sir W. Butler at the Cape 1898; served on the staff throughout late S. African War, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein, and the command of a mobile column (despatches thrice, and brevets of Major and Lt-Col); 2 in command of 1 Batt. R. Welsh Fusiliers 1904-6; Col and A.A.G. at the Cape 1906-10; *cr.* C.V.O. 1910 and C.B. 1913; in command of Essex Territorial Inf. Brig. 1911-13; commanded 28 Divn, European War (wounded, desps 3 times, promoted to Major-Gen.); *m.* (1898) FRANCES M., dau. of the late Francis Wm LONERGAN, of 87 Gloucester-pl. (1 son, 1 dau.): Blackdown Ho., Farnboro', Hants.

Bulkley, CAPT. EDMUND BURKE MABBOT, King's Liverpool Regt—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Major G. A. Bulkley, Leics. Regt; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Wimbledon Colls.; Capt. 1914; served in European War (Persian Gulf operations).

Bull, RENÉ—*b.* in Ireland, and educ. at Clongowes; studied engineering in Paris, which he relinquished for art work in London in 1892; as war artist for *Black and White* he saw campaigning in Armenia, in the Turco-Greek War, and in the S. African War; he was also with the

expedition to the Tirah, and made the two Sudanese campaigns of the Atbara and Omdurman. A collection of his drawings, made in many lands, was exhibited in London in 1907; served during European War as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *m.* (1893) KATHARINE FLORENCE, 2 dau. of Geo. SHIELD. of Brondesbury: 10 Palliser-ct, W. Kensington, W.

Buller, MAJOR WALTER GREGORY, late 94 Regt—*b.* 1840, s. of Col H. Buller, 94 Regt; educ. at Oscott; retired 1880; *m.* (1880) MARY THERESA, dau. of James KEEGAN, of Holywood, co. Down: 28 Westbourne-gdns, Folkestone.

Buller, MAJOR JAS, Indian Army —*b.* 1881, e. s. of Major W. G. Buller, late 94 Regt; educ. at Ratcliffe; served through S. African War; Captain 1911; Major 1916; served in European War (Mesopotamia).

Bunbury, COLONEL CHARLES THOMAS—*b.* 1836, s. of H. M. Bunbury, of West Hill, Wandsworth; Lt-Col 1 Batt. Rifle Brigade 1881-2; retired 1882; *m.* (1875) Lady HARRIOT DUNDAS, sister of the 1 Marquis of Zetland: Cotswold Ho., Winchester.

Bunbury, CAPTAIN CHARLES HAMILTON ST PIERRE, Yorkshire Regt—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Col C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade; educ. at Prior Park; served in S. African War 1899-1902; Capt. 1906; *m.* (1905) DOROTHY AGNES, e. dau. of Col Herbert HUGHES, C.M.G., of Ashdell Grove, Sheffield.

Bunbury, HAMILTON JOSEPH—*b.* 1866, o. s. of late Captain Philip Bunbury, 7 Dragoon Guards, by Georgina, dau. of Peter McEvoy, of Wimbledon and Great Cumberland-pl., W.; educ. at Downside; Captain 4 Batt. Highland L.I.; formerly Captain 2 Vol. Batt. R. Sussex Regt; owns Cranovane estate, co. Carlow: Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks; Boodle's and Wellington Clubs.

Bunoz, REV. EMILE MARIE, O.M.I. —*b.* at Sales, Savoy, 1864; educ. at Rumilly, La Roche, and Rome (Gregorian Univ.); ordained in Rome 1891; sent to British Columbia same year; Rector of St Louis Coll. New Westminster, 1898; Rector of St Mary's, Dawson, 1902; 1 Pref. Apost. of Yukon, since 1908 separated from the Vicariate of Mackenzie and the Diocese of Vancouver: Prince Rupert, B.C.

Bureau, HON. JACQUES, Solicitor-Gen. for Canada 1907-11—*b.* at Trois Rivières, P.Q., 1860, s. of Joseph Napoleon Bureau, K.C., and Sophie Gingras; educ. at Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); Barrister 1882; K.C. 1898; M.P. for Trois Rivières and St Maurice 1900-7; Solicitor-Gen. 1907-11; *m.* (1884) IDA BELLIVEAU (1 son, 1 dau.): Trois Rivières, P.Q

Burford-Hancock, LADY—ALYS MAUD, dau. of Rev. John NANKIVELL of Crediton, Devon; *m.* Sir H. J. Burford-Hancock, sometime Chief Justice of Jamaica, who *d.* 1895.

Burge, FATHER THOMAS ANSELM, O.S.B.—*b.* in London 1846; educ. at Woolhampton and Ampleforth; ordained 1874; at Woburn Park School 1877-81; Sec. to Bishop Hedley 1881-4; mission work at Penarth 1884-5; Prior of Ampleforth 1885-98; in charge of St Austin's, Grassendale, from 1899. Editor of *The Acts of the Apostles* in the "Scripture" Series for Catholic Schools; author of articles in the *Ampleforth Journal* and pamphlets on Gregorian chant; composer of Ecclesiastical music; Chairman of Liverpool Eccles. Music Commission; Prof. of Eccles. Chant at Upholland and Everton Colls; Cathedral Prior of Durham (tit.): St Austin's, Grassendale, Liverpool.

Burke, RT REV. MGR ALFRED EDWARD, D.D.—*b.* at Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, 1862; educ. at St Dunstan's, Charlottetown, and Laval Univ. Quebec (D.D.); priest 1885; Chancellor of Charlottetown; P.P. of Alberton, P.E.I., 1888; first President of the Church Extension Society of Canada, 1908; Prot. Apost. 1915; Head Chaplain (R.C.), Canadian troops, with temp. rank of Lt-Col, during European War: 119 Wellington-st W., Toronto, Can.

Burke, HENRY FARNHAM, C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms since 1911, Registrar of the Heralds'

Coll., Somerset Herald 1887-1911—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, by Barbara, dau. of James McEvoy, of Tobertinan, co. Meath; educ. at Beaumont; Genealogist of the Order of St Patrick 1889, and the Order of the Bath 1913; author of many heraldic and genealogical works; on the Council of the C.R.S.; *m.* (1885) HELENA, dau. of H. P. PALMER, of Eccles (1 son, 1 dau.): 46 Eaton-pl., S.W.

Burke, ASHWORTH PETER, formerly Lieut 1 Batt. and Captain 4 Batt. Royal Irish Regt, and A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland—*b.* 1864, 2 surv. s. of Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin, and at R.M.C., Sandhurst; editor of *Burke's Peerage* and other genealogical works of reference: 12 Byfeld-gdns, Barnes, S.W.

Burke, EDMUND HENRY ROBERT—*b.* 1889, only s. of Henry Robert Burke, J.P., D.L., of Lota Park, co. Cork (*d.* 1911), by Christina Mary, 2 dau. of John Louis Cronin, R.M., of Cork; educ. at Beaumont and Exeter Coll. Oxon. (M.A.): 15 Phillimore-gdns, Kensington, W.; Lota Park, Glanmire, co. Cork.

Burke, SIR GERALD HOWE, Bt—*b.* 1893, only s. of Sir Thomas Malachy Burke, 6 Bt, of Marble Hill, by Catherine M. C., dau. of Major-Gen. James Henry Burke, R.E.; educ. at Downside and Wimbledon Coll.; succ. his father as 7 Bt 1913; Lieut, Irish Guards, since 1914; served in European War (wounded twice); *m.* (1914) ELIZABETH MARY, only dau. of late Patrick MATHEWS, J.P., of Mount Hanover, co. Meath: Marble Hill, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Burke, FLEET-SURGEON HUBERT WILLIAM AUSTIN, R.N., L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Edin. (1883)—*b.* 1858, s. of Major-Gen. James Henry Burke, by Marion, dau. of Major-Gen. B. Crispin; g-s. of Sir John Burke, 2 Bt, of Marble Hill; educ. at Lytham, at Stonyhurst, and at Prior Park; medically at St Bartholomew's Hosp.; Surgeon R.N. 1884, Staff-Surgeon 1896, and Fleet-Surgeon 1902; special service in Northern Pacific waters 1897-1901; retired 1911; Major (temp.) R.A.M.C. since 1915; *m.* (1905) FLORENCE, dau. of William Henry BISHOP, whose 2 wife, Mrs Burke's stepmother, was the friend and biographer of Mrs Augustus Craven (Pauline de la Ferronnays), author of *A Sister's Story*: 18 Nevern-rd, S.W.

Burke, WILLIAM ANTHONY—*b.* 1866, 4 s. of Sir Thomas Burke, 3 Bt; educ. at Oscott; called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin, 1890; *m.* (1889) CORALIE, dau. of Captain POWER-LALOR, of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary (she *d.* 1910; 1 son): Ballybrack, co. Dublin.

Burke, JOHN, J.P. and D.L. for Belfast—*b.* Galway, s. of Martin Burke; educ. at Monastery of St Patrick, Galway; Shipbroker, timber broker, and general merchant, Belfast; was on Council of Belfast Chamber of Commerce; Consular Agent for France and Italy, and Vice-Consul of Greece, Norway, and Portugal in Belfast; Senator of Queen's Univ. Belfast; Chevalier du Mérite Agricole; *m.* ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE FRENCH (7 sons, 3 daus.): Ravensdale, Strandtown, Belfast.

Burke, JOHN BUTLER, M.A. (Cambridge and Dublin), Physicist and Biologist—*b.* 1873, s. of John Burke, M.D., of Ower, co. Galway, by Victoria, only child of Benjamin Butler, of Manila; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist); graduated (1900) in Research as an Advanced Student of Trinity Coll. Cambridge; sometime lecturer at Mason Coll. Birmingham, and a Berkeley Fellow of Owens Coll. Manchester. Since 1905 he has written and lectured on his experiments at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and his book *The Origin of Life* (published 1906) which has attained a world-wide circulation, supplies new evidence to support the theory that the living was at one time produced from the non-living, a theory which, in Mr Butler Burke's opinion, if established, need offer to the straitest orthodoxy no appre-

hensions. Mr Burke's new theory of bioplasm, according to many eminent authorities, marks "progress in the right direction." Himself an Idealist, he has contributed in his writings towards a modification of Leibnitz's monadology to the requirements of modern Idealistic thought. He *m.* (1911) ISABELLA, only dau. of Col Gerald Hope Wilding O'SULLIVAN, R.E., of Garboldsham, Suffolk: 68 Belsize Park-gdns, N.W.

Burke, REV. JOHN J., C.S.P., Editor of *The Catholic World* (New York)—*b.* at New York, 1875; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. New York, Catholic Univ. Washington, and Paulist Ho. of Studies; priest 1899; S.T.L. of the Catholic Univ. of America; Assistant-editor of *The Catholic World* 1902; Editor 1904: 120, West 60th-st, New York.

Burke, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH A.—*b.* 1854; educ. at Ushaw and the Univ. of Louvain (J.C.L.); priest 1877; pastor of St Mary's, Blackburn, and member of Salford Chapter; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1915. Four of his brothers became priests, two in the Redemptorist Order and two as seculars in the diocese of Leeds; two sisters were Carmelite Religious at Darlington: St Mary's, Blackburn.

Burke, MARTIN JOSEPH — s. of John Burke, J.P., D.L., of Belfast, and Elizabeth Charlotte French; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast and Queen's Coll. Belfast; City Councillor of Belfast; Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Belfast and for co. Antrim since 1914: County Court Ho., Belfast.

Burke, RICHARD—*b.* Cahir, co. Tipperary, 1858, s. of a merchant; educ. at Blackrock Coll.; graduated at R.U.I.; called to the Irish Bar 1879; went to California 1882, and started first pack of hounds there; since 1887 has hunted the Tipperary Hounds, of which he is Master; *m.* 1 (1882) Miss DONAHUE, of San Francisco (2 sons, 2 daus.), and 2 (1913), SHEILA, dau. of late John GEOGHEGAN, of Ballygeoghegan, co. Galway: Grove Fethard, co. Tipperary.

Burke, THOMAS, J.P. for Liverpool since 1904—*b.* Liverpool 1865, and there educ. by the Irish Xtian Bros; Liverpool City Councillor 1899; Chairman of Liverpool Board of Guardians 1903-4; Vice-Chairman of Lancashire Inebriates Acts' Board; on Council of Liverpool Catholic Reformatories' Assn, and other public bodies; Acting Lord Mayor of Liverpool 1910. Author of *The Catholic History of Liverpool*: 211 Sea Bank-rd, New Brighton, Cheshire.

Burma, Eastern, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. EMANUELE SEGRADA, of the Milan Foreign Missions)—*b.* at Lodi 1860; tit. Bishop of Hirina and V.A. 1908; resident at Karem Hills, Toungoo.

Burma, Northern, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. EUGÈNE CHARLES FOULQUIER, of the Paris Foreign Missions)—*b.* in Rodez diocese 1866; priest 1889; missionary the same year; tit. Bishop of Corydallus and V.A. 1906; resident at Mandalay.

Burma, Southern, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. ALEXANDRE CARDOT, of the Paris Foreign Missions)—*b.* in Besançon diocese 1857; priest 1879; went to Burma same year; tit. Bishop of Limyra 1893, succeeding as V.A. by coadjutorship 1894; resident at Rangoon. In 1910 he cons. his cathedral, the finest church in the Far East.

Burnand, SIR FRANCIS COWLEY—*b.* 1836, of Huguenot descent on his father's side. From Eton he went to Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and having taken his degree, prepared for the Anglican Ministry at Cuddesdon under Canon Liddon. But his reception into the Catholic Church, at the age of twenty-one, turned his thoughts for a time towards the priesthood, and he tried a vocation with the Oblates of St Charles at Bayswater under Dr (afterwards Cardinal) Manning. He was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1862, and began writing for the theatre and light periodical literature. The first number of *Happy Thoughts* appeared in *Punch* on June 23, 1866; it made its mark at once, and when published separately, went through some twenty-six editions. Over a hundred

and twenty plays, most of them burlesque, have come from his pen. *Black-eyed Susan* was one of his great stage successes, and equally popular was his version (with Sir Arthur Sullivan's music) of Morton's farce of *Box and Cox*. In *The Colonel* he proved himself the reformer of manners. Sir Frank, who had been already for many years the life and strength of *Punch*, accepted the editorship in 1880, retiring only in 1906, and it has been said of him that not one of his myriads of arrows of wit was ever yet poisoned. He appears as the happiest of autobiographers in *My Time and What I've Done With It*, and his more formal *Reminiscences* gained for him many friends among strangers. He has been one of the health-givers of his day in its most widely-read literature. Sir Francis *m.* 1, Cecilia Victoria Ranoe; and 2, Mrs Paysan Jones, widow (both converts): 18 Royal-cres., Ramsgate.

Burnand, Charles Hubert—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Sir F. C. Burnand; educ. at Baylis House and St Edmund's; Manager of Sir S. Scott and Co.'s Branch of Parr's Bank, Cavendish Square; *m.* (1890) Mary Tirzah, dau. of James Nelson: 1 Cavendish-sq., W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Burney, Mrs—Diana Geraldine, e. dau. of Major-Gen. J. Talbot Coke, of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire, and Debdale Hall, Mansfield; *m.* (1888) Brigadier-Gen. H. H. Burney, C.B. Received into the Church 1904.

Burns, Canon Michael J., D.D. —*b.* at Baltimore, co. Cork, 1863; studies at Collegiate School, Plymouth, and English Coll. Valladolid; priest 1888; Prof. at Valladolid till 1900; Headmaster of St Boniface's Coll. Plymouth, 1900-11; President Three Towns Branch Teachers' Guild of Gt Br. 1907-9; Adm. of Plymouth Cathedral 1911; Canon of Plymouth 1913; Presdt of the Plymouth Institution and Athenæum 1914-5; Rector of English Coll. Valladolid, since 1915: English Coll., Valladolid, Spain.

Burns, Patrick, K.C.S.G.—a big cattle-rancher, and a prominent layman of Calgary diocese; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Benedict XV 1914: Calgary, Alta., Canada.

Burns, Thomas F.—*b.* Manchester 1873; educ. at St Augustine's Elementary Schools; Org. Sec., Salford Catholic Federation; Manager, *Catholic Federationist*; Sec., Nat. Confce of Catholic Trade Unionists; Sec., Manchester and Salford District of Catholic Friendly Societies; represents Catholics on Manchester Insce C'ttee; received Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1915: Bp's Ho., Salford.

Burton, Rev. Edwin Hubert, D.D., President of St Edmund's Coll.—*b.* 1870, e. s. of Major Burton, 4 Batt. R. Fusiliers, by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Mosdell Smith, of Vimeira House, Hammersmith; educ. at Baylis House, at St Edmund's Old Hall, and at Ushaw; studied for the law, and was admitted a solicitor 1893; eccles. course at Oscott; ordained 1898; Prof. at St Edmund's 1898-1902; Vice-Presdt 1902-16; Fellow of R. Hist. S. 1907. Author of *Life and Times of Bishop Challoner* (2 vols. 1909); joint-editor with Fr. Pollen, S.J., of *Kirk's Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century* (1908) and *Lives of the English Martyrs*; editor of *The Third, Fourth, and Fifth Douay Diaries* (C.R.S. 1911): joint-author with Rev. E. Myers, of *The New Psalter and its Uses* (1912): St Edmund's Coll., Old Hall, Ware.

Bute, Dowager Marchioness of —Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard, dau. of 1 Lord Howard of Glossop and his first wife Augusta, only dau. of the Hon. George Talbot, bro. of the 16 Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* (1872) the 3 Marquis of Bute, K.T. (who *d.* 1900), the ceremony at the Oratory bringing together an assembly such as perhaps had not till then been seen in a Catholic church since the Reformation. Cardinal Manning performed the rite, and Mr Disraeli signed the register with a quartet of Dukes: St John's Lodge, Regent's Park, N.W. [*See Roll of Honour under* **Crichton-Stuart.**]

Bute, MARQUIS OF (JOHN CRICHTON-STUART, Bt)—*b.* at Chiswick House, 1881, e. s. of John Patrick, 3 Marquis, K.T., by the Hon. Gwendoline Howard; educ. at Harrow. To be the son of a father who joined the Catholic Church when he was very young, who sat to Disraeli for *Lothair*, was Lord Rector of St Andrews Univ., several times Mayor of Cardiff, a Knight of the Thistle, and the translator of the Roman Breviary, is the greatest of the present Marquis's great inheritances. Like his father, he has travelled adventurously in the East, and has given expression to his love for Scottish nationalism. He has been H.M.'s Lieut of Buteshire since 1905, and J.P. for Glamorgan since 1906; since 1908 President of the T.-F. Assn for Bute; Hon. Col 4 Highld Mounted Bde R.G.A. (T.F.) since 1914; 2 Lieut, Welsh Regt, since 1916; *m.* (1905) AUGUSTA MARY MONICA, younger dau. of Sir Henry BELLINGHAM; a son (the Earl of Dumfries) being born 1907: Mountstuart, Rothesay, N.B.

Butler, CHARLES DANIEL EWART —*b.* 1844, s. of Rev. Daniel Butler, M.A., sometime Rector of Thwing, Yorks, and 26 years Headmaster of the Clergy Orphan (now St Edmund's) School, Canterbury, by Lavinia L., only dau. of Lt-Gen. J. F. Ewart, C.B., of Sunninghill, Berks; educ. at King's School, Canterbury and Corpus Christi Coll. Cambr. (Scholar and M.A.); was Headmaster of Llandaff Cathedral School and Hull Grammar School, and Rector of Westbere, Kent, and Nunkeeling and Hotham, Yorks; received into the Church 1907. Author of *Sermons preached in Llandaff Cathedral* and other publications. Mr Butler is representative of the ancient Catholic family of Butler of Rawcliffe and Bewsey, Lancs, and maternally descended from Sir George Nicolson, Lord Kemnay (elder bro. of the 1 V.A. of Scotland, Bishop T. J. Nicolson, who *d.* 1718): 90 Eardley-rd, Streatham, S.W.

Butler, MARY (MRS O'NOLAN), Novelist and Essayist—dau. of Peter Lambert Butler, and g-dau. of William Butler, of Bunnahow, co, Clare; educ. privately and at Alexandra Coll. Dublin; *m.* (1907) Thomas O'Nolan, F.R.U.I., who *d.* 1913. Author of *The Ring of Day* (a novel of present day Irish life)—*A Bundle of Rushes*, several pamphlets for the Gaelic League, and contributions to periodicals: 5 Warwick-terr., Leeson Park, Dublin.

Butler, MATTHEW JOSEPH, C.M.G. —*b.* at Toronto 1856, s. of Tobias Butler and Elizabeth McVey; educ. at the De La Salle Institute, Toronto, at Toronto Univ. and Kent Law Coll. Chicago (LL.B.); was engineer in charge of various railways in Canada and the United States; member of the Illinois Bar; Chief Engineer, Locomotive and Machine Co. of Montreal; Assistant Chief Engineer of National Trans-continent Rly for Canadian Govt; Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer of Govt Railways and Canals, Canada, 1905; Chairman of the Govt Rlys Managing Board 1905; President and Managing Dir. of the Armstrong-Whitworth Steelworks, Montreal; elected President of the Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers 1913; *cr.* C.M.G. 1909; *m.* (1880) LORETTA MELLISSA JANE SHIBLEY: 22 Victoria-sq., Montreal.

Butler, THOMAS, D.L. and J.P. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1826, 4 s. of Thomas Butler, of Ballycarron, Golden, Cashel, co. Tipperary; High Sheriff of co. Tipperary for 1880: Ballycarron, Cashel, Ireland.

Butler, LADY (ELIZABETH THOMPSON)—*b.* at Lausanne, where her parents took a house during the early years of their married life, and had among their English visitors Charles Dickens. Her father, who, after leaving Cambridge, travelled widely, devoted himself to the education of his two daughters, one of them to become known as a painter, and the other (Mrs Meynell) as a writer. Her first important oil-painting was a religious subject—a "Visitation of St Elizabeth," which gained an Honourable Mention at the Vatican Exhibition of 1870. This memorable year of the Vatican Council found her sending from Rome

sketches to *The Graphic ;* also water-colours to the Dudley Gallery, which Mr Tom Taylor, the critic of *The Times,* had the prevision to praise for a quite unusual strength of draughtsmanship. An oil-painting, "skied" in the Academy of 1873, brought her a commission which resulted in the "Roll Call," a Crimean subject. The fame achieved by this "picture of the year" at the 1874 Academy belongs to the romance of modern painting, and was sustained by the young artist in her subsequent pictures. "The Remnants of an Army" is in the Tate Gallery; "Quatre Bras" is in the National Gallery at Melbourne; "Scotland for Ever!" is in the Town Hall at Leeds; while "Steady the Drums and Fifes!" is in the possession of the regiment whose bravery it commemorates—the "Die Hards" of the Peninsular War. Of the two pictures purchased by the Queen, "Rorke's Drift" is at Windsor, and "The Roll Call" is at Buckingham Palace. In 1877—the year that the "Return from Inkermann" was exhibited at the International Exhibition in Paris—Miss Thompson *m.* the late Gen. the Rt Hon. Sir William BUTLER. The many social duties which attended her husband's commands in various parts of the world inevitably withdrew Lady Butler from her full activities in a field where she had that rare conjunction, the twofold homage of the public and the critic. Author of *Letters from the Holy Land* and *From Sketch-book and Diary :* Ladies' Athenæum Club; Bansha, Tipperary.

Butler, CAPTAIN PATRICK R., R. Irish Regt—*b.* 1880, e. s. of the late Gen. the Rt Hon. Sir W. F. Butler, G.C.B.; educ. at Clongowes, St George's, Weybridge, and Stonyhurst; Captain 1909; served in European War (desps twice, wounded); contributor to *Blackwood's Magazine* and *British Review* : Bansha Castle, co. Tipperary.

Butler, THOMAS, late R.M. at Newry—*b.* 1837, s. of Richard Butler, of Suirvale, Tipperary; educ. at Tullabeg; Hon. Sec. to the Tipperary Agricultural Soc. 1860-66, and in this capacity was the author of essays and speeches urging the conversion of Irish tenant farmers into peasant proprietors; was the first to urge, so far back as 1865, the creation of an Irish Department of Agriculture; *m.* (1867) ANNIE, dau. of James BARRY, J.P., of Bellevue, Croom, co. Limerick (she *d.* 1898), and 2 (1901), MRS MANDEVILLE : Suirvale, Golden, Cashel, Ireland.

Butler, WILLIAM F., M.A., ex-F.R.U.I.—*b.* at Newry 1869, s. of Thomas Butler, R.M., and nephew of Gen. Sir W. Butler; educ. at Clongowes; won Studentship in Modern Languages at the M.A. Degree Examination, R.U.I., 1894; late Prof. of Modern Languages and Registrar at Univ. Coll. Cork; Senator of the N.U.I. 1908-10; Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Irel., 1910. Author of *The Lombard Communes :* 1 Humest, Dublin.

Butler, LT-COL WALTER BLAKE, late Yorks Light Infantry—*b.* 1858, s. of Nicholas Butler, of Walterstown, co. Clare, by Anna, dau. of William Butler, of Bunnahow, co. Clare; a nephew of the late Bishop Butler, S.J., of Demerara (sometime Capt. R. Irish Fusiliers); served in Afghanistan, 1878-80; and in the Zhob Valley in 1890; retired 1898; served again in S. Africa 1900-1; raised and commanded 7 Batt. Yorks L.I. since 1914; *m.* (1888) ELIZABETH CLARA, dau. and co-heir of Cornelius CREAGH, of Dangan, co. Clare.

Butler-Bowdon, COL JOHN ERDESWICK, J.P. for Lancs and J.P. and D.L. for Derbyshire—*b.* 1850, e. s. of John Butler-Bowdon, of Southgate House and Pleasington Hall, and his wife, Amelia, dau. of George Whitgreave, of Moseley; educ. at Stonyhurst; commanded 3 Batt. East Lancs Regt and is Hon. Colonel; *m.* 1 (1876), MADELINE, dau. of Edward WRIGHT, of Richmond, Yorks; 2 (1879), the Hon. MONICA MARY, dau. of 12 Lord PETRE (she *d.* 1907), and 3 (1910), MARY MONICA, dau. of the late Herman WALMESLEY, of Gidlow, Lancs: Southgate Ho., Clown, Chesterfield.

Butler-Bowdon, CAPTAIN WILLIAM ERDESWICK IGNATIUS, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Col J. E. Butler-Bowdon, J.P., D.L., of Southgate and Pleasington; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory School; Captain 1904; served in late S. African War (despatches); served in European War; *m.* (1909) GERTRUDE MARY, dau. of the late Augustus DE TRAFFORD, of Haselour Hall, Staffs: The Mill Ho., Eynsford, Kent.

Butler-Bowdon, JOHN LANCELOT WYKEHAM, J.P. for Derbyshire—*b.* 1883, only s. of Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon (*d.* 1909), of Barlborough Ho., Derbyshire, by Hon. Ella Cecily, e. dau. of Augustus Wykeham Clifton, of Warton Hall, and 23 Baroness Grey de Ruthyn; educ. at Stonyhurst: Barlboro' Ho., Chesterfield.

Butt, LADY—ANNA G., dau. of C. F. RODEWALD, of 34 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* (1878) the Rt Hon. Sir Charles P. Butt, President of the Probate and Divorce Division of the High Court, who *d.* 1892.

Butt, RT REV. JOSEPH—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Richard Butt and nephew of the Bishop; educ. at Baylis House, Slough; theolog. course at Wonersh Sem., of which he was successively Procurator, Vice-Rector, and Rector 1901-7; ordained 1897; Dom. Prel. to Pius X 1909; Chancellor of Westminster and Chaplain to the Chelsea Sisters of Mercy 1908; Vice-Rector of the Beda Coll. Rome 1909-11; appointed Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster and cons. tit. Bishop of Cambysopolis 1911; Canon of Westminster 1912; M.R. of St James's, Spanish-place, since 1915: Spanish-place Presb., Manchester-sq., W.

Butti, CANON PETER L.—member of Dunkeld Chapter and pastor of St Patrick's, Dundee, 1906-13; Spiritual Director of Blairs Coll. since 1913: Blairs Coll., Aberdeen.

Buxton, MISS ETHELDREDA MARY WILMOT-, F.R.Hist.S.—dau. of the Rev. H. J. Wilmot-Buxton; received into the Church 1912. Author of *Britain Long Ago—Makers of Europe—The Book of Rustem—Told by the Northmen—The Story of the Crusades—Jeanne D'Arc—A Book of English Martyrs*: 59 Rutland-gdns, Hove, Sussex.

Byrne, ALFRED, M.P.—a Dublin publican; Alderman of Dublin; M.P. for Dublin City (Harbour Divn) since 1915: 57 Talbot-st, Dublin.

Byrne, ANDREW WILLIAM, J.P. for co. Wicklow—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Andrew William Byrne, of Croney Byrne, co. Wicklow, by Frances, dau. of Robert McDermot; educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll.; *m.* MARY JOSEPHINE, e. dau. of the late J. C. BROWNE, J.P. for co. Galway: Croney Byrne, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

Byrne, LT-COM. FRANCIS EDWARD, R.N.—*b.* 1882; Midshipman 1898; Sub-Lieut 1902; Lieut 1904; Lieut-Com. 1912.

Byrne, MAJOR GERALD BERTRAM, Rifle Brigade—*b.* 1873, s. of the late Major-Gen. T. E. Byrne; educ. at Beaumont; served in Khartum expedition 1898, and in last S. African War; Major 5 Batt. Rifle Brigade since 1914: Army and Navy Club.

Byrne, GERALD JOHN EVANGELIST, I.C.S.—educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A. of the R.U.I.; joined I.C.S. 1907; an Assistant Magistrate, United Provinces.

Byrne, HAROLD EDWARD, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.—*b.* 1878, s. of Dr Byrne, of Derry; educ. at T.C.D.; appointed Assistant to Federal Director of Public Works, Malay States, 1904; in charge of Federal Hydraulic Works 1906; on special duty in India 1906.

Byrne, JAMES, J.P. and Coroner for co. Cork—*b.* 1834, only s. of John Byrne, of Wallstown, co. Cork, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Flynn; educ. at National Schools and Albert Agricultural Coll. Glasnevin; farmer and breeder of shorthorn cattle; a Governor of the R. Vet. Coll. Dublin; ex-President of the Munster Agric. Soc.; ex-Member of the Board of Agriculture; *m.* (1864) KATE M., dau. of Patrick GREENE, of Ballyanihan Ho., co. Cork: Walls-

town Castle, Castletownroche, co. Cork.

Bryne, MAJOR JOHN DILLON, R.G.A.—*b.* 1875; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, and at Beaumont; Capt. 1911; served in European War (wounded; desps).

Byrne, JOHN PETER, R.M.—*b.* 1859, s. of John Byrne, Divnl Commr R.I.C.; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, and at T.C.D. (M.A., LL.B.); called to the Irish Bar 1891; R.M. at Athlone since 1903; *m.* (1892) MARGARET MARY, dau. of Sir James MURPHY, 1 Bt (1 son living): The Moorings, Athlone, Ireland. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Byrne, BRIG.-GEN. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1874; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; served in last S. African War (wounded); Captain R. Inniskilling Fus., 1900; Major 1914; Brevet-Lt-Col 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Inspector-Gen. of the R. Irish Constabulary since 1916.

Byrne, LT-COL MYLES EMMET—*b.* 1873; served 18 years in 5 (Irish) Vol. Batt. King's Liverpool Regt, of which he was Lt-Col commg 1901-6; raised and commanded 24 (1 Tyneside Irish) Northumbd Fus. 1914.

Byrne, REV. PETER, C.M.—*b.* 1840, s. of William Byrne, J.P., of Glenconnor, Clonmel; educ. at Castleknock and the Jesuit Coll., rue des Postes (now rue Lhomond), Paris; priest 1863; Vice-President of Castleknock Coll. 1869-82; President of St Patrick's Training Coll. Drumcondra, 1883-1911; received the hon. degree of LL.D. from the R.U.I. for his educational services in Ireland 1909; contributor of many letters and articles on educational subjects to the Press, and is mainly responsible for the reform in the Irish Census returns which made nine years the age above which illiterate children should be so classed instead of five years as heretofore: St Patrick's Training Coll., Drumcondra, Dublin.

Byrne, RT REV. MGR PETER JAMES—*b.* at Dungannon; educ. at Dioc. Sem. Armagh and Maynooth; priest 1864; V.G. of Armagh and Dean of the Chapter; P.P. of Dungannon; Dom. Prel. since 1891; Commissioner of Education in Ireland: Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

Byrne, CANON THOMAS—educ. at English Coll. Lisbon; priest 1892; at Derby since 1894; Canon of Nottingham 1915: St Mary's, Derby.

Byrne, WILLIAM, President of the C.Y.M.S. of Great Britain since 1905—*b.* at Queenstown, Ireland, 1852; educ. in Wales; an accountant; has been connected with the Y.M.S. for thirty years, for twenty-five of which he was Vice-President of the Central Council; member of the Education Committee of the Wallasey D.C.; *m.* 1877: Wallasey, Cheshire.

Byrne, SIR WILLIAM PATRICK K.C.V.O. (1911), C.B., late Assistant Under-Sec. of State for the Home Department—*b.* in Lancs 1859, and educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, and at Ushaw; a Principal Clerk in Home Office 1896-1908; Assist-Under-Sec. of State 1908-13; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1886; Bencher 1908. He has sat on the Home Office Committee on Judicial Statistics of 1892, as Chairman of the Home Office Committee on Inebriate Reformatories of 1898, and on the Royal Commission for considering the Treatment of the Mentally Feeble and Defective (1904), and was appointed one of the first Commissioners under the resulting Mental Deficiency Act of 1913; *cr.* K.C.V.O. 1911; Chairman, Board of Control, Home Office, 1913; *m.* (1910) MARIA, widow of William Wybrow ROBERTSON, I.C.S.: 3 Courtfield-gdns, S.W.

Cadogan, COUNTESS—COUNTESS ADÈLE, dau. of Count Neri PALAGI by Olivia Georgiana, 3 dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Geo. CADOGAN, K.C.B.; *m.* (1911) as his 2 wife, her cousin, the 5 Earl Cadogan, K.G., P.C. (*d.* 1915): Oakley Ho., Chelsea, S.W.

Caermaria, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. Dom ATHANASIUS AVIGNON, O.S.B.)—*b.* 1858 at Pléchâtel; studies at Rennes, Brittany; priest 1884; served mission at Westgate 1905-13; elected Abbot 1912. This is a house of Breton Benedictine monks (Cassinese Cong.) established at Caer-

maria, Cardigan, S. Wales, since 1904 : Caermaria, Cardigan, S. Wales.

Cafferata, Canon Henry Taylor —*b.* at Birkenhead 1849 ; educ. at Stonyhurst, Liège, Roulers, English Coll. and Grand Séminaire, Bruges ; ordained 1874 ; first years of ministry at Market Rasen, Nottingham (Bishop's Sec.), Derby, and Retford ; joined diocese of Southwark 1888 ; at Mortlake 1888-93, and Southwark Cathedral 1898-1905 ; pastor at Sutton 1905-8 ; and at Wallington 1908-14 ; was Army Chaplain at Chatham for eight years, and member of Medway Board of Guardians. Author of *The Catechism Simply Explained—The Catechism for Little Children.* Also many contributions to *Land and Water, Fishing Gazette,* etc., on his favourite pastime, fishing: Englefield Green, Surrey.

Cagin, Dom Paul, O.S.B., of Quarr Abbey, Liturgical writer—*b.* 1847 ; professed at the Abbaye Saint-Pierre de Solesmes 1879 ; priest 1885 ; Librarian of Solesmes. Author of *Te Deum ou Illatio ? Contribution à l'histoire des origines du Canon de la Messe—Auctarium Solesmense* (an edition of the Ambrosian Sacramentary of Bergamo)—" Introductions " in the *Paléographie Musicale* (tomes V and VI) to the Ambrosian Antiphonary after the MS. in the British Museum — *L'Eucharistia Canon primitif de la Messe :* Quarr Abbey, Ryde, I.W.

Cagney, Michael, F.R.C.P.I., M.D. (R.U.I.)—*b.* 1880, s. of Dr Daniel Cagney, of Charleville, co. Cork ; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Fermoy ; Examiner in Midwifery, R.C.P.I. ; President of Cork Med. and Surg. Soc. ; *m.* (1913) Kate, dau. of late John Morrogh, M.P., J.P., of Douglas, co. Cork (1 son) : 6 South Mall, Cork.

Cagney, Patrick, M.B., M.C.—s. of Michael Cagney, of Gibbinsgrove, Charleville ; served during European War as Lieut, R.A.M.C. (wounded ; desps and Mil. Cross, 1916).

Cahill, Colonel Charles John Staunton, late Indian Army—*b.* 1838, s. of the late Thomas Staunton Cahill, M.D., Supt-Surgeon Bombay Army ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Col 1888 ; retired 1896 ; *m.* (1868) Martha Critchley, dau. of John Tate, J.P., of Coolballintaggart, co. Wicklow.

Cahill, Captain Thomas Basil Staunton, M.V.O.—*b.* 1878, s. of Col C. J. Staunton Cahill ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; entered Royal Munster Fusiliers 1900 ; *cr.* M.V.O. (5 class) : 1 Sydenham Villas, Bray, Ireland.

Cahill, Father Charles, O.M.I. —*b.* 1857 at Calumet Island, Quebec, of Irish and French parentage ; studied at Univ. Coll. Ottawa (B.A.) ; O.M.I. 1876 ; priest 1881 ; in Manitoba missions since 1885 ; built Industrial School at Kenora (formerly Rat Portage), also St Mary's parochial school and cemetery chapel, Winnipeg ; edited *North-west Review* ; Oblate Provincial in Manitoba since 1911 : St Boniface, Man., Canada.

Cahill, Francis Kennedy, F.R.C.S.I., etc.—s. of late Mark Cahill, M.D., of Dublin ; educ. in Dublin ; Consulting Phys. to R. Natl. Hosp. for Consumption ; Examiner in Med. Jurisp., Apoth. Hall, Dublin ; Member of C'ttee, Dublin Sanitary Assn ; Fellow R. Acad. of Med. Irel., and R. Inst. of Public Health ; *m.* (1915) Frances, widow of Cecil Cautley Baker, of Rosses Point, Sligo, and dau. of late J. N. C. Davies-Colley, F.R.C.S., of Harley-st : 115 Stephen's Green W., Dublin.

Cahill, John, M.D., F.R.C.S., etc. —*b.* 1857, s. of Thomas Cahill, M.D. ; educ. at Beaumont and Univs. of London and Durham ; Surgeon ; Member of Egyptian Govt Med. Commission (London Board) ; Fellow R. Soc. of Med. ; late Surgeon to Hosp. of St John and St Elizabeth, and House Surg. at St George's Hosp. ; *m.* (1887) Lucy, dau. of late T. W. Keith, Acct-Gen., India Office (1 son, 2 daus.). Has contributed to med. literature : 12 Seville-st, Lowndes-sq., S.W.

Cahill, Col John Nugent, J.P. for co. Kilkenny—*b.* 1850, s. of Michael N. Cahill, of Ballyconra Ho., co. Kilkenny, by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Francis Magan, J.P.,

D.L., of Emoe, Queen's co.; g-s. of Edward Hibbits Cahill, of Durrow, Queen's co.; educ. at Stonyhurst; served for many years in 5 R. Irish Regt (Mil.), retiring as Col 1897; *m.* (1886) EMILY, 4 dau. of Henry HODGENS, of Beaufort, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin (5 sons, 4 daus.): Ballyconra Ho., Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny.

Cahill, PATRICK K.—*b.* 1853; optician, of Dublin; Optician to Leo XIII, Pius X, and Benedict XV; author of *Life and Letters of Dr D. W. Cahill*, and essays on vision; contributor to the ophthalmic journals; received the Jubilee medal from Pius X 1909, and gold medal of 1910; one of the founders of the Catholic Boys' Brigade, Dublin: Ardna-Greine, Rathmines, Dublin.

Cahill, MAJOR ROBERT JOHN, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Dublin; Major 1915; served in European War.

Cahill, MAJOR WILLIAM GEOFFREY, C.M.G.—*b.* in co. Roscommon 1854, s. of John Cahill, of Ennis; educ. at Irish Natl Schools; went to Australia 1878; clerk in Supreme Court Office, Brisbane, 1879; Registrar of District Courts 1887; Under-Sec. Dept of Justice, 1890-1905; Commissioner of Police, Queensland, since 1905; *cr.* C.M.G. 1912; served in Mil. Forces of Queensland and of the Commonwealth 27 years, attaining rank of Major 1891; *m.* (1878) LAVINIA BIRNIE, of Belfast: Loretto, Newmarket, Brisbane, Queensland.

Calcutta, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. BRICE MEULEMAN, S.J.)—*b.* at Ghent 1862; joined the Society of Jesus (Belgian Prov.) 1879; went to Calcutta 1886; priest 1895; Archbishop of Calcutta 1902. On the establishment of a regular episcopal hierarchy for India in 1886, the Vicariates of E. and W. Bengal, and the Prefecture of Central Bengal, were constituted a Province, made up of the metropolitan see of Calcutta, with the suffragan dioceses of Krishnagar and Dacca and the Prefecture of Assam: 32 Park-st, Calcutta.

Caldecott, ANDREW E.—*b.* 1854, s. of Edwin Caldecott, of Trueloves, Ingatestone; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); formerly Lieut 3 Dragoon Guards, and Capt. 3 Batt. R. Irish Regt; subsequently in Anglican Orders, and Rector of Drewsteignton, Devon; resigned and was received into the Church 1912; a J.P. for co. Waterford; *m.* ALICE, dau. of Fitzmaurice G. BLOOMFIELD, of Newpark, co. Waterford: 92 Woodstock-rd, Oxford.

Calder, JOHN J., J.P. for Clackmannanshire—s. of James Calder; educ. at Fort Augustus; Managing director of Brewery and Distillery Cos.; was 7 years Provost of Alloa, and 14 years Town Councillor; on Catholic Education Council; *m.* Miss BROADBENT, of Liverpool: Ardargie, Forgandenny; Radburne Hall, Derby.

Caldey, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. Dom AELRED CARLYLE, O.S.B.)—*b.* 1875; educ. for medicine; founded the Anglican Benedictine Community 1896; received into the Church with 22 members of his Community 1913; prepared for the priesthood and made his novitiate at the Abbey of Maredsous, Belgium; by special faculties from the Holy See, professed in solemn vows June 1914, ordained to the priesthood July, and blessed as Abbot Oct. 1914: Caldey Abbey, Tenby, S. Wales.

Calgary, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN J. MCNALLY)—*b.* 1871 at Hope River, Prince Edward Island; educ. at Prince of Wales' Coll. Charlottetown, P.E. Island (for which he won Government scholarship), and at Ottawa Univ.; seven years' theolog. course at Canadian Coll. Rome (degrees in Philosophy, Theology, and Canon Law); priest 1896; curate at St Patrick's, Ottawa, for 2 years; Sec. and Chancellor to Archbishop of Oregon City, U.S.A., for 3 years; Pastor at Old Chelsea, Quebec, for 5 years, and at Almonte, Ont., for 2 years; Notary at first Canadian Plenary Council, Quebec, 1909; cons. first Bishop of Calgary 1913, on the erection of that Diocese out of St Albert Division, the remainder of which became the

Archdiocese of Edmonton: St Mary's Cathedral, Calgary, Alta., Canada.

Callaghan, Capt. Geoffrey Ford, M.C., Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1880, s. of late Wm Edmund Callaghan, of 13 Roland-gdns, S.W.; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; served in S. African War, and in European War (twice wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross).

Callaghan, Kenneth F.—*b.* 1889, 3 s. of late William Edmund Callaghan, of 13 Roland-gdns, S.W.; educ. at Stonyhurst and Caius Coll. Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.); President, Cambridge Union, 1912; President, Cambridge Univ. Law Soc., 1911; President, Carlton Club, Cambridge, 1912; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1913: 117c Earl's Court-rd, S.W.

Callan, Philip, J.P. for co. Louth—*b.* 1848, e. s. of Nicholas Callan, of Dowdstown, co. Louth, by Catharine, dau. of George Boylan, of Ardee; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1884; *m.* (1880) Mary, e. dau. of Michael Caraher, of Cardistown, co. Louth: Dowdstown, Ardee, co. Louth.

Callan, Walter, R.M. at Queenstown—*b.* 1874, s. of Philip Callan, of Cookstown Ho., Ardee, co. Louth (for many years M.P. for Dundalk and co. Louth), by Jane Frances, e. dau. of Philip MacDonnell; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, at London Univ., and R.U.I.; Auditor and Gold Medallist of Law Students' Debating Soc; called to Irish Bar 1903; entered Irish Land Commission 1895, and Dept. of Agriculture 1899; R.M. 1905; Private Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland (Earl of Dudley and Earl of Aberdeen) 1903-6; Sec. to R. Commission on Congestion in Ireland 1906-8; Private Sec. to Governor-Gen. of Australia (Earl of Dudley) 1908-11; R.M., Tullamore 1911-6, and at Queenstown since 1916: Norwood Lodge, Rushbrooke, co. Cork; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin.

Callebert, Canon Francis—*b.* in Belgium 1824; educ. at Roulers and Douai; ordained at Ushaw 1851; served Egton Bridge Mission forty-seven years; member of Middlesbrough Chapter 1881: Esk Villa, Egton Bridge, Yorks.

Calmady-Hamlyn, Miss Sylvia—*b.* 1881, only child of late Vincent Waldo Calmady-Hamlyn, J.P., of Leawood and Paschoe, Devon, by Emma Josephine, dau. of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, 1 Bt, M.P.; assumed the additional name and arms of Calmady 1898; received into the Church 1905 by Canon Keily (now Bishop of Plymouth); one of the few successful women horse-breeders; owner of polo-pony and pony stud, where she has bred many prize-winners; President of the Okehampton Agricultural Soc. for 1912; Member of Devon County Military Appeals Tribunal 1916; on Council of Devon County Agricultural Assoc.: Bidlake Vean, Bridestowe, Devon.

Calnan, Denis, I.C.S.—educ. at French Coll. Blackrock, and Queens' Coll. Cambridge; entered Indian Civil Service 1884; Magistrate in the N.W. Provinces 1899; Kaisar-i-Hind medal 1900.

Cameron, Ludovick Charles Richard, F.Z.S.—*b.* 1866, elder s. of Richard Jewell of Liskeard (and through him descended in the fifth generation from Donald Cameron V of Erracht, second in command of Clan Cameron in the '45); took surname Cameron by deed-poll 1904; educ. privately; received into the Church 1891; *Times* correspondent in Spain 1898-9; War Correspondent of *The Morning Post* in S. Africa 1899-1900; founded the Celtic-Cornish Society 1901; a member of the Gorsedd of the Bards of Britain; has been a Master of Otter Hounds and of Foot Beagles; *m.* 1 (1895), Mary Amy, dau. of Lt-Col C. Slaughter, R.M.L.I., and 2 (1904), Janet Sarah, dau. of Gen. Robert Bruce, of Glendouglie, bro. of the 1 Lord Aberdare. Author of *Otters and Otter-hunting—Hare-hunting on Foot—The Book of the Caravan—The Handbook to British Military Stations Abroad—Practical Hints on Campaigning*, and other books. A contributor to the *Field*, *Baily's Magazine*, and other periodicals.

Cameron-Head, JAMES, J.P. for Inverness-shire—*b.* 1851, 4 s. of Sir Francis Somerville Head, 2 Bt; educ. at Marlborough: formerly Captain Middlesex Yeom. and 3 Batt. the Buffs; a Director of the R. Mail Steam Packet Co., Vice-Chairman of the Union-Castle Line of Steamships, and the Pacific Line, assumed the additional name of Cameron 1911; *m.* (1888) CHRISTIAN HELEN JANE, dau. and heir of Duncan CAMERON, of Inverailort, and g-dau. of Gen. Sir Alexander Cameron, of Inverailort, Loch Ailort, N.B. (1 son, 1 dau.). Like his wife Mr Cameron-Head is a convert to the Catholic Church: Inverailort Castle, Loch Ailort, N.B.; 40 Lowndes-sq., S.W.

Camilleri, MAJOR JOHN MARY, late Indian Army—*b.* 1865; joined 13 Bengal Infantry 1889; served in Manipur Expedition 1891, in the Chin-Lushai and Arbor Expeditions (despatches 1893), and on the North-West Indian Frontier 1897-8 (despatches twice); also in late S. African War; Major 1903; retired.

Camm, DOM BEDE, O.S.B.—*b.* at Sunbury Park, Sunbury-on-Thames, 1864, s. of John Brooke Maher Camm, sometime 12 Lancers, of Burnham Grange, Bournemouth, and his wife Caroline Arden. Educ. at Westminster and Keble Coll. Oxford (B.A. with 2 class Theolog. Honours 1887); studied at Cuddesdon for the Anglican ministry; ordained by Bishop Thorold at Rochester 1888; curate of St Agnes's, Kennington Park, till 1890; received into the Church at Maredsous Benedictine Abbey, Belgium, 1890; clothed with Benedictine habit at Maredsous 1890, and professed 1891; studied at St Anselm's Coll. Rome, and ordained in the Lateran Basilica by Cardinal Parocchi 1895; at Erdington 1895-1912; summoned to Caldey to prepare the Anglican Benedictines there and the nuns of St Bride's, Milford Haven, for their reception into the Church; said the first Mass on the island since the Reformation, Feb. 28, 1913; appointed Novice-Master by the Holy See, May 1913: affiliated to Downside Abbey Nov. 1913; Chaplain to the Forces during European War. Author of *A Benedictine Martyr in England* (1897)—*In the Brave Days of Old* (1900)—*A Day in the Cloister* (1900)—*Blessed Sebastian Newdigate* (1900)—*Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs* (Vol. I 1904, Vol. II 1905)—*Tyburn Conferences* (1906)—*The Voyage of the Pax* (1907)—*Rood-screens and Rood-lofts* (with Mr F. Bligh Bond, F.R.I.B.A., 1909). —*Birthday Book of the English Martyrs* (1909)—*Heroes of the Faith* (1909) —*William Cardinal Allen* (1909)—*Forgotten Shrines* (1910). Editor of the "St Nicholas Series" (1908-9): Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr Bath.

Camm, ALFRED ROBERT MACLEAN, Chamb. of Honour to H.H.—*b.* 1870 at Monkton Wyld; bro. of Dom Bede Camm; educ. at Worcester Coll. Oxford; *m.* (1915) AMY, o. dau. of Sir John EDWARDS-MOSS, of Roby Hall, Torquay: 30 Onslow-gdns, S.W.

Camoys, LORD (RALPH FRANCIS JULIAN STONOR)—*b.* 1884, e. s. of the 4 Baron (whom he succ. in 1897), by Jessie, dau. of Robert Russell Carew, a descendant of the Carews, of Garrivoe, co. Cork; educ. at the Oratory School and at Balliol Coll. Oxford; Captain Oxfordshire Yeomanry; *m.* (1911) MILDRED, dau. of William Watts SHERMAN, of New York (1 son). The Barony (*cr.* 1383, Engl.) was in abeyance 1426-1839, when it was revived in favour of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor Park, M.P. for Oxford 1832-3, and subsequently a Lord-in-waiting to Queen Victoria. The chapel at Stonor dates from 1349, and is the second oldest in England to be used continuously for Catholic worship. The Stonors have supplied to the English Court during Queen Victoria's and the two later reigns Lords and Ladies-in-Waiting who have been great favourites; and the Court of Rome has had a similar predilection for at least one bearer of the name: Stonor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.

Campbell, ANGUS JOHN (20 Capt. of Dunstaffnage)—*b.* 1888, e. s. of Alexander James Henry Campbell,

J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1908), 19 Capt. of Dunstaffnage, co. Argyll, by Jane, y. dau. of late Alexander Campbell, of Monzie; is Lieut R. Horse Guards; served in European War; received into the Church 1909: Dunstaffnage Castle, nr Connel, co. Argyll, N.B.; R. Highland Yacht Club.

Campbell, ARCHIBALD JOHN LOCHNELL, 14 Laird of Lochnell, J.P. and D.L. for Argyll—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Archibald Argyll Lochnell Campbell, of Lochnell, by Annie Constance, dau. of John F. Fitzgerald, of Carrick, co. Tipperary; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School.

Campbell, FATHER ARCHIBALD, S.J., Gaelic-speaking and Gaelic-writing Highlander—*b.* 1850 at Ballachulish; entered the Society 1871; ordained at St Beuno's 1883; on the mission at St Joseph's, Glasgow, 1884; Rector since 1892; made a missionary tour among the Gaelic-speaking Catholics of Nova Scotia 1907; Hon. Chaplain to the Caledonian Cath. Assn since 1885; one of the Deans of the Diocese of Glasgow; actively interested in education, and till recently had over 2,000 children in his schools: 40 N. Woodside-rd, Glasgow.

Campbell, BASIL PATRICK, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of William Campbell (Lord Skerrington), Senator of the Coll. of Justice, Edinburgh; educ. at Clare Coll. Cambridge (B.A., B.Ch., M.D.), and Edinburgh Univ.; *m.* (1912) MILDRED AGNES, younger dau. of the late Rev. Frederick Dashwood RUXTON, of Westfield Ho., Richmond, Yorks: Westwood, Brechin, Forfarshire.

Campbell, CAPT. FREDERICK ROBERT MAXWELL, Indian Army—*b.* 1884, younger s. of William Campbell (Lord Skerrington), Senator of the Coll. of Justice, Scotl.; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1914; *m.* 1914) DORIEL JANE CRAUFURD, elder dau. of George J. WOOD, of Edinburgh.

Campbell, LT-COL GEORGE POLDING, R.E.—*b.* 1864, s. of late Edward Campbell, of Wanstead and Grand Valang, N.S.W.; Capt. 1896; Major 1904; Lt-Col 1913; served in Hazara (1891), Isazai (1892), Chitral Relief (1895), and Tirah (1897-8) Expeditions; served in European War (Brevet-Lt-Col 1916); *m.* (1891) FRANCES G., y. dau. of Rev. C. B. FENDALL.

Campbell, HENRY—*b.* 1856, s. of Patrick Campbell, of Kilcoo, co. Down; Private Sec. to C. S. Parnell, M.P., 1880-91; M.P. (Nat.) for S. Fermanagh 1885 and 1886-92; Town Clerk of Dublin since 1893; *m.* (1879) JENNY, dau. of R. BREWIS, of Newcastle-on-Tyne: City Hall, Dublin; Home, Shankill, co. Dublin.

Campbell, JOHN, LL.D. of London Univ.—*b.* 1869; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1896; represented S. Armagh in Parliament as a Nationalist 1900-6: 1 Elm-ct, Temple.

Campbell, JOSEPH ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col., J.P. for State of Western Australia—*b.* Dalkey, nr Dublin, 1842; joined Cameron Highlanders 1857; Indian Mutiny 1857-9, including Relief of Lucknow; Egyptian campaign 1882 (desps twice); Chief Staff Officer, Western Australian Mil. Forces 1886; Commandant 1901; trained all Western Australian troops for S. African campaign (thanks of Parliament); retired 1902; in 1916, at the age of 74, accepted position of Officer Commanding Troops, Transport Service, A.I.F.; Hon. Gen. Sec. of St. John's Ambulance Assn, Western Australia Head Centre; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *m.* 1871, ROSANNA, only dau. of Henry ILOTH. In the Great War his family are represented by three generations on active service: by his second son, Major John Campbell, and grandson, Gunner Alex. J. Campbell. His eldest son, Corpl. H. A. Campbell, was killed at Gallipoli, having survived the landing and seven months in the trenches. He is probably the only Indian Mutiny soldier living, who is on active service in the present war. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Campbell, MISS LILAH OLIVE—*b.* 1875, dau. of Lord Walter Campbell, g-dau. of the 8 Duke of Argyll, and niece of the Princess Louise; convert to the Church.

Campbell, FATHER THOMAS J., S.J. (New York-Maryland Province)—native of New York; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. New York (graduate of 1866); subsequent courses in America, England, and Belgium; having taught in various colleges, he held the rectorship of Fordham Univ. N.Y.; Superior of St F. Xavier's Church, Manhattan; later Provincial (2 terms) of the N.Y.-Maryland Province S.J.; Editor-in-Chief of *America* 1910; author of an historical work dealing with the pioneer Jesuit missionaries of N. America: 32 Washington-sq. W., New York.

Campden, VISCOUNT (ARTHUR EDWARD JOSEPH NOEL)—*b.* 1884, e. s. of the Earl of Gainsborough; educ. at Downside and Exeter Coll. Oxford; in Diplom. Serv. 1908-14; Capt. 5 Batt. Glos. Regt since 1914; served in European War: Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.

Canning, THOMAS, J.P.—has taken an active part in the public life of Newport, Mon., having been for many years a Councillor of that county borough, and is at present an Alderman, and Chairman of the Intermediate Education Committee, and since 1899 a Harbour Commissioner of the Port of Newport. In 1903 he was elected to represent the Borough as one of the Governors of the Univ. of Wales, and he has recently been re-elected. Mr Canning is an Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E. and has frequently read papers on scientific subjects before meetings of various engineering institutions. He also invented apparatus for the prevention of explosions in coal mines from lightning striking the pit head, and contributed to the *Dublin Review* from 1889 to 1891: Aragon Ho., Clytha-pk, Newport, Mon.

Cannon, HON. LAURENCE J., Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec—*b.* 1852; educ. at Quebec and Laval Univ.; Advocate at the Quebec Bar 1874-1904; stood as a Liberal for the Dominion Parliament 1882; Q.C. 1897; has appeared before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in London as Counsel for the Province of Quebec; *m.* (1876) AURÉLIE, dau. of J. DUMOULIN (5 sons, 3 daus.): 5 Collins-st, Quebec.

Cape of Good Hope (Eastern District) V.A. OF (Rt Rev. HUGH MACSHERRY, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Armagh 1852; studied at the Irish Coll. Paris; ordained 1875; Adm. of Dundalk 1893-6; cons. tit. Bishop of Justinianopolis at Dundalk by Cardinal Logue 1896; succ. as V.A. by coadjutorship the same year; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute 1902; St Augustine's, Port Elizabeth.

Cape of Good Hope (Western District), V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOHN ROONEY, D.D.)—*b.* in Ireland 1844; educ. at All Hallows', Ireland, and Propaganda, Rome; priest 1867; stationed at Capetown, Oudtshoon, and Simonstown; cons. tit. Bishop of Sergiopolis 1886; succ. Bishop Leonard as V.A. by coadjutorship 1908: St Mary's Cathedral, Capetown.

Capes, FRANCES M.—dau. of John Moore Capes, a convert, whose journeys to Rome and back had their successive records in literature, and whose final resting-place was in the Church. Miss Capes, whose family has produced also Mr Bernard Capes, the well-known novelist, has devoted great energy and talents to social work, and is herself the author of *A Life of St Catherine de Ricci* (1905).

Capper, LADY—WINEFRIDE MARY GERARD, dau. of Hon. Robert Gerard-Dicconson, of Wrightington; *m.* (1908) Major-Gen. Sir Thompson Capper, K.C.B., killed in action in France, Sept. 1915.

Caraher, THOMAS JOSEPH—*b.* 1868, 3 s. of Michael Caraher, J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1858), of Cardiston, co. Louth, by Alicia, y. dau. of Peter Verdon, of Liverpool; educ. at Tullabeg and Clongowes: Cardiston, Ardee, co. Louth.

Carbone, LADY—TERESA, dau. of the late Dr G. P. PORTELLI, of Malta; *m.* (1878) Sir Giuseppe Carbone, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., who *d.* 1913; 108 Strada Bretannica, Valetta, Malta.

Carbone, GRAZIA—*b.* in Buffalo, U.S.A., of Italian parentage; studied under Miss Elizabeth Cronyn in the

city of her birth, under Sir Charles Santley in London, and in Berlin; sang, until the issue of the Papal restrictions in regard to Church choirs, in the Jesuit Church of New York. Since then, the "benediction" of her contralto voice has been heard in the concert-halls of America, Berlin and London, and in the principal towns of England, which she and her sister toured with Madame Adelina Patti during the autumn of 1907. Max Bruch, the great German composer, has associated her name and her sister's—Miss Carmela Carbone—with the music of religion by composing for their voices a duet entitled "The Cross": this was sung by them for the first time at the Queen's Hall in 1907. Miss Carbone *m.* (1908) Everard Meynell: 22 Blomfield-rd, W.

Cardiff, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Jas Romanus Bilsborrow, O.S.B.) —*b.* in the Fylde district of Lancs. 1862; nephew of late Bishop Bilsborrow of Salford; studied at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and St. Edmund's, Douai, where he joined the English Benedictine Cong.; served missions at Cleator and St Augustine's, Liverpool; went with Bishop O'Neill to Port Louis 1896, and was his V.G.; Adm. (*sede vacante*) 1909-10; Bishop of Port Louis 1910-6; first Archbishop of Cardiff since 1916, when Newport diocese was raised to the status of an archbishopric, and the See transferred to Cardiff: St David's, Cardiff.

Carew, Thomas Maurice—*b.* 1840, s. of Laurence Carew, of Kildangan, co. Meath, by Anna, o. dau. of Garrett Robinson, of Kilreany, co. Kilkenny; educ. at St Thomas's Coll. co. Kildare; succ. his bro., James Laurence Carew, M.P., in Kildangan property 1903; *m.* 1 (1900), Matilda (*d.* 1903), 4 dau. of Thomas O'Gorman, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, and 2 (1906), Mary, 2 dau. of Laurence Rorke, of Floraville, Clondalkin, co. Dublin: Kildangan, Kinnegar, co. Meath.

Carey, John—*b.* in co. Kerry 186–; educ. at St Brendan's Sem. Killarney, at Ushaw Coll., and at Paris and Bonn: B.A. (with hons) of London Univ.; Vice-Principal of Hammersmith Training Coll. 1887-90; Vice-Principal of Waterford Training Coll. 1890-4; Principal of St Joseph's Coll. Kennington 1894-9; Headmaster of Catholic Grammar School, St Helens, 1899-1912; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1910; adopted Liberal Candidate for St Helens 1913; acted as Consul at Luzern on outbreak of European War 1914.

Carey, Lieut John Henry Florence, late R.N.—*b.* 1878; Midshipman 1893; Sub-Lieut 1897; Lieut 1899; retired.

Carmichael, Montgomery — *b.* 1857, y. s. of John Carmichael, of Corosal. Having completed his education at Bonn and at Munich, he began life in commerce, but subsequently entered the Consular Service, becoming British Vice-Consul at Leghorn in 1892 and Consul in 1908. He *m.* Maud, dau. of J. W. Parker, the eminent publisher. He is chief among English authorities on Franciscan lore, is a member of the Accademia Properziana of Assisi and a corresponding member of the Accademia Araldica of Italy. In 1904 the Coll. of St Bonaventure at Quarracchi ceded to him the right of the English translation of the new critical edition of the writings of St Francis of Assisi, which, however, Fr Paschal Robinson, O.F.M., undertook instead. He contributes to several magazines and to *The Saturday Review*, and among the books that have come from his pen are *In Tuscany—The Major-General (a Story of Modern Florence)—The Lady Poverty*—and *John William Walshe*, a romance put forth in the form of biography, in fact a personal presentment of temperament taking its place besides *The Sorrows of Werther* and *Contarini Fleming*. It stands alone among the histories of conversions, and if all roads lead to Rome, one of the roads remained unexplored until Mr Carmichael's "Walshe" trod it with fate-led feet. He is also author of the descriptive text to Mr A. H. Hallam Mur-

ray's beautiful Italian sketches in *On the Old Road through France to Florence*. His *Francia's Masterpiece* (1909) is an essay on the beginnings of the Immaculate Conception in art. This was followed in 1914 by a story, *The Solitaries of the Sambuca*: 24 Via Montebello, Leghorn.

Carmichael, MARY—*b.* in Cheshire and educ. in France, Germany and Switzerland, studying music in London and Munich. Like her brother, Mr Montgomery Carmichael, Miss Carmichael is a convert to the Church. She has won fame as an accompanist, and among numerous and various compositions of her own are a "Mass in E Flat," "The Frozen Heart" (an operetta, with the libretto from Hans Andersen), "The June Song," and "The Milk Maid." Miss Carmichael has also brought a fine judgment to the editing of old English songs: 18 Steele's-rd, N.W.

Carmody, RT REV. MGR THOMAS, V.G. of Kerry—*b.* 1830 at Mayglass, co. Kerry; educ. at Mr Horan's classical academy, Tralee, and Maynooth; ordained by Cardinal Cullen at Maynooth 1857; P.P. of Castletown Berehaven, co. Cork, for 22 years; P.P. of Tralee 7 years; resigned 1907; V.G. of Kerry since 1899; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1907: Milltown, co. Kerry.

Carmont, JAMES, J.P. for Dumfries—*b.* 1839; was for many years Manager of the British Linen Bank, Dumfries; has read many papers at Catholic Young Men's Conferences, some of which have been republished; contributor to the pamphlets of the C.T.S.; appointed hon. Sheriff Substitute for Dumfriesshire 1910; Chairman of Dumfries School Board; *m.* (1867) LUCY, dau. of Francis Carruthers DALBEATTIE, and niece of Bishop Andrew Carruthers, V.A. of the Eastern District of Scotland: Castledykes, Dumfries.

Caron, LADY—ALICE, dau. of the Hon. F. BABY; *m.* (1867) Sir Adolphe Caron, sometime Lieut-Governor of Quebec, who *d.* 1908: Daly-st, Ottawa.

Caron, HON. JOSEPH EDWARD—*b.* 1866 at Ste Louise, P.Q., s. of Edouard Caron and Desanges Cloutier; educ. at St Ann's Coll.; Member of Quebec Legislature 1902-11; Provincial Minister of Agriculture for Quebec since 1909; *m.* 1 (1888), LEOPOLDINE CASTONGUAY (she *d.* 1894), and 2 (1897), MATHILDA DESTROISMAISONS (2 sons, 1 dau.): Ste Louise, L'Islet county, P.Q., Canada.

Carr, BERNARD J.—*b.* at Sheffield 1881; educ. at Ilkley Coll., at Sheffield School of Art, and at Académie Julian, Paris; art teacher, designer, and illustrator; Art Master at Mount St Mary's Coll. and at Sheffield Training Coll. for Teachers; Art Critic, *Sheffield Daily Telegraph*: 252 Ecclesall-rd, Sheffield.

Carr, SIR WILLIAM ST JOHN—*b.* 1848, s. of Capt. J. Carr, of The Lodge, Clonmel; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock; spent several years at sea in the mercantile service; settled in S. Africa 1875; first Chairman of Johannesburg Hosp. Board 1891; later was a member of the Reform Committee, and was imprisoned after the Raid; served during the S. African War with the Imperial Light Horse; Deputy-Chairman of the Johannesburg Town Council 1902-3; first Mayor of Johannesburg 1903; Chairman of the Rand Water Board 1904-7; knighted 1905; Kt of St Gregory 1907; *m.* (1878) SARAH (who *d.* 1901), dau. of E. SLATER, of Port Elizabeth: P.O. Box 130, Johannesburg.

Carrara, JOHN FRANCIS DE SALES, K.S.G.—*b.* at Gibraltar; educ. at Gibraltar and Baylis Ho., Slough; member of the banking firm of John Carrara and Sons, Gibraltar; Consul for Colombia at Gibraltar; *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X: Main-st, Gibraltar.

Carrière, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J.—*b.* at Montreal, 1871; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; joined Soc. of Jesus 1888; completed theolog. studies in England; priest 1903; Prof. at St Joseph's Coll. St Boniface, Man., 1903; Rector thereof 1909-12; Canadian Provincial S.J. since 1912: St Mary's Coll., Montreal, Canada.

Carrigan, REV. WILLIAM, D.D., M.R.I.A.—*b.* in co. Kilkenny 1860;

educ. at St Kieran's, Kilkenny, and Maynooth; priest 1884; formerly Curate at Durrow, Queen's co., and P.P. thereof since 1909. Author of *The History and Antiquities of the Diocese of Ossory:* Durrow, Queen's co.

Carrigan, WILLIAM, K.C.—called to the Irish Bar 1897; Inner Bar 1909: 13 Herbert-st, Dublin.

Carrington, JOHN—s. of William Carrington, of Barnsley, Yorks; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; Solicitor; Clerk to County and County Boro' Justices; Major, 14 Batt. York and Lancs Regt, since 1915; *m.* FLORENCE, dau. of Joseph MASSIE, of Barnsley (3 sons, 2 daus.): Stonyhurst, Barnsley, Yorks.

Carroll, HON. HENRY GEORGE—*b.* 1865, s. of M. B. Carroll; educ. at St Ann's Coll. Quebec, and at Laval Univ. (LL.B.); admitted to the Bar 1889; represented Kamouraska, his native town, in Canadian Ho. of Commons 1891-1904; Solicitor-Gen. 1902-4; a puisne Judge, Superior Court of Quebec, 1904-8; promoted to King's Bench 1908; President of *Le Soleil* Publishing Company, and a Director of the Quebec and Lake Huron Rly; *m.* (1891) AMAZÉLIE BOULANGER: Ottawa, Ont., Can.

Carroll, HON. JOHN LEE—*b.* near Baltimore 1830, great-g-s. of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, one of the signers of American Independence; descended from the clan of The O'Carroll, of Ely O'Carroll, in Central Ireland; educ. at Georgetown Coll. and Mount St Mary's, Emmittsburg; graduated at Harvard Law School; admitted to Bar 1851; State Senator 1867 and 1871; Governor of Maryland 1876-80; a Democrat; President of the Society of Sons of the Revolution; *m.* 1, ANITA (a convert), dau. of Royal PHELPS, of New York (she *d.* 1873), and 2, MARY, dau. of Judge L. P. THOMPSON: Doughoregan Manor, Ellicott City, Maryland.

Carroll, LT-COL JOHN WM VINCENT, C.M.G., Norfolk Regt, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1869, s. of Frederick Maxwell Carroll, of Moone Abbey, co. Kildare, by Mary, dau. of George Fitzgerald, of Elm Park, co. Dublin; educ. at Woburn Park and the Oratory School; entered the Army 1890; employed with the West African Field Force 1896-1900, where he acquired a name for successful dealing with native risings, being several times mentioned in despatches, and twice wounded; served at Benin 1897, and engaged in the Niger Territory 1897-8, and in S. Africa 1900-2; Major 1900; late Commandant of the School of Mounted Infantry, Abbassia, Cairo; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) since 1916, served in European War (desps and C.M.G. 1916); *m.* (1902) BARBARA, dau. of the late Hon. James Tisdall WOODROFFE, K.C.S.G.: Moone Abbey, co. Kildare.

Carter, CANON GEORGE—educ. at Sedgley Park and St Edmund's Coll.; priest 1866; Prof. at St Edmund's, and Prefect of Studies during Dr Rymer's presidency; appointed to Hendon 1871; member of the first parish School Board, and Vice-Chairman 1895; member of Hendon Education Committee since 1902; Canon of Westminster 1904: Hendon, N.W.

Carter, FLEET-PAYMASTER WILFRID JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, R.N.—*b.* 1870; Asst Paymaster R.N. 1890; Paymaster 1900; Fleet-Paymaster 1909.

Carthew, LT-COL RANULPHUS JOHN, J.P. and C.C. for Suffolk—*b.* 1863, o. surv. s. of Peter Carthew (*d.* 1870), of Woodbridge Abbey, Suffolk; educ. at Clare Coll. Cambr.; hon. Capt. in the Army 1900; Lt-Col (hon. Col 1906) Suffolk R.F.A. (Res.) 1905-9; Lt-Col R.F.A. 1914; *m.* (1892) CATHERINE A. E., e. dau. of William Naunton WALLER, J.P., D.L., of The Grove, Bealings, Suffolk (2 sons, 1 dau.): Woodbridge Abbey, Suffolk.

Carton de Wiart, MGR MAURICE E.—*b.* at Brussels 1872, 4 s. of the late C. Carton de Wiart; educ. at Jesuit colleges at Brussels and Antwerp; ordained at Northampton 1895; Bishop's Sec. 1896-1908; founded mission at Olney 1899 after the closing of the Weston-Underwood mission owing to the sale of the

Throckmorton estates; missioner at Olney till 1908, when he came to Westminster as Asst Dioc. Treas.; succ. Bishop Johnson as Dioc. Treas. 1909; an hon. Canon of Namur; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1911; and Dom. Prel. 1916. As Adm. of St Andrew's Hosp., Dollis Hill, he took charge of one of the first nursing parties from England to the French frontier 1914: Abp's Ho., S.W.

Carton de Wiart, Capt. Adrian, V.C., D.S.O., 4 Dgn. Gds—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Advocate Carton de Wiart, of Cairo; educ. at the Oratory School and Balliol Coll. Oxon.; served in Imp. Yeom. in S. African War (twice wounded); Captain 1910; Adjutant Glos Yeom. (T.F.) 1911-4; served in Somaliland during European War 1914-5 (wounded, desps and D.S.O. 1915); served in Flanders 1915-6 (wounded, desps, and V.C. 1916); Order of Leopold from King of the Belgians 1915; *m.* (1908) Countess Frederica, e. dau. of Prince Fugger-Babenhausen.

Caruana-Gatto, Hon. Alfred (Contino de Beberrua)—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Antonio Caruana-Gatto, 3 Count de Beberrua (peerage of Malta); educ. at Malta Univ. (B.A., LL.D.); Member of Council of Govt of Malta: Strada Levante 59, Valetta, Malta.

Caruana-Gatto (dei Conti), Rt Rev. Mgr Vincenzo, D.D.—*b.* 1852, nephew of Nicola, 2 Count of Beberrua (Maltese Nobility); educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta and Malta Univ. and Sem.; Prof. of Eccles. History in Malta Sem.; Canon of Malta and hon. Prot. Apost. 1905: Archiepiscopal Sem., Malta.

Carus, Alderman Alexander, K.S.G., J.P.—*b.* 1842, s. of John Carus, of Blackburn; *cr.* Kt of St Gregory 1906; J.P. for Lancs and Darwen; Lancs County Councillor; member of Darwen and Lancs Education C'ttee and Catholic Education Council; Mayor of Darwen 1895-7; is a large employer of labour as a cotton manufacturer, dyer, shipper, and East India merchant; *m.* (1870) Agnes, dau. of Richard Shakeshaft, of Blackburn (5 sons, 5 daus.): Hoddlesden Hall, Darwen, Lancs.

Carus, Major Edmund Louis, East Lancs Regt—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of Alexander Carus, J.P., K.S.G., of Hoddlesden Hall, Darwen; educ. at Stonyhurst; commanded a Company of East Lancs Volunteers during S. African War (1901-2); Hon. Captain in the Army 1902; served in European War; Dardanelles operations (despatches): Hoddlesden, Darwen.

Carvill, Patrick George Hamilton, J.P. for cos. Cork, Down and Armagh—*b.* 1839, s. of Francis Carvill, of Rostrevor, co. Down; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1888; High Sheriff of co. Armagh for 1878; Nationalist M.P. for Newry 1892-1906; appointed a member of the Court of Referees in the House of Commons 1906; *m.* (18—) Frances Mary, dau. of [———] (she *d.* 1906): 105 Pall Mall, S.W.

Carvill, Com. Francis Ignatius, late R.N.—*b.* 1871; educ. at Beaumont; Commander (retd) 1904; reappointed for special service during European War.

Cary, Alphonse—began career as music master at Woolhampton Coll. and finally built up a large musical business at Newbury, Clapham, and other places, from which he retired some time ago in favour of his sons. Composer of several Masses and Hymns: 200 Lavender Hill, S.W.

Cary-Elwes, Canon Dudley Charles—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of late Valentine Dudley H. Cary-Elwes, of Roxby and Brigg, Lincs, and Billing, Northants; educ. at the Oratory School, at Woburn Park, at Scot's Coll. Rome, and Oscott; priest 1896; at Peterborough 1896-8, at Luton 1898-1902, and again at Peterborough since 1902; Dioc. Insp. of Schools since 1907; Canon of Northampton Chapter since 1912. Hobby, music: All Souls' Peterborough.

Case, Captain Henry Ashton, J.P. for Glos, late 12 Lancers—*b.* 1851, 2 s. of John Ashton Case, of Thingwell Hall, Lancs, by Caroline, dau. of Henry Walker, of Blythe Hall, Notts; educ. at Eton; received

into the Church 1876; *m.* 1 (1878), MARY, dau. of Col W. SOUTHEY, Madras Staff Corps; 2, in Canada (1891), ALICE MARSTON SOUTHEY: Beckford Hall, Tewkesbury.

Casey, RT REV. MGR JEREMIAH DOMINIC—*b.* at Smith's Falls, Ont., 1849; educ. at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1872; pastor of Lindsay, Ont., since 1902; Archdeacon of Peterboro' Chapter since 1894; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1913: Lindsay, Ont.

Casgrain, HON. JOSEPH PHILIPPE **Baby**—*b.* at Quebec 1856; educ. at Quebec Sem.; employed at 18 on the preliminary survey and construction of the Canadian Pacific Rly; has surveyed for the Dominion and Quebec and Ontario Govts; head of an engineering firm in Montreal since 1890; called to the Canadian Senate 1900; Adm. of the Atlantic and Lake Superior Rly; *m.* (1885) ELLA, dau. of J. W. COOK (4 sons, 2 daus.): 910 Dorchester-st, W. Montreal.

Casgrain, HON. THOMAS CHASE, K.C.—*b.* 1852, s. of Hon. Chas E. C. Casgrain; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (M.C.L., LL.D.); Prof. of Criminal Law, Laval; Q.C. 1887; M.L.A., Quebec, 1886-91; Attorney-Gen., Quebec, 1891-4; sat in Dominion Ho. of Commons 1894-1901; Batonnier-Gen., Quebec Bar, 1893-4; Chairman of the Commission for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure 1893-7; Chairman, Canadian Section of the International Joint Commission under Waterways Treaty of 1909 since 1912; Canadian Postmaster-Gen. since 1914; *m.* (1878) MARIE LOUISE, dau. of Alexander LE MOINE (1 son): Royal Trust Building, Montreal; 83 Durocher-st, Montreal, Canada.

Casgrain, REV. PHILIPPE H. DU PERRON, late Major R.E.—*b.* at Quebec 1864; bro. of the Hon. J. P. Baby-Casgrain; educ. at Kingston Military Coll.; served through Riel's Rebellion in the N.W. Territory as an Adjutant of Militia 1885; commissioned in the Royal Engineers 1885, and took part in the Manipur Expedition of 1891; qualified as interpreter in Russian two years later; D.A.A.G., Intelligence Dept in S.A. War 1900-2 (despatches); retired as Major 1907; studied for the priesthood in Rome; ordained by Bishop Brindle 1911; priest in charge of Esterhay, Sask., 1911-2; Director, Catholic Immigration Assn of Canada, 1911-5; Gen. Staff Officer at War Office since 1915. Compiler of *The Catholic Soldiers' and Sailors' Prayer Book.*

Cash, EDWARD, J.P. for Bradford—*b.* at Halifax; educ. at St Marie's, Halifax; City Councillor 1903-10; elected Alderman of Bradford for six years 1910; member of Catholic Education Council; Vice-Chairman of Bradford Education C'ttee; Chairman of Shibden Industrial School C'ttee; Governor of Bradford Boys' Grammar School, of St Joseph's Coll., of St Bede's Grammar School, and Bradford R. Eye and Ear Hosp.; Deputy Lord Mayor of Bradford 1915-6; *m.* ISABELLA, dau. of Edwd GARGAN: 7 Marlboro'-rd, Bradford.

Cashel, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN M. HARTY, D.D.)—*b.* 1867, at Murree, co. Limerick; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Thurles, at Maynooth, and Gregorian Univ. Rome; priest 1894; Prof. of Dogm. Theol. at Maynooth 1895-1913; of Moral Theol. 1904-13; and of Canon Law 1909-13; one of the Editors of *The Irish Theolog. Quarterly,* 1906-13; Theolog. Correspondent of *The I.E. Record,* 1904-13; Hon. Sec. of the Maynooth Union 1904-13; cons. Archbishop of Cashel on the resignation of Archbp Fennelly, 1913; President of the C.T.S. of Irel. since 1914: The Palace, Thurles.

Cashin, HON. MICHAEL PATRICK—*b.* Cape Broyle, Newfoundland, 1864; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll., St John's, NF.; a fishery merchant; entered Newfoundland Assembly 1893; led Independent Party in the Assembly 1905-8; Minister of Finance and Customs in the Morris Government since 1909; represented the Colony before the Imperial R. Commission on West India Trade at Jamaica 1910; *m.* (1888) GERTRUDE C., dau. of P. MULLOWNEY, of

Witless Bay, NF. (4 sons, 1 dau.): Sea View, Cape Broyle, NF.

Cassar, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph, Chaplain R.N. and Canon of St Lawrence Church, Vittoriosa; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1905; Dom. Prel. 1913; graduated at Malta Univ.; 60 Strada Irlandese, Vittoriosa, Malta.

Cassidy, John, R.B.S., sculptor —*b.* co. Meath 1861; studied at Manchester School of Art; Hon. Treas. of the Manchester Acad. of Fine Arts; Governor of Manchester Whitworth Institute, and of R. Manchester Institution; member of Art Section of Manchester Education C'ttee; Chief works: Colossal statues at the Colston, Bristol; of Queen Victoria for Belfast; of Sir B. Dobson and Dr Dorrian for Bolton; five statues for John Rylands Library at Manchester; "Hygeia" for Aberdeen; colossal bronze statue of Edward VII in Manchester: Lincoln Grove Studios, Manchester.

Cassidy, Robert Edward, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* at Monasterevan; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; an extensive distiller; *m.* Gwendella, dau. of Edmund Hook Bellairs, of Mauriscot, Biarritz, France: Togher Ho., Monasterevan.

Casson, Major Wilfrid Francis Seymour, D.S.O., Indian Army—*b.* 1877, s. of Lt-Col B. T. Casson; educ. at St Edmund's; Capt. 1906; served in European War (desps twice, D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1906) Ethel P. M. Fitz-Gerald (1 son, 1 dau.): Junr Army and Navy Club, S.W.

Castéja, Marquis de (André Marie Léon Alva de Biaudos—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Marie Emmanuel Alvar, 10 Marquis de Castéja, of Scarisbrick; *m.* (1898) Pauline, dau. of Gen. the Marquis d'Espeuilles, and g-dau. of the 2 Duc de Bassano: Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk.

Castle, Mrs Egerton—Agnes, y. dau. of Michael Sweetman, of Lamberton Park, Queen's co., and sister of Mrs Frances Blundell and Miss Elinor Sweetman. Author, with her husband, of *The Bath Comedy—The Pride of Jennico* (both dramatized) *—The Secret Orchard—The Star Dreamer—Rose of the World—French Nan—If Youth but Knew—The Incomparable Bellairs — Wroth — Diamond Cut Paste:* Antony Place, Hindhead, Surrey.

Castle, Miss Marie Louise Egerton—dau. of Agnes and Egerton Castle; writer on mediæval art and literature. Author of *Dante* in Bell's "Miniature" Series—*A History of Italian Literature*—articles on Fra Angelico, Filippo Brunelleschi and Petrarch, and other contributions to magazines; revised Cary's translation to *The Divine Comedy* for Bell's new edition, with an introduction.

Castlerosse, Viscount—*b.* 1891, e. s. of the Earl of Kenmare, C.V.O.; educ. at Downside and Trinity Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Lieut Irish Guards, since 1914; served in European War (wounded 1914): 66 Cadogan-sq., S.W.

Caswell, Canon John—*b.* 1846 at Dudley, Worcs.; educ. at The Mount, Walsall, at Sedgley Park and at Oscott; ordained 1870; Prof. at Oscott 1870, and Prefect of Studies 1879-83; Vice-President of St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, 1883-5; Vice-President of Oscott 1885-9; Chaplain at Princethorpe Priory 1891-1903; pastor at Kenilworth from 1903; Canon of Birmingham 1906; member of the Old Brotherhood of the English Secular Clergy 1900. Chaplain of Oscotian Soc. and Birmingham Dioc. Needlework Guild. Author of *A Small Latin Grammar*, and editor of Diocesan *Ordo* and other Almanacs. Several of his sermons were published in the volume of Oscott Coll. Sermons, edited by Dr Northcote: St Austin's, Kenilworth.

Cattakayam, Father Alexander, O.C.D., Definitor-Gen. of the discalced Carmelite Cong. of the Syro-Chaldean Rite of Malabar—*b.* 1866, a native of Travancore, India; entered Order 1882; educ. at Urban Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome; priest 1892; professed 1895; twice Prior of St Joseph's, Mannanam, Travancore (the Mother House of his Cong.); 1 Definitor-Gen. since 1911. Author of (both in Malayä-

lam) *Vindication of the Supremacy of the Roman Pontiff—The Holy See Defended:* St Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore, S. India.

Cave, CHARLES JOHN PHILIP, J.P. for Hampshire—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Laurence Trent Cave, J.P., of Ditcham Park (a convert); educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); was Sec. of the Cambridge Univ. Catholic Assn; President of the R. Meteorological Society for 1913; Member of International Commission for Scientific Aeronautics; *m.* (1895) WILHELMINA, dau. of Major Francis E. KERR, Rifle Brigade, of Huntlyburn, N.B. (4 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather:* Ditcham Park, Petersfield, Hants.

Cave, CAPTAIN ADRIAN L., late 10 Hussars—*b.* 1874, 2 s. of Laurence Trent Cave, of Ditcham Park; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; entered Army 1896; mentioned in despatches during the S. African War; Captain 1902; Adjutant Welsh Horse since 1915; *m.* (1906) CHRISTINA, dau. of Major Francis E. KERR, Rifle Brig., and g-dau. of Lord Henry Kerr.

Cave, PHILIP HADDON—*b.* 1871, 3 s. of late Hy Haddon Cave, of Rugby, and nephew of late Mr Justice Cave; educ. at Fort Augustus and Downside; Agent for the Earl of Denbigh, Earl Nelson, Sir Wm Throckmorton and other landowners in the management of estates in Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Wiltshire; *m.* (1900) SOPHIA JOSEPHINE MARIA, dau. of Laurence MACNAMARA, M.D., of Moyriesk, Torquay, and East Coombe Ho., Devon, and g-dau. of late Gen. S. Goodman (6 sons): Coughton Ho., Coughton R.S.O., Warwicks.

Cavendish, RT REV. MGR PETER FRANCIS J., D.D., Canon of Malta and hon. Prot. Ap. *ad instar* (1907)—*b.* Valetta 1871; educ. at the Jesuit Coll. Gozo, at Fort Augustus Abbey School, and Gregorian Univ. Rome; ordained at Aberdeen 1896; taught English at Malta Sem.; Chaplain during the occupation by the Powers to H.M.'s Forces at Candia, Crete, Sept. 1898 (named in despatches); his eight years' labours in the island were acknowledged by Knighthoods of the Order of Civil Merit and of the Royal Order of the Saviour conferred on him by the King of the Hellenes; golden cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* from Leo XIII 1902; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1900, and Dom. Prel. 1902; gained his Doctorate from Leo XIII for a dissertation on the state of the Greek Church 1899: 30 St Barbara's Bastion, Malta.

Cayley, LT-COM. HENRY PRIAULX, R.N.—*b.* 1877, y. s. of the late Dep. Surg.-Gen. H. Cayley, C.M.G., F.R.C.S., by Letitia M., dau. of the Rev. Nicolas Waters, of Stamford; Sub-Lieut 1897; Lieut 1899; *m.* (1906) ETHEL M., dau. of Thomas HEWITT, of Baynhams, Horsham.

Cecilia, MADAME—*b.* 1852, dau. of John BOWERMAN, of Dalston; received into the Church by Canon Fleming 1874; joined the Cong. of Religious of St Andrew 1875; has passed her religious life in their houses at Streatham and Jersey; began to write 1899. Author of *Home Truths for Mary's Children—More Home Truths for Mary's Children—At the Feet of Jesus—The Retreat Manual—The Convert's Guide—Laboures in God's Vineyard—Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children* (2 series)—*School and Home Plays for Girls—Cor Cordium—Mater Mea—From the Sepulchre to the Throne,* and other works. Compiler of *The Catholic Scripture Manuals:* Coventry Hall, Streatham, S.W.

Cerretti, MOST REV. BONAVENTURA—*b.* 1872 at Orvieto, Italy; eccles. studies at Vatican Sem. and Apollinare Univ. Rome (D.D. and D.C.L.); D.Litt. of the R. Univ. of the Sapienza; priest 1895; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1904; filled the chair of Literature at the Vatican Sem. 1896-1900; attached to the staff of the S. Cong. of Extraord. Eccles. Affairs 1900-3; entered the Diplomatic Service of the Holy See 1903; went to S. America in the suite of the Nuncio Apost. to the

Argentine 1903 ; 1 Sec. of the Apost. Delegation, Mexico, 1904-5 ; Auditor of the Apost. Delegation, Washington, 1906-14 ; appointed 1 Delegate-Apostolic to Australia and cons. tit. Archbishop of Corinth 1914: Apostolic Delegation, N. Sydney, N.S.W.

Chadwick, Louis—*b.* 1861, s. of John Chadwick, of Stameen, Drogheda ; educ. at Ushaw ; admitted a Solicitor 1886 ; member of the firm of Fooks, Arnold, Chadwick & Co. ; *m.* (1886) Mary Chantal, dau. of Geo. Matthews Arnold, D.L. : The Mount, Gravesend.

Chadwick, Charles Robert—*b.* 1888, only s. of late Charles Chadwick, of Pipe's Place, Shorne, Kent, by Mabel, dau. of late G. M. Arnold, D.L., of Milton Hall, Gravesend ; educ. at the Oratory School and Pembroke Coll. Cambr. ; Solicitor 1912 ; member of the firm of Fooks, Arnold, Chadwick & Co. ; 2 Lieut 3 R. West Kent Regt since 1915 ; *m.* (1914) Edna, dau. of late G. W. Floyd, M.A., of Edgbaston : Pipe's Place, Shorne, nr Gravesend.

Chadwick, Robert Newton—*b.* 1842, 2 s. of John Frederick Chadwick, R.N., of The Hermitage, Alston, near Preston, by Alice, dau. of Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill, Forton, Lancs ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; *m.* (1870) Gertrude Frances, dau. of James Francis Anderton, of Haighton (she *d.* 1909) : Farncombe, Broadway, Worcs. ; 1 The Tyning, Bath.

Chalifoux, Rt Rev. Hubert Oliver—*b.* at St Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1852 ; classical studies at St Hyacinthe Sem. ; theology at St Sulpice, Montreal ; priest 1875 ; V.G. of Sherbrooke, P.Q., since 1892 ; Prot. Ap. 1900 ; tit. Bishop of Aureliopolis and Aux. to the Bishop of Sherbrooke since 1915 : Bishop's Palace, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Challoner, Capt. Robt, M.C.—s. of Wm Challoner, of Blackpool ; educ. at Preston Catholic Coll. and Mount St Mary's ; served in European War as Capt. (temp.), 7 Loyal North Lancs Regt (desps and Mil. Cross).

Chalvet, Rt Rev. Mgr Emile—*b.* 1848 at Montfoucon, France ; studies at Perigueux ; priest 1872 ; V.G. to the Bishop of Port Louis 1910 ; a Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1911 : Curepipe, Mauritius.

Chamberlaine, Mother Alice, Superior-Gen. of the Order of Irish Sisters of Charity, an office to which she was elected 1909 ; entered Novitiate at Mount St Anne's, Milltown, 1880 : Charity Convent, Mount St Anne's, Milltown, co. Dublin.

Chamberlayne, Crinus Henry Leopold Francisco Maria Tankerville—*b.* 1893, e. s. of Major Tankerville James Chamberlayne (*d.* 1909), of Chamberlainstown, co. Meath, a Commendatore of the Order of San Silvestro, sometime Commissioner in Kyrenia, Cyprus, by Donna Leopoldina de' Principi Ruspoli, dau. of Prince Bartolomeo Ruspoli, of Rome ; educ. at Beaumont ; Lieut 5 Batt. Leinster Regt since 1915.

Chambers, Canon Joseph—*b.* at Reading 1864 ; educ. at Oscott ; priest 1891 ; pastor of St Werburgh's, Chester, since 1902 ; served previous missions at Runcorn, Birkenhead, Seacombe, and Stalybridge ; Canon of Shrewsbury since 1911 ; on Chester Education C'ttee : St Werburgh's, Chester.

Champagne, Hon. Louis Napoleon—*b.* 1860, s. of the Hon. Charles L. Champagne, Circuit Judge in Montreal, by Aglaé Ethier ; educ. at St Hyacinth Coll. and Laval Univ. ; practised as a Barrister for twenty-two years ; twice *Bâtonnier* of Ottawa Bar ; returned as a Liberal to the Dominion House of Commons 1897 and 1900 ; appointed a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1904 ; *m.* (1885) Aldée, dau. of Alexandre Chevrier, of Hull, P.Q. : Hull, Quebec, Can.

Chance, Patrick Alexander—*b.* 1857, e. surv. s. of late Albert G. Chance, and bro. of Sir Arthur Chance ; educ. at Catholic Univ. School and Catholic Univ. Dublin ; admitted a Solicitor in Irel. 1882 (Law Socy's Literary Scholar and Medallist, and Law Medallist) ; M.P. (Nat.) for S. Kilkenny 1885-94 ; *m.* (1887) Josephine Louisa, dau. of Major Henry Pix Hill, of Richmond : National Liberal Club.

Chance, Sir Arthur, F.R.C.S.I. —*b.* in Dublin 1859, s. of Albert Chance and Elizabeth Fleming; educ. at the Catholic Univ. School, and School of Medicine; Surgeon to the Mater Misericordiæ, Consulting Surgeon to the Orthopædic Hospital, and to St Michael's Hospital, Kingstown; late Examiner in Clinical Surgery at Dublin Univ.; knighted 1905; President of the R.C.S.I. 1904-6; Surgeon-in-ordinary to the Lord-Lieut; Member of the first Senate, N.U.I.; *m.* 1 (1886), Martha, dau. of E. Rooney, of Belfast, and 2 (1900), Eileen, dau. of William M. Murphy, of Dartry, co. Dublin (7 sons, 6 daus.): 90 Merrion-sq. W., Dublin.

Changanachery, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Mar Thomas Kurialachery) — *b.* 1873, a native of Travancore; educ. at the Urban Coll. of Propaganda, Rome; priest 1899; was Vice-Rector of St John Berchmans' High School, Changanachery; succ. Bishop Makill (the first native V.A of Changanachery) on his translation to Kottayam, and was cons. tit. Bishop of Pella 1911; is the first Nordhist V.A. Lying wholly in the native state of Travancore, and having a Catholic population of over 130,000, this vicariate is one of four belonging to the Syro-Chaldean Rite of Malabar ("St Thomas Christians"): Bp's Ho., Changanachery, Travancore, India.

Chapais, Hon. Thomas, K.C.S.G. —*b.* in Province of Quebec 1858; educ. at Laval Univ.; called to the Quebec Bar, and entered Quebec Legislative Council in 1892, of which he became Speaker in 1895. He became Minister of Mines and Colonization in the Provincial Government in 1897; editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* 1884-1901; Prof. of History at Laval Univ.; has been made a Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory and a Knight of the French Legion of Honour. He *m.* (1884) a dau. of Sir Hector Langevin and niece of Archbishop Langevin. Author of many books and pamphlets, including *Discours et Conférences — Les Congrégations enseignantes et le brevet de capacité—Jean Talon—Le Marquis de Montcalm—Le Serment du Roi:* 3 ruelle des Ursulines, Quebec.

Chapman, Hon. Austin, Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1907-8—*b.* N.S.W. 1864; member of N.S.W. Legislature for ten years; returned to First Federal House of Representatives 1901; Federal Minister of Defence in Deakin Cabinet 1903-4; Chairman of Federal Royal Commission on Old Age Pensions 1905-6; Federal Postmaster-General 1905-7; and introduced penny and toll telephone system in Australia; only member returned unopposed in N.S.W. to the Federal Parliament 1910 election; *m.* Catherine Josephine, dau. of James O'Brien, of Braidwood (2 sons, 2 daus.): Mossman, Sydney, N.S.W.

Chapman, Dom H. John, O.S.B.— *b.* 1865, s. of the Ven. F. R. Chapman, Canon of Ely and Archdeacon of Sudbury for thirty years; educ. by private tutors and at Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.); Anglican deacon 1889; received into the Church 1890; professed O.S.B. at Maredsous 1893; priest 1895; Prior of Erdington 1906-12; member of Commission for the Revision of the Vulgate; served as C.F. during European War; contributor to *Revue Bénédictine—Dublin Review—Journal of Theological Studies,* etc. Author of *Bishop Gore and the Catholic Claims* (1905)—*The First Eight General Councils and Infallibility—Notes on the Early History of the Vulgate Gospels—John the Presbyter:* Palazzo San Calisto, Rome.

Chapman, Rt Rev Mgr William F.—Rector of St John the Baptist's, St John; a V.G. to the Bishop of St John since 1908; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: St John, New Brunswick, Canada.

Charbonneau, Hon. Napoleon— *b.* in P.Q. 1853; educ. at Montreal Coll.; advocate 1789; K.C. 1899; Liberal Member of Dominion Ho. of Commons 1895-1903; a Puisne Judge of Quebec since 1903; twice *m.*: 36 Simpson-st, Montreal, P.Q.

Chard, Canon Joseph Bernard —*b.* 1858; educ. at Prior Park, where he afterwards taught, 1886-94;

priest 1886; pastor of Gloucester since 1894; Canon of Clifton 1911: St Peter's, Gloucester.

Chard, Alderman J.—Mayor of Banbury for 1909-10, said to be the first Catholic so to serve since the repeal of the Test Act: St John's Villa, Banbury.

Charleson, Rev. John M. M., M.A., B.D.—*b.* 1862 nr Inverness; educ. at Forres Acad., Edinburgh Univ., New Coll. Edinburgh, and Scots Coll. Rome; minister of the Scottish Presbyterian Church 1891; Parish Minister at Thornliebank 1891-1901; received into the Church 1901; priest 1904; served missions at Kirkintilloch and Croy; interested in the Temperance movement and in helping enquiring Protestants. Author of *Eain Macarthon, Agonistes—Why I Left the Church of Scotland—What Happened at St Michael's—Religion: New and Old:* Chapel Ho., Croy, nr Glasgow.

Charlottetown, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Henry Joseph O'Leary, D.D. —*b.* in New Brunswick 1879; theolog. studies at Grand Sem. Montreal and Canadian Coll. Rome; priest 1901; pastor at Bathurst, N.B. (dioc. of Chatham) 1906-12; *Procureur* at Rome for Province of Halifax 1908-9; cons. Bishop of Charlottetown 1913, being then the youngest bishop in the British Empire: Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

Charlton, William Henry—*b.* 1876, e. s. of William Oswald Charlton, J.P., of Hesleyside (formerly in the Diplomatic Service), by Mary Grant, dau. of Archibald Campbell, U.S.A.; educ. at the Oratory School; late 12th Lancers; served during the S. African War; Capt. Northumberland Yeom. (T.F.); served in Flanders during European War; *m.* (1914) Bridget, dau. of late William Purcell, of Saltillo, Mexico. Hesleyside has been the home of the Charltons since 1303, when Adam de Charlton was Lord of the Manor: Frimsted, Sittingbourne.

Charlton, Archibald Campbell—*b.* 1877, s. of William Oswald Charlton, J.P., of Hesleyside; educ. at the Oratory School; was in the Bank of England, and has been H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul at Baltimore, at Havana, at Toulon, and at Berlin from 1910 till the outbreak of war 1914; Vice-Consul at Bergen since 1914.

Charlton, Major Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lancs Fus. —*b.* 1879, 3 s. of William Oswald Charlton, of Hesleyside, by Mary Grant, dau. of Archibald Campbell. of the U.S.A.; educ. at Brighton Coll.; entered the Army 1898; served with his regiment in Crete, where he gained a Royal Humane Society's medal for rescuing a Cretan from drowning 1899; served in the S. African War 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, and D.S.O.); District Commissioner, Northern Territories, West Africa, 1902-7; Staff Officer and A.D.C. to the Governor of the Leeward Islands, 1908-9; served during European War as Lt-Col and Wing Commander R.F.C. (despatches and French Legion of Honour 1915; *cr.* C.M.G. 1916). Author of *A Hausa Reading Book.*

Charlton, Florian Hubert—*b.* 1881, y. s. of William Oswald Charlton, J.P., of Hesleyside; educ. at the Oratory School; late Capt. 3 (Res.) Batt. Northumbd Fus.; Major 6 S. Lancs Regt since 1914; served during European War (Dardanelles operations); *m.* (1913) Maria Maddalena, dau. of the late H. Alan Scott, of Holbrook, Horsham (1 dau.).

Charlton, Rear-Admiral Edward Francis Benedict, C.B.—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Margaret, dau. of Mr Serjeant Bellasis; and g-s. of William John Charlton of Hesleyside; educ. at Ushaw; served as a Midshipman in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882; Captain 1904; Commodore of Eastern Destroyer Flotilla 1908-10; Assistant Director of Torpedoes 1911; gained Silver Medal of the R. Humane Society 1899; a Naval A.D.C. to the King 1911-3; Rear-Admiral 1913; member of the Wireless Telegraphy Research Committee 1913; Rear-Admiral of Home Fleets at Portsmouth 1914; *cr.* C.B.

1914; *m.* (1903) LAURA, dau. of the Hon. Arthur STRUTT, and g-dau. of the 1 Lord Belper (she *d.* 1909); and 2 (1910), WINEFRIDE, dau. of F. STAPLETON-BRETHERTON (2 sons, 5 daus.): Eastern Ho., Alverstoke, Hants.

Charlton, OSWIN J.—*b.* 1871, s. of Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at the Oratory School and at Caius Coll. Cambridge (B.A. and LL.B.); Solicitor: 6 Eldon-sq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Charlton, GEORGE VICTOR BELLASIS—*b.* 1873, 4 s. of the late Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Fort Augustus; *m.* (1911) HON. GLADYS MOSTYN, 2 dau. of 7 Lord VAUX OF HARROWDEN: Woodford Lodge, Thrapston, Northants.

Charsley, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, Chief Constable of Coventry—*b.* 1864, s. of Joseph Charsley, of Aston, Stone; educ. at St Patrick's Schools, Stafford; *m.* (1896) S. M. H. KEESEY: 1 Barrs Hill, Radford-rd, Coventry.

Chatham (New Brunswick), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. THOMAS F. BARRY)—*b.* at Pokemouche, New Brunswick, 1841; educ. at St John, N.B., and Montreal, P.Q.; priest 1866; tit. Bishop of Thugga and Coadj. to Bishop of Chatham 1900; succ. as Bishop of Chatham 1902; Chatham, N.B., Can.

Chattaway, REV. ARTHUR L.—*b.* 1853; educ. at Old Sedgley Park, Douai, and Oscott; ordained 1877; member of Catholic Education Council; Sec. of Dioc. Schools Assn; Member of Exec. Council, Natl Assoc. of Insce C'ttees: St Joseph's, Nechells, Birmingham.

Cheramel, ANTONY J. THARAKAN, G.C.S.S.—*b.* 1880, a native of Cochin State, India; of Armenian descent; Indian native physician; *cr.* Knt of St Silvester by Pius X 1911: Arnattukura, Trichur, Cochin State, India.

Chesney, BT-COL ALEXANDER GEORGE, late 1 Batt. South Staffs Regt and 4 Batt. Worcs Regt, which battalion he raised and commanded—*b.* 1858, s. of Gen. F. R. Chesney, R.A., the Euphrates Valley explorer; educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; served in Egyptian Campaign 1882 (despatches), and in Sudan 1884-5; Major 1895; Lt-Col 1900; retired 1905; Lt-Col comg 10 Worcs Regt Sept. 1914-Feb. 1916; 7 months with B.E.F., France; commg. 1 Garr. Batt. Middlesex Regt since 1916; *m.* (1895) ROSALIE MARY JOSEPHINE DEI BARONI SCEBERRAS-D'AMICO, of Casa Misida, Malta: Junr United Service Club.

Chesterton, CECIL EDWARD—*b.* 1879, s. of Edward and Marie Chesterton, and bro. of G. K. Chesterton; educ. at St Paul's School; entered journalism 1901; received into the Church by Father Sebastian Bowden 1912; associated with Mr Hilaire Belloc in the conduct of *The Eye Witness* 1911-12; Editor 1912; Editor of *The New Witness* since 1912. Joint Author (with Hilaire Belloc) of *The Party System*; author of *Gladstonian Ghosts—The People's Drink—Party and People—Nell Gwynne:* 11 Warwick-gdns, W. 21 Essex-st, Strand, W.C.

Chester-Walsh, MRS—ISMAY, dau. of Finlay CHESTER, of Williamstown Ho., co. Louth, by Maria Louise, 3 dau. of Nicholas Mahon Power, of Faithlegg Ho., co. Waterford; succ. her bro. Henry Chester, J.P. (High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1893) in Williamstown property 1899; *m.* (1903) Richard Walter Walsh, of Mount Alverno, co. Dublin: Williamstown, co. Louth.

Chevalier, ALBERT—*b.* 1861, of mingled Italian, Welsh, and French extraction. He appeared in public when eight years old, and not even attendance at St Charles's Coll. North Kensington (Cardinal Manning's own foundation, who hated the stage) destroyed his ambition for the boards. He was for many years an actor before the music-hall claimed him as the popular impersonator of the "coster." He is the hero of 1001 Queen's Hall recitals, and since leaving the music-hall stage has been in great request as a private entertainer; Author of *Lest I Forget.*

Chevallier-Tayler, ALBERT—*b.* 1862, youngest of 7 sons; studied at

the Slade School before passing to the Paris *ateliers*; spent ten years in Cornwall, and became an early disciple and master of the Newlyn School of Painting. His first Academy success was "The Last Blessing"—a priest standing by a death-bed in a Cornish fisherman's cottage. It was shown during the last May of Cardinal Manning's life, and his own last blessing of admiration was given to it. Paris crowned that canvas a year later; and, in the midst of his great success, the artist's reception into the Church showed how much sincerity and sense of renunciation he had brought to its delineation. A commission from the Fine Art Society took him, shortly afterwards, to Boulogne to paint the Blessing of the Boats. His portrait of the Countess of Annesley won for him honour in another department; but he remains best known by the painting of those interiors, with exquisite cross-lights and reflections, that were the note of the Newlyn painters. After leaving Cornwall and settling in London, Mr Chevallier-Tayler only exchanged old lights for new in his Academy picture of 1900 of a group of girl First Communicants at the Altar, and again in a High Mass subject contributed to the Academy of 1898, the accessories being easily recognized by those familiar with Brompton Oratory. This picture, which was bought by the Walker Gallery of Liverpool, was equalled in 1907 by the presentment of a newly received Child of Mary kneeling in the Lady Chapel of St James's Church, Spanish Place, a work of devout feeling and fine technique. A fresco painting by this artist forms one of the famous panels of the R. Exchange. Mr Chevallier-Taylor, who is Hon. Sec. of the R. British Colonial Society of Artists, *m.* (in 1895) Mrs COTES, dau. of the late eminent surgeon, Mr ALLINGHAM, of Grosvenor-st (2 sons): Devonshire Club.

Chevers, JOHN JOSEPH, D.L. and J.P. for co. Galway, late Captain 4 Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1866, s. of Michael J. Chevers, J.P., D.L., of Killyan, co. Galway, by Annie, dau. of the Hon. Martin ffrench; educ. at Beaumont; High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1893; *m.* (1894) FREDERICA, dau. of Henry OWEN-LEWIS, D.L., of Inniskeen, co. Monaghan (no *c.*): Killyan Ho., Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Chichester, COL HUGH ARTHUR, late North Lancs Regt—*b.* 1833, 2 s. of Sir Charles Chichester, Lt-Col 81 Regiment, and a distinguished officer in the Spanish service, by Mary Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston Constable, 2 Bt; served in the Indian Mutiny 1857, and on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1858; Col 1882, in which year he retired; *m.* (1873) ALICE, dau. of Richard STAINFORTH.

Chichester, MAJOR HENRY AUGUSTUS, late King's Own Scottish Borderers—*b.* 1846, y. s. of Col Sir Charles Chichester; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 1885; retired 1888: 14 Pelham-st, S.W.

Chichester, CAPTAIN CLAUD O., late Oxon. L.I.—*b.* 1875, s. of the late Major Charles Newton Chichester, 7 Dragoon Guards, by Jane, dau. of James Balfe, of Runnamoat; educ. at the Oratory School; *m.* (1907) ALICIA LOUISA, dau. of the late Joseph L. CHAMBERS, of St Louis, U.S.A.

Chichester, COMMDR IVOR FRANCIS, late R.N.—*b.* 1876, s. of the late Major Charles Newton Chichester, 7 Dragoon Guards; Lieut 1897; served at the Cape 1899; retired; rejoined and served in European War; *m.* (1916) CICELY M., elder dau. of Sir Wm A. EARDLEY-WILMOT, 3 Bt.

Chichester, MAJOR JOSEPH, late Worcs Regt, J.P. for Devon—*b.* 1850, e. s. of the late Captain Nugent Chichester, J.P., 7 Dragoon Guards, of Calverleigh Court, Tiverton, by Amelia M., dau. of Joseph Lamb, of Axwell Park, co. Durham; educ. at Prior Park; entered Army 1878; Major 1895; served in the S. African War 1900-2 (despatches twice); retired 1903; patron of two livings; *m.* (1893) ETHELDREDA, y. dau. of Robert and Lady Catherine BERKELEY, of Spetchley: Calverleigh Court, Tiverton, N. Devon.

Chichester, Lt-Col Walter Raleigh, late Worcs Regt—*b.* 1870, s. of Captain Nugent Chichester of Calverleigh Court; educ. at Prior Park; served in late S. African War; Major 1904; served in European War (severely wounded; desps).

Chichester, Mrs Philip—Alice, y. dau. of James Arthur Dease, D.L., of Turbotston, co. Westmeath; *m.* (1915) Philip, s. of Capt. Nugent Chichester, of Calverleigh Court, Devon. Author of *The Beckoning of the Wand—Mother Erin—Chinese Lanterns—A Priest and his Boys—A Lady of Mystery—A Name Unstained—Down West*, etc.: Exton, Oakham, Rutland.

Chichester, Charles Renfric—*b.* 1867, s. of Lieut-Col C. Raleigh Chichester, D.L., of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (B.A., M.B.); L.R.C.P. and S.I.; Provincial M.O., W. African Med. Staff; special mention for services during yellow fever epidemic in the Gambia 1900; Lieut (temp.) R.A.M.C. since 1915; *m.* (1900) Madeleine, dau. of Lieut-Col William McCarthy-O'Leary, of Coomlagane, co. Cork (2 sons, 1 dau.): Calabar, S. Nigeria.

Chichester-Constable, Major Walter George Raleigh, late 3 King's Liverpool Regt, J.P., D.L., Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness, Lord of the Manors of Burton-Constable and Wycliffe—*b.* 1863, e. s. of Lt-Col Charles Raleigh Chichester, D.L., by Mary Josephine, dau. of James Balfe, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon; succ. his mother as heir of this entail 1871; assumed additional name of Constable 1895 on succession to the Burton-Constable and other Yorkshire estates of his cousin, Sir F. A. T. Clifford-Constable, 3 and last Bt; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1896; *m.* (1888) Edith, 3 dau. of J. H. Smyth-Pigott, of Brockley Court, Somerset (3 sons, 3 daus.). The Lordship Paramount of Holderness was conferred by William the Conqueror and confirmed by Mary and Charles II on the holder of the fee of Burton-Constable in perpetuity. The Lord Paramount to this day appoints the Coroner and receives seigneurial dues on the lands of Holderness: Burton-Constable, Hull.

Chichester-Constable, Capt. Raleigh Chas Joseph, D.S.O., Rifle Bde—*b.* 1890, e. s. of Major W. G. R. Chichester-Constable, J.P., D.L., of Burton-Constable; educ. at Stonyhurst and Exeter Coll. Oxon; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916).

Chicoutimi, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Michel Thomas Labrecque)—*b.* at St Anselm, P.Q., 1849; educ. at Quebec Sem. and in Rome; ordained 1876; formerly Prof. and Director at the Quebec "Grand" and "Petit" Sems.; cons. 1892: Evêché de Chicoutimi, P.Q., Can.

Chincota, Mgr James—Adm. of St Mary's Cathedral, Gibraltar, since 1910; Chamb. d'Onore *extra Urbem* to H.H. since 1905: St Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

Chipp, Canon Henry—educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester and Univ. of Bonn; priest 1891; at St John's, Rochdale, since 1896; R.D.; Canon of Salford since 1915: St John's, Rochdale.

Chirol, Sir Valentine—*b.* 1852, s. of Alexander Chirol, an Anglican clergyman who "went over" to Rome; B.-ès-L., Univ. of Paris; Clerk in Foreign Office 1872-6; Director of the Foreign Dept of *The Times* 1899-1912; served on R. Commission to enquire into the Indian Public Services 1912; knighted 1912. Author of *The Far Eastern Question—The Middle Eastern Question—Indian Unrest:* 34 Carlyle-sq., Chelsea, S.W.

Chisholm, Hon. Christopher P., K.C.—*b.* at Clydesdale, Nova Scotia, 1854, s. of D. Chisholm; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; called to the Bar 1883; represented Antigonish co. in Provincial Legislature 1891-1911; Commissioner of Works and Mines 1907; K.C. 1907; *m.* (1890) Sarah Campbell: Halifax, N.S.

Chisholm, Hugh A., M.D., D.S.O. —educ. at McGill Univ. Montreal; served during European War as Major, Canadian A.M.C. (desps, D.S.O.).

Chisholm, CANON JAMES, C.C. for Inverness-shire—educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Valladolid; ordained 1875; for many years in charge of Arisaig mission; member of Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907): Arisaig, Inverness-shire, N.B.

Chisholm, HON. MR. JUSTICE JOSEPH ANDREW—*b.* St Andrew's, Nova Scotia, 1863, s. of Wm Chisholm by Flora Mackintosh (his grandparents were settlers from Inverness-shire); educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Antigonish (M.A.) and Dalhousie Univ. Halifax (LL.B.); contested Antigonish for House of Commons 1895 and 1896; Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1916; Grand Trustee of the Catholic Mutual Assn of Canada 1898, 1901, 1904 and 1907; Presdt of the N. British Society of Halifax, 1899; K.C. and Alderman for City of Halifax 1907; President of the Canadian Club of Halifax 1908; thrice Mayor of Halifax (1909, 1910, 1911); President of Union of Canadian Municipalities 1910; Vice-Pres. N.S. Historical Soc., 1913; Presdt of *Alumni* Assn of St Fras Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, 1916; *m.* (1891) FRANCES ALICE, dau. of Jas AFFLECK, of Halifax (she *d.* 1903; 5 daus.). Editor of *The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe* (1909); contributor to *The Catholic Encyclo.*: 22 Carleton-st, Halifax, N.S.

Choquette, RT REV. MGR CHARLES PHILIPPE, M.A., Lic.-ès-Scs.—*b.* Belœil, P.Q., 1856; bro. of Hon. Philippe A. Choquette; educ. at Sem. of St Hyacinthe; priest 1880; Prof. of Science, Sem. of St Hyacinthe, 1880; Director of Provincial Laboratory, 1889-1901; Prof. of Physics, Laval Univ., 1897; an hon. Commr to the Paris Exposition and a delegate from Canada to the Congrés de Chimie de Physique 1900; later member of the Board of Examiners of official analyt. chemists of the Dominion; member of the Commission of Conservation for the Dominion; Superior of the Sem. of St Hyacinthe 1904-13; Canon of St Hyacinthe; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1911; LL.D. (hon.) (Ottawa) 1910; a charter member of the Soc. Internat. des Electriciens, Paris; author of many scientific papers: St Hyacinthe, P.Q.

Choquette, HON. PHILIPPE AUGUSTE—*b.* 1854 in Vercheres co., P.Q., where his ancestors settled from Amiens in 17 century; educ. at St Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.C.L. and LL.D.); called to the Bar; sat as a Liberal in the Dominion House of Commons 1887-98; K.C. 1888; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1898-1904; Canadian Senator 1904; formerly political director of *Le Soleil* newspaper, Quebec; *m.* (1883) MARIE, dau. of A. BENDER, and g-dau. of Sir E. P. Taché, one of the framers of Confederation (3 sons, 2 daus.): 106 Gde Allée, Quebec.

Chouinard, HONORÉ, C.M.G.—*b.* at Quebec 1850; educ. at St Ann's Coll., at Quebec Sem., and Laval Univ.; called to Quebec Bar 1873; Alderman of Quebec 1880-9; City Clerk from 1889; sat in Canadian Commons 1888-90; twice President of the National French Canadian Society of St Jean Baptiste; was also President of the Quebec Geographical Soc., the Institut Canadien, and the Jacques Cartier Club of the same city; Laureate of the R. Soc. of Can. 1908; Sec. to the National Battlefields Commission, Quebec, 1908; *m.* (1884) MARIE LOUISE, dau. of the Hon. Elzéar H. Juchereau DUCHESNAY, Canadian Senator: City Hall, Quebec.

Christchurch (New Zealand), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. MATTHEW BRODIE)—*b.* in New Zealand 1864; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Hunter's Hill, Sydney, and at St Patrick's Coll. Manley, N.S.W.; ordained by Bishop Lenihan, of Auckland, N.Z., 1888; 20 years of active parish work; V.G. to Bishop Cleary of Auckland 1908-16; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1912; cons. Bishop of Christchurch 1916: Bp's Ho., Christchurch, N.Z.

Christie, MOST REV. ALEXANDER, Archbishop of Oregon, U.S.A.—*b.* at Vermont, U.S.A., 1848; ordained 1877 as priest of St Paul diocese; Bishop of Vancouver, Br. Columbia 1898-9; Archbishop of Oregon City

since 1899 : 62 N. 16-st, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.

Christitch, MADAME ELIZABETH O'BRIEN—dau. of John O'BRIEN, of Lake View, Loughghur, co. Limerick, and Annie Macnamara, his wife ; *m.* Col Christitch, A.D.C. to the late King Alexander of Serbia (1 son, 2 daus.). Worked for Woman Suffrage and for Irish Home Rule, and nursed the soldiers of her adopted country in the Balkan War (1913) ; Cross of Merit from the Serbian Govt and medal from Red Cross Soc. Author of articles on Balkan and international politics ; also fiction in Catholic and secular magazines : Villa Christitch, Belgrade, Serbia ; Lyceum Club, London.

Chronnell, LIEUT HUBERT, M.C.—s. of Dr. Chronnell, M.O.H. for Hindley, nr Wigan ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; served in European War as Lieut 5 Loyal North Lancs Regt, T.F. (desps and M.C. 1916).

Churchill, LADY GWENDELINE THERESA—4 dau. of the 7 Earl of Abingdon ; *m.* (1908) John Strange Spencer Churchill, younger s. of Lord Randolph Churchill : 10 Talbot-sq., Hyde Park, W.

Cimon, HON. MARIE HONORÉ ERNEST—*b.* P.Q. 1848, s. of Cleophe Cimon, by Marie C. Langlois ; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.) ; Canadian barrister 1871, and Q.C. 1882 ; sat in Dominion House of Commons 1874-82 ; a Puisne Judge of Quebec 1882-1915 ; *m.* 1 (1880), MARIE DELPHINE, dau. of Judge DOUCET, of Quebec, and 2 (1891), STELLA, dau. of Sir Hector Louis LANGEVIN, K.C.M.G. : Rivière du Loup, Quebec.

Clanchy, ARTHUR FRENCH—*b.* 1842, e. surv. s. of late John D. Clanchy, Barr.-at-Law, and g-s. of late Daniel Clanchy, J.P., D.L., of Charleville, co. Cork ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott ; *m.* (1887) SOPHIA MARY, dau. of the late Daniel Corley JENNINGS, C.I., R.I.C. (3 sons, 2 daus.) : 7 Waterloo-rd, Dublin.

Clancy, JOHN JOSEPH, M.P.—*b.* 1847, s. of William Clancy, of Carragh Lodge, co. Galway ; educ. at Summer Hill Coll. Athlone, and Queen's Coll. Galway (scholar, exhibitioner and prizeman) ; M.A., R.U.I. (classical honours) ; was acting editor of *The Nation* 1880-5 ; editor of the Irish Press Agency in England 1886-90 ; called to the Irish Bar 1887 ; K.C. 1906 ; has sat for North Dublin County as a Nationalist since 1885 ; *m.* (1868) MARGARET, dau. of P. J. HICKIE, of Newcastle West, co. Limerick (3 sons, 3 daus.). Has contributed papers to *The Nineteenth Century*, *The Contemporary* and *The Fortnightly Reviews*. Author of works on *The Local Government* (*Ireland*) *Act*, 1898, and the *Land Law* (*Ireland*) *Act*, 1896 : 1 Breffni-terr., Kingstown, Dublin.

Clancy, THOMAS, M.A.—President of the National Union of Teachers for 1899 (the first Catholic to be elected to that office) : Headmaster of Highgate Catholic Schools.

Clark, CHARLES LIDDON—*b.* 1865, s. of the late Rev. W. R. Clark, D.D., M.A., sometime Vicar of Taunton and Prebendary of Wells ; educ. at Beaumont ; served with Wilts I.Y. in S. African War ; Lieut 3 Canadian Inf. since 1915 ; was Sec. of the United Sports Club 1904-14 ; *m.* (1914) DOROTHY, dau. of Edmund JACOBSON, of 25 Cromwell Houses, S.W.

Clark, PAUL NEWBURY—*b.* 1859, s. of Samuel Clark, B.D., sometime Incumbent of St Paul's, Aberdeen ; educ. at Berkhampstead and King's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.) ; formerly Anglican Minister at Aberlour, Glasgow, The Brook, Liverpool, West Tofts, and Truro Cathedral ; received into the Church at Brussels by Father Austin Richardson 1909 ; T.O.S.D. : Bodrean, Truro.

Clarke, MISS ISABEL CONSTANCE —dau. of the late Col F. C. Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., R.A. ; a convert ; contributor of prose and verse to the *Dublin Review*—*Nineteenth Century*—*Outlook*—*Academy*—*Westminster Gazette*—*Pall Mall Magazine*—*Country Life*—*Tablet*, and other periodicals. Author of *Prisoners' Tears*—*By the Blue River*—*The Secret Citadel*—*Fine Clay*—*Whose Name is Legion* (novels)—*A Widow in Whitechapel*—*Nomad Songs*, etc.

Clarke, LAURENCE AYSCOUGH—*b.* 1872; educ. at Catholic schools at Wimbledon and Durham; is editor of three of Messrs Harmsworth's journals; *m.* (1901) MARIANNE C., e. dau. of Major Arwed GIERSBERG, and niece of 9 Viscount Strathallan. Author of *Murray of the Scots Greys* (a novel)—*The Scarlet Shoe—Marquise Afraid-of-a-Mouse—The Rake's Progress* (plays): Savage Club.

Clarke, MATTHEW JOHN—*b.* at Downpatrick, Ireland, 1863, s. of James Clarke, Solicitor; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast and Univ. Coll. Blackrock; Exhibitioner B.A. with honours in Hist., Pol. Econ., and Jurisprudence, of R.U.I.; called to the Irish Bar 1886; went to Tasmania 1888; member of Tasmanian Assembly 1897-1900, and of the Australian Federal Convention 1897: Launceston, Tasmania.

Clarkson, CANON JOSEPH E.—*b.* Liverpool 1854; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool and Ushaw, where he taught mathematics for 3 years; priest 1881; Prof. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool 1881-8; served St Alban's, Liverpool, 1888-98; M.R. of St Oswald's, Old Swan, since 1898; Canon of Liverpool 1914: St Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool.

Clayton, HERBERT, actor and stage singer—*b.* 1876; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; has toured with the George Edwardes' principal companies; played the title rôle in *The Toreador* at the Gaiety, and the Duke in *The Duchess of Dantzic*; toured under Frohmann in America; appeared in *Miss Hook of Holland* 1907.

Clayton, JOSEPH—*b.* London 1868, s. of Francis Clayton; educ. at Worcester Coll. Oxford; Sec. of Independent Labour Party, Leeds, 1893-5; Fabian lecturer and editor of *Labour Chronicle* 1896-8; Editor of *The New Age* 1906-7; is Chairman of Local Managers of public elementary (special) schools, L.C.C.; strong supporter of Women's Enfranchisement; received into the Church 1910; *m.* (1898) MARGARET SOUTER. Contributor to *Bookman—Votes for Women*, and other periodicals; articles in *Catholic Encyclo.* Author of *Father Dolling—Bishop Westcott—Bishops as Legislators—Leaders of the People—Grace Marlow* (a novel) *—The Under Man* (a novel)—*The Rise of the Democracy—Robert Kett and the Norfolk Rising of* 1549—*Co-operation and Trades Unions* (in "People's Books" series)—*Early Catholic Hymnody* (in "Catholic Library"), and other works: Prospect House, Hampstead, N.W.

Cleary, REV. PATRICK, D.D.—*b.* in Killaloe diocese 1886; educ. at St Flannan's Coll. Ennis and Maynooth; priest 1911; Prof. of Moral Theology at Maynooth since 1914. Author of *The Church and Usury:* Maynooth Coll., Ireland.

Cleary, CANON PATRICK—served missions at Birkenhead, at Bollington, and Dukinfield; pastor of Macclesfield since 1910; Canon of Shrewsbury since 1913: St Alban's, Macclesfield.

Cleather, EDWARD GORDON—*b.* in Sardinia 1872, s. of Gabriel Gordon Cleather; educ. at Radley Coll. Oxford; vocalist and professor of singing; Prof. of Singing at Guildhall School of Music, Trinity Coll. of Music, etc.; *m.* (1897) ETHEL LILLIS SCOTT, of Dublin (2 sons, 4 daus.): 32 Hogarth-rd, S.W.

Clenaghan, REV. JAMES, B.A., B.D.—*b.* at Ballinderry, co. Antrim, 1879; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast and Maynooth; priest 1904; Prof. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast; Catholic Dean of Residence at Queen's Univ. Belfast 1909-13: St Malachy's Coll., Belfast.

Clerk, COL JOHN, C.S.I., C.V.O.—s. of Sir George Russell Clerk, G.C.S.I.: served in the Crimea with the Rifle Brigade and exchanged into 4 Dragoon Guards; was Guardian to the Nizam; Equerry to H.R.H. the late Duke of Edinburgh 1875-85, and Extra Equerry 1885-1900; Controller to H.R.H. Princess Beatrice 1887-9; Extra Equerry to Queen Victoria 1892-1901: Carlton Club.

Clery, ARTHUR E.—*b.* in Dublin 1879, s. of Arthur Ua Clerigh, K.C.; educ. at Catholic Univ. School, at

Clongowes, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A., LL.B. (R.U.I.); called to the Irish Bar 1902; Prof. of the Law of Property and Contracts at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1910. Author of *The Idea of a Nation* (in collaboration)—*The Town Tenants* (*Ireland*) *Act*—*The Public Health Acts Amendment Act*. Translator of the "Historical Introduction" to the *Contemporary Ireland* of Paul Dubois: 24 Haddington-rd, Dublin.

Clery, Gen. Sir Cornelius Francis, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—*b.* in Ireland 1838, and received his early education at Clongowes. He joined the Army in 1858, and fourteen years later became Prof. of Tactics at Sandhurst. Having subsequently filled staff appointments in Ireland and at Aldershot, he took part in the Zulu War of 1879, distinguishing himself as Chief Staff Officer of Wood's Flying Column. He was engaged in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, was Chief of the Staff to the Suakim Expedition of 1884, D.A.G. to the Nile Expedition of 1884-5, and Chief of the Staff to the Egyptian Army of Occupation 1886-8. From 1888-93 he commanded the Staff Coll. at Camberley, becoming a Major-General in 1894, with command of an Infantry Brigade at Aldershot. He was entrusted with the leadership of the Second Division of the South African Field Force in 1899, but ill-health compelled his retirement from the Army in 1901. General Clery, who was knighted in 1899, is a high authority on the theoretical and student's side of his profession, and his famous manual on *Minor Tactics* has been officially translated for the German Headquarter Staff: 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.

Clery, Surgeon-Gen. James Albert, M.B., C.B.—*b.* 1846, s. of Thomas Clery of Ballinahinch Ho., co. Limerick; educ. at Stonyhurst and Trinity Coll. Dublin; joined Army Medical Service 1871; re-employed 1916, after retirement in 1906; took part in Boer War 1881; Nile Expedition of 1884-5, and Khartum Expedition of 1898; P.M.O., Crete, 1899, and P.M.O., Woolwich; was P.M.O., Lines of Communication, and later P.M.O., South Africa, 1899-1902; *m.* (1890) Isabel, dau. of W. E. Kirby, of Newcastle-on-Tyne (2 sons, Captains R.E. and R.F.A., both recipients of the Mil. Cross; the latter killed in action 1916): 13 St John's Park-rd, Blackheath, S.E. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Clery, Capt. Vyvian Augustine Cairns, R.E.—*b.* 1891, elder s. of Surg.-Gen. James A. Clery, C.B.; educ. at Downside; served in European War (despatches and Mil. Cross 1915).

Cliffe, Captain Anthony Loftus, late 3 Batt. R. Irish Regt, J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Anthony John Cliffe, of Bellevue, co. Wexford, by Amy, dau. of Sir John Howley, Serjeant-at-Law; educ. at the Oratory School; High Sheriff of co. Wexford for 1897; *m.* (1904) Frances Emma, dau. of Captain Henry Segrave, of Kiltymon, co. Wicklow, and Cabra, co. Dublin, and widow of Sir John Talbot Power, Bt. Captain Cliffe's parents figured in a group of notable Wexford conversions in the late 'fifties, of which Father Kirk, O.S.C., has printed the entrancing story: Belle Vue, Killurin, Wexford.

Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord (Wm Hugh Clifford)—*b.* 1858, e. surv. s. of 8 Baron by Agnes Catherine, dau. of 11 Lord Petre; educ. at Beaumont; went to New Zealand 1876; farmed a station nr Blenheim, Marlborough province, 1882-90; removed to Tasmania 1890, where he was connected with various farming and business enterprises; succ. bro. as 10 Baron 1916; *m.* (1886) Catherine Mary, dau. of R. Bassett (3 sons). Author of *A Forecast of the Twentieth Century* (an essay dealing with the causes of war and the settlement of international problems). The 1 Lord Clifford was the celebrated Caroline convert and Cabal Minister, who resigned the Lord High Treasurership of England on the passing of the Test Act to the exclusion of Catholics. There is a tradition that his friend Dryden wrote part of *The Hind and the Panther* at Ugbrooke

Park: Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon.

Clifford of Chudleigh, MABEL, LADY—y. dau. of Col John Towneley, of Towneley Hall, Lancs; *m.* (1890) 9 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, who *d.* 1916.

Clifford, HON. WALTER CHARLES IGNATIUS—*b.* 1862, y. s. of the 8 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh: Austin, Man., Can.

Clifford, HON. EDITH THERESA MARY—*b.* 1855, dau. of 8 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh; a nun.

Clifford, SIR GEORGE, BT—*b.* 1847, at Wellington, New Zealand, s. of the 1 Bt by Mary, dau. of John Hercy, D.L., of Cruchfield, Berks; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; called to the Bar 1870; succ. his father as 2 Bt 1893; President, for many years, of the New Zealand Racing Confce. (The late Sir Charles Clifford, who was *cr.* a Bt in 1887, was Speaker of the New Zealand House of Representatives 1853-60, and one of the railway pioneers of that Colony.) He has been thrice married—1 to MARY, dau. of Sir John LAWSON, Bt; 2 to Miss JANET BURNETT, of Nelson, New Zealand; and in 1891 to HELEN, dau. of the Rev. J. DENNIS, "Stonyhurst," Ashley, Canterbury, N.Z.

Clifford, WALTER LOVELACE—*b.* New Zealand 1853, 2 s. of Sir Chas Clifford, 1 Bt; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1883) CATHERINE, dau. of late Edwd BATH, of Bryn-y-Mor, Swansea (3 daus.): Heathercote, S. Ascot.

Clifford, CHARLES WILLIAM, J.P. for Salop—*b.* 1854, 3 s. of Sir Charles Clifford, 1 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1911; *m.* 1 (1881), MARY ELIZA, dau. of Col Raleigh CHICHESTER, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon (she *d.* 1881), and 2 (1892), SICELE AGNES, dau. of Sir H. DE TRAFFORD, 2 Bt (4 sons, 2 daus.): Red Ho., Market Drayton. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Clifford, SIR HUGH, K.C.M.G.—*b.* in London 1866, the e. s. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C.; g-s. of 7 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh; educ. at Woburn; at the age of seventeen he entered the Malay States Civil Service, becoming our Resident at Pahang in 1896. In 1900 he resigned the Governorship of N. Borneo, owing to his disapproval of the Chartered Company's policy, and returned to his old post at Pahang, having been *cr.* C.M.G. for his services. A tenure of the Colonial Secretaryships of Trinidad and Ceylon preceded his present appointment in 1912 as Governor of the Gold Coast Colony. He *m.* MINNA, dau. of Gilbert à BECKETT (she *d.* 1907), and, 2 (1910), Mrs HENRY DE LA PASTURE. Among the books with which Sir Hugh has delighted the public in his unofficial moments are *In Court and Kampong—Studies in Brown Humanity—A Corner of Asia — Bush-Whacking — A Free Lance of To-day—Further India—Heroes of Exile—The Downfall of the Gods—Malayan Monochromes.* He is one of our chief authorities on the Malay language, and the joint compiler of a Malay Dictionary with Sir Frank Swettenham: Govt Ho., Accra, Gold Coast, B.W. Africa. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Clifford, LADY (Mrs Henry DE LA PASTURE)—*b.* at Naples 1869, dau. of E. BONHAM, H.B.M. Consul for Calais. Her name is a familiar and a favourite one with the novel-reading public as the author of *Adam Grigson —The Little Squire—A Toy Tragedy —Deborah of Tod's—Cornelius—The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square —Catherine's Child—The Tyrant—Master Christopher—Michael Ferrys,* and other novels. Of her plays, *The Lonely Millionaire, Peter's Mother* and *Her Grace the Reformer* have held the stages of Wyndham's, the Apollo, the Comedy and Haymarket Theatres; the second of the three having been played also at Sandringham by command of the late King. She *m.* 1, Henry Philip Ducarel de la Pasture, J.P., of Llandogo Priory, Mon., and 2 (1910), Sir Hugh Clifford, K.C.M.G.: Govt Ho., Accra, Gold Coast.

Clifton, JOHN TALBOT—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Thomas Henry Clifton, of Lytham, by Madeline, dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8 Bt; g-s. of Col John Talbot Clifton, M.P., of Clifton and Lytham, whom he succ. 1882;

educ. at Eton and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge; received into the Church; *m.* (1907) at the London Oratory, VIOLET MARY, e. dau. of William Nelthorpe BEAUCLERK, J.P., D.L., of Little Grimsby Hall, Lincoln: Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs.

Clifton, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. GEORGE AMBROSE BURTON, D.D.)—*b.* at Hull 1852; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll., where he later became Prof. of Classics; spent some time at Domodossola, the historic house of the Institute of Charity in Northern Italy, alive with memories of the great Rosmini. After teaching at Ratcliffe Coll., which he left in 1884, he passed to the English Coll. Rome, where he took his Doctor's degree. Returning after ordination, he was in turn assistant-priest at St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and at St Bede's, South Shields, where he continued his labours as pastor for ten years till he was cons. 1902. A Governor of Bristol Univ., of which he is hon. LL.D. Clifton includes the whole of the ancient diocese of Bath and Wells, with parts of old Worcester and old Salisbury dioceses: St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

Clogher, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. PATRICK MCKENNA, D.D.)—*b.* 1869, s. of Bernard McKenna, of Errigal Trough, near Monaghan; educ. at St Macarten's, Monaghan, and Maynooth; priest 1894; Prof. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny, 1897-1901; filled chair of Moral Theology in Maynooth 1904-9; one of the founders of *The Irish Theological Quarterly*; cons. 1909, when he ranked as one of the youngest members of the Episcopate in the three kingdoms. The diocese embraces Monaghan, nearly all Fermanagh, part of Tyrone, with a small piece of Donegal and yet a smaller piece of Louth. The Bishop's residence and cathedral church are at Monaghan: Bishop's House, Monaghan.

Clonfert, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. THOMAS PATRICK GILMARTIN, D.D.)—*b.* 1861, s. of Michael Gilmartin, farmer, of Rhinsinna, nr Castlebar; educ. at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and Maynooth; prof. at St Jarlath's 1883; priest 1884; Dean of Maynooth 1891, and Vice-President 1904-9; cons. Bishop of Clonfert, 1910. The present Bishop has his cathedral church and episcopal residence at Loughrea, Clonfert church being now no more than parochial. The diocese comprises a portion of Galway with a smaller piece of Roscommon and a parish in King's co.: St Brendan's, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Cloran, HON. HENRY J., K.C., Canadian Senator—*b.* at Montreal 1855, of Irish parentage; B.C.L. of Laval; editor of the Montreal *Post* 1882-7; was President of the Press Assn of the Province of Quebec; Crown Prosecutor 1890-2; Attorney of Prov. Revenue 1897-1908; Mayor of Hawkesbury 1894-1901; *m.* 1 (1882), AGNES M. DONOVAN (she *d.* 1896), and 2 (1906), NINA INEZ, dau. of George GOODWIN, of Ottawa (3 sons, 2 daus.): Montreal, Can.

Cloyne, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. ROBERT BROWNE, D.D.)—*b.* at Charleville 1844; educ. and ordained at Maynooth; Prof. in St Colman's Coll. Fermoy, 1870-5; Dean at Maynooth Coll. 1875-83, Vice-President 1883-5, and President from 1885 till his consecration in 1894. He has his residence and cathedral church at Queenstown, Cloyne church being nowadays merely parochial. The see was founded by St Colman in 580. It was joined in 1431 to Ross, but was revived as a separate bishopric in 1849. Bp's Ho., Queenstown.

Clutton, CAPT. RALPH PHILIP, R.N.—*b.* 1872, 4 s. of Henry Clutton; educ. at Stubbington House, Fareham; entered Navy 1885; Lieut 1892; Commander 1904; Capt. (retired list) 1911; *m.* (1897) MARGARET MARY, y. dau. of the Hon. Arthur PETRE, of Coptfold Hall, Essex, and Lady Catherine Petre: Lytton Ho., Grayshott, Hants.

Coape-Arnold, HENRY FRASER JAMES—*b.* 1846, only s. of James Coape, of Goldhanger, Essex, by Georgeana, only dau. and heiress of

G. H. Arnold, of Wolvey Hall, Warwicks; educ. at St John's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); added the name of Arnold 1867, confirmed by Royal licence 1898; P.L.G., Nuneaton; late member of Warwick C.C.; Commissioner of Land Tax for Warwick; *m.* (1873) Mary Geneviève, dau. of the Rev. C. J. Cummings, late Rector of Cheadle, Cheshire (6 sons, 6 daus.). Mr Coape-Arnold is a co-heir of the Baronies of de Morley, Marshal, and Monteagle: Wolvey Hall, Hinckley, Goldhanger, Essex.

Coape-Arnold, Cranfield Coe Henry—*b.* 1873, e. s. of H. F. J. Coape-Arnold, of Wolvey Hall; educ. at Cranleigh School; is a practical agriculturist, and has written and lectured on that subject; *m.* (1910) Mabel Lee, dau. of the late Charles Forbes Buchan (no *c.*): Abbey Farm, Wolvey, Hinckley.

Coats, Sir Stuart Auchincloss, Bt, M.P., K.C.S.G. (1909), Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Sir James Coats, 1 Bt, by Sarah Ann, dau. of John Auchincloss; received into the Church 1899; contested Morpeth as a Conservative at General Election 1906 and Deptford 1910 (twice); M.P. for Wimbledon Divn since 1916; Member of Catholic Education Council and Committee C.T.S.; Chairman of Committee of Management, Italian Hospital; Member of Committee, Catholic Union; a founder of Westminster Cathedral; attached to the Pontifical Mission to the Eucharistic Congress held at Westminster 1908; formerly partner in J. and P. Coats; succ. as 2 Bt 1913; K.C.S.G. 1909; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1905; *m.* (1891) Jane Muir, dau. of Thomas Greenlees, of Paisley (2 sons, 1 dau.): 10 Charles-st, Berkeley-sq., W.; Ballathie, Stanley, Perthshire.

Cochin (India), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph Benedict Martins Ribeiro)—*b.* in Portugal 1858; appointed Bishop of Cochin 1909 in succession to Bishop Oliveira, promoted to Goa in Portuguese territory. This See was erected in 1557, and reorganized at the Concordat of 1886: Cochin, India.

Cochrane, Commander Archibald, R.N.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Vice-Admiral Basil Edward Cochrane, by Cornelia, dau. of Captain J. R. Owen, R.N.; Lieut R.N. 1896, Commander 1907; convert; *m.* (1904) Maye Amelie Lucille, dau. of Col Alured de Vere Brooke, R.E.

Cochrane, Major Richard F. E., 5 Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, J.P. for co. Donegal—*b.* 1873, s. of Captain the Hon. Ernest G. L. Cochrane, R.N., J.P., D.L., by his 2 wife Elizabeth, only child and heir of Richard Doherty, J.P., of Red Castle, co. Donegal, and g-s. of the 10 Earl of Dundonald, the famous Admiral; educ. at Stonyhurst; High Sheriff of co. Donegal for 1908: Red Castle, co. Donegal.

Cockran, William Bourke—*b.* in Ireland 1854; went to the U.S.A. at age of 17; became known as a lawyer and political orator; Democrat Congressman 1887-9, 1891-5, and 1904-9; campaigned for W. J. Bryan 1900; received *Laetare* medal from Notre Dame Univ. 1901; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Benedict XV 1916; *m.* (1906) a dau. of the Hon. H. C. Ide: 1333, 16th-st, Washington; 31 Nassau-st, New York City.

Cocks, Mgr Arthur Reginald Carew—*b.* 1861, s. of Walter Carew Cocks, by Isabella, dau. of Baron Alderson; g-s. of Thomas Somers Cocks; educ. at Eton and Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A.); took Anglican Orders; curate of St Augustine's, Stepney, 1885-6 and 1888-92; Chaplain of All Saints' Orphanage, Lewisham, 1886-8; Chaplain of St Mary's Hospice, Great Ilford, 1892-4, Vicar of St Bartholomew's, Brighton, 1895-1910; received into the Church by the Bishop of Southwark 1910; studied for the priesthood in Rome, where he was ordained by Cardinal Merry del Val 1912; pastor of St Peter's, Aldrington, Hove, since 1912; Supernum. Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1915: Presb., Shelley-rd, Hove.

Cocks, Philip Alphonso Somers, C.M.G.—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Hon. John J. T. Somers Cocks, sometime Rector of Shevock (a convert), by Ann, dau. of Rev. Joseph Simpson, Rector of Little Horsted; nephew of 5

Lord Somers; educ. at the Oratory School; formerly in Diplomatic service; attached to special missions to announce the accession of Edward VII to several foreign courts, and to special mission to congratulate Leo XIII on his jubilee; Commander of the Order of St Gregory; Clerk in Foreign Office and now H.B.M.'s Consul at Lisbon; *cr.* C.M.G. 1911; *m.* (1906) GWENLLIAN BLANCHE, dau. of late David WILLIAMS, of Ty Bruce, Hirwain, Glam. (1 son): H.B.M. Consulate, Lisbon.

Cocks, CHARLES SEBASTIAN SOMERS, C.M.G.—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of Hon. John Somers Cocks, a mid-Victorian convert; educ. at the Oratory School; Clerk in Foreign Office 1894; Sec. to British Delegates to the International Industrial Property Conference 1897; Sec. to Anglo-Chinese Commercial Convention Commissioners 1901-2; *cr.* C.M.G. 1903; Special Asst Sec. at the Foreign Office, 1904: St James's Club.

Cockshutt, NICHOLAS—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of Joshua Cockshutt, cotton-spinner, of Preston; educ. at Ampleforth; Barrister-at-Law, practising on Northern Circuit; contested Rochdale as Unionist candidate Dec. 1910; *m.* dau. of Patrick EGAN, of Tullamore (1 son, 4 daus.): Killiney, St Annes-on-Sea, Lancs.

Cockshutt, JOSHUA—*b.* at Preston 1867, s. of Joshua Cockshutt, by Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Hayes, of Brownedge, Preston; educ. at Stonyhurst; founder of the firm of Joshua Cockshutt and Co.; *m.* FLORENCE, 2 dau. of William GRAVER (1 son, 1 dau.): The Allands, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Codd, EUGENE FRANCIS, J.P. and D.L. for Queen's co.—*b.* 1848, e. s. of Francis Codd (*d.* 1867), by Margaret (*d.* 1882), dau. of Owen Ryan; educ. at Downside; High Sheriff of Queen's co. for 1899; *m.* (1892) REBECCA TERESA, dau. of Francis COPPINGER, of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin: The Grange, Mountmellick, Queen's co.

Coderre, HON. LOUIS, K.C.—*b.* 1865 at St Ours, P.Q., s. of Alfred Coderre and Emma Fontcune; educ. at St Hyacinthe and Montreal Colls. and Laval Univ.; Barrister-at-Law 1892; Syndic of the Montreal Bar for 5 years; Conserv. Member of Dominion House of Commons for Hochelaga since 1911; Sec. of State, Ottawa, 1912-6; Judge of Supreme Court of Quebec since 1916; *m.* (1895) MARIE ANNE SHOPIE, of Montreal (2 sons, 2 daus.): 31 La Porte-st, Montreal.

Codrington, MAJOR SIR WILLIAM ROBERT, Bt, late 11 Hussars—*b.* 1867, s. of Sir William Codrington, 5 Bt, by Mary, dau. of Robert Roskell, of Park House, Fulham; educ. at Beaumont and at Mottingham Ho.; entered 11 Hussars 1889; Captain 1901; served on the N.W Indian Frontier 1897-8; Major 1 Batt. Imperial Light Horse during S. African War 1899-1902, taking part in the defence of Ladysmith (severely wounded and despatches); Brevet-Major 1902; retired; succ. his father 1904; *m.* (1903) JOAN, dau. of Harry Adams ROGERS, of The Poplars, Johannesburg: Château de la Boulaye, Montford, Brittany.

Codrington, HON. MRS WILLIAM—MARY AUBER, dau. of Viscountess Hambleden by her first husband, Benjamin Auber LEACH; *b.* 1855; a convert to the Church; *m.* (1879) Rear-Admiral W. Codrington, C.B. (who *d.* 1888): Crab Mill House, Ilmington, Shipston-on-Stour.

Codrington, HUMPHREY WILLIAM—*b.* 1879, e. s. of the late Rear-Admiral William Codrington, C.B.; educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll. Oxford; entered Ceylon Civil Service 1903.

Codrington, LT-COM. JOHN ROBERT AUBER, R.N.—*b.* 1884, s. of the late Rear-Admiral William Codrington, C.B.; Lieut 1906; Lieut-Com. 1914.

Codrington, MAJOR HOPTON OSBERT WARREN—*b.* 1871, s. of Major G. H. F. Codrington; Lieut Indian Staff Corps 1893; Adjutant 17 Bombay N. Inf. 1898-1903; Cantonment Magistrate, Agra, U.P., 1905; *m.* (1907) LILIAN, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir A. WARREN, K.C.B., of Worthing Ho., Basingstoke.

Coelenbier, CANON LOUIS—*b.* at Bruges 1839; priest 1862; chaplain at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bristol, 1864-73; member of Clifton Chapter 1891; chaplain at Franciscan Convent, Taunton, since 1873.

Coffey, DENIS JOSEPH, M.A., LL.B., M.B., B.Ch.—educ. at the Catholic Univ. Dublin; formerly Prof. of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty at the Catholic Univ. School of Medicine; Lecturer in Physiology at St Patrick's, Maynooth; worked at Univs. of Louvain, Leipsic, Madrid, etc.; Fellow of the old R.U.I.; member of the Royal Commission on Trinity Coll. and the Univ. of Dublin 1906; appointed first President of Univ. Coll. Dublin, as reconstituted under the Irish Univ. Act of 1908; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, N.U.I., since 1913; member of the Physiological Society and of the Société Scientifique de Bruxelles: 41 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

Coffey, REV. PETER, Ph.D., S.T.L., B.C.L.—*b.* in co. Meath 1876; educ. at the Dioc. Sem., Navan, and Maynooth; priest 1900; further course for degrees in Dunboyne Establishment; studied philosophy at Louvain (Ph.D. 1905); Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics at Maynooth since 1906. Translator of De Wulf's *Scholasticism Old and New* and *History of Medieval Philosophy*. Author of *The Science of Logic—Ontology—An Introduction to General Metaphysics*. Contributor to *The I.E. Record, Irish Theological Quarterly*, and *Catholic Encyclo.*: Maynooth Coll., Ireland.

Cogan, CAPT. CHARLES THOMAS SILLERY, Northumbd Fus.—*b.* 1886, s. of late Col Michael Cogan, R.A.M.C., of Glen Rocky, Gibraltar, by Violet, e. dau. of Chas Stephen Leslie, 27 Baron of Balquhain, of Fetternear Ho., Aberdeenshire; educ. at Prior Park and Wimbledon Colls; served in European War 1914-5 (wounded).

Cogan, MAJOR FRANCIS JOHN LESLIE, R.F.A. and R.F.C.—*b.* 1882, s. of late Col Michael Cogan, R.A.M.C., of Glen Rocky, Gibraltar, by Violet, e. dau. of C. S. Leslie, 27 Baron of Balquhain, of Fetternear Ho., Aberdeenshire; educ. at the Oratory School; employed with W. African Front. Force 1908-11; served in European War (desps).

Cogan, DENIS J.—*b.* 1859, s. of late Denis Cogan, of Englishtown, co. Wicklow; a wholesale provision merchant; M.P. (Nat.) for E. Wicklow 1900-7; *m.* (1886) ELIZABETH M., dau. of John MURPHY, of Laragh, co. Wicklow: 115 Thomas-st, Dublin.

Coghlan, SIR CHARLES PATRICK JOHN—*b.* at King William's Town, Cape Colony, 1863, 3 s. of late James Coghlan, J.P., of Clocolan, Orange Free State; educ. at St Aidan's Coll. Grahamstown and S. African Coll. Capetown; Solicitor 1886; Member of Kimberley Town Council 1889-1900; served in S. African War (Capt., Kimberley Town Guard); M.L.C. of Southern Rhodesia since 1908; delegate to the S. African National Convention 1908; knighted 1910; *m.* (1899) GERTRUDE, y. dau. of the late Col Frederick SCHERMRÜCKER, M.L.A., of Wynberg, Cape District (1 dau.): Buluwayo, Rhodesia.

Coghlan, COL CHARLES, C.B., V.D., J.P., D.L., late commanding 1 W. Riding Brigade R.F.A. 1896-1910—*b.* 1852, s. of William Austin Coghlan, of Grosvenor Ho., Leeds; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll. and Melle-lez-Gand, Belgium; an ironmaster; D.L. for W. Riding 1910; *cr.* C.B. 1909; *m.* (1887) JOSEPHINE M., dau. of the Rev. T. KENWORTHY, Rector of Ackworth, Yorks (1 son living, 3 daus.): Ashfield, Headingley, Leeds. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Coghlan, FATHER PHILIP, C.P.—*b.* at Tallow, Ireland, 1852; went through usual studies as a Passionist at Highgate and Dublin; ordained 1885; English Provincial C.P. 1899-1908, and again from 1911. Author of *Life of Gemma Galgani*: St Joseph's Retreat, Highgate Hill, N.

Coghlan, SIR TIMOTHY AUGUSTINE, I.S.O.—*b.* Sydney 1856; educ. at the Grammar School of that city; supervised the New South Wales census in 1891 and 1901; Registrar of Sydney Friendly Societies 1892; Chairman of the N.S.W. Board of

Old Age Pensions; Govt. Statistician 1885-1905; Agent-General in London for N.S.W. 1905-15; reappointed 1916; representative of the Commonwealth on the Pacific Cable Board 1906-15; knighted 1914; *m.* HELEN, dau. of D. C. DONNELLY, M.L.A. of N.S.W. He is an A.M.I.C.E. (Eng.), an Hon. F.R.Statist.Soc., and the author of a number of works devoted to Australian statistics, economics, and history: 6 Albert Gate-court, Knightsbridge, W.

Coimbatore (India), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. AUGUSTIN ROY)—*b.* in France 1863; ordained at the House of Foreign Missions, Paris; Indian missionary since 1888; cons. 1904; Catholic Cathedral, Coimbatore, Madras Pres., India.

Colclough, JOHN GEORGE—*b.* at Bic, P.Q., Canada, 1869; educ. at Rimouski Coll. and Laval Univ. Quebec (B.A.); called to Irish Bar 1893, and English Bar 1905; Sec. of British Chamber of Commerce in Paris 1896-1901; secured arrangements between English and French Govts for the abolition of consular fees on Certificates of Origin; contributor to English and French periodical literature; London representative of *La Presse*, of Montreal; *m.* (1900) MAUD, dau. of late J. MACALLEN, of Killarney (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *Ulster: Facts and Figures—The Law of Contract—Twenty-five Years of Anglo-French Trade—Trade Organization* (in *Ency. Brit.* Supplement).

Coleman, FATHER AMBROSE, O.P., S.T.L.—*b.* in Leeds 1858; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll., at Tallaght, and Coll. of the Minerva, Rome; ordained 1881; served in various houses of Irish Province O.P.; Editor of *The Irish Rosary* 1907-11. Author of *The Friars in the Philippines—Ancient Dominican Foundations in Ireland.* Editor of O'Heyne's *Irish Dominicans of the Seventeenth Century*, of Stuart's *History of Armagh*, and of Costello's *De Annatis Hiberniae:* The Friary, Sligo.

Colgan, CANON JOHN JOSEPH, O.S.B.—*b.* at Cappagh, co. Kildare, 1857; educ. at Downside; entered English Benedictine Congregation 1875; priest 1883; Canon of Newport 1894; Subprior of Belmont: Belmont Minster, Hereford.

Coll, SIR ANTHONY MICHAEL—*b.* in England of Irish descent 1861; educ. at Haileybury and Exeter Coll. Oxon. (M.A. and B.C.L.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1887; K.C. 1902; Attorney-Gen., Gibraltar, 1901-11; Chief Justice of Jamaica since 1911; knighted 1912; unmarried: Kingston, Jamaica.

Coll, RT HON. SIR PATRICK—*b.* 1839, 3 s. of James Coll, of Belview, co. Limerick; admitted a Solicitor 1864; Crown Solicitor for Dublin (County and City) 1884-8; Chief Crown Solicitor for Ireland 1888-1905; C.B. (civil) 1890; knighted 1896; K.C.B. 1903; Privy Councillor, Ireland, 1905; J.P. for co. Dublin; *m.* (1865) CLARA ROSETTA (*d.* 1905), dau. of Nicholas D'ARCY, of Ballyforan, co. Roscommon, and sister of Lady Walton: 54 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

Colleoni, COUNTESS—LADY CAROLINA, 2 dau. of 8 Earl of Newburgh; *b.* 1851; *m.* (1872) Count Colleoni, of Vicenza.

Colley, PHILIP WELLESLEY, J.P. for Essex and Suffolk—*b.* 1846, e. s. of J. Colley, of Lee, Surrey; educ. at Stonyhurst; B.A.Lond.; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1872; *m.* (1871) LUCY AGNES, e. dau. of the Hon. Henry William PETRE, of Springfield Lawn, Essex (8 sons, 2 daus.): 13 Hyde Park-terr., W.; Reform Club.

Colley, REGINALD WELLESLEY—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Philip Wellesley Colley, J.P.; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1900) VIOLET, dau. of H. KNIGHT, and widow of Col More Knight: 25 Kensington-court, W.

Collingridge, THOMAS—*b.* 1852, s. of William Collingridge, Hethe, Oxon.; educ. at Sedgley Park and St Chad's Grammar School, Birmingham; a leather manufacturer and exporter; representative of a family domiciled in Oxfordshire for many generations, supplying a V.A. in the person of Bishop Peter Collingridge (1757-1829), and instrumental in sustaining the missions of

Tusmore, Hardwick, and Hethe in that county during penal times; *m.* (1881) SOPHY, younger dau. of Edward BYRNE, J.P., of co. Roscommon and co. Galway (3 sons, 2 daus.): 4 Langham-pl., Northampton.

Collingwood, RT REV. MGR AUGUSTINE—*b.* at Hull, s. of Joseph Anthony Collingwood of Corby, Lincs; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1871; member of Leeds Chapter since 1897, and pastor of St Patrick's, Leeds, since 1887, having been instrumental in the founding and building of many institutions there; V.G. to the Bishop of Leeds since 1911; P.L.G., Leeds, since 1896: St Patrick's, Leeds.

Collins, LT-COL DENNIS J., R.A.M.C., M.D., D.P.H.—*b.* 1869; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork and London Hosp.; entered Army 1893; Capt. 1896; Major 1905; chief plague medical officer at Kolaba 1897, and Poona 1900-2 (twice received thanks of Govt of India), late specialist in sanitation for Irish Command; served in European War (desps several times); *m.* (1894) JULIA F., dau. of John REARDEN.

Collins, CANON EDWARD—member of Portsmouth Chapter; pastor of Fareham, Hants, 1888-1905; retired.

Collins, HENRY BIRD—*b.* at Ipswich 1870, s. of William Henry Collins; educ. at Ipswich School; Mus. B. Oxon.; F.R.C.O.; Assoc. R.C.M. Organist at St Margaret's, King's Lynn, 1894-8; received into the Church 1898; Organist at Italian Church, Hatton Garden, 1898-1915; Organist at Birmingham Oratory since 1915; has published several compositions and edited several books of 16 century motets: 15 Noel-rd, Edgbaston.

Collins, JOHN PHILIP—*b.* 1870 at Birmingham; educ. at Benedictine school, Erdington; began newspaper work in Birmingham; later was London Editor of the *Pioneer* (Allahabad) and *Civil and Military Gazette* (Lahore); 15 years on the *Pall Mall Gazette*; London correspondent of Colonial and American papers; *m.* AMELIA LOUISE, y. dau. of Alexr BOUNEVIALLE (2 sons, 1 dau.): St Michael's, 8 Thirlmere-rd, Streatham Park, S.W.

Collins, M. J.—on Executive Committee of Catholic Association; received Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* 1912.

Collins, REV. REGINALD F., D.S.O. —*b.* in Paris 1851, s. of Michael Collins, of Carrignavar; educ. at St Charles's Coll. N. Kensington; ordained priest, and for some years a member of the Congregation of O.S.C.; commissioned Army Chaplain 1879; served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 with the R. Irish Fusiliers, being present at the Battle of Tel-el-Kebir; obtained the Government Prize for Arabic in Cairo; served in the Sudan 1884-5; present at the engagements of Hasheen and Tamai, and mentioned in despatches and promoted for gallantry during the action of McNeil's Zareba; member of the Senate of the Univ. of Malta 1890-2; Senior Chaplain to the Fifth Division during the S. African War, and present at the Battles of Tugela Heights, Spion Kop, Laing's Nek, Belfast, and at the Relief of Ladysmith (despatches and D.S.O. 1902); senior Chaplain at Gibraltar 1902-8; member of the Advisory Committee on the Spiritual and Moral Welfare of the Army 1908; retired 1911 as Senior Chaplain to the Forces: Ardrishaig, Argyll; Junr U. Serv. Club.

Collins, COL ROBERT JOSEPH, C.M.G. (1911), I.S.O. (1909)—*b.* at Cavan 1848, s. of late Capt. Robert Collins, of the New Zealand Militia, and sometime of the 57 Regt; educ. in Ireland, India, and New Zealand; joined New Zealand Govt service 1865; Paymaster-Gen. and Receiver-Gen., Dominion of N.Z., 1906-10; Controller and Auditor-Gen. from 1910; Col, New Zealand Mil.; Commandant of the New Zealand rifle team which shot at Bisley 1904; Chief Executive Officer, Dominion Rifle Assn; V.D. (1901); A.D.C. (1911); J.P. (1904); *m.* (1875) ANNIE, dau. of Richard COCK, of New Plymouth, N.Z. (3 sons, 1 dau.): Collina, Park-terr., Wellington, N.Z.

Cologan, RT REV. MGR WILLIAM H.—*b.* at Corfu, s. of John Bernard

Cologan of Teneriffe; educ. at Oscott and English Coll. Bruges; ordained 1873; priest in charge at Stock 1876-1913. Editor of *Folia Fugitiva* (a selection of papers read by his brethren and himself at conferences of the Rural Deanery to which he belonged); compiler of a *Catholic Temperance Reader*; was joint Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Truth Society 1885-1913, when he retired; Hon. Sec. of the Father Mathew Union (for total abstainers among the clergy); Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1909: 9 Westmont-rd, Eltham.

Colombo, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Antoine Coudert, O.M.I.)—*b.* at Manglieu, France, 1861; educ. at Billom and the Grand Sem. of Clermont-Ferrand; priest 1886; professed O.M.I. 1887; cons. tit. Bishop of Balanée and Coadjutor to Archbishop Mélizan 1898; succ. 1905. Colombo became a metropolitan see in 1886. Its suffragan sees are four—Jaffna, Kandy, Trincomalee, and Galle: Abp's Ho., Colombo, Ceylon.

Colum, Padraic—*b.* at Longford 1881, s. of Patrick Colum; educ. at local schools; *m.* (1912) Mary Catherine, dau. of Charles Maguire, of Derryhollow, co. Fermanagh. Author of *The Land—The Fiddler's House—Thomas Muskerry* (plays)—*Wild Earth* (verse)—*My Irish Year.*

Colvin, Thomas, M.D., J.P. for Glasgow—*b.* at Glasgow 1863; educ. at Glasgow Univ. (triple gold medallist in medicine and surgery); physician and surgeon; a leader of the Catholic Young Men's Society movement in Great Britain; President of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Council of the Y.M.S., and Vice-President of the Central Council of Great Britain. A frequent contributor to the medical press on modern outbreaks of plague in Great Britain and kindred subjects: Marielea, Crosshill, Glasgow.

Combe, Capt. James William F., R.N.—Commander 1896; Capt. 1908; employed for many years on survey service; received into the Church 1909 by the Archbishop of Halifax, N.S.

Comyn, Major David Chas Edwd ffrench, D.S.O., F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1877, s. of the late Francis Comyn, J.P., of Woodstock, co. Galway, and Kilcorney, co. Clare, by Cecilia, only child and heir of Walter Bourke, Q.C., of Carrowkeele, co. Mayo; entered Black Watch 1898; served in late S. African War; Reserve of Officers; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916). Author of *Service and Sport in the Sudan* (1910).

Comyn, Andrew Nugent, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1831, e. s. of Nicholas Comyn, of Ballinderry, co. Galway, and Ryefield, co. Roscommon, by Sabina, dau. of John Joyes, of Wood Quay, co. Galway; *m.* (1867) Mary, 2 dau. of John O'Connell, D.L., and g-dau. of the Liberator (she *d.* 1910): Ballinderry, Kilconnell, co. Galway.

Comyn, Nicholas O'Connell, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Andrew Nugent Comyn, of Ballinderry; educ. at Oscott; well known among Irish cricketers, especially as a member of the co. Galway team; *m.* (1911) Cecil, e. dau. of Francis W. Mahony, J.P., of St Helen's, Blarney, co. Cork: Ballinderry, Kilconnell, co. Galway.

Comyn, Major Lewis James, D.S.O., Connaught Rangers — *b.* 1878, 3 s. of Andrew Nugent Comyn, J.P., of Ballinderry, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 14 Light Div., 1914; Major 1915; served in European War (D.S.O.); *m.* (1914) Esther M., dau. of late Lawrence Egan and of Mrs De Courcy Duff, of Riversdale, Monkstown, Dublin.

Condon, Thomas Joseph, M.P.—*b.* at Clonmel 1847; has been nine times Mayor of his native town; has represented East Tipperary as a Nationalist since 1885; *m.* (1875) Alice, dau. of John McGrath, of Clonmel (she *d.* 1909), and 2 (1913), Jenny, dau. of Jeremiah Maloney, of Hill Park, Labasheeda, co. Clare: New Quay, Clonmel.

Conington, Rt Rev. Mgr Edward H., D.D.—*b.* at Clogher, co. Sligo; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1876; for many years P.P. of Kilconduff and Maelick, co. Mayo (popularly

called Swinford) ; Canon of Achonry since 1908 ; Dean of the Chapter since 1911 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914 : Swinford, co. Mayo.

Connell, F. Norreys (Conal O'Riordan), a Director of the Irish National Theatre 1908-10—*b.* in Ireland 1874 ; educ. at Clongowes ; contributor to the *Cornhill*, *Pall Mall*, *Putnam's* and *Pearson's Magazines*. Author of *The Fool and his Heart—The Nigger Knights—How Soldiers Fight—The Follies of Captain Daly—The Pity of War*—and *The Young Days of Admiral Quillian*. Also a number of plays, including *An Imaginary Conversation—Time : A Passing Fantasy*, and *Thalia's Teacup*) produced in London in 1909 by the Irish players from the Abbey Theatre, Dublin) — *Shakspeare's End and other Irish Plays* (1912)—*Thank Your Ladyship* (Playhouse, London, 1914) : 106 Meadvale-rd, Ealing, W.

Connell-McDowell, Capt. Arnot Edward Joseph, Indian Army—*b.* 1883 ; educ. at Wimbledon Coll. ; Capt. 1910.

Connellan, Patrick Laurence, K.S.G., F.R.S.A.I.—journalist and Roman correspondent of Irish and American newspapers ; resident in Rome.

Connelly, Rt Rev. Mgr James, Canon of Southwark—*b.* in London 1849 ; educ. at St Edmund's, Old Hall ; priest 1873 ; domestic chaplain to William George Ward at Freshwater, I.W., 1873 ; Prof. at St Edmund's Coll. 1875 ; at St Mary Cray, Kent, 1877 ; thence to St George's Cathedral, Southwark—Sec. to Bishop Coffin 1884, and to Bishop Butt 1885-97 ; Assistant V.G. 1886 ; Choirmaster, Southwark Cathedral, 1889-1900 ; Canon of Southwark 1894 ; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1899 ; Rector of Church of the Sacred Heart, Hove, 1900 ; V.F. for the county of Sussex 1908 ; Dean of the Brighton Theolog. Confce ; member of Hove Education Committee ; author of many papers on church music and liturgical subjects : 39 Norton-rd, Hove.

Connolly, Deputy-Inspector-Gen. William, M.D., late R.N.—*b.* 1831 ; Surgeon R.N. 1856 ; served in China War 1857-8 ; in New Zealand War 1860-1, and in Zulu War 1878 ; Dep.-Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals and Fleets 1886 ; retired 1886 ; *m.* (1865) dau. of R. Townshend, Suptdt Civil Eng., Admiralty (8 surv. *c.*) : Mosaphir Ho., Corrig-rd, Kingstown, Dublin.

Connolly, Lt-Col Edward Patrick, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1876, s. of Dep.-Insp.-Gen. William Connolly, M.D., R.N. ; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin ; L.R.C.P. and S.I. ; late Res. Surgeon, St Vincent's Hosp., Dublin ; Capt. 1905 ; Major 1911 ; Lt-Col 1915.

Connolly, Hon. James Daniel, M.L.C., K.S.S.—*b.* in Queensland 1869, 2 s. of late D. Connolly, of Clifton, Queensland ; educ. at public and Catholic schools ; took up contract and mining business at Perth, Kalgoorlie, and elsewhere on Eastern Goldfields, W.A. ; entered Kalgoorlie Municipal Council 1901 ; M.L.C. for N.E. Province 1902-14 ; Colonial Sec. and Minister of Commerce and Labour, W. Australia (Moore Ministry) 1906-10 ; Colonial Sec. and Minister of Public Health (Wilson Ministry) 1910-11 ; *cr.* Knight of St Sylvester by Pius X 1912 ; has been interested in improvement of public health laws, in neglected and destitute children, betterment of aborigines, and while Colonial Sec. instituted the system of immigration that played so strong a factor in the development of the country until the outbreak of the present War ; M.L.C. for Perth since 1914 ; joined Liberal Govt July 1916 ; *m.* (1898) Catherine Charlotte, dau. of J. Edwards, of St Arnaud, Victoria (5 daus.) : Allora, King's Park-rd, Perth, W. Australia.

Connolly, John Francis, I.C.S.—educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, and Ch. Ch. Oxon. ; joined I.C.S. 1888 ; a Deputy-Commissioner in Punjab since 1900 ; Financial Sec. to the Govt 1902-4.

Connolly, Vincent, I.C.S.—educ. at Belvedere Coll., at T.C.D., and Balliol Coll. Oxon. (B.A.) ; joined I.C.S. 1901 ; Assistant Commissioner in Punjab.

Connolly, WILLIAM PATRICK JOSEPH, I.S.O.—Principal Clerk, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle; *cr.* I.S.O. 1913.

Conrad, JOSEPH, novelist—*b.* in Poland under Russian dominion; formerly a Master in the Merchant Service; is married and has two sons. Author of a number of brilliant novels of the sea, and other stories, including *An Outcast of the Islands—The Nigger of the Narcissus—Nostromo—The Typhoon—The Mirror of the Sea—The Secret Agent—A Set of Six—Under Western Eyes—'Twixt Land and Sea—Chance.* Parts of his autobiography, ranging from exile in Siberia as a child to the command of ships at sea and to adventures in the Congo and the Malay Archipelago, were published under the title *Some Reminiscences* (1912): Capel Ho., Orlestone, Ashford, Kent.

Conrath, CANON FORTUNATO HILDEBRAND, O.S.B.—member of Newport chapter, and in residence at Belmont Priory.

Conron, STANISLAUS RONAYNE—*b.* 1854, 2 s. of the late Philip Ronayne Conron; educ. at Downside, Stonyhurst, and Beaumont; partner in S.R. Conron and Co., The Old Hornchurch Brewery; a Commissioner for Income Tax and for Land Tax; *m.* (1894) EVELYN (a convert), dau. of the late Captain Charles MAITLAND-ADDISON, 59 Regt, of The Chestnuts, Parkside, Wimbledon: 44 Hyde Park-gate, S.W.

Conron, LT-COM. PHILIP SIDNEY RONAYNE, R.N.—*b.* 1878, only s. of Philip Sidney Conron and g-s. of Philip Ronayne Conron, both of Hornchurch, Essex, whose family have long held an estate at Grange, co. Cork. Educ. at Beaumont; Lieut 1900; Lieut-Com. 1914.

Consett, CAPTAIN MONTAGUE WILLIAM WARCOP PETER, R.N.—*b.* 1870, younger s. of William W. P. Consett, of Brawith Hall, Yorks, and Edith, e. dau. of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut 1893; Commander 1902; Capt 1911; H.M. Naval Attaché at Stockholm since 1912; owns about 5,500 acres; *m.* (1908) ETHEL MAUD, dau. of late Hon. W. WILSON, M.L.C., of Victoria, Australia (3 sons): H.B.M. Legation, Stockholm.

Considine, HEFFERNAN JAMES—*b.* 1883, e. s. of Sir Heffernan Considine, C.B., M.V.O., D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick, Deputy-Inspector-Gen. of the R. Irish Constabulary (*d.* 1912), by Emily M., dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, M.P., D.L., of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford; educ. at Beaumont (Capt. of the School); Capt. late 4 Batt. (Res.) R. Irish Regt: Derk, Pallas-green, co. Limerick.

Considine, FATHER DANIEL, S.J.—*b.* 1849, 2 s. of the late Heffernan Considine, D.L., of Derk; educ. at Stonyhurst and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; priest 1881; Master of Novices and Rector at Manresa Ho. Roehampton, 1894-1908; Rector of Wimbledon Coll. 1908-13; on the staff of Farm-street Church since 1913: 114 Mount-st, W.

Considine, ST JOHN—*b.* 1862, 4 s. of Heffernan Considine, J.P., D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick, by Mary, dau. of John MacMahon, J.P., of Fir Grove, co. Clare; educ. at Stonyhurst; Auditor to the L.G.B. Irel.; is *m.*: Local Govt Board, Custom Ho., Dublin.

Considine, THOS IVOY, F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1868, 6 s. of late Heffernan Considine, J.P., D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick; educ. at Clongowes and R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; Inspector of Lunatic Asylums, Irel., since 1908: Grosvenor Ho., Grosvenor-terr., Monkstown, Dublin.

Considine, WILLIAM—*b.* 1853; educ. at the R. High School and Univ. of Edinburgh; admitted a Solicitor, Supreme Courts, Scotl., 1878; Senior partner in W. and H. Considine, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* (1881) KATE, dau. of John MELLON (3 sons living): 2 Queen-st, Edinburgh; Frankley Lodge, Perthshire. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Constable, MRS—ELIZABETH DUCAREL, only dau. of Henry Pierre, 3 Marquis and Count de la Pasture; *m.* (1865) Thomas Constable, of The Manor House, Otley (founder of the church at Otley 1851), who *d.* 1891, leaving issue a dau., Mary, who *m.* (1893) Lord Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton; received from Pius X

(1911) the Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pont.*: Manor House, Otley, Yorks.

Constable, JOSEPH J. C., M.D., L.R.C.S.I., etc.—*b.* in Dublin, s. of Joseph Reuben Constable, of Westfield House, Blackrock, co. Dublin; educ. at the Original School of Medicine and R.C.S. Dublin; Physician to Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth; late Surgeon to South London Dispensary; *m.* (1870) ELIZABETH, only child of George CECIL, of Bristol: 123 Kennington-park-rd, S.E.

Constable, MISS BELINDA—y. dau. of late Joseph Reuben Constable, of Westfield House, Blackrock, Dublin; on Council of the Catholic Reading Guild: 203 South Lambeth-rd, S.W.

Constable-Maxwell. *See* **Maxwell.**

Conway, ARTHUR W., F.R.S., M.A., ex-F.R.U.I.—*b.* 1875, s. of Myles Conway, of Wexford; educ. at St Peter's, Wexford, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford; M.A. Oxon, and R.U.I.; M.R.I.A.; Mathematical Fellowship R.U.I. 1900, and D.Sc. 1908; Prof. of Mathematical Physics at Univ. Coll. Dublin (R.U.I.) 1901-9, and re-appointed at Univ. Coll. (N.U.I.) 1909; Registrar since 1904; Senator of the N.U.I., and member of Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin; F.R.S. 1915; *m.* Miss DAPHNE BINGHAM, of Dublin (1 son, 1 dau.): Elsinore, Coliemore-rd, Dalkley, co. Dublin.

Conway, MISS KATHERINE E., of Boston, U.S.A.—*b.* at Rochester, U.S.A.; educ. by the Filles de Marie, of Buffalo, and Nuns of the Sacred Heart in Rochester and New York; began journalism at Buffalo 1880; long on the staff of the Boston *Pilot*, finally as its editor-in-chief; editor of *The Republic*, Boston. She was awarded the *Laetare* medal by the Univ. of Notre Dame in 1907, and has won distinction as a journalist, poet, novelist, and essayist. Among her dozen books of prose and verse are *A Dream of Lilies—Lalor's Maples—Making Friends and Keeping Them*—and *New Footsteps in Well-Trodden Ways:* 1 Atherton-pl., Boston, U.S.A.

Conway, RT REV. MGR JAMES P., D.D.—President of St Mary's Coll. Woolhampton 1889-96; Canon of Portsmouth 1893; M.R. of St Thomas of Canterbury's, Newport, I. of W., from 1899; Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII 1900, and Dom. Prel. 1904: Newport, I.W.

Conway, LAURENCE, A.C.P.—*b.* at Plymouth 1857, s. of Michael Conway, of Lismore, Ireland; educ. at the London Oratory Schools and at Hammersmith Training Coll.; Schoolmaster; Headmaster of Holy Cross Schools, Liverpool; President, Natl. Federation of Catholic Teachers, 1911; President, Liverpool R.C. Teachers' Assn; President, Liverpool Siminarian Club; on Executive, N.U.T. Assoc., Liverpool; *m.* HELEN MANLEY (5 sons, 2 daus.): Norwood Ho., Liscard, Cheshire.

Conybeare, JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD—*b.* Liverpool 1843, e. s. of W. J. Conybeare (Principal of the Liverpool Collegiate Institution); educ. at Eton (scholar) and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (scholar, M.A.); took Anglican Orders 1868; Curacies at Staines and E. Molesey; Vicar of Barrington, Cambs., 1871-98; R.D. of Barton 1896-8; received into the Church 1910; *m.* (1870) FRANCES ANNE, dau. of James CROPPER, M.P., of Ellergreen, Kendal (3 sons, 2 daus.). Author of *La Morte d' Arthur—History of Cambridgeshire—Rides Around Cambridge—Roman Britain — Highways and Byways of Cambridgeshire—Alfred in the Chroniclers:* 10 Union-rd, Cambridge.

Cooke, GEORGE RICHARD, J.P. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1864, s. of the late John William Cooke, of Fort William, Borrisoleigh, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth Eleanor, dau. of John Grene, of Clonliffe, co. Dublin; educ. at Downside and T.C.D.: Fort William, Borrisoleigh, Tipperary.

Cooktown (Australia), V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOHN HEAVEY, O.S.A.)—*b.* co. Wicklow 1868; entered Augustinian Order 1885; ordained at Rome 1891; Prior of New Ross, co. Wexford, when appointed V.A. of Cooktown and cons. tit. Bishop of Coracesium 1914. The seat of the Vicariate is now at Cairns, N.

Queensland: St Monica's, Cairns, N. Queensland.

Cooney, Lt-Col John A., T.D.—O.C. 8 (Irish) King's Liverpool Regt 1910-5; Lt-Col T.F. (Res.) 1915.

Cooper, Sir Charles Naunton **Paston-,** Bt—*b.* Gadebridge Park, Herts, 1867, o. surv. s. of Sir A. P. Paston-Cooper, 3 Bt, by Etheldreda, dau. of S. Onslow-Newton, of Croxton Park, Cambs; succ. as 4 Bt 1904; *m.* (1899) Tatiana, o. c. of late Prince Dmitri Dolgorouki, of Russia. Composer of songs which include "Just for Your Sake," "We are not Sure of Sorrow," "In What Far Land," "Ave Maria," and "A Leave-Taking." Sir Charles and Lady Paston-Cooper are both converts to the Church.

Coote, Mgr Charles—*b.* 1875; educ. at St John's, Guildford, and at St Sulpice, Rome; priest 1897; Dioc. Sec., Southwark, 1897, and Chancellor 1901; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1903; at Folkestone from 1905: 43A Guildhall-st, Folkestone.

Cope, Sir Anthony, Bt, late Lt-Col Rifle Brigade—*b.* 1842, s. of the Rev. Sir William Cope, 12 Bt; served in Ashantee War of 1873-4 as a Captain in the Rifle Brigade; Lt-Col 1890, in which year he retired; succ. his father 1892; convert; *m.* (1870) Mary Leckonby, dau. of J. L. Phipps, and widow of the Rev. Henry Tudway. (This family of Phipps represents in the female line the old Lancastrian Catholic family of Leckonby.) It was to Sir Anthony's father that Cardinal Newman wrote of his old opponent, a few days after Kingsley's death: "As to Mr Kingsley, much less could I feel any resentment against him, when he was accidentally the instrument, in the good providence of God, by whom I had an opportunity given me, which otherwise I should not have had, of vindicating my character and conduct in the *Apologia*." Bramshill, the delightful seat of the Copes, where the grooms and trainers of the 11 Bt were of special interest to Kingsley at the neighbouring parsonage of Eversley, has supplied to Kingsley's dau. "Lucas Malet" (herself a convert), her description of the home of "Sir Richard Calmady" in the novel of that name: Bramshill, Winchfield.

Cope, Denzil—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Sir Anthony Cope, 13 Bt, by Mary Leckonby (*d.* 1912) widow of the Rev. Henry Tudway, and dau. of John Lewis Phipps, of Leighton, Wilts; educ. at Prior Park; Capt. 3 (Res.) Batt. Hants Regt since 1914: Bramshill Park, Winchfield, Hants.

Cope, Mordaunt Leckonby—*b.* 1878, 3 s. of Sir Anthony Cope, Bt; educ. at Prior Park; Lieut (temp.) 11 Batt. Rifle Brigade since 1914; served in European War (despatches, Mil. Cross 1915).

Copeland, Col Robert James, M.B., A.M.S.—*b.* 1863; educ. at Clongowes; Capt., R.A.M.C., 1887; Major 1899; Lt-Col 1912; Col, A.M.S., 1915; served in S. African War and in European War (despatches 1915).

Copeland, Capt. Alick Gerald Joseph, Indian Army—*b.* 1887; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Lieut 1910; served in European War with Indian E.F. (despatches 1915).

Coppinger, Lieut Brendan, R.N.—*b.* 1886, s. of Inspector-Gen. Richard Coppinger, R.N. (*d.* 1910), by Tillie, dau. of Harvey Browne, of New South Wales; Lieut 1908.

Coppinger, Lieut Cuthbert, R.N., D.S.C.—*b.* 1890, 2 surv. s. of Inspector-Gen. Richd W. Coppinger, R.N., author, naturalist, and explorer (*d.* 1910); Lieut 1912; served in European War; Battle of Jutland (desps and D.S.C. 1916).

Coppinger, Thomas Stephen, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1843, e. surv. s. of Thomas Stephen Coppinger, J.P., of Midleton, co. Cork, by Annette, dau. of Sir John Power, 1 Bt; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1878) Martha, dau. and co-heir of Edward Murphy, of Cahirelly, co. Limerick (she *d.* 1914; 1 son, 5 daus.): Midleton Lodge, Midleton, co. Cork.

Coppinger, Col Thomas Stephen, late A.P.D.—*b.* 1845, o. s. late Stephen Coppinger, of Leemount, co. Cork, by Juliana, dau. of John Walsh, of Blarney, co. Cork;

Lieut 11 Foot 1866; Major 1884; Col, A.P.D., 1901; retired 1905; *m.* (1879) ADELGONDE EMILIE, dau. of Edward Thomas ffrench BEYTAGH, Q.C., of Claremount, co. Roscommon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Coppinger, MAJOR WALTER VALENTINE, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.—*b.* 1875, e. s. of late Valentine John Coppinger, of Dublin, by Katherine, dau. of Sir Robt Kane, F.R.S., of Fortlands, co. Dublin, and Glendree, co. Clare; entered I.M.S. 1900; Captain 1903; Major 1912; Off. Prof. of Ophthalmic Surgery, Med. College Hospital, Calcutta; *m.* (1909) RITA, only dau. of William H. O'KELLY, of Sion Ho., Glenageary, co. Dublin (1 son, 1 dau.): Medical College Hosp., Calcutta; Bengal U.S. Club, Chowringha, Calcutta.

Coppinger, CAPT ROBT HENRY, R.N.—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Valentine John Coppinger; Lieut 1898; special service in Chinese Waters 1900; Commander 1910; Capt. 1916; served in European War, including Battle of Jutland (desps and promotion to Capt.); *m.* (1909) GEORGIANA C. G., 3 dau. of the late G. B. LONG, of The Chipping Ho., Wooton-under-Edge, Glos.

Coppinger, CAPTAIN CHARLES JOSEPH, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, 3 s. of Valentine J. Coppinger; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and T.C.D.; entered I.M.S. 1905; Captain 1908; exchanged into R.A.M.C. 1911; *m.* (1908) AIMÉE LOUISE, dau. of late G. T. JACKSON, Advocate of the High Court of Lucknow (1 dau.).

Coppinger, CAPT. FRANCIS ROMNEY, M.B., I.M.S.—*b.* 1881, 4 s. of Valentine J. Coppinger; entered I.M.S. 1908; Capt. 1911; served in European War (desps 1916).

Corballis, CAPT. EDWARD ROUX LITTLEDALE, R. Dublin Fus. and R.F.C.—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of late Col Corballis, R. Dublin Fus.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Flight-Commr 1914; served in European War (desps.); *m.* (1915) ENID DOROTHY, younger dau. of Mercer ADAM, of Bath.

Corballis, JAMES FRDERICK JOSEPH, late 18 R. Irish Regt—*b.* 1865, s. of James Henry Corballis (*d.* 1903), of Ratoath Manor, co. Meath, by Constantia Lucretia, 2 dau. of Frederick William Jerningham; educ. at Fort Augustus; joined 2 Batt. Cameron Highlanders 1884, and 1 R. Irish Regt 1887; Lieut Reserve of Officers 1892; served as Captain with Army Service Corps during late S. African War; *m.* (1889) SYBIL MUSGRAVE, dau. of Oliver Armitage BEADON, of Creechbarrow Ho., Taunton (3 sons, 1 dau.).

Corbally, ELIAS MARY BENEDICT, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Matthew James Corbally, J.P., D.L., of Rathbeal Hall, co. Dublin (*d.* (1907), by Sarah L., dau. and co-heir of late Thomas O'Kelly, of Bridge Ho., co. Kerry; educ. Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (M.A.); High Sheriff of co. Dublin for 1916; *m.* (1910) LADY MARY PEPYS, only dau. of 3 Earl of Cottenham (1 son, 2 daus.): Rathbeal Hall, Swords, co. Dublin.

Corbally, MATTHEW JOSEPH PATRICK—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of Matthew J. Corbally, J.P., D.L., of Rathbeal Hall, co. Dublin; *m.* (1915) CECILIA, dau. of Col Gerald BOYLE and late Lady Theresa Boyle: Peartree Farm, Burgess Hill.

Corbett, CAPT. DANIEL MAURICE, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1882; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Capt. 1910; served in European War.

Corbett, SIR VINCENT, K.C.V.O.—*b.* 1861, s. of Edwin Corbett, sometime Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden and Norway; educ. at Wellington and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; received into the Church 1883; entered Diplomatic Service 1884, and served at Berlin, Rome, Constantinople, Copenhagen and Athens; British Commissioner of Greek Debt at Athens 1899; Sec. of Legation 1900; British Commissioner on the *Caisse* of the Egyptian Debt 1903; Financial Adviser to the Government of Egypt 1904-7; Minister Resident at Caracas 1907-10 and at Munich 1910-4; retired 1915; has the Grand Cordon of the Osmanieh and Medjidieh; *m.* (1895) the HON. MABEL STURT, 4 dau. of Lord ALINGTON. This lady, a convert, *d.* in 1899: 115 Jermyn-st, S.W.

Corcoran, Deputy Surgeon-Gen. Edmund, R.N. (retired)—*b.* 1860, s. of L. W. Corcoran, solicitor, of Enniscorthy, co. Wexford; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; Surgeon R.N. 1884; served with Naval Brigade during Burma War of 1885-7; Staff-Surg. 1896; Fleet-Surg. 1900; P.M.O., R. Naval Hosp., Portland, 1893-6; Dep. Surg.-Gen. 1914; retired 1914; *m.* Anna R., dau. of W. J. Battishill, of St Loyes, Exeter, and Spreyton, N. Devon: 8 St Michael's-terr., Stoke, Devonport.

Corcoran, Father Timothy, S.J. —*b.* Roscrea 1872; educ. at Tullabeg, Clongowes, Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Louvain; B.A. of R.U.I. (1 place in 1 cl. hon., and Univ. gold medallist for English and Latin verse); Higher Diploma in Education 1906; D.Litt. (N.U.I.) on thesis, 1912; has taught at Clongowes and St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst; priest 1909; Prof. of Theory and Practice of Education at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1909; Graduates' representative on College Governing Body 1916-9. Author of *Studies in the History of Classical Teaching* (1911)—*State Policy in Irish Education* (1916): 35 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Cork, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Daniel Cohalan, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Cork 1858; educ. at St Vincent's Sem. Cork and Maynooth; priest 1882; C.C. at Kilbrittain, co. Cork, 1883; Prof. at St Finbarr's Coll. Cork 1884; C.C. at Tracton 1884-6; Prof. of Theology at Maynooth 1886-1914; appointed Bishop Aux. of Cork and cons. tit. Bishop of Vaga 1914; Bishop of Cork since 1916. Author of *Trinity College and the Trinity Commission* (1908)—*De Deo Uno et Trino et de Deo Creatore* (1909)—*De Incarnatione* (1910)—*De Sanctissima Eucharistia* (1913). Contributor to *The I.E. Record* and *The Catholic Bulletin.* Founded by St Finbar in 606, this See was united with Cloyne in 1430, but recovered its autonomy in 1748. Cork diocese is wholly contained in Cork co., of which it constitutes somewhat less than a third: Farranferris, Cork.

Cormac-Walshe, Edward, J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo—*b.* 1853, only s. of Edward Cormac-Walshe, of Kilmurry, co. Mayo, by Anne, dau. of Edmund Coyne, of Farm Hill, co. Roscommon; educ. at Clongowes; succ. his uncle, John T. Cormac-Walshe, J.P., D.L., in Castle Hill property, co. Mayo, 1902; formerly in N. Mayo Militia; High Sheriff of co. Mayo for 1907; *m.* (1881) Annitta Mary, dau. of Henry Hodgens, J.P., of Beaufort, co. Dublin: Castle Hill, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

Cormack, Rev. George, Inst. of Charity—*b.* at Aberdeen 1848, s. of George Cormack; educ. at Blairs, at San Ambrosio, Valladolid, and Domodossola and Stresa; ordained 1875; served missions at Loughborough, St Peter's, Cardiff (1879-1901), and St Etheldreda's, London. Editor of *The Names of the Eucharist* (from the Italian) and *Keenan's Controversial Catechism.* Author of *Our Lord in the Gospels—The Life of St Machar—Father Gentili: His Life and Times.* Versified *Our Lady's Tumbler,* from twelfth-century French. Favourite study: Gospel literature: Convent Presb., Loughboro'.

Corner, Lieut John Richards, R.N.—*b.* 1878; Midshipman 1894; Sub-Lieut 1898; Lieut 1900.

Cornish, Mrs Warre—Blanche, dau. of the Hon. W. Ritchie, sometime Legal Member of the Council of India; niece of W. M. Thackeray; convert to the Church; *m.* (1866) the late Rev. Francis Warre Cornish, Vice-Provost of Eton (*d.* 1916).

Cortie, Father Aloysius Laurence, S.J., F.R.A.S.—*b.* London 1859; educ. at Stonyhurst—theology at St Beuno's Coll.; entered Novitiate S.J. 1878; ordained 1892; attached to Stonyhurst Observatory since 1881; F.R.A.S. 1891, and serves on the Council; Director of the Solar Section British Astron. Assn 1900-10; President of the Manchester Astron. Society; Vice-Pres. Liverpool Astron. Society; directed an expedition to observe total solar eclipse at Vinaroz, Spain, 1905, and the Govt expeditions to the Tonga

Islands 1911, and to Hernösand, Sweden, 1914. Author of some seventy memoirs and papers on solar and stellar physics, spectroscopy and terrestrial magnetism, mostly in the *Memoirs and Monthly Notices R.A.S.*—the *Astrophysical Journal*—the *Memoirs and Journal B.A.A.*, and the Reports of the British Assn. Has lectured on astronomical subjects in most of the chief towns of England; member of the Salford Dioc. Commission on Church Music: Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Cosgrave, JAMES, M.P.—M.P. (Nat.) for E. Galway Divn since 1915; C.C. for Galway.

Cosgrave, CANON LAWRENCE—*b.* in Liverpool 1849; educ. at St Edward's Coll. and at Ushaw; ordained 1874; Rector of St Augustine's, Preston, from 1883; representative of Catholic School Managers on the Lancashire and Preston Education C'ttee; Member of Catholic Education Council: St Augustine's, Preston.

Costello, MAJOR EDMUND W., V.C., Indian Army—*b.* 1873, s. of Col Charles Peter Costello, I.M.S. (*d.* 1915), by Bessie Mary, dau. of P. Harkan, of Ross, co. Roscommon; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; joined West Yorks Regt 1892, subsequently transferring his service to the Indian Staff Corps; served with the Malakand Field Force 1897, being mentioned in despatches and twice wounded, and awarded the Victoria Cross for the rescue of a wounded lance-havildar under perilous circumstances on the night of July 26, 1897; served with Mohmand Field Force 1908; served in European War, Tigris campaign (desps); *m.* (1902) ELSIE MAUD, dau. of Chas Lang HUGGINS, of Hadlow Grange, Sussex (1 dau.): c/o H. S. King & Co., Pall Mall.

Costello, THOMAS BODKIN, M.D., B.Ch., M.R.I.A.—*b.* 1864, s. of Michael J. Costello, of Tuam; educ. at Xtian Bros.' schools, Tuam, and (medically) at Queen's Coll. Galway, and Carmichael School, Dublin; *m.* (1903) EILEEN DRURY (1 dau.). Compiler (with R. Hayes) of *Foclóir na Leagha* (List of Medical Terms in Irish); author of contributions to *Journal* of the R.S.A.I., and *Journal* of the Glaway Archæol. and Hist. Soc.: Tuam, co. Galway.

Coté, RT REV. MGR ALFONSE BÉNOIT—pastor of Meteghan, Digby co., Nova Scotia; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Meteghan, Nova Scotia.

Coté, NARCISSE OMER—*b.* Quebec 1859, s. of J. O. Coté, Clerk of H.M. Privy Council for Canada; educ. at Ottawa Commercial Academy and Univ.; entered Canadian Civil Service 1879; Chief Clerk, Dept of the Interior, 1904; sat on several R. Commissions for the settlement of land claims in the N.W.T. (now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta); Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, Dept of the Interior 1906; Controller 1913; I.S.O. 1911; formerly Capt. Canadian Mil.; *m.* (1907) MABEL EDNA, dau. of late Hon. Désiré GIROUARD (Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada), and sister of Sir Percy GIROUARD (1 son). Author of *Political Appointments, Parliaments, and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada*, 1867-1903: 54 Russell-ave, Ottawa.

Cottam, ENGINEER-COMMANDER FREDERICK MATTHEW, R.N.—*b.* 1870; entered Navy 1882; Engineer-Commander 1899.

Cottenham, THEODOSIA, COUNTESS OF—only dau. of Sir Robert DALLAS, Bt, and g-dau. of Lord Chancellor Ellenborough; *m.* (1870) the 3 Earl of Cottenham, who *d.* 1881. Lady Cottenham was received into the Church with her dau., now Lady Mary Corbally, in 1895: 94 Queen's gate, S.W.

Cotter, FATHER JAMES, C.SS.R. —*b.* at Liverpool 1870; educ. at Everton Valley Acad. Liverpool and Redemptorist House of Studies, Teignmouth; professed at Bishop Eton 1890; priest 1897; elected Consultor-Gen. of his Cong. for Great Britain, Ireland, Australia, and Philippine Islands, 1909: S. Alfonso, via Merulana, Rome.

Cotton, WILLIAM FRANCIS, M.P. —*b.* in Dublin 1847; commenced

business in a subordinate position in the Dublin Alliance and Consumers' Gas Co., of which he is now Chairman and Managing Director; also a Director of Dublin United Tramways, the Hibernian Bank, and other large public concerns; member of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce; Alderman of Dublin; Sheriff of Dublin City for 1901; J.P. for co. Dublin and D.L. for the City; returned for S. Dublin as a Nationalist Dec. 1910: Hollywood, Roebuck, Dundrum, Dublin.

Coulston, HENRY JOSEPH, J.P. for Lancs—s. of late Henry Knowles, of Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs; assumed the name Coulston in lieu of Knowles 1886; called to the Bar 1884; *m.* (1886) MARY HODGSON (*née* Richardson; she *d.* 1916): Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth, Lancs.

Coulston, CAPT. JOHN HUBERT, 3 Batt. K.O.R. Lancaster Regt—*b.* 1887, s. of Henry Joseph Coulston, J.P., of Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded and prisoner-of-war).

Coury, LIEUT GABRIEL GEORGE, V.C.—*b.* 1896, s. of late Raphael Coury, cotton broker, of Liverpool; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as Lieut, 3 South Lancs Regt (S.R.); awarded V.C. Oct. 1916.

Courtenay, RT REV. MGR THOMAS, D.D., V.G.—*b.* 1856 at Stoke Damerel, Devonport; educ. at St Boniface's Collegiate School, and at the English Colls. at Lisbon and Rome; ordained at St John Lateran 1881; taught theology at English Coll. Lisbon 1881-8; succ. Canon Shortland at Penzance 1889; Adm. of Plymouth Cathedral 1894; member of Chapter 1894; V.G. 1899; Canon Theologian 1906: St Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth.

Coventry, BERNARD, C.I.E.—*b.* 1859, s. of late John Coventry, of Burgate Ho., Hants; educ. at Beaumont; went to India 1881 and took up indigo; appointed first Director and Principal of the Agricultural Coll. for Experimental Research at Pusa, India, 1904; Agricultural Adviser to the Govt of India 1910-6; Agricultural Adviser to Native States of Central India since 1916; *cr.* C.I.E. 1912; *m.* (1892) ELLA GORDON, dau. of Edwd DALGLEISH (4 daus.): Indore, Central India.

Coventry, JOHN, J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1845, s. of Rev. John Coventry, of Burgate Ho., Hants; *m.* (1876) EMILY M., dau. of Joseph WELD, of The Lodge, Lymington, Hants: Burgate Manor, Fordingbridge.

Coverdale, FREDERICK JOHN—s. of Joseph Coverdale, of Ingatestone Hall, Essex; educ. at St Edmund's Coll., Old Hall; was for 50 years land agent for the Petre estates in Essex, with which his father and grandfather were similarly connected before him; resigned in favour of his 2 son 1911, but still holds considerable agencies in other counties; is the oldest Director of the Law Union and Rock Insce Co., having succeeded his father, who was one of the founders of the original Law Union Co.: Ingatestone Hall, Essex.

Cox, MAJOR E. H.—Representative of Nottingham diocese on Catholic Education Council; a Governor of Hull Catholic Training Coll.; served during European War as Major (temp.), A.S.C. (desps 1916).

Cox, COL RICHARD C., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers—*b.* 1857, 2 s. of Lt-Col Richard Snead Cox, of Broxwood Court and Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered Army 1876; Adjutant Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles 1896-9; Major 1898; served in S. African War 1900-2 and commanded the 1 Batt. during the last two years of the struggle (despatches); Lt-Col 1904; Brevet-Col 1906; commanded 2 Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers in Egypt 1905-8; and 7 Batt. (New Armies) 1914-5; *m.* (1894) MARIA LOUISA, 2 dau. of G. TYNDALL, of Tours (1 son).

Cox, FRANCIS BEDE SIMON, D.L. for Herefordshire—*b.* 1864, 4 s. of Lt-Col Richard Snead Cox, of Broxwood; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Downside; Magistrate and Collector in Federated Malay States from 1888; promoted District Officer, Klang, Selangor; *m.* (1890)

MARY WINIFRED, dau. of Charles SALVIN, and g-dau. of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale (2 sons, 3 daus.) : Klang, Selangor, F.M.S.

Cox, RT HON. MICHAEL FRANCIS—*b.* 1852, s. of Hugh Cox (*d.* 1901), of Hillsgrove Lodge, Kilmore, co. Roscommon, by Anne, dau. of Richard Kelly, co. Roscommon ; educ. at St Mel's Coll. Longford, and at the Catholic Univ. ; is F.R.C.P.I. and L.R.C.S.I. ; M.D. *hon causâ* R.U.I. ; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I. ; Fellow of the R. Academy of Medicine ; M.R.I.A. ; V.P. and F.R.S.A.I. ; Senator of the N.U.I. ; Governor of the Catholic Univ. Medical School ; Physician to St Vincent's Hosp., Dublin ; Member of the Governing Body of Dublin Coll. in the National Univ. and Chairman of Convocation of the N.U.I. ; Governor of the R. Veterinary Coll. of Ireland ; *cr.* P.C. of Ireland 1911 ; 1 President of the National Club ; *m.* (1886) ELIZABETH, dau. of William NOLAN (2 sons). Author of *The Irish Horse—The Country and Kindred of Oliver Goldsmith*, and other works : 26 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Cox, SIR WILLIAM LIONEL—*b.* 1864, s. of George E. Cox, M.D. ; educ. in Mauritius ; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1866 ; Puisne Judge of Mauritius 1880-7, and Advocate-Gen. 1880-93 ; Chief Justice Straits Settlements 1893-1906 ; knighted 1896 ; *m.* (1903) as his second wife ELIZABETH, dau. of Lewis PUGHE, of Scranton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (1 son) : 13 Midvale rd, St Heliers, Jersey.

Cox, DR GEORGE, K.S.G.—*b.* at Mauritius 1839 ; educ. at the R. Coll. Mauritius, and at Univ. Coll. London ; *cr.* K.S.G. 1904 ; English physician at the Bureau des Constatations, Lourdes : 11 Place Marcadal, Lourdes, Hautes Pyrénées.

Coxon, CAPTAIN LIONEL HY ST CROIX, R.N.—*b.* in Paris 1858, s. of John Stuart Coxon, jun., by Millicent M. J., dau. of Hy Geo. Cary, of Tor Abbey, Devon, to which property he succ. 1916 on the death in action of his kinsman, Lieut Launcelot Cary ; Commander 1898 ; Captain 1915.

Craig, JAMES P., Prof. of Irish in St Eunan's Coll. Letterkenny—*b.* 1865. Author of *Iasgaireacht Shéamuis Bhig—Clann Lir—Clann Uisnigh—Clann Tuireann*, together with manuals and primers of Irish grammar and composition ; has also written and composed a collection of Irish songs and choruses entitled *An Craoibhin Ceoil :* St Eunan's Sem., Letterkenny.

Craigen, JOHN — Advocate at Aberdeen ; for several years Chairman of the Aberdeen School Board ; long actively connected with the Scottish Catholic Young Men's Society ; President of the Catholic Truth Soc. of Scotland since 1907 ; hon. Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1909 ; *m.* (1883) PATRICIA RAMSAY, 3 dau. of William GORDON, of Aberdeen (2 sons, 5 daus.) : 210 Union-st, Aberdeen.

Craven, MAJOR ARTHUR J., R.E.—*b.* 1867 ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Old Hall ; entered R. Engineers 1889 ; served throughout late S. African War ; Brevet-Major 1902 : U.S. Club, Pall Mall.

Crawford, MAJOR HUGH ALEXANDER BRISTOW, A.S.C.—*b.* 1884, s. of Col Raymund Crawford ; 2 Lieut 11 Hussars 1904 ; Capt. A.S.C. 1914 ; *m.* (1912) ANGELICA, dau. of Alfred HARRISON, J.P.

Crawford, COL RAYMOND, A.O.D.—*b.* 1858 ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; 2 Lieut, R. Irish Regt, 1881 ; Captain 1895 ; Ord. Officer, 3 cl., 1896 ; 2 cl. 1901 ; 1 cl. 1906 ; Col 1906 ; Asst Dir. of Equipt and Ord. Stores, War Office, 1914.

Crawford, MRS VIRGINIA MARY—dau. of Thomas Eustace Smith, M.P., of Gosforth Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; *m.* (1881) Donald Crawford, Advocate, of Edinburgh. As P.L.G. for St Marylebone, she has been a most active member of the Catholic Guardians Assn, and an untiring worker in the cause of Poor Law reform ; while in the interests of the Catholic Emigration Society, she has personally visited the Canadian settlements of English and Irish children. Mrs Crawford, who is an accomplished journalist and a contributor of literary articles to

The Fortnightly and other reviews, has written on social and economic subjects in *The Economic Journal*, and is the author of *Philanthropy and Wage-Paying* (1901). A little book on *Fra Angelico* (1900), a volume of essays, *Studies in Foreign Literature, Ideals of Charity* (1908), and *Switzerland To-day* (1911), by no means complete the list of her literary activities. She is Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Social Guild: 69 Clarence Gate-gdns, N.W.

Crawshay, MRS—FLORENTIA MARIA, dau. of Col E. R. WOOD, of Stouthall, Glam.; received into the Church 1896; *m.* (1870) William Thompson Crawshay, J.P., D.L., of Cyfarthfa Castle, Glam., and Caversham Park, Reading: Caversham Park, Reading.

Creagh, CAPT. PETER HUBERT, D.S.O., Leics Regt—*b.* 1882; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1908; Adjutant 7 Batt. Manchester Regt 1911-5; served in European War; Dardanelles operations (desps. and D.S.O. 1915).

Creagh, MRS MACMAHON—OLIVIA, sister of Richard Creagh, of Dangan, co. Clare (*d.* 1881); *m.* (1884) Major Hugh Michell MacMahon, S. Irish Div. R.A., who took additional name of Creagh 1885, and *d.* 1889: Dangan, Ardsollus, co. Clare.

Creagh, COL WALTER BUTLER, late 7 Dragoon Guards—*b.* 1844, 2 s. of Pierse Creagh, of Mount Elva, co. Clare, by Belinda, dau. of William Butler of Bunnahow, co. Clare; educ. at Downside; formerly Assistant Adjutant-Gen. in the Southern District; *m.* (1894) BEATRICE, dau. of Henry HARGREAVES: 62 Lowndes-sq., S.W.

Crean, EUGENE, M.P.—*b.* 1856; Mayor of Cork for 1899; has sat as a Nationalist for S.E. Cork since 1900 (as an Independent since 1910), having previously sat for the Ossory Division of the Queen's co. 1892-1900: 3 Douglas-st, Cork.

Crean, COL JAMES, V.D., J.P. for Liverpool—*b.* 1852, s. of John Crean, manufacturer, of Liverpool; educ. at St Edmund's, Douai; of the firm of James Crean and Son, Liverpool and Dublin; a Liverpool City Councillor for six years; twenty-six years' service as Volunteer officer in 6 (now 9) King's Liverpool Regt, including five years as Lt-Col commanding; *m.* KATHERINE, dau. of Thomas O'HALLORAN, of Waterford, and g-dau. of Captain Edward Fitzgerald, of Dungarvan: 25 Abercrombie-sq., Liverpool.

Crean, JOHN FITZGERALD, J.P. for co. Dublin—e. s. of Col James Crean, of Liverpool; educ. at Ampleforth; 2 Lieut Lancs Hussars Yeom. since 1915; *m.* (1913) ALICE (a convert), 1 dau. of the late James D'Arcy LEVER, of Thornton Hough, Cheshire, and niece of Sir William Lever, Bt; Gateacre, Liverpool.

Crean, THOMAS JOSEPH, V.C., temp. Major R.A.M.C.—*b.* in 1873, 2 s. of Michael Theobald Crean (*d.* 1914), of the Irish Land Commission, by Emma, dau. of J. Dunn; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine (L.R.C.P. and S.I., and hon. F.R.C.S.I.); gained R. Humane Society's testimonial for saving life at sea 1891; member of Irish International Rugby XV 1894-6, and of English team in S. Africa 1896; practised at Boxberg, Transvaal, and joined Imperial Light Horse 1899; wounded at Elandslaagte, and twice dangerously at Tygerskloof, where he won the V.C.; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1902-6; Major (temp.) R.A.M.C. since 1914; attached to R.F.C. during European War; Arnott Gold Medal 1902; late Assistant Master Lying-in Hosp., Dublin; *m.* (1905) VICTORIA, dau. of Señor Don Tomás HEREDIA, of Malaga, Spain: 13 Queen-st, Mayfair, W.

Cremonini, REV. JOSEPH, President of Ratcliffe Coll. (Fathers of Charity), nr Leicester, since 1895—educ. at Ratcliffe; priest 1888: Ratcliffe Coll., Leicester.

Crichton-Stuart, LADY NINIAN—HON. ISMAY, only dau. of 14 Viscount Gormanston; *m.* (1906) Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart, M.P., Lt-Col comg 6 Batt. Welsh Regt, killed in action in France, 1915 (1 son, 2 daus.). [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Crichton-Stuart, LORD COLUM—*b.* 1886, y. s. of 3 Marquis of Bute, from whom he inherited extensive estates in Morayshire; educ. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.); *Attaché,* H.B.M. Consulate-Gen., Cairo, 1911-3.

Crichton-Stuart, PATRICK JAMES—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Lt-Col James F. D. Crichton-Stuart, of Woolston Ho., Hants (Lord-Lieut of Buteshire and Liberal M.P. for Cardiff 1857-80), by Gertrude Frances, dau. of the Rt Hon. Sir G. Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B.; educ. at Eton; formerly Lieut Grenadier Guards; D.L. for Buteshire; received into the Church 1884; *m.* (1894) CECIL, younger dau. of John KIRK, D.L., of Annevale, co. Armagh (she *d.* 1895).

Crilly, DANIEL—*b.* in Liverpool 1857, s. of co. Down parents; educ. at the Catholic Institute, Hope St, Liverpool, and at Sedgley Park; edited *United Irishman* of Liverpool 1876; joined staff of the *Nation* 1880; was Hon. Sec. of the Home Rule Confederation of Great Britain; tried at Dublin, 1887, as an alleged promoter of the "Plan of Campaign," but was discharged on the non-agreement of the jury; M.P. for North Mayo 1885-1900; *m.* MARY ELLEN COLCLOUGH. Author of *In the Footsteps of John Mitchell—The Celt at Westminster — Ireland through Foreign Spectacles* and other books.

Critchley, THOMAS, J.P. for Blackburn—*b.* near Preston, 1835; member of Blackburn Town Council 1897-1905, and late member of the Education Committee; Life-Governor of the Infirmary; late Chairman of St Peter's Ward Liberal Association; President of N.E. Lancashire Chemists' Association 1891; President of the Broughton Catholic Charitable Society 1905, and Vice-President of Blackburn Catholic Club: Simmonsst, Blackburn.

Croft, LT-COL JAMES HENRY HERBERT, formerly King's Royal Rifles and Staff-Paymaster, A.P.D.—*b.* 1840; served in Royal Navy as Midshipman 1854-7, including service with the Baltic Fleet during the Russian War 1854-5; convert 1894.

Croft, MRS OWEN—STELLA ISABEL, dau. of the late Nicholas BOUWER, of Buenos Ayres; *m.* (1909) Owen George Saudamore Croft, J.P., of Lugwardine, Hereford: The Burcott, Holmer, Hereford.

Croft, RT REV. MGR WILLIAM, Provost and V.G. of Nottingham—*b.* at Liverpool 1836; ordained at the English Coll. Lisbon, where he was a co-collegian of the Bishop of Tecape; Canon of Nottingham 1869; his labours at St Mary's, Boston, and St Hugh's, Lincoln (in which city he has been since 1875), have been memorable for the rapid religious progress achieved in those neighbourhoods. He has been Prot. Ap. since 1905. Author of *An Historical Account of Lisbon College,* and of a pamphlet entitled *The Continuity of the English Church:* 34 Broadgate, Lincoln.

Crofton, FATHER WILLIAM, S.J., Rector of St Aloysius's Coll. Garnet Hill, Glasgow, 1906-11—*b.* 1858, e. s. of William Morgan Crofton, F.R.S.: Catholic Church, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth.

Croker, RICHARD—*b.* at Blackrock, Ireland, 1843, and taken to the U.S.A. when two years old: Alderman of New York 1868-70 and 1883; Coroner 1873-6, Fire Commissioner 1883, and City Chamberlain 1889-90; was for a long time leader of Tammany Hall; won the Derby with "Orby," 1907; resident in Ireland at Glencairn Castle, near Dublin, since 1906; received the freedom of Dublin 1908.

Crommelin, ANDREW CLAUDE **de la Cherois-,** F.R.A.S.—*b.* 1865, 3 s. of Nicholas de la Cherois-Crommelin, of Rockport, Cushendun, co. Antrim, by Annie, 2 dau. of Andrew Mulholland, of Springvale, co. Down; descendant of Louis Crommelin, whose s. Louis was a Huguenot refugee and founder of the linen trade in Ulster; educ. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (Scholar 1884, 27 Wrangler and B.A. 1886); for some time held a mastership at Lancing Coll.; convert; is Assistant at Royal Observatory, Greenwich; President of the British Astronomical Assn 1904-6;

D.Sc. Oxon. (*hon. causâ*) 1910; *m.* (1897) LETITIA, only dau. of the Rev. Robert NOBLE, sometime of Sibson Rectory, Leicestershire (2 sons, 2 daus.). Author of many astronomical papers, especially a series dealing with Halley's Comet, and the article on Astronomy in *Science in Modern Life*; also of *The Star-World* (in "The Nation Library"): 55 Ulundi-rd, Blackheath, S.E.

Cronin, RT REV. MGR CHARLES, D.D.—*b.* 1871; ordained 1894; served missions at St Michael's, Birmingham, and Leamington; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1907; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914; Vice-Rector of the English Coll. Rome 1898-1914; Chanc. of Birmingham, chief dioc. sec., and Prof. at Oscott since 1914: Oscott Coll., Birmingham.

Cronin, LT-COL JOHN JOSEPH, Indian Army—*b.* 1860, s. of late Fleet-Surgeon J. D. Foley Cronin, R.N., M.D., and Octavia, dau. of Richd Gibbins, of Gibbings Grove, Charleville, co. Cork; passed from R.M.C. into Middlesex Regt (77 Foot) 1880; Bengal Staff Corps 1884; Capt. 1891; Major 1901; Lt-Col 1906; employed in Burma as Asst Commr 1886-95; Deputy-Commr 1895-6 to 1913; Offg Commr 1904-7; War Service in Burma 1886-7, and China 1899-1900; Recruiting Officer 1915-6; *m.* 1 (1892) SUSAN, dau. of late J. PENNEFATHER, J.P., of Ballylanigan, co. Tipperary (she *d.* 1902), and 2 (1904) GERALDINE M. FRANCES, dau. of J. E. FOTTRELL, of Clonskeagh, co. Dublin: East India U.S. Club.

Cronin, REV. MICHAEL, D.D., M.A., M.R.I.A.—*b.* in Dublin 1871; educ. at Clonliffe Coll. Dublin, Propaganda Coll. Rome, and Univs. of Berlin and Munich; graduate and ex-Junior Fellow of the old R.U.I.; studied theology at Thomistic Acad. Rome; priest 1895; Prof. of Ethics and Politics at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.). Author of *The Science of Ethics*: 20 Idrone-terr., Blackrock, Dublin.

Cronin-Coltsmann, DANIEL JOHN, Chevalier of the Fleur de Lys, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kerry and J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1855, e. s. of Daniel Cronin-Coltsmann, J.P., D.L., of Glenflesk Castle, co. Kerry; educ. at Beaumont and Dublin Univ.; was High Sheriff of Kerry for 1899; *m.* 1 (1879), MARY M., dau. of Count MURPHY, of Clifton, co. Cork (1 son, 1 dau.); and 2 (1896), LISSA, dau. of Kinard BAGHOT DE LA BERE, of Burbage Hall, Leicestershire (1 dau.): Glenflesk Castle, Killarney.

Crooks, MAJOR JOHN J., late African Commissariat—*b.* in Queen's co. 1842; entered late Army Control Dept 1873; served in Ashanti War 1873-4; Royal Humane Society's testimonial for rescuing a brother-officer from the surf at Cape Coast Castle 1875; retired pay 1886; entered Colonial Service 1887; was Colonial Secretary of Sierra Leone and administered the government of that Colony 1891-4; retired 1895; Author of *A History of the Colony of Sierra Leone—The Royal Irish Regiment of Artillery*: 35 Brighton-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

Cross, HENRY M'INTOSH, B.A. and late Scholar of Pembroke College, Oxford—formerly Curate of Lenton, Nottingham; Curate-in-Charge of Arkley, Barnet; and Chaplain and Form-Master at Eastbourne College; received into the Church 1896; sometime Vice-President of St Hugh's, St Edmund's College, Ware; now on the staff of the *Tablet*: 64 Lynette-ave, Clapham, S.W.

Crotty, FATHER JAMES T., O.P., S.T.L.—*b.* 1867; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny and Minerva (Dominican) Univ. Rome; priest 1891; Dean of Newbridge Coll. 1892; Prior of Dominican Church, Athy, 1898; Prior of the Black Abbey, Kilkenny, 1903; Prior of San Clemente, Rome, 1905-11; member of the Coll. of Apostolic Penitentiaries of St Mary Major's, Rome, 1911; Chaplain to the Irish Prisoners-of-war at Limburg, Germany, 1914-6: 8 Piazza S.M. Maggiore, Rome.

Croutelle, RT REV. MGR LEO—educ. at English Coll. Bruges; priest 1869; pastor of Lyme Regis since 1882; Canon of Plymouth 1901;

Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1911 : Presb., Lyme Regis.

Crowe, Brig.-Gen. John Henry Verinder, R.A.—*b.* 1862 ; educ. at Charterhouse, Woolwich, and Staff Coll. ; Captain 1890, Major 1899, Lt-Col 1907 ; Private Sec. to the Governor of the Punjab 1892-7 ; D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Department, War Office, 1899-1902 ; Chief Instructor in Military Topography and Military History and Tactics at the R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1904-8 ; Commandant of R. Military Coll., Kingston, Canada, 1909-13 ; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) since 1914 ; Knight Commander of the Dannebrog (Denmark), Order of Merit (Spain), Officer of the Order of S. Bente de Aviz (Portugal) ; received into the Church 1887 ; *m.* at Bombay (1888), Mary, widow of Wilfrid Watts-Russell (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *Problems in Manœuvre Tactics—Epitome of the Afghan War* 1878-80—*Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War* 1877-8—*Handbook of the Armies of Sweden and Norway—Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery ;* Translator (from the German of Count Sternberg) of *My Experiences of the Anglo-Boer War.*

Crowley, Inspector-Gen. Joseph, M.D., R.N.—Surgeon 1879 ; Staff-Surgeon 1891 ; Fleet-Surgeon 1895 ; retired with hon. rank of Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals and Fleets 1910.

Crowly, Joseph Patrick, C.B.—*b.* 1859, s. of John Crowly, of Bandon, co. Cork ; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll., Tullamore, passing thence direct into the I.C.S., but preferring a home appointment, he entered the Admiralty 1881 ; transferred to the Treasury 1884 ; a Principal Clerk at the Treasury 1903-8 ; Commissioner of Inland Revenue since 1908 ; *cr.* C.B. 1911 ; *m.* (1893) Margaret Cecilia, dau. of A. J. Fox, of Hunmanby, Yorks (1 dau.) : 9 Kensington-cresct, Leinster-gdns, W.

Cruise, Mgr John M., D.D., J.C.D. —*b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1864 ; received into the Church 1880 ; educ. at Toronto, St Hyacinth, Genoa, and Rome ; priest 1887 ; curate at St Mary's, Toronto, 1888-95 ; Rector of St Helen's, Toronto, 1895-9 ; Rector of Our Lady of Lourdes, Toronto, and Sec. to the Archbp 1899-1909 ; Pastor of Port Colborne, Ont., 1910-2; Official of the S. Consistorial Cong. since 1912 ; Hon. Private Chaplain to H.H. 1915 : Palazzo della Cancelleria, Rome.

Crumly, Canon Thomas—*b.* at Glasgow 1851 ; studied at Scots Coll. Rome ; priest 1874 ; member of Dunkeld Chapter from 1895 ; pastor of the Immaculate Conception, Lochee, since 1900 : St Mary's, Lochee, Dundee.

Crump, Harry Ashbrooke, C.S.I. —*b.* 1863, 2 s. of Charles Ashbrooke Wright Crump, Barr.-at-Law ; educ. at Balliol Coll. Oxon (B.A.) ; entered Indian Civil Service 1884 ; was attached to Central Provinces Commission ; Financial Commissioner, C.P. ; *cr.* C.S.I. 1914 ; *m.* (1893) Frances Gertrude, dau. of late E. J. Kennedy-Gleeson, of Limerick (3 daus.) : Nagpur, C.P., India.

Cruse, David Augustus—*b.* at Leeds 1865, s. of Augustus Frederick Cruse, of Leeds (a convert in 1872) ; educ. at Ushaw, at Leeds Grammar School, and Univ. Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner 2 cl. Hon. Mods in Classics and 3 in Greats, and M.A.) ; President of Leeds Catholic Federation 1908-10 ; 1 Chairman of Central Council of Confederation ; member of Cath. Education Council and of Leeds Dioc. Assn of Managers ; Governor of Leeds Cath. Coll. for Boys (S.J.) and N.D. School ; spokesman for Leeds Catholic Deputation to Mr Birrell on Education Question, March, 1906, and for Yorkshire Catholics in Deputation to Lord Lansdowne, Nov. 1906 : 2 Warwick-villas, Leeds.

Cubitt, Count **Riccardi-** (Thomas Cubitt)—*b.* 1870, only s. of Captain Lewis Cubitt, Queen's Cameronians (cousin to 1 Baron Ashcombe) ; educ. at Eton and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A.) ; received into the Church while an undergraduate 1893 ; took the additional name of Riccardi 1904, in which year he was *cr.* Count by the King of Italy, a title he has borne by royal licence in this country since 1905 ; Lieut 5 Batt. R. West

Kent Regt since 1915; *m.* (1893) MARIA FEDE, only child of Count Adolfo RICCARDI, one of a Piedmontese family who have served for generations the Royal House of Savoy: Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent.

Cuddon, BERNARD—*b.* 1862, s. of late Francis T. Cuddon, of the Middle Temple; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1899) MARGARET CHARLOTTE, younger dau. of Henry DOUGHTY-BROWNE, of Forest Lodge, Tilgate, Sussex: 80 Inverness-ter., Hyde Park, W.

Cuddon-Fletcher, BERNARD JAMES, J.P. for Norfolk and Argyllshire—*b.* 1846, only s. of James Cuddon, Barrister-at-Law; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1867; *m.* (1869) HARRIET, only child and heir of Angus FLETCHER, of Dunans, N.B., and took the additional name of Fletcher (she *d.* 1889): Somerton Hall, Gt Yarmouth.

Cuddon-Fletcher, CAPTAIN ANGUS, late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of Bernard J. Cuddon-Fletcher; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge, and for medicine; M.R.C.S. Engl.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; served in the late S. African War; *m.* (1899) BEATRICE MARY, e. dau. of Edward FOOKS (she *d.* 1911).

Cuffe, CAPT. WYNDHAM PATRICK DE LACY, A.S.C.—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Surg.-Gen. Sir Charles Cuffe, K.C.B. (*d.* 1915); Capt. 1915: Junr U.S. Club.

Cuffe, MAJOR JAMES ALOYSIUS FRANCIS, D.S.O.—*b.* 1876, s. of late Lawrence Cuffe, J.P., of co. Dublin and Westbrook, Rathnew, co. Wicklow; entered Royal Marines 1896; Captain 1903; Major, R. Munster Fus., 1915; served with Nandi Expedition 1905-6, and in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916).

Cullen, GEORGE MATHESON, M.D., B.Sc., J.P. for Edinburgh—*b.* at Edinburgh 1867; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Univ. of Paris; elected City Councillor, Edinburgh, 1900; Bailie 1909 (first Catholic Bailie of Edinburgh since Repeal of Test Act); Manager of Edinburgh R. Infirmary, and of Edinburgh R. Maternity Hosp.; member of various charitable and public boards; Vice-President Edinburgh (Superior) Council, S.V.P.; *m.* MARY TERESA, dau. of John ADAIR, J.P., of Edinburgh: 50 Minto-st, Edinburgh.

Cullen, REV. PAUL, C.M., President of St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock—*b.* at Liscarton Castle, co. Meath; nephew of Cardinal Cullen; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; Novitiate and theological studies at St Joseph's, Blackrock, and Paris; Prof. at Castleknock Coll. for eighteen years; Superior at St Vincent's, Cork, 1906, and of Castleknock Coll. 1906-15; Vice-Prov. of the Vincentian Missions in Australia since 1915; member of Council of the Classical Assn of Ireland: St Vincent's, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

Culley, REV. MATTHEW, J.P. for Northumberland—*b.* 1860, e. s. of Matthew Tewart Culley, M.A., J.P., of Coupland Castle, Northumberland (*d.* 1889), by Harriet, dau. of Rev. Thomas Knight, M.A., J.P., Rector of Ford; educ. at Wiesbaden, Munich and Oscott; convert 1879; ordained 1889; now retired; is Lord of the Manor of Akeld: Coupland Castle, Kirk Newton, Northumberland.

Cullinan, JOHN, M.P.—*b.* 1857, s. of Charles Cullinan, of Bansha, Tipperary; educ. at Thurles Lay Coll.; was a promoter of the Land League and the "Plan of Campaign," and served several terms of imprisonment for political offences; has sat for S. Tipperary since 1900; *m.* (1913) RITA, dau. of Thomas O'MEARA, of Cahir, co. Tipperary: Bansha, Tipperary.

Cummins, RT REV. DOM JOHN ILDEFONSUS, O.S.B.—*b.* at Liverpool 1850; educ. at Ampleforth, at Belmont, and in Rome for the Benedictine Order, which he entered 1865; subsequently Prof. of Mental Philosophy at Belmont; Canon of Newport and Menevia 1873; took part in the foundation of Fort Augustus Abbey 1878; has served missions in Lancs, Cumberland, Hants and Lincs; Superior of St Anne's Priory, Liverpool, 1898; in 1901, as Cathedral Prior of Newport, began the new community at

Belmont; resigned the Cathedral Priorship of Newport 1906; pastor at Easingwold 1906-13; pastor at Knaresborough since 1913; has written or edited essays and ascetical treatises: St Mary's, Knaresborough, Yorks.

Cunningham, Rev. William M.—*b.* in Sligo 1862; studied at St Edmund's, Ware, and St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; ordained 1886; served missions at Arundel and Bermondsey; founded *Pastoralia* 1891, editing it till 1896; pastor of Sevenoaks 1892, where he built a new church 1896; Editor of *St Anselm's Review* 1897-1900, and of the Society's Book Lists; Hon. Sec. of St Anselm's Soc. since 1901; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1898-1908; Dioc. Sec. 1908-13; Dioc. Archivist since 1913; V.F., Kent, 1914; M.R. of Sevenoaks till 1916. Author of *Unfolding of the Little Flower* (*Soeur Thérèse de Lisieux*); Editor of *Homiletical Sermon Sketches on the Sunday Epistles*: Catholic Orphanage, Orpington, Kent.

Curley, Major H. J., T.D.—served with Imp. Yeom. in S. African War 1900; hon. Capt. in Army 1901; T.D. 1914; Major, 3 Co. of London Yeom. since 1906; served in European War.

Curmi, Tancred, M.V.O., K.S.G.—Superintendent of Police, Malta, 1903-14; *cr.* M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1907; *cr.* K.S.G. (mil.) 1913; Palace of Justice, Valetta, Malta.

Curran, Michael, M.A., M.B.—*b.* co. Cork; educ. at Clongowes; read a brilliant medical course, culminating in a Medical Studentship (£400) in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1902; Examiner in Natural Science to the Royal Univ. of Ireland; Prof. of Biology at the old Univ. Coll. Dublin: The Grange, Youghal, co. Cork.

Curran, Thomas Bartholomew—*b.* Sydney 1870, s. of Thomas Curran, J.P. (*d.* 1913), sometime M.P. for S. Sligo, by Mary, dau. of Dominick Coll; educ. at the Jesuit Coll. at Sydney, N.S.W., at Clongowes, and at Sydney and Oxford Univs.; formerly M.P. for Kilkenny City, and subsequently for N. Donegal as a Nationalist 1895-1900; *m.* (1893) Marie, dau. of J. Brooke, of Melbourne: 2 Cloisters, Temple.

Curran, Constantine P.—*b.* 1883; educ. at the Xtian Bros' Schools, N. Richmond Street, and Univ. Coll. Dublin (B.A. Modern Literature 1902, and M.A. with honours in Political Science and History 1906); Hon. Sec. Catholic Graduates Assn from 1905; called to the Irish Bar 1910; has contributed to *The Nationist* under the editorship of Prof. T. M. Kettle, to *The New Ireland Review* and other Dublin periodicals: Member of the Council of the National Literary Soc.: 15 Garville-ave, Rathmines, Dublin.

Curran, Francis Joseph—*b.* 1871 at Montreal, s. of the late Hon. J. J. Curran, Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec by Elizabeth Mary Brennan; educ. at Xtian Bros' School and St Mary's Coll. Montreal, at Manhattan Coll. N.Y. (B.A.), and McGill Univ. (B.C.L.); advocate 1894; President of St Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1905-7; *m.* (1902) Juliette, dau. of late J. B. Mathieu, of Montreal: 266 Mauce-st, Montreal.

Curties, Lt-Col Hy, late R.E.—*b.* 1860, s. of Edmund Curties, of Islington Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk (a former head of this family was Sir Horsley Curties, Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard to Geo. III, Geo. IV, William IV, and Queen Victoria); educ. at St George's Coll. Croydon; entered R.E. from 4 Batt. R. Welsh Fus. 1890; retired 1893; formed, during European War, 9 R. Sussex Regt, 11 R. Warwickshires, 22 and 23 Rifle Brigade, and other units; *m.* (1883) Alexandra, dau. of Hy Bessemer, of Townhill Pk, Hants (1 son, 2 daus. living). Author of *The Idol of the King* (dramatized by Sir F. C. Burnand)—*An Imperial Love Story—Tears of Angels—Dorothy Salvington—A Bride on Trust—Renée—Out of the Shadows—The Phases of Marcella—The Blood Bond—Mona's Weird—A Queen's Error—The Silver Shamrock—The Scales of Chance—A Forgotten Prince of Wales*, and other works: 5 Wilbury-ave, Hove.

Curtis, Robt L., F.S.I., F.R.S.S., J.P. for West Ham, and formerly Mayor thereof; Lord of the Manor of Vange, Essex; a convert to the Church and a founder of Westminster Cathedral: Holmwood, 50 West Hill, Highgate, N.

Cussen, Mr Justice Leo Finn Bernard—*b.* at Portland, Victoria, Australia, 1859; educ. at Melbourne Univ. (LL.B. and M.A.); called to the Bar of Victoria 1886, and became one of its leaders; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria since 1906; Member of the Council of the Univ. of Melbourne: Supreme Court, Melbourne.

Cuthbert, Father, O.S.F.C., M.A. Oxon. (*hon. causâ*)—*b.* Brighton 1866; educ. at Woolhampton and in Capuchin Order; ordained 1889; Superior of Franciscan Missions in Kentish hop-fields since 1905; Superior of Franciscan House of Studies, Oxford, since 1911; Provincial Definitor 1911. Author of *St Francis and You—The Friars and How they came to England—Catholic Ideals in Social Life—A Tuscan Penitent, being the Life and Legend of St Margaret of Cortona—Chronicle of Thomas of Eccleston—St Francis and Poverty—Life of St Francis of Assisi—The Romanticism of St Francis:* St Anselm's Ho., 21 St John-st, Oxford.

Cyprus, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Paul Aouad, Maronite Rite)—*b.* 1855 at Hassrun (Liban); priest 1879; cons. tit. Bishop of Nazareth 1896; translated Archbishop of Cyprus 1911; resident at Cornet-Chéhouan, Beyrout, Syria. The Catholic Maronite population of the diocese numbers some 30,000, of whom only 1,300 are in Cyprus, the rest being in Syria.

Dacca, Bishop of—*See vacant.* Cathedral, Dacca, East India.

Dainton, Miss Marie, Actress—*b.* in Russia, 1883, dau. of R. E. Scharlach; educ. at St Mary's Priory, Stamford Hill, going straight from school to the stage, and making her first appearance at York in an Easter pantomime at the age of twelve; subsequently joined the variety stage, appearing at the Palace and other variety houses; played the principal part in *The Chinese Honeymoon* during its run of 1,000 performances at the Strand Theatre; created the title-rôle in the Irish opera-bouffe, *Peggy Machree,* for the late Denis O'Sullivan at Wyndham's, 1906.

Dalglish, Com. Robin Campsie, R.N.—*b.* 1884, s. of late J. Campsie Dalglish, of Wandara, Goulburn, N.S.W., and of Mrs. Dalglish-Bellasis; educ. at the Oratory School; Commander 1915; *m.* (1912) Dulcie, only dau. of late Major Stephen and Mrs Stephen, of Elmodesham Ho., Amersham: United Service Club.

Dalglish, Lieut Kenneth P., R.N.—*b.* 1890, s. of late J. Campsie Dalglish, of Campsie, Stirlingshire, and Wandara, Goulburn, N.S.W.; Lieut 1910.

Dallow, Canon Wilfred—*b.* of William and Elizabeth Dallow at Cleobury Mortimer 1848; educ. at Ushaw; ordained 1873; pastor of St Werburgh's, Chester, 1882-3; pastor at Seacombe 1883-5; Chaplain at Upton Hall, Birkenhead, 1885; Canon of Shrewsbury 1899; M.R.S.A. Irel. 1889. Books afford the Canon his favourite recreation, and periodical literature has from time to time been reinforced by contributions from his pen: Upton Hall, Birkenhead.

Dalrymple — *See* **Hamilton-Dalrymple.**

D'Alton, Canon Edward A.—*b.* 1860, s. of John D'Alton, of Lavallyroe, co. Mayo; educ. at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and Maynooth; priest 1894; M.R.I.A.; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*), R.U.I.; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Galway, 1908; Senator, N.U.I., since 1914; Canon of Tuam Chapter since 1911; P.P. of Ballinrobe and V.F. Ballinrobe Deanery since 1911. Author of *The History of Ireland, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day,* of which the last volume appeared in 1910. Contributed to *Dublin Review* and *Cath. Encyclo.*: Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

d'Alton, Lt-Col Patrick Walter, V.D.—*b.* 1856, s. of Walter Patrick d'Alton, M.D., of Ballyroan,

Queen's co.; educ. at the Catholic Univ. Irel. and King's Coll. London; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.; served with 6 Batt. R. Irish Rifles when embodied for service in S. Africa 1900: late London Irish Rifles and R. Irish Rifles; Lt-Col (retired) 1910; *m.* (1885) MARIAN ELLEN BIGG WITHER (6 daus.): Grafton Ho., 42 Clarendon-rd, Lewisham, S.E.

Dalton, MRS—MABEL SELINA, dau. of Capt. Charles SIMEON, by Sarah, dau. of P. Williams, Q.C.; niece of Sir John Simeon, 3 Bt (who for many years represented the Isle of Wight in Parliament and became a Catholic in 1851); *m.* (1879) the Rev. H. A. Dalton, Headmaster of Harrison Coll. Barbados, and late Headmaster of Felsted; received into the Church at San Remo 1897. Author of *Readings on the Gospels—Meditations on the Psalms of the Little Office—Meditations on Psalms Penitential;* and translator of *How to Walk before God:* 37 Milner-rd, Merton, S. Wimbledon, S.W.

Dalton, THOMAS JOSEPH—*b.* 1871; s. of the late Hon. Thomas Dalton, K.C.S.G., M.L.C., of Sydney, N.S.W., by Elizabeth Fahey; educ. at St Ignatius Coll. Sydney, and at Stonyhurst; K.C.S.G. 1903; Vice-Consul for Spain at Sydney since 1910; *m.* Miss ANNIE NUGENT: Banba, N. Sydney, N.S.W.

Daly, LADY—CHARLOTTE, dau. of James COAPE, of Mirables, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1, A. S. Dunlop, of Corsock, N.B., and 2, Gen. Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B., who *d.* 1895: St Wilfrid's, Haylands, Ryde, I.W.

Daly, MGR HY EDWD—*b.* in London of Irish parentage; Dioc. Chanc. of Westminster since 1903; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1916: Abp's Ho., Westminster, S.W.

Daly, COLONEL JAMES HENRY, A.M.S.—*b.* 1860 at St Helena, s. of James Daly, Surveyor, R.E.; educ. at Catholic Univ. Ireland; served throughout last S. African War; Lt-Col 1905; Col 1915; A.D.A.M.S., Belfast District, since 1915; *m.* (1892) MARY GABRIELLE, dau. of the late J. BLACKWELL (2 sons 1 dau.): Mil. Hosp., Belfast.

Daly, CANON JAMES J.—*b.* in co. Westmeath; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Mullinger, at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, and at St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; priest 1879; served missions at Southwark (Cathedral), at Basingstoke, Woolmer, Woolstan, Maidenhead, and Lyndhurst; at Havant since 1910; Canon of Portsmouth 1913; on Havant U.D.C. and a P.L.G. · Presb., Havant, Hants.

Daly, LT-COL JOSEPH THOMAS, M.B., M.Ch., I.M.S.—*b.* 1862 at Beggars Bush Barracks, Dublin, s. of late James Daly, C.E., Surveyor R.E.; educ. at R. Univ. Dublin; served in the Chitral, Waziristan, and China Expeditions; Major 1898; Lt-Col 1906 1 Batt. 9 Goorka Rifles.

Daly, COL JOHN ARCHER, J.P. and D.L. for co. Galway, late commanding 4 Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1835, s. of Andrew Blake, J.P., D.L., of Furbough, co. Galway, by Maria, dau. of Malachy Daly, of Raford; educ. at Oscott; took name of Daly on succeeding to the Raford property of his maternal g-uncle; High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1867; *m.* (1864) Lady ANNE NUGENT (she *d.* 1907), dau. of the 9 Earl of Westmeath: Raford, Kiltulla, Athenry.

Daly, MAURICE DOMINIC—*b.* 1875, s. of Maurice D. Daly, J.P., of Cleve Hill, co. Cork (*d.* 1914); educ. at Downside; entered Federated Malay States C.S. 1898; Collector of Land Revenue, Kinta, Perak, since 1913; *unm.*: Batu Gajah, Perak, F.M.S.

Daly, FRANCIS JOSEPH—*b.* 1878, s. of M. D. Daly, J.P., of Cleve Hill, co. Cork; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1906) MARY JOSEPH, e. dau. of Edward HARDING, of West View, co. Cork: 4 Ardfoil Villas, Blackrock, Cork.

Daly, CAPT. LOUIS DOMINIC, D.S.O. Leinster Regt—*b.* 1883, s. of Maurice D. Daly, of Cleve Hill, Cork; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1913; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.S.O.).

Daly, SIR MALACHY BOWES, K.C.M.G.—*b.* in Quebec 1836, s. of Sir Dominick Daly (member of a co. Galway family and a former Lieut-Governor of Prince Edward Island);

educ. at Oscott; called to the Bar in Nova Scotia in 1864, and gained his first experience of public affairs as private secretary to his father, acting subsequently in the same capacity to Sir R. Macdonnell and to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Governors of Nova Scotia. Having for eight years represented Halifax, N.S., in the Dominion Parliament, and been Deputy-Speaker of the House from 1883-6, he himself filled the post of Lieut-Governor of Nova Scotia from 1890 to 1900. He was knighted in the latter year. Sir Malachy, who *m.* (1859) JOAN, 2 dau. of Sir Edward KENNY, of Nova Scotia, President of the Privy Council of Canada (she *d.* 1908), was in his athletic days a great cricketer, and in a match played against Halifax garrison in the 'fifties was responsible for the first "century" contributed to Canadian cricket. He has been an active member of the S.V.P. since 1854, and President of the Halifax Particular Council since 1879: 95 Spring Garden-rd, Halifax, N.S.

Daly, COLONEL THOMAS, A.M.S. —*b.* 1861; served on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8; Major 1897; Lt-Col 1912; *m.* (1913) CLARA ELIZABETH, dau. of John Wernham POCOCK, of Chieveley, Newbury, Berks.

Daly, RT REV. MGR T. J.—*b.* 1837 at Halifax, Nova Scotia; priest 1861; V.G. of Halifax, N.S., 1901; pastor of St Joseph's since 1893; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1899: St Joseph's, Halifax, N.S.

Daly, MRS, of Castle Daly—MARY ALOYSIA, 2 dau. of Thomas Aliaga KELLY, of Dublin, by Mary Aloysia, 3 dau. of Ambrose Madden O'Kelly, of Gurtray, co. Galway; *m.* (1898) James Dermot Daly, M.A., J.P., of Castle Daly, co. Galway, who *d.* 1914: Castle Daly, co. Galway.

Daly, MRS, of Daly's Grove—MARIE JEANNE FRANÇOISE, dau. of M. Albert Montens d'OOSTERWYCK, of Château de Loenhont, Belgium; *m.* (1884) Peter Joseph Daly, of Daly's Grove, co. Galway, who *d.* 1910, leaving, with other issue, a son, ALBERT PETER VINCENT, *b.* 1891; educ. at Stonyhurst and London Univ. Engineering School; 2 Lieut 4 Connaught Rangers 1915; served in European War: Daly's Grove, Ahascragh, co. Galway.

Dandurand, HON. RAOUL, K.C., —*b.* 1861, s. of Œdipe Dandurand, a Montreal merchant; educ. at Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ.; called to the Bar 1883; took silk 1897; *m.* (1886) Miss JOSEPHINE MARCHAND; Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour 1891; called to the Canadian Senate 1898 for De Lorimier Division; Speaker of the Canadian Senate 1905-9; Canadian P.C. since 1909. Author of legal works on Criminal Law: 548 Sherbrooke-st, Montreal.

Dandurand, MRS — JOSEPHINE, 2 dau. of the Hon. Felix MARCHAND, formerly Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec; *b.* Quebec Province; Vice-President of the National Council of Women, Canada; made Officier d'Académie by the French Government for her services to French Canadian literature; wife of the Hon. R. Dandurand, ex-Speaker of the Canadian Senate: 548 Sherbrooke-st, Montreal.

d'Anethan, BARONESS ALBERT—dau. of William Meybohm Rider HAGGARD, of Bradenham Hall, Norfolk; sister of Sir H. Rider Haggard, the novelist; received into the Church 1900; *m.* Baron Albert d'Anethan, sometime Belgian Minister to Japan. Author of *Fourteen Years of Diplomatic Life in Japan* (1912).

Daniel, CANON FRANCIS—educ. at Ushaw; priest 1872; member of Salford Chapter 1907; resigned 1914; in charge of Ribchester mission 1894-1913; late on Ribchester Education Committee; Chairman of Salford Dioc. Commission of Ecclesiastical Music: 63 Derby-st, Moss Side, Manchester.

Daniel, REV. IVOR J. E., O.M.I. —*b.* London 1883, of Welsh parents; received into the Church at Bishop Eton, Liverpool, 1901; Hon. Lay Sec., C.T.S. and Ransomers' Guild, Liverpool, 1903; went to Canada 1905; entered Oblate Novitiate, Lachine, 1908; ordained at Ottawa 1913; Asst at St Joachim's, Edmonton, since 1914; J.P. and

Juvenile Court Commr for Alberta since 1915 ; Chaplain, 11 Bde, 4 Can. Divn, Flanders, 1916 : 9948 110th-st, Edmonton, Alta., Can.

d'Apice, MAJOR JOHN E. F., D.S.O., R.A.—*b.* at Sydney 1877, y. s. of late Charles d'Apice, K.S.S., and descended from an old Neapolitan family ; educ. at Riverview Coll. Sydney, and Sydney Univ. (B.Sc.) ; served in S. Africa 1899-1902 with N.S.W. Mounted Rifles and with the R.G.A., in which he was given a commission 1900 ; served in W. Africa 1903-6 ; served in European War ; Dardanelles operations (desps twice, D.S.O., 1915) ; *m.* (1904) MARY HOLROYD, only dau. of Lt-Col J. J. L. RATTON, M.D., late I.M.S. : Junr U.S. Club.

D'Arcy, CAPT. JAMES, J.P. and D.L. for co. Galway—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Hyacinth d'Arcy, J.P., D.L., of New Forest, co. Galway (*d.* 1912), by Louisa, dau. of Samuel James Brown, of Loftus Hill, Yorks ; educ. at Clongowes ; Capt. 3 Batt. Connaught Rangers since 1914 ; served in European War (wounded 1914) : New Forest, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

D'Arcy, CAPT. JOSEPH ISIDORE, R.F.A.—*b.* 1882, 3 s. of late Hyacinth D'Arcy, D.L., of New Forest, co. Galway ; educ. at Clongowes ; Capt. 1913 ; Adjutant 4 Northumbrian Brig., R.F.A. (T.F.), 1913-4 ; served in European War ; *m.* (1914) MILDRED, e. dau. of Eustace MORROGH-BERNARD, of Byblox, Doneraile, co. Cork.

D'Arcy, JAMES FREDERICK HERBERT, D.L. for Dublin City, late Captain 9 Batt. Rifle Brigade—*b.* 1857, only surv. s. of Matthew P. D'Arcy, J.P., D.L., of Kilcroney, Bray, co. Wicklow ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott, and in France ; Chairman of John D'Arcy and Son, Ltd (Anchor Breweries, Dublin, established 1740). Hobbies : travel, and foreign languages : Kildare-st Club, Dublin ; Marlborough Club, Pall Mall.

Darell - Blount, MISS ETHEL MARGARET MARY, of Calehill—only child of John Darell-Blount, J.P., D.L., of Mapledurham (*d.* 1908), by Henrietta (*d.* 1912), only child of late Edward Henry Darell, e. s. of late Edward Darell, of Calehill, Kent.

Darlington, FATHER JOSEPH, Irish Province S.J.—*b.* 1850, s. of Ralph Darlington, of Southworth House, Wigan ; educ. at Rossall, at Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.), at Cuddesdon, and at the Univ. of Louvain ; sometime Anglican Rector of Thorndon, Eye, Suffolk ; received into the Church 1878 ; entered the Jesuit Novitiate in Ireland 1880, and has since been devoted to the work of higher education ; M.A., and Gold Medallist in Mental Science (1887), Fellow and Examiner (1890) of the R. Univ. ; Dean of Faculty and Prof. of Mental Science at Univ. Coll. Dublin ; till 1909 Dean of Residence and Governor of Catholic Medical School ; in charge of St Ignatius' Hall, Leeson Park, Dublin (N.U.I. students' hostel) 1910. Edited *The Farmer's Boy*, contributed a short biography to *The City of Peace*, and numerous papers to *The Lyceum*, *New Ireland Review*, *Ecclesiastical Record*, *Studies*, and other periodicals : University Hall, Dublin.

Darnell, MAJOR WILLIAM NICHOLAS, late York and Lancaster Regt —*b.* 1845, e. s. of the Rev. William Darnell, M.A., Vicar of Bamburgh, Northumberland. His mother's father was the well-known and well-endowed Archdeacon Thorp of Durham. Educ. at Winchester ; entered the Army in 1863, retiring as Major in 1883 ; appointed shortly after Deputy-Governor of Borstal Prison, then in turn Governor of Leicester and Chelmsford Prisons, and in 1899 an Inspector of Prisons, retiring in 1909 ; a convert to the Church (as was also his uncle, Father Nicholas Darnell) ; *m.* (1871) JEAN MARGARET, dau. of Alexander SMITH, C.E. : Stanhope, Sidmouth, Devon.

Darwood, J. W., K.S.S.—*b.* at Rangoon 1873, s. of late J. W. Darwood ; educ. at Beaumont ; promoter of Rangoon Electric Tramway and Supply Co., Ltd ; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1912 for services rendered to the Catholic cause in

Burma; served during European War as Corporal, 1 City of London Yeom.: 16 Holland Park, W.; 14 Mission-rd, Rangoon, Burma.

Daunt, ACHILLES THOMAS, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1849, only s. of William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, of Kilcascan Castle, co. Cork, M.P. for Mallow 1832-3, by Ellen, dau. of Daniel Hickey; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1877) ANNA, dau. of Bartholomew CORBALLIS, and niece of John R. Corballis, Q.C., of Rosemount, co. Dublin: Kilcascan Castle, Ballineen, co. Cork.

Dauth, RT REV. MGR GASPAR—*b.* at Coteau-du-Lac, P.Q., 1864; educ. at St Hyacinthe Sem. and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1886; Canon of Montreal since 1898; Vice-Rector of Laval Univ. since 1904; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914; Cathedral, Montreal, P.Q.

Daverin, HON. JOHN, M.L.C.—*b.* in Limerick 1851; went to S. Africa 1859; educ. at the Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth; founded firm of John Daverin and Co. 1876, one of the largest produce houses in S. Africa; elected, 1908, member of the Legis. Council for the South-Eastern Circle of the Cape Colony, receiving over 16,000 votes, the largest number ever recorded for a candidate in that constituency; was a leading member of the South African party under the leadership of Mr Merriman; *m.* (1895) CLOTILDE MAUD MARY, dau. of John E. D'ALTON, J.P., of Ballygriffen Park, co. Tipperary: Knockgierna, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, S.A.

Davidson, LIEUT DONALD ALASTAIR LESLIE, M.C.—*b.* 1891, e. s. of Col Wm Leslie Davidson, C.B. (*d.* on active service 1915), and Lady Theodora Davidson; educ. at Wellington Coll.; served in European War as Lieut R.F.C. (desps and M.C. 1916).

Davidson, LADY THEODORA—e. surv. dau. of 7 Earl of Albemarle; *m.* (1887) Col William Leslie Davidson, C.B., R.A., Gentleman Usher to King George V, who *d.* at Rouen on active service 1914. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Davies, CANON HENRY B.—*b.* at Manchester 1831; went to Oscott 1844, and remained there 22 years as Student, Public Man, Teacher of Classics, Prof. of Theology, and Prefect of Studies (Wiseman was his first President and Northcote his last); ordained 1856; for 30 years on the mission at Wolverhampton; retired 1905; now Hon. Canon of Birmingham: Torr Vale, Torrs Park, Ilfracombe.

Davies, JOHN EDWIN **de Hirsch**—*b.* in Cardiganshire; educ. at St David's School Lampeter, at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Carmarthen, and at Jesus Coll. Oxon. (*Prox. Acc.* Powis Exhibitioner 1888, Meyrick Scholar of Jesus Coll. 1889; Class. Honours' School 1892); ordained for the Anglican ministry (Bangor diocese) 1892; received into the Church 1913. Author of the following translations into Welsh: *Apostolic Fathers—Selections from the Praeparatio Evangelica* of Eusebius—*Credentials of the Catholic Church.* Author of *Yr Eglwys ar Diwygiad—Popular History of the Church in Wales—History and Antiquities of Clynnoy Church* (St Beuno's foundation)—*Catholicism in Medieval Wales* (1916). Contributor to the Welsh national magazine, *Wales.* Recognized as a "Welsh Scholar" by the R. and Natl Eisteddfod: St F. Xavier's Coll., Bombay.

Davies-Cooke, MISS BEATRICE, dau. of Major James Robert Davies-Cooke, R.A. (a convert; *d.* 1883) and Clara Louisa, his wife, only child of John Webb; is on the Council of the Incorporated Society of the Crusade of Rescue: 91 Sloane-st, S.W.

Davis, GEORGE FREDERICK, late Lt-Col 4 Batt. E. Surrey Regt—*b.* 1863, eldest surv. s. of Francis Arthur Davis, of Lady's Wood, Malmesbury, and Anglesea Ho., Kingston-on-Thames, by Hester Flora, dau. of Francis Forster, of Ashfield, co. Galway; educ. at Beaumont; served in Matabeleland and during S. African War; is a Privy Chamb. to H.H.

Davis, FRANCIS FFRENCH—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of Francis Arthur Davis, of Lady's Wood, Malmesbury, Wilts, and Kingston-on-Thames; educ. at Woburn Park; *m.* (1900) MARGUERITE,

dau. of late Hubert HIBBERT, and g-dau. of Capt. John H. Hibbert, of Bilton Grange (2 sons, 2 daus.): Powyke Court, Worcester.

Davis, MAJOR HAROLD JAMES NORMAN, Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1882, s. of Col John Norman Davis, M.D., A.M.S., of Clondarragh, Foxrock, Dublin; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; Capt. 1909; Brevet of Major 1914; served in S. African and European War (desps); *m.* (1915) MARGARET GEORGIANA, only dau. of Capt. HYDE SMITH, of Netherfield, Camberley, Surrey.

Davis, VAL, Artist—*b.* 1854; educ. at St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool; studied art under his father, William Davis, and under Ford Madox Brown; first exhibited at the Academy in 1875; his work has also been welcomed by the New and Glasgow International Galleries, and at Munich. He is a member of the R. Society of British Artists, and a governing member of the Langham Society: 6a Abercorn-place, Abbeyrd, N.W.

Davis, LUCIEN, Artist—*b.* at Liverpool, 1860, bro. of Val Davis; educ. at St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool; gained (in 1877) a studentship at the R. Academy, and has since constantly contributed to the exhibitions at Burlington House. Mr Davis, who is a member of the R. Institute of Painters in Watercolours, is well known in the black-and-white branch of his craft as illustrator of many of the chief social events of the day, and one of his water-colour drawings received the honour of purchase by Queen Victoria: The Studio House, Lightwater, Bagshot, Surrey.

Dawson, RT REV. MGR CHARLES, V. G.—*b.* at Epworth, Lincs; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1869; Provost of Middlesbrough Chapter and V.G. of the Diocese; for many years Rector of St Wilfrid's, York: Precentor's Court, York.

Dawson, CHARLES—*b.* 1842, s. of Michael Dawson, of Limerick; Sheriff of Limerick 1876-7; Lord Mayor of Dublin 1882-3; M.P. (Home Ruler) for Carlow boro' 1880-5; Collector-General and Comptroller of Rates for the City of Dublin; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I. 1914; *m.* (1873) CATHARINE, dau. of William CARROLL, of Limerick. Author of an essay on *St Gregory the Great*; also a Life of Pius X, and a translation from the Italian of a Life of Leo XIII: Malabar, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

Dawson, CANON EDWARD W.—*b.* 1848; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1876; Chaplain and Sec. to St John's Deaf and Dumb Institute, Boston Spa, since 1877; Canon Penitentiary of Leeds since 1912: Boston Spa, Yorks.

Dawson, FORBES, Actor—*b.* 1860, s. of the Rev. B. V. Dawson, M.A., sometime Vicar of Alfrick, Worcs, who after his reception into the Church joined the priesthood; educ. in Normandy and Ushaw; went to New Zealand while in his teens, and was for some time a steeplechase jockey before he joined a travelling company with which he toured the Colonies; toured with Madame Modjeska's Company in the U.S.A. 1884; has since appeared at most of the chief London theatres.

Dawson, REV. THOMAS, O.M.I.—*b.* 1850; educ. by the Brothers of St Patrick, Tullow, co. Carlow, and by the Oblates of Mary Imm. at Sicklinghall, Yorks, and Autun, France; entered Novitiate at Stillorgan, Dublin, 1867; priest 1873; served missions at Sicklinghall, Liverpool, Rock Ferry, Inchicore, Kilburn, Colwyn Bay, Holyhead. Father Dawson has translated *Bishop de Mazenod: His Inner Life and Virtues*, and has edited 1891-1903 and from 1913 *The Missionary Record O.M.I.*, and, fine critic and writer as he is, he has made many other editors happy by his contributions to their pages: The Retreat, Inchicore, Dublin.

Day, SAMUEL HENRY—*b.* 1854, e. surv. s. of the late Rt Hon. Sir John Day, by Henrietta, dau. of J. H. Brown; educ. at Beaumont; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1876 and went the S.E. Circuit; had a large practice in election petitions; appointed a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature 1901, and the Prescribed

Officer under the Parliamentary and Municipal Elections Acts 1907; *m.* EDITH HIGHAM (1 dau.): St Cyres, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.

Day, FATHER HENRY C., S.J.—*b.* 1865, s. of Sir John Day; educ. at Beaumont; entered the Society 1884; ordained 1892; spent three years at St John's, Wigan, and three more of missionary work up and down the country; from 1901-8 he was on the staff of St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool; since 1908 on the staff of the Holy Name, Manchester. Father Day's addresses on such subjects as "Christianity and Socialism," "Modern Unbelief," and "Feminism" have been followed by discussions in the Press, also by invitations to him to address non-Catholic audiences. Author of *Marriage, Divorce, and Morality* (1912)—*Catholic Democracy, Individualism, and Socialism* (1914). Served as C.F., 2 Mntd Div., M.E.F., during European War.

Day, FATHER ARTHUR, S.J.—*b.* 1866, s. of Sir John Day; educ. at Beaumont; ordained 1899; successively at Stonyhurst and Bristol; Rector of St Aloysius's, Oxford, 1903-8; Rector of St Ignatius's, Preston, 1908-14: Catholic Church, Bournemouth.

Day, LADY—EDITH, dau. of Edmund WESTBY; *m.* (1900) as his 2 wife, the Rt Hon. Sir John Charles Day, Judge of the High Court 1872-1901, who *d.* 1908: 4 Fourth Avenue, Hove.

Dealy, THOMAS KIRKMAN, F.R.G.S., F.C.S., F.R.Hist.S.—*b.* 1860, e. s. of Francis Dealy, Cockbridge, co. Kildare; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Hammersmith, at Paris, and Grenoble; entered Hong-Kong C.S. 1884; J.P. 1904; Headmaster, Queen's Coll. Hong-Kong since 1909; Cable Censor, Hong-Kong, 1914; *m.* (1894) ANNA MARGARET, 3 dau. of Henry OUGH, architect (2 sons, 1 dau.): Craigmin East, Peak, Hong-Kong.

Dease, MAJOR EDMUND JAMES CHARLES, late 4 Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers, J.P. and D.L. for Queen's co., R.M. at Nenagh—*b.* 1861, e. s. of the late Edmund Gerald Dease, M.P., of Rath House, Queen's co., by Mary, 4 dau. of Henry Grattan, M.P., and g-dau. of the more famous Henry Grattan; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; *m.* (1896) MABEL, e. dau. of the late Ambrose MORE-O'FERRALL, of Balyna, co. Kildare, and Glenmonnow, Garway, Herefordshire (1 son, 1 dau.): Yewstown, Nenagh, Tipperary.

Dease, WILLIAM GERALD, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1867, elder s. of Sir Gerald Dease, of Celbridge Abbey; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1897) GERTRUDE, dau. of Col W. R. LASCELLES of Norley Bank, Cheshire (1 son, 1 dau.): The Cottage, Celbridge, co. Kildare.

Dease, LADY—EMILY, dau. of Sir Robert THROCKMORTON, 8 Bt; *m.* (1863) Sir Gerald Richard Dease, K.C.V.O., of Celbridge Abbey, Chamb. to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland, who *d.* 1903: Celbridge Abbey, co. Kildare.

Dease, MAJOR GERALD, late R. Fusiliers, Commissioner of National Education in Ireland—*b.* 1854, s. of James Arthur Dease, D.L., of Turbotston, co. Westmeath, by Charlotte, e. dau. of Edmund William Jerningham; educ. at Oscott; entered the Army 1874; sometime A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland; Major 1891; retired 1894; J.P. and D.L. for cos Westmeath and Cavan, and was High Sheriff of co. Cavan for 1899 and of co. Westmeath for 1909; *m.* (1896) FLORENCE, dau. of George MARLEY, of Gaunless House, co. Durham (no *c.*): Turbotston, Coole, Westmeath.

Dease, EDMUND FITZLAURENCE, J.P. for co. Cavan—*b.* 1856, 2 s. of James Arthur Dease, of Turbotston; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1888) KATHARINE, dau. of Maurice MURRAY, J.P., D.L., of Beech Hill, co. Cork (1 dau.). His only son, Lieut Maurice James Dease, V.C., R. Fus., was killed at the Battle of Mons 1914: Kildare Street Club, Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Deasy, CAPTAIN HENRY HUGH PETER—*b.* in Dublin 1866, only surv. s. of the Rt Hon Rickard Deasy, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; educ. at Dublin and Bournemouth; joined 16 Lancers 1888,

retired 1897; began his explorations in Western Tibet in 1896, and gained the R. Geographical Society's gold medal in 1900 for three years' survey work, which included the mapping of a region of over 40,000 square miles in area, and the fixing the latitude, longitude, and height of some 300 mountain peaks. A book entitled *In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan* has made record of his travels there. Captain Deasy is familiar to the public as a motor-car record-breaker, one of his feats being a 21 hours' journey from London to Glasgow in a Rochet-Sneider car. In 1903 he drove a Martini car from Caux to Rochers de Naye on the ballast of the cog-wheel mountain railway, the steepest gradient being 23 per cent, or about 1 in 4½. He *m.* (1901) DOLORES, y. dau. of Col J. F. HICKIE, of Slevoyre, co. Tipperary.

De Backer, CANON EMILE—native of Belgium; pastor of St Saviour's, Govan; member of Glasgow Chapter 1908.

Decarie, HON. JEREMIE L.—*b.* Notre-Dame-de-Grace, Montreal, 1870; educ. at St Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. Montreal and Laval Univ.; advocate 1896; K.C. 1906; has sat for Hochelaga in Dominion House of Commons since 1904; Provincial Minister of Agriculture, Quebec, 1909; Provincial Sec., Quebec, since 1909; *m.* 2 (1907), JULIETTE, e. dau. of Hon. Henri B. RAINVILLE: Montreal.

De Celles, ALFRED D., Litt.D., C.M.G. (1907)—*b.* 1844, s. of Augustin D. De Celles, of Quebec Province; educ. at Laval Univ. (LL.D.); lawyer; was editor of three French-Canadian newspapers; Librarian of Parliament, Ottawa, since 1885; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France); *m.* (1876) EUGÉNIE, dau. of Eugène DORION, of Ottawa. Author of a number of biographies and histories in French and English: Parliament Ho., Ottawa, Canada.

de Colyar, HENRY ANSELM, K.C.—s. of Augustine de Colyar, F.R.S.E.; educ. at the Oratory School; called to the Bar 1871; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of Edward VII and George V; member of the deputation sent to Leo XIII by the Catholic Union 1903; K.C. 1905; Bencher of the Middle Temple 1914; Master of the Poulters' Co. for 1916. Author of *The Law of Guarantees and of Principal and Surety*, and *County Court Cases*, and of Life of Colbert in *Great Jurists of the World*. Contributor to *The Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of the Laws of England*, etc.: 24 Palace-gdns-terr., W.

de Courson, COUNTESS (BARBARA, elder dau. of Richard NEAVE)—*m.* (1886) Comte Roger du Buisson de Courson, of Bayeux. Contributor to *Revue des Deux Mondes, Correspondant, The Month* and *The Dublin Review;* author of *Quatre Portraits de Femmes—The Jesuits*, and *The Condition of English Catholics under Charles II* ("crowned" by the French Academy—*The Soldier Priests of France:* 5 rue Pérignon, Paris.

De Forest, BARON, M.P. (MAURICE ARNOLD DE FOREST)—*b.* 1879; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; late Lieut Norfolk Art. Mil. and Staffs. I.Y.; Hon. Lieut in the Army 1900; has royal authority to use his title of Hereditary Baron of the Austrian Empire in the U.K.; contested Southport (Liberal) 1910 (Jan.); M.P. for West Ham, N., since 1911; M.L.C.C. (Kennington) 1910-3; Lieut-Com. R.N. Res., since 1914; *m.* (1904) HON. ETHEL, only dau. of 2 Lord GERARD (2 sons): 59 Grosvenor-st, W.; Coombehurst, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

De Freyne, LORD (FRANCIS CHARLES FRENCH)—*b.* 1884, e. s. of 5 Lord De Freyne by his 2 wife Marie Georgiana, only dau. of late Richard Westbrook Lamb; educ. at the Oratory School and Trin. Coll. Cambr.; succ. his bro. (killed in action) as 6 Baron 1915; J.P. and D.L. for co. Roscommon (High Sheriff for 1912); *m.* (1916) VICTORIA, dau. of Sir John ARNOTT, Bt: French Park, co. Roscommon.

De Freyne, MARIE, LADY—only dau. of late Richard Westbrook LAMB, of West Denton, Northumberland; *m.* (1882, as his 2 wife) the

4 Lord De Freyne, who *d.* 1913: French Park, co. Roscommon.

de Halpert, ROGER VINCENT, late Lieut R.N.—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of Alexander de Halpert, Manager of the Russian Bank in London, by a dau. of late Edwin Corbett, sometime H.M. Envoy Extraor. to Sweden and Norway, and sister of Vincent Corbett, K.C.V.O.; Lieut R.N. 1908-13; served in European War as Mil. Interp. attached to R.F.C.

Delafaye, SIR LOUIS VICTOR, Chief Justice of Mauritius since 1898—*b.* 1842; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1863; Q.C. of Mauritius 1892, and Judge 1894; knighted 1901; *m.* Miss LUCIA CLOAREC, of Mauritius: Port Louis, Mauritius.

de la Fontaine, LT-COL H. VICTOR M., East Surrey Regt—*b.* 1872, s. of Col Henry Mottet de la Fontaine, late I.C.S.; educ. at Oscott; entered the Army 1893; Lieut 1895; Captain 1901; mentioned in the S. African War despatches 1901: Staff Coll. graduate; Major 1911; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2 London Div., 1911: Army and Navy Club.

Delage, HON. CYRILLE F.—*b.* 1869, s. of Jean Baptiste Delage, notary; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); Notary for the Quebec Harbour Commission 1900-11; Member of the Catholic C'ttee of Public Instruction since 1905; M.L.A., Quebec, since 1901; Speaker of the Quebec L.A. since 1912; *Officier* of the French Academy; *m.* (1894) ALICE BROUSSEAU (3 sons, 1 dau.): 82 rue des Fosses, Quebec.

Delany, MAJOR THOMAS HENRY, F.R.C.S.I., M.D., I.M.S.—*b.* 1870; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; Major 1909.

Delany, FATHER WILLIAM, S.J., LL.D.—*b.* 1835; sixty years a Jesuit in 1916, having entered the Society in the Irish Province in 1856. He was Rector of St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, 1870-80; Rector of St Ignatius' Coll. Dublin, 1882-3 President of Univ. Coll. Stephen's Green, Dublin, 1883-8, and again from 1897 to 1909, when he handed over the Univ. Coll. buildings to the Coll. established under the Irish Univs. Act of 1908; S.N.U.I., and on governing body of the new Dublin Coll. 1908; S.R.U.I. 1885; gave evidence before the R. Commissions on Univ. Education in Ireland 1901 and 1906; Irish Provincial 1909-12. Author of *Lectures on Christian Reunion* (1897)—*Irish University Education: a Plea for Fair Play* (1904): St Ignatius', Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

de la Pasture, MARQUIS (GERARD GUSTAVUS DUCAREL DE LA PASTURE) —*b.* 1838, e. s. of Henry Pierre, 15 Count and 3 Marquis de la Pasture (French creations); *m.* 1, LÉONTINE, dau. of Charles STANDISH, and 2 (1873), GEORGIANA, dau. of R. J. LOUGHNAN, a Judge in the I.C.S.: Cefn Ila, Usk. His e. s., Capt. Charles E. M. de la Pasture, Scots Guards, was killed in action, 1914. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

de la Poer, COUNTESS—HON. MARY OLIVIA AUGUSTA, dau. of 1 Lord EMLY; *m.* (1881) Edmond James, Count de la Poer, K.M., of Gurteen-le-Poer, H.M.L. for the County and City of Waterford, M.P. for co. Waterford 1866-73, who was *cr.* a Count of the Papal States by Pius IX 1864, and *d.* 1915: Gurteen-le-Poer, Kilsheelan, co. Waterford.

de la Poer, COUNT (JOHN WILLIAM RIVALLON DE LA POER)—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Edmond James, Count de la Poer, K.M., of Gurteen-le-Poer, H.M.L. for the County and City of Waterford, who was *cr.* a Count of the Papal States by Pius IX 1864 and *d.* 1915, by the Hon. Mary O. A., dau. of 1 Lord Emly; late Capt. 3 Batt. Leinster Regt, and Capt. 4 Batt. since 1914; H.M.L. for county and city of Waterford and High Sheriff for 1913; *m.* (1907) MURIEL, dau. of Capt. the Hon. Robt BEST: Glen Poer, Kilsheelan, co. Waterford.

de la Poer, LT-COM. EDMOND ALAIN TREMOUR DE LA P., R.N.—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of 1 Count de la Poer, K.M., H.M.L., of Gurteen-le-Poer (*d.* 1915); Lieut-Com. 1911; *m.* (1914) MARGUERITE, 4 dau. of Humphrey J. WALMESLEY, of Westwood Ho., Lancs, and Inglewood Ho., Berks.

de la Poer, CAPTAIN WILLIAM GERVASE, late 65 Regt, J.P. for co.

Waterford—*b.* 1843, 2 s. of John Power, of Gurteen-le-Poer; contested E. Division of co. Waterford as a Conservative 1885; *m.* (1879) MARY, dau. of Edmond POWER-LALOR, J.P., D.L., of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary: Glen Poer, Kilsheelan, Waterford.

de la Poer, RAYMOND, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kilkenny, late Captain Waterford Artillery Militia—*b.* 1846, s. of John Poer, of Gurteen; *m.* (1873) EMILY, dau. and co-heir of Charles T. WARDE, of Clopton Ho., Warwickshire: Kilcronagh, Waterford.

de Las Casas, LOUIS—*b.* 1867, s. of Juan Clemente de Las Casas, of Worth House, Tiverton; educ. at Woburn Park and Jesus Coll. Cambridge; Lieut Dorsets. Yeom. since 1915; *m.* (1899) DOROTHY HELEN, dau. of Sir John HEATHCOAT-AMORY, 1 Bt, of Knightshayes Court, Tiverton: Elliscombe Ho., Wincanton.

de Las Casas, JUAN CLEMENTE—2 s. of the late Juan Clemente de Las Casas, of Worth House, Tiverton; together with his two brothers he forms one of the most noted trios of polo players in England; *m.* (1908) IMOGEN, dau. of the Rev. John DENE, of Horwood Ho., Bideford.

De Largie, HON. HUGH—*b.* Airdrie, Scotland, 1859, s. of Archibald Hamilton De Largie; educ. at St Margaret's School, Airdrie; went to Australia 1886; Commonwealth Senator since 1901; Joint Sec., Labour Party, 1906; held prominent positions in Labour movement in N.S.W. and W.A.; appointed to R. Commissions in Commonwealth on Navigation 1904, and Postal Affairs 1908; *m.* (1884) MARY MCGREGOR, of Townhead, Glasgow: Senate Ho., Melbourne.

Delatte, RT REV. DOM PAUL, O.S.B., Abbot of St Peter of Solesmes and Superior-General of the Benedictine Congregation of France; *b.* 1848; professed 1885; elected Abbot 1890; resigned 1905; re-elected Abbot the same year; resident at Quarr Abbey, Ryde, Isle of Wight. The French Cong. was restored by Dom Guéranger early in the 19th century.

De La Warr, CONSTANCE, COUNTESS—dau. of the 1 Lord LAMINGTON and widow of the 7 Earl De La Warr; received into the Church 1905; and has taken a great interest in Franciscan studies and devotions. Translator of *The Mirror of Perfection* and *The Words of St Francis:* Duddingston Cottage, Portobello, Midlothian, N.B.

Delicati, GEORGE—*b.* Rome; served in the Papal Army, taking part in the defence of Rome, 1870; received the Gold Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1912: Oriolo Romano, 40 Aberdeen-rd, Clifton.

de Lisle, EVERARD MARCH PHILLIPPS, Lt-Col Leicestershire Imp. Yeomanry, J.P. and D.L. for Leicestershire—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Ambrose Charles de Lisle, of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, by his 1 wife Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, 2 Bt; g-s. of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle (the "Eustace Lyle" of *Coningsby*, an eager pioneer on the road to Rome before the secessions of Newman and Manning had made the way comparatively plain and even pleasant); educ. at Woburn; succ. his father to the family estates (which the great generosity of his grandfather as a founder of Catholic institutions had somewhat encumbered) 1883; High Sheriff of Leicestershire 1906; Lord of the Manors of Garendon, Shepshed, Hathern, Thorp-Acre, Knight Thorpe, Dishley and Grace Dieu; owner of 25 fox-covers in Quorne country; *m.* MARY, dau. of James STEBBINGS, of Stowmarket (by whom he has one s. and one dau.), and with her had the honour of attending Pius X's private Mass shortly after that Pontiff's accession, his son being privileged to receive his first Communion at the Pontiff's hands: Garendon Park, Loughboro'.

de Lisle, EDWIN JOSEPH LISLE MARCH PHILLIPPS, F.S.A.—*b.* 1852; 7 s. of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle, by Laura, e. dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford and Baroness Henrietta von Lützow; educ. at Oscott and Univs. of Münster and Innsbruck; Private Sec. to Sir F. Weld, Governor of the Straits Settlements, 1881-2,

and to Lord John Manners, Postmaster General, 1885-6; represented mid-Leicestershire as Unionist M.P. 1886-92; late member of the Leicestershire Education Committee; D.L. for the county; *m.* (1889) AGNES (a convert to the Church), e. dau. of Mr Adrian Elias HOPE, and niece of the late Duke of Fife (5 sons, 3 daus.). Like his famous father, Mr Edwin de Lisle is interested in all theological and liturgical questions. He has published critical studies of the R. Declaration, of Luther and Wyclif, of the Evolutionary Hypothesis, and a *Comparison between the History of the Church and the Prophecies of the Apocalypse*, and was joint author and editor of the *Life and Letters of A. P. de Lisle*, his father: Carlton Club.

de Mattos, REV. RICHARD—*b.* 1877, s. of William Sydney de Mattos, B.A., of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, by Katherine, dau. of Alan Stevenson; ancestors probably left Portugal in times of Moorish persecution, and certainly sojourned in Holland, where they probably lost the faith; g-grandfather settled in England; nephew of late R. A. M. Stevenson; educ. at Wimbledon Coll. and St Andrews Univ.; received into the Church 1900; ordained by Bishop Brindle at Nottingham 1904; Assistant-priest at Lincoln 1904-11; pastor at Ilkeston 1911-5. To Mrs Katherine de Mattos—the mother of Father de Mattos—"R.L.S." (her first cousin) wrote the dedication of *Jekyll and Hyde:* Melbourne, Derbyshire.

Demers, HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE—*b.* P.Q. 1863; educ. at St Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.D.); advocate 1886; K.C. 1899; Liberal member of Canadian Ho. of Commons 1900-6; Judge of the Sup. Court of Quebec 1906; *m.* (1887) JOSEPHINE BOUCHARD: Montreal, P.Q.

Demers, MARIE JOSEPH—*b.* P.Q. 1871, s. of late Alexis Demers, M.P.P. for Iberville; educ. at Coll. of St Hyacinthe, St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Laval Univ.; Barr. 1895; K.C. 1908; Member of Canadian Ho. of Commons since 1906; *m.* (1896) BERTHE GRAVEL (4 sons, 1 dau.): St Jean, P.Q., Canada.

Dempsey, SIR ALEXANDER, M.D., L.R.C.S.I., J.P. for Belfast—*b.* at Coldagh, Ballymoney, co. Antrim, 1852; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, Catholic Univ. Dublin, and Queen's Coll. Galway; M.D. (R.U.I.); President, Ulster Branch British Med. Assn, 1908; ex-President, Ulster Med. Soc.; Consulting Physician and Gynæcologist, Mater. Hosp., Belfast; Senator of the N.U.I. 1908; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin; Extern Examiner in Gynæcology and Obstetrics, and Diseases of Children, Queen's Univ., Belfast; Fellow of R. Acad. of Medicine, Ireland, of R. Med. Soc. of London, and of Ulster Med. Soc.; knighted 1911; *m.* (1876) JANE SMYTH, of Belfast (she *d.* 1905; 3 sons, 4 daus.): 36 Clifton-st, Belfast.

Denbigh, EARL OF (RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL FEILDING, C.V.O., Count of the Holy Roman Empire)—*b.* at Downing, Holywell, 1859, s. of the 8 Earl by Mary, dau. of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley; educ. at Oscott; joined R. Artillery 1878, and served as a Captain in the Egyptian campaign of 1882; A.D.C. to Lord Londonderry during his Vice-royalty of Ireland 1887-9; served on the London County Council 1896-8; went as Special Envoy to Rome at Pope Leo's Jubilee 1902; attended Queen Victoria and King Edward successively as a Lord-in-Waiting during eight years; *m.* (1884) CECILIA, dau. of the 8 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. He received from the King of Portugal the G.C. of the Order of Christ, from the King of Spain the G.C. of the Order of Charles III, and from Leo XIII the G.C. of Pius IX; and he is G.C., and since 1908 the representative in England, of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre. The late Earl joined the Church in 1850, together with his 1 wife—an event of which the existence of a Capuchin church and monastery at Pantasaph is one of the memorials. The present Earl, in addition to various business activities, such as Directorships of the London Joint Stock Bank, the Rio Tinto Co., and

other Cos., has been in command since 1893 of the Hon. Artillery Company. He has been President of the Catholic Association since 1892. He has further been the persistent pioneer of what may eventually prove to be a profitable home-industry—the growing of beet for sugar-making on English soil. He has been Vice-Chairman of the City of London Territorial Force Assn from 1908, and a Col (T.F.) and A.D.C. to King George V from 1911; served in European War: Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Dennehy, WILLIAM F.—*b.* at Kingstown, co. Dublin; editor and proprietor of *The Irish Catholic*; formerly editor of the Dublin *Daily Independent* and of the *Nation* and *Daily Nation*; a contributor to several periodicals on both sides of the Atlantic. Is a Governor of the R. Dublin Hospital for Incurables; originated the Irish International Exhibition of 1907; and organized the poll of representative Irish landlords and tenants which made possible the assembling of the Land Conference on the findings of which the Land Purchase Act (1903) was based; publicly thanked by H.E. Cardinal Logue, 1915, on behalf of the Bishops of Ireland, for his services in securing the appointment of a sufficiency of Catholic chaplains in the Army and Navy: 23 Leeson Park, Dublin.

Denny, WILLIAM JOSEPH—*b.* at Adelaide, S. Australia, 1872, s. of Thomas Denny, of Adelaide; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Adelaide, and Adelaide Univ.; solicitor and barrister; formerly Adelaide City Councillor; entered Parl. for Adelaide 1900; Attorney-Gen. for S. Australia since 1910; served in European War as Lieut Australian I.F.: Adelaide, S. Australia.

de Paravicini, BARONESS—dau. of the Rev. William DODSON, Rector of Well-with-Claxby, Lincs, and wife of Baron de Paravicini, Fellow of Balliol Coll. Oxford; a convert to the Church and author of a standard *Life of St Edmund of Abingdon* (1898).

de Piro, MARQUIS (GIUSEPPE LORENZO DE PIRO, Knight of Malta, C.M.G., Chamb. to Pius IX and Leo XIII)—*b.* Malta 1858, only s. of Col the Marquis de Piro, C.M.G., commanding Malta Fencible Artillery, by the Marchesa Adelaide Testaferrata; educ. at Stonyhurst and Malta Univ.; is President of the Committee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility, and was Lt-Col commanding 1 Batt. R. Malta Regt; *m.* (1891) GEORGINA, dau. of Carmelo GALEA, of Malta, Apostolic Syndic of the Vittoriosa Capuchins. The de Piro Marquisate was *cr.* in 1742 by Philip V of Spain: Casa de Piro, Notabile, Malta.

Depiro D'Amico, CAPTAIN IGINO, late King's (Liverpool) Regt—*b.* in Malta 1874; Captain 1900; Adjutant of the 6 V.B. The King's (Liverpool) Regt (now 9 Batt. The King's Regt) 1905; served in the S. African War, including Defence of Ladysmith; *m.* (1901) MARIA NICOLINA DEI MARCHESI APAP BOLOGNA, sister of the Marquis of GNIEN-IS-SULTAN, of Malta.

de Poix, EDMOND MARIE TYREL, J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk—*b.* 1846, s. of Jean Baptiste Tyrel de Poix, of Argyle Road, Kensington; *m.* 1, JESSIE, dau. of Gen. Alexander SMITH, M.D., C.B.; and 2, EUGÉNIE, dau. of Charles D. PEMBERTON, of Cleveland-terr., W.: Broome-pl., Bungay.

Dering, MRS—REBECCA DULCIBELLA, only dau. of Abraham Edward ORPEN; *m.* 1 (1867), Marmion Edward FERRERS, J.P., D.L., of Baddesley-Clinton, and 2 (1885), the late Edward Heneage Dering, Coldstream Guards, who wrote *Freville Chase* and other works of fiction, and was a convert to the Church: Baddesley Clinton, Knowle.

Derry, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. CHARLES MACHUGH, D.D.)—*b.* 1855 in Derry diocese; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1881; was Prof. at St Colomb's Dioc. Sem., and President thereof 1890-1905; P.P. of Strabane 1905-7, and V.G. of Derry; cons. 1907. The diocese includes nearly the whole of Londonderry,

part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone. There is no chapter : Bp's Ho., Derry.

de Salis, COUNT (SIR JOHN FRAS CHAS DE SALIS, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.)—*b.* 1864, e. s. of John F. W., 6 Count de Salis, of Hillingdon Place, Uxbridge; educ. at Eton; entered Diplom. Serv.; *Attaché* 1888-9; 3 Sec. 1889-93; 2 Sec. 1893-1901; Sec. 1904-6; Counc. of Embassy at Berlin 1906-11; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plenipo. to Montenegro 1911-4; and Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plenipo. on the Special Mission to the Holy See since 1916; J.P. and D.L. for co. Limerick, and J.P. for co. Armagh; *m.* (1890) HÉLÈNE MARIE DE RIQUET, dau. of Prince EUGÈNE DE CARAMAN-CHIMAY (she *d.* 1902). The 1 Count was Envoy of the Grisons at the Court of Queen Anne. The 2 Count was naturalized by Act of Parliament 1730. The heads of the family are Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, Hereditary Knights of the Golden Spur, and Counts Palatine of the Lateran Palace, a dignity conferred by Pius V, 1571. For the last 200 years they have been seated in Ireland: Loughgur, Kilmallock, co. Limerick.

de Salis, JOHN EUGENE—*b.* 1891, e. s. of 7 Count de Salis, J.P., D.L., of Loughgur, co. Limerick, by the Countess Hélène Marie de Riquet (*d.* 1902), dau. of Prince Eugène de Caraman-Chimay; educ. at Beaumont and Balliol Coll. Oxford; Lieut. 1 Life Guards (Res.) 1915.

Desbarats, HON. GEORGE JOSEPH, C.M.G.—*b.* 1861, s. of late George E. Desbarats and Lucienne Bossé; educ. at Terrebonne Coll. and Polytechnic School, Montreal, graduating with honours; Dept of Rlys and Canals 1879-91; Inspector of railway construction in Br. Columbia 1892-6; Contractors' engineer Galops Canal 1896-9; Hydrographic Survey, St Lawrence River, 1899-1901; Director, Govt Shipyard at Sorel 1901-8; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries 1909; Deputy Minister of Naval Service since 1910; Plenipo. delegate for Canada to the International Wireless Confce of London 1912; *cr.* C.M.G. 1915; *m.* (1898) LILIAN, dau. of late Sir Richard SCOTT, K.C.M.G.: Ottawa, Canada.

Desmond, HUMPHREY JOSEPH, Journalist and Author—*b.* in Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1858; educ. at Milwaukee and the Univ. of Wisconsin (A.M.); began law practice at Milwaukee 1881; counsel for the Catholic appellants in the Edgerton Bible Case (Supreme Court of Wisconsin), wherein it was held that King James's version was a sectarian book; member of Milwaukee School Board 1883-90, and of Wis. Legislature 1891-2; owner and editor of the *Milwaukee Catholic Citizen*, and owner of the *Northwestern Chronicle* (St Paul), the *Catholic Journal* (Memphis), and *New Century* (Washington): Regent of Marquette Univ.; *m.* (1898) SUSIE RYAN, Author of *Mooted Questions of History* (1895)—*Random Notes of a Trip to Europe* (1897)—*Church and Law* (1898)—*Outlooks and Insights* (1899)—*Chats Within the Fold* (1901)—*A History of the Know Nothing Party* (1905)—*Little Uplifts* (1911)—*Larger Values* (1913), and other works; contributor to *The Cath. Encyclo.* and reviews. In the *N. American Review* of April 1909, Mr Desmond had a widely quoted article, "Six American Cardinals," which, in the words of the *Literary Digest*, "set the ball in motion" for more American representation in the Sacred College: 612 Newberry Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.

de Souza, EDUARDO MAÇIEL, K.S.S.—*b.* at Goa, s. of Sebastiao Caetano de Souza and Felecidade Gonçalves; primary education in Goa; subsequently at St Xavier's Coll. Bombay, Grant Med. Coll. Bombay, Univ. Coll. London, and Univ. of Aberdeen (M.B., C.M.); Physician at Rangoon; formerly Member of the Municipal Board and Hon. Phys. to the Dufferin Hosp. Rangoon; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1912; *m.* THECLA THEREZA LEFEVRE (5 sons): Rangoon, Burma.

de Stacpoole, DUKE (GEORGE STACPOOLE)—*b.* in Paris 1860, only s. of the 3 Duke, by Maria, dau. of Thomas Dunn, of Bath House,

Newcastle-on-Tyne ; g-s. of Richard, Marquis de Stacpoole, whom Gregory XVI *cr.* a Duke of the Papal State in 1830 ; educ. at Beaumont ; late Lieut 3 Batt. P.W.O. Yorks Regt ; J.P. for co. Galway ; *m.* (1883) PAULINE, only child of Edward Francis McEvoy, M.P., of Tobertynan, co. Meath (3 sons, 1 dau.). The Mount Hazel property in co. Galway came to the present Duke through his wife, whose mother was only child and heir of Andrew Browne, of Mount Hazel : Mount Hazel, Woodlawn, Galway. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

de Stacpoole, MARQUIS (GEORGE MARY EDWARD JOSEPH PATRICK DE STACPOOLE)—*b.* 1886, e. s. of the Duke de Stacpoole ; Lieut 3 Batt. Connaught Rangers ; educ. at Downside : Mount Hazel, Woodlawn, Galway.

de Trafford, SIR HUMPHREY, Bt—*b.* 1862 at Trafford Park, Manchester, e. s. of the 2 Bt, by Lady Annette Talbot ; educ. at Beaumont ; succ. his father 1866 ; Major Lancs Hussars 1901-6 ; *m.* (1886) VIOLET, dau. of Captain James FRANKLIN, 77 Regt. Sir Humphrey is known as a great lover of all country sports and amusements. He has been a famous horse and cattle-breeder and a great taker of prizes at agricultural shows. He is a founder of Westminster Cathedral. The family is said to have been settled in Lancs before the Conquest, its estates descending uninterruptedly in the male line for eight centuries. The 1 Bt added the "de" to Trafford in 1842. Sir Humphrey, who inherited vast wealth due to his landed property being in and near Manchester, sold the Trafford Park Estate to the Manchester Ship Canal Company : Hillcrest, Market Harboro'.

de Trafford, CHARLES EDMUND, J.P., D.L., Lord of the Manor of Hothorpe, Northants, member of the Catholic Education Council, and a famous cricketer—*b.* at Trafford Park, Manchester, 1864, 2 s. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2 Bt ; educ. at Beaumont ; succ. to the Hothorpe property on the death of his father in 1886 ; was High Sheriff of Leicestershire for 1893 ; *m.* (1892) Lady AGNES FEILDING, dau. of the 8 Earl of DENBIGH. Mr de Trafford for many years captained the Leicestershire County Eleven : Hothorpe, Rugby.

de Trafford, LADY ANNETTE—*b.* 1834, dau. of Col Charles TALBOT, and sister of Bertram, 17 (and last Catholic) Earl of Shrewsbury. Thus she is the nearest surviving kinswoman of the extinct senior male lines of the Shrewsbury Earldom. She *m.* (1855) Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2 Bt, who *d.* 1886. Lady Annette de Trafford's name is familiar on all the charitable lists of the Salford diocese, which, with her husband, she enriched with two of its most beautiful churches—All Saints', Barton-on-Irwell, and St Anne's, Stretford ; received the Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1912 : Irwell Bank, Eccles, Lancs.

de Trafford, SIGISMUND CATHCART, J.P. for Lancs, Lord of the Manor of Croston—*b.* 1853, e. s. of John Randolphus and Lady Adelaide de Trafford, of Croston Hall ; educ. at Oscott ; *m.* (1879) CLEMENTINA FRANCES, dau. of Sir Pyers MOSTYN, 8 Bt : Croston Hall, Preston.

de Trafford, GALFRID ALOYSIUS CATHCART—*b.* 1856, 2 s. of John Randolphus de Trafford ; educ. at Oscott ; entered R. Fusiliers 1878 ; served in Afghan War in 1879-80 ; *m.* (1887) CÉCILE, only child of Comte Hubert DE STACPOOLE.

de Trafford, CHARLES ALAN CATHCART, Major 16 Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt—J.P. for co. Warwick—*b.* 1871, 4 s. of John Randolphus de Trafford, and g-s. of Sir T. J. de Trafford, 1 Bt ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; formerly H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Brest ; late Capt. 3 Batt. W. Riding Regt ; *m.* (1900) LADY VICTORIA SEYMOUR, 3 dau. of Hugh, 6 Marquis of HERTFORD (1 dau.) : Souldern Court, Banbury, Oxon.

de Trafford, CAPT. OSWALD, S. Staffs Regt—*b.* 1885, 5 s. of late Augustus H. de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffs ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Capt. 1913 ; served in European War, in which 2 of his brothers were killed (wounded).

de Trafford, MRS—GERTRUDE M., 2 dau. of Herman WALMESLEY, of Gidlow, Wigan; *m.* (1876) Augustus Henry de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffs (*d.* 1895): Haselour Hall, Tamworth, Staffs. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

de Trafford, CAPT. EDWD ALOYSIUS, M.C., 3 South Staffs Regt—*b.* 1892, y. s. of late Augustus H. de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffs; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War (desps and M.C. 1916).

Devas, BERTRAND WARD—*b.* 1882[1] s. of Charles Stanton Devas, the distinguished convert and political economist, by Eliza, dau. of F. R. Ward; educ. at Beaumont, Stonyhurst and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (M.A.); called to the Bar 1907; Assistant Editor of *The Dublin Review*, 1907-11; member of the Univ. Catholic Education Board; P.L.G., Stepney; Lieut 10 Suffolk Regt since 1914; *m.* (1915) ELIZABETH HELEN, dau. of J. W. FLEET, of New Cottage, Brockenhurst, Hants: 5 Pier Head, Wapping Old Stairs, E.

Devas, FATHER RAYMUND, O.P.—*b.* 1886; s. of late Charles Stanton Devas; educ. at Beaumont and in Dominican Order; priest 1910. Author of *Dominican Martyrs of Great Britain—The Dominican Revival in the Nineteenth Century:* Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.

de Verteuil, CARLOS—*b.* at Trinidad, 1857; s. of late Louis de Verteuil; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Trinidad and at Ushaw; Member of the Legisl. Council of Trinidad since 1905: La Vega, Biasso, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Devine, REV. ARTHUR, C.P.—*b.* 1849 in co. Sligo; eccles. studies as a Passionist at St Paul's Retreat, Mount Argus, Dublin; professed at Broadway, Worcs, 1866, and ordained 1872; Superior of St Mungo's, Glasgow, 1879-81; Provincial Consultor 1884-7; worked at St Joseph's, Highgate, as Lector of Theology, for close on 30 years of sacerdotal life; late Lector at Mount Argus, Dublin; has given many missions and retreats to religious during intervals of parish and literary work. Author of *Convent Life—History of the Passion—Creed Explained—Commandments Explained—Sacraments Explained—A Manuel of Ascetical Theology—A Manual of Mystical Theology—The Ordinary of the Mass Explained—Frequent and Daily Communion—The Law of Christian Marriage*, and some smaller works: St Paul's Retreat, Mount Argus, Dublin.

Devine, CANON CHARLES—Canon of Aberdeen Chapter (Theologian) since 1903; priest 1860; Pastor of St Joseph's, Aberdeen, since 1897.

Devine, FATHER EDWARD JAMES, Canadian Province S.J.—*b.* in Canada 1860; educ. in New York; entered Society 1879; studies in Montreal and England; priest 1889; patentee of a system of electric railway signalling; missionary in Canada, and for two years among the Eskimos and gold-miners of N.W. Alaska; contributor to periodicals and editor of *The Canadian Messenger*. Author of a novel, *The Training of Silas*, and *Across Widest America—Fireside Messages:* Rachel-st, Montreal.

Devine, MAJOR JAMES ARTHUR, D.S.O.—*b.* 1869, s. of late Capt. Thomas Devine, Dept. Surveyor-Gen. of Ontario; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London and T.C.D. (M.A., M.D., B.Ch.); physician; Prof. of Clinical Medicine in Univ. of Manitoba; late Major, Permanent Force, Canada; served with two Canadian contingents in S. African War (despatches and D.S.O.): Fort Garry Court, Winnipeg, Canada.

Devitt, FATHER MATTHEW, S.J.—*b.* at Nenagh, co. Tipperary; educ. at Clongowes; Rector of Belvedere 1890; Rector of Clongowes 1891-1900, and again from 1907; now Prof. of Moral Theology and Canon Law at Milltown Park, Dublin; Vice-President of Kildare Archæological Society: Milltown Park, Dublin.

Devlin, EMMANUEL, K.C.—*b.* at Aylmer, P.Q., 1872; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and Mount St Mary's, England; B.A. of Laval Univ.; M.A. of Canisius Coll. Buffalo; B.C.L. Univ. of McGill; K.C. 1906; returned to Dominion

Ho. of Commons as Liberal 1905; *m.* (1907) CECILE, dau. of late Hon. L. R. MASSON, Lt-Gov. of Quebec: 523 Besserer-st, Ottawa.

Devlin, JOSEPH, M.P.—*b.* 1872, a native of Belfast; educ. by the Xtian Bros at Belfast; represented Kilkenny, N., as Nationalist 1902-6; returned for Belfast, W., 1906, by a majority of 16 and re-elected 1910 by 600 majority; has been Sec. of the United Irish League, and is now President of the Ancient Order of Hibernians: 39 Upper O'Connell-st, Dublin.

Devlin, THOMAS LEISHMAN, J.P. for Edinburgh—*b.* at Edinburgh, s. of Thomas Devlin, fish merchant, of Newhaven; largest individual trawl owner in Scotland; received Spanish Order of Naval Merit 1909; *m.* Miss DARNEY: Newhaven, Leith, N.B.

Devoy, VEN. THOMAS—*b.* Queen's co. 1843; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Dundalk, and in France; priest 1877; Prof. at Dundalk till 1879, when he joined Marist missions in New Zealand; Vice-Rector of St Patrick's Coll. Wellington 1885-91; P.P. of Te Aro, Wellington, 1891; V.G. of Wellington 1892; Archdeacon of Wellington 1899; Prov. of Soc. of Mary in New Zealand 1900-7: St Anne's, Wellington S., N.Z.

Dewar, COL DAVID E., R.A.—*b.* 1853; educ. at the Oratory School; served in Afghan War 1880, and with the Zaila Field Force 1884; Major 1891; Lt-Col 1899; retired with brevet rank of Col 1904; A.A.G., 1915: 63 Pall Mall, S.W.

Dewar, COMMANDER KENNETH GILBERT BALMAIN, R.N.—*b.* 1879, s. of Col Dewar; Lieut 1904; Commander 1911; *m.* (1914) GERTRUDE, y. dau. of Frederick STAPLETON-BRETHERTON, of The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs: H.M.S. "Prince of Wales."

Dewar, MRS, of Vogrie—KATE ADELINE, 5 dau. of Thomas PURCELL; *m.* (1884) Captain James Cumming Dewar, of Vogrie, K.M., K.H.S., who *d.* 1908: Vogrie, Gorebridge, Midlothian.

Dewe, REV. JOSEPH A.—*b.* 1866 at Ramsgate; educ. at St Edmund's and Prior Park; M.A. (with history honours) of Victoria Univ., Manchester; priest 1892; for some time on staff of St Bede's Coll. Manchester; Prof. of History and Economics at St Thomas' Coll. St Paul, U.S.A.; Prof. of History at Ottawa Univ. 1907-11; Prof. of Economics and History at Duquesne Univ. Pittsburgh, U.S.A., since 1911; President of the Dioc. Commission of Labour and Kindred Subjects 1914; hon. D.Litt. of Pittsburgh 1913. Author of *Medieval and Modern History—History of Economics—Psychology of Politics.* Hobbies: plays organ, piano, violoncello; member of Pittsburgh Orchestra Club: Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.

Dey, REV. JAMES, C.F.—*b.* 1869; educ. at Oscott; priest 1894; at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, 1894-1900; at St Edmund's, Old Hall, 1900-2; again at St Wilfrid's Coll. 1902-3; commissioned Army Chaplain 1903; promoted 3 cl. 1913; served in European War (despatches 1915): 81 York-rd, Aldershot.

d'Hautpoul, MARQUIS, Director of Tomboy Gold Mines, Ltd, of the New Zealand Crown Mines, of South Randfontein Deep, and other Companies—*b.* 1859; *m.* (1891) the Hon. JULIA STONOR, sister of the 4 Lord CAMOYS. Before her marriage the Marquise d'Hautpoul belonged to Queen Alexandra's household, and one of her many social memories is that of having been the first hostess to entertain Her Majesty at dinner: 14 Montagu-sq., W.

Diamond, CHARLES—*b.* in Ireland 1858, and received his early training in the National Schools of his country. Besides his Parliamentary representation of North Monaghan as a Nationalist from 1892-5, Mr Diamond is the founder of many weekly newspapers in London and the Provinces. He *m.* (1882) JEANNIE, dau. of J. MCCARTHY, of Newcastle-on-Tyne: 202 Ashley-gdns, S.W.

Dick, LT-COL ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL DOUGLAS, C.B., late commanding 4 Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—*b.* 1847, 2 s. of William Douglas Dick, of Pitkerro, M.A., D.L., by Jane, dau. of Sir F. W.

Drummond, of Hawthornden, a descendant of Drummond of Hawthornden, the poet; educ. at Stonyhurst; commanded his battalion in S. Africa during the late war (despatches and C.B. 1900); *m.* (1883) ISABELLE, dau. of J. PARROTT, of San Francisco (1 son, 6 daus.): Pitkerro, by Dundee. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Dick, COL ARTHUR ROBERT, C.B., Indian Army—*b.* 1860, s. of the late Robert Ker Dick and g-s. of Mungo Dick, of Pitkerro, N.B.; took part in the Waziristan campaign 1894-5, and in the N.W. India Frontier expedition in 1897 (despatches twice); served with China Expeditionary Force 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet of Lt-Col), with the Bazaar Valley and Mohmand Field Forces 1908 (despatches, Brevet of Col); *cr.* C.B. 1913; *m.* (1907) SUSAN, dau. of Rt Rev. Charles WORDSWORTH, Bishop of St Andrews, and widow of John STIRLING, of Muiravonside, N.B.: Naval and Mil. Club.

Dickens, MRS HENRY FIELDING—MARIE, dau. of Monsieur Antonin ROCHE; wife of Henry F. Dickens, K.C., Recorder of Maidstone, a son of Charles Dickens (4 sons, 3 daus.): 8 Mulberry Walk, Elm Park-gdns, S.W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Dickens, HENRY C., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1878, s. of Henry Fielding Dickens, K.C.; g-s. of the novelist; educ. at Beaumont and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Revising Barr., Croydon District, since 1914; Barr.-Commr for Chester Recruiting Assn 1916; *m.* (1904) FANNY, dau. of Hermann RUNGE.

Dickens, COMMANDER GERALD CHARLES, R.N.—*b.* 1879, s. of H. F. Dickens, K.C.; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut 1904; Commander 1914; served in Dardanelles 1915 (desps).

Dickens, MISS MARY ANGELA—dau. of Charles Dickens and g-dau. of the novelist; received into the Church 1907. Author of *Cross Currents—A Mere Cypher—A Valiant Ignorance—Prisoners of Silence—Against the Tide—On the Edge of a Precipice—The Wastrel—Unveiled—The Debtor:* 5 Walsingham-mansns, Fulham, S.W.

Digan, MAJOR AUGUSTINE J., D.S.O.—*b.* 1878; entered Mid-Ulster Artillery 1897; seconded for service with West African Frontier Force; took part in operations in the Benin Hinterland 1899 (despatches and D.S.O.); Travelling Commissioner, Gambia Colony, 1911-2; commg a Serv. Batt. Connaught Rangers since 1915.

Digby, KENELM EVERARD, Capt., R.R.E.—*b.* 1872, s. of Kenelm Thomas Digby and Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. William Groesleck, U.S.A.; graduated at Ch. Ch. Oxon.; Capt., R. Monmouth Reserve Eng.; served in the S. African War, and in France during European War: Eadestown Ho., Worthing.

Dillon, AUGUSTUS HENRY—*b.* 1850, e. s. of the Hon. Gerald Dillon, by Lady Louisa Fitz-Gibbon, dau. of 3 Earl of Clare (extinct); educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1874) the Baroness ADELÉ, dau. of Baron Ernest DE POELLNITZ, of Babenwohl Bregenz, Austria. His e. s., GERALD (Club: Buluwayo) was *b.* 1884, and *m.* (1908) MARY MONICA, dau. of Hugh MARSHALL-HOLE, of Salisbury, Rhodesia.

Dillon, DR EMILE JOSEPH—*b.* in Ireland of an English mother; studied at the Universities of Innsbruck, Leipzig, and Tübingen; Doctor of Oriental Languages at Louvain, and held degrees and professorships at St Petersburg and Kharkov; founder of *Le Muséon*; Foreign Editor of the *Odessa Messenger* 1888; was a press correspondent in Armenia, in Spain during the war with America, in Crete during the occupation by the Powers, at Rennes during the Dreyfus Court Martial, and in China in 1900. Wrote on foreign politics, during the European War, for *The Daily Telegraph*, which journal he had also long represented in Russia. Author of a number of scholarly works in English, Russian and French, on Oriental languages. Apart from his special subjects he has translated the Book of Job into English, and contributed to *The Contemporary Review* a series of articles signed "Voces Catholicæ." He is also the author of a life of

Gorky and of *Ourselves and Germany* (1916) : c/o *Daily Telegraph*, London.

Dillon, HENRY VINCENT **McMahon-,** Major (Reserve), R.A.M.C. —*b.* 1860, s. of P. W. Dillon, M.D., kinsman to the famous Marshal MacMahon ; med. studies at Dublin ; formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Catholic Univ. Med. School, Dublin ; L.R.C.P. and S.I. ; contributed to *Therapist* and *Medical Times and Hospital Gazette ; m.* (1905) MARY ELLEN, only dau. of M. LONSDALE-BRADLEY : c/o Holt and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.

Dillon, JOHN, M.P.—*b.* 1851 at Blackrock, County Dublin, s. of John Blake Dillon, who followed the political fortunes of Smith O'Brien, and later became one of the founders and proprietors of *The Nation* and M.P. for Tipperary. Educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and for medicine (M.R.C.S. of Ireland) ; represented co. Tipperary 1880-3, and has sat for co. Mayo, E., since 1885 ; *m.* (1895) ELIZABETH, dau. of the Rt Hon. Lord Justice MATHEW, and became a widower in 1907. To write a history of Mr Dillon's public career would be to write Ireland's history for the last quarter of a century, so deeply is his name engraven over it. Mr Dillon's sympathies have been further exercised from time to time on behalf of the natives of India and Egypt. He was one of the concerters of " The Plan of Campaign " : 2 Gt George's-st, N., Dublin.

Dillon, LUKE GERALD, F.S.A., Hon. Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem in Eng., J.P. for co. Durham—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Charles Blake Dillon (*d.* 1880), of Spring Lawn, co. Roscommon ; *m.* (1900) ELIZABETH MARY, dau. of the Hon. Hubert DORMER. Mr Dillon descends from Thomas, 4 s. of Theobald, Viscount Dillon, who was *b.* in the Tower of London 1591, and was one of those who in 1642 took the Oath of Association of the Irish Confederation : Tempest Ho., Seaham, co. Durham.

Dillon, PATRICK LAWLOR, I.S.O. —*b.* 1846, s. of Patrick Lawlor Dillon, of Dublin ; educ. at Barbados, where he was Comptroller of Customs 1890-1908 ; *m.* MARGARET TERESA, dau. of William DRINAN, solicitor, of co. Cork.

Dimnet, ABBÉ ERNEST—*b.* in the N. of France 1866 ; educ. at Cambrai and Lille ; took his degrees at the Sorbonne ; ordained at Cambrai 1893 ; taught at Douai (when the English Benedictines were there), and at Lille ; travelled for his health during several years ; since 1902 Prof. at the Collège Stanislas, Paris ; began to write for English and American papers 1899 ; was French correspondent of the *Pilot* and *North American Review ;* at present Paris correspondent of the *Saturday Review*. Contributor to the *Saturday Review, Nineteenth Century, North American Review, Atlantic Monthly*, and many other leading periodicals in England and the United States. Author of *La Pensée Catholique dans l'Angleterre Contemporaine—Figures de Moines* (crowned by the French Academy)—*Les Sœurs Brontë—Paul Bourget—The National Revival of France—France Herself Again :* 22 rue Notre Dame des Champs, Paris.

Dingli, ADRIAN—*b.* 1881, only s. of Sir Adrian Dingli, G.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., Chief Justice of Malta (*d.* 1900), by Amy Mildred Mary, dau. of William Henry Charlton, of Hesleyside ; called to Bar at Gray's Inn 1912 ; Lieut (temp.) R. Marines since 1914 ; served in European War with R.N.D. ; *m.* (1905) GERALDINE, dau. of H. F. CURWEN, of Workington Hall, Cumbd, and The Island, Windermere : 11 Queen's Gate-gdns, S.W.

Dingli, LADY—AMY MILDRED MARY, dau. of W. H. CHARLTON, of Hesleyside ; *m.* (1879) as his 2 wife) Sir Adrian Dingli, who had been for many years Chief Justice of Malta when he *d.* in 1900, and to whom a memorial was unveiled in the island during the visit of King Edward VII in 1907 : 3 Strada Formi, Valetta, Malta.

Dinneen, REV. PATRICK S., M.A. (R.U.I.), Irish writer and scholar—ex-President of the Keatinge Branch of the Gaelic League, Dublin ; compiler of *The Irish English Dictionary* for the Irish Texts Society (1904), and

has brought out the works of eight of the Munster poets. Author of a number of plays in Gaelic, of an historical novel, and of several handbooks for students; also of *Lectures on the Irish Language Movement* and *Native History in National Schools*. He has also continued Mr David Comyn's work as editor of Keating's *History of Ireland* with an English translation (Irish Texts Society, 1908). Has issued for the latter *A Smaller Irish-English Dictionary—Gospel Narratives in Irish Verse—A Concise English-Irish Dictionary:* c/o Gill and Son, Publishers, Dublin.

Dinnis, Miss Enid Maud—dau. of the Rev. F. H. Dinnis, M.A.; received into the Church at the Ursuline Convent, Thildinck, Belgium, at age of 24; has contributed to *The Onlooker, Punch, Dublin Review, Month, Catholic World:* Writers' Club, Norfolk-st, Strand, W.C.

Dionne, Dr Narcisse Eutrope—*b.* in P.Q. 1848; educ. for medicine (M.D. of Laval), and practised for some years in Quebec city; successively Editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* and *Le Journal de Québec;* author of many works relating to Canadian biography and history, in English and French, including lives of Champlain and Cartier; compiler of a catalogue of French books and publications in the Province of Quebec between 1764 and 1911; since 1892 Librarian of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec; Prof. of Archæology at Laval Univ.; F.R.S.Can.: Provincial Library, Quebec.

Dix, Cornelius Malpas, M.A. (Oxon)—5 s. of late William Dix, of Stroud; educ. at King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Oxford Univ.; received into the Church while an undergraduate; Headmaster of Longbridge Place Preparatory School; some time Lecturer at Birmingham Univ., and now Lecturer in Greek and Latin at Birmingham and Midland Institute; was for many years Classical Master at the Oratory School; *m.* (1896) Maude, e. dau. of late Robert Pollock, of Edgbaston (1 son, 3 daus.). Author of various educational works: Longbridge-pl., nr Northfield, Worcestershire.

Dixie, Sir Alexander Beaumont, Bt—*b.* 1851, s. of 10 Bt; educ. at Harrow; formerly Lieut in the Leicestershire Imp. Yeom.; High Sheriff of Leicestershire for 1876; convert; *m.* 1 (1875), Lady Florence Douglas, a sister of Canon Lord Archibald Douglas, and 2 (1906), Alice, widow of Edward J. Ewart.

Dixie, George Douglas—*b.* 1876, elder s. of Sir A. B. Dixie, Bt; educ. at Beaumont; formerly Midshipman R.N., and Lieut 3 K.O.S.B.; Capt. 5 K.O.S.B. 1915; *m.* (1900) Margaret, dau. of Sir A. Jardine, 8 Bt: Cassalands Ho., Dumfries.

Dixie, Lt-Com. Albert Edward Wolstan Beaumont, R.N.—*b.* 1878 (King Edward VII his godfather), younger s. of Sir A. B. Dixie, Bt; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut 1900; *m.* (1914) Margaret, dau. of late David Watson, of Glasgow.

Dobson, Theodore Young—*b.* 1883, y. s. of late William E. Dobson, J.P., of The Park, Nottingham, by his 3 wife, Mary, dau. of late William Wadham Young, of Salisbury; educ. at Stonyhurst; formerly Lieut R. W. Kent Regt; Lieut R.N.V.R. 1914; took part in defence of Antwerp with R. Naval Divn 1914 (severely wounded and prisoner of war); *m.* (1910) Olive Marina, y. dau. of L. M. Casella, of Hampstead.

Dockrell, Morgan, Physician and Skin Specialist—*b.* at Dublin 1860; educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Trinity Coll. Dublin (M.A. and M.D.); President of the London Dermatological Soc. for 1912; Senior Physician to St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Chesterfield Lecturer on Dermatology since 1895; received into the Church in 1897 by Father Gerard, S.J.; *m.* (1882) Emily Oldfield (a convert, and President of the L.C.C. Teachers' Assoc.). Author of *The Skin and How to Keep it Healthy* (1893) *—Lichen from a Histological Point of View* (1901)*—Atlas of Skin Diseases, Clinical and Microscopical* (1904); and many papers on syphilis and diseases of the skin: 9 Cavendish-sq., W.

Dodd, Capt. Wilfrid T., R.E., D.S.O.—s. of W. H. Dodd; educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916).

Dodson, Richard Ball—*b.* at Philadelphia of American parentage 1853; educ. in Philadelphia and Paris; was Lay Sec. of the Chichester Dioc. Conference, and an Hon. Sec. of the Brighton Church Congress of 1901; member of the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury 1897-1904; received into the Catholic Church by Father Maturin 1904; on the Council of the Southwark Rescue Society: 1 Vicaragegdns, Brighton.

Doerfler, Rt Rev. Bruno, O.S.B.—*b.* at Richfield, Minn., U.S.A., 1866; educ. at St John's Benedictine Univ. Collegeville, Minnesota, and St Anselm's Coll. Rome; professed, American Cassinese Cong. O.S.B., 1893; priest 1897; chosen Prior of St Peter's, Muenster, Sask., 1906; 1 Abbot 1911, being blessed by Bishop Pascal of Prince Albert. He may be called founder of St Peter's Colony, which comprises 50 townships with 23 missions for 9,000 German Catholics. St Peter's is the first Benedictine Abbey in Canada: St Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Doherty, Hon. Charles Joseph, Minister of Justice, Canada, 1911—*b.* 1855 at Montreal, s. of late Hon. Marcus Doherty, Judge of the Superior Court of Canada; educ. at St Mary's Coll. (B.A.) and McGill Univ. Montreal (D.C.L.); advocate; K.C.; was Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1891-1906; Member of Dominion Parlt for St Anne's Div. Montreal 1906-8; Prof. of Civil Law and International Law (2 chairs) at McGill Univ.; served as Capt. 65 Militia Batt. during N.W. Rebellion 1885; Minister of Justice, Canada, in Borden Cabinet, since 1911; *m.* (1888) Catherine Lucy, dau. of Edmund Barnard, K.C. (1 son, 4 daus.): 322 Frank-st, Ottawa.

Dolan, Rev. Oswald—*b.* at Adel, nr Leeds, s. of John Cass Dolan, and nephew of the late Alfred Austin; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1886; Headpriest of St Marie's, Sheffield; V.F. and R.D.; on Sheffield Education Committee; Chaplain to the Forces (temp.) since 1915; St Marie's, Sheffield.

Dollard, Rev. James Bernard, Litt.D.—*b.* co. Kilkenny 1872; educ. at local national schools, at Kilkenny Academy, and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1896; curate at St Mary's, Toronto, 1896-1900; pastor of Uptergrove, Ont., where he has built a new church, 1900-9; pastor of St Monica's, Toronto, since 1909; hon. D.Litt. (Laval Univ.) 1916; Member of the Art and Letters Club, Toronto, and of the Poetry Soc. of America (New York). Author of *Irish Mist and Sunshine*—*The Gaels of Moondharrig*—*Poems*—*Clontarf: a Drama*, and many critical essays and poems: 44 Broadway-ave, Toronto.

Dolman, Canon Chas. Vincent, O.S.B.—*b.* 1842, only s. of Charles Dolman (the well-known publisher and founder of *Dolman's Magazine*) by his wife, Miss Frances Coverdale, of Ingatestone; descended from the Dolmans of Pocklington, a family which has given many sons to the altar, as, for instance, in the sixteenth century, Father Alban Dolman, and Father John Dolman, S.J.; priest 1870; at Hereford since 1872; Canon of Newport 1875: St F. Xavier's, Hereford.

Dolphin, Francis C., J.P. for Worcs (1912)—*b.* 1854, s. of Charles Dolphin; late Vice-Chairman of Redditch U.D.C.; Governor of Redditch Secondary School; ex-Chairman of Redditch Electric Lighting Company; *m.* Rose Hannah, dau. of James Greaves, of Redditch, Worcs:. Park-rd, Redditch.

Domvile, Lady Margaret—*b.* 1840, dau. of 3 Earl of Howth and widow of Sir Charles Domvile, 2 Bt. Author of *A Life of Lamartine* and of *The King's Mother* (a memoir of Margaret Beaufort): 16 Sussexmansns, Sussex-pl., S.W.

Donahue, Rt Rev. James Patrick, D.D., Bishop of Wheeling, W. Virginia, U.S.A.—*b.* at Malvern 1849;

educ. at Downside, where he went through a brilliant school-course; graduated London Univ. 1869; entered the Benedictine Novitiate at Belmont 1868, but left before profession; went to America 1873, and practised at Washington as a Barrister 1874-82; studied for the priesthood at Baltimore; ordained 1885; Chancellor of diocese of Baltimore 1886-91; Rector of Baltimore Cathedral 1891-4; cons. 1894: Wheeling, W. Virginia, U.S.A.

Donaldson, Hon. Mrs—Charlotte A., dau. of 13 Viscount Gormanston; *m.* (1870) Lt-Col Richard Donaldson, J.P., D.L., of Hartlands, Clonmellon, co. Meath, who *d.* 1898.

Donegan, Lt-Col Jas D. F., C.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1863, s. of Daniel Valentine Donegan, of Monkstown, co. Cork. (The original land-holdings of the family were in Muiscere Tire, co. Tipperary, and Celbridge, co. Limerick). Educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. (S.J.). Served with Burmese Expeditions of 1887-9, and 1889-91; on the N.W. Frontier 1897-8; and in S. Africa 1899-1902 as Sen. M.O. Cavalry Brigade, and in command 18 B. Field Hosp.; also Defence of Ladysmith (despatches and thanked by Commander-in-Chief at end of War); served in European War (wounded, desps, *cr.* C.B. 1916); Major 1898; Lt-Col 1906; *m.* Amy, y. dau. of late Robert Sutton, J.P., of Blackrock, co. Cork: Junr Army and Navy Club.

Donelan, Dermot O'Conor, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Thomas O'Conor Donelan, of Sylanmore, co. Galway, by Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Burke, of Ower, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. Assist Commissioner, Irish Land Commission: Sylanmore, Tuam, Ireland.

Donelan, Dr John O'Conor—*b.* 1866, 3 s. of late Thomas O'Conor Donelan, J.P., of Sylanmore, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; Med. Superintendent Richmond and Portrane Asylums; *m.* (1910) Margaret, dau. of late Andrew Moore, of Ashton, co. Dublin: St Dymphna's, North Circular-rd, Dublin.

Donlevy, Canon Joseph—*b.* at Edinburgh 1864; bro. of the late Canon James Donlevy, Adm. of Edinburgh Cathedral; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1887; stationed at Lennoxtown, Stirling, and Kirkcaldy; pastor at Portobello since 1890; member of Edinburgh School Board; for ten years Dioc. Sec. to the C.T.S. of Scotland; member of Edinburgh Chapter 1909: Presb., Portobello, Edinburgh.

Donnelly, Miss Eleanor C., American writer—dau. of Dr Philip C. Donnelly and sister of the late Ignatius Donnelly, of Minnesota, the inventor of the famous Shakspeare cryptogram; has been honoured by marks of the Holy Father's approval of her writings. These include upwards of 20 volumes of prose and verse, among the first being *Domus Dei—A Tuscan Magdalen*—and *Children of the Golden Sheaf*; while among the second are *Girlhood's Handbook of Woman—Our Birthday Bouquet*—and *Petronilla, and Other Stories:* 4502 Springfield-ave, W., Philadelphia.

Donnelly, Most Rev. Nicholas—*b.* 1837, s. of a Dublin merchant; educ. at St Vincent's, Castleknock, and at the Irish Coll. Rome; first curacy at St Nicholas's, Dublin; successively Adm. of St Andrew's and P.P. of Rathgar, of Bray, and of St Mary's, Haddington-rd, Dublin; a V.G. of Dublin; appointed Bishop-Auxiliary of Dublin 1883, with the tit. See of Canea. Much interested in music; and the author of an English translation of Haberl's *Magister Choralis* and of a number of magazine and newspaper articles: St Mary's, Haddington-rd, Dublin.

Donnelly, Father Terence, S.J.—late Rector of St Ignatius' Coll. Stamford Hill, N., which he built, together with St Ignatius' Church and parochial schools; and widely appreciated as a preacher; Superior at Farm Street since 1914: 114 Mount-st, Grosvenor-sq., W.

Donnet, Lt-Col James John Conway, late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1858, s. of Sir James Louis Donnet, K.C.B., M.D., R.N.; educ. at Oscott; served

in the Nile Expedition 1884-5; Lt-Col 1904; retired 1913; *m.* (1890) MARY, dau. of J. H. WHITEHOUSE, of New York.

Donovan, JOHN T., M.P. — *b.* Belfast 187–; admitted a Solicitor (Irel.); M.P. (Nat.) for E. Wicklow since 1914; *m.* (1914) ADA RALPH, of Auckland, N.Z.: 5 Cavendish-row, Dublin.

Donovan, MARY J., M.A. (R.U.I.) —dau. of late William Donovan, of Galway; sometime Scholar of Queen's Coll. Galway and of the R.U.I.; Lecturer in History and English at Univ. Coll. Galway since 1909: Univ. Coll., Galway.

Donovan, ROBERT—*b.* at Leighlinbridge; graduated B.A. (R.U.I.); joined the staff of the *Nation* under T. D. Sullivan; later for many years on the staff of the *Freeman's Journal;* Sec. to the Commissioners of the N.U.I. 1908; Prof. of English Literature at Univ. Coll. Dublin 1910; Commr of Natl Education, Irel., since 1915: Univ. Coll., Dublin.

Donovan, SURG.-GEN. WILLIAM, C.B., late A.M.S.—*b.* 1850, s. of James Donovan, Staff-Surgeon R.N.; educ. at Fermoy Coll. and T.C.D.; entered Army 1872; took part in Afghan War and Chitral Relief Expedition (despatches); Lt-Col 1892; Col 1901; Principal Medical Officer, Cavalry Division, in S. African War (despatches and C.B.); P.M.O. at Salisbury Plain 1902; P.M.O. S. Africa 1905-8; P.M.O. Northern Command 1908-9; retired 1909; *m.* (1909) ANNE, widow of the late Hopewell MORRELL, of Moulsford Manor, Berks: Creek End, Shepperton-on-Thames, Middlesex.

Dontenwill, MOST REV. AUGUSTIN, tit. Archbishop of Ptolemais since 1909, Superior-Gen. O.M.I., D.D., M.A.—*b.* in Alsace 1857; educ. at Buffalo, N.Y., and at St Joseph's Coll. Ottawa (now Ottawa Univ.); entered Novitiate O.M.I. at Lachine, P.Q., 1878; Prof. at St Joseph's Coll. Ottawa 1879-89; ordained 1885; Superior of the Coll. of St Louis, New Westminster, 1889-96; Bishop-Coadjutor of New Westminster 1897; Bishop of the Diocese 1899-1908; elected Oblate Gen. 1908, having just previously been appointed Archbishop of Vancouver—a see which he immediately resigned by permission of the Holy Father: 5 Via Vittorino da Feltre, Rome.

Doran, SIR HENRY—*b.* 1856, s. of late Hy Doran, of Ardagh, nr Killarney; educ. at St Brendan's Sem. Killarney, and Albert Model Farm, Glasnevin, Dublin; Asst to Suptdt of Agric. Education in Irel. 1875-7; Surveyor and Valuer of Estates 1879-90; Asst Land Commr 1890-1; Inspector under Congested Districts Board 1892; Chief Land Inspector 1903, and Statutory Permt Member 1910; J.P. for cos. Mayo and Roscommon; knighted 1915; *m.* (1885) MARGARET CAROLINE, dau. of Thos COX, of Bunreagh, Croghan, co. Roscommon: Clonard, Kimmagerd, Terenure, co. Dublin.

Dore, REV. PATRICK, M.C.—*b.* co. Limerick; priest of dioc. of Wellington, N.Z.; served in Gallipoli campaign as Chaplain to New Zealand troops (severely wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross).

Dorehill, MAJOR PHILIP HENRY MARCUS, late R.A.—*b.* 1861: s. of late Major George Dorehill; educ. at Beaumont; Captain 1890; retired 1902; recalled to active service 1914; *m.* (1911) MURIEL E. G., dau. of late Chas Robt BESLEY.

Dorgan, MAJOR JAMES, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873; educ. at Clongowes; joined Army 1900; Capt. 1903; Major 1914.

Doria-Pamphili-Landi, PRINCESS (LADY EMILY PELHAM-CLINTON)—*b.* 1863, 2 dau. of the 6 Duke of Newcastle by Henrietta, only dau. of Henry Thomas Hope, of Deepdene, Surrey; *m.* (1882) Prince Alfonso Doria-Pamphili-Landi, 2 s. of Prince Filippo Doria and his wife Lady Mary Talbot: Palazzo Doria, Corso Umberto Primo, Rome.

Doris, WILLIAM, M.P.—*b.* Westport, co. Mayo, 1860; educ. at local Xtian Bros' School; acting Sec. of Irish Land League when "No Rent" manifesto was issued 1881; imprisoned by Mr Forster as a "suspect" 1881; first sec. of the U.I.L.; Vice-Chairman of Mayo C.C. 1900-8;

founder of *The Mayo News;* M.P. for Mayo, W., since 1910 (Jan.); *m.* (1910) SARA, dau. of Luke CANNON, of Westport: Altamont-terr., Westport, co. Mayo.

Dorman-Smith, EDWARD PATRICK, J.P. and C.C. for co. Cavan—*b.* 1870, s. of Edward Smith, J.P. (*d.* 1880), of Bellamont Forest, co. Cavan, by Isabella, 2 dau. of James Cullen, of Liverpool; late Capt. 4 R. Irish Fus. (Cavan Mil.); Capt. (temp.) 1914; High Sheriff of co. Cavan for 1897-8, and on roll for 1917; *m.* (1894) AMY, dau. of William PATTERSON (3 sons): Bellamont Forest, Cootehill, co. Cavan.

Dorman-Smith, CAPT. ERIC EDWD, M.C., Northumbd Fus.—*b.* 1895, e. s. of Edwd P. Dorman-Smith, of Bellamont Forest, co. Cavan; served in European War (thrice wounded, desps, Mil. Cross).

Dormer, LORD (ROLAND JOHN DORMER, Bt)—*b.* 1862, at St Leonard's-on-Sea, e. s. of Gen. the Hon. Sir J. C. Dormer by Ella, dau. of Sir Archibald Alison, the historian; educ. at Oscott; succ. his uncle as 13 Baron 1900; late Sub-Director of the Secretariat of the Egyptian Ministry of Finance; *cr.* Commander of the Order of the Medjidie 1901; D.L. and J.P. for Warwicks and J.P. for Bucks; *m.* (1897) MARIE, dau. of F. EYWAZ, of Cairo.

Dormer, CAPTAIN THE HON. CHARLES JOSEPH THADDEUS, R.N. —*b.* 1864, s. of Lt-Gen. the Hon. Sir J. C. Dormer, K.C.B., and heir pres. to his bro., Lord Dormer; educ. at Oscott; entered Navy 1877; Sub-Lieut 1883; Lieut 1887; served as Flag-Lieut to Lord Walter Kerr in the Mediterranean 1890-2, and to Sir H. Fairfax in the Channel Squadron 1893-5; Commander 1899; Naval *Attaché* at Tokio 1907-8; has Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (3 class); retired 1908; promoted Captain on retired list 1914; *m.* (1903) MAY, dau. of Col Sir Spencer CLIFFORD (1 son, 3 daus.): Grove Park, Warwick.

Dormer, HON. ETHEL MARY—*b.* 1870, sister of 13 Lord Dormer. Her younger sister, Hon. Constance Mary, was *b.* 1874.

Dormer, HON. MRS HUBERT—MARY, J. E., dau. of Kenelm Henry DIGBY; g-dau. of Kenelm Digby. Author of *The Broadstone of Honour; m.* (1865) Hon. Hubert Francis Dormer, who *d.* 1913: Westwood, Goring, Oxon.

Dormer, EDWARD HENRY—*b.* 1870, e. s. of the Hon. Hubert Dormer; g-s. on his mother's side of Kenelm Digby; educ. at Oscott and the Oratory School; served through Mashonaland campaign 1896, and in the Boer War 1900; *m.* (1903) VANESSA MARGARET, dau. of Sir Robert BORWICK, of 16 Berkeley Square and Eden Lacy, Cumberland (1 son, 1 dau.): Mount Ho., Burwash, Sussex.

Dormer, CECIL F. J.—*b.* 1883, y. s. of the Hon. Hubert Dormer; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate entered Foreign Office 1905; Acting Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1911-2; Asst Private Sec. to the Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs since 1915; *m.* (1915) Lady MARY ALICE CLARE FEILDING, e. dau. of 9 Earl of DENBIGH: 68 Gloucestercresct, Regent's Park, N.W.

Dormer, HON. MARY ISABEL LUCY —*b.* 1842, dau. of 11 Lord Dormer; a nun.

Douai, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. WILLIAM DAVID HURLEY, O.S.B.)—*b.* Newport, Mon., 1857; educ. at Ratcliffe, Prior Park, and Douai; left Douai for the mission 1889; served Coughton and Alecester, Frizington, Swansea, Birtley and Liverpool; elected Abbot of Douai 1913. The Abbey of St Edmund, K.M., was founded by King Cnut at Bury St Edmund's 1020. Suppressed by Henry VIII, it was revived in the R. Priory of St Edmund, K.M., at Paris 1611, continued in 1818 after the French Revolution as St Edmund's, Douai, and raised to the dignity of an Abbey ("Douai Abbey") by Leo XIII 1899. Suppressed in France, it was transferred to Woolhampton 1903. The centenary of the Douai foundation will occur in 1918: Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.

Doubleday, RT REV. MGR ARTHUR —*b.* 1865; educ. at St Mary's, Woolhampton, St Edmund's, Ware, and

St Thomas's, Hammersmith; B.A. Lond.; priest 1888; next 4 years at Melior-st, S.E.; at Walworth 1893-1900; M.R. at Woolwich 1901; served on Woolwich Boro' Council and Board of Guardians, and on Kent Education C'ttee; Rector of Southwark Dioc. Sem. since 1907; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1909; Canon (Supernum.) of Southwark since 1916: St. John's Sem., Wonersh, Guildford.

Doughty, ARTHUR G., C.M.G., Litt.D. (Laval), LL.D. (Queen's), F.R.S.C.—*b.* 1860, 2 s. of William J. Doughty, of Maidenhead; educ. at public schools, Maidenhead, Eldon Ho., London, and New Inn Hall, Oxon.; appointed to the Inland Rev. Dept., Montreal, 1896; Private Sec. to Minister of Public Works, Quebec, 1897; Sec. to the Prov. Treas. 1899; joint librarian of the Legislature 1901-4; Dominion Archivist 1904; Deputy Minister of Public Archives 1913; Member of the Geographic Board of Canada; convert; *m.*, 1 (1886), BERTHA KEHRWEIDER (she *d.* 1910), 2, KATHLEEN R., dau. of George BROWNE, of Montreal. Author of *Nugæ Canoræ—Francisca and Beatrice—The Cradle of New France—The Siege of Quebec* (6 vols., with G. W. Parmelee)—*Quebec under Two Flags* (with Dr Dionne)—*The Fortress of Quebec.* Editor, with Prof. Shortt, of *Canada and its Provinces* (12 vols.) and *Documents Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada.* Contributor to the *Encyclo. Brit., Encyclo. Americana, The Catholic Encyclo.*, and to historical reviews: 362 Friel-st, Ottawa.

Doughty, LADY—EUGENIA BERTUANCE, dau. of John STONE, of Melbourne, Australia; well known in Australia as a writer before her marriage; *m.* (1907) Sir George Doughty, M.P. for Grimsby, of Waltham Hall, Lincs, who *d.* 1914. Author of *The Cheerful Way* (1912): Waltham Hall, nr Grimsby.

Douglas, CANON LORD ARCHIBALD, member of Galloway Chapter—*b.* 1850, 3 s. of 7 Marquis of Queensberry and his wife Caroline, dau. of Gen. Sir William R. Clayton, Bt; studied at Oscott and took his clerical course at St Thomas's, Hammersmith. Having been ordained by Cardinal Manning in 1876, he was placed by His Eminence in charge of St Vincent's Home for Boys. In 1887 he retired to mission life in Scotland, his place in London being taken by his cousin, Father Douglas Hope, of happy and saintly memory. During his work in Scotland he devised a gipsy-vanlike conveyance wherewith to evangelize a district in which his ancestors had played a less peaceful part in history. He was appointed pastor at Girvan 1909: Sacred Heart, Girvan, Ayrshire.

Douglas, LORD ALFRED BRUCE—*b.* 1870, 2 surv. s. of 8 Marquis of Queensberry and Sibyl, y. dau. of Alfred Montgomery; educ. at Winchester and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; editor of *The Academy* 1907-10; received into the Church by Mgr Bickerstaffe-Drew 1911; *m.* (1902) OLIVE, dau. of Col F. H. CUSTANCE, C.B. (1 son). Author of *The City of the Soul* (1899)—*Sonnets* (1909).

Douglas, LADY MARGARET—only dau. of 4 Earl of Kenmare; *m.* (1889) Greville C. Douglas: 27 Wilton-cresct, S.W.

Douglas, LADY JAMES—MARTHE LUCY, dau. of Frederick HENNESSY, of Cognac, France; *m.* 1, Richard Hennessy, and 2 (1888), Lord James Douglas (s. of 7 Marquis of Queensberry), who *d.* 1891: Harwood Lodge, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks.

Douville, RT REV. MGR IRÉNÉE, —*b.* at Ste Anne de la Pérede, Comté de Champlain, P.Q., 1838; educ. at Nicolet Sem., where he has remained since 1849 as pupil, professor, and superior; M.A. and D.D. of Laval; priest 1862; V.G. of Nicolet 1909; hon. Canon of Montreal 1901; Dom. Prelate to H.H. 1903: Séminaire de Nicolet, P.Q.

Dowling, CANON JAMES—*b.* at Dundee; educ. at Dundee, Blairs, Douai, Issy, and Lyons; priest 1881; for 12 years served in the African missions in Egypt; subsequently at St Mary's, Lochee, Monifieth, and Crieff; now pastor of Doune, Perthshire; member of Dunkeld Chapter 1910: Doune, Perthshire, N.B.

Dowling, Alfred Edward Patrick Raymund—*b.* in Dublin; educ. at St John's Coll. Oxford (B.A.); author, traveller, essayist. Has travelled extensively in Europe, Asia, and America, and knows the Holy Lands of Egypt and Palestine familiarly. Author of *Flora of Sacred Nativity—Exultet Terra;* contributor to *Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, American Catholic Quarterly, Dublin,* and other reviews: Oxford and Cambridge Club.

Down and Connor, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph MacRory, D.D.)—*b.* at Ballygawley, co. Tyrone, 1861; educ. at Armagh and Maynooth; priest 1885; first President of Dungannon Academy 1886-7; Prof. of Moral Theology and S. Scripture at Oscott Coll. 1887-9; Prof. of S. Scripture and Oriental Languages at Maynooth 1889-1905, to which position he was appointed after a public *Concursus*; Prof. of Hermeneutics and New Testament Exegesis at Maynooth 1905-15; Vice-President of Maynooth Coll. 1912-5; cons. Bishop of Down and Connor 1915. Author of standard works on *The Gospel of St John,* and *The First* and *Second Epistles to the Corinthians;* frequent contributor to *The Irish Theological Quarterly* (of which he was one of the founders, and for a time senior Editor), *The Irish Eccles. Record, The Catholic University Bulletin,* of America, and other periodicals. At Downpatrick the church is merely parochial; at Connor there is no modern Catholic church at all. The joint dioceses (whose union dates from 1442) include Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine in Londonderry: Chichester Park, Belfast.

Downes, Sir Joseph, J.P. for Dublin City—*b.* 1848, s. of Christopher Downes, of Kiltele; knighted when High Sheriff of City of Dublin 1900; *m.* 1 (1884), Teresa, dau. of Dennis Carton, and 2, Johanna, widow of Alderman Hennessy, of Dublin, and dau. of Thomas Davy, of Newtown, co. Tipperary: 40 Eccles-st, Dublin.

Downey, Edmund, Novelist—*b.* at Waterford 1856; educ. at the Catholic Univ. School, Waterford; joint founder (after some preliminary experience in London with Mr Tinsley) of the publishing house of Ward and Downey, afterwards Downey and Co. His own first work of fiction appeared in 1882; and since then he has produced some 25 volumes (many under the name "F. M. Allen"), including *Through Green Glasses—From the Green Bag—Merchant of Killogue—The Brass Ring—A House of Tears—Clashmore.* Also *Twenty Years Ago* (literary recollections)—*Charles Lever: His Life and Letters—The Story of Waterford.* In 1906 he returned to his native city as editor of *The Waterford News:* Colbeck-st, Waterford.

Downing, Francis C.—*b.* 1838, s. of F. H. Downing; educ. at Clongowes; admitted a Solr. (Irel.) 1860; Clerk of the Crown and Peace, co. Kerry, since 1900; *m.* (1863) dau. of Dennis Cormac (4 sons, 3 daus.): Lohercannon, Tralee, co. Kerry.

Downside, Abbot of (Rt Rev. Edward Cuthbert Butler, O.S.B., M.A. of London and Cambridge)—*b.* in Dublin 1858, only s. of Edward Butler and nephew of Sir Francis Cruise, M.D.; educ. at Downside School; entered the novitiate 1876; ordained 1884; taught for many years in the school, finally as headmaster; and in 1896 became head of Benet House, Cambridge (founded for the Univ. residence of members of the Order). In 1904 he returned to Downside, of which he was elected Abbot in 1906. In 1914 he succ. Cardinal Gasquet as Abbot-President of the English Benedictine Cong. Author of many papers in *The Dublin Review, Hibbert Journal* and *Journal of Theological Studies;* and has edited the *Historia Lausiaca* of Palladius for the Cambridge "Texts and Studies" series of Biblical and patristic literature 1898 and 1904; also *S Benedicti Regula Monachorum* 1912. He received an hon. D.Litt. from Trinity Coll. Dublin 1908: Downside Abbey, Bath.

Doyle, His Hon. Judge Charles Francis, K.C., M.A.—*b.* at Limerick 1866; called to the Irish Bar 1888,

and at Middle Temple 1902; Inner Bar 1906; late Prof. of Jurisprudence and Roman Law at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Clerk of Convocation of the N.U.I.; County Court Judge for Mayo co. 1910; is *m.*: 4 Clyde-rd, Dublin.

Doyle, Rt Rev. Mgr Edward—*b.* in New Brunswick 18—; pastor of Milltown, Charlotte co., New Brunswick, since 19—; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914: Milltown, New Brunswick, Canada.

Doyle, Francis Cuthbert, O.S.B., Cathedral Prior-tit. of Winchester and Prior of the Monastery, Great Malvern—*b.* at Liverpool 1842; educ. at the English Coll. Douai, and at St Michael's, Hereford; Prof. of Greek and Rhetoric at Douai 1863-73; ordained priest at Cambrai 1868; Prefect of Douai School 1868-73; Canon of Newport and Master of Novices 1873-88; Subprior of Douai 1888-91; at the Monastery, Great Malvern, 1891-1902; at Coughton 1902-5; at Alcester 1906, and Great Malvern from 1907. Author of *Principles of Religious Life—Lectures for Boys* (3 vols)—*At the Gates of the Sanctuary—The Teaching of St Benedict—Rhetoric* and other works, including sermons in the *Homiletic Monthly*: Monastery, Gt Malvern.

Doyle, Hon. Henry Martin, M.L.C.—*b.* Ballan, Victoria, y. s. of James Doyle, of Tombric, Newtownbarry, co. Wexford, and Ballan, Victoria; educ. by Xtian Bros, at Jesuit Colls., Melbourne, and Mount Melleray, Ireland; med. studies in Paris and London; physician; formerly Ho. Phys. and Accident Surg. to the London Hosp.; and Special Correspondent of the *Lancet* in Australia; has taken a leading part in Federal and State politics in N.S.W.; unmarried: Bolton-st, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia.

Doyle, Major William Ignatius Purcell, late I.M.S., D.S.O.—*b.* 1863, s. of Surg.-Major William Doyle, I.M.S.; despatches and D.S.O. for service in Burma 1888-9; served also in Chan and Lushai expeditions, and with Somaliland Field Force in 1903: retired 1908.

Doyle, Nicholas Grattan, J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham—Unionist Candidate for Newcastle-on-Tyne; contested Gateshead, Jan. 1910: Manor Ho., Birtley, co. Durham.

Doyle, His Hon. Judge Robert J.—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of Hugh Doyle, Registrar in Bankruptcy, Irel.; educ. at Ratcliffe and T.C.D. (M.A.; Vice-Chanc.'s Medal in Latin, and Berkeley Gold Medal in Greek); Exhibitioner of King's Inns, Dublin; called to the Irish Bar 1889, and at Middle Temple 1892; K.C. 1909; Recorder of Galway and County Court Judge, co. Galway, since 1913: 12 Fitzwilliam-st Upper, Dublin.

Drake, Canon J. Francis — *b.* at Hindringham, Norfolk, 1864; received into the Church 1886 at Norwich; priest 1892; Assistant Manager of St Francis' Home, Shefford, Beds, 1892-7; Chaplain to St Bernard's Convent, Slough, 1897-1915; Canon of Northampton 1913; M.R. of St John's, Norwich, since 1915: Catholic Rectory, Norwich.

Drennan, Max—*b.* Sandwich, s. of A. M. Drennan, late Headmaster of Banbury Tech. Schools; M.A. (Cantab.); M.A. (Lond.); sometime Scholar, Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge; Professor of English, University Coll. Galway, since 1913; formerly Lecturer in English at Camb. Univ.; past or present Examiner, Camb. Tripos; Univ. of London; N.U.I., etc., Editor of Chaucer and Langland; contributor to periodicals: Milleen, College-rd, Galway.

Driscoll, Lt-Col Daniel Patrick, D.S.O.—*b.* 1860; served during Burma Campaign 1886-8, and S. Africa 1900-2, when he organized and commanded Driscoll's Scouts (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chief Executive Officer and Sec. of the Legion of Frontiersmen and Commandant of the London Command: 6 Adam-st, Adelphi, W.C.

Driscoll, Canon James, D.D., M.A. (Lond.)—educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, and the Seminario Romano; gold medallist in dogmatic theology at the Apollinare Univ.; 9 years Prof. at St Edmund's Coll.; and 11 years Rector of Westminster

Cathedral Choir School; Headmaster of the Cardinal Vaughan Memorial School since 1914; member of the Catholic Education Council and of the Federal Council of Secondary School Associations; hon. sec. of the Confce of Catholic Colleges; Canon of Westminster 1916: Cardinal Vaughan Memorial School, Addison-rd., Kensington, W.

Dromgoole, His Hon. Judge Charles, K.C.—*b.* 1872 at Newry, co. Armagh; educ. at St Colman's, Newry, at Blackrock Coll. (President of the Blackrock Union 1911) and Univ. Coll. Dublin (M.A., LL.D.); Irish Bar 1894; went N.E. Circuit; K.C. 1910; County Court Judge of Kerry since 1913; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of late John George Fleming, Ph.D., Head Inspector of Irish National Schools: 24 Kildare-st, Dublin.

Dromore, Bishop of (Most Rev. Edwd Mulhern, D.D.)—*b.* Ederney, co. Fermanagh, 1864; educ. at St Macarten's Sem. Monaghan and Maynooth; priest 1888; at St Macarten's Sem. 15 years, as Prof. and Presdt; P.P. of Bundoran 12 years; was Canon of Clogher; cons. Bishop of Dromore 1916. This small diocese includes part of the counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim, but only numbers some 18 parishes. The Bishop has his residence and cathedral church at Newry: Ardmaine, Newry, Ireland.

Druitt, Lt-Col Edward, R.E., Inspector of Railways at the Board of Trade—*b.* 1859; employed with the Local Forces in Queensland 1889-93; Major 1896; Sec. R. Engineer Committee and member of Ordnance Committee for Lydd experiments at Chatham 1895-1900; appointed Inspector of Railways 1900; received into the Church 1887; Hon. Sec., Catholic Soldiers' Guild; *m.* (1889), at Chideock, Christina, dau. of Sir Frederick Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock Manor, Dorset (1 dau.; his only son was killed in action 1915): 91 Iverna-ct, Kensington, W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Drummond, Hon. Mrs Henry—Lilian, 3 surv. dau. of Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* (1906) Henry Olpherts Drummond: Farr Lodge, Henley-on-Thames.

Drummond, Hon. James Eric, C.B.—*b.* 1876, 2 s. of 10 Viscount Strathallan, and half-bro. and heir-pres. of Earl of Perth; educ. at Eton; entered Foreign Office 1897; received into the Church at Downside Abbey 1903; *Précis* Writer to Sir Edward Grey 1908-12; a Private Sec. to Mr Asquith (Prime Minister) 1912-5; Private Sec. to Sir Edward Grey (Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs) since 1915; *cr.* C.B. 1914; *m.* (1904) Hon. Angela Mary Constable-Maxwell, younger dau. of 11 Lord Herries: 23 Manchester-sq, W.

Drummond, Father Lewis, S.J. —*b.* in Montreal 1848; father native of Coleraine, co. Derry; mother French Canadian descendant of Comte de St Ours, first nobleman to settle in Canada in 1665; studied in many places, including St Beuno's; was at one time Rector of St Mary's Coll. Montreal; spent 21 years at St Boniface Coll. Manitoba; on Governing Body of Univ. of Manitoba for 21 years; editor of the *North-west Review* 1894-1908; on editorial staff of *America* (New York) 1909-10; Prof. of Theology and preacher in the new Edmonton Jesuit Coll. (opened 1913). Author of *The Church and the Colony* (an historical sketch of the Catholic Church in Canada during the French *régime*; contributed to *Canada and its Provinces*, edited by Adam Shortt and Arthur G. Doughty in 22 vols.): Jesuit Coll., Edmonton, Alta.

Drummond, His Hon. Judge Michael, J.P. for cos. Cavan and Leitrim—*b.* 1850; called to the Irish Bar 1872; Inner Bar 1891; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1899; County Court Judge (Cavan and Leitrim) 1904-13; resigned 1913: Ballyconnell, Belturbet, Ireland.

D'Sa, Father Manoel Francis X., Missionary Apostolic and Principal of the Antonio D'Souza School, Mazagon, Bombay—*b.* 1874 at Goa; ordained Priest at Bombay 1904; Principal since 1905; Vicar of Cavel since 1911. Author of *A History of the Catholic Church in India* (1911): Mazagon, Bombay.

D'Souza, His Honour Judge Francis Xavier, M.A., LL.D., I.C.S.—*b.* in India 1869; educ. at St John's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); entered Indian Civil Service 1892; Assistant Judge, Bombay, 1899; Judge 1904: Thana, Bombay.

Dublin, Archbishop of (Most Rev. William J. Walsh, D.D.)—*b.* Dublin 1841, and educ. at St Laurence O'Toole's Sem. Dublin, at the Catholic Univ. and at Maynooth. Here he became a Prof. after ordination, and, in 1880, succ. Dr Russell as President. Having been inducted in the Dublin Chapter in 1879, he acted as Vicar Capitular of the Diocese in 1885, being cons. in that year as successor to Cardinal McCabe in the Metropolitan See of Dublin. His Grace, who has taken a very active part in the public life of Ireland, has sat on many Government Boards and Commissions, especially those dealing with education. He was consulted in the framing of the Land Acts—especially those of 1885 and 1896, and has been the life-long friend of the National Movement, from which his predecessors, Cardinals McCabe and Cullen, held aloof. As a writer, he has contributed largely and effectively to the discussion of questions affecting his Catholic countrymen. He was a pioneer in arousing the public conscience to the shortcomings of Irish Univ. Education—a question on which his views, frequently expressed in published letters and in public addresses, were first given to the public in book form in 1890. The Archbishop has also published several theological, musical, and other works, the most recent of which is that on *The Motu Proprio "Quantavis Diligentia."* In 1907 the Process for the beatification of the Irish Martyrs was confided to his charge. By the Irish Univs Act (1908) he was appointed one of the Commissioners by whom the statutes of the new National Univ. and its constituent colleges have been framed, and the professors and other officers appointed. In 1909 he was unanimously chosen by the Senate to be the Univ.'s first Chancellor. Since 1910 he has been an Assistant at the Pontif. Throne. Dublin diocese is united with the older and much larger diocese of Glendalough. Though this name does not figure in the Archbishop's title, there is still an Archdeacon of Dublin and an Archdeacon of Glendalough: Abp's Ho., Dublin.

Dubuc, Rt Rev. Mgr Arsène, P. —*b.* P.Q. 185–; Hon. Canon of Montreal; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914; 465 rue Lagauchetière, E., Montreal, Canada.

Duffy, Hon. John Gavan, K.S.G. —*b.* in Dublin 1844, e. s. of Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, Speaker of the Victorian Legisl. Assembly, by his 1 wife Emily, dau. of Francis McLaughlin, merchant, of Belfast (whose wife was a MacDermot of the Coolavin family); educ. at Stonyhurst and Melbourne Univ.; called to the Australian Bar; entered the Victoria House of Assembly 1874; Minister of Lands and Agriculture 1880; Postmaster-Gen. in two Victorian Governments; Attorney-Gen. 1892; Senior Victorian representative elected to the Federal Council of Australasia 1893; represented Victoria in the chief Australian Postal Conferences, and Australasia at the Universal Postal Congress at Washington 1897; *m.* Margaret, only dau. of the late Dr Callan (2 sons, 1 dau.). In 1909 the *insignia* of the Order of St Gregory were publicly conferred upon him by the Archbishop of Melbourne; Trustee of the Melbourne Exhibition 1910; Trustee of the Melbourne Public Library and Natl Gallery: Villette, Hothamst, St Kilda, Melbourne.

Duffy, Charles Gavan, C.M.G., Clerk of Australian Ho. of Representatives—*b.* co. Dublin 1855, 2 s. of Sir Charles Gavan Duffy by his 2 wife; educ. at Stonyhurst and Melbourne Univ.; Private Sec. to his father the Premier of Victoria 1871-2; Clerk of Committees, Victoria L.A., 1879-91; Clerk Asst 1891-1901; Asst Sec. to the Fed. Convention at Melbourne 1898, and Asst Clerk of the Melbourne Senate 1901; *m.* Ella, dau. of Hon. Alan McLean, of

Victoria (1 son) : Ho. of Representatives, Melbourne, Victoria.

Duffy, Hon. Mr Justice Frank Gavan—*b.* in Dublin 1852, 1 s. of Sir C. Gavan Duffy by his 2 wife ; educ. at Stonyhurst and Melbourne Univ. (M.A. and LL.B.) ; called to the Bar 1874 ; late Lecturer in Law at Melbourne Univ. ; K.C. 1898 ; Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1913. Author and editor of a number of legal works ; edited *Australian Law Times* and *Victorian Law Reports ; m.* (1880) Ellen Torr : Melbourne.

Duffy, George Gavan, Solicitor—*b.* 1882, s. of Sir C. Gavan Duffy by his 3 wife, Louise, e. dau. of George Hall, of Rock Ferry, Liverpool ; educ. in France and at Stonyhurst ; member of Ellis, Leathley, Willes, and Gavan Duffy, of 4 Raymond-bldgs, W.C. ; *m.* (1908) Margaret, dau. of the late A. M. Sullivan, M.P., and niece of T. D. Sullivan : 45 Connaught-st, W.

Duffy, Canon John—*b.* at Dumbarton ; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Rome ; priest 1886 ; member of Galloway Chapter ; pastor of Castle Douglas.

Duffy, Patrick Joseph, K.S.G., M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Lond.—*b.* co. Monaghan 1867, s. of Francis Duffy, M.D. ; med. studies at Univ. Coll. London ; M.O., Industrial Schools, Manor Park ; Surg. to St Antony's Friary, Forest Gate, and Syndic Apost. to the Franciscan Fathers ; *cr.* K.S.G. to H.H. Pius X, 1914 ; *m.* 1896 (1 dau.) : 54 Khedive-rd, Forest Gate, E.

Duffy, William J., M.P. for S. Galway co. since 1900—*b.* 1865 ; Co.-Sec., Gaelic Assn ; Co-Sec., U.I.L. Executive, of which he was one of the first members : Shraid-mor, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Dugas, Hon. Mr Justice Calixte Aimé, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory—*b.* 1845, s. of Adolphe Dugas, M.D. ; educ. at St Sulpice Coll. Montreal ; served as a Volunteer during Riel's revolt 1885 ; Canadian barrister 1868 ; Judge of Sessions in Montreal 1878-98 ; Senior Puisne Judge of Yukon Territorial Court 1898 : Dawson City, Yukon Territory, Can.

Dugas, Rt Rev. Mgr Eustace—Canon of Joliette Chapter ; V.G. to the Bishop of Joliette ; Prot. Apost. *ad instar* 1914.

Dugas, Rt Rev. Mgr François Azarie—*b.* Canada, P.Q., 1852, s. of Alexander Dugas, by Emélie Poirier ; priest 1878 ; V.G. of St Boniface ; Adm. of the Cathedral, St Boniface, 1899-1913 ; Prot. Ap. 1905 : Abp's Ho., St Boniface, Man.

Dugas, Hon. Mr Justice François Octave—*b.* P.Q. 1857 ; s. of Aimé Dugas ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L.) ; Town Councillor of Joliette 1890-1900 ; Crown Prosecutor for Joliette district 1887-92, and 1897-1909 ; K.C. 1899 ; member of Dominion House of Commons 1900-9 ; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1909 ; *m.* (1882) Marie Alix Godin : Joliette, P.Q.

Duggan, Harold Joseph Geo., M.C.—educ. at Ladycross and Oratory School ; served in European War as Lieut. Loyal N. Lancs Regt (Mil. Cross 1916).

Dugmore, Hon. Mrs—Emily E., dau. of 2 Lord Brougham and Vaux ; convert ; *m.* Captain Francis Sandys Dugmore, who *d.* 1898 : Brockhurst, St Peter Port, Guernsey.

Dugmore, Lt-Col William Francis Brougham Radclyffe, D.S.O.—*b.* 1868, e. s. of late Captain Francis Sandys and Hon. Mrs Dugmore ; educ. at the Oratory School and Oscott ; served in Mizrui Campaign, E. Africa, 1896, and in Uganda 1897-8, when he averted a threatened insurrection of 500 Sudanese (despatches and D.S.O.) ; in late S. African War, and with Somaliland Field Force 1902-3 ; retired from N. Staffs Regt 1909 ; Reserve of Officers ; served in European War ; Lt-Col 4 Batt. Oxon and Bucks L.I. since 1915 ; *m.* (1911) Phyllis, dau. of G. Wilson Usher : Willhayne, Colyton, Devon ; E. India U.S. Club.

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe, F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of Capt. F. S. Dugmore and Hon. Evelyn,

dau. of Lord Brougham and Vaux; studied painting in Naples and Rome and ornithology under W. E. D. Scott; studied natural history, and has specialized with great success in photography as a means of illustrating the wild life of birds and animals through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, North and Central America, and British East Africa; in the last named region has photographed big game; member of several learned societies in England and America; lectures on Wild Life in U.S.A. and England; exhibited paintings of wild life in London 1913; served in European War as Lieut. 10 K.O.Y.L.I.; *m.* (1901) Louisa Watkins, dau. of John B. Pattison, of South Orange, U.S.A. (1 son, 2 daus.). Author of *Bird Homes—Nature and the Camera—Camera Adventures in the African Wilds—The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou*: c/o Wm Heinemann, Bedford-st, W.C.

Dugmore, Commander Eric Valentine Frederick Radclyffe, R.N.—*b.* 1875, 3 s. of Captain and the Hon. Mrs Dugmore; Commander 1909; *m.* (1914) Hilda, 3 dau. of late Lieut J. Lionel Eagles, R.N.

Dugmore, Captain Wilfrid Lawrence Edmund Radclyffe, Cheshire Regt—*b.* 1879, 4 s. of Captain and the Hon. Mrs Dugmore; educ. at Sandhurst; Captain 1906; Adjutant 3 Batt. Jersey Mil. 1906; served in European War (prisoner-of-war since 1914); *m.* (1904) Ivanna May, dau. of the late Gen. H. Borlase Stevens, Indian Army.

Dugmore, Captain Cyril W. F. P. R., late A.S.C.—*b.* 1882, 5 s. of Captain and the Hon. Mrs Dugmore; Captain 1911; Res. of Officers 1913; served during European War.

Duhig, Most Rev. James—*b.* at Broadford, co. Limerick, 1871; pupil of Irish Coll. Rome; missionary work in Queensland 1898-1905; cons. Bishop of Rockhampton 1905, when he was said to be the youngest bishop in the British Empire; translated to be tit. Archbishop of Amida and Coadjutor with right of succession to the Archbishop of Brisbane 1912: Dara, Brisbane, Queensland.

Dumfries, Earl of (John Crichton-Stuart)—*b.* 1907, e. s. of the 4 Marquis of Bute.

Dunbar, Major Joseph Cameron, D.S.O., R.F.A.—*b.* 1879, s. of J. C. Dunbar, J.P., of Ceylon; educ. at Downside; entered Army 1900; served in last S. African War, and in West Africa; Gallipoli campaign 1915 (desps and D.S.O.); *m.* (1906) Eva Mary, dau. of C. Temple-Layton, of Brampton Grange, Huntingdon: Junr Naval and Mil. Club, Piccadilly.

Dundas, Hon. Blanche—*b.* 1846, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Dundas, and sister of 5 Viscount Melville; received into the Church at Edinburgh 1889; on Council of the Catholic Medical Mission to the Native Women and Children of India: 40 St Martin's, Stamford, Lincs.

Dundas, Lady Charlotte—4 dau. of the Hon. John Charles Dundas, sometime M.P. for Richmond, Yorks, and Lord Lieut of Orkney and Shetland, by Margaret, elder dau. of James Talbot, of Maryville, co. Wexford; sister of 1 Marquis of Zetland: 51 South-st, Park-lane, W.

Dundas, Lady Alice—y. dau. of the Hon. John Charles Dundas, M.P., and sister of 1 Marquis of Zetland: 51 South-st, Park-lane, W.

Dundon, John, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.S.I., M.B., B.Ch.—y. s. of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, co. Cork; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork; Prof. of Materia Medica at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1909; Surgeon, Mercy Hosp. Cork; Senior Assist. Surgeon, North City and County Infirmary, Cork; *m.* (1910) May, y. dau. of John McDonnell, of Charlont-terr., Cork: 16 St Patrick's-pl., Cork.

Dunedin (New Zealand), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Michael Verdon)—*b.* at Liverpool 1838; was student and Vice-Rector, at the Irish Coll. Rome; was President of Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe and of St Patrick's Coll. Manly, Sydney; cons. 1896; Bishop Assistant at the Papal Throne: St Joseph's Cathedral, Dunedin, N.Z.

Dunford, Valentine M., K.S.G.—*b.* 1865 at Ramsgate; Deputy Controller of the Central Telegraph

Office; Grand Treas. of the Catenian Assn; now Deputy Chairman of Committee, and for many years previously Hon. Sec., of the Catholic Assn which he has helped to make a power for good both on the social and the public side of its organization. In addition to his Knighthood of St Gregory, Mr Dunford is the holder of the Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* conferred on him by Leo XIII on the occasion of the Holy Year Pilgrimage to Rome in 1900 (when over one thousand pilgrims took part), which owed much to his powers of organization. He also organized the Jubilee Pilgrimage to Rome in 1908, and has directed pilgrimages to the Holy Places, Lourdes, Bruges, etc.: 55 Russell-sq., W.C.

Dunford, Rev. David—*b.* 1869; educ. at St Wilfrid's, Cotton Hall, at St Edmund's; Hammersmith Sem., and Oscott; priest 1896; served missions at Fulham, Wapping, Barking, Lincoln's Inn Fields; Chaplain at Hoddesdon Convent; Assistant M.C., Westminster Cathedral, 1902-6; an authority on Canon Law, liturgy, and ceremonial; editor of *The Universe and Catholic Weekly*, 1910-12; Eccles. Editor of the same paper since 1912; Assistant Dioc. Examiner of Schools. Editor of *Roman Documents and Decrees;* translator of *Memoriale Rituum;* contributor of articles on Canon Law and Liturgy in *Catholic Encyclopædia:* Priory Lodge, Hoddesdon.

Dunkeld, Bishop of (Rt Rev. John Toner)—*b.* Glasgow 1857, s. of William Toner; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1882; assistant-priest at St Lawrence's, Greenock, 1882-7; Prof. at St Peter's Coll., Glasgow, 1887-90; pastor of Parkhead, Glasgow, 1890-7; Adm. of St Patrick's, Glasgow, 1897-1901; M.R. at Rutherglen 1901-14; Canon of Glasgow 1902; cons. Bishop of Dunkeld 1914. The See, founded before 1115, was void from 1585 to 1878. The modern chapter was erected in 1895: 29 Magdalen Yard-rd, Dundee.

Dunlop, Archibald Claude, K.S.G., J.P., M.A.—*b.* 1859, s. of George Dunlop, for many years Chairman of the Southampton Conservative Assn; educ. at Harrow and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1879; first local President of the S.V.P.; J.P. for Southampton from 1893—the first Catholic so serving in Southampton since the Reformation; member of the Catholic Education Council, and Vice-President of the Portsmouth Dioc. Voluntary Schools Assn; late President of the Southampton Chamber of Commerce; *cr.* Knight of St Gregory by Pius X 1904: Junior Carlton Club, S.W.

Dunolly, Major Kenneth James Grant, Indian Army—*b.* 1864; Capt. 1897; Major 1904.

Dunn, Archibald, Architect, J.P. for co. Durham—*b.* 1832, s. of Matthias Dunn, of Wylam-on-Tyne; educ. at Ushaw and Stonyhurst; formed with the late E. J. Hansom the architectural partnership of Dunn and Hansom, whose buildings are to be found up and down the country. Some of the monastic and collegiate extensions at Downside, the buildings of modern Stonyhurst, St Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and the admired church at Cambridge built for Mrs Lyne-Stephens, are but few of many similarly noteworthy architectural landmarks. Of Mr Dunn's wanderings abroad, the record is made in his *Notes and Sketches of an Architect*, illustrated by his own drawings (1886). He *m.* (1862) Sara, dau. of Hugh Clayton Armstrong, of Newcastle-on-Tyne: The Wood Ho., The Avenue, Branksome-pk, Bournemouth.

Dunn, Mrs Archibald—Sara H., dau. of Hugh Clayton Armstrong, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in which city Mrs Dunn did devoted service to the poor after her conversion to the Church and her marriage with the well-known architect. Her first book, *The World's Highway* (1894), was a record of travel undertaken with her husband along the track of many travellers and in the wake of many ships. It was followed in 1898 by *Sunny Memories of an Indian Winter* (of which a second edition appeared in

1900), and, finally, by *The Land of the Rosary* (1904), a series of admirable studies made in the Holy Land : The Wood Ho., The Avenue, Branksome-pk, Bournemouth.

Dunn, ARCHIBALD, jun.—*b.* 1863, s. of Archibald Dunn ; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst. Author of the earliest published book on Bridge, besides two other treatises on the game, some novels, and contributions to many magazines ; *m.* Miss TEMPLE LAYTON : 67 Elm-pk-gdns, S.W.

Dunn, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH, F.S.S., F.R.Hist.S., Member of the Central Asian Society—*b.* 1837 ; educ. at Stonyhurst and King's Coll. London ; author and journalist ; founder and first Editor of the *Universe* newspaper 1860 ; Hon. Sec. of St Vincent's Home for Destitute Boys 1859-75 ; Hon. Treas. with Lords Feilding and Campden of the Peter Pence Assn 1860 ; London correspondent to the French and Belgian Press ; *m.* (1865) MARY THERESA, dau. of JOHN EGAN, of London (she *d.* 1908). Author of *The Rise and Decay of Islam* (1875)—*S Louis du Rhone* (1876)—*Mexico and Her Resources* (1890)—*Turkey and its Future* (1901)—*British Interests in the Persian Gulf* (1907).

Dunn, CHRISTOPHER J., J.P.—*b.* in Cork ; educ. at Clongowes ; President Cork Chamber of Commerce and Shipping 1897 and 1905 ; Vice-President Clongowes Union; Ex-President of the Cork Lit. and Scientific Soc. ; elected a Governor of the Munster Agricultural Institute 1901 ; Vice-Chairman of Machinery Section at the Cork Exhibn 1902 ; on First Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Cork since 1910 ; author of *Machinery and the Masses :* Watercourse, Cork.

Dunn, CANON CLEMENT—M.R. of Homerton ; R.D. ; Canon of Westminster since 1916 : Presb., Ballance-rd, Homerton, N.E.

Dunn, FATHER EDMUND—*b.* at Dublin 1857 ; educ. at Ampleforth ; entered Mill Hill Miss. Coll. 1875 ; priest of St Joseph's For. Miss. Cong. 1880 ; Prefect-Apos. of (British) North Borneo ; served as C.F. during European War : St Joseph's, Kuching, Sarawak, N. Borneo.

Dunn, JAMES, K.S.G.—*b.* in British Honduras 1861, s. of Thomas and Elizabeth Dunn ; a merchant in Jamaica ; *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X 1912 ; unmarried : 8 Marescaux-rd, St Andrew, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Dunn, CANON JOSEPH—*b.* 1852 ; educ. at Ushaw and at Rome ; ordained 1875, and gave the first 10 years of priestly life to North Shields and to Newcastle Cathedral. Having succeeded to the charge of St Michael's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in 1885, he steered the mission through the periods of infancy into the possession of its vigorous life, carrying through, in 1891, the building of its present church. His 25 years' connexion with Newcastle ended in 1910, on his appointment to Haydon Bridge : St John's, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland.

Dunn, WILLIAM—2 s. of George Dunn, of Bath Ho., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and 79 Harley-st, W. ; educ. at Beaumont ; *m.* (1893) JANE, younger dau. of Edward LEADBITTER, of The Spital, Hexham : Lilystone Hall, Stock, Ingatestone.

Dunn, SIR WILLIAM HENRY—*b.* 1856, s. of John Quinn Dunn (*d.* 1884), of Clitheroe ; is head of the firm of Dunn, Soman, and Coverdale, land agents ; J.P. for co. London ; Sheriff of the City of London 1906-7 ; representative of Bishopsgate Ward in the Court of Common Council ; knighted 1907; Alderman of the Ward of Cheap 1909 ; Lord Mayor of London 1916-7 ; D.L. of the City of London ; Hon. Col 1 London Division Army Supply Column, T.F. ; Unionist M.P. for Southwark, W., Jan.-Dec. 1910 ; *m.* (1885) ELLEN, dau. of John PAWLE (1 son, 1 dau. living) : 9 Gloucester-gate, N.W.

Dunne, CANON JAMES J.—*b.* 1859 ; educ. at Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe, and Irish Coll. Rome ; ordained 1883 ; President of the Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe 1904-14 ; P.P. of Donnybrook since 1914 ; member of Dublin Chapter since 1904 ; V.G. to Archbp of Dublin since 1916 : Parochial Ho., Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

Dunne, LAURENCE, I.C.S.—educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Dublin, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Univ. Coll.

London; B.A. (R.U.I.); entered I.C.S. 1905; Asst Commissioner in Punjab.

Dunne, Col William, C.B., late A.S.C., J.P. for King's co. and Queen's co.—*b.* 1855, s. of Jeremiah Dunne, J.P., of Aghavoe House, Queen's co.; educ. at Carlow Lay Coll.; joined the late Army Control Department 1875; served in Bechuanaland 1884-5; in charge of the Reserve Supply Depôt at Woolwich Dockyard during the S. African War; *cr.* C.B. 1902; retired 1903; *m.* (1910) Mary Agnes, dau. of the late James Higgins, of Valentia, co. Kerry: Jonestown, Edenderry, King's co.

Dunphy, Rev. James Carr, C.F. —*b.* in Ireland 1864; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; ordained priest of the Transvaal Vicariate 1889; commissioned C.F. (4 cl.) 1910; promoted (3 cl.) 1914; served in European War.

Dupuis, François Xavier, K.C.— *b.* in Huntingdon co., P.Q., 1860; educ. at Montreal Coll.; Recorder of Ste Cunégonde, a town adjoining Montreal, 1891-1900; M.L.A. of Quebec 1900-7; a Liberal; Recorder of the City of Montreal since 1907; *m.* (1888) Azilda, dau. of James McGowan, of Ste Martine, P.Q.: Montreal, Canada.

Dwyer, Major Arthur G., late East Surrey Regt—*b.* 1868; educ. at Beaumont; named in despatches and promoted Brevet-Major for service in Khartum Expedition of 1898; served for some time with the Egyptian Army; Major 1908; Reserve of Officers.

Dwyer, Lieut Edward, V.C.— *b.* at Fulham of Irish parents 1895; enlisted in 1 E. Surrey Regt at 16; V.C. for gallantry at Hill 60, 20 April 1915, when he was the youngest V.C. in the Army; promoted 2 Lieut 1915.

Dwyer, Major Patrick, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, o. s. of P. Dwyer, of Lynche Park, Brittas, co. Dublin; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; late Resident Surg., Westmorland Lock Hosp., Dublin; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; served in European War (despatches twice, Mil. Cross, promotion to Major 1915).

Dyer, Canon John J.—member of Glasgow Chapter and M.R. of St Mary's, Abercromby-st, Glasgow.

Dziewicki, Michael Henry, Man of Letters—*b.* at Bridgwater, s. of a Polish father and an English mother (Jane, dau. of Joseph Jones, a minister of the Society of Friends in Hereford); educ. in England; spent eight years with the Jesuits at Pau—two as a novice, three as a student of philosophy, and three as a teacher in their colleges; contributor to *The Quarterly Review, Outlook, Nineteenth Century, Blackwood,* and other periodicals. Mr Dziewicki, whose mastery of English is complete, has translated from the French that fascinating autobiography of a Carmelite Nun known as *The Little Flower of Jesus,* and he is the author of a novel, *Entombed in Flesh*: 11 Szczepánska, Cracow, Austria.

Eales, Lieut Chas Herbt Harberton, M.C., Indian Army—educ. at Wimbledon Coll.; served in European War (Mil. Cross 1915).

Earnshaw, Canon John — educ. Ushaw; ordained priest 1878; M.R. of St Patrick's, Bradford, since 1887; Canon of Leeds since 1911: St Patrick's, Bradford.

Eastwick, Mrs Egerton ("Pleydell North")—Mary E., dau. of Capt. E. Bunbury Nott, R.N.; *m.* (1894) Robert William Egerton Eastwick, sometime Sheriff of Singapore, and member of a family distinguished by its association with British rule in the East. Mrs Eastwick, who is a convert to the Church, is the author of *Beyond These Voices—The Governor's Wife—The Two Queens—The Resident Councillor,* and other stories of talent, dealing sincerely and gravely with life's problems.

Eastwood, Charles — *b.* 1868, s. of George Eastwood, of Healey Hall, Burnley; educ. at Stonyhurst; solicitor; J.P. for Lancs and Preston; member of Advisory Committee for Appointment of Justices, Preston and Blackpool District; Deputy-Chairman, Court of Referees and for the Court of Munitions for Preston,

Blackburn and Barrow ; *m.* dau. of Joseph SMITH, of Whittingham Ho., Whittingham (she *d.* 1915 ; 1 son, 4 daus. : Milbanke, Kirkham, Lancs.

Eaton, REV. ROBERT ORMSTON, late Headmaster of St Philip's Grammar School, Birmingham, and Sec. of the Confce of Catholic Colleges—*b.* 1866, 3 s. of Charles Ormston Eaton, J.P., of Tolethorpe Hall ; educ. at the Oratory School, Birmingham ; B.A. London Univ. ; priest of the Birmingham Oratory 1891. Author of *A Hundred Readings for the Sick—The Yoke of Christ—Night Thoughts for the Sick—A Book of Oratorios—Sing Ye to the Lord—Auxilium Infirmorum—The Mirror of Justice,* and several contributions to the biographical series of the C.T.S. : The Oratory, Birmingham.

Eccles, FRANCIS YVON—*b.* in London 1871, s. of Yvon R. Eccles and Josephine, *née* Villeneuve Smith ; educ. at Westminster School and Ch. Ch. Oxon. ; received into the Church 1902 ; contributor to the *Quarterly, Dublin,* and other reviews. Author of *A Century of French Poets* (1909) : 37 Buckingham-palace-mansns, S.W.

Eck, DR FREDERICK VINCENT, K.S.G. (1901), Hon. Privy Chamberlain to Pius X 1903—educ. at Beaumont.

Eden, HON. ASHLEY MORLAND, J.P. for co. Durham—*b.* 1878, 6 s. of 4 Lord Auckland ; received into the Church 19—.

Eden, HON. FREDERICK COLVIN GEORGE—*b.* 1895, 2 s. of 5 Lord Auckland ; received into the Church 1913, by Mgr Gandy of Exeter.

Eden, DENIS—*b.* Liverpool 1878, s. of late William Eden ; educ. at Univ. Coll. School, and St John Wood Art and R. Acad. Schools ; Artist ; received into the Church 1909 ; *m.* (1907) HELEN, dau. of his Hon. Judge PARRY (1 son, 1 dau.). Chief works (mostly shown at R. Acad.) : "The Sluggard" (painted when a student and exhibited at the R.A. 1901), "Decerpta" 1902, "Robinson Crusoe" 1902, "Eat to Live" 1903, "The Luxury of Vain Imagination" 1906, "Peire de Valeria" 1907, "Griselda at the Wheatsheaf," bought by Liverpool Corporation for the Walker Gallery 1911. Also "Sebastian Cabot" (decoration in the House of Lords) ; "Salvator Parvulorum" (cartoon for church decoration, exhibited at Ghent Exhibition 1913) : Waterfall Ho., Burford, Oxon.

Eden, MRS DENIS—HELEN JOSEPHINE PARRY, dau. of his Hon. Judge Edward Abbot PARRY ; educ. at Roedean School ; History scholar of Manchester Univ., where she won Vice-Chancellor's Prize for English Verse ; left within a year and studied painting under Byam Shaw and Rex Vicat Cole at King's Coll. London ; received into the Church with her husband by the Rev. Dr Arendzen at Saffron Walden 1909 ; *m.* (1907) William Denis Eden (*q.v.*). Author of *Bread and Circuses* (poems 1914). Contributor to *Punch, New Witness, Westminster Gazette, Englishwoman,* etc. : Waterfall Ho., Burford, Oxon.

Eden, LT-COL HENRY HAMILTON FORBES—*b.* 1856, s. of late Col W. F. Eden, Governor-Gen. Agent in Rajputana ; educ. at Tonbridge School ; Lt-Col retired 3 Batt. Norfolk Regt ; late Army Motor Reserve of Officers ; served in S. Africa 1900-1 (despatches) ; received into the Church by the Rev. J. Walmsley-Carter 1914 ; *m.* EMILY, widow of S. BEDFORD-EDWARDS (she *d.* 1909 ; no *c.*) : Edenburg, Sheringham, Norfolk.

Eden, COL WILLIAM THOMAS, late Indian Army—*b.* 1838, y. s. of Gen. John Eden, C.B., by Anne, only dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bt, and gt-g-s. of Sir Robert Eden, 3 Bt ; Major Bombay Staff Corps 1878 ; retired as Col 1882 ; convert to the Church.

Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, CHAS JOSEPH, J.P. and D.L. for Lanarkshire—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Charles Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, of Corehouse, by Edith Mary, dau. of Charles William Edward Jerningham, of Painswick, Glos ; educ. at the Oratory School and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.) ; Major Lanarkshire Yeom. : Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.

Edmonton (Alberta), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. EMILE J. LEGAL, O.M.I., D.D.)—*b.* 1849 ; educ. at Nantes ; B.A. Univ. of

France; ordained 1874; entered Cong. of Oblates M.I. 1879, and joined their missions in Western Canada 1880; evangelized the Black Feet Tribes of Southern Alberta 1881-97; Bishop-Coadj. to Mgr Grandin, the 1 Bishop of St Albert 1897, succeeding him as Bishop 1902; became Archbishop of Edmonton on the creation of that new Ecclesiastical Province 1913, the See of St Albert being then suppressed: St Albert, Alberta.

Edwards, Rev. Frederick Thomas—received into the Church by Newman 1867; ordained priest by Bishop Vaughan of Plymouth; now retired. Author of *An Appeal to High Churchmen* (1867, re-published with postscript 1873): 16 Denmark-villas, Hove, Sussex.

Egan, Canon Edmund Francis—*b.* London 1846; educ. at Gravelines, France, and St Edmund's, Ware; ordained at St Thomas's Sem. 1870; at Warwick-st 1871-95; M.R., Ogle-st, 1895-1906; M.R. Chiswick, from 1906; Member of Westminster Chapter 1909; Chief Adm. of the Secular Clergy New Common Fund since 1891: Church of Our Lady of Grace, Chiswick, W.

Egan, Father Michael Francis, S.J.—s. of Barry Egan, of Cork; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools, Cork, and at Clongowes; M.A. (honours and 1 in math. science) of the R.U.I., where he graduated 1897; was F.R.U.I.; appointed Lecturer in Pure Math. at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) 1909; M.R.I.A.: 35 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Egan, Lieut Nicholas Joseph, M.C.—*b.* 188—, e. s. of John J. Egan, J.P., of Monkstown, co. Dublin; g.-s. of Hon. Patrick Egan, formerly U.S. Min. to Chili; served in European War as Lieut 9 R. Dublin Fus. (desps and Mil. Cross): 12 Longford-terr., Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Egan, Rt Rev. T. Erkenwald, O.S.B., Abbot of St Augustine's, Ramsgate—*b.* at Bedford 1856; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and St Ambrose's, Rome; priest O.S.B. (Cassinese Cong.) 1883; Rector of St Augustine's Coll. since 1887; mitred and blessed as 1 Abbot of Ramsgate 1909; member of Ramsgate Education Committee and of Catholic Education Council; ex-Chairman Thanet Board of Guardians: St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate.

Egan, Hon. Maurice Francis, American Minister to Denmark from 1907, known to English readers as a man of letters—*b.* at Philadelphia in 1852, and graduated at La Salle Coll. and Georgetown Univ. (LL.D.). After devoting several years to Catholic and secular journalism, he was in 1888 appointed Prof. of English Literature at the Univ. of Notre Dame, Indiana, and seven years later he went to occupy a similar chair in the Catholic Univ. at Washington. His published works of fiction, poetry and literary criticism, include *Songs and Sonnets—John Longworthy—Preludes—The Life Around Us—Lectures on English Literature—Studies in Literature—The Wiles of Sexton Maginnis—The Ghost in Hamlet, and Other Essays in Comparative Literature—Everybody's Saint Francis*, besides several popular books for boys. He has made a book of selections from Newman and translated the sonnets of De Heredia. Dr Egan's work, whether in prose or verse, is marked by an unfailing grace of feeling and diction. In 1910 he was awarded the *Laetare* medal of N. D. Univ. He *m.* (1880) Katharine Mullin, of Philadelphia: American Legation, Copenhagen.

Egan, Capt. Wm, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881 at Dungarvan; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Queen's Coll. Cork; Capt. 1909; served in European War.

Egerton, Sir Reginald A., C.B.—*b.* 1850, s. of Major-Gen. Caledon Richd Egerton; entered General Post Office 1868; Private Sec. to Mr Hy Cecil Raikes, Postmaster-Gen. (1886-91); Surveyor at the G.P.O. 1892-7; Sec. to the General Post Office in Ireland 1897-1912; received into the Church in 1878; *cr.* C.B. in 1904; knighted 1911; J.P. for co. Dublin; *m.* (1877) Margaret, dau. of the Hon. John Baker, of Morialta, South Australia (4 sons

and 3 daus.) : 29 Brompton-sq., S.W.

Egerton, COMMANDER WILFRID ALLAN, R.N.—*b.* 1881, s. of Sir Reginald Egerton, C.B. ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Midshipman 1897 ; landed with Naval Bde during S. African War ; Lieut 1902 ; Commdr 1913 ; Commdr, H.M.S. *Triumph*, 1915 (Dardanelles operations) ; Flag-Commdr to Rear-Admiral Evan Thomas 1916 (Battle of Jutland) ; *m.* (1916) HELEN, dau. of late C. J. CUNNINGHAM, J.P., D.L., of Muirhouselaw, St Boswells : 29 Brompton-sq., S.W. ; United Service Club.

Egerton, CAPT. ROBT, R. Irish Fus. and R.F.C.—*b.* 1892, s. of Sir Reginald Egerton, C.B. ; educ. at the Oratory School ; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross 1915) : 29 Brompton-sq., S.W.

Egerton, JOHN MARJORIBANKS, of Lochton and Eccles Newton, N.B., Privy Chamb. to the Holy Father —*b.* 1858, e. s. of Philip Hy Egerton by Mary, dau. of Sir Wm Marjoribanks, 2 Bt ; educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Keble Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1884) and at Ely Theo. Coll. ; sometime in Anglican Orders and Rector of Rode ; received into the Church 1894 ; added name Marjoribanks ; *cr.* Knight of Malta 1910 (Hon. Sec. of the Order in England) ; K.C.S.G. 1912 ; Chamberlain of the Holy House of Loreto ; *m.* (1899) MAUD GERALDINE MARY, dau. of Wm CHAMBERS, of Dover and San Domenico di Fiesole (2 sons) : Villa Lucente, Fiesole, Florence ; 8 Holly-pl., Hampstead, N.W.

Egerton, RUTH—dau. of Philip Hy Egerton, I.C.S. ; received into the Church at Florence 1902 ; translator of *Some Defects in Popular Devotions*, a pastoral by Bishop Bonomelli, of Cremona. Contributor to various periodicals : Maresca, Florence, Italy.

Elgar, SIR EDWD, O.M.—*b.* 1857 at Broadheath, Worcs, s. of W. H. Elgar, organist. Settled near Worcester as a Prof., and became organist and choir-master at St George's Catholic Church. He subsequently composed and taught music at Malvern. His *Caractacus* and *Sea Pictures* were performed at the Leeds and Norwich Festivals respectively of 1898 and 1899 ; and his *Dream of Gerontius* was produced at the Birmingham Festival of 1900. This masterpiece, hailed immediately as the finest oratorio written by an English pen, after having been performed in Düsseldorf and America, was heard in London for the first time at Westminster Cathedral in 1903, under the *baton* of the composer. A second oratorio, *The Apostles*, was produced at Birmingham during the same year, and in 1904 a unique compliment was paid the composer by the Elgar Festival at the R. Opera—the first occasion on which an English composer has been honoured with a festival of his own works during his lifetime. Sir Edwd, who was knighted in 1904, and received the Order of Merit in 1911, is a Mus. Doc. of Cambridge, Oxford, Durham, and Yale ; Hon. Freeman of the City of Worcester, and member of many foreign academies and societies. He *m.* (1889) CAROLINE, dau. of Gen. Sir H. G. ROBERTS, K.C.B., of Hazeldine Ho., Worcs, and has one dau. : Severn Ho., 42 Netherhall-gdns, Hampstead, N.W.

Ellenborough, BEATRICE, LADY—y. dau. of Sir Norton Knatchbull, 10 Bt ; *m.* (1874), as his 4 wife, 3 Lord Ellenborough, who *d.* 1890 : 15 Rosary-gdns, S.W.

Elliot, LADY—HELENA LOUISE, y. dau. of the late Benjamin PIERCY, J.P., Commander of the Crown of Italy, of Marchwiel Hall, Denbigh, and Macomer, Sardinia ; received into the Church by Mgr Benson 1913 ; *m.* (1903) Sir Chas Elliot, 4 and last Bt (*d.* 1911) : 6 Egerton-gdns, S.W.

Elliott, FATHER WALTER, C.S.P. —*b.* 1842 at Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. ; educ. by the Xtian Bros, and at Notre Dame Univ. Indiana ; practised as a lawyer at Detroit before joining the Paulists ; priest 1872 ; Rector of the Apostolic Mission Ho., Washington, since 1912 : Apostolic Mission Ho., Brookland Station, Washington D.C., U.S.A.

Ellis, HON. MRS EVELYN—ALBERTA MARY, dau. of Gen. the Hon.

Arthur E. HARDINGE, C.B.; *m.* (1882) her cousin, Hon. Evelyn Ellis (*d.* 1913), s. of 6 Lord Howard de Walden (1 son, 1 dau.): 35 Portland-pl., W.

Ellis, MAJOR HERBERT CHARLES, A.P.D.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of late Col C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; educ. at Stonyhurst; 2 Lieut R. Berks Regt 1894; Capt. A.P.D., 1901; Major 1914; *m.* (1912) MONICA HELEN, dau. of the late Lt-Col FINCHAM, A.O.D.: Army and Navy Club.

Ellis, CAPTAIN ROBT FAIRFAX, 5 R. Fusiliers—*b.* 1876, s. of the late Col C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; educ. at Beaumont; since 1899 employed under the Colonial Office in Civil duties in Northern Nigeria: Junr United Service Club.

Ellis, GUY—*b.* 1856, s. of Alfred Ellis, of The Brand, Leicestershire; educ. at Uppingham School; admitted a Solicitor; Hon. Treas. of the Assn for the Propagation of the Faith; late hon. Treas., C.T.S.; Solicitor for Catholic Education Council; held commissions in Leicestershire Rifles and 3 Middlesex Art. Vol.; *m.* EDITH, dau. of Captain W. PEARCE-SEROCOLD, 66 Regt (she *d.* 1909), and 2 (1915), LUCY EVELYNE, dau. of late Geo. Hesketh BIGGS, Vicar of Ettington, Warwickshire: 4 Raymond-bldgs, Gray's Inn, W.C.; Old Hall Green, Ware, Herts.

Elmsley, LT-COL JAMES HAROLD, D.S.O., Canadian Reg. Mil. Forces—*b.* at Toronto 1878, s. of late Remy Elmsley, of Toronto, by Nina Bradshaw; g-s. of Capt. John Elmsley (a convert in 1850), and gt-g-s. of Chief Justice Elmsley, of Toronto; educ. at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; Lieut, Gov.-Gen.'s Bodyguard, 1898; Lieut, R. Can. Dragoons, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major 1907; served in S. African War; was A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Sir E. Hutton, commanding Imp. M.I. (dangerously wounded); served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1908) FLORENCE ATHOL GORDON, e. dau. of Melfort BOULTON, of Toronto: 23 St Joseph-st, Toronto.

Elmsley, LT-COM. THEODORE KEPPEL, R.N.—*b.* 1884, s. of late Remy Elmsley, of Elmsley Place, Toronto, Canada; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; entered Navy 1902; Lt-Com. 1915.

Elphin, BISHOP OF (RT REV. BERNARD COYNE, D.D.)—*b.* 1854, s. of John Coyne, of Sandfield Ho., co. Roscommon; educ. at Summerhill and Maynooth; priest 1879; P.P. of Boyle 1890-1913; Canon Theologian of Elphin 1896; V.G. to the Bishop of Elphin 1910; cons. Bishop of Elphin 1913. The diocese includes nearly all Roscommon, with part of Sligo and a strip of Galway, and the episcopal residence and cathedral church are at Sligo: St Mary's, Sligo.

Elrington, FATHER G. AIDAN, O.P., D.Sc. (Louvain), F.L.S.—s. of the late Lieut-Gen. Fredk R. Elrington, C.B., by a dau. of Geo. Best, of Eastbury Manor, Guildford; educ. at Sherborne School; a convert when in Kansas, U.S.A.; priest 1900; late of St Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill; now Prof. of Biology in the new International Dominican Coll. in Rome; writer and lecturer on scientific subjects. Author of *The Theory of Evolution—Johann Gregor Mendel* ("Catholic Men of Science," C.T.S.): Collegio Angelico, Via S Vitale, Rome.

Elwes, GERVASE HY, J.P. and D.L. for Lincs and J.P. for Northants—*b.* 1866, e. s. of late Valentine Dudley Hy Cary-Elwes, of Roxby and Brigg, Lincs, and Billing, Northants; educ. at the Oratory and Woburn Park Schools, and Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* (1889) Lady WINEFRIDE FEILDING, dau. of the 8 Earl of Denbigh, and has six sons and two daughters. After four years in the Diplomatic Service, Mr Elwes, in 1903, turned to public uses his great gifts as a musician. His beautiful voice is by this time familiar to all London's concert-goers, especially as an interpreter of Brahms and Elgar; and it has appropriately fallen to this Catholic singer to realize the ideal interpretation of "Gerontius" in the joint masterpiece of Elgar and Newman. He discontinued the name Cary 1909: Billing Hall, Northampton: The Manor Ho., Brigg, Lincs.

Emery, VERY REV. ALOYSIUS, I.C.—*b.* at Kenilworth 1859; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll. and Domodossola; priest 1885; Spiritual Director at Ratcliffe Coll. 1886-1901; Vice-President 1895-1903; B.A. Lond. 1893; Provincial of the Anglo-Irish Province of the Rosminian Fathers of Charity 1906-16; Rector of St Etheldreda's, E.C., since 1916: 14 Ely-pl., E.C.

Emery, FATHER JOSEPH, O.M.I., D.D.—*b.* at New Glasgow, P.Q., 1855; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. (now the Univ. of Ottawa); priest of the Cong. of O.M.I. 1881; missionary in Western Canada 1881-4; laboured in the United States 1884-1901, and was Rector of Ottawa Univ. 1901-5; Rector of St Peter's, Plattsburgh, New York, 1910; at Duck Creek (dioc. of Green Bay, U.S.A.) since 1912; Duck Creek, Wis., U.S.A.

Emly, LORD (GASTON WM MONSELL)—*b.* 1858, s. of 1 Baron, P.C., and his 2 wife, Berthe, dau. of Comte de Montigny-Boulainvilliers; educ. at Beaumont; was Gentleman Usher to Earl Spencer, and State Steward to Earl Cowper, Lords Lieutenant of Ireland; succ. his father 1894; in 1899 began a new chapter in the family politics by representing Labour and Nationalist interests as a County Councillor for one of the divisions of Limerick, where his property lies; has served as a District Councillor since 1904; has been for many years Chairman of the Co. Limerick C'ttee of Agriculture and Tech. Instruction; Chairman of the County Infirmary; re-appointed J.P. and D.L. for co. Limerick 1913. He *m.* (1881) FRANCES DE LA POER, dau. of John Power, of Gurteen. Since the loss of their only s., there is no heir to the Barony. Lady Emly (a convert to the Church) is a District Councillor for co. Limerick: Tervoe, Limerick Athenæum Club.

Emmet, DR THOS ADDIS, M.D., A.M., LL.D., K.C.S.G.—*b.* in Virginia 1828, s. of John Patton Emmet, M.D., Prof. of Chemistry in the Univ. of Virginia, and grand-nephew of Robt Emmet, the Irish patriot; graduate of the Univ. of Virginia and Jefferson Medical Coll.; appointed in 1850 Resident Physician of the New York Emigrant Refuge Hosp., at that time crowded with typhus and cholera patients from the Irish emigrant ships; as a gynæcologist and surgeon he occupied for many years a foremost place in his profession in America; convert 1867; President of the Irish Federation of America 1891-1900; *Laetare* medallist of N. Dame Univ. 1897; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Pius X 1906; *m.* (1858) CATHERINE R. DUNCAN, whose mother was a convert. Author of many medical and surgical essays; also *Ireland Under English Rule,* and *Incidents in My Life* (1911): 89 Madison-ave, New York.

Encombe, VISCOUNT (JOHN SCOTT)—*b.* 1899, e. s. of John, Viscount Encombe (a convert to the Church in 1897) and the Hon. Mary Fraser, dau. of the 15 Lord Lovat; g-s. and heir apparent of the 3 Earl of Eldon and lineal descendant of the famous Lord Chancellor, whom it is interesting in this connexion to recall as the most stubborn opponent of Emancipation: Horncliffe Ho., Berwick-on-Tweed.

Encombe, VISCOUNTESS — HON. MARY LAURA FRASER, dau. of 15 Baron LOVAT; *b.* 1869; *m.* (1898) Viscount Encombe (*d.* 1900): Horncliffe Ho., Berwick-on-Tweed.

Engelbach, GEO. FREDK—*b.* 1858, e. s. of late Chas Wm Engelbach, of Surbiton; educ. at King's Coll. School, London; received into the Church 1890; Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Record Society 1911-2: 47 Manchester-st, Manchester-sq., W.

Engledow, CHAS J., J.P. for cos Carlow, Cork and Kildare—*b.* 1860, s. of the Rev. W. H. Engledow; educ. at Cambridge; formerly A.D.C. to the Governor of the Windward Islands and a Captain in the Barbados Militia; High Sheriff of co. Carlow for 1893; represented N. Kildare as a Home Ruler 1895-1900, and subsequently settled down to country life, with large interests in agriculture, horse-breeding and sport; convert; *m.* (1883) JEANIE, dau. of Wm HEPBURN, J.P., of Clonard

Ho., Belfast: Rostellan Castle, co. Cork.

English, CANON EDMUND—*b.* in co. Tipperary 1847; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and St Thomas's, Hammersmith; priest 1872; Canon of Westminster 1909; R.D. Author of *Sermons and Homilies:* Pope's-grove, Twickenham.

Erdington, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. Dom ANSGAR HOCKELMANN, O.S.B.) —*b.* in Germany 1862; priest 1886; blessed in 1899 1 Abbot of Erdington, where the Benedictine community settled in 1876 from Beuron, whence they had been driven by the Kulturkampf. Erdington was erected into an Abbey by Leo XIII in 1896: Erdington Abbey, Birmingham.

Ernakulam, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. Mar ALOYSIUS PAREPARAMBIL)—*b.* Travancore 1847; priest 1870; served his native place (Pulingandu) 7 years; was Sec. to Bishop Lavigne, S.J., 9 years; V.A. (Syro-Malabar rite) for the Syrian Catholics on the Malabar Coast and tit. Bishop of Tium since 1896. This Vicariate, which lies partly in the Native State of Travancore and partly in that of Cochin, is one of four belonging to the Syro-Chaldean Rite of Malabar: Ernakulam, Malabar.

Errington, SIR GEO., Bt, J.P. for cos Longford, Tipperary, and Wexford—*b.* at Rockfield, co. Dublin, 1839, e. s. of Michael Errington, of Clintz, Yorks, and The Casino, co. Dublin, by Rosanna, dau. of Ambrose More O'Ferrall, of Balyna; nephew of Archbishop Geo. Errington (*d.* 1885); educ. at Ushaw and the Catholic Univ. Dublin; represented co. Longford in Parliament as a Home Ruler 1874-85; was sent to Rome by Mr Gladstone in the early 'eighties on "a mission that was not a mission," to inform the Vatican on the subject of the Nationalist movement in Ireland; *cr.* a Bt 1885; High Sheriff for co. Tipperary for 1888, of co. Wexford for 1901, and of co. Longford for 1892; *m.* (1892) FRANCES, dau. of H. R. DE RICCI, and widow of Captain John Shuldham, of Moigh, co. Longford (no *c.*). The family represented by Sir Geo. is a branch of the Northumberland Erringtons, and was long settled near Richmond, in Yorks: Ramsfort, Gorey, co. Wexford.

Errington, WM VALENTINE, J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland—*b.* 1865, only surv. s. of John Errington, of High Warden, and his 3 wife, Gertrude, y. dau. of Thos Riddell, of Felton Park; *m.* (1886) ADELAIDE, dau. of Sir Jas DUKE, 1 Bt (2 daus.). Mr Errington's ancestor, Nicholas Errington, who was seated at Errington, Northumberland, in 1570, was the common ancestor of the Erringtons of Beaufront and Erringtons of Warwick Grange.

Erskine, HON. R., Gaelic and English Man of Letters—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of 5 Baron Erskine; received into the Church 1897; *m.* 1 (1891), MURIEL, dau. of Major-Gen. G. IRVING-GRAHAM, and 2 (1902), MARIA GUADALUPE ZAARA, only dau. of Joseph Robt HEAVEN, of the Forest of Birse, and of the Marquesa de Braceras. Mr Erskine is one of the most devoted of Gaelic revivalists, and has compiled an excellent Catholic prayer-book for Scottish Gaels under the title *Lochran an Anma* (Lamp of the Soul). He is also the Editor and the proprietor of *Guth na Bliadhna*, the bi-lingual quarterly organ of the Catholic Scots. Mr Erskine is likewise founder of "Clo-Chlar Caitliceach na h-Alba" ("The Catholic Press of Scotland"), for the publication of religious literature in Gaelic, with its headquarters at Perth—an institution which has become an arsenal for the forging of spiritual weapons on behalf of the old faith of the *Gaidhealtachd.* In 1912, in conjunction with two well-known Scottish Gaels, he founded *Ard-Chomhairle na Gaidhlig* (The Gaelic Academy), a learned body whose functions and activities resemble those of the French and other foreign academies. Mrs Erskine has the Order of the Spanish R. Red Cross (Grand Star): The Forest of Birse Lodge, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire.

Erskine, THOS EDWD—*b.* 1859, 2 s. of the Rev. Thos Erskine by Emmeline, dau. of Hy J. Adeane, of

Babraham Hall, Cambs; gt-g-s. of 1 Baron Erskine (Lord Chancellor 1806); educ. at Haileybury; went to California 1890; British Vice-Consul at Chicago 1900-8; British Consul at St Louis since 1908; *m.* (1888) AMY GERTRUDE, dau. of Lieut-Gen. Robt BRUCE (2 sons, 3 daus.). Mr and Mrs Erskine, with their children, were received into the Church in 1897: H.B.M. Consulate, St Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

Esmonde, SIR THOS GRATTAN, Bt, M.P., Private Chamb. to the Holy Father, Knight G.C. of the Holy Sepulchre and representative of that Order in Ireland—*b.* at Pau 1862, e. s. of 10 Bt by Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Hy Grattan, of Tinnehinch, co. Wicklow, and g-dau. of the Rt Hon. Hy Grattan; educ. at Oscott; succ. his father 1876; held commission in Waterford Artillery Militia for five years; High Sheriff of co. Waterford for 1887; J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford; Director of the National Bank and of the Dublin and S.E. Rly Co.; sits since 1900 as a Nationalist for N. Wexford, having previously represented S. Dublin co. (1885-92) and W. Kerry (1892-1900). Sir Thomas, who has now had nearly the longest unbroken Parliamentary career of any man of his years in the House of Commons, presented Leo XIII, on behalf of the Irish Parliamentary Party, with an address of congratulation on his Silver Jubilee in 1902. He also represented the Irish Party at the funeral of Leo XIII and the Coronation of Pius X. He *m.* (1891) ALICE, dau. of Patrick DONOVAN, of Frogmore, Tralee (1 son living, 3 daus.): Ballynastragh, Gorey, Wexford. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Esmonde, LT-COL LAURENCE GRATTAN—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of Sir John Esmonde, 10 Bt; educ. at Oscott; called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1890; served in S. African War with R.G.A. and S.A.C.; formerly Lt-Col, Waterford R.F.A. (Sp. Res.); commanded 27 (4 Tyneside Irish) Northumbd Fus. 1914-5; and 10 (Commercial) Batt. and 11 Batt. R. Dublin Fus. successively 1915-7; *m.* (1906) dau. of Alexr John SPITTALL (she *d.* 1911): Hibernian United Service Club, Dublin.

Esmonde, JOHN LYMBRICK, M.P.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of Dr John Esmonde, M.P. (*d.* 1915); educ. at Clongowes; studied engineering for 3 years at Belfast and Liverpool; M.P. for N. Tipperary (his father's old constituency) since 1915; served in European War as Capt. 10 R. Dublin Fus.: Drominagh, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

Esmonde, THOS LOUIS—*b.* 1864, only s. of Lt-Col Thos Esmonde, V.C. (*d.* 1872), by Matilda Maria, dau. of Peter de Pentheny O'Kelly, of Barretstown, co. Kildare; *m.* (1913) MARY, e. dau. of Geo. MANSFIELD, of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare: Ballycourcy, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

Estridge, MRS LORAINE—dau. of the late Gen. Sir Thos. Pears, K.C.B.; widow of the Rev. Loraine Estridge, Canon of Truro Cathedral; received into the Church at Farm Street 1899; The White Cottage, Cootham, Pulborough, Sussex.

Euan-Smith, LADY—EDITH, dau. of Gen. F. ALEXANDER, R.A.; *m.* (1877) Col Sir Chas Bean Euan-Smith, K.C.B., C.S.I. (he *d.* 1910). Received into the Church 1898. Composer of *Three Benediction Services as Sung at Farm Street Church—Hymns by Father Faber and Others* (set to music)—*Mass Hymns by Father Thomas Seed, S.J.* (set to music), and several other sacred and secular compositions: 1 Cadogan Court, Draycott-ave, S.W.

Eugénie, EMPRESS (EUGENIA MARIA DE GUZMAN, Countess-Duchess of Teba)—*b.* 1826, dau. of Count del Montijo, of Spain, and Doña Maria Manuela Kirkpatrick, of the Closeburn family; *m.* (1853) Chas Louis Napoleon BUONAPARTE, Emperor of the French, the splendour of whose court her own beauty enhanced, and whose exile at Camden House, Chislehurst, she devotedly shared. Few chapters of Queen Victoria's history are more attractive than that which records the affectionate friendship she offered to the ex-Empress of the

French, who, in her turn, gave to England her only son, slain in Zululand under conditions too painful to call for repetition. Her Majesty purchased, in 1881, the Farnborough Hill Estate, becoming the munificent founder of Farnborough Church and Abbey, where a community of Benedictines from Solesmes are in charge. The Empress is godmother of Queen Victoria Eugénie of Spain, in whose upbringing she has taken an affectionate sympathy that has met with abundant reward. It is interesting to note that the Empress —whose rule as a Queen of Sorrows over English sympathies is undisputed—has made a confession about the cost of her dresses at the Tuileries. Only four times did this lady, on whose extravagance her enemies have dwelt, expend more that £40 upon a gown: Farnboro' Hill, Hants.

Evans, Rev. Herbert Massy Middleton—educ. at Radley and Pembroke Coll. Oxford (M.A.); late Anglican Vicar of St Michael's, Shoreditch; received into the Church in 1903; ordained at San Silvestro, Rome, 1904; curate at St Joseph's, Brighton, 1905-6; in charge of the Melior Street Mission, Bermondsey, 1907-11; M.R., St Joseph's, Brighton, since 1913: St Joseph's Presb., Elm-grove, Brighton.

Evans, Walter Hy, J.P. for Warwicks and County Alderman—*b.* 1855, only s. of James Evans, of Aston Manor, Warwicks; *m.* (1880) Sarah Anne, dau. of H. Barnes, of Poole, Dorset: Stafford Ho., Wylde Green, Birmingham.

Everest, Very Rev. Francis Humbert, O.P., S.T.B., Provincial of the Dominicans in England—*b.* 1868; s. of a convert, who gave four of his children to Religion; entered novitiate at Woodchester, 1887; studied there and at Louvain till 1894; ordained priest at Mechlin 1892; served parishes in London and Leicester; for 14 years Lecturer in Theology at Hawkesyard Priory; after five years as Novice Master, Prior of Hawkesyard 1904-7; chosen (on the death of the late Fr John Procter) as Provincial 1911: St Dominic's Priory, Southampton-rd Haverstock Hill, N.W.

Everett, Edmund, J.P. for co. London—*b.* at Spetchley 1866, s. of Philip Everett; educ. at local elementary schools; joined staff of Midland Rly; transferred, in 1890, to the City and S. London Rly; was station-master successively at Clapham-rd, Stockwell, and Clapham Common; in 1909, while in charge of latter station, he was placed on the Commission of the Peace for co. London—the first Station-master J.P. in the South of England; a Commissioner of Land Taxes; Lambeth Boro' Councillor 1902-5; member of the Brixton Trade and Labour Council; *m.* (1897) Annie, dau. of Chas McCarthy, of Pershore, Worcs.: 54 Vant-rd, Mitcham-rd, S.W.

Eyre, Edwd—Member of Westminster Catholic Federation (nominated by Cardinal Bourne): 1 Belgrave-pl., S.W.; Sunninghill Park, Ascot.

Eyre, Ferdinand John, D.L. for Suffolk—*b.* 1853, y. s. of Vincent Eyre, of Lindley Hall, Nuneaton; educ. at Stonyhurst and Oscott; High Sheriff of Suffolk for 1893; Mayor of Bury St Edmunds for 1898; *m.* (1880) Gabrielle, dau. of Sir Hy Paston Bedingfeld, 6 Bt: Moreton Hall, Bury St Edmunds.

Eyre, Vincent Thos Joseph, late Lieut 1 Life Guards—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Captain Vincent Thos Eyre, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Lindley Hall by Barbara, dau. of Thos Giffard, of Chillington; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; served in 1 Life Guards 1902-7.

Eyre, Lt-Com. Reginald Francis Seymour, R.N.—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of Captain Vincent Thos Eyre, of Lindley; educ. at Beaumont and R. Naval Coll.; Lieut 1904; Lt-Com. 1911: Lindley Hall, Nuneaton.

Eyre, Stanislaus Thos, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kilkenny—*b.* 1867, s. of Wm Francis Eyre, of Paris, by his 2 wife Ellen, dau. of Wm Witham, of Gray's Inn and Eaton Square; educ. at Beaumont; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1890; succ. to the Uppercourt property on the death of his cousin, Thos Joseph

Eyre, 1902; High Sheriff of co. Kilkenny for 1910; *m.* (1900) GERTRUDE, dau. of Anthony NORRIS (1 son, 4 daus..): 60 Ennismore-gdns, S.W.; Carlton Club, S.W.

Eyston, MRS—ELIZABETH, only dau. of late Geo. DUNN, of Bath Ho., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* (1890) John Joseph Eyston, J.P., of Hendred Ho., Berks, who *d.* 1916 (1 son, 3 daus.): Hendred Ho., Steventon, Berks.

Eyston, CHAS TURBERVILLE—*b.* 1868, 3 s. of Chas J. Eyston, of Hendred Ho.; educ. at Oscott; succ. his uncle, Geo. Basil Eyston, in Salford Hall property, Worcs, 1904, and his uncle's widow at Stanford Place 1911; *m.* (1896) FLORENCE MARION, only dau. of Chas Philip DUFFIELD, of Marsham Park: Salford Hall, Salford, Warwicks.

Ezechiel, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, I.C.S. —educ. at St Charles's Coll. London, and at Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge; joined Indian Civil Service 1890; a Magistrate and Collector in Bengal from 1905.

Fagan, SIR JOHN, F.R.C.S.I., J.P. for co. Antrim and J.P. and D.L. Queen's co.—*b.* 1843, s. of late James Fagan, of Lismacaffrey, co. Westmeath; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; was for many years Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland; Member of the Gen. Prisons Board; Consulting Surgeon to the Belfast R. Hosp. and to the Belfast Hosp. for Sick Children; knighted 1910; *m.* (1872) MARY C., dau. of Bernard HUGHES, J.P., of Belfast (3 sons, 2 daus.): Graigaverne, Ballybrittas, Queen's co.

Fagan, JAS BERNARD—*b.* 1873, s. of Sir John Fagan, J.P., F.R.C.S.I., of Graigaverne, Queen's co.; educ. at Clongowes and Trin. Coll. Oxford; intended for the Church, Bar, and Indian Civil Service, but went on the stage, spending two years with F. R. Benson and two with Sir H. B. Tree; playwright since 1899. Author of *The Prayer of the Sword—The Rebels—Shakespeare versus Shaw—Hawthorne, U.S.A.—Under Which King?—The Earth* (produced at the Kingsway Theatre 1909)—*The Merry Devil* (Playhouse, 1909)—*The Dressing-room* (1910); also several adaptations of French plays for London theatres: Savage Club.

Fagan, MAJOR BERNARD JOSEPH, Indian Army—*b.* 1874, s. of Sir John Fagan, F.R.C.S.I., J.P., of Graigaverne, Ballybrittas, Queen's co.; educ. at Clongowes; Major 1913; *m.* (1912) KATHLEEN, dau. of John IRVINE.

Fagan, RT REV. MGR JOHN—*b.* 1837 at Dublin; educ. at All Hallows Coll.; ordained priest at Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1865; Rector of the Sacred Heart Church, King William's Town; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1890: Albert-rd, King William's Town, S. Africa.

Fahey, RT REV. MGR JEROME, D.D., V.G. of Galway and Kilmacduagh, and P.P. of Gort—*b.* 1843; educ. at Maynooth; ordained 1867; Dom. Prel. 1905; Fellow R.S.A.I., 1910. Author of *A History of the Diocese of Kilmacduagh*, and of several articles in *The I. E. Record* and other periodicals: Gort, co. Galway.

Fahey, REV. JOHN, D.S.O.—*b.* Rossmore, co. Tipperary, 1882; eccles. studies in Ireland and at Genoa, Italy; priest 1906; went to W. Australia 1909; ministered at Yarloop and Kalgoorlie; served as C.F. with W. Australian troops, A.I.F., during European War (desps and D.S.O., Gallipoli campaign, 1915).

Fahy, FRANCIS A.—*b.* at Kinvara, co. Galway, 1854; educ. at local National School; Clerk, Civil Service (Board of Trade); *m.* (1891) AGNES DUFF, of Limerick (4 sons). Author of *Irish Songs and Poems—Ireland in London* (with D. J. O'Donoghue); many verses and ballads (some set to music by Mrs M. A. Needham): Board of Trade, Whitehall-gdns, S.W.

Fairclough, ALDERMAN JOHN, J.P. for Lancs, first Mayor of Leigh, 1899; President Leigh (St Joseph's) Confce S.V.P.: 55 Church-st, Leigh, Lancs.

Fairlie, MRS—MARY, dau. of John BUCHANAN, of Dowanhill, Scotland; received into the Church; *m.* (1889) Jas Ogilvy Regnld Fairlie, J.P., Privy

Chamb. to H.H., of Myres Castle, Fife, who *d.* 1916 (3 sons living, 1 dau.) : Myres Castle, Dunshelt, Fife. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Fairlie, REGINALD FRAS. JOSEPH—*b.* 1883, e. surv. s. of Jas Ogilvy Regnld Fairlie, J.P. (*d.* 1916), of Myres Castle, Fife ; educ. at Oratory School ; an architect. Among other buildings, has designed the Catholic churches at St Andrew's (Fife), and at Troom : 14 Randolph-pl., Edinburgh ; Myres Castle, Dunshelt, Fife.

Fairlie, FRANCIS ARCHIBALD—*b.* 1854, s. of Jas Ogilvy Fairlie (2 Life Guards), J.P., D.L., of Coodham, Ayrshire ; educ. at Trinity Coll. Glenalmond ; Ceylon planter ; received into the Church at the London Oratory 1875 ; *m.* (1894) URSULA MARIA, dau. of Carlos Pedro GORDON, J.P., D.L., of Wardhouse and Kildrummy (1 son, 2 daus.) : Beldorny, Delnies, Nairn.

Falcon, LT-COL CHAS GORDON, D.S.O., R.E.—*b.* 1870, s. of Chas Falcon, solicitor ; received into the Church 1888 ; entered R.E. 1889 ; Captain 1900 ; wounded at Spion Kop 1900 (desps and brevet of Major) ; Lt-Col 1915 ; served in European War (desps and D.S.O.).

Falconbridge, LADY — MARY PHŒBE, dau. of the Hon. R. B. SULLIVAN, sometime Judge of Court of Queen's Bench, Canada ; and step-dau. of the Hon. Sir Fras Hincks, K.C.M.G. ; *m.* (1873) Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of King's Bench, Ont., Canada : 80 Isabella-st, Toronto.

Falconio, HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL DIOMEDE, O.F.M., Cardinal Bishop of Velletri, late Delegate Apostolic in the U.S.A.—*b.* Pescocostanzo, in the Abruzzi, 1842 ; entered the Franciscan Order at the age of 18 in his native Italy, but was ordained in the United States, where he became Prof., Vice-President, and President at St Bonaventure's Coll. Alleghany. Having later been Dioc. Chancellor of Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, and Adm. of its cathedral, he returned to Italy in 1883, and was elected Provincial of his Order in the Abruzzi. In 1889 the General Chapter in Rome chose him as Procurator-Gen., and in 1892 he was cons. Bishop of Lacedonia, whence he was translated to the Archbishopric of Acerenza (united with Matera) in 1895. In 1899 he was appointed first permanent Apostolic Delegate to Canada, and made tit. Archbishop of Larissa, and was Apost. Delegate at Washington 1902-11 ; *cr.* Cardinal Priest 1911 ; Cardinal Bishop 1914. During his stay in the United States, His Eminence was naturalized an American citizen : Piazza Cavour 17, Prati, Rome.

Fallon, BERNARD NETTERVILLE, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1867, e. s. of John Fallon, J.P., of Netterville Lodge, co. Galway, and Cecilia, only dau. of Thos Lynch, J.P., of Lavally, in the same county ; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin ; is a Civil Engineer ; *m.* (1911) CÉCILE GEELHAND, dau. of Edouard Geelhand DE BOTERBERG, Bourgmestre of Cappellen, Belgium : Netterville Lodge, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Falvey, LT-COL JOHN JOSEPH, late R.A.M.C., J.P. for cos Donegal and Dublin—*b.* 1852 ; educ. at Prior Park ; served in the Boer, Zulu, and Sekokuni wars in S. Africa in 1881 (desps) ; also in Egyptian and Soudanese campaigns of 1882 and 1885, and in the last S. African War ; retired 1900 ; *m.* (1893) ALICE MARY VAUGHAN, dau. of the late Hugh BIRT, R.F.C.S.L., of London and Valparaiso : 52 Grosvenor-sq., Rathmines, Dublin.

Fane, LADY—MARY, dau. of Sir Edwd KENNY, of Halifax, N.S. ; *m.* (1875) Admiral Sir Chas Fane, K.C.B., of Balnacoil, Aboyne, who *d.* 1909.

Fanning, CANON MICHAEL—succ. Mgr Harington Moore as Adm. of the Pro-Cathedral, Kensington (now Our Lady of Victories, of which he is M.R.) 1889 ; member of Westminster Chapter 1898 : 18 Cromwell-cresct, Earl's Court, S.W.

Fanning, SIR ROWLAND F.—*b.* 1830, s. of John Fanning, of Drogheda ; formerly Deputy Inspector-Gen. of the R. Irish Constabulary ; knighted 1886 ; J.P. for co. Wicklow ; *m.* MARY, dau. of Thos STANTON,

of Clonmel (she *d.* 1901) : Rosslyn, Bray, Ireland.

Farie, Col Geo. late 74 Highlanders and 3 Batt. Scottish Rifles—*b.* 1844, s. of late James Farie, J.P., D.L., of Farme, Lanarkshire ; educ. at Loretto, Musselburgh and Windermere Coll. ; received into the Church 1885 ; *m.* (1873) Elizabeth Cockburn, dau of the late Stuart Cairns Maitland, of Dundrennan, Kirkcudbrightshire : Seacroft, North Berwick, N.B.

Farie, Captain Jas Ughtred, R.N.—*b.* 1873, s. of Col Geo. Farie ; Lieut 1895 ; served in China 1900 ; Commander 1904 ; Captain 1913 ; served in European War (Battle of Jutland, desps) ; *m.* (1907) Roma, y. dau. of late Arthur Langdale.

Farie, Lt-Com. Gilbert Harrison Lynch, late R.N.—*b.* 1882, s. of Col Geo. Farie ; entered Navy 1897 ; Sub-Lieut 1901 ; Lieut 1903 ; retired 1912 ; Lt-Com. 1914.

Farley, H. E. John Murphy, Cardinal Archbishop of New York—*b.* Ireland 1842 ; educ. at St Macartan's Coll. Monaghan and at New York and Rome ; ordained at American Coll. Rome, 1870 ; Sec. to Archbishop McCloskey 1872-84 ; V.G. of New York 1891 ; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1892 and Prot. Ap. 1895 ; cons. Auxiliary of New York, with tit. see of Zeugma 1895, succeeding Archbishop Corrigan 1903 ; Assistant at the Pontif. Throne 1904 ; Cardinal Priest 1911 : 452 Madison-ave, New York.

Farnborough, Abbot of (Rt Rev. Dom Fernand Cabrol, O.S.B.)—*b.* at Marseilles 1855 ; professed at the Monastery of St Pierre, Solesmes, 1877 ; ordained priest 1882 ; Prior of Solesmes 1890-6 ; first prior of St Michael's, Farnborough (founded by the Empress Eugénie 1896) ; mitred 1903 ; President of the French Section Eucharistic Congress of Westminster, 1908. Author of *Histoire du Cardinal Pitra* (1893)—*L'Angleterre Chrétienne avant les Normands*—*Etude sur la Peregrinatio Silviae, les Eglises de Jérusalem, la Discipline et la Liturgie au IVe Siècle*—*Le Livre de la Prière Antique*—*La Prière pour les Morts*—*La Prière pour les Malades*—*Les Origines Liturgiques* (1906)—*Introduction aux Etudes Liturgiques* (1907). Editor of *Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Chrétienne et de Liturgie* and of *Monumenta Ecclesiae Liturgica* (both completed under his direction at Farnborough) : St Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, Hants.

Farquhar, Canon Wm—*b.* 1849 at Enzie, Banffshire ; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Valladolid ; priest 1872 ; served missions at Strichen, Ratho, Tranent, and South Queensferry ; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1912 ; Dioc. Treas. ; Treasurer, R. Burgh of Queensferry ; member of Dalmeny Parish Council and School Board : South Queensferry.

Farrell, John Edwd Joseph, J.P. and D.L. for co. Meath—*b.* 1861, e. s. of John Arthur Farrell, J.P., D.L., of Moynalty (*d.* 1904), and his wife Hon. Lucretia Preston, dau. of the 13 Viscount Gormanston ; educ. at Oscott ; late Lieut Warwicks Regt ; officer commanding Mounted Police, Derwent district, Tasmania, 1891-1905 ; High Sheriff of co. Meath for 1907 ; *m.* (1884) Harriet, dau. of J. W. Nicholas (4 sons, 6 daus.) : Moynalty Ho., Kells, Meath.

Farrell, Lt-Col Edwd Francis Jenico, F.S.I., J.P. for Meath—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of John Arthur Farrell, J.P., D.L., of Moynalty (*d.* 1904), by Hon. Lucretia P., dau. of 13 Viscount Gormanston ; educ. at Oscott ; Lt-Col commanding 5 Batt. Leinster Regt since 1912 : Walterstown, Moynalty, Kells, Meath.

Farrell, Hon. Mrs Francis—Randalina A. M., y. dau. of 12 Baron Louth ; *m.* (1900, in 2 nuptials) Francis Arthur Farrell, who *d.* 1914 : 37 Merrion-sq., E., Dublin.

Farrell, Hon. Edwd Matthew—*b.* 1854 in Nova Scotia, s. of Patrick and Mary Farrell ; editor and proprietor of *Liverpool Advance* (Liverpool, Nova Scotia) ; entered N.S. Assembly 1896 ; Speaker 1905-10 ; Canadian Senator for Queen's, N.S., since 1910 : Liverpool, Nova Scotia.

Farrell, Capt. Gilbert Valentine, Indian Army—*b.* 1884, 3 s. of T. F. Farrell, of Brookside, Newland

Park, Hull; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1913.

Farrell, JAS PATRICK, M.P.—*b.* 1865 at Longford, where he was educ. at St Mel's Coll.; joined staff of *Roscommon Herald*, and took an active part in the work of the Land and National Leagues, serving two months' imprisonment in 1889; returned for W. Cavan as Nationalist 1895; and has sat for N. Longford since 1900; *m.* Miss BRIDE FITZGERALD, of Farnehoogan. He is the proprietor of the *Longford Leader*, and the author of a popular history of that county: 57 Denbigh-st, S.W.

Farrell, W. JEROME, M.A., late Fellow of Jesus Coll. Camb.—*b.* 1882, s. of T. F. Farrell, B.A., of Newland Park, Hull, and bro. of Mr Hugh Farrell, who in 1907 won the same Coll.'s 1 Scholarship of £80 for Classics and in 1910 took a 1 cl. Classical Tripos, and in 1911 a 2 cl. in the Law Tripos; educ. at Ushaw and Jesus Coll. Cambridge (Senior Scholar and 1 cl. in both parts of the Classical Tripos); a Master at Haileybury Coll.; Lieut. R.F.A. since 1915: Brookside, Newland Park, Hull. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Faudel-Phillips, MISS CERIL—3 dau. of the late S. H. Faudel-Phillips, J.P., of Mapleton, Edenbridge, and 17 Grosvenor-st, W.; a convert; Hon. Sec. Gen. Council, Catholic Needlework Guild, since 1911: 17 Grosvenor-st, W.

Fay, BENEDICT ESSINGTON—*b.* at Liverpool 1867; educ. by Bros of the Xtian Schools (De la Salle); Editor of *The Catholic Fireside* for several years, and Sub-editor of *The Catholic Times*; Advertising Editor with Messrs Lever Bros of Port Sunlight for 4 years; then with Messrs Joseph Watson, Ltd, Leeds; afterwards Advertising Manager with *The Catholic Times*; was associated with Monsignor Nugent's Rescue work in Liverpool; now connected with Father Berry's Homes, and editor of *Homeless*. Editor of *The Catholic Educational Year-Book* (1 issue 1914): 10 Clarendon-bldgs, Hackins Hey, Liverpool.

Fay, JEFFREY JAS—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Chas Joseph Fay, J.P., M.P. for Cavan, of Granite Lodge, Kingstown, co. Dublin (*d.* 1895), by Susan, 3 dau. of Jas Fay, of Moyne Hall, co. Cavan; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, at Clongowes, and at Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A., LL.B., LL.D. (N.U.I.); succ. his uncle, John Fay, J.P., D.L., in Moyne Hall property, co. Cavan, 1911; a Grand Juror for co. Cavan: Moyne Hall, Cavan.

Fay, THOS ALLEN, J.P. for co. Cavan—*b.* 1870, e. s. of Thos Francis Fay, formerly of Fairlawn, Chiswick, by Mary, dau. of Michael Allen, of Trim, co. Meath; educ. at Clongowes; an engineer; *m.* (1908) MARIE THÉRÈSE, dau. of late Jas Chas FISHER, of Blackburn (she *d.* 1914; no *c.*); Faybrook, Cootehill, co. Cavan.

Fazakerley - Westby, JOCELYN TATE, J.P. and D.L. for Lancs—*b.* 183–, e. s. of Geo. Westby, of Mowbreck Hall, Lancs; took additional name of Fazakerley; late Lieut R. Scots Greys and Captain Lancs Hussars Yeom.; *m.* 1 (1863), MATILDA HARRIET, e. dau. and co-heir of H. H. G. FAZAKERLEY, of Gillibrand Hall and Fazakerley Ho., Lancs (she *d.* 1875); and 2 (1879), BEATRICE, dau. of T. B. JERVIS, of Ambleside, Westmorland. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Feeny, PETER JOSEPH, J.P. for Lancs—*b.* 1858, s. of Owen Feeny, of Liverpool; educ. at Ampleforth; *m.* (1883) MARGARET, dau. of W. A. MATHESON, J.P., of Blundellsands, Lancs (she *d.* 1907; 1 son, 1 dau.): Ardintoul, Blundellsands, Liverpool.

Fegen, LIEUT FREDK WILFRID FOGARTY, R.N.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of the late Vice-Admiral F. F. Fegen, of Ballinlonty, co. Tipperary, by Catherine, dau. of Jordan Crewse; Lieut 1909: Ballinlonty, Borrisoleigh, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

Fegen, COLONEL MAGRATH FOGARTY, late R.A.—*b.* 1858, s. of late Fredk Jas Fegen, R.N., C.B., of Ballinlonty, co. Tipperary, by Mary Rose Amelia, e. dau. and heir of Magrath Fogarty, of Ballinlonty; entered Army 1877; Capt. 1885; Major 1895; Lieut-Col 1904; Col

1909; served with Chitral Relief Force 1895.

Feilding, Viscount, D.S.O. (Rudolph Edmund Aloysius Feilding)—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Earl of Denbigh; educ. at the Oratory School and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.); Capt. Coldstream Guards (Res. of Off.); served in European War (desps twice and D.S.O.; Bt-Major 1916); *m.* (1911) Imelda, dau. of F. E. Harding, of Old Springs, Market Drayton: 7 Queen's Elm-sq., Fulham-rd, S.W.

Feilding, Hon. Hugh, R.N.—*b.* 1886, 2 s. of 9 Earl of Denbigh; educ. at Oratory School; Sub-Lieut R.N. 1906; Lieut 1907; Lieut-Com. 1915.

Feilding, Hon. Hy Simon—*b.* 1894, y. s. of 9 Earl of Denbigh; educ. at the Oratory School and Trin. Coll. Cambr.; Lieut King Edward's Horse since 1914.

Feilding, Lady Dorothie Mary Evelyn—*b.* 1890, 2 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh; received Order of Leopold from King of the Belgians 1915 for services to Belgian wounded during European War; Mil. Medal for War services in France 1916.

Feilding, Lady Agnes Mary Stephanie—*b.* 1891, 3 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh.

Feilding, Lady Margaret Mary Winefride—*b.* 1892, 4 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh.

Feilding, Lady Clare Mary—*b.* 1896, 5 dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh.

Feilding, Lady Edith Mary Frances—*b.* 1862, dau. of the 8 Earl of Denbigh; a Sister of Charity of S.V.P. at Shanghai, China.

Feilding, Hon. Everard—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of the 8 Earl of Denbigh; educ. at Oscott and Trinity Coll. Cambr. (LL.B.); formerly Midshipman R.N.; took part in the Egyptian campaign of 1882, in which his bro., the present Earl of Denbigh, also served; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1894; Member of C'ttee of Naval Censors (Press Bureau) 1914; Chairman of London C'ttee, "The Hector Munro" Motor Ambulance, since 1914: 320 St James's-court, S.W.

Fell, Lieut David Mark, R.N.—*b.* 1887; Lieut 1909.

Fellows, Rev. Reginald Bruce—*b.* 1871, only s. of Col Robt Bruce Fellows, C.B., J.P.; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A., LL.M.); called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; appointed Assistant Auditor by the Local Government Board in the Metropolitan District 1897; Local Government Board Auditor of the Herts district 1901-6; priest of the Diocese of Westminster 1910; Hon. Sec. and Hon. Chaplain to St Vincent's Cripples' Home, Eastcote, Pinner, Middlesex.

Femenias, Mgr Gabriel—*b.* 1830; educ. at Seville; priest 1858; first P.P. of St Joseph's, South Gibraltar, 1885; V.G. to the Bishop of Gibraltar; Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII 1884, and to Pius X 1903: St Joseph's, South Gibraltar.

Fennelly, Most Rev. Thomas, D.D., tit.-Archbishop of Metymnos—*b.* 1845 at Moyne, co. Tipperary, and the member of a family which has supplied some honoured names to the Irish priesthood and episcopate at home and abroad; classical studies at Thurles Sem. and St Vincent's, Castleknock; and after a distinguished eccles. course of six years at Maynooth, he was ordained in 1870. His first curacy was with an uncle, Father John Bourke, whom he succ. as parish priest of Moycarkey in 1891. He subsequently administered the cathedral parish, and was cons. as Coadjutor to Archbishop Croke in 1901, succeeding him as Archbishop of Cashel in the following year, and retiring in 1913: Moycarkey, co. Tipperary.

Fenton, Rt Rev. Patrick, D.D., tit.-Bishop of Amycla and Auxiliary and V.G. of Westminster and Provost of the Chapter—*b.* in London 1837, s. of Bartholomew Fenton, of Cork; educ. for the priesthood at St Edmund's Old Hall, Ware; ordained 1866, and served successively at Ogle Street, at the Bavarian Chapel, and under Mgr Gilbert at St Mary's, Moorfields, and as Chaplain at the Hosp. of St John and St Elizabeth, Great Ormond-st; Conventual Chaplain in England of the Order of the Knights of St John of Jerusalem (Malta) since 1878; M.R. of Brook

Green, Hammersmith, 1881; President of St Edmund's Coll. 1882-7; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1885; Rector of St Thomas's, Fulham, 1887; Canon of Westminster 1895; V.G. 1900; was the first Adm. of Westminster Cathedral, and as Vice-Chairman of the Building Fund Committee, he obtained, in audience, the promise, afterwards fulfilled, of Leo XIII to become a founder; cons. as Bishop Auxiliary 1904: 30 Morpeth-mansns, Westminster, S.W.

Ferguson, Lt-Col Hy Gaspard de Lavallette, D.S.O.—*b.* 1868, s. of late Surgeon-Gen. Chas Johnson Ferguson (a convert 1867); late 4 (Mil.) Batt. Norfolk Regt; served in Sierra Leone 1898-9 (slightly wounded, desps, D.S.O.); Assist. Provost-Marshal and D.A.A.G., S. African War 1900-2; Hon. Capt. in the Army; late a Distr. Commr and J.P. for the W. Coast of Africa; Lt-Col 8 (Serv.) Batt. Norfolk Regt 1915; served in European War (desps): Shanagour, co. Limerick; Junr United Service Club.

Ferguson, Fleet-Surg. John Christopher, B.A., M.B., R.N.—educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Surgeon 1888; Staff-Surg. 1900; Fleet-Surg. 1904.

Ferguson, Colonel Nicholas Chas, C.M.G., A.M.S.—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of Judge Robt Ferguson (*d.* 1892) of Garry Duff, co. Limerick, by Mary Ann, only dau. of Nicholas Costello, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and Dublin Univ. (B.A., B.Ch., and M.B.); Diplomatist in State Medicine and Sanitary Science 1884; entered Army 1885; Major R.A.M.C. 1897, and Lt-Col 1905; Col A.M.S. 1915; served in Matabeleland 1896, and in late S. African War (desps and C.M.G. 1900); in European War (desps 1915).

Ferguson, Robt Joseph, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Robt Ferguson, Q.C. (*d.* 1892), County Court Judge, of Garry Duff, co. Limerick, by Mary Anne, only dau. of Nicholas Costello, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (M.A., LL.B.); a Solicitor 1881: 6 Earlsfort-mansns, Dublin; 65 Dame-st, Dublin.

Fergusson, John Coleman, M.Inst.C.E.—*b.* 1854 at Observatory Ho., Bombay, s. of Capt. E. F. T. Fergusson, Ind. Army; educ. at Mt St Mary's and Stonyhurst; pupil of Sir Douglas Fox; appointed engineer to the Govt of Shantung when the Yellow River broke its banks 1886; sometime J.P. for B. Columbia; *m.* (1882) Emily Kennett. Author of *The Percentage Unit of Angular Measurement—Percentage Trigonometry*, and inventor of the Percentage Theodolite and the Percentage Compass.

Fernandez, Dr Laurence Patrick—M.O. of Father Muller's Institutions, Mangalore; received Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1912: Mangalore, India.

Fernandez, Rev. Peter Anthony—*b.* 1864, a native of India, belonging to the Hindu-Maratha race (his ancestors were converted in the sixteenth century); educ. at St Xavier's Coll. Bombay; received minor orders from Archbishop Porter, S.J.; priest 1890; second Indian native priest to visit Great Britain; had audience of Pius X 1907; Rector of St Andrew's Church, Bombay, 1904-13; Chaplain at Bhavnagar since 1914; author of *The Life of St Gonsalo Garcia*, the only native Saint of India, and originator of the Bassein pilgrimage in the Saint's honour; initiator of Orphanage of St Francis of Assisi in the suburbs of Bombay: Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, E. India.

Fernando, H. Marcus de, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), Fellow of Univ. Coll. Lond.—*b.* 1864 of an old Cingalese family converted by St F. Xavier; educ. at R. Coll. Colombo, and Univ. Coll. London; senior Physician at Colombo Govt Hospital; private audience of Leo XIII 1903; *m.* (1891) Mary, dau. of C. H. de Soysa (who was designated for knighthood, but died suddenly before receiving it, and whose widow bore the title Lady de Soysa) and g-dau. of Joseph da Silva, K.S.G.

Ferns, Bishop of (Most Rev. Jas Browne, D.D.)—*b.* 1842, s. of Nicholas Browne, of Maglass, co. Wexford; educ. at St Peter's Coll.

Wexford, and at Maynooth; his priestly career was passed as Curate and P.P. in the Diocese of Ferns, of which he was cons. Bishop in 1884, succeeding Bishop Warren. The Diocese covers almost the whole of Wexford and part of Wicklow. The present Bishop has his episcopal residence at Wexford, and the cathedral church (a work of the elder Pugin) is at Enniscorthy: Summerhill, Wexford.

Ferranti, Sebastian Ziani de, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E.—*b.* Liverpool 1864, of combined Venetian, American, English, and Flemish descent; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Univ. Coll. London; one of the pioneers of the electrical industry in this country. He was early engaged in the distribution of electricity for lighting purposes, and was the first to attempt the distribution of electricity over long distances at high pressure. He conceived, and carried out with some success, the idea of generating all the electricity required for the lighting of London at Deptford. The manufacture of electrical apparatus being then a new industry, he had himself to superintend the design and construction of the Deptford generators and cables. This led to the founding of the firm of Ferranti, Ltd, of Hollinwood, nr Manchester—now of world-wide reputation. Mr Ferranti has given attention to many branches of engineering, as the records of the Patent Office show. He has been associated, as a Director or otherwise, with many important manufacturing firms. He was President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for 1910-11 and 1911-2; on staff of Inventions Branch, Ministry of Munitions, since 1915; he *m.* (1888) Gertrude Ruth, 2 dau. of Francis Ince (3 sons, 4 daus.): The Hall, Baslow, Derbyshire.

Ferrers-Guy, Major Marmion Carr, D.S.O.—*b.* 1877, s. of late Thos Ferrers-Guy; educ. at Westminster School; served in S. African War with Impl. Yeom.; commission in Lancs Fus. 1901; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.S.O.); *m.* (1902) Monica Isabel, dau. of A. Boursot, of 12 Vicaragegate, W. (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Ferris, Rt Rev. Mgr Francis, D.D. (Malta), LL.D. (Malta)—*b.* at Floriana, Malta, 1860; educ. at the Malta Lyceum and Univ. of Malta; continued studies at St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; ordained priest by Bishop Vertue at St Mary's, Ryde, 1885; Acting C.F. at Malta 1890; Prof. of English at Malta Sem. and Lecturer in Italian at the Govt Training School; qualified for the Bar of Malta 1898, and appointed a Director of the Chamber of Advocates; Hon. Private Chaplain to H.H. 1904; Examiner in Religion and Philosophy, and Supplementary Examiner in Theology at the Univ. of Malta; Canon of Malta Cathedral and Prot. Ap. 1911; President of the English Section Sub-C'ttee, and on General and Exec. C'ttee, Eucharistic Congress of Malta 1913: 53 Strada Vescovo, Valetta, Malta.

Ffrench, Lord (Chas Austin Ffrench, Bt)—*b.* 1868, s. of 5 Baron Ffrench by Catherine, dau. of John O'Shaughnessy, of Birch Grove, Galway; educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll. and Trinity Coll. Dublin; called to the Bar; succ. his father in the peerage 1893; *m.* in the previous year Mary, dau. of Matthew Corbally, of Rathbeal Hall, Swords, co. Dublin.

Ffrench, Hon. John Martin Valentine Joseph—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of 5 Lord Ffrench, and heir pres. to his bro. the present peer; Capt. 7 Batt. Leinster Regt since 1915. His sisters are the Hon. Ellen Mary (*b.* 1863), a Nun; the Hon. Frances Catherine (*b.* 1866), and the Hon. Margaret Elizabeth (*b.* 1871).

Ffrench, Peter, M.P.—*b.* 1844, s. of Thos Ffrench, of the Farmhouse, Bannow; has represented S. Wexford as a Nationalist since 1893; J.P. for co. Wexford, where he is a farmer; *m.* 1 (1870), Miss Anastasia Drake, of Rathanagan; 2 (1901), Elizabeth, dau. of Jas Power, of Ballinahask, co. Wexford: Harpoonstown, Bridgetown, Wexford.

ffrench-Mullen, Col Douglas F., M.D., I.M.S.—*b.* 1852, s. of Laurence

ffrench-Mullen, of Tuam, co. Galway; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway; Lt-Col 1897; Col. 1907; Deputy P.M.O. in India 1908-12; retired 1912; *m.* Cissy, dau. of T. Turner, of Tuam (1 son, 2 daus.): Hollywood, Frindsbury, nr Rochester, Kent.

ffrench-Mullen, Lt-Col Jarlath, M.D., late Indian Medical Service—*b.* 1855, s. of Laurence ffrench-Mullen, of Tuam, co. Galway; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway; M.D., M.Ch. (R.U.I.); joined 1878; won Herbert Prize at Netley; has been Res.-Surg. Calcutta Medical Coll. and Gen. Hosp.; Lt-Col 1898; retired 1908; *m.* Mina, dau. of Fredk Byrne, solicitor, of Dublin (2 sons, 1 dau.): Riversdale, Templeogue, co. Dublin.

ffrench-Mullen, Capt. Ernest, R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 188—, s. of Lt-Col Jarlath ffrench-Mullen, M.D., I.M.S.; educ. at Clongowes; served in European War.

ffrench-Mullen, Lt-Col John Lawrence Wm, C.I.E., Indian Army—*b.* 1868; e. s. of Col T. ffrench-Mullen, I.M.S., of Tuam, co. Galway; educ. at the Oratory School; 7 Dragoon Guards 1887; Captain 13 Bengal Lancers 1898; served in Burma (wounded Kachin Hills) 1891-3; commanded Mil. Police Escort to the Burma-China Boundary Expedition 1898-9 and 1899-1900; commanded Mil. Police Column in Burma Frontier Expedition 1910-11 (thanks of Lieut-Governor of Burma); N.E. Frontier Operations 1912-3 (congratulations of Govt of India); Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Military Police, Burma; *cr.* C.I.E. 1912; Lt-Col Indian Army, 1913; *m.* (1904) Madeleine, y. dau. of Christopher Healy: Cavalry Club.

Field, Wm, M.P.—*b.* at Blackrock, co. Dublin, 1849; educ. at the Catholic Univ. Dublin; has represented St Patrick's Division in that city as a Nationalist since 1892; President of the Irish Cattle-traders' Assn; Hon. Sec. of the Dublin Victuallers' Assn; Chairman of the Blackrock Technical Education Committee; member of the Dublin Port and Docks Board; a Governor of the R. Irish Veterinary Coll.; member of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915. Author of several useful works on Irish agriculture and stock-raising and pamphlets on the Nationalization of Irish Railways and Irish industrial questions: Main-st, Blackrock, Dublin.

Fiji Islands, V.A. of the (Rt Rev. Julian Vidal, S.M.)—*b.* in Rodez dioc. 1846; studies at Rodez; priest 1871; went to the Islands 1873; appointed tit. Bishop of Abydus and V.A. 1887; resident in Levuka and Suva Island: Suva, Fiji Islands.

Filmer, Rev. John H.—*b.* in London, s. of John Fielder Filmer; educ. at Highgate School and King's Coll. London; late in Anglican Orders and Curate of St Margaret's, Roath, Cardiff; received into the Church 1900; priest 1902; served mission at Saffron Walden; Missionary to Non-Catholics; Priest-Assistant to the Master of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom: Presbytery, Caterham, Surrey.

Filose, Lieut-Col Sir Michael, K.C.I.E., K.S.S.—*b.* 1836, s. of Major Julian Filose, of the Gwalior State Service; entered the same service after studies at Univ. Coll. London; Lieut-Col 1891; Chief Sec., Huzur Durbar, since 1894; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius IX 1874; C.I.E. 1908; K.C.I.E. 1911; *m.* (1853) Annie Donnery (1 son, 4 daus. living): Gwalior, C.I.

Filose, Col Albert Julian—*b.* 1852, of a family for several generations in the service of the Maharajahs of Gwalior; entered same service 1877; A.D.C. to H.H. 1899, and Special Officer of the City Police 1895.

Filose, Lt-Col Clement, M.V.O., K.S.G.—*b.* 1853; educ. at Carmelite Monastery, Clondalkin, and Carlow Coll. Ireland; Lieut-Col in the Gwalior State service 1903; deputed to the Vatican on the occasion of Leo XIII's jubilee 1893, and *cr.* K.S.G.; Gen. Inspecting Officer, Gwalior Police, 1893-7; A.D.C. to Maharajah Scindia 1899, and Mil. Sec. 1901; M.V.O. (5 cl.) 1906: **Gwalior, C.I.**

Finch, THOS JAS—*b.* at Ashton, Preston, 1881, s. of Jas Finch (one of the founders of Hayes and Finch) by Elizabeth, dau. of John Craven, of Westwood, Chorley; educ. at Ushaw; member and Sec. of the firm of Hayes and Finch, Ltd; *m.* (1911) DOROTHY, dau. of Wm VERITY, architect: 32 Vernon-st, Liverpool.

Findlay, GEO. JAS, A.M.I.C.E., J.P. for co. Denbigh—*b.* 1855, s. of Sir Geo. Findlay, C.E., of Hill Ho., Edgware, Middlesex (*d.* 1893); educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott and at Basle; Mining Engineer; Member, Wrexham Board of Guardians; on Exec. C'ttee of the Mining Assn of Gt Britain; Member of Catholic Education Council; *m.* (1881) SARA, dau. of Joseph BISHOP, J.P., of The Knoll, Abergavenny: Glanyrafon, Wrexham.

Fingall, EARL OF (RT HON. ARTHUR JAS FRANCIS PLUNKETT)—*b.* 1859, s. of the 10 Earl and Elise Mary, dau. of Francis Alexis Rio; educ. privately; held Lieutenancy in the Meath Militia 1880-7; succ. his father 1881; State Steward during Earl Spencer's Viceroyalty in Ireland 1882-5; served as Lieut of Imp. Yeom. during the late S. African War (desps); Master of the Horse to Earl of Dudley during his Viceroyalty 1905; Irish P.C.; Master of Meath Foxhounds 1888-91 and 1908-11; late Major 5 Batt. Connaught Rangers; Major 7 (S.) Batt. Leinster Regt 1914-5; sits in House of Lords as Baron Killeen; D.L. for co. Meath; *m.* (1883) ELIZABETH MARY, dau. of Geo. BURKE, J.P., of Danesfield, co. Galway. The Earl claims kindred with the Ven. Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, martyred at Tyburn in 1681. Killeen Castle is one of the best specimens of Anglo-Norman military architecture left in Ireland, the original castle having been built in 1181 by Hugh de Lacy, 1 Lord Palatine of Meath: Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Meath.

Finlay, FATHER PETER, S.J. (Irish Province)—*b.* 1851 in co. Cavan; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan, at Stonyhurst, at Maria Laach, and Tortosa; priest 1881; Prof. of Philosophy, Milltown Park 1882-5; of Theology, St Beuno's, 1885-7; Woodstock, U.S.A., 1887-9; Milltown Park since 1889; appointed 1912,1 Professor of Catholic Theology in the N.U.I. Author of *Catholics in Civil Life—The Decree "Ne Temere"—The Foundation and Constitution of the Church of Christ—Divine Faith:* Milltown Park, Dublin.

Finlay, FATHER THOS, S.J., M.A., ex-Fellow R. Univ. of Irel.—*b.* 1848; educ. at Cavan Coll., at Amiens, and at the Gregorian Univ. Rome; entered Irish Province S.J. 1866, and studied on the Continent till ordination in 1881; Rector of Belvedere Coll. 1882; Commissioner of Intermediate Education 1900; Vice-President of Irish Agricultural Organization Soc.; Prof. of Political Economy at Univ. Coll. Stephen's Green; President of Univ. Hall, Dublin, since 1913; M.R.I.A. Father Finlay, who has been a constant contributor to Catholic and other periodicals, started and edited in 1887 a review of his own—*The Lyceum,* later merged into *The New Ireland Review,* which he edited from 1894 to 1910. Author of several works of fiction, of a *History of Philosophy,* and of an admirable series of school manuals, and he once delighted the Union Society at Oxford by an address: 35 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Finn, ROBT EMMET—*b.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1877, of Irish descent; educ. at public schools of Dartmouth, N.S., at La Salle Acad. Halifax, and Dalhousie Univ. (LL.B.); admitted to Nova Scotia Bar; accompanied 2 Canadian Contingent in S. African War as press correspondent; President of Charitable Irish Society of Halifax 1905, 1912 and 1913; M.P.P., Nova Scotia, since 1906; *m.* (1902) ANNA LOUISE, dau. of the Hon. Mr Justice Benjamin RUSSELL, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia: Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Finn, FATHER FRANCIS J., S.J.—*b.* at St Louis 1859; educ. at St Louis Univ. and entered Jesuit Novitiate at Woodstock Coll.; priest 1893; was Prof. of English Literature at

Marquette Coll. Milwaukee; has in recent years directed the parochial schools of St Xavier's, Cincinnati. Among the many creations in fiction which have gained him the title of "the discoverer of the American Catholic Boy" are *Mostly Boys—Claude Lightfoot—Tom Playfair—Percy Wynn—New Faces and Old—By Thy Love and Thy Grace—Harry Lee—That Football Game—His First and Last Appearance—The Fairy of the Snows:* St Xavier Coll., Sycamore-st, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Finucane, Dr Morgan Ignatius, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Engl., L.S.A. Lond., F.R.G.S., J.P. for co. London (1916)—*b.* 1865; formerly Medical Officer and Stipendiary Magistrate in the Fiji Islands; also Govt Medical Officer and J.P. of The Gambia, W. Africa; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple; Manager of the Metropolitan Asylums Board; late P.L.G., St George's, Hanover Square; Member of the Education C'ttee of the L.C.C., serving on the Children's Care, and Special Schools and General Purposes Sub-C'ttees; Committee of North-Eastern Fever Hospital and Westminster Health Society; Home Office Med. Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act (1906); an officer of National Reserve, R.A.M.C.; J.P. for co. London 1916; adopted Liberal candidate for Westminster 1914; Member of Exec., C'ttee, London Liberal Federation; author of papers on "The Results of Gunshot and Shell Injuries," "Islands and People of Fiji," and other contributions to periodicals; *m.* (1893) dau. of John E. Sheridan, J.P., of Macetown, Tara, co. Meath (4 daus.): 10 Ashley-pl., S.W.

Firth, Capt. Cecil Wm Mallaby, M.C., Dorset Regt—*b.* 1889; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross).

Fischer, Dr Wm Joseph—*b.* at Waterloo, Ont., 1879; g-parents from Alsace-Lorraine; M.D. of Western Univ. London, Ont.; Member of the Senate of Western Univ.; *m.* Carolyn Kuntz. Author of *Songs by the Wayside—Winona and Other Stories—The Toiler and Other Poems—The Years Between—Child of Destiny.* Contributor to Toronto *Catholic Register, Ave Maria, Catholic World, Rosary Magazine,* and other periodicals: Waterloo, Ont.

Fiset, Hon. Jean Baptist Romuald, Canadian Senator—*b.* 1843, P.Q.; studied classics at Montreal Coll., and medicine at Laval Univ. (M.D. 1868); Mayor of Rimouski 1872; appointed Surgeon Canadian Militia same year, retiring as Surg.-Lt-Col 1899; represented Rimouski as a Liberal in Dominion House of Commons for many years; called to the Senate for Rimouski 1897; *m.* (1869) Aimée, dau. of Honoré Plamondon, and 2, Emelina Loranger, widow of Capt. H. Pouliot, of Ottawa (5 sons, 3 daus.): Rimouski, P.Q., Canada.

Fiset, Lt-Col Joseph Eugene, D.S.O.—*b.* 1874, s. of the Hon. J. B. Fiset, Canadian Senator; graduated B.A., M.B., M.D., and M.S. at Laval Univ.; served in S. Africa 1899-1901, being present at the Battle of Paardeberg and thrice mentioned in desps; appointed Director-Gen. of Canadian Medical Services 1903; *m.* (1902) Stella, dau. of L. Taschereau, K.C., of Quebec: Militia Headquarters, Ottawa.

Fitzgerald, Denis P., M.B., B.Ch., B.A. (N.U.I.)—*b.* at Cork 1871; educ. at Presentation Bros.' Coll. and Univ. Coll. Cork (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); for some years House Surgeon at Eye, Ear, and Throat Hosp. Cork; Lecturer on Anatomy at Univ. Coll. Cork 1897-1909; Prof. of Anatomy thereat since 1909; *m.* (1908) Sally, dau. of P. Collins, of Dundalk, co. Louth (1 son, 4 daus.). Author of several anatomical papers: 14 North Mall, Cork.

Fitzgerald, Sir Edwd, Bt, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1846, 4 s. of Daniel Fitzgerald, of Gurtsmaurane, co. Cork (*d.* 1876); Alderman of Cork, and Lord Mayor for 1902-3; a merchant; *cr.* 1 Bt (U.K.) on the occasion of the King's visit to Ireland, 1903; contested Cork City as Ind. Nat. 1910 (Jan.); *m.* (1872) Anne,

dau. of John O'Donoghue, of Cork (4 sons, 3 daus.) : Geraldine Place, St Finbarr's, Cork.

FitzGerald, His Honour Judge (Hon. David FitzGerald, K.C.) —*b.* 1847, e. s. of Rt Hon. Lord FitzGerald, P.C. (a Lord of Appeal) by Rose, dau. of John Donohoe ; educ. at Downing Coll. Cambridge (B.A.) ; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871, and at King's Inns, Dublin. 1872 ; silk 1889 ; County Court Judge in Ireland, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions since 1892 ; *m.* (1894) Isabella, dau. of late Luke J. McDonnell, D.L., of Dublin : 18 Clyde-rd, Dublin.

FitzGerald, Hon. Gerald, K.C.—*b.* 1849, 3 s. of Lord FitzGerald, a Lord of Appeal, by Rose, dau. of John Donohoe ; educ. at Oscott and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A.) ; called to the Irish Bar 1871 ; took silk 1892 ; County Court Judge in Ireland 1886-90 ; Land Commissioner in Ireland from 1890, and Judicial Land Commissioner from 1903 : 6 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

FitzGerald, Hon. Arthur Southwell—*b.* 1861, e. s. by his 2 marriage (with Jane, sister of 4 Viscount Southwell) of Lord FitzGerald. Served in S. Africa with the Remount Department 1901 ; late Capt. 6 Batt. R. Fus. ; Capt. 3 Batt. R. Irish Regt since 1915 ; *m.* (1896) May d'Alvarez, dau. of P. Borcherds, of Wynberg, South Africa.

FitzGerald, Hon. Eustace Southwell—*b.* 1863, s. of Lord FitzGerald, Lord of Appeal ; educ. at Beaumont ; *m.* (1889) Hon. Maude Barrington, dau. of 9 Viscount Barrington : 2 Manson-pl., S.W.

FitzGerald, Hon. Evelyn—*b.* 1874, s. of Lord FitzGerald, Lord of Appeal ; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and at Beaumont ; member of the Stock Exchange ; Capt. A.S.C. since 1915 : 125 Mount-st, W.

FitzGerald, Francis, Recorder of Newbury—*b.* 1864, e. s. of the late Hon. Nicholas FitzGerald, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, and Marianne, dau. of Sir John O'Shanassy, K.C.M.G., a former Catholic Premier of Victoria ; educ. at Oscott and Trin. Coll. Dublin (M.A. and LL.B.) ; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1886, and went the Oxford Circuit ; appointed a Revising Barrister 1896 and Recorder of Newbury 1904 ; J.P. for Oxfordshire ; *m.* (1889) the Hon. Mina S. G., e. dau. of 11 Lord North (2 sons, 2 daus.) : Wroxton, Banbury.

FitzGerald, Major Percy Desmond, D.S.O., 11 Hussars—*b.* 1873, 5 son of the Hon. Nicholas FitzGerald, of Melbourne, Australia, and St Kilda, co. Galway ; educ. at Oscott ; Lieut 11 Hussars 1897 ; Major 1908 ; D.S.O. for services during S. African War (1899-1900) when he was four times mentioned in desps ; late A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Rimington, 3 Cavalry Brigade, Ireland ; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1910-13 ; served in European War ; well known in polo circles ; *m.* (1914) Millicent, dau. of 4 Earl of Rosslyn and widow of 4 Duke of Sutherland : St Serfs, Priory Lane, Roehampton, S.W.

Fitzgerald, John—*b.* in co. Tipperary ; in business at Newcastle-on-Tyne since 1881 ; P.L.G., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1888 ; Town Councillor 1891 ; Alderman since 1910 ; Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1906, and Lord Mayor 1914-5.

FitzGerald, Maurice Joseph, J.P. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1874, s. of John Francis FitzGerald of Kinneigh House, co. Kerry, by Mary, dau. of Nicholas J. Ffrench, of Ffrench Lawn, co. Roscommon ; his maternal grandmother, Mrs Ffrench, was a dau. of the Liberator ; educ. at Downside, St Edmund's, and Oscott ; *m.* (1906) Theresa Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Downes, Solicitor, of Skibbereen, co. Cork : Kinneigh Ho., Caherciveen, co. Kerry.

Fitzgerald, Michael, C.M.G., late Inspector-Gen. for Hospitals and Fleets, R.N.—*b.* 1851, s. of Geo. Fitzgerald, of Roughnan, co. Clare ; educ. at Ennis Coll. and at the R. Coll. of Surgeons of Ireland (L.R.C.S. and P., Ireland) ; entered Medical Staff R.N. 1873 ; served during Egyptian War of 1882, and was *cr.* C.M.G. for his services as Principal

Medical Officer with the Benin Expedition of 1897; Fleet-Surgeon 1894; and Dep.-Inspector-Gen. 1901; retired 1905; *m.* (1887) FLORENCE, dau. of Deputy-Inspector Gen. FINUCANE, R.N.

Fitzgerald, PERCY—*b.* 1834, s. of Thos Fitzgerald, M.P., of Fane Valley, co. Louth, by Maria, dau. of John Dillon, of Mount Dillon. From Stonyhurst he went to Trin. Coll. Dublin, graduating as M.A., and in 1855 he was called to the Irish Bar. He worked in old days as a "special" at Rome and in Holland for his friend Chas Dickens, and represented the *Daily News* at Homburg. Ever since his *Schooldays at Saxonhurst* (a book of bright boyish adventure), Mr Fitzgerald has displayed an amazing faculty of book production. As he has publicly "accused himself" of over two hundred volumes, including novels, books of travel, memoirs, books of devotion, biographies and essays, the list may well be held too long for insertion here. His first novel, *Never Forgotten* (written for "Boz") appeared in 1865, and his "Lives" include popular memoirs of Chas Lamb, David Garrick, the Kembles, George IV and William IV. In his *Fifty Years of Catholic Life and Progress* (1901), Mr Fitzgerald, like Madame Belloc in her *Flowing Tide*, frankly proclaims himself an optimist as to the Church's progress in England. He was first President of the Dickens Fellowship and the founder of the Boz Club, and has lectured at the R. Institution. To his talents as a sculptor, the bronze statue of Boswell set up in Lichfield market place and that of Dr Johnson in the Strand bear witness, as do also busts and other memorials of Dickens, Irving, Manning and others. The pulpit in St Peter and St Edward's, Palace-st, is of his design and modelling. In 1910 his bust of Chas Reade was set up in Magdalen Coll. Oxford. Busts of Jane Austin and "Boz" in the Pump Room, Bath, are also of his handiwork. He has founded a Museum of Royal portraits at Kew Palace and a Dickens Library at Rochester. He *m.* (1859) the Hon. DORCAS OLIVIA SKEFFINGTON (*d.* 1876), dau. of 10 Viscount Massereene. Catholics, in particular, owe a debt of gratitude to Mr Percy Fitzgerald for the delightful "Jewel" series, including *Jewels of the Mass*, *Death Jewels* and *Eucharistic Jewels*, and he has lately added to his literary output a morality, *Worldlyman:* 37 St George's-rd, S.W.

FitzGerald, MRS FRANCIS—MARY CHARLOTTE, dau. of late Edwd SNELL, and widow of Captain Francis Augustus FitzGerald, 12 Regt (s. of Col Thos FitzGerald, of Geraldine, co. Kildare); resident in Rome since her husband's death in 1903; received from the hands of Pius X the Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice*, and was *cr.*, by special provision of *motu proprio* of H.H., Lady of the First Class of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre 1907: 5 via Toscana, Rome.

FitzGerald-Kenney, WM LIONEL CREAN NICHOLAS DE KENNE—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Jas Christopher FitzGerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, whom he succ. in that estate in 1877, by Helena Mary, dau. and co-heir of Major Patrick Crean Lynch, D.L., of Clogher Ho., Mayo; late 4 Batt. Connaught Rangers; *m.* (1896) JOSEPHINE, dau. of D. L. DELMAS, of San Francisco.

FitzGerald-Kenney, JAS CHRISTOPHER, J.P. for co. Mayo—*b.* 1878, s. of J. C. FitzGerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, co. Galway, by Helena M., dau. and co-heir of Major P. C. Lynch, of Clogher Ho. and Holybrook, co. Mayo; educ. at Clongowes, Mount St Mary's, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; called to the Irish Bar 1899; succ. to the Clogher estate on the death of his mother 1903: Clogher Ho., Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

Fitzgerald-Lombard, ROGER EDWD —*b.* 1878, s. of late Jas Fitzgerald-Lombard, J.P., M.R.I.A., of South Hill, co. Dublin, and his 2 wife Sarah, dau. of Michael Barry, M.R.I.A., Barr.-at-Law, some time Prof. of Law, Queen's Univ. of Irel.; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (M.A.); Univ. prizeman and honourman in Mathematics, 1 prize-

man and 1 honourman in Experimental Science, 1 honourman in Mental and Moral Science; served in S. African War 1899-1902; formerly Lieut R.A.; late Capt. 5 Batt. Rifle Brigade; Major 11 Batt. W. Riding Regt 1914; called to the Irish Bar 1912; President of Irish C'ttee of Genealogical Soc.; F.S.G.; *m.* (1903) MAUD, 2 dau. of A. F. PITEL, of Wintons, E. Croydon, Surrey (2 sons, 3 daus.): 9 Corrig-ave, Kingstown, co. Dublin.

FitzGibbon, MAJOR JOHN AUGUSTINE, late R.A.—s. of Victor Beare FitzGibbon, J.P., D.L., of Cork; educ. at Oscott and R. Mil. Acad.; commissioned in R. Artillery 1892; Capt. 1900; retired pay 1910; served in S. African War 1899-1900; Superintendent of Birkdale Reformatory, Southport (under the Liverpool Catholic Reformatory Assn; *m.* (1900) ELIZABETH, dau. of H. Hearn MOLYNEUX, of Tramore, co. Waterford: Sports Club.

Fitzgibbon, JOHN, M.P.—*b.* 1849, s. of a Roscommon tenant farmer; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny; a merchant at Castlerea; figured in the successive land agitations of thirty years; contested East Mayo as a Parnellite against Mr Dillon 1892; 4 times imprisoned (twice in 1888, once in 1889, and again in 1902); Delegate of the Irish party in the U.S.A. 1908: Chairman of the Roscommon County Council, and Vice-Chairman of the Gen. Council of the County Councils of Ireland; a Trustee of the Irish Parliamentary Party Fund; M.P. for Mayo S., since 1910; member of Congested Districts Board; *m.* (1878) MARY A. O'CARROLL, dau. of a tenant farmer. (His 3 son, Capt. M. J. Fitzgibbon, was killed in action 1915.) Castlerea, Roscommon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Fitzherbert, BASIL THOS, J.P. and D.L. for Staffs, 28 Lord of the Manor of Norbury and 12 of the Manor of Swynnerton, late member of Catholic Education Council and Vice-President of Birmingham Dioc. Schools Assn—*b.* 1836, e. surv. s. of Francis Fitzherbert (*d.* 1857); educ. at Oscott; *m.* 1 (1858), EMILY CHARLOTTE, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford JERNINGHAM (she *d.* 1881); 2 (1887), EMMA, Lady STAFFORD, widow of the 9 Lord Stafford, and younger dau. of Fredk GERARD, of Aspull House, Lancs (she *d.* 1912). Mr Fitzherbert, the present head of an ancient family, is g.-nephew of the lady who, four years after her second widowhood, was secretly married to George IV, then Prince of Wales: Ensleigh, Grayshott, Hants.

Fitzherbert, HON. BASIL JOHN—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of Basil T. Fitzherbert, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton Park, Staffs, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; educ. at Oscott; served in S. Africa with Imp. Yeom. 1900-2; heir pres. to his bro., the 12 Lord Stafford.

Fitzherbert, REAR-ADM. THE HON. EDWD STAFFORD, R.N.—*b.* 1864, 3 s. of Basil Fitzherbert of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; bro. of 12 Lord Stafford; educ. at Oscott; served in Egypt 1882; Captain 1904; Rear-Admiral 1915.

Fitzherbert, HON. THOS CHAS—*b.* 1869, 4 s. of Basil T. Fitzherbert, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; bro. of 12 Lord Stafford; educ. at Oscott; served in S. Africa with Imp. Yeom. 1900-2.

Fitzherbert, HON. EVELYN MARY WALBURGA—dau. of Basil T. Fitzherbert, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; sister of 12 Lord Stafford.

Fitzherbert, HON. MAUD MARY JOSEPHINE—y. dau. of Basil T. Fitzherbert, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; a nun at the Franciscan Convent, Taunton.

Fitzherbert-Brockholes, WM JOSEPH, J.P. and D.L. for Lancs, Alderman Lancs C.C.—*b.* 1851, 2 surv. s. of Francis Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; Vice-President of the Cath.

Schools Assn of the Diocese of Liverpool, and member of the Catholic Education Council; Lord of the Manors of Claughton and Heaton; Chairman of the Lancashire Farmers' Assn; an active Member of the Central Chamber of Agriculture and other agricultural bodies; *m.* 1 (1876), MARY IDA, 2 dau. of the late Robt BERKELEY, of Spetchley; and 2 (1885) BLANCHE, 2 dau. of the late Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hy Hugh CLIFFORD, V.C., C.B., K.C.M.G.: Claughton Hall, Garstang. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Fitzherbert - Brockholes, LIEUT ROGER HUBERT, R.N.—*b.* 1891, 3 s. of W. J. Fitzherbert-Brockholes, J.P., D.L., of Claughton; Lieut 1911.

Fitzmaurice, GERALD HY, C.B. (1905), C.M.G. (1897)—*b.* 1865, s. of Hy Fitzmaurice, of Duagh, co. Kerry; B.A. (R.U.I.); entered Foreign Office 1888; Vice-Consul at Smyrna 1895; 3 Dragoman to Embassy at Constantinople 1897-1905; Acting Consul-Gen. at Salonica 1900-1; British Commissioner for Aden Frontier Delimitation 1902-5; Consul at Constantinople 1905; 2 Dragoman at Embassy 1906; Chief Dragoman 1907; 1 Sec. 1908.

Fitzmaurice, FATHER WM M., S.J., M.C.—*b.* 1880; educ. at Stonyhurst; taught at Beaumont; served as C.F. during European War (Mil. Cross 1916).

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, JAS, Knight Commander of the Order of Alfonso XII—*b.* 1858; educ. at St Charles's Coll. N. Kensington; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy 1895; Examiner in Spanish at Oxford Univ. 1900, where he was Taylorian Lecturer 1902: Fellow of the British Academy 1906; F.R. Hist.S., etc.; Gilmour Prof. of Spanish in Liverpool Univ. since 1909; Mr Fitzmaurice-Kelly, who stands foremost among living Englishmen in knowledge of the literature of Spain, has written books in both languages. These include a well-known *History of Spanish Literature* (1898)—*Cervantes in England* (1905)—and *Chapters on Spanish Literature* (1908). He has edited the works of Cervantes and written introductions to English editions of Spanish classics, and has contributed to very many periodicals including the *Athenæum* and *New Review:* The Old Hall, Aigburth, Liverpool.

Fitzpatrick, RT HON. SIR CHAS, G.C.M.G., Chief Justice and Deputy-Governor-Gen. of Canada—*b.* 1853, s. of John Fitzpatrick, of Quebec, by Mary Connelly; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.B., and LL.D.); called to the Bar; Crown Prosecutor for Quebec District 1876; Leading Counsel for Riel 1885; member of Quebec Legislature 1890-2; refused Portfolio in De Boucherville Provincial Government 1891; having resigned his provincial seat, was returned to Dominion House of Commons for Quebec County 1896; Solicitor-Gen. 1896-1901, and Minister of Justice 1901-6. Sir Chas (a statesman who by his character and ability strengthened the Laurier Government during a time of difficulty as to the settlement of the Manitoba school question) retired from the Cabinet to succeed Sir Henri Taschereau as Chief Justice in 1906; and administered the Government of Canada 1906-8. He became a Privy Councillor of Gt Br. in 1908, a member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and a permanent member of The Hague Peace Tribunal, and is married to CORINNE, dau. of Hon. R. E. CARON, Lt-Governor of Quebec and sister of the late Sir Adolph Caron: Ottawa, Ont., Can.

Fitzpatrick, SIR DENNIS, G.C.S.I., Member of the Council of India—*b.* 1837, s. of Thos Fitzpatrick, M.D., of Dublin; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin; in Bengal Civil Service 1859-97; Chief Commissioner of Assam 1887-9; Resident at Hyderabad 1889-91; Lt-Governor of the Punjab 1892-7; *m.* (1862) MARY, dau. of Col H. BULLER, 94 Regt (2 sons, 2 daus.): 2 Queen's-gate-gdns, S.W.

Fitzpatrick, RT REV. MGR BARTHOLOMEW, a V.G. of Dublin and Chancellor of the Chapter—*b.* at

Dublin 1847, s. of Thos Fitzpatrick, M.D., of that city, and bro. of Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, G.C.S.I.; educ. at Carlow, at Clonliffe, and at Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1870; formerly P.P. of Rathgar; now P.P. of St Kevin's, Dublin; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1883; Dom. Prel. since 1905: St Kevin's, Heytesbury-st, Dublin.

FitzPatrick, Sir Jas Percy, K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1862, s. of Jas Coleman FitzPatrick, a barrister of note in Ireland and Cape Colony, and a supporter of Daniel O'Connell; educ. at Downside; went to S. Africa 1884; became partner of H. Eckstein and Co. 1898; was Sec. of the Reform Committee of Johannesburg; President of Transvaal Chamber of Mines 1902-3; elected Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Transvaal 1903, and again returned as a Progressive under the new Constitution in 1907; member for E. Pretoria in the first Ho. of Assembly of the Union of S. Africa since 1910; knighted 1902; K.C.M.G. 1911; *m.* (1889) Elizabeth, dau. of John Cubitt, of Pretoria (3 sons, 1 dau. living). Author of *The Transvaal from Within* (1899), a book which exercised a great influence on British public opinion in days before the War; also (in 1907) of *Jock of the Bushvelt:* Hohenheim, Johannesburg.

Fitzpatrick, Rev. John, O.M.I.—*b.* at Birkenhead 1859; educ. at New Priory, Kilburn, and the Oblate Scholasticate; ordained 1883; served missions at Sicklinghall (Yorks) and Tower Hill; author of *God's Birds* (under the pseudonym "John Priestman") and of *Virgo Prædicanda* (poems); a contributor to magazines of verse always distinguished by its fine fancy and flawless form; and the editor of devotional works (particularly Father Faber's writings) that make a little "Library of the Soul"; 1 rue Cluvier, Nice.

FitzPatrick, John Lalor, M.P.—y. s. of late John Peter FitzPatrick, M.D., of Bolton Lodge, Naas, co. Kildare, by Mary M., dau. of Richd Lalor, M.P., of Tenakill, Queen's co.; gt-g-son of Patk Lalor, the first Catholic M.P. for Queen's co. after Emancipation; is a farmer; M.P. (Nat.), Ossory Divn of Queen's co. since 1916; *m.* (1916) Kathleen, 3 dau. of Wm Carroll, of Cromhill, Kilteely, co. Limerick: Colt Ho., Abbeyleix, Queen's co.

Fitzpatrick, Joseph Fredk John—*b.* 1882, e. s. of J. F. Fitzpatrick, of Highgate; educ. at Ratcliffe; served in S. African War with C.I.V. and 1 Essex Regt; Assistant Resident, Polit. Dept, N. Nigeria, 1909; District Officer of Naraguta, Nigeria, since 1914; served in N. Cameroons 1915-6 (desps); *m.* (1908) Jess, e. dau. of Alexr Wylie: Bida, Niger Province, N. Nigeria. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Fitzpatrick, Lieut Thos Wm, R. Irish Regt—*b.* 1876, s. of T. Fitzpatrick, of Cork; served 18 years in ranks; late Qmr-Sgt 2 R. Irish Regt; served in European War (wounded, desps, D.C.M., French Leg. of Hon., Russian Order of St George; promoted 2 Lieut for service in the field).

Fitzpatrick, Wm Francis Joseph, C.M.G.—*b.* 1855, s. of Bartholomew Fitzpatrick, of Ballyglas, Headfort, co. Galway; went to Australia in childhood; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Melbourne; entered Victorian Railway Service 1868; Chief Traffic Manager 1895; Chairman of the Rly Commissioners for Victoria since 1910; *cr.* C.M.G. 1912; *m.* (1878) Florence, dau. of late Wm Lawson McKay: Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria.

Fitz-Simon, Daniel O'Connell—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Christopher O'Connell Fitz-Simon, D.L. (High Sheriff of co. Wicklow 1861), of Glancullen, co. Dublin, and Ballinamona, co. Wicklow (*d.* 1884), by Agnes Teresa (*d.* 1888), dau. of Capt. Richd Leyne, of Annagh, co. Kerry; succ. his bro. Christopher Jas O'Connell Fitz-Simon, at Glancullen and Ballinamona 1910; *m.* (1896) Alice Maud Bunbury, dau. of Major Lenox MacFarlane, J.P., late 3 Dragoon Guards, of Moreen, co. Dublin: Glancullen, Kilternan, co. Dublin; Moreen, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice Wentworth—*b.* 1849, dau. of 6 Earl Fitzwilliam ; received into the Church 1900 : St Finian's, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks.

Flanagan, John Morton—*b.* 1838, s. of Michael Flanagan, of Ennis, co. Clare, and g-s. of Gerald O'Flanagan, of Ennis ; educ. privately ; merchant, trading to Far East ; *m.* (1867) Marie Louise, dau. of Rev. John Wheeldon (1 son, 4 daus.) : 54 Compayne-gdns, W. Hampstead, N.W. ; City of London Club.

Flanagan, John Woulfe, J.P. for co. Sligo—*b.* 1852, e. s. of the Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan, of Rathtermon, co. Roscommon, by Mary, dau. of John Corballis, Q.C. ; educ. at Oscott and Balliol (B.A.) ; called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin and Lincoln's Inn ; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1881 ; *m.* (1880) Mary Emily, 2 dau. of Gen. Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B. (she *d.* 1888).

Flanagan, Stephen Woulfe, J.P. for co. Sligo—*b.* 1854, 2 s. of Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan ; educ. at Oscott and T.C.D. ; *m.* (1898) Eleanor Emily Gertrude, 3 dau. of Hugh MacTernan, J.P., D.L., of Heapstown, co. Sligo, and Mount Allen, co. Leitrim : Lecarrow Lodge, Boyle, Ireland.

Flanagan, Jas G. Woulfe, R.M. at Newry since 1913—*b.* 1864, 4 s. of the Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan ; educ. at Oscott and Trinity Coll. Oxford ; called to Irish Bar 1890 and English Bar 1891 ; R.M. at Listowel 1898-1913 : Newry, Ireland.

Flanagan, Major Richd John Woulfe, Royal West Kent Regt—*b.* 1868, 5 s. of the Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan ; educ. at Woburn Park ; Captain 1899 ; mentioned in desps of last S. African War ; employed with Remount Establishment in S. Africa (1901-3) ; Army interpreter in Japanese (2 cl.) : Army and Navy and Hurlingham Clubs.

Flanagan, Capt. Edwd M. Woulfe, E. Surrey Regt—*b.* 1870, y. s. of the Rt Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan ; educ. at the Oratory School ; served in Rhodesia with British S. Africa Police 1897-1910, including operations in Mashonaland 1897 ; attached to 1 Batt. Connaught Rangers during last S. African War (wounded) ; wounded in France Sept. 1914 : Army and Navy Club.

Flavin, Rt Rev. Mgr Cornelius J. —Archdeacon of Waterford and Lismore since 19— ; P.P. of SS. Peter and Paul's, Clonmel ; V.F. ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1916 : Clonmel.

Flavin, Michael, M.P.—*b.* at Ballyduff, nr Listowel, 1866 ; has held the seat for N. Kerry as a Nationalist since 1896, as well as prominent positions in the Irish Land League, the National League and the National Federation : Tralee, Ireland.

Fleming, Staff-Surg. Aloysius Francis, D.S.O., R.N.—*b.* 1878 ; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine ; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. ; Surgeon R.N. 1901 ; Staff-Surg. 1911 : served in European War (desps 1915 ; D.S.O. 1916).

Fleming, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G. —*b.* 1842, s. of Jas Fleming, Q.C., Chancellor of Durham, and Julia M., dau. of Major John Canning, of the Foxcote family ; educ. at Downside ; called to Bar at Middle Temple 1866 ; Colonial Sec. of Mauritius 1887-9, and of Hong Kong 1889-92 ; Attorney-Gen. of Barbados 1878-81, and of Ceylon 1883-6 ; Governor of Sierra Leone 1892-4, and of the Leeward Islands 1895-1901 ; knighted 1892, in which year he *m.* Constance, dau. of Maurice D. Kavanagh, and granddau. of 7 Lord Clifford of Chudleigh (his only s. fell in action 1916). Sir Francis, who was elected a member of the Metropolitan Asylums Board in 1907, and is Chairman of the Kensington Board of Guardians, has written in *The Downside Review* and elsewhere on the Unemployed and the Poor Laws. He is a member of the Catholic Education Council : 9 Sydney-pl., Onslow-sq., S.W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Fleming, Dom Archembald Francis, O.S.B.—*b.* 1847, s. of Jas Fleming, Q.C., by Julia, dau. of Major John Canning, of Foxcote ; educ. at Downside ; ordained 1874 ;

served missions at Bath, East Dulwich, Newnham Paddox, and Bungay; member of the East Suffolk Education Committee (1908). Author of *Brief Account of the Benedictine Mission in Bath—Mission and Church of St Edmund, Bungay:* Downside Abbey, Bath.

Fleming, Patrick D., M.A., K.C. —called to the Irish Bar 1881; Inner Bar 1904: 7 Hatch-st, Dublin.

Fleming, Canon Wm—*b.* in Ireland 1844; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware; ordained 1870; curate at St Mary's, Moorfields, 1871-85; M.R. of St John's, Hackney, 1885-95; succ. Mgr Daniel Gilbert as M.R. of St Mary's, Moorfields, 1895; member of Westminster Chapter; Chief Adm. of the "Secular Clergy Common Fund." Author of *The True Church of the Bible—Lives of the English Martyrs before Elizabeth—Boulogne-sur-Mer St Patrick's Native Town—Life of St Patrick:* St Mary's, Moorfields, Eldon-st, E.C.

Fletcher, Bernard, J.P. for Argyllshire—*b.* 1870, e. s. of B. J. Cuddon Fletcher, J.P., by Harriet (*d.* 1889) only child and heir of Angus Fletcher, J.P., D.L., of Dunans; Lieut 5 (Argyll) Vol. Batt. Argyll and Suthd Highlanders 1890-4; Lieut 2 Batt. (Mil.) Q.O. Cameron Highlanders 1894-6.

Fletcher, Hon. Mr Justice Ernest Edwd—*b.* 1869, e. s. of late Horatio Fletcher; educ. at Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A.); called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1892; Judge of the High Court of Calcutta since 1907; received into the Church 1901; *m.* (1899) Millicent Valentine, e. dau. of Horace Waddington: High Court, Calcutta.

Fletcher, Miss Margaret—dau. of the Rev. Carteret Fletcher, sometime Rector of St Martin's, Oxford; educ. at the High School for Girls, Oxford; received into the Church 1897; the founder in 1905 and editor till 1913 of *The Crucible,* a quarterly journal devoted to the interests of the Higher Education of Catholic women; founder in 1907 and President of the Catholic Women's League 1907-11; was on Ladies' Committee, Westminster Eucharistic Congress, 1908; received Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1913; elected a member of the Bureau of the Union Internationale des Ligues Catholiques Feminines and President of La Commission des Etudiantes 1914. Author of *Light for New Times* (1902) —*The School of the Heart* (1904)— *The Fugitives* (1912)—*Christian Feminism* (1916): 63 Pevensey-rd, St Leonards-on-Sea.

Fletcher, Rev. Philip, Master of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom for the Conversion of England—*b.* 1848, 5 s. of Sir Hy Fletcher, 3 Bt; educ. at Exeter Coll. Oxford (M.A.); was for some time curate at St Bartholomew's, Brighton; received into the Church 1878 by Archbishop Porter, S.J.; ordained 1882. Since his conversion Father Fletcher has been in a special sense the champion of a cause which appeals closely to all who still have their nearest and dearest in the ranks of Protestantism —the conversion of England. In 1887 he founded, with that brave ally Mr Lister Drummond, the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom—a work which has not only set on foot a great "conspiracy of prayer," but has incidentally, by means of pilgrimages, processions and lectures, added much to the popular knowledge of Catholic life and practice. Father Fletcher, in addition to his organizing talents, commands a pen likely to be more effective than any sword in that propagation of the Faith that calls forth his unwearying labour and his splendid, because unfailing, fervour: 247, Waterloo-rd, S.E.

Flinn, Dr D. Edgar, F.R.C.S., D.P.H., M.R.C.P.—*b.* Buenos Aires 1852; educ. at Clongowes and Dublin; County Medical Officer of Health for E. Staffs. Division (1877-82), and subsequently visiting surgeon to St Michael's Hospital, Kingstown; Med. Inspector under the Local Govt Board Irel. 1895-1910; member of the Vice-Regal Commission to inquire into the causes of the high death-rate in Belfast 1907; edited *The Health Record* for the first three years of its existence; was ten years examiner for the Diploma of Public Health

granted by the R. Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons in Ireland; on the Council of the R. Coll. of Surgeons, Irel., and Fellow of the R. Sanitary Institute; President of the State Medicine Section of the R. Academy of Medicine in Ireland for 1894 and 1895; Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, Irel., 1910; Med. Member, Gen. Prisons Board, Irel., since 1910. Dr Flinn ranks as Surg.-Lt-Col in Army Med. Reserve, and holds the Volunteer Decoration. He has contributed articles to medical journals, and is the author of *Wintering Stations in Ireland—Rural Water Supplies in Ireland—The Public Cleansing of Towns—Irish Health Resorts—The Administration of the Public Health Act in Ireland:* Prison and Reformatory Office, The Castle, Dublin.

Flint, CANON JAS—*b.* 1859; educ. at Ratcliffe and Ushaw; priest 1887; at St John's, Maddermarket, Norwich, 1887-92; pastor of High Wycombe, Bucks, 1892-1915; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Bucks (Sir Philip Rose, Bt) 1897; Canon of Northampton since 1912. Occasional contributor to periodicals: St Mary's, Thetford, Norfolk.

Flitch, JOHN ERNEST CRAWFORD, M.A.—*b.* 1881; educ. at the Leys School and King's Coll. Cambridge (Hist. Trip.); a convert 1911. Author of *Mediterranean Moods—Modern Dancing and Dancers—The National Gallery—A Little Journey in Spain,* and has translated Duret's *Manet and the French Impressionists:* Starveall, Berrick, Wallingford, Berks; Isthmian Club, Piccadilly, W.

Flood, WM H. GRATTAN, Mus.D., M.R.I.A., K.S.G.—*b.* 1859, s. of Wm Flood, of Lismore, co. Waterford; educ. at Lismore Coll., at Mount Melleray, at All Hallows (Dublin), and Cath. Univ.; Vice-President of the Irish Folk Song Society; M.R.S.A.I.; Organist of Enniscorthy Cathedral since 1895; gave evidence at Apostolic Process for beatification of Ven. Oliver Plunkett 1908; Presdt, Music Section, Celtic Congress, Brussels, 1910; Council Member, Catholic Record Society of Ireland; *m.* (1898) MARGARET, dau. of Patrick DELANEY, of Enniscorthy (2 sons, 4 daus.). Author of *History of Enniscorthy—History of Irish Music—Story of the Harp* (1905)—*Story of the Bagpipe* (1910); contributor to the *Catholic Encyclopædia,* the *Dict. of Natl Biog.,* and Grove's *Dictionary of Music*; Co-editor of *De Annatis Hibernicæ* (1909)—Editor of *Moore's Irish Melodies* (1910) and *Spirit of the Nation* (1911); musical editor of Official Catholic Hymnal for Irel. (1914); contributor to periodicals, home and foreign: Rosemount, Enniscorthy.

Flynn, HON. EDMUND JAS, K.C., LL.D.—*b.* P.Q. 1847; father of Irish, mother of Guernsey descent; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1873; Prof. of Law, Laval Univ., since 1874, and now Dean of Law Faculty; K.C. 1887; M.L.A. Quebec, 1878-1904; Commr of Crown Lands 1879-82; Minister of Rlys and Solr-Gen., Quebec, 1884-7; Minister of Crown Lands 1891-6; Prime Minister of Quebec 1896-7; leader of Quebec Opposition 1897-1905; Judge of the Superior Court, P.Q., since 1914; twice *m.*: 9 Hamelst, Quebec City.

Flynn, JAS, J.P. for Cumberland (1906)—*b.* at Coniston, s. of parents from Tipperary; miners' agent; was a miner for 15 years; 1 Chairman of Millom U.D.C.; *m.* ANNIE MARIA WAITING: 23 Roper-st, Whitehaven.

Flynn, JAS CHRISTOPHER—*b.* 1852; educ. by the Xtian Bros, at Cork; served as Sec. of the Evicted Tenants' Association; imprisoned under the Crimes Act of 1888; M.P. for N. Cork 1885-1910; *m.* 1, MAGGIE, dau. of P. MALONE, of Rathmines, co. Dublin; 2 (1897), REBECCA, widow of Thos RICE, and niece of the late Father P. Roche, P.P. of Aberdorney: 4 York-terr., Cork.

Foggin, DR GEO., L.R.C.P. and S.—*b.* at Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Douai and Ushaw; B.A. Lond.; gained the University of Durham Medical Scholarship of £100 in 1887; M.B. of Durham 1887; contributor of papers to Catholic conferences in the North of England; Fellow Obstet. Soc. of Edinburgh;

Member Ophthalmic Soc.; President Newcastle-on-Tyne Clinical Soc.; late Assist.-Surgeon Newcastle Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye; contributor to ophthalmic literature; Editor of *North of England Clinical Journal: m.* JANE DAWSON, dau. of G. T. EASTER, of Newcastle-on-Tyne: 24 Eldon-sq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Foley, CHAS NICHOLAS—*b.* 1861; educ. at Jesuit Coll. Calcutta and (medically) at St Thomas's Hosp.; convert to the Church; Medical Officer, Falkland Islands Sheep-farming Co.; Founder and President, Catholic Guild, Stanley, Falkland Islands, a society intended to unite and instruct the Catholics of these scattered islands: Darwin, Falkland Islands.

Foley, REV. JOHN, B.A., Ph.D.—*b.* at Formby, Lancs, 1883, s. of Wm Foley, of Waterloo, Liverpool; educ. at Liverpool Catholic Institute, at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and English Coll. Rome; priest 1913; Vice-Rector, English Coll. Rome, since 1914: English Coll. Rome.

Foley, VERY REV. JOHN, D.D., —*b.* at Leighlinbridge, s. of Patrick Foley, of Old Leighlin Ho., and Mensal Lodge, co. Carlow; educ. at Tullow, at Carlow Dioc. Coll., and at Maynooth; priest 1880; since 1896 President of St Patrick's Coll. Carlow, one of the constituent colleges of the old Catholic Univ. of Ireland.

Foley, MICHAEL, J.P. and C.C. for co. Carlow—*b.* 1856, s. of late Patrick Foley, of Mensal Lodge, co. Carlow, by Mary Delaney; bro. of the Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; educ. at Carlow College: Old Leighlin Ho., Leighlinbridge, co. Carlow.

Foley, CANON JOHN—*b.* co. Kerry 1855; educ. at Rockwell Coll., at St Trond, Belgium, and St Patrick's, Carlow; served missions at Brighouse and St Paulinus', Dewsbury; M.R. of St Marie's, Halifax, since 1910; Canon of Leeds 1912: St Marie's, Halifax.

Foley, JOHN MATTHEW **Galwey-,** J.P. for cos. Clare and Tipperary—*b.* 1850, s. of late Edmund Foley, Sub-Sheriff of co. Waterford and Solr; educ. at St John's Collegiate School, Kilkenny, and privately; late Co. Inspector R.I.C.; *m.* 1 (1877), ANNIE, elder dau. of late Wm THOMPSON, of Clare Hall, Raheny, co. Dublin, and 2 (1890), MARIE LOUISE, widow of Arthur TAYLOR, and dau. of Spencer Stivomer, of New Zealand: Ballintoher, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

Fooks, EDWD JOHN—s. of Octavius Edwd Fooks (a convert in 1850); admitted a Solicitor; member of the firm of Fooks, Arnold, Chadwick and Co.; on Council of the Southwark Rescue Society and of St Joseph's F.M. Coll. Mill Hill; Chairman of Governing Body of St Scholastica's Retreat, Clapton; Director of the Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.; *m.* BEATRICE, 3 dau. of the late G. M. ARNOLD, J.P., D.L., of Milton Hall, Gravesend (2 sons, 1 dau. living): Langton Ho., Langton, Kent.

Fooks, PHILIP EDWD BROADLEY —*b.* 1884, elder s. of Edwd J. Fooks, of Langton Ho., Langton Green; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and at New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Solicitor 1908; member of the firm of Fooks, Arnold, Chadwick and Co.; *m.* (1911) BEATRICE (a convert), younger dau. of late Richd Hewley GRAHAM, of Langley Hall, Huddersfield (1 son): The Cairn, Orpington, Kent; Oxford and Cambridge Club.

Foran, JOSEPH KEARNEY, Litt.D. —*b.* at Aylmer, P.Q., 1857; educ. at Ottawa Univ. (Litt.D. 1894) and Laval (LL.B.); barrister; an Assistant Law Clerk to the Canadian Ho. of Commons; edited Montreal *True Witness* 10 years; lectured many times on Catholic subjects; wrote for Catholic publications during 25 years; *m.* LOUISA DAVIS. Author of *The Spirit of the Age* (poems)—*Poems;* also two novels based on Canadian shanty life: Ho. of Commons, Ottawa.

Foran, REV. THOS—*b.* 1843; ordained priest 1871; entered Army Chaplains' Dept 1874; served in S. Africa in 1879, and in the Nile expedition, Suakin, 1885; represented Catholic Branch of the Army Chaplains' Department with the Imperial Force present at the inauguration of

the Australian Commonwealth 1901 ; retired 1905, when he was senior Catholic Chaplain to the Forces : 31 The Esplanade, Sandgate.

Forbes, Major Atholl Murray Hay, R. Scots Fus.—*b.* 1870, 4 s. of late Major Fredk Murray Hay Forbes, B.S.C., by Honoria, dau. of the Rev. Wm Knox Marshall, B.D., Prebendary of Hereford ; served on N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8 ; Instructor at R. Mil. Coll. 1906-10 ; Major 1911 ; served in European War 1914-5 (desps, wounded) ; received into the Church 1908 ; *m.* (1915) Alice Rose, widow of Major G. A. Keef, R. Scots Fus.

Forbes, Major the Hon. Donald Alexr, R.A.—*b.* 1880, s. of the 7 Earl of Granard, and heir pres. to his bro., the present Earl ; educ. at Beaumont ; entered R. Artillery 1900 ; served in S. Africa 1901-2 ; served in European War (desps) ; Major 1914 ; contested W. Marylebone as a Liberal 1910 (Jan.) ; Mil. Sec. to the Lord Lieut of Ireland 1911-4 ; M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1911 ; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1911 : New Club, London.

Forbes, Capt. the Hon. Bertram Aloysius—*b.* 1882, s. of 7 Earl of Granard ; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory School ; Capt. R. Irish Rifles from 1910 ; Adjutant, 4 Batt. (Terr.) Yorks Regt 1911-2 ; attached to Egyptian Army since 1912.

Forbes, Capt. the Hon. Fergus Geo. Arthur, R. Irish Regt—*b.* 1882, 6 s. of 7 Earl of Granard ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Capt. 1912 ; served during European War (wounded and prisoner-of-war).

Forbes, Lady Eva M. G.—*b.* 1877, dau. of 7 Earl of Granard, K.P.

Forbes, Lady Margaret M. T.—*b.* 1879, dau. of 7 Earl of Granard, K.P.

Forbes, Lieut Chas Hay, late R.N.—*b.* 1873 ; Midshipman 1889 ; Sub-Lieut 1893 ; Lieut 1896 ; served with Naval Brigade in Vitu Punitive Expedition, E. Africa, 1890 ; retired.

Forbes, Father John, Afr. Miss. Soc.—*b.* P.Q. 1864 ; bro. of the Bishop of Joliette ; educ. at Montreal Sem. ; joined the White Fathers at Maison-Carrée, Algiers, 1886, being the first Canadian to join this Missionary Cong. ; ordained at Carthage 1888 ; Prof. at Petit Sém.-Grec-Melchite, Jerusalem, 1888-93 ; Director of Novices and Prof. of Arabic at Alger 1893-1900 ; founded "Le Postulat de Quebec" (a house for training African Missionaries) 1900 ; Superior thereof since 1901 ; founded *Les Missions d'Afrique* (monthly), 1905, and *The African Missions* (monthly) 1909 : 37 Ramparts, Quebec, Canada.

Forbes, John Chas Matthias Ogilvie, J.P. and D.L. for Aberdeenshire, Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII, Pius X and Benedict XV—*b.* 1850, only s. of Prof. Geo. Ogilvie Forbes, of Boyndlie ; educ. at Keble Coll. Oxford (M.A.) and at Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.) ; entered the Anglican ministry and went as a missionary to Ceylon under Bishop Copleston of Colombo ; returned 1881 ; received into the Church the year following by Cardinal Newman ; *m.* 1 (1890), Christine, dau. of Captain G. A. Vaughan ; and 2 (1899), Anne Marguerite, dau. of Col Lenox Prendergast : Boyndlie Ho., Fraserburgh, N.B.

Forbes Leith, Father Wm, S.J. —*b.* 1833, s. of Captain Wm Forbes Leith, R.N., and g-s. of Theodore Forbes Leith, F.R.S., of Whitehaugh, Aberdeenshire ; entered the Society 1851, at Issenheim, Elsass ; studied theology in France and England ; ordained 1861 at St Beuno's ; Lecturer in Philosophy and Literature at Paris 1865-80 ; served through Franco-Prussian War as Chaplain to Sir Richard Wallace's Ambulance ; stationed at Selkirk and Bournemouth. Author of *The Scots Men-at-Arms and Life Guards in France* (1882)—*Life of St Margaret of Scotland* (1883) *Narratives of Scottish Catholics* (from MSS. in the Vatican Archives and other collections, 1889)—*The Life of St Cuthbert* (1888)—*The Gospel Book of St Margaret, Queen of Scotland* (1902)—*Historical Memoirs of Scottish Catholics during the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries* (from hitherto unedited MSS. 1909)—*Pre-reformation Scholars in Scotland in the Sixteenth*

Century (1915): Catholic Church, Boscombe.

Ford, Lt-Col Alfred John, late 1 Foot—*b.* 1829; educ. at Downside; served in the Indian Mutiny 1858; retired with the rank of Lt-Col 1881.

Ford, Andrew Hamill, J.P. for Somerset (1901) and for Bristol (1887)—s. of late Jas Ford, of King Street Hall, Bristol, and Wraxall Court, Somerset; educ. at Downside; The Lodge, Yatton, Somerset; Junior Carlton Club.

Ford, Rt Rev. Hugh Edmund, O.S.B., late Abbot of Downside, tit. Abbot of Glastonbury—*b.* 1851, 4 s. of Jas Ford, of Wraxall Court, Somerset (who was a convert to the Catholic Church); educ. at Downside; took the Benedictine habit 1868; professed at Belmont 1870; ordained 1877; for 21 years held positions of authority at Downside, being Prior for nine years previous to his election as 1 Abbot of Downside 1900, an office he resigned in 1906. His name thus belongs to Downside history; but various articles and pamphlets from his pen have made their mark in the outer world: Ealing Priory, Ealing, W.

Ford, Capt. Jas Philip Wright, R.G.A.—*b.* 1882; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded).

Ford, John—Editor of *An Claidheamh Soluis* (The Sword of Light) since 1909: Office of *An Claidheamh Soluis,* Rutland-sq., Dublin.

Forget, Hon. Amédée—*b.* P.Q. 1847; Canadian Barrister 1871; Sec. of Manitoba Half-Breed Commission 1875; Commissioner for Half-Breed claims in the N.W. Territories 1885; Indian Commissioner 1895; Lieut-Governor of the N.W. Territories 1898-1905; 1 Lieut-Governor of new province of Saskatchewan1905-11; Canadian Senator 1911: Regina, Sask.

Forget, Sir Rodolphe—*b.* at Terrebonne, P.Q., 1861, s. of David Forget, lawyer; educ. at Masson Coll. Terrebonne; stockbroker; President or Director of many important business undertakings; Chairman (for two terms) of the Montreal Stock Exchange; Hon. Col, 65 Mont Royal Rifles; conserv. Member of Canadian House of Commons since 1904; declined portfolio in Borden Cabinet 1911; knighted 1911; *m.* 1 (1885), Alexandra, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Tourville, M.L.A., and 2 (1894), Blanche, dau. of the late Robt McDonald, Superintendent of the Inter-Colonial Rly (3 sons, 2 daus.): Montreal.

Forker, Rev. Michael, D.Ph.—a Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics at Maynooth Coll.

Formosa, Mgr—Privy Chamberlain to H.H. since 1911: Malta.

Forrest, Rev. Wm, C.M.G.—*b.* at Youghal 1867; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy; clerical course in Paris, where he was ordained 1892; mission work at St James's, Bootle, and Newport, I.W.; commissioned 1899; served through last S. African War; C.F. 2 class 1914; served in European War (desps, *cr.* C.M.G. 1916).

Forster, Chas Davison—Clerk of the Peace for Northumbd. and Clerk to the Northumbd. C.C. since 1916; *m.* (1887) Anne Mary, y. dau. of Thos Thornton, of Felton Ho., St John's Wood.

Forsyth, Canon John—educ. at Blairs and at Douai, Rome, and Glasgow; priest 1888; at St Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, since 1889; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1912; Member of Edinburgh School Board; Sec. Dioc. Education Board: Slateford-rd, Edinburgh.

Fort Augustus, Abbot of (Rt Rev. Sir David Oswald Hunter-Blair, Bt, O.S.B., M.A.)—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Sir Edwd Hunter-Blair, 4 Bt, of Dunskey, whom he succ. as 5 Bt in 1896; educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); formerly Captain Ayr and Wigtown Militia; received into the Church in Rome, March 25, 1875; Privy Chamb. of the Sword and Cloak to Pius IX and Leo XIII 1876-8; received the Benedictine habit 1878; professed 1880; ordained 1886; Rector of Fort Augustus Abbey School 1890-5; licensed Master of Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford (for Univ. students belonging to the Benedictine Order),

1899-1908; Prior of Fort Augustus 1912; Abbot 1913. Dom Hunter-Blair, among his other unresting activities in the Catholic cause, is the translator and editor of Bellesheim's *History of the Catholic Church in Scotland*, and of *The Rule of our Most Holy Father St Benedict;* and is author of *A Royal and a Christian Soul—Jerusalem of To-day—Catholics at the National Universities—Old School Memories;* upwards of 70 articles in *Catholic Encyclo.* Fort Augustus, so named after the Duke of Cumberland, s. of George II, was acquired from Government by the present Lord Lovat's grandfather, and was presented by the late Lord Lovat to the Benedictine Order in 1876. It was created an Abbey under the immediate jurisdiction of the Holy See in 1880: The Abbey, Fort Augustus, N.B.

Fortescue, Rev. Adrian, D.D., D.Ph.—*b.* 1874, s. of the Rev. Edwd Bowles Knottesford Fortescue, sometime Provost of St Ninian's, Perth, by Gertrude M., dau. of the Rev. Sanderson Robins, M.A.; descendant of Blessed Adrian Fortescue; educ. at the Scots Coll. Rome, and Innsbruck Univ.; ordained priest 1898 at Brixen in Tirol. Author of *The Orthodox Eastern Church—The Greek Fathers—The Liturgy of St John Chrysostom—The Mass, a Study of the Roman Liturgy—The Lesser Eastern Churches* and other works; first resident priest at the Garden City, Letchworth, 1907: St Hugh, Letchworth, Herts.

Fortier, Rev. Jas Adolphe, O.M.I., M.C.—attd to St Sauveur parish, Quebec; Chaplain to Canadian troops during European War (Mil. Cross 1916).

Foster, Col Raymond Chas, late R.A.—*b.* 1855; educ. privately at Mauritius; entered R. Artillery 1875; Major 1892; Lt-Col 1902 and Brevet-Col 1904; served in last S. African War; retired 1907; *m.* (1894) Geneviève M., dau. of John C. Kelly, J.P., of Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin.

Fottrell, John Edwd—*b.* 1852, elder s. of late Edwd Fottrell, J.P., of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Dublin; Director of the R. Bank of Ireland, of John Power and Son, Ltd, and of Alliance and Dublin Consumers Gas Co.; connected with the development of Irish Industries since 1886, particularly the lace industry; *m.* (1874) Emily Murray-Stewart, dau. of the late Mrs Cashel Hoey, the authoress (1 son, 5 daus.): 9 St James's-terr., Clonskeagh, co. Dublin.

Fowler, V. Rev. John Clement, O.S.B.—*b.* 1851, s. of John Williams Fowler, of Birmingham; educ. at Downside; entered English Benedictine Congregation 1870; priest 1878; Conventual Prior of Downside 1889-94; Cathedral Prior of Belmont 1905-15; Rector at Redditch since 1915: Mount Carmel, Redditch.

Fox, Lt-Col Chas J., Chief Officer of the London Salvage Corps—*b.* 1857; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and Univ. Coll. School; is the holder of many decorations; A Vice-President of the National Fire Brigades Union, and member of kindred bodies, home and foreign; F.R.G.S.; Lt-Col 5 (Mil.) Batt. Middlesex Regt: 64 Watling-st, E.C.

Fox, Capt. Chas Vincent, D.S.O., Scots Guards—*b.* 1878, e. s. of the late Captain Hy Chas Fox (King's Dragoon Guards), of Glasthule Lodge, Glenageary, co. Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and at Pembroke Coll. Oxford; served in the Aro Expedition, S.Nigeria (wounded), and in West Africa; sometime holder of the Diamond and Wingfield Sculls and Amateur Sculling Championship; has also competed for the middleweight boxing championship of the Army; employed 1901-7 with the S. Nigeria Regt, W. African Frontier Force (desps several times); attached to Egyptian Army since 1908; served as political officer in the Bier and the Anuak Expeditions 1912 (desps); served in European War (wounded, desps, and D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry at Kruiseik 1914): Glasthule Lodge, Adelaide-rd, Kingstown, co. Dublin.

Fox, Sir Chas Edmund—*b.* 1854, s. of John Fox, of St John's, Newfoundland; educ. at Prior Park; called to the Bar at Middle Temple

1877; Govt Advocate in Burma 1884-5; Govt Advocate 1886-1900; M.L.C. 1898; Judge of Chief Court 1900-6; Chief Judge of the High Court of Burma since 1906; knighted 1907; *cr.* K.S.G. 1911; *m.* (1877) ETHEL MARY, e. dau. of Sir Chas Parry HOBHOUSE, 3 Bt: Rangoon, Burma.

Fox, EDWD JOSEPH, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), B.Sc. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)—*b.* 1874 at Warrington, s. of late Edwd Austin FOX, M.D.; educ. at Stonyhurst and (medically) at Owens Coll. and St Bart's Hosp.; B.Sc. Lond. (2 cl. hon. Physiology); formerly House Surgeon to the Manchester R. Infirmary, and to the R. Hosp., Salford, and Manchester Southern Hosp.; Hon. Surg., Warrington Infirmary; *m.* (1901) ELIZABETH, dau. of Wm OWEN, F.R.I.B.A. (3 sons, 1 dau.): 12 Rylands-st, Warrington; Burfield, Appleton, Cheshire.

Fox, HERBERT LOUIS, I.C.S.—*b.* 1884; educ. at Stonyhurst and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A.); entered I.C.S. 1902, Asst Collector and Magistrate in Sind.

Fox, CAPT. MICHAEL FRANCIS, Leinster Regt—*b.* 1874; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1902; Adjutant, 1 Cambridgeshire Regt (T.F.) 1911-4; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served in European War; *m.* (1911) VIOLET, 3 dau. of the Rev. Geo. CRUDDAS, of Nether Warden, Hexham.

Fox, CAPT. LEONARD D'ARCY, R. Welsh Fus.—*b.* 1870, y. s. of late Michael Fox; educ. at the Oratory School and Merton Coll. Oxford; employed with Gold Coast Regt, W.A.F.F., 1905-10; N. Nigeria Regt 1912; Sierra Leone Batt. 1913-6; served in Togoland and Cameroons; Capt. 1912; *m.* (1916) MARY MACKELLAR, dau. of late T. C. MAIN.

Francia, LT-COL JOHN LEWIS, M.V.O. (1907)—*b.* 1864 in Gibraltar, s. of Wm Francia; educ. at Beaumont; in command of 2 Batt. K.O. Malta Regt 1901-10; now Head of the banking firm of G. Buttigieg and Sons: 310 Strada Reale, Valetta.

Francillon, ROBT E., Novelist—*b.* 1841, s. of a County Court Judge; educ. at Cheltenham and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.M.); called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1864; a distinguished contributor for twenty-two years to *The Globe*, and other London papers; *m.* (1872) ROSAMOND, dau. of John BARNETT, composer, and herself a talented musician (she *d.* 1910). Mr Francillon (a convert to the Church) is the author of *Strange Waters—Queen Cophetua—A Dog and his Shadow—Ropes of Sand* and *Gods and Heroes.*

Franklin, LADY EDITH—y. dau. of 3 Earl Howe; *b.* 1864; received into the Church 1894; *m.* (1896) Harry W. Franklin, s. of Captain Jas Franklin, and a brother of Lady de Trafford: 35 Gloucester-terr., W.

Fraser, AUSTIN L.—*b.* in Prince Edward Island 1865; educ. at local public schools, at Prince of Wales Coll. and St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown; B.A. of Laval Univ.; late Member of Legislature of P.E.I.; Member of Can. Ho. of Commons for King's, P.E.I., 1908-11; Conserv.; *m.* (1901) MAUD A. MOAR: Souris, Prince Edward Island.

Fraser, HON. ALASTAIR JOSEPH—*b.* 1877, s. of 15 Lord Lovat; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (B.A.); served in last S. African War with his brother's Scouts; Hon. Lieut in the Army; Capt. 1 Lovat's Scouts since 1914; served in European War; *m.* (1914) Lady SIBYL GRIMSTON (a convert 1915), elder dau. of 3 EARL OF VERULAM: 38 Grosvenor-gdns, S.W.

Fraser, HON. MURIEL MARY ROSE—*b.* 1884, dau. of the 15 Lord Lovat.

Fraser, HON. MRS—GEORGINA MARY, only dau. of Geo. Fieschi HENEAGE, M.P. for Lincoln, of Hainton Hall; sister of 1 Lord Heneage; *m.* (1858) Lt-Col the Hon. Alexr Fraser, Scots Guards, 2 s. of 14 Lord Lovat, who *d.* 1885. Mrs Fraser is the founder of the Training Home for Young Servants at Brook Green: 91 Elm-pk-gdns, S.W.

Fraser, MRS HUGH—convert to the Church and author of novels and

books of travel; sister of the late Marion Crawford and widow of Mr Hugh Fraser, formerly our Minister to Japan, whom she accompanied in his various diplomatic missions to foreign countries. Author of *A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan* (an informal book of memoirs)—*The Brown Ambassador—The Splendid Porsenna—Marna's Mutiny—Little Grey Sheep—The Slaking of the Sword—Gianella—A Diplomatist's Wife in Many Lands—Italian Yesterdays*, and other works: Villa Crawford, Saint' Agnello di Sorrento, Italy.

Freeland, CANON JOHN—a convert to the Church; priest at Bedford since 1906; Canon Theologian of Northampton since 1910. Author of *Tales of the Early Church—The First Six Centuries and the Church of England*, and other works: Catholic Presb., Bedford.

Freeman, CAPT. FRANCIS PERCY, R.A.M.C. (Sp. Res.)—*b.* 188–, e. s. of late David Freeman, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross).

Freeman, MISS WINEFRIDE, **Artist**—dau. of the late Wm Geo. Freeman, of Penryn, Cornwall, a convert from the ranks of the Anglican clergy; exhibitor at the New Gallery and Burlington House, and an off-and-on sojourner among the Artists' Cornish School at Newlyn.

French, MAJOR THE HON RICHD PATRICK, late 5 (Militia) Batt. Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1857, s. of 3 Lord De Freyne; educ. at Downside; Hon. Lt-Col in the Army 1906; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1916: Cahar Ho., Lough Glyn, Castlereagh, co. Roscommon.

French, LT-COL THE HON. ROBT, late Gloucestershire Regt—*b.* 1858, s. of 3 Lord De Freyne; educ. at Downside; entered Army 1879; Major 1898; served in S. African War 1899-1901 (desps); retired pay 1906; *m.* (1885) MARY CASSANDRA, only dau. of Hugh MAIR, of Phyllis Court, Henley-on-Thames: 22 Ryder-st, St James's, S.W.

French, HON. CHAS, J.P. for co. Roscommon—*b.* 1851, e. s. of the 3 Lord De Freyne by Catherine, dau. of Luke Maree; educ. at Downside; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1887; sat in Parliament as a Home Ruler for the same county 1873-80; *m.* (1880) CONSTANCE, 2 dau. of Lt-Col Chas Raleigh CHICHESTER, of Runnamoat: Merfield Ho., Bath.

French, HON JOHN, J.P. for co. Roscommon and R.M. at Queenstown since 1892—*b.* 1853, s. of 3 Lord De Freyne by Catherine, dau. of Luke Maree; *m.* (1877) NANNIE, dau. of Valentine Blake DILLON. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

French, HON. WM JOSEPH—*b.* 1885, s. of 4 Lord De Freyne by his 2 marriage; Lieut A.S.C. (T.F.) since 1915; heir pres. to Barony: French Park, Roscommon.

French, HON. EDWD FULKE—*b.* 1886, 4 s. of 4 Lord De Freyne; educ. at the Oratory School.

French, HON. LOUIS RICHD—*b.* 1888, 5 s. of 4 Lord De Freyne; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut A.S.C. (T.F.) since 1914.

French, HON. ERNEST ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1894, 7 s. of 4 Lord de Freyne; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut 3 S. Wales Borderers 1915.

French, HON. HUBERT JOHN—*b.* 1896, 8 s. of 4 Lord de Freyne; educ. at the Oratory School.

French, HON. LILIE MARIE—*b.* 1887, e. dau. of 4 Lord de Freyne. Her sisters are Hon. MURIEL MAY (*b.* 1891), and Hon. EILEEN AGNES (*b.* 1892).

French, LT-COL FITZSTEPHEN JOHN FEATHERSTON, R.M.A.—*b.* 1869; served against Marzrui Rebels, E. Africa, 1895-6; Benin Expedition 1897; served during European War; Lt-Col 1915; qualified as an interpreter in Russian.

French, JOSEPH CHAS, I.C.S.—*b.* 1883, s. of the late Judge Daniel O'Connell French, County Court Judge (*d.* 1902); educ. at Wimbledon Coll., at Lincoln Coll. Oxford, and Univ. Coll. London; entered I.C.S. 1905; Joint Magistrate and Collector in Bengal.

Fricker, VEN. MARK ANTONY—Archdeacon of Dublin from 1909; P.P. of Rathmines; a convert to the Church: Rathmines, Dublin.

Frost, Major Augustine Thos, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1876; educ. at Clongowes and Queen's Coll. Cork; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.); Capt. 1908; late Specialist in Dermatology, Dublin Command; Major 1915.

Frost, Thos Joseph, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., J.P. for co. Mon.—*b.* 1867, 3 s. of Laurence Frost, of Punchbowl, Meelick, co. Clare; educ. at Sacred Heart Coll. Limerick; med. studies at Dublin and Edinburgh; *m.* (1895) Gertrude, dau. of John Stanfield, J.P., of Belle Vue Ho., Llanhilleth, Mon.: Oaklands, Llanhilleth, nr Newport, Mon.

Froude, Robt Edmund, F.R.S., C.B.—*b.* 1846, s. of Wm Froude, F.R.S., of Chelston Cross, Torquay; nephew of Richd Hurrell Froude (Newman's "dearest") and of the eminent historian, J. A. Froude. Educ. at Bradfield Coll. and the Oratory School. From 1871-9 he served under his father at the Admiralty Works at Torquay. The apparatus and calculations about the designing of ships and the laws of resistance to water got together at Torquay by Mr Wm Froude were removed by the Admiralty after his death to a special building at Haslar, where his son now superintends the researches and experiments. He is the author of papers on naval architecture and other scientific subjects, and was *cr.* C.B. in 1911: North Lodge, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hants.

Fulford, Hy Edwd—*b.* 1882, elder s. of Hy Chas Fulford, of Edgbaston, chief proprietor of the Holt Brewery and for a short time M.P. for Lichfield; educ. at Beaumont, the Oratory School, and Balliol Coll. Oxford (1 cl. Lit. Hum. 1904; M.A.); called to the Bar 1906; Lieut A.S.C. since 1915: 16 Egerton-gdns, S.W.

Fullam, Patrick—*b.* 1847, s. of Patrick Fullam, of Donore, Drogheda; a farmer; Sheriff of Drogheda for 1886; M.P. (Nat.) for S. Meath in 1892 (unseated on petition); *m.* (1877) Bridget, 3 dau. of Jas Kealy, of Navan: Donore, Drogheda.

Fuller, Lt-Col Francis Graham, C.M.G., R.E.—*b.* 1869, s. of late Geo. Fuller, M.I.C.E.; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1899 and Brevet-Major 1902; served in S. African campaign and in European War (wounded, Dardanelles operations, 1915, desps, and *cr.* C.M.G. 1916); *m.* (1910) Muriel, 1 dau. of Rt Rev. A. G. Edwards, Bp of St Asaph.

Fuller, Bt. Lt-Col Cuthbert G., R.E.—*b.* 1874, s. of late Geo. Fuller, M.I.C.E.; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African campaign; Captain 1904; Major 1913; served during European War (Dardanelles operations 1915, and France 1916; desps and Bt Lt-Col); *m.* (1912) Princess Sophia, y. dau. of the late Prince Vladimir Shahoffsky (2 sons): 1 Marloes-rd, W.

Fuller, Major Brian M., Dorset Regt—*b.* 1876, y. s. of late Geo. Fuller, M.I.C.E.; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African campaign; Capt. 1909; Ordnance Officer, 3 cl. and temp. Major 1915; served during European War; Asst Sec., Catholic Soldiers' Assn; *m.* (1916) Olive Phyllis, only dau. of late Col Claude M. Haggard.

Furlong, Miss Alice—one of the group of writers rallied by Father Matthew Russell, S.J., to the standard of *The Irish Monthly*. Author of *Roses and Rue* (1899)—*Tales of Fairy Folk, Queens and Heroes* (1907)—*Mac an Aodhaire* (a short tale in Gaelic, 1908), and some Gaelic poems.

Furnivall, Baroness (Mary Frances Catherine Petre)—*b.* 1900, only child of the 14 Lord Petre by Audrey, dau. of the Rev. Wm R. Clark, D.D., formerly Vicar of Taunton and Prebendary of Wells. The Barony (*cr.* 1295) was in abeyance from 1616 to 1651, and again from 1777 to 1913, when it was determined in favour of the present peeress: Hollanden Park, Hildenborough, Kent.

Gaffney, Thos Burke, I.S.O.—*b.* 1839, s. of Edwd Gaffney, C.E.; educ. at the Catholic Univ. Dublin; entered, in 1855, the Valuation Office of Ireland, of which he became Chief Valuer; retired 1904; *m.* (1885) Joan,

dau. of P. O'Donnell, High Constable of Glenquin, of Killeedy, co. Limerick (6 sons, 3 daus.) : 23 Waterloo-rd, Dublin.

Gaffney, Jas S.—*b.* 1867, s. of Alderman Thos Gaffney, J.P., merchant, Limerick; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg; B.A. (R.U.I.); Solicitor 1890; Crown Solicitor and Sessional Crown Solicitor for Limerick County and City since 1907; *m.* (1901) Cecilia S., dau. of Michael Spain, merchant, of Limerick (1 son, 4 daus.): 86 O'Connell-st, Limerick.

Gagnier, Father Alexr A., Canadian Prov. S.J.—*b.* Toronto 1863, s. of Antoine Gagnier (native of France) and his wife Elizabeth Allan (a native of Scotland, and author of *Conflict and Triumph* and other works); educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; phil. and theol. at Sem. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal; 1 year's course in ascetical theol. at Mold, Wales (where the French Jesuits had a college, afterwards transferred to Canterbury); priest 1901; formerly a Prof. in Loyala and St Mary's Colls, Montreal; later P.P., Sault-Ste-Marie, Mich., U.S.A.; Rector, Loyola Coll. Montreal since 1907: Loyola Coll., 68 Drummond-st, Montreal.

Gagnon, Rt Rev. Mgr Chas Octave—*b.* at Quebec 1857; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (B.A.); priest 1882; archivist of the Archevêché, Quebec, 1882-97; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1890; Dom. Prel. 1893; Edited (jointly with Mgr Tétu) *Les Mandements, Lettres, Pastorels, et Circulaires des Eveques de Quebec* (4 vols. 1887); Archevêché, Quebec.

Gainsborough, Earl of (Chas Wm Francis Noel, Bt, D.L., J.P.)—*b.* 1850, s. of the 2 Earl by Lady Ida Harriet Hay, dau. of the 18 Earl of Erroll (his parents were received into the Church in 1851); educ. at Oscott; formerly Lieut 10 Hussars; succ. his father 1881; Chairman of the Rutland Territorial Force Assn since 1908; *m.* 1, Augusta Mary, dau. of Robt Berkeley, of Spetchley; 2 (1880), Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Jas Arthur Dease, of Turbotston, co. Westmeath: Exton Park, Oakham.

Gainsford, Wm Dunn, J.P. for Lincolnshire and the W. Riding—*b.* 1842, e. s. of Robt John Gainsford, of Darnall Hall, Sheffield; educ. at Oscott; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880; donor of the church at Spilsby; pamphleteer on religious and political topics; has yachting, books and machinery for his favourite hobbies; *m.* (1868) Elizabeth (*R.I.P.*), dau. of Admiral J. Jervis Tucker, of Trematon Castle, Cornwall: Skendleby Hall, Spilsby, Lincs.

Gaisford - St. Lawrence, Julian Chas, J.P. for Sussex and J.P. and D.L. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1862, e. surv. s. of Captain Thos Gaisford, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1898), of Offington, Worthing, by his 2 wife, Lady Emily St Lawrence, dau. of 3 Earl of Howth; educ. at the Oratory School and the R. Naval Coll.; late Lieut R.N.; Lt-Commdr R.N. (Emergency List) since 1915; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple; High Sheriff of co. Dublin for 1916; assumed additional name St Lawrence on succession to the Howth estates 1909; *m.* (1889) Bertha, e. dau. of Francis H. Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange (3 sons, 4 daus.): Howth Castle, Dublin.

Gaisford, Hugh Wm, 1 Sec. in Diplomatic Service—*b.* 1874, s. of the late Captain Thos Gaisford, of Offington; educ. at the Oratory School; entered Dipl. Serv. 1897; has served at Berlin, Rome, Copenhagen, Brussels, Cairo, Lisbon, Buenos Aires, and Berne; Sec. to British Mission to the Holy See since 1916; *m.* (1904) Virginia, dau. of G. P. Bryce, D.L., of Bystock, Exmouth: Palazzo Borghese, Rome.

Galbraith, Captain Edgar David, Indian Army—*b.* 1881, s. of Edgar Galbraith, I.C.S.; educ. at Beaumont and Downside; Capt. 1909; *m.* (1913) Aloyse Henrietta Adlecorn.

Galea, Alfonso Maria, K.C.S.G. (1909)—*b.* at Valetta 1861, s. of late Pietro Paolo Galea; educ. at Jesuit Coll. Gozo, and by the Bros of St

John de la Salle, Marseilles; President of the Sliema Conference, S.V.P.; Treas. of the works in Malta in aid of the Prop. of the Faith; a Commissioner of Charity, Malta; President of the Anglo-Maltese Bank; a Director of the Banco di Malta; through his benefactions was the means of introducing a number of Salesian Institutions into the Island; *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. of the late John J. F. H. ASPHAR, of Calcutta (2 sons, 3 daus.). Has made numerous translations into Italian of French and English works and edits *The Leisure Hour*, a periodical published in the vernacular for the moral and social improvement of the Maltese working classes: 54 Strada Reale, Sliema, Malta.

Galgey, WM O'SULLIVAN, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 18—, e. s. of late Wm Galgey, of Cooldaniel Ho., co. Cork, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick O'Sullivan, of Millcove, Berehaven, co. Cork: Nadrid Ho., Coachford, co. Cork.

Gallagher, HY T.—*b.* Strabane, co. Tyrone, s. of Edwd Gallagher and Annie Thomas; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; Solicitor 1902; Crown Solicitor for co. Donegal since 1911; *m.* (1906) EILEEN CULLEN (3 *c.*): 121 Stephen's Green, Dublin; Strabane, co. Donegal.

Gallagher, SIR WM, I.S.O.—*b.* 1851, s. of late Michael Gallagher, of Galwilly, co. Donegal; Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise from 1911; I.S.O. 1910; knighted 1916; *m.* (1875) MARGARET TERESA, dau. of late Geo. COLHOUN, of Ebrington Ho., Londonderry (3 sons, 4 daus.): 222 Stapleton Hall-rd, N.

Galle (Ceylon) BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH VAN REETH, S.J.)—*b.* at Antwerp 1843; entered the Belgian Prov. S.J. 1860; priest 1875; Belgian Prov. S.J. 1882-8; Rector and Master of Novices at Tronchiennes 1888-95; Bishop of Galle 1895: Bp's Ho., Galle, Ceylon.

Galloway, COUNTESS OF—AMY MARY PAULINA, only dau. of Anthony John CLIFFE, of Belle Vue, co. Wexford; *m.* at the London Oratory (1891) the 11 Earl of Galloway: Cumloden, Newton-Stewart, N.B.

Galloway, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JAS W. MCCARTHY)—*b.* at Newcastle-on-Tyne 1852, of Irish parents; educ. at Blairs Coll., at Scots Coll. Valladolid, and St Peter's Dioc. Coll. Glasgow; priest 1879; served missions at Port Glasgow and Pollokshaws; Adm. of Glasgow Cathedral 1900-14; Canon of Glasgow 1903; cons. Bishop of Galloway 1914. The See of Galloway, founded in 397 by St Ninian, was extinct from 803 to 1189, and vacant from 1558 to 1878. The modern diocese comprises the whole of the ancient one, together with large portions of old Glasgow diocese. The Bishop now resides at Dumfries, where he has his pro-cathedral church: St Benedict's, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

Gallwey, WM, J.P. for the co. and city of Waterford and D.L. for the latter—*b.* 1847, s. of Hy Gallwey, J.P., of Tramore, co. Waterford; educ. at Clongowes; was High Sheriff of co. Waterford for 1905; *m.* (1883) FRANCES KATE TRELAWNY, dau. of the Rev. E. W. L. DAVIES, of Bath (2 sons, 2 daus.): Rockfield, Tramore, co. Waterford.

Gallwey, CAPT. H. W. DAYRELL—*b.* 1887, elder s. of Wm Gallwey, J.P., D.L., of Rockfield, Tramore, co. Waterford; educ. at the Oratory School and Worcester Coll. Oxon.; Capt. 3 Somerset L.I. 1916; served in European War; *m.* (1914) EILEEN MARIE, dau. of Hubert POWER, D.L., of Faithlegg, Waterford: Woodlands, Waterford.

Gallwey, COL EDMOND JOSEPH, C.B., late Somerset L.I.—*b.* 1850, s. of Hy Gallwey, J.P., of Tramore, co. Waterford; educ. at Clongowes and Mount St Mary's; entered Army 1870; served with distinction in the Secconi and Zulu Wars 1877-9; Captain 1880, and Major 1886; commanded 2 Batt. Somerset L.I. during the S. African War 1899-1902; including the battles on Tugela Heights and the relief of Ladysmith (thrice in desps and C.B.); Col commanding Somerset Regimental District 1902-5, when he was

appointed Col in charge of Infantry Records; retired 1907; commanded 11 Distr., Dublin, 1914-5; *m.* (1871) Augusta, dau. of A. Burtchaell, J.P., of Corbally, co. Clare: Junr United Service Club.

Gallwey, Surg.-Gen. Sir Thos Joseph, K.C.M.G., C.B., late A.M.S. —*b.* 1852, 4 s. of Hy Gallwey, J.P., of Tramore, co. Waterford; educ. at Mount St Mary's, Stonyhurst and R. Univ. of Irel. (M.D., etc.); entered Army 1874; served in Afghan War 1879, and Egyptian War 1882; specially promoted Surgeon-Major for services in Nile Expedition 1885; appointed Principal Medical Officer of the Egyptian Army 1892; *cr.* C.B. for work in Dongola Expedition of 1896; served with distinction during the reconquest of the Sudan 1887-8, assisting at the battles of Hafir, Atbara and Khartum; was P.M.O. in S. Africa 1899-1901, and was *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1900, for his eminent services during the War; P.M.O. in India 1902-6; P.M.O., Aldershot, 1906-11; retired 1911; Deputy-Director-Gen., A.M.S., Aldershot, since 1914; *m.* (1901) Maud, dau. of Captain J. Gifford and widow of Captain C. Duff-Gordon, R.A. Sir Thomas was described by Sir Redvers Buller as an officer of "unbounded energy and unrivalled powers of organization": Junr U.S. Club, S.W.

Galton, Major Hubert Geo. Howard, J.P. and C.A. for Worcs, late R.A.—*b.* 1854, e. s. of Theodore Howard Galton, J.P., D.L., M.A., of Hadzor, a convert to the Church; educ. at the Oratory School and at Woolwich; entered R. Artillery; served in Egypt 1882; Major 1891; late Hon. Sec. Catholic Soldiers' Assn; Member of Droitwich Board of Guardians; *m.* (1885) Emily Josephine, e. dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Hy Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G. (1 son living, 1 dau.): Hadzor Ho., Droitwich. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Galton, Howard Douglas Leonard, B.A. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1858, 3 s. of Theodore Howard Galton, of Hadzor; educ. at Beaumont, at the Oratory School, and Louvain Univ.; *m.* (1889) Alice Maud, dau. of R. Wymark: Lenwade Lodge, nr Norwich.

Galton, Father Chas Sigismund, S.J., Rector of Beaumont Coll. 1908-11—*b.* 1860, y. s. of Theodore Howard Galton, of Hadzor; educ. at Beaumont; entered S.J. 1882; priest 1894; professed 1900; late Superior of Farm Street; received the Order of Santiago from the King of Portugal 1909: St F. Xavier's, Liverpool.

Galvin, Capt. Barry St John, M.C.—*b.* 188—, s. of Barry C. Galvin, solicitor, of Cork; educ. at Clongowes and Mount St Mary's; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) 8 R. Irish Fus. (wounded, M.C. 1916).

Galway and Kilmacduagh, Bishop of (Most Rev. Thos O'Dea, D.D.) —*b.* 1858, s. of Michael O'Dea, of Kilfenora, co. Clare; matriculated at Maynooth 1875; Prof. of Theology at Maynooth 1882-94; and Vice-President from 1894 till he succ. the present Archbishop of Tuam as Bishop of Clonfert 1903; translated to united dioceses of Galway and Kilmacduagh (with Apostolic Administration of Kilfenora) 1909; on governing body of Univ. Coll. Galway; Senator, N.U.I. Author of a pamphlet on the relations of Maynooth to the Irish Univ. Question, also of an unpublished treatise on the theology of Justice. Galway is a modern diocese, erected in 1831 in place of the old exempt wardenship. Kilmacduagh diocese is conterminous with the ancient territory of Hy Fiachra Aidhne in co. Galway, while Kilfenora diocese (the smallest in Ireland) comprises the baronies of Corcomroe and Burren in co. Clare. The churches of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora are now merely parochial; neither have these three conjoined dioceses any chapter. Bishop O'Dea's appointment was the first made under the new status of Ireland as a country no longer under the jurisdiction of Propaganda, but one wherein the Common Ecclesiastical Law of the Church now obtains: Mount St Mary's, Galway.

Galway, Lady—Marie Carola Franciska Roselyne, o. dau. of

the late Rt Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 4 Bt; *m.* 1 (1894) Baron Raphael d'Erlanger (*d.* 1897), and 2 (1913) Sir Hy Galway, Gov. of S. Australia: State Govt Ho., Adelaide, S. Australia.

Gandolfi, DUKE (ALFONSO OTHO GANDOLFI HORNYOLD)—*b.* 1879, elder s. of Duke Gandolfi, J.P., D.L., of Blackmore Park, who was *cr.* a Marquis by Leo XIII in 1895, and a Duke in 1899; is a Marquis of Genoa and 11 Marquis of Melassi and Montecrescenzio of Mantua; educ. at the Univ. of Freiburg (D.Ph.); Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta; succ. his father 1906; Lord of the Manor of Hanley Castle, and representative of the Worcs family of Hornyold, whose name was taken by his grandfather, John Vincent, Marquis and Count Gandolfi, in 1859, on succeeding to his mother's Blackmore Park property. The old mansion, pulled down in 1861, contained many priests' hiding-places. John Hornyold, Vicar Apostolic of the Midlands 1752-78, was a member of the family. To the present Duke Gandolfi, King Alfonso XII of Spain stood godfather. He *m.* (1909) DIANA FRANCESCA PO DI NERVIANA: 3 route de Villars, Fribourg.

Gandolfi, MARQUIS (RALPH VINCENT GANDOLFI HORNYOLD)—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of the 1 Duke Gandolfi; educ at Beaumont; formerly Lieut in the 5 Batt. Worcs Regt; Lieut 16 Lancers since 1915; served in European War (desps); *cr.* a Papal Marquis by brief of Leo XIII in 1899, with remainder to his male issue: Villa Gandolfi, San Remo.

Gandolfi, DUCHESS—MARIA TERESA LUISA, dau. of Marshal Cabrera, Count de Morella and Marquis del Ter of Spain; widow of 1 Duke Gandolfi; Lady Grand Cross of R. Order of Teresa of Bavaria: Villa Gandolfi, San Remo.

Gandy, MGR CHAS E.—*b.* 1859, s. of the Rev. Jas Hunter Gandy; was himself a clergyman of the Church of England for six years prior to his reception into the Church 1888; read theology at Oscott; ordained 1891; for 11 years Sec to the Bishop of Plymouth; priest at Chideock 1903-8; pastor at Ilfracombe 1908-11; M.R. at Exeter since 1911; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907; Canon of Plymouth 1914: Presb. South-st, Exeter.

Gannon, V. REV. FATHER BENIGNUS, O.F.M.—*b.* at Kingstown; ordained priest at Rome 1892; Prov. of the Order of Friars Minor in Ireland since 1908 (2 terms): Cork.

Gannon JOHN PATRICK, M.R.I.A., J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Nicholas John Gannon, J.P., of Laragh, co. Kildare, by Eliza Patricia, dau. of Æneas Macdonnell; educ. at Clongowes and Trinity Coll. Dublin (Vice-Chancellor and Berkeley Medallist); member of the Society for Preserving the Irish Language; author of *A Review of Irish History—The Plaint of the English Muse:* Laragh, Maynooth, co. Kildare.

Gardner, EDMUND GARRATT, Author—*b.* 1869, e. s. of John Gardner of the Stock Exchange, and g-s. of Samuel Garratt, the well-known Evangelical; educ. at Beaumont and Caius Coll. Cambr. (Litt.D.). Mr Gardner is one of the best-known living authorities, outside Italy, on Dante and other poets of that nation. His work has received the Apostolic Blessing of Leo XIII and Pius X. He has been much engaged in research in Italian archives, but is now abandoning history to devote himself to the study of mysticism. Barlow Lecturer on Dante at Univ. Coll. London, 1910. A writer of fine scholarship and literary quality, he wears his learning lightly in his delightful handbooks to cities of Italy. He is author also of *Dante's Ten Heavens—A Dante Primer—The Story of Florence—Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio* (with the Rev. P. H. Wicksteed)—*Desiderio* (a novel of the Renaissance)—*Dukes and Poets in Ferrara—The King of Court Poets—Saint Catherine of Siena—Dante and the Mystics—The Call of Self-Knowledge.* Editor of *The Dialogues of St Gregory the Great:* St Joseph's Cottage, Mill Hill, N.W.

Gariépy, HON. WILFRID—*b.* 1877, s. of Joseph H. Gariépy, of Montreal; educ. at St Laurent Coll., at Montreal Sem., and Laval and

McGill Univs. (B.A., B.C.L.); admitted to Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta 1903; since practised at Edmonton; K.C. 1913; M.P.P. (Alberta) since 1913; Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Alberta since 1913; *m.* (1903) ALBERTINA LESSARD (3 sons, 1 dau.): Edmonton, Alta.

Garland, PATRICK JOSEPH, C.M.G. (1909)—*b.* 1867, s. of Edwd Garland, of Dublin; educ. for medicine (L.R.C.P. and S. Irel.); Sen. Med. Officer, Northern Territories, W. Africa 1899; served in Fra Fra and Neutral Zone Expeditions of 1899 and 1900 (desps twice); also in Ashanti Rebellion 1900 (desps); District Commissioner, Axim, 1901; Asst Colonial Surg., Gold Coast, 1904; Deputy P.M.O., Gold Coast Colony, since 1907; thanked by Sec. of State for services during Plague outbreak at Accra 1908; retired 1911; *m.* IRENE WINEFRID PIGG: Barndarrig, co. Wicklow.

Garman, EDWD EDMD ERCONWALD—y. s. of late Cornelius E. Garman; educ. at Stonyhurst; served during European War as Capt. (temp.) A.S.C.; *m.* (1916) CECILY, only dau. of late John TALBOT, of Rhode Hill, Devon.

Garneau, SIR GEO.—*b.* at Quebec City 1864, s. of the Hon. Pierre Garneau, Member of the Quebec Provincial Legis. Council; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ., where he has held a tit. prof. of Analytical Chemistry since 1904; on the Council of the Quebec Board of Trade 1898-1901; Mayor of Quebec City 1906-10; Member and Acting Chairman, Quebec Public Utilities Commission; Chairman of The National Battlefields Commission (1908), and knighted on the occasion of the Quebec Tercentenary Celebration; *m.* (1892) MARIE ALMA, dau. of A. BENOIT, of Ottawa (5 sons, 3 daus.): 136 Grande Allée, Quebec.

Garneau, HON. NÉMÈSE—*b.* Ste Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., 1847, s. of Dr J. B. Garneau; educ. locally; dry goods merchant 1870-97; M.P.P. (Quebec) 1897-1901; Minister of Agriculture for Province of Quebec 1903; M.L.C. (Quebec) since 1903; *m.* (1870) MARIE ELODIE, dau. of J. P. PLAMONDON (1 son): 10 St Denis-ave, Quebec.

Garnett, COL FREDK WILLOCK, late 85 Regt, Col 3 Batt. Norfolk Regt—*b.* 1842, 3 s. of Robt Garnett, J.P., of Moor Hall, Sutton-Coldfield; convert; *m.* (1867) ADELINE, dau. of Col Sir Hambleton CUSTANCE, K.C.B., of Weston Hall, Norfolk, and g-dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, premier Bt.

Garnett, CECIL FREDK, late R. Scots Fusiliers—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Col Fredk Willock Garnett, of Easton Lodge, Norfolk, and Chateau l'Echappe, Dinan, France; educ. at Woburn under Mgr Lord Petre; *m.* (1905) NINA KATHARINE, dau. of Major Oscar DE SATZE DE THOREN, of Château de Thoren, Pyrénées Orientales, France.

Garnett, REV. ERNEST EDMUND—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of Col Fredk Willock Garnett, and nephew of the late Father Garnett, of the Oratory; descended collaterally from Father Hy Garnett, S.J., martyred in 1606, and Father Thomas (his nephew), martyred 1608; educ. under Mgr Lord Petre at Woburn and at Fort Augustus; eccles. course at St Thomas's Sem. Shefford; ordained 1898; priest at Hunstanton from 1903: Hunstanton, Norfolk.

Garnett, CAPTAIN HERBERT NEVILLE, R.N.—*b.* 1875, 3 s. of Col Fredk Willock Garnett; educ. for the Navy; Lieut 1896; Commander 1907; Captain 1914; served during European War; commanded H.M.S. "Foresight," operations off Belgian coast, Oct.-Nov. 1914; *m.* (1900) ETHEL MILDRED, dau. of late Thos HOOKE, of Norton Hall, Worcs.

Garratt, WM, M.A., K.C.S.G., Chamb. of the Holy House of Loreto—2 s. of Wm Garratt, of St John's, Fulham; formerly engaged in Anglican missionary work in India; received into the Church 1884; *m.* at Rome (1896) MARIA FRANCESCA, dau. of Signor Mariano BUCCI, of Manziana. His work on *Loreto, the New Nazareth*—devotional rather than critical—was in part the occasion of his receiving the decoration of K.C.S.G. from Leo XIII in 1898.

He is author also of *The History of the Holy Name.*

Garrold, Father Richd Philip, S.J.—*b.* at Hereford 1874; educ. at Hereford Cathedral School and Pope's Hall, Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1896; Assistant-master at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; priest 1912; served as Chaplain during European War. Author of *The Man's Hands and other Stories—The Boys of St Batts—A Fourth Form Boy—The Black Brotherhood* (the last three are stories of life at a Catholic day-school, and some of them have been translated into French, German and Spanish): 8 Salisbury-st, Liverpool.

Gartlan, Alexr—*b.* 1852, s. of Geo. Hy Gartlan, J.P. (*d.* 1893), of Cabra Ho., co. Down, by Mary, dau. of Alexr MacMullan; educ. at Tullabeg Coll.; admitted a Solr (Irel.) 1875; Crown Solr for co. Louth since 1912; *m.* (1882) Emily, dau. of late Arthur Hamill, County Court Judge of Roscommon and Sligo (1 son, 3 daus.): Dounshire-rd, Newry.

Gartlan, Capt. Gerald Ion, M.C., R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 1889, s. of Alexr Gartlan; educ. at Downside and R.M.C.; Capt. 1915; served in European War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross).

Gartlan, Father Thos, S.J.—*b.* 1853, s. of Geo. Hy Gartlan, J.P., of Cabra Ho., Newry; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore, Manresa, Roehampton, Jesuit Coll. Louvain, and Grand Sém. Montauban; entered Soc. of Jesus at Miltown Park, Dublin, 1871; went to Australia 1880; ordained priest by Archbishop Roger Vaughan same year, and appointed Vice-President of St Ignatius' Coll. Sydney; President since 1901: St Ignatius' Coll., Riverview, Sydney.

Gasquet, H. E. Cardinal Francis Aidan, D.D., O.S.B.—*b.* in London 1846, s. of Raymond Gasquet, M.D.; educ. at Downside; novice at Belmont, 1865; professed at Downside 1871; priest 1874; Prior of Downside 1878-85 (during his term of office the school was modernized and the abbey church begun and carried on towards completion); began systematic historical research work 1886; Member of Leo XIII's Commission on Anglican Orders 1896; recipient of a Brief from that Pontiff dated March 17, 1897; appointed by Pius X a *consultor* of the Pontif. Commission for the Reunion of Dissident Churches (united to the S. Cong. of *Propaganda Fide*); Abbot-President of the English Benedictine Cong. and Abbot-tit. of St Alban's, Reading, 1900-14. (During his term of office, Downside, Ampleforth, and Douai-at-Woolhampton were raised to the rank of Abbeys; a house of studies was opened near the British Museum, and another at Cambridge). In 1907 he was appointed President of the Commission formed to examine the text of the Latin Vulgate Bible and to collect material for amending it. At the last Consistory held by Pius X in May, 1914, he was *cr.* a Cardinal Priest by the title of St George in Velabro (Cardinal Newman's titular church). This church he resigned in 1916 for that of Santa Maria in the Campitelli. As a writer Cardinal Gasquet has won a generally conceded supremacy as the authority on Pre-Reformation Monasticism in England; and among the works which have gained him his pre-eminence as an historian are: *Monastic Life in England—Henry VIII and the English Monasteries—The Eve of the Reformation—The Old English Bible—A Sketch of Monastic Constitutional History—The Last Abbot of Glastonbury—Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer* (in collaboration with Mr Edmund Bishop) *—The Greater Abbeys of England.* He is known also as the editor of Montalembert's *Monks of the West, Lord Acton's Letters*, and other works. His Eminence resides in *Curia*: Palazzo San Calisto, Trastavere, Rome.

Gatard, Dom Augustine, O.S.B., Prior of Farnborough Abbey—*b.* in Brittany 1862; educ. at Guérande (Brittany) and St Sulpice, Paris; ordained at Nantes 1886; professed O.S.B. 1894; exponent of the Solesmes method of the Gregorian Chant, on which he was lecturer in the

Southwark Dioc. Sem. and also at Westminster Cathedral. Author of *A Manual of Gregorian Chant—A Primer of Plainsong* (translation from the French)—*Les Chants de l'Eglise et l'Eucharistie* (a paper read before the International Eucharistic Congress at Westminster 1908)—*La Musique Grégorienne: Etude descriptive et historique* (1913): The Abbey, Farnboro'.

Gateley, STEPHEN, J.P. for Birmingham—*b.* 1852, s. of Thos Gateley; admitted a Solicitor 1883; ex-Chairman of Birmingham Board of Guardians; President of Birmingham Council S.V.P.; Visiting Justice (Catholic representative), H.M. Prison; Trustee, Sutton Coldfield Municipal charities; *cr.* K.S.G. 1908: 10 Newhall-st, Birmingham.

Gates, FATHER SEBASTIAN B., O.P. —received into the Church at the age of 21; joined the English Province O.P.; designed and executed decorations in the church of St Dominic, Newcastle-on-Tyne; exhibitor of painting and sculpture at the R. Academy and other galleries; has judged at Handicraft Exhibitions; a connoisseur of church music: St Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester.

Gatti, JOHN M.—*b.* 1872, s. of Augustine Gatti (Swiss origin); educ. at Stonyhurst and St John's Coll. Oxford; called to the Bar but has not practised; proprietor, with his brother, of the Vaudeville and Adelphi Theatres, and of Gatti's Restaurant; a Managing Director of the Charing-Cross, West-end, and City Electric Supply Co.; Westminster City Councillor; Mayor of Westminster 1911-2: 4 Cambridgegate, Regent's Park, N.W.

Gatty, CHARLES TINDAL, F.S.A.—*b.* 1851, s. of Rev. Alfred Gatty, D.D., Vicar of Ecclesfield, by Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Dr Scott; educ. at Charterhouse School; convert to the Church; Curator of the Liverpool Museum for 12 years; Private Sec. to John, Lord Bute, for two years; edited in 1891 a paper started by Lord Wolverton at Yeovil; Home Rule candidate for W. Dorset 1892; appointed 2 secretary to Mr T. E. Ellis, Chief Ministerial Whip, 1894; Promoter of the Irish Art Companions, founded in Dublin 1903; co-Editor of *Arundel Hymns:* 23 Waterford-st, Dublin.

Gauthier, RT REV. GEO., D.D. —*b.* at Montreal 1871; educ. at Montreal; priest 1894; late Canon of Montreal Cathedral, and *curé* of the Cathedral parish; appointed Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Montreal and cons. tit. Bishop of Philippopolis 1912: Abp's Palace, Montreal.

Gavin, V. REV. FATHER MALACHY, C.P.—*b.* at Dalyston Ho., Mullingar; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Mullingar and Mount Argus, Dublin; professed at Broadway, Worcs; ordained priest 1889 at Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Provincial of the Anglo-Hibernian Passionist Province 1908-11; Rector of St Joseph's Retreat, Highgate Hill, N.

Gavin, FATHER MICHAEL, S.J.—*b.* 1843, s. of Michael Gavin, of Limerick, and Eliza Gallwey, of Kilkenny; educ. at Castleknock, near Dublin, and Stonyhurst; entered Novitiate S.J. at Sant' Andrea, Rome, 1864; priest 1877; taught Dogmatic Theology at St Beuno's 1878-81; author of *The Sacrifice of the Mass* and *The Decay of Faith* and other published sermons, and *Memoirs of Fr Gallwey, S.J.*; Director (1882-1908) of the Farm Street Sodality: 114 Mount-st, W.

Gavin, MONTIFORD WESTROPP—*b.* 1858, s. of the late Major Geo. O'Halloran Gavin, 16 Lancers, D.L. (M.P. for Limerick City 1859-74), of Kilpeacon Ho., co. Limerick, by Jane, dau. of Montiford Westropp, of Melon, co. Limerick; educ. at T.C.D.; late a Lieut 21 Lancers; High Sheriff of co. Limerick for 1913; *m.* (1882) GEORGINA, dau. of the late Captain Michael GAVIN, of Limerick: Kilpeacon Ho., Crecola, co. Limerick.

Geoffrion, AIMÉ, K.C.—*b.* 1872 at Montreal; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal and McGill Univ. (B.C.L.); advocate 1894; K.C. 1903; Prof. of Civil Law, McGill Univ. since 1905; *m.* (1896) MAGUERITE, dau. of late Hon. J. R. THIBAUDEAU: 50 Durocher-st, Montreal.

Geoffrion, VICTOR, K.C.—*b.* at St Simon, P.Q., 1851; educ. at St

Hyacinthe Sem. and McGill Univ. Montreal; in law practice at Montreal; Liberal member of the Dominion House of Commons since 1900; *m.* (1884) FRANCESCA, dau. of the late A. PAQUET, Canadian Senator: House of Commons, Ottawa.

George, RT REV. MGR THOS, D.D., Ph.D.—*b.* 1872 at Sutton, St Helens (Lancs), s. of Thos Bates George, schoolmaster; bro. of Father Philip George, S.J., and Rev. Francis George; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool and St Joseph's Coll. Upholland; priest 1897; studied at Collegio Beda, Rome, 1897-1901, and took degrees in theology and philosophy; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology at Upholland 1902-9; Rector of St Joseph's, Liverpool, 1910-1; Superior of Collegio Beda, Rome, since 1911; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1911: Collegio Beda, 45 via di Monserrato, Rome.

Geraldton (Western Australia), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. WM BERNARD KELLY)—*b.* in W. Australia 1855; appointed first Bishop of Geraldton 1898: Palmerston, W. Australia.

Gerard, LORD (FREDERIC JOHN GERARD, Bt)—*b.* 1883, only s. of the 2 Baron by Mary Emmeline, dau. of Hy Milner, of West Retford; educ. at Ratcliffe; Captain since 1909 in the Royal Horse Guards, having previously served with the Lancashire Hussars I.Y., a regiment originally drawn from the Lancashire estates of the family, of which his father and g-father were both Lt-Cols commanding; succ. his father 1902; served in European War (wounded 1914); *m.* (1906) his first cousin MAY, dau. of the late Sir Martin GOSSELIN, K.C.M.G., Minister at Lisbon, of Blakesware, Herts, by the Hon. Katherine Gerard. Lord Gerard is the premier Catholic Baronet, and one of the premier Baronets of England, his patent of creation bearing date of the first day of the institution of the Order. The family, which has lived through stormy days in its religious history, supplied two names to the English martyrology—Father Miles Gerard and Father Edmund Arrowsmith, whose hand, a revered and famous local relic, is still preserved at Garswood, the family seat in Lancashire: 23 Hill-st, W.

Gerard, LADY—HELEN, dau. of Edwd MEADE, of Hill Street; *m.* (1888) Gen. Sir Montagu Gerard of Rochsoles (*d.* 1905): Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanark. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Gerard-Dicconson, HON. ROBT JOSEPH—*b.* 1857, 2 s. of 1 Lord Gerard; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 3 Batt. R. Lancaster Regt 1882-8; *m.* (1888) ELEANOR, dau. of W. MURRAY, of Rosemount, Rossshire, and g-dau. of Meyrick Bankes, of Winstanley Hall, Wigan. The name Dicconson (which he assumed 1896) has been associated for nearly three centuries with Wrightington Hall, near Wigan. The family became extinct in 1812, and the property and name, after passing through the families of Eccleston, Scarisbrick and Clifton, came to the present owner, Mr Gerard-Dicconson, by right of his mother, *née* Harriet Clifton: Wrightington Hall, Wigan.

Gerin, RT REV. MGR DENIS—*b.* at Yamachiche; studies at Nicolet; ordained priest at Maskinongé 1871; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1911; *curé* of St Justin, diocese of Trois Rivières, P.Q., since 1878: St Justin, Maskinongé co., P.Q.

Gernon, JAS ROBT AUGUSTUS—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Col Hy Chester Gernon, J.P., of Athcarne Castle, co. Meath (*d.* 1908), by Alice Louisa, dau. of Lt-Col A. F. Braham: Athcarne Castle, Duleek, Meath.

Gerrard, COLONEL JOHN JOSEPH, A.M.S.—*b.* 1867; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (M.B.); entered Army 1889; served in the N.W. Indian Frontier Expedition of 1897 (desps and promoted Surg.-Major) and in the late S. African War; served during European War; Col A.M.S. 1915; *m.* (1898) MABEL, dau. of Col H. M. REPTON.

Gerrard, REV. THOS J.—*b.* in Lancs 1871; destined for the law until reception into the Church at the age of twenty; eccles. studies at Oscott; ordained for Westminster 1901; chaplain at New Hall Convent. Contributor to *The Dublin Review*, *The Homiletic Monthly*,

The New York Review, The American Catholic Quarterly, The Month and *The Catholic World*; articles in *Cath. Encyclo.* Author of *The Cords of Adam—The Wayfarer's Vision—Marriage and Parenthood—The Church and Eugenics—The Cult of Mary—Bergson: an Exposition and Criticism—A Challenge to the Time Spirit:* New Hall, Chelmsford.

Gervais, Hon. Honoré Hippolyte, a Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Canada, since 1911—*b.* in P.Q. 1864; graduated at Laval; on Council of Montreal Bar; Prof. of International Law at Laval, and on the Univ. Board of Administrators; member of Dominion House of Commons for Montreal City 1904-10; *m.* (1887) Albina Robert, of Montreal (3 sons, 2 daus.): 395 Melville-ave, Rockmount, Montreal.

Ghain Toffieha, Count of (Rev. Francis Xavier Teuma Castelletti, Ph.L.)—*b.* 1877, s. of 3 Count (Peerage of Malta); succ. his father as 4 Count 1884, and recognized by Government 1899; educ. at Roman Pontif. Sem., and Canadian Coll. Rome (Degrees in Philosophy 1897, Theology 1899, and Canon Law 1902); priest 1901; engaged in mission work in London 1903-6; Chaplain to Benedictine Nuns, Malta, 1906-9, and to Connaught Hosp. 1909; Chaplain at Orphan Asylum in Malta since 1910; on Committee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility: Orphan Asylum, Valetta, Malta.

Ghosh, Sarath Kumar—s. of Punchanon Ghosh (Ghosha), 3 in descent from the last Hindu ruler of Ghoshpara, India. (The Ghoshas were a scion of the ancient Hindu dynasty of Kanouj and founded Ghoshpara after the fall of Kanouj in the thirteenth century; but Ghoshpara itself ceased to be of importance since becoming a British possession.) Sarath Kumar Ghosh's early education in India was a combination of the East and West, of the Hindu and the Catholic, for he had as tutors a Brahmin pundit and a French Jesuit, by whom he was received into the Church. He finished his education in Europe under private tutors from Oxford, Cambridge and Heidelberg, and was called to the English Bar (1897). Besides mathematical treatises now used as text-books in India, he has written 1,001 *Indian Nights* and *A Prince of Destiny*, both novels. He is also well-known as a lecturer in this country, and was a member of the last International Congress of Bimetallism (London, 1897) and a delegate to the first International Congress of Mathematics (Paris, 1900).

Gibb, Lt-Col Reginald Kennett, late 1 West India Regt—*b.* 1838; educ. at Stonyhurst; retired with hon. rank of Lt-Col 1881.

Gibbons, His Eminence Jas, Cardinal-Archbishop of Baltimore—*b.* in 1834, at Baltimore, of Irish parentage. Educ. first in Ireland, and later, for the priesthood, at St Charles's Coll. Ellicott City, and St Mary's Sem. Baltimore, he was ordained in 1861. Five years later he was Assistant-Chancellor to the 2 Plenary Council of Baltimore and within 7 years of ordination he was cons. Bishop as 1 V.A. of N. Carolina. He was appointed to the See of Richmond in 1872, and went as Coadjutor to Baltimore in 1877, succeeding as ninth Archbishop in the same year. The Third National Council of Baltimore was held under his presidency in 1884, and in 1886 he was raised to the Cardinalate—the second American Cardinal. His Eminence, whose wearing of the Red has done nothing to diminish his pride in Republican institutions, is the first Cardinal of his country to take part in the election of a Pope, assisting in 1903 at the conclave which elected Pius X. As the author of *The Faith of Our Fathers—Our Christian Heritage*, and *The Ambassador of Christ*, he has had the rare pleasure of knowing that his writings have gone forth in a multitude of editions. He was a welcome visitor and preacher at the Eucharistic Congress of Westminster 1908: 408 N. Charles-st, Baltimore, U.S.A.

Gibbons, Fras Jas Joseph, K.S.G.—educ. at Ampleforth; a leading layman of the diocese of Birmingham;

cr. K.S.G. by Benedict XV 1916; bro. of the Revv. Bernard and Wm Gibbons: The Beeches, Penn, Wolverhampton.

Gibbons, Lt-Col Jas Barry, late I.M.S.—*b.* 1859; Major 1893; Lt-Col 1901; retired 1901.

Gibbs, Hon. Michael Patrick, M.L.C., M.E.C., K.C.—*b.* St John's, Newfoundland, 1870; educ. by Xtian Bros, St John's; editor of *Terra Nova Advocate* 1893; Newfoundland Bar 1896; elected member Local Parlt (St George's) 1897; K.C. 1905; Mayor of St John's 1906-10; M.L.C. (with rank of Cabinet Minister) 1909; Actg Leader of Govt, Upper Branch of Legislature Sessions, 1910-2; *m.* (1898) Barbara Mary Eadie (2 sons, 2 daus.): St John's, Newfoundland.

Gibbs, Philip, one of the many Catholics holding by right of talent a conspicuous place in London journalism—*b.* 1877, s. of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of Education; has served on the editorial staff, and as special correspondent of the *Daily Mail*, the *Daily Chronicle*, and other London journals, and as War Correspondent of the *Graphic*, *Daily Graphic* and *Daily Chronicle* during the European War, 1914-7. He *m.* (1898) Agnes M. Rowland (1 son). Author of *Founders of the Empire—The Romance of Empire—Knowledge is Power—Facts and Ideas—Men and Women of the French Revolution—The Romance of George Villiers—King's Favourite—The Individualist—The Spirit of Revolt—The Street of Adventure—Intellectual Mansions—Oliver's Kind Women—Helen of Lancaster Gate—Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent—The Eighth Year—The Custody of the Child—The Soul of the War:* 114 Stamford Hill, N.

Gibney, Jas, J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1848, s. of Thos Gibney, of Beltrasna, co. Meath; educ. at the National School of his native town; sat for North Meath as Nationalist M.P. 1893-1900; *m.* 1 (1881), Bridget Hennessy, and 2 (1897), Catherine O'Brien (2 sons, 2 daus.): Martinstown Ho., Crosskeale, Kells, co. Meath.

Gibney, Rt Rev. Matthew, D.D.—*b.* in Ireland 1838; priest 1863; went to Western Australia same year; Bishop of Perth (W.A.) 1887-1910. In 1880 he was present at the hunting down of the Ned Kelly Bushranging Gang, and attended Ned Kelly after his capture, when he was thought to be dying. A little later, while the other members of the gang were making their final stand in the burning hotel at Glenrowan, Victoria, he entered the burning building to endeavour to rescue them, but found Dan Kelly and his comrade, Steve Hart, lying dead, with no signs of wounds on either.

Gibraltar, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Hy Gregory Thompson, O.S.B.)—*b.* 1871, y. s. of late Edwd Thompson, J.P., of Plas Annie, Mold, Flintshire, and Anna Maria Griffiths, his wife; educ. at Oscott, at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and St Anselm's Benedictine Coll. Rome; professed 1896; priest 1902; Head Prefect of St Augustine's, Ramsgate, 1909-10; appointed 1 Bishop of Gibraltar (heretofore a Vicariate) 1910: St Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

Gibson, Jasper—*b.* 1865, only s. of Richd Gibson, of St Wilfrid's, Hexham, by Jane Mary, dau. of J. Sparrow, J.P., of Puddington Hall, Cheshire; educ. at the Oratory School and at Woburn Park; LL.B. (Lond. with honours) 1895; admitted a Solicitor 1886; Clerk to the Tyne Salmon Conservancy; Lt-Col (retired) 4 Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; V.D.; *m.* (1895) Annie Wilhelmina, dau. of Cuthbert R. Kendal, M.R.C.S., of Hexham (2 sons). The Gibson family has resided in Northumberland for many generations, suffered for the Faith in penal days, and reckons among its members 2 Bishops and many priests and nuns: St Wilfrid's, Hexham.

Gibson, Col Wilfrid, V.D., late commanding 1 Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (1901-7)—*b.* at Salford 1849, s. of Chas Gibson, solicitor, Town Clerk of Salford; gt-gt-nephew of Bishop Wm Gibson, founded of Ushaw Coll.; educ. at Ushaw; admitted a Solicitor 1871;

Clerk to the County Justices at Hexham and Bellingham; Treasurer of St Cuthbert's Society; Vice-President of the Hexham and Newcastle Schools Assn; *m.* (1874) ANN MARGARET, 3 dau. of Jas DEES, J.P., of Whitehaven, Cumberland, and Riverdale, Northumberland (she *d.* 1912; 1 son, 4 daus.): East Park, near Hexham.

Gibson, LT-COL BERTRAND DEES—*b.* at Hexham 1876, only s. of Col Wilfrid Gibson, V.D., of Hexham, and Ann Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Dees, J.P., of Whitehaven, Cumberland, and Riverdale, Northumberland; educ. at Ushaw; admitted a Solicitor 1899; and is in partnership with his father at Hexham; commanded 4 Batt. Northumberland Fus. (T.) during European War (desps); *m.* (1907) MARGARET ELIZABETH, dau. of Collingwood Forster JACKSON, of Newcastle-on-Tyne (1 son, 1 dau.): Ruardean, Hexham.

Gibson, WM HY PERUZZI, J.P. for co. London since 1916—*b.* 1870, e. s. of late Jas Hy Gibson, of London, solicitor, by Emily, only dau. of Wm Peruzzi, of Igtham Place, Kent, gt-g-s. of John Gibson, of The Beacon, Hexham; educ. at Ushaw; admitted a Solicitor 1899; member of the firm of Gibson, Usher, and Co., Lincoln's Inn; elected to L.C.C. (Clapham) 1915; Chairman of L.C.C. School of Art, Clapham; Chairman of Clapham Conserv. Assn; a Director of, and Solicitor for, Southwark Dioc. Rescue Soc.; Lord of Manor of Goxhill, Lincs; *m.* (1902) MILDRED MARY, 3 dau. of Col Wilfrid GIBSON, V.D., of Hexham (3 sons, 3 daus.): 49 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.

Gibson, HON. VIOLET—2 dau. of 1 Lord ASHBOURNE; a convert to the Church. Contributor to *Franciscan Annals:* Corbennie, Shorne, Gravesend.

Giddings, W. J. P.—*b.* N. Adelaide 1861, s. of late Wm Giddings, and nephew and Major J. L. Giddings, one of the Lucknow garrison; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Adelaide; a well-known South Australian journalist, and editor of *Faulding's Journal* since 1899; member of the S. Australian R. Commission on Inebriety 1906; Chairman of the council of the S. Australian Protectionist Assn; 1 Australian Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; *m.* (1897) AURORA, dau. of the late Captain KILLICOAT: Talunga, Glenelg, S. Australia.

Gifford, SOPHIE CATHERINE, LADY—e. dau. of late Gen. J. A. STREET, C.B.; attached to Army Nursing Service during S. African War; an Hon. Serving Sister of St John of Jerusalem in England; owns a pack of harriers, which she has hunted since 1895; received into the Church 1908; *m.* (1880) the 3 Lord Gifford, V.C., who *d.* 1911: Old Park, Chichester; The Glebe Ho., Buntingford.

Gilbert, JOHN WM, K.S.S.—*b.* 1871, s. of Jas Gilbert; educ. by Xtian Bros at St Joseph's Academy, Kennington, and at St Joseph's Coll. Clapham and Tooting; B.A. London Univ. 1891; Sec. and Manager of the Providence Row Night Refuge, founded by his uncle, Mgr Daniel Gilbert, an institution which does a work among the London poor which all social workers have recognized and admired; joint Hon. Sec. with Mgr Brown of Southwark Dioc. Schools Assn (S. London Committee); for many years a manager of Catholic elementary and special schools in and about London; one of the Hon. Secs. of Albert Hall Education Meeting 1906; Lay Hon. Sec. International Eucharistic Congress of Westminster 1908; first Catholic Alderman L.C.C. 1910; Member London County Insurance C'ttee 1912-4; Chairman L.C.C. Education Committee 1913; on Central Council of the Catholic Federation 1910; Member, Governing Body, Impl Coll. of Science and Technology, 1915; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester 1909: 15 George-st, Mansion Ho., E.C.

Gilbert, LADY (ROSA MULHOLLAND)—*b.* at Belfast, dau. of Joseph Stevenson Mulholland, M.D., and sister of Lady Russell of Killowen and of the well-known story-writer, Miss Clara Mulholland; *m.* (1891) Sir John T. Gilbert, historian and

archivist, and Vice-President of the R. Irish Academy, who *d.* in 1898. In all the many novels and tales that have come from Lady Gilbert's pen she has accustomed her readers to merry wit, delicate and deep pathos, honest love, noble suffering and high ambition; and, withal, such literary skill and charm as can best recommend her high-mindedness to all classes of readers. Her place among the Catholic poets of her generation will be secured by the generations that follow. Lady Gilbert's volumes of prose and verse include *The Wild Birds of Killeevy—Marcella Grace—The Late Miss Hollingford—Banshee Castle—Giannetta—Vagrant Verses — The Walking Trees — Nanno — Cynthia's Bonnet Shop—The Squire's Grand-daughters — The Return of Mary O'Murrough—The Life of Sir John T. Gilbert*, and *Spirit and Dust* (poems): Villa Nova, Blackrock, Dublin.

Gilbert Islands, V.A. OF THE (Rt Rev. JOSEPH LERAY, M.S.H.—*b.* in Brittany 1854; studies at Guérande and Nantes; priest 1879; missionary in the Sudan 1880-5; joined the Cong. of M.S.H. of Issoudun 1885; went to Oceania 1886; first missionary to set foot in many Islands of the Gilbert and Ellice groups; appointed 1 V.A. of these Islands 1897; cons. next year tit. Bishop of Remesian. To-day he has 55 missionaries, with a Catholic native population of 15,000: Butaritari, *via* Sydney, N.S.W.

Gilbey, WM CROSBIE, J.P. for Bucks—*b.* 1860, s. of Alfred Gilbey, of Wooburn House, Bucks; *m.* (1886) MARGARITA PETRA, dau. of Joseph C. GORDON, of Jerez-de-la-Frontera, Spain: The Lea, Denham, Uxbridge.

Gilbey, WM GORDON—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Wm Crosbie Gilbey, of The Lea, Denham; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1911) Hon. GRACE MARY E. MOSTYN, elder dau. of 7 Lord VAUX of Harrowden: The Grove, Denham, Bucks.

Gilbey, NEWMAN, J.P. for Essex—*b.* 1862, 3 s. of Alfred Gilbey, of Wooburn House, Bucks; *m.* (1886) MARIA VICTORINA DE YSASI: Mark Hall, Harlow, Essex.

Gilbey, CAPT JOHN NEWMAN, Welsh Regt—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Newman Gilbey, J.P., of Mark Hall, Harlow, Essex; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Giles, REV. CHICHELE—*b.* in London 1850, s. of Felix Giles (a convert in 1863); educ. at Lancing and Oscott; priest 1887; Secretary to the Bishops of Shrewsbury 1887-1902; priest-in-charge at Newport, Salop, since 1902; P.L.G., Newport; Dioc. Chancellor, Shrewsbury, since 1902; Newport, Salop.

Gilfoyle, ANTHONY THOS, J.P., and D.L. for co. Sligo—*b.* 1858, s. of Thos Gilfoyle, J.P., by Anne, dau. of Jas Madden, of Sligo; educ. by Jesuit Fathers and at T.C.D. (M.A.); High Sheriff of co. Sligo for 1897; *m.* (1893) MARY ELIZABETH, dau. of S. CULLEN, J.P., of Thornhill, Sligo: Carrowcullen Ho., Skreen, co. Sligo.

Gill, ERIC—*b.* at Brighton 1882, s. of the Rev. Arthur Tidman Gill; educ. privately and at Chichester Art School; apprenticed to W. D. Caröe, architect; Sculptor, Inscription Carver, and Wood Engraver; designer and craftsman of the tombstone of Francis Thompson at Kensal Green and of that poet's memorial at Owens College; also of crucifixes, images, and holy water stoups, which are a new and welcome departure in ecclesiastical sculpture. Received into the Church with his wife and family 1913; *m.* (1904) ETHEL FOSTER, dau. of H. H. MOORE, Sacristan of Chichester Cathedral (3 daus.): Ditchling Common, Sussex.

Gill, FATHER HY VINCENT, S.J., M.A.—*b.* 1872, e. surv. s. of late H. J. Gill, M.A., J.P., sometime M.P., of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Downing Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); entered S.J. 1890; philosophy at Louvain, and theology at Dublin; worked for some years at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, under Sir J. T. Thompson, O.M. (Cambr. Univ. Certificate for Research 1909); Chaplain to the 2 Batt. R. Irish Rifles, European War (desps and Mil.

Cross). Has contributed many memoirs on electricity, seismology, and other branches of physics to the R. Soc., etc.

Gill, Lt-Col Jas Geoffrey, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1874; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; served in S. African War and during European War; Major 1911; Lt-Col 1915.

Gill, Thos Patrick, Sec. of the Dept of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Irel.—*b.* co. Tipperary 1858, s. of Robt Gill, C.E.; educ. at T.C.D.; went to America 1883, and was editor of *The Catholic World* magazine and an associate-editor of *The North American Review*; M.P. for S. Louth (Home Ruler) 1885-92; member and hon. sec. of the Recess Committee, promoted by Mr Horace Plunkett, and drew up its report on the establishment of a Department of Agriculture and Industries for Ireland, 1895; Chairman of Departmental C'ttee on Irish Forestry 1907-8; on Statutory C'ttee for Co-ordinating Educational Administration, etc.; Commissioner of Intermediate Education; Senator of the N.U.I. 1910-4; member of Deptl C'ttee on Agricultural Credit 1913-4; member of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915: 4 Upper Merrion-st, Dublin.

Gillan, Rt Rev. Mgr Geo. Hy —*b.* 1857 at Southwark; a convert 1877; educ. St Sulpice and Foreign Mission Ho., Genoa; ordained priest at Genoa 1887; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1908; V.G. to the Bishop of Auckland, N.Z., since 1907: St Benedict's, Auckland, N.Z.

Gilleran, Rt Rev. Mgr Martin Wm—*b.* 1852 at Roscommon; educ. at Roscommon Sem. and All Hallows Coll. Dublin; priest 1876; went to Tasmania same year; served missions at Campbell Town, New Norfolk, St Joseph's Hobart, and Latrolu; V.G. to the Archbishop of Hobart (Tasmania), and Adm. of the Cathedral; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1908: St Mary's Cathedral, Hobart Town, Tasmania.

Gilliat-Smith, Fredk Ernest—*b.* 1858, e. s of late Fredk Gilliat-Smith, of Woodmansterne, Surrey; received into the Church by late Father Albany Christy, S.J., 1879; *m.* (1882) Ellinor M. J., 3 dau. of late Edwd L. Cockerell (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Songs from Prudentius—Fantasies from Dreamland—The Story of Bruges—The Story of Brussels—St Clare of Assisi.* Contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.* and to periodicals: 78 via S. Nicolò da Tolentino, Rome.

Gilliat-Smith, Bernard Joseph—*b.* 1883, elder s. of Fredk Ernest Gilliat-Smith; educ. at Caius Coll. Cambr.; entered Levant Consular Service 1907; Asst-Interpreter to H.B.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1909; Acting Sec. of Legation at Sofia June-Dec. 1909; Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout 1910, and at Varna 1911; Vice-Consul at Barna 1912 till outbreak of hostilities 1915; is a prominent member of the Gypsy Lore Soc.; *m.* (1911) Ida, 2 dau. of Dr Lubicz-Simonsky, of Beyrout.

Gilliat-Smith, Guy Basil—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of Fredk Ernest Gilliat-Smith; educ. in Belgium; entered Consular Service 1908; Vice-Consul at Barcelona 1908-10, at Caracas 1910-3, and at Marseilles 1914-5; Consul at Flushing since 1915; *m.* (1914) Kathleen, only dau. of late Chas Percival Skerrett, of Finavarna, co. Clare (1 dau.): H.B.M. Consulate, Flushing.

Gillis, Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel Jerome—Privy Chamb. to H.H. (1880, 1905); Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914; pastor of Indian River, Prince Edward Island.

Gillis, Rt Rev. Mgr Hugh—*b.* 1836; priest 1860; apptd to parish of St Ninian's, dioc. of Antigonish, 1863; pastor of Hawksbury 1896-1907; since Spiritual Director, Univ. of St F. Xavier, Antigonish (of which he is ex-Rector), and to St Martha's Convent; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Antigonish, N.S.

Gillow, Chas Richd—*b.* 1870, e. s. of Richd Gillow, J.P., Col 1 Westmorland Rifle Volunteers, by Agnes, dau. of Chas Riddell; g-s. of Richd Thos Gillow, J.P., of Leighton Hall, Lancs; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1906) Helen, dau. of Geo. Storey, of Harlow Grange,

Harrogate (2 daus.) : Leighton Hall, Carnforth, Lancs.

Gillow, MGR FRANCIS JOHN—*b.* 1852, 4 s. of Richd Thos Gillow, J.P., of Leighton Hall, by Mary Anne, dau. of Chas Eyston, of Hendred ; educ. at Ushaw ; ordained 1880 ; priest at the Willows, Kirkham, since 1895 ; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907 : The Willows, Kirkham, Lancs.

Gillow, JOSEPH, Historical and Archæological Writer—*b.* 1850, s. of Joseph Gillow, J.P., of Preston and Ribby ; educ. at Sedgley Park School and at Ushaw, a college long and intimately associated with the name of his family. It was in 1885 that this " Plutarch of the English faithful " (as Father Bridgett called him) brought out the 1 volume of his great *Literary and Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics*, completing his 5 and final volume in 1902, a work which entailed a labour and conferred a boon which succeeding generations will more and more gratefully recognize. Mr Gillow's other publications include *The Tyldesley Diary—The Haydock Papers—St Thomas's Priory, the Story of a Staffordshire Mission—Lancashire Recusants—A Catalogue of Martyrs in Englande for Profession of the Catholique Faith since the yeare of Our Lord* 1535*—Lord Burghley's Map of Lancashire in* 1590*—The Diary of the Blue Nuns of Paris* (in collaboration with R. Trappes-Lomax). He is Hon. Recorder of the Catholic Record Society and member of its Council ; and in 1888 he gave evidence before the Archbishop's House Commission on the Cause of the English Martyrs. In 1880 he was elected a member of the Manchester School Board, and subsequently re-elected. He *m.* (1878) ELLA, only child and heir of John M'KENNA, of The Woodlands, Dunham Massey, Cheshire (4 sons living) : Westholme, Hale, Cheshire.

Gillow y Zavalza, MOST REV. EULOGIO GREGORIO, D.D., Archbishop of Antequera (Mexico)—*b.* at Puebla, Mexico, 1841, s. of Thos Gillow, by the Marquesa de Selva Nevada. (Mr Thos Gillow, a member of the well-known Lancs family, went to Mexico in 1820 as the representative of the firm of Robt Roskell, of Liverpool, afterwards Hunt and Roskell. He became a landed proprietor, and improved Mexican agriculture by the introduction of iron ploughs and spades). Educ. at Stonyhurst, at the Coll. of Alost in Belgium, and at the Jesuit Coll. of N.D. at Namur (philosophy and natural sciences) ; clerical studies at the Accademia Ecclesiastica, Rome, following the courses at the Collegio Romano and obtaining his Doctorate in Canon Law ; ordained 1869 ; Cam. Seg. to Pius IX same year ; pronounced in St Peter's in the presence of the Pope and Cardinals the annual oration then customarily delivered by one of the members of the Accademia, 18 Jan. 1870 ; Theologian to one of the Mexican bishops at the Vatican Council ; returned to Mexico 1871 ; Bishop of Antequera (or Oaxaca) 1887. In 1891, when the diocese became metropolitan, he received the pall, and to his province were assigned five suffragan sees. He is the senior of the eight archbishops in the Mexican Republic, and he convened in 1908 the 4 Catholic National Congress, attended by the Papal Delegate and twelve bishops, which specially deliberated on the religious care of the Indian race, which has had the special protection of the Church since the Spanish Conquest. There are at present eight millions of Indians in the Republic. The Archbishop's interest is extended to the many Mexicans of Indian race in the United States who inhabit the once Mexican States of New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, and California : Palacio del Arzobispo, Oaxaca, Mexico.

Ginnell, LAURENCE, M.P.—*b.* 1854, s. of Laurence Ginnell, of Castletown Delvin, Westmeath ; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1893, and at King's Inns, Dublin, 1906 ; one of the founders of the Irish Literary Society of London ; Nat. M.P. for North Westmeath 1906 ; imprisoned in 1908 as a leader of the cattle-driving agitation ; *m.* (1902) ALICE, dau. of Jas KING, J.P., of Kilbride, Westmeath. Author of *The Brehon Laws*

and *The Doubtful Grant of Ireland* (personally presented to Leo XIII by the author in 1899): Kilbride, Mullingar.

Gladstone, Francis Edwd, Mus. D. (Cantab.)—as an Anglican was Organist successively at Llandaff, Chichester, and Norwich Cathedrals, and of Christ Church, Lancaster-gate; subsequently, after reception into the Church, was Organist of St Mary of the Angels', Bayswater; called by Mr Barclay Squire "one of the first of living organists."

Glancey, Canon Michael F.—*b.* 1854; educ. at Oscott; priest 1877; Dioc. Inspector 1888-97; Dioc. Chancellor from 1897; member of Chapter 1905; pastor at Solihull 1899-1908; from 1908-14 Principal of the Institute of St Charles, Begbroke. Formerly the able Chairman of the Education Committee of the old Birmingham School Board, and an experienced and successful manager of Voluntary Schools. Canon Glancey is known far beyond local borders as an expert writer on the current problems of elementary and secondary education, as the compiler of *Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne* and of *The Press on Cardinal Newman*; and editor of a popular English version of Knecht's *Commentary on Scripture*, and as co-translator with Mgr Schobel of Dr Paul Schanz's *Christian Apology*. Editor of *The Official Catholic Directory of the Province of Birmingham* 1913-6. Editor of *Orbis Catholicus: a Year-Book of the Catholic World* (first issue 1916): Lawnside, Norfolk-rd, Edgbaston.

Glasgow, Archbishop of (Most Rev. John Aloysius Maguire, D.D.)—*b.* 1851, s. of John Maguire, of Glasgow; educ. at Stonyhurst and at Glasgow Univ., taking his theolog. course at Propaganda; ordained 1875, and spent first years of priesthood as assistant-priest at St Andrew's, Glasgow; Dioc. Sec. 1879-83; M.R. of St Peter's, Partick, 1883; Canon 1884, and Provost 1893; V.G. 1885; cons. tit. Bishop of Trocmadæ and Auxiliary of Glasgow 1894, succeeding as Archbishop on the death of Archbishop Eyre in 1902. He received the *pallium* from the Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh in the following year—the first such investiture held in Glasgow since the Reformation. The See of Glasgow—founded by St Mungo in the sixth century, and erected into a Metropolitan See in 1492—was vacant from the death of Archbishop Betoun at Paris in 1603 until the new ecclesiastical division of Scotland by Leo XIII in 1878. Glasgow was then restored to its ancient status as a metropolitan see, but without suffragans. The Diocese includes the counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, and Renfrew, with part of Ayrshire and Stirlingshire: 160 Renfrew-st, Glasgow.

Gleeson, Evelyn—dau. of Dr Edwd M. Gleeson, J.P., of Benown, co. Westmeath, founder of the Athlone Woollen Mills; niece of the late Mgr Gleeson, V.G. of Buffalo; has herself founded the Dun Emer Guild of Tapestry and carpet-weaving and other industries at Dundrum, now in Hardwicke-st, Dublin: Dun Emer Guild, Hardwicke-st, Dublin.

Gleeson, Michael—*b.* 1854, s. of late John Gleeson, of Ivy House, Nenagh; educ. at Ennis Dioc. Coll., Cath. Univ., and T.C.D.; Solicitor 1877; Crown Solicitor for co. Tipperary since 1895 (Sessional since 1904); previously County Coroner for ten years; *m.* (1885) Julia, dau. of late Patrick Boland, of Dublin: Nenagh, Tipperary.

Gleeson, Miss Delia—sister of the foregoing; educ. by the Nuns of the Sacred Heart; much interested in social work, not only in London but in outlying rural missions. Author of *Glimpses of Ireland—Two Boycotted Maids—Our Honeymoon—The Delinquent—A Year in the Mountains—Life of Madame Rose Lummis.*

Glencross, Jas Reginald Morshead—*b.* 1878, s. of the Rev. Jas Hickes Glencross, Rector of Helland, Bodmin; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (Hons. History 1899, Law 1904; M.A., LL.B.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1905; Antiquary and Genealogist; Asst Sec. in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, 1900-3; submitted

to the Church 1910; *m.* (1906) EUCHARIS MAY, 3 dau. of the late Rev. Prof. H. C. SHUTTLEWORTH, Rector of St Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, E.C. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Mr Glencross is perhaps the only "Popish Recusant" in existence as he had tendered to him by the Protestant Bishop of Truro the Declaration of the reign of Charles II against Transubstantiation; by his refusal of the same, the advowson of the Rectory of Helland, Cornwall, is now vested in the Univ. of Oxford. Author of *The Administrations of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury*, 1559-1571 and (in progress) 1572-80: Makshufa, Harefield-rd, Uxbridge.

Glennon, MOST REV. JOSEPH J., D.D., Archbishop of St Louis, U.S.A. —*b.* in Ireland 1862; educ. in Dublin; ordained 1884; went to United States, and was Assistant-pastor at St Patrick's, Kansas City; cons. Bishop Coadjutor of Kansas City 1896; Archbishop of St Louis 1903; appointed in 1907 by the Census Bureau at Washington as a Special Commissioner to supervise the compilation of a census of the Catholic population of the United States: 209 Walnut-st, St Louis, U.S.A.

Glover, JAS M.—*b.* at Kingstown, co. Dublin, 1861, s. of James Mackey, of Templemore, co. Tipperary, by Mary Jane Glover; assumed name of Glover 1880; educ. at the Catholic Univ., Belvedere Coll. Dublin, and Caen, Normandy; composer; Mayor of Bexhill-on-Sea 1906-7; has been Conductor at Drury Lane Theatre since 1893; *m.* 2 (1910), KATHLEEN, dau. of late R. G. COLLINS, of Montreal. Author of *Jimmy Glover his Book—Jimmy Glover and His Friends:* 9 Canteluperd, Bexhill-on-Sea.

Glover, V. REV. JAS—*b.* at Liverpool 1841; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1865; founded mission at Bentham 1867; served Harrogate mission 1871-5 (built new church 1873); member of Leeds chapter 1878; Provost since 1915; served Allerton Park 1892-6, and Ackworth Grange 1896-1901; now at Harrogate; Treas. of Yorkshire Secular Clergy Fund since 1888: 16 Vernon-rd, Harrogate.

Glynn, HON. PATRICK MCMAHON, K.C.—*b.* at Gort, co. Galway, 1855, s. of late John McMahon Glynn, and bro. of Sir Joseph A. Glynn; educ. at Blackrock Coll. and T.C.D. (B.A. and LL.B.); medallist Irish Law Students' Debating Society; called to the Bar; went to South Australia 1880 and took to journalism and law; sat in the L.A. of that State 1887-90 and 1895-1901; sits in Federal House of Representatives for Angas since 1903, and served as law officer in one State Government; Attorney-Gen. of the Australian Commonwealth 1909-10; Minister for External Affairs 1913-4; an authority on constitutional law, an Antipodean authority on Shakespeare, and frequently lectures on literary subjects; is *m.* (2 sons, 4 daus.): Glynneath Hill-terr., Adelaide, S. Australia.

Glynn, SIR JOSEPH ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1869 at Gort, co. Galway, s. of late John McMahon Glynn; educ. at Blackrock Coll. and R.U.I. (B.A.); Chairman of the Galway C.C. 1902-12; on Board of Technical Instruction (Irel.); on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Galway; Chairman of the National Health Insurance Commission (Irel.) since 1911; knighted 1915; *m.* (1894) BRIDE, dau. of John O'Neil DONNELON, of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo (4 sons living). Collaborator in *Home Rule Problems* (1911); author of several publications for the C.T.S. of Irel.: St Jarlath's, Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Gnien-is-Sultan, MARQUIS OF (PAUL NICHOLAS APAP-PACE-BOLOGNA)—*b.* 1880, e. s. of 4 Marquis (Peerage of Malta); educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta, and Gozo Sem.; President of the C'ttee of Privileges, Maltese Nobility, 1908-9; is an Hereditary Knight of the Roman Empire and a Roman Patrician; *m.* (1899) the Noble TERESA DE PIRO-D'AMICO-INGUANEZ (4 sons, 1 dau.): Villa Apap, Bologna, Malta.

Gobeil, ANTOINE—*b.* P.Q. 1854; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; in Canadian Civil Service (Dept. of Public Works) 1872-1908; I.S.O. 1904; admitted to Quebec Bar 1902; *m.* BLANCHE GINGRAS

(2 sons, 2 daus.) : Aux Quatre Vents, St Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, Quebec.

Goethals, CANON EDWD—M.R. of St Patrick's, Liverpool ; Canon of Liverpool since 1916 ; R.D. : 22 Park-pl., Liverpool.

Goff, MRS ROBT—CLARISSA CATHERINE, dau. of 8 Baron de Hochepied, of Hove, Sussex ; *m.* (1899) Col Robt Goff, late Coldstream Guards, and Fellow of the Soc. of R. Painter Etchers. Author of *Florence and Some Tuscan Cities—Assisi of St Francis :* Villa dell'Ombrellino, 65 via della Piazzola, Florence ; Wick Studio, Holland-rd, Hove, Sussex.

Gold Coast, V.A. OF THE (Rt Rev. IGNATIUS HUMMEL)—*b.* at Sufflenheim, Alsace, 1870 ; studies at the Ecole des Missions, Clermont ; priest of the Lyons African Missions 1896 ; went that year to Asaba, Niger Territory ; missionary on the Niger 1896-1906 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Trapezopolis and appointed V.A. of the Gold Coast 1906 : Cape Coast Castle, B.W.A.

Goldie, EDWD, F.R.I.B.A.—*b.* at Sheffield 1856, e. s. of Geo. Goldie, of Kensington, a well-known architect, by Mdlle Stylite Siochan de Kersabiec of Nantes ; educ. at Ushaw ; joined his father as partner in 1880. Among buildings of his designing are : St James's Church, Spanish Place ; Hospital and Convent of St John and St Elizabeth, St John's Wood ; Hawkesyard Priory ; Hayward's Heath Priory ; Storrington Priory Church ; Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, Stoke Newington ; St Alban's, Blackburn ; St George's Retreat, Burgess Hill ; and Our Lady of Victories' Boys' Schools, Kensington. He *m.* (1880) NATHALIE, dau. of Alexr DEVAUX : 31 Upper Philimore-pl., W. ; Le Valriant, St Servan, France. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Golding, PATRICK S.—*b.* 1869, s. of John Golding, Irish Land Commissioner, of Derryormonde, Eyrecourt, co. Galway ; educ. at Clongowes ; Solicitor 1893 ; ex-Chairman of the Ballinasloe U.C. ; Crown Solicitor for co. Galway since 1911 ; *m.* 1896 (10 *c.*) : Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Golding-Bird, REV. JOHN PERCIVAL, M.A.—*b.* 1851 in London, s. of Philip Golding-Bird, M.D. ; educ. at King's Coll. London, and Trin. Coll. Cambridge (M.A.) ; in Anglican Orders in London and at Cowley ; later Chaplain to Lord Halifax ; received into the Church 1900 ; studied at the Beda Coll. Rome ; priest 1901 ; pastor at Birchington, Kent, 1908-12 ; Rector of San Giuseppe, the church for English-speaking Catholics at Florence 1912-4 : Pitfield, Meopham, Kent.

Gompertz, CAPT. MARTIN LOUIS ALAN, Indian Army—*b.* 1886, elder s. of late Major Alfred Gompertz, Hants Regt ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. ; Capt. 1915.

Gompertz, CAPT. ARTHUR VINCENT, R.E.—*b.* 1888, younger s. of late Major Alfred Gompertz, Hants Regt, and g-s. of late Major-Gen. H. T. Rogers, R.E. ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. ; *m.* (1915) BEATRICE E., dau. of W. G. PARRY, of Leeds.

Goold, SIR JAS STEPHEN, Bt—*b.* 1848, s. of Geo. Ignatius Goold, R.M. at Waterford ; went to Australia 1863 ; succ. his uncle as 4 Bt 1893 ; *m.* (1873) BRIDGET MARY (*d.* 1898), dau. of Patrick JORDAN, of Adelaide, S. Australia : Gladstone, Adelaide, S. Australia.

Gordon, LT-COL ALISTER FRASER, D.S.O., Gordon Highlanders—*b.* 1872, s. of W. G. Gordon, of Drumdevan, Inverness ; educ. at Inverness Coll. ; served in Chitral 1895, on N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8 (desps), with 2 Central Africa Regt in Ashanti 1900 (desps and D.S.O.), and during late S. African War ; graduate of Staff Coll. ; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Highland Div., 1913, and 1 Div., Aldershot, 1914 ; received into the Church 1909 ; *m.* (1908) PILAR MARY, dau. of the late Chas EDMONDSTOUNE-CRANSTOUN, of Corehouse, Lanark (1 son, 1 dau.) : Naval and Mil. Club.

Gordon, CHAS AUGUSTINE, W.S.—*b.* 1882, only s. of Joseph Clement Gordon, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1914), of Drimnin, Argyllshire, by Mary Teresa, only child of Wm Hoy, of Stoke Priory, Suffolk ; educ. at

Stonyhurst, at St Edmund's, and at Edinburgh Univ. ; Writer to the Signet 1906 ; admitted a Solicitor 1908 ; Lieut 9 Batt. R. Scots since 1914 : 14 Hill-st, Edinburgh.

Gordon, Miss Lisa Mary—3 dau. of José C. Gordon, J.P., D.L., of Drimnin (*d.* 1914) ; educ. at Benedictine Convent, Dumfries, and Convent H. C. J., St Leonard's ; 6 years in Govt service ; now organizing Sec. for the Edinburgh Natl Soc. for Women's Suffrage : 38 Temple-park-cresct, Edinburgh.

Gordon, Miss C. M.—y. dau. of José C. Gordon, of Drimnin ; educ. at Benedictine Convent, Dumfries, at N. D. Convent, Clapham, and at Edinburgh Univ. (M.A. with honours in history) ; was fifth-form mistress at the Convent of the Dames de St Maur, Weybridge ; late Parliamentary and Press Sec. to the Conserv. and Unionist Women's Franchise Assn ; Organizing Sec. to the Natl Union of Women's Suffrage Societies since 1910 : 3 Osborne-terr., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Gordon, Mrs, of Drimnin—Mary Teresa, only child of the late Wm Hoy, of Stoke Priory, Suffolk ; *m.* (1875) José Clement Gordon, J.P., D.L., of Drimnin, Argyllshire, who *d.* 1914 : Drimnin Ho., Drimnin, Argyllshire.

Gordon, Rafael—*b.* 1873, e. surv. s. of Carlos Gordon by Rosa, dau. of the Count de Mirasol ; nephew of the late Father Pedro Gordon, S.J., Rector of Stonyhurst ; succ. his g-father, Carlos Pedro Gordon, K.M., D.L., in the entailed estates of Wardhouse and Kildrummy (which latter estate he sold the following year) 1897. Mr Gordon is resident in Madrid, where his mother (the Countess de Mirasol) is Lady-in-Waiting to the Infanta Maria Teresa, sister of the King of Spain. His eldest s. is named Alfonso, after the King of Spain, and his eldest dau. Christina after the Queen Mother. Mr Gordon has the Orders of Charles III of Spain and of St Gregory the Great : Alcalá Galiano 3, Madrid.

Gordon, Brig.-Gen. Joseph Mary, C.B., late R.A.—*b.* 1856, 4 s. of Carlos Pedro Gordon, J.P., D.L., of Wardhouse and Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire ; educ. at Beaumont ; entered R. Artillery 1876 ; raised the Permanent Artillery of South Australia 1882 ; Inspector of Warlike Stores and Military Adviser in London to Australian Colonies 1898 ; Commandant of Adelaide 1892-8, and reappointed 1901 with rank of Brigadier-General ; served in S. African War as Chief Staff Officer of Australasian troops ; Commandant of the N.S.W. military forces 1905-12 ; Chief of Gen. Staff, Commonwealth Forces, 1912-4 ; commg 10 Inf. Bde since 1915 ; *m.* (1892) Eileen, dau. of Edwd FitzGerald of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia (she *d.* 1910).

Gordon, Canon Wm—educ. at Ushaw ; Pastor of St Joseph's, Birkdale, from 1897 ; member of Liverpool Chapter : St Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport.

Gordon-Canning, Wm Jas, J.P. for Monmouthshire—*b.* 1857, 4 s. of Captain P. R. Gordon-Canning by the e. dau. and co-heir of Robt Canning of Foxcote and Hartpury ; educ. at Beaumont ; *m.* (1884) Clara, dau. of Crawshay Bailey, of Maindiff Court, Mon. : Hartpury Ho., Hartpury, Glos.

Gordon-Gorman, Wm Jas—*b.* at Limerick 1858, s. of Jas O'Neill Gorman, by Anne Mary Cole Knivett (a convert) of Suffolk ; educ. at Coll. de St Vincent, Malines, Lycée d'Amiens, and St Joseph's Coll. Clapham ; Navy Class Master at Stonyhurst Coll. from 1901. Compiler of *Rome's Recruits* (six editions), *Converts to Rome* (five editions), and author of *A Trip to Normandy—A School-boy's Forgery*, and newspaper and magazine articles : Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Gordon-Lennox, Cosmo Chas—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Lord Alexr Gordon-Lennox, by Emily, dau. of Col Chas Towneley, of Towneley ; educ. at Woburn ; actor under the name "Cosmo Stuart" 1894-1906 ; has written or adapted 13 plays, including *Her Sister* (with late Clyde Fitch)—*Angela*—*Helena's Path* (with Anthony Hope) — *Primrose* (from the French)—*The New Secretary*—

Frisco Sal (with Dion C. Calthorp); *m.* (1898) Miss MARIE TEMPEST: 1 Dorset-st, Portman-sq., W.

Gore, LT-COM. REGINALD EDWD, R.N.—*b.* 1880, only s. of Gen. E. A. Gore, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Derrymore, co. Clare: Sub-Lieut 1900; Lieut 1902; Lt-Com. 1912; served in European War; *m.* (1907) LADY VIOLA TALBOT, only dau. of the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot (marriage dissolved 1916); High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1916: Ballinahinch, co. Clare.

Gorham, JAS JOHN, M.A. and M.D. (R.U.I.), D.P.H. Cantab.—educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway (Scholar); Fellow of R. Inst. of Public Health; member of the British Med. Assn; contributor to *British Medical Journal*; J.P. for Lancs and the County of London; President of the Lancaster Division Liberal Assn 1895-7; writes "London Letters" for Lancashire journals; *m.* (1899) MARY, dau. of Joseph SMITH, of Lancaster: 80 South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.

Gorman, MICHAEL—J.P. for Monmouthshire since 1912 and C.C.: Ross Lea, Llanhilleth, Mon.

Gorman, MICHAEL JAS, K.C.—*b.* 1856; educ. at Univs of Ottawa and Toronto (LL.B.); called to Ontario Bar 1880, and to Illinois (U.S.A.) Bar 1887; returned to Canada 1888; silk 1903; President of Ottawa Bar Assn 1898 and 1899; 1 State Deputy-Knights of Columbus for Ontario, 1903-4, and now Vice Supreme Master of 4 degree for Canada; *m.* (1883) MARY FRANCES, dau. of late M. O'MEARA. Author of *County Court Practice*; frequent contributor to legal periodicals: 74 Sparks-st, Ottawa.

Gormanston, VISCOUNT (JENICO EDWD JOSEPH PRESTON)—*b.* 1879, e. s. of 14 Viscount Gormanston, G.C.M.G., by Georgina Connellan; educ. at Prior Park; succ. his father in 1907; late 2 Lieut Manchester Regt; 2 Lieut Reserve of Officers from 1904; is Premier Viscount of Ireland and a Baron of the U.K.; R.T.O. and Staff Lieut since 1915; served during European War; *m.* (1911) EILEEN, younger dau. of late Gen. the Rt Hon. Sir Wm BUTLER, G.C.B.: Gormanston Castle, Balbriggan, co. Meath.

Gormanston, DOW. VISCOUNTESS —GEORGINA, dau. of Peter CONNELLAN, Coolmore, co. Kilkenny; *m.* (1878) as his 2 wife the 14 Viscount Gormanston, G.C.M.G., who was Governor of Tasmania 1893-1900. Lady Gormanston was received into the Church in 1880: Woburn Hill, Addlestone, Surrey.

Gosselin, HON. LADY — HON. KATHARINE F., dau. of 1 Lord GERARD; *m.* (1880) Sir Martin Le M. Gosselin, G.C.V.O., Minister to Portugal, of Blakesware, Herts, who *d.* 1905: 39 Pont-st, S.W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Gosselin-Grimshawe, HELIER ROBT HADSLEY, J.P. for Herts—*b.* 1849, 2 s. of Martin H. Gosselin, J.P., of Ware Priory and Blakesware, Herts, by Frances, dau. of Admiral Sir J. Marshall, K.C.H.; inherited Bengeo estate 1892; Mayor of Hertford 1897-8 and 1898-9; High Sheriff of Herts for 1906—the first Catholic to hold that office in the county since Emancipation; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1910; *m.* (1902) MARY AMBROSE LOUISE, e. dau. of Samuel GRIMSHAWE, of Errwood, Buxton, and took additional name of Grimshawe by deed poll in the same year (Mrs Gosselin-Grimshawe is joint owner with her sister, the Hon. Mrs Preston, of Errwood Hall): Bengeo Hall, Hertford.

Gouin, SIR LOMER, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of Quebec—*b.* 1861, in the Prov. of Quebec; educ. at Sorel and Lévis Colls.; admitted to the Quebec Bar 1884; Q.C. 1898; represents Portneuf in the Quebec Parliament; appointed Minister of Colonization and Public Works of the Province 1900; and Provincial Premier, President of the Executive Council, and Attorney-General 1905; knighted at the Quebec Tercentenary Festival 1908; *cr.* K.C.M.G. 1914; bro. of the Rev. A. N. Gouin and the Rev. Chas P. S. Gouin, of Quebec; *m.* 1 (1888) ELISA, dau. of Hon. Honoré MERCIER, ex-Premier of Quebec (she *d.* 1904), and 2 (1911)

Alice Amos, of Montreal : 49 Ramparts-st, Quebec.

Goulburn (N.S.W.), Bishop of (Rt Rev. John Gallagher, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Tyrone 1846 ; educ. at Maynooth ; priest 1869 ; went to Goulburn 1870 ; President of St Patrick's Coll. Goulburn, 1874-87 ; Permanent Rector of Wagga Wagga 1887 ; Coadjutor Bishop 1895 ; Bishop 1900 : Bp's Ho., Goulburn, N.S.W.

Gould, Capt. Edmund Geo. Francis Langdon, E. Kent Regt—*b.* 1881, s. of John Gould, of 35 Roland-gdns, S.W., by Caroline M., e. dau. of Jas Haly, of Calcutta ; g-s. of late John Gould, of Loughgare, co. Cork ; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory School ; served in S. African War and during European War.

Gozo, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Giovanni Maria Camilleri, O.S.A.)—*b.* at Valetta, Malta, 1843 ; educ. at the Govt elementary and lyceum schools, Valetta, and in the Augustinian Order ; priest 1867 ; taught at the Augustinian Coll. in Rome ; Provincial in Malta and Gozo 1880 ; recalled to Rome to teach theology at the International Coll. of the Order 1883 ; cons. 1889 ; a *consultor* of the S. Cong. of Bishops and Regulars since 1907 : The Palace, Gozo, Malta.

Grace, Sir Valentine Raymond, Bt—*b.* 1877, only s. of the 4 Bt, by Margaret, dau. of Valentine O'Connor, of Dublin ; educ. at Downside and Trinity Hall, Cambridge ; succ. his father 1903 ; Captain 4 Batt. Leinster Regt 1903-6 ; D.L. for Queen's co. and J.P. for co. Dublin ; High Sheriff of Queen's co. for 1907 ; *m.* (1900) Mildred, 2 dau. of Major J. Eustace Jameson, M.P., of Taney Ho., co. Dublin (1 son, 3 daus.).

Grace, Dowager Lady—Margaret, y. dau. of Valentine O'B. O'Connor, D.L., of Rockfield, co. Dublin ; *m.* (1874) Sir Percy Raymond Grace, 4 Bt, who *d.* 1904 : 23 Cromwell-rd, Hove.

Gradwell, Geo. Fitzgerald, J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1852, e. s. of John Gradwell, J.P., of Platten Hall, co. Meath ; educ. at Ushaw ; has served as High Sheriff of co. Meath ; *m.* (1896) Sara, dau. of Francis W. Leland, J.P., of Little Grange, co. Louth (3 sons).

Gradwell, Robt Bernard Geo. Ashhurst, J.P. for co. Westmeath—*b.* 1858, only s. of Richd Gradwell, J.P., of Dowth Hall, Meath, by Maria Theresa, dau. of Jas MacEvoy, of Tobertynan, co. Meath ; educ. at Oscott ; Captain 5 Batt. Leinster Regt 1891-3 ; High Sheriff of Meath for 1892 ; Director of Gt Northern Rly of Irel. ; *m.* (1884) Lady Henrietta Plunkett, dau. of 10 Earl of Fingall : Dowth Hall, Drogheda.

Graham, Rev. Hy Grey—*b.* 1874 at Maxton Manse, Roxburghshire, s. of the Rev. M. H. Graham, minister of that parish ; educ. at Kelso High School and St Andrews Univ. (M.A. and B.D.) ; Assistant Prof. of Hebrew and Oriental Languages there 1896-7 ; elected minister of Avondale parish, Lanarkshire, 1901 ; received into the Church at Fort Augustus Abbey 1903 ; studied at the Scots Coll. Rome ; priest 1906 ; curate at Motherwell 1907. Author of *Where We got the Bible—Hindrances to Conversion :* Our Lady of Good Aid, Motherwell, Glasgow.

Granard, Earl of (Rt Hon. Bernard Arthur Wm Patrick Hastings Forbes, P.C., K.P., G.C.V.O.)—*b.* Dublin 1874, s. of 7 Earl, K.P., by his 2 wife, Frances, dau. of 12 Lord Petre. (The late Earl, a Senator of the R. Univ. of Irel., was a convert to the Church in 1869, and received from Pius IX the Grand Cross of St Gregory in recognition of his zeal in religion.) Educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory School ; succ. his father 1889 ; entered Scots Guards 1896 ; Captain 1905 ; A.D.C. to Earl Cadogan, Lord-Lieut of Ireland 1896-9 ; served in last S. African War ; A.D.C. to Gen. A. H. Paget 1904-5 ; Lord-in-Waiting to the King 1905-7 ; Minister assisting the Postmaster-Gen. 1906-9 ; Master of the Horse and P.C. 1907 ; Lt-Col commanding 8 Batt. City of London Regt 1908-10 ; raised and commanded 5 Batt. R. Irish Regt for the European War ; Dardanelles and Salonika 1915-6 (desps) ; J.P. and D.L. for co. Longford ;

G.C. of the Order of Isabel la Católica; Companion of the Spanish Military Order of Merit, and has other foreign decorations; *cr.* K.P. 1909; a Special Ambassador to announce the accession of King George V at Foreign Courts 1910; President of the Companions of St Patrick; Vice-Admiral of Connaught since 1915; sits in Ho. of Lords as Baron Granard; *m.* (1908) BEATRICE, dau. of Ogden MILLS, of Staatsburg, Duchess co., U.S.A., and niece of Mrs Whitelaw Reid (1 son, 2 daus.): Forbes Ho., Halkin-st, S.W.

Granard, DOWAGER COUNTESS OF —HON. FRANCES M., dau. of 12 Lord Petre; *m.* (1873), as his 2 wife, the 7 Earl of Granard, K.P., who *d.* 1889: Scribblestown, Castleknock, co. Dublin.

Grannan, RT REV. MGR CHAS P., Ph.D., S.T.D.—*b.* U.S.A. 1846; student at Urban Coll. Rome; and subsequently at the Univs of Paris, Berlin, and Leipzig; Prof. of S. Scripture at the Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, since 1892, and was Vice-Rector thereof 1905-6; member of the Pontif. Internatl Commission on Biblical Studies appointed by Leo XIII 1901; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1911: 127 South Broadway, Yonkers, New York City, U.S.A.

Grant, CAPTAIN IAN REIDHAVEN, retd. R.N.—*b.* 1856, s. of Field-Marshal Sir Patrick Grant and his 2 wife, Hon. Frances Maria, dau. of Field-Marshal 1 Viscount Gough; Commander 1892; Captain 1906; retired; received into the Church by the late Father Eyre, S.J., 1893; *m.* (1898) ANNE MARY, dau. of John MURPHY, of Avondale, Blackrock, co. Dublin: 4 Queen's-rd, Tunbridge Wells.

Grant, REV. RODERICK—*b.* at Edinburgh 1860, s. of Jas Grant, the novelist (a convert to the Church) and his wife Christian McDonell, dau. of Jas Browne, LL.D. (author of a *History of the Highlands and Highland Clans*); educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater, and Scotch Coll. Rome; ordained 1884; M.R. of Ingatestone since 1904; author of *Mary Queen of Scots a True Martyr:* Ingatestone, Essex.

Grattan-Bellew, SIR HY CHRISTOPHER, Bt, J.P. and D.L. for co. Galway, Lt-Col 4 (Extra Res.) Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1860, s. of Thos Arthur Grattan-Bellew, M.P. for co. Galway; educ. at Beaumont and Downside; succ. his uncle in 1867 as 3 Bt; Lieut 3 Dragoon Guards 1882-6; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1907; Lt-Col 4 Batt. (Special Reserve) Connaught Rangers from 1914; on Committee of Irish Agric. Organ. Soc.; *m.* (1885) Lady SOPHIA FORBES, dau. of 7 Earl of GRANARD (4 sons, 3 daus.). The father of the present Bt took the additional name Grattan in 1858, on marrying the g-dau. of the Rt Hon. Hy Grattan, the famous orator: Mount Bellew, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Grattan-Bellew, CAPTAIN WM ARTHUR, M.C.—*b.* 1893, 2 s. of Sir Hy C. Grattan-Bellew, 3 Bt; educ. at Beaumont, Downside, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; served in European War as Capt., Connaught Rangers and R.F.C. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Graves, CLOTILDE, Dramatist and Journalist—*b.* at Buttevant Barracks, co. Cork, 1863, dau. of the late Major W. H. Graves, Royal Irish Regt. Sixteen plays from her pen have been produced in London and New York between 1887 and 1913, notably *The Knave—A Mother of Three—A Maker of Comedies—A Tenement Tragedy* and *The General's Glasses.* Author of *A Field of Tares—A Matchmaker—The Lover's Battle—The Dop Doctor—Between Two Thieves—Maids in a Market Garden—The Headquarter Recruit,* and other novels; contributor to periodicals: Ladies' Athenæum Club.

Gray, HON. GEO. WILKIE—*b.* at Sydney 1844; Member of the Legis. Council of Queensland; Minister without portfolio in 1889 and 1899-1903; Managing Director of Quinlan, Gray, and Co. Ltd, and of the Castlemain Brewery; Director of Queensland Natl Bank and of several other public companies: Eldernel, Brisbane, Queensland.

Gray, Rev. John—a poet of distinction, who became a Catholic while still a boy. Since entering the priesthood, he has made little further sign to readers than that contained in a small volume of verse for children, published in 1904, and a preface to Aubrey Beardsley's *Letters*. His work among the poor of Edinburgh has had its outward symbol and memorial in the building of a beautiful church: Falcon-ave, Morningside, Edinburgh.

Gray, Rev. John Allan, M.C.—pastor of St Joseph's, Selkirk, 1906-16; previously at Falkirk; served as C.F. during European War (Mil. Cross 1916).

Green, Everard, Somerset Herald, Knight of the Order of St Silvester (1880), F.S.A.—*b.* 1844, s. of Chas Green, of Holdich Ho., Spalding; received into the Church 1863; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant in the Heralds' Coll. 1893-1911; on the Council of the Society of Antiquaries 1897. Author of *A Plea for the Resurrection of Heraldry—The Arms of the Popes—O Sapientia*, and other wise and witty writings, besides a volume of *Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, and contributions to *The Nineteenth Century* and other monthlies: College of Arms, Queen Victoria-st, E.C.

Green, Captain Hy Edwd, D.S.O., late Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)—*b.* 1876; educ. at Beaumont; was Captain of Cricket Eleven at Sandhurst; entered Army 1896; served in Sierra Leone 1898-9 and in S. Africa 1899-1900 (desps and D.S.O.); studied singing under Reszke; made *début* as professional entertainer with a brother officer, Capt. H. A. Wood, 1913; served in European War.

Green, Thos Sullivan, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1860, e. s. of Jas Sullivan Green, Q.C. (*d.* 1900), of Air Hill, co. Cork, by Ann (*d.* 1883), only dau. of Jas F. Comerford, of Kinsale; educ. at T.C.D. (B.A.); an Asst Land Commr, Irel., since 1908; *m.* (1915) Mrs Lily Birmingham, of 122 Morehampton-rd, Dublin: Air Hill, Glanworth, co. Cork.

Green, Col Jas Sullivan, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of late Jas Sullivan Green, Q.C., J.P., of Air Hill, Glanworth, co. Cork; educ. at Ushaw and T.C.D. (M.B. and B.Ch.); served in Manipur Expedition of 1891, in Burma 1891-2, and throughout last S. African War, including Defence of Ladysmith; Major 1897; Lt-Col 1905; interested in Irish language and antiquities: Air Hill, Glanworth, co. Cork.

Green, His Honour Judge Geo. Comerford, K.C.—3 s. of late Jas Sullivan Green, Q.C., of Air Hill, co. Cork: called to the Irish Bar 1886; Inner Bar 1908; late Prof. of English Law at Queen's Coll. Cork; appointed County Court Judge for Louth and Armagh 1909; *m.* (1911) Gwladys, y. dau. of Reginald Vaughan, of Glentrothy, Mon. (1 son): Herberton, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Green, Max Sullivan, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1864, s. of late J. S. Green, of Air Hill, co. Cork; educ. at Cath. Univ. School, at T.C.D., and R. Coll. of Science (diploma in Engineering); A.M.I.C.E.; engaged in harbour and railway construction 1885-92; engaged in Industrial Development under Congested Districts Board 1892-6; Engineer to Irish Prison Dept 1906; Inspector, Irish Local Govt Board, 1907; Private Sec. to H.E. the Earl of Aberdeen, Lord Lieut, 1907-12; Chairman, Irish Prisons Board, since 1912; *m.* (1913) Johanna, younger dau. of John E. Redmond, M.P. (2 sons); Mrs Green is the author of several plays.

Green-Price, Geoffrey Cecil—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Sir Richd Green-Price, 2 Bt, and heir pres. to his bro. the present Bt; educ. at Shrewsbury School and Durham Univ.; late 1 R. Dragoons; served in S. African War as Lieut, Imp. Yeom., 1902; Captain, Reserve of Officers, Natal Militia; convert 1906; tea-planter in Ceylon 1908; and in Mysore 1909; *m.* (1909) Lucy Agris Da Silva, of Ceylon.

Greene, Canon Michael—*b.* in Wexford 1840; educ. at Ushaw; ordained 1867; served missions at

Seaham Harbour 1868-84, W. Hartlepool 1884-9, S. Shields, 1889-94, Gateshead 1894-1904, and Walker-on-Tyne 1904-12, where again a large labouring population had the advantage of an uttermost example in duty-doing, inspiriting to all who even temporarily come into touch with it. Canon Greene, whose literary tastes were in evidence while he was still a collegian, had for father the proprietor of a Wexford newspaper, and his only surv bro. married a dau. of "Ultramontane Ward," of *The Dublin Review*.

Greene, WILFRID ARTHUR — *b.* 1883, s. of Arthur Weguelin Greene; educ. at Westminster School and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (M.A.); Craven Scholar 1903; Hertford Scholar 1904; Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize 1905; Vinerian Law Student 1908; Firsts in Classical Mods and Lit. Hum.; Fellow of All Souls, Oxon., 1907; called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1908: 3 New-sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

Greenwood, FLEET-PAYMASTER ALBERT, R.N. — Asst Paymaster R.N. 1888; Paymaster 1900; Fleet-Paymaster 1907.

Gregory, JOHN DUNCAN—*b.* 1878, s. of Sir Philip Gregory, of 9 Lowndes Square, S.W.; educ. at Eton; received into the Church; appointed Clerk in Foreign Office 1902; Acting 3 Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1903; Sec. to British Agent before the Venezuela Claims Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague 1903; 2 Sec. at Vienna 1907-9; H.B.M. *Chargé d'Affaires* at Bucharest 1910-3; Sec. to Sir Hy Howard's Mission to the Holy See since 1914; *m.* (1904) GWENDOLEN LIND (a convert), dau. of the late Raymond MAUDE, and only g-dau. of Jenny Lind: Foreign Office, S.W.

Gregory, PADRAIC — *b.* 1886 in co. Monaghan; educ. in Ireland and U.S.A.; by profession an architect; connected since its inception with the Ulster Literary Theatre. Contributor to Irish and American periodicals. Author of *The Ulster Folk—Old World Ballads — The Ballad of Master Fox:* c/o David Nutt, 17 Grape-st, W.C.

Grehan, STEPHEN, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cork—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Geo. Grehan, of Clonmeen, co. Cork, by Mary, dau. of Philip O'Reilly, of Coolamber, co. Westmeath; High Sheriff for co. Cork for 1883; *m.* (1883) ESTHER, dau. of Col C. Raleigh CHICHESTER, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon (she *d.* 1900; 1 son, 4 daus.): Clonmeen, Banteer, co. Cork.

Greig, MAJOR COLIN PHILIP, A.P.D.—*b.* 1870; educ. at Ushaw; Lieut W. India Regt 1896; Capt. 1900; Paymaster, A.P.D., 1900; Staff-Paymaster and Major 1912.

Greig, MAJOR JOHN GLENNIE, C.I.E., Indian Army—*b.* 1871, s. of late Col Piercy H. Greig, Indian Army; educ. at Ushaw and Downside; entered Army 1892; served on N.W. Frontier (Mohmand and Tirah Expeditions) 1897-8; Somaliland Expedition 1903-4; Major, Indian Army, 1910; A.D.C. to successive Governors of Bombay 1898-1906, and again from 1913; Mil. Sec. to Lord Sydenham when Gov. of Bombay, 1907-12, and to Lord Willington, his successor, since 1913; *cr.* C.I.E. 1912; formerly a well-known member of the Hampshire County Cricket Eleven, and was credited with the highest score in first-class cricket for 1901: c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament-st, S.W.

Greig, CAPT. HUGH IRWIN, R.A.—*b.* 1876; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1901.

Grene, JAS WM, L.R.C.S.I., J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1861, e. s. of John Grene, of Cappamurra, co. Tipperary, by Anna M., dau. of Jas Delaney, of Mullingar, co. Westmeath; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D.; *m.* (1886) ANNIE FRANCES, 3 dau. of Thos Arthur DILLON, of Kingstown, co. Dublin (1 son): Ivy Ho., Athboy, co. Meath: Cappamurra, co. Tipperary.

Grene, NICHOLAS JOSEPH—*b.* 1881, s. of late Jas J. Grene, and g.-s. of late Nicholas Biddulph Grene, of Grene Park, co. Tipperary; educ. at Castleknock; succ. his uncle, Clement J. Grene to Grene Park property 1914; *m.* (1916) GRACE, 3 dau. of Clement J. RYAN, of Emly Ho., co.

Tipperary: Grene Park, Dundrum, co. Tipperary.

Greville, Sir Geo., K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1851, e. s. of Capt. Algernon Wm Bellingham Greville, of Granard, co. Longford; educ. at Oxford Univ.; entered Diplomatic Service 1875; 1 Sec. of Legation, Rio de Janeiro 1892-6; Consul-Gen. at Buda Pesth 1896; Minister Resident and Consul-Gen. in Siam 1896-1900; Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipo. to Mexico 1900-5; C.M.G. 1895; K.C.M.G. 1905; a convert; *m.* (1897) Louisa, only dau. of late Ludwig Nicolays, of Frankfort.

Grewing, Captain Robt J., late 1 Dragoon Guards—*b.* 1877; served in late S. African War; Captain 3 Batt. R. West Kent Regt 1900; retired.

Grey, Francis W.—*b.* 1860, 5 s. of Admiral the Hon Geo. Grey, by Jane, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart; *m.* (1885) Jessie Macleod, dau. of Chas Rolland, Seigneur of Sainte Marie de Monnoir, Quebec, and niece of the late Capt. Chisholm, of Glassburn (1 son, 1 dau.). Contributor to *The American Catholic Quarterly Review* and other periodicals. Author of *The Curé of St Philippe.* He received the degree of Doctor of Letters from Ottawa Univ., *hon causâ,* 1908, and he is a *confrater* of the English Benedictine Cong.: The Manor Lodge, Alexandra-rd, Watford, Herts.

Gribble, Bernard Finegan—*b.* 1874, s. of Herbert A. K. Gribble, M.R.I.B.A., architect of the London Oratory; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Bruges; constant exhibitor at the R. Academy from the age of eighteen; also at the Paris Salon; also a successful illustrator in black-and-white work; Member of the Irish Artists' Assn; Marine Painter to the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; *m.* Eleanor Mabel, dau. of the late Philip E. Clunn: 53 Clifton Hill, N.W.

Griffin, Sir Hy Daly—*b.* 1864, 2 s. of late John Griffin, of Fisherhill, Castlebar; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock, at R.U.I. (Classical Scholar and B.A.), and T.C.D.; joined I.C.S. 1885; District Judge 1896; Additional Commissioner of Oudh 1907; a Puisne Judge of the High Court of Allahabad since 1908; Capt. (temp.) in Army while employed on Indian Mail Censorship Staff since 1915; knighted 1911; *m.* (1899) Emma Glory, dau. of Robt O'Donnell, late of Trugh Castle, co. Limerick: 7 Hastings-rd, Allahabad, India.

Griffin, Chas Jas, K.C.—*b.* 1875, s. of late John Griffin, Solicitor, of Fisherhill, Castlebar, co. Mayo; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin and the R.U.I. (B.A., hons., etc.); called to the Irish Bar 1898; Crown Prosecutor, Br. Central Africa Protectorate, 1901; Attorney-Gen. 1905; Judge of High Court of Br. C. Africa (now Nyassaland Protectorate) 1906-14; also a Judge of H.B.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa 1906-14; Attorney-Gen. of Gibraltar since 1914; K.C. for Colony 1914; *m.* Aileen M., dau. of late John Fanning, of Kilkenny: Gibraltar.

Griffin, Canon Jas—educ. at Irish Coll. Paris; priest 1881; member of Middlesbrough Chapter since 1899; pastor of St Mary's, Hull, 1889-1912; pastor at Beverley since 1912; Catholic Church, Beverley.

Griffin, Martin Joseph, LL.D., C.M.G. (1907), Parliamentary Librarian at Ottawa—*b.* at St John's, Newfoundland, 1847; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Halifax; called to the Bar 1868; Editor of *The Express,* Toronto, 1868-74; and of *The Toronto Mail* 1881-5; *m.* (1872) Harriet, dau. of D. Starratt, of Nova Scotia. Contributor to *Blackwood, The Quarterly Review, North American Review,* Montreal *Gazette,* Toronto *Star, Cambridge Modern History,* and other publications: 319 Daly-ave, Ottawa.

Griffith, Arthur—*b.* 1872 at Dublin, s. of Arthur Griffith, printer; educ. Christian Brothers Sch. Dublin; editor of *The United Irishman* 1899-1906; founder and first editor of *Sinn Fein* since 1906. Author of *Thomas Davis: Thinker and Teacher—The Resurrection of Hungary:* 122 St Lawrence-rd, Clontarf, Dublin.

Griggs, Fredk Landseer Maur—*b.* 1876; educ. privately; received into the Church at Campden, Glos, 1912; painter, etcher, and illustrator; exhibitor at R. Academy and various Internatl Exhibitions; Member of the Art Workers' Guild and Member R. Soc. Etch. and Eng. Illustrator of the *Collected Works of William Morris—Highways and Byways* Series of topographical volumes comprising counties and districts in England and Wales—*A History of Eton College*, and many other volumes: Dover Ho., Campden, Glos.

Grisewood, Harman Mary Joseph, late 4 Hussars—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Harman Grisewood, M.A., J.P., of The Den, Bognor (*d.* 1909) by Maria Concetta, dau. of Count Messina, of Malta; educ. at Beaumont, Downside and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; served during the late S. African War as a trooper in the Bucks Imp. Yeom., receiving a commission in the cavalry of the line, which he held 1901-4; a Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. 1909; hon. sec. of the Anti-Socialist Union; Lt-Col 11 Batt. R. Sussex Regt 1914; *m.* (1904) Lucille Geneviève, dau. of H. O'Connell Cardozo, C.I.E.: The Prebendal, Thame, Oxon.

Grobel, Rev. Peter, C.F.—*b.* London 1865; educ. at the Jesuit Colls. of Tournai (Belgium) and Vaugirard (Paris); also at Issy (philosophy) and in Spain (theology); pastor of Little Hulton 1893-1903; Naval Chaplain, Mediterranean Station, 1903; first priest to live entirely afloat and to have daily Mass on board; has several times led parties of sailors to Rome and the Holy Land; received Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* from Pius X; at departure of the Jesuits from Malta succeeded them in the chaplaincy of the Western district; commissioned C.F. 1909 for service with troops of N. China Expeditionary Force; organized first English services in Peking and Tientsin for English-speaking Catholics; in 1911 acted as chaplain and interpreter to French Commander-in-Chief, Count de Pélacot, when visiting Corean and Manchurian battlefields of Russo-Japanese War; C.F. during European War (desps 1916); started first club for Catholic soldiers serving with B.E.F. on the Continent 1915: B.E.F., Boulogne Base, c/o G.P.O.

Grogan, Canon Patrick J.—pastor of Wroxham, Norfolk, since 1904; Canon of Northampton since 1912: River Ho., Wroxham.

Grosch, Rt Rev. Mgr Hy J.—*b.* London 1860; eccles. course at English Coll. Lisbon; ordained 1889 by Cardinal V. Vannutelli; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1906; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1913; M.R. of St John the Evangelist's, Islington; has preached extensively in London pulpits, and was one of the Catholic Evidence Lecturers banded together by Cardinal Vaughan in 1898; Vice-Chairman, Westminster Council, Blessed Sacrament Guild; Chaplain to the Pontif. Court Club; R.D.: St John's Rectory, Duncan-terr., Islington, N.

Grossmith, Geo.—*b.* 1874, s. of Geo. Grossmith, actor; has contributed by his impersonations to the success of many "Gaiety" and other pieces such as *The Shop Girl—The Messenger Boy—Toreador—The Orchid—The Girls of Gottenberg—A Waltz Dream*, and *Our Miss Gibbs*. Mr Grossmith (a convert to the Church in 1907 and recipient of the Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* in 1913) is the amuser of the public in a double capacity, being the author or part-author of some of the most successful farces, burlesques, and musical comedies of recent years. These last include *The Love Birds—The Spring Chicken—The Girls of Gottenberg*, and *Havana*. He was the first to popularize the "Revue" in London, principally at the Empire Theatre, and has published a book of reminiscences, *Gaiety and George Grossmith*. Held commission as Lieut R.N.V.R. during European War. He *m.* (1895) Gertrude, dau. of H. Rudge, of Edgbaston (1 son, 2 daus.): 3 Spanish-pl., W.

Guay, Rt Rev. Mgr Chas, Prot. Ap. 1879; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1878; Chaplain to the Hospice of St Joseph,

Lévis co., P.Q., of which he is the founder.

Guerin, Mr Justice Edmund —*b.* 1858 at Montreal, s. of late Thos Guerin, C.E., and Mary Maguire his wife; educ. at Montreal Coll. and McGill Univ. (B.A. and B.C.L.); Commissioner of Pilots' Court 1901-7; Crown Prosecutor, Montreal, 1905-7; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1907; D.C.L. of McGill Univ. 1911; President, Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ. 1912; *m.* (1) Marie Evans, and (2) Mary Catherine Sexton (no *c.*): Court Ho., Montreal.

Guerin, Hon. Jas John Edmund —*b.* P.Q. 1856, s. of late Thos Guerin, C.E., and Mary Maguire; educ. at Montreal Coll. and for medicine at McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M.); LL.D. T.C.D., 1912; member of Quebec Provincial Parliament 1895-1900; member of Marchand Cabinet 1897-9; Professor of Clinics at Laval Univ.; President, Med. Board of the Hotel-Dieu, Montreal; on the Council of Public Instruction; Mayor of Montreal 1909-10 (Congress Year); *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1911; *m.* (1885) Mary, dau. of the Hon. Jas O'Brien, Canadian Senator (she *d.* 1888; 1 son, 1 dau.): 4 Edgehill-ave, Montreal.

Guiana, British (or **Demerara**), V.A. of (Rt Rev. Compton Theodore Galton, S.J.)—*b.* 1855, 2 s. of Theodore Howard Galton, of Hadzor; educ. at Beaumont; B.A. Lond.; entered Society of Jesus 1873; priest 1890; appointed tit. Bishop of Petenissus and V.A. of British Guiana and Barbados 1902; resident at Georgetown, Demerara: 27 Brickdam, Georgetown, British Guiana.

Guimaraens, M. P. ("Leicester Romayne")—*b.* 1868; educ. at Hanley Castle Grammar School. Author of *Portuguese Rita* (1897)—*Tea-Table Rhymes* (1905).

Guiney, Louise Imogen—*b.* at Boston, U.S.A., only child of Gen. P. R. Guiney; graduated at Elmhurst Academy, Providence, Rhode Island, completing her education under private tutors; published her first volume of verse and began her career as a contributor to *Harper's, Scribner's, The Atlantic,* and other monthlies in 1887. Miss Guiney lived for 16 continuous years in Oxford, a city to which she has devoted twelve of her sonnets. In that congenial environment she wrote, in 1903, her memoir of Hurrell Froude, Newman's "dearest." Her other works, all distinguished by literary charm and scholarship, include *The White Sail—A Roadside Harp—The Martyr's Idyl—Happy Ending* (all poems)—*Patrins—Monsieur Henri* (de la Rochejaquelein)—*A Little English Gallery—Robert Emmet,* and *Edmund Campion.* Miss Guiney is also the discerning editor of Mangan, Matthew Arnold, Henry Vaughan, and of Parson's *Dante:* Grangeleigh, Amberley, Gloucs.

Gulf of St Lawrence, V.A. of—*Vicariate vacant:* Seven Islands, Saguenay co., P.Q.

Gunn, Haidée (Mrs Frank Royde) —*b.* in London 1883, dau. of the late Michael Gunn, proprietor of the Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, where she herself made her stage *début* with F. R. Benson's Co.; later she toured with her mother's company (Mrs Gunn, formerly known as Miss Bessie Sudlow, was a favourite performer in opera *bouffe*); has taken many Shakespearean parts, and played in Old English Comedy under Edwd Compton; member of the Guild of Catholic Actors and Musicians; *m.* (1908) Frank Royde, actor: 32 Cumberland-park, Acton, W.

Gunn, His Hon. Ranald D.—*b.* 1863, s. of Allan Gunn, of Glengarry, Ont.; on mother's side descended from the McDonells, of whom Miles McDonell was Govr of the Selkirk Settlement, another Attorney-Gen. of Upper Canada, and a third the 1 Catholic bishop in Upper Canada; educ. at the De la Salle Inst. Toronto; barr. 1889; K.C. 1902; Junior Judge, Co. Court, Carleton, Ont., since 1907; *m.* Kate, dau. of W. J. Middleton, of Toronto: 475 Wilbrod-st, Ottawa.

Gunning, Canon Luke—educ. at the English Coll. Lisbon; priest 1867; for many years M.R. of Winchester, where, true to the "spirit of place," he has been a builder of

schools in the city of William of Wykeham; Canon Penitentiary of Portsmouth 1887: 9 St Peter's-st, Winchester.

Gunnis, Hon. Mrs—Josephine Mary, e. dau. of Lord Fitzgerald; *m.* (1885) Geo. Stuart Gunnis: 125 Mount-st, W.

Gurdon, Philip—*b.* 1835, s. of John Gurdon, J.P., of Assington Hall, Suffolk, by his 2 wife Anne, dau. of Col Chas P. Leslie, M.P., of Glaslough; younger bro. of late Father A. B. Gurdon, Priest of the Oratory; educ. at Radley and Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.); rowed in the Oxford boat against Cambridge 1856 and 1857; late Vicar of Assington; received into the Church 1866; *m.* 1 (1859) Mary, dau. of the Rev. A. Hanbury, Vicar of Bures, and 2 (1872) Marie, dau. of Mons. Francis Alexis Rio, of Paris (3 sons and 3 daus. living): 25 Church-rd, St Leonards-on-Sea.

Gwyn, Major Reginald Preston Jermy—*b.* 1869, only child of Captain Reginald T. Gwyn, 4 King's Own Royals, by Sophia H., dau. and heiress of Isaac Jermy, of Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk; 2 Lieut 5 Lancers 1890; served in last S. African War; Captain R. Fusiliers 1900; Adjutant 4 Batt. Norfolk Regt 1902-9; Major 4 Batt. R. Fusiliers 1914; Bde T.O. since 1915; received into the Church at Norwich 1906; *m.* (1895) Isabel, younger dau. of Major Wm Nicholson, of Thelwall Lea, Cheshire.

Gwynn, Mrs Stephen—Mary Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Jas Gwynn; *m.* (1889) Stephen Gwynn, M.P.; is a convert, and a writer on Irish topics; Hon. Sec., Irish Catholic Women's Suffrage Assn since 1914. Author of *Stories from Irish History*, and other works: 37 Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Habell, Rev. Mark—*b.* in London 1863; educ. at Ushaw and English Coll. Rome; priest 1890; at St Mary's, Sunderland, and Newcastle Cathedral; was pastor of St Patrick's, Sunderland, and St Andrew's, Newcastle; late Pastor of Tow Law, Durham; B.A. (Lond.); F.R.Hist.S. 1907; Corresponding Member of the R. Acad. of History of Spain 1897: formerly member of the Sunderland School Board and of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Education Committee: 3 Humbledon-view, Sunderland.

Hackett, Capt. Bartholomew Joseph, M.B., R.A.M.C., M.C.—s. of late Dr J. Byrne Hackett, Coroner for N. Kilkenny; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (desps and Mil. Cross).

Hackett, Rt Rev Mgr Jas J.—*b.* 1857 at Moate, co. Meath; educ. at Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1883; in New Zealand since 1885; Dean 1901; Archdeacon of Auckland diocese 1912; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1915: Pairoa, New Zealand.

Hackett, John, M.P.—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Thos Hackett, of Longfordpass, co. Tipperary; educ. at Patrician Monastery, Mountrath; a gentleman farmer; Chairman of Thurles R.D.C. since 1900; M.P. (Nat.) for Mid-Tipperary since 1910 (Jan.); J.P. for co. Tipperary; unmarried: Loughrea, 37 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.; Thurles, co. Tipperary.

Hadfield, Chas Matthew, F.R.I.B.A.—*b.* at Sheffield 1867, s. of Chas Hadfield, architect; educ. at Ushaw; partner with his father since 1896, and co-designer of the Sheffield Royal Hospital, Kirk Edge Carmelite Convent, and much ecclesiastical and general work; Sec. of Sheffield Council S.V.P. and Treas. of St John's Institution, Boston Spa; *m.* (1905) Elizabeth J. Kay, of South Shore (1 son, 3 daus.): Fairsnape, Ecclesall Hall-rd, Sheffield.

Hagan, Rev. John. D.D.—*b.* 1873; educ. at Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe, and the Irish and Propaganda Colls Rome; priest 1899; Curate in the diocese of Dublin till appointment as Vice-Rector of the Irish Coll. Rome 1904. Author of *A Compendium of Catechetical Instruction* (4 vols)—*Insula Sanctorum: la Storia di un Titolo usurpato* (a pamphlet); contributor to periodicals: Collegio Irlandese, Rome.

Haggerston, Sir John de Marie Bt—*b.* at Axminster, Devon, 1852, e.

s. of the 8 Bt by Sarah Anne, dau. of Hy Knight, of Terrace Lodge, Axminster; educ. at Ushaw; succ. his father 1858; *m.* (1887) MARGUERITE, 2 dau. of Lewis EYRE. Sir Thos, the 1 Bt and representative of an ancient Northumbrian family, commanded a Regt of Horse in the Army of Charles the First: Ellingham, Chathill, Northumb.

Haggerston, EDWD CHARLTON DE MARIE—*b.* 1857, s. of Captain Sir John Haggerston, and heir pres. of his bro., the present Bt; educ. at Ushaw and Prior Park; is an Urban and Rural District Councillor for Northumberland, and a P.L.G. (Belford); *m.* (1904) FLORENCE, dau. of W. H. PERRIN, of Dublin (2 sons, 2 daus.): Ellingham, Chathill, Northumberland.

Haldon, LORD (LAWRENCE WM PALK, Bt)—*b.* 1869, son of the 2 Baron by the Hon. Constance Mary, dau. of Viscount Barrington; educ. at Eton; formerly Captain R. Fusiliers; served with Imperial Yeom. during S. African War 1901-2; patron of three Anglican livings; *m.* (1893) LIDIANA, dau. of Col MAICHLE, Russian Army. On his mother's side Lord Haldon is a g-s. of the Lord Barrington who was one of the favourite secretaries and friends of Lord Beaconsfield, while his g-father, the 1 Lord Haldon, better known in Parliamentary History as Sir Lawrence Palk, was not only the chief's great supporter in the process of "educating" the Tory party to his Reform Bill, but was the host under whose roof in Devonshire Disraeli first met the eccentric Mrs Brydges Willyams, who adored Disraeli's statesmanship, left him a most convenient fortune, and now lies beside him and Lady Beaconsfield in the vault at Hughenden.

Hale, JAS HOWLEY, J.P. for co. Sligo—*b.* 1868, elder s. of late Jas Hale, J.P., of Temple View, co Sligo, and Ballymangan, co. Mayo, by Jane, dau. of Edwd Howley, J.P., D.L., of Belleek Castle, co. Mayo; was on the roll for High Sheriff of co. Sligo 1899: 152 Ashley-gdns, S.W.

Halifax (Nova Scotia), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. EDWD JOSEPH MARCARTHY)—*b.* at Halifax, N.S., 1850; educ. at St Mary's Coll. in that city and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1874; success. pastor at Kentville, Chester, and Yarmouth, and Adm. of St Mary's Cathedral, Halifax; cons. Archbishop of Halifax 1906; hon. LL.D., St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish: Abp's Ho., Halifax, N.S.

Hall, CANON FRANCIS JOHN—*b.* York 1861; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1884; assistant at Scarboro' and Hull 1884-9; pastor at Beverley 1890-5, and at Bridlington 1896-1900; M.R. of St Charles's, Hull, and R.D. since 1900; Canon of Middlesbro' 1913; member of Hull Education C'ttee, and E. Yorkshire Antiquarian Soc.: St Charles's, Hull.

Hall, HERBERT EDWD, M.A.—*b.* 1855, s. of the Rev Edwd Hall and Harriett, his wife, sister of Sir Wollaston Franks; educ. at Bradfield and Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); 1 Cl. Cambridge Prelim. Theolog. Exam. for Holy Orders; received Anglican Orders 1881; exercised Anglican ministry at Farncombe (Surrey), at All Saints' Convalescent Home, Eastbourne, at St Benet and All Saints', Kentish Town, and St Peter's, Staines, of which he was Vicar 1901-13; received into the Church 1913; *m.* (1901) LUCY RAYMOND, dau. of Col MALLOCK, R. Fus. (4 sons, 1 dau.). As an Anglican, author of *Aids to the Devotional Study of the Bible—Hereafter—A Longer Catechism—Pardon for the Penitent*, and other works. As a Catholic, author of *The Shadow of Peter* (1913).

Hall, REV. HERBERT FREDK—*b.* Clapton 1870; ancestor on mother's side, Stowe, the London antiquary; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London, at the Ven. English Coll. Rome, and Oscott; priest 1900; a Cathedral Chaplain, Westminster, since 1901; Vice-Rector of Cathedral Choir School 1902-15; Rector since 1915; Westminster Dioc. Master of Ceremonies since 1914. Compiler of *Guide to Westminster Cathedral:* Cathedral Choir School, Ambrosden-ave, Westminster, S.W.

Hallé, CHAS—*b.* 1846, s. of Sir Chas Hallé, musician, and his 1 wife; assisted in founding the Grosvenor Gallery 1876, and, later, the now existing New Gallery. Mr Hallé's portraits, as they remain in longish memory, are mostly those of beautiful women, and among the best known of his subject-pictures are "Sic Transit Gloria Mundi," "Buondelmonte," "Paolo and Francesca," "The Wishing Well," "Fleeting Beauty" and "The Rock of the Sirens." Author of *Notes from a Painter's Life* (1909): Burlington Fine Arts Club.

Hallé, MISS ELINOR, Designer—dau. of Sir Chas Hallé; exhibitor at the New Gallery; on Ladies' Committee, Westminster Eucharistic Congress, 1908: 27 Oakley-st, Chelsea, S.W.

Hallet, LIEUT JOHN IGNATIUS, R.N.—2 s. of W. B. Hallet, of Goring-on-Thames; Midshipman 1902; Sub-Lieut 1905; Lieut 1908; *m.* (1909) MADELINE, 2 dau. of W. H. MASSEY, of Twyford, Berks.

Hallinan, RT REV. MGR DENIS, D.D., V.G. of Limerick—*b.* in co. Limerick; educ. at Limerick and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1874; Curate at Newcastlewest, 1874-86; Curate and Adm. of St Michael's, Limerick, 1886-94; P.P. of St Mary's, Limerick, 1894-8, and of Newcastlewest since 1898; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1900; Canon of Limerick 1912.

Hallinan, EDWD, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1855, 3 s. of Timothy Hallinan, of Avoncore Ho., co. Cork; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll.; *m.* (1892) ELSIE, only dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Thos DENNEHY, K.C.I.E., of Brook Lodge, Fermoy, co. Cork (4 sons). Avoncore Ho., Midleton, co. Cork.

Hamel, NARCISSE—President-Gen. of the S.V.P. for Quebec; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by H.H. 1909.

Hamel, RT REV. MGR THOS ETIENNE—*b.* Quebec 1830; educ. at Quebec Sem., and at the Ecole des Carmes and the Sorbonne, Paris; M.A., *ad eund.*, Laval Univ. 1857; priest 1854; Prof. of Physics, Laval Univ., 1858; subsequently Sec. of the Univ., on its Council; Superior of the Sem., and *ex-officio* Rector of Laval Univ.; Librarian of the Univ. since 1888; V.G. of Quebec since 1871; an original Fellow of the R. Soc. of Can.; President thereof 1886; Prot. Apost. 1887. Author of *Le Premier Cardinal Canadien—Cours d'Eloquence Parlée:* The Seminary, Quebec.

Hamilton (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. THOS JOSEPH DOWLING)—*b.* at Limerick 1840; went to Canada 1851; priest 1864; cons. Bishop of Peterborough, Ont., 1887; translated to Hamilton 1889; Assist. at the Pontifical Throne 1914: Kingst W., Hamilton, Ont.

Hamilton, COSMO—2 s. of late Hy Gibbs, of the Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton (parents both converts); assumed maternal name Hamilton 1898; was editor of the *World*; *m.* BERYL FABER, the well-known actress, who *d.* 1912. His plays include *The Wisdom of Folly—A Sense of Humour* (with Beryl Faber)—*The Mountain Climber—Bridge—Mrs Skeffington—The Blindness of Virtue;* collaborated in several musical comedies. Author of novels which include *The Blindness of Virtue—Duke's Son—The Infinite Capacity—The Outpost of Eternity.*

Hamilton, CHAS STEWART PARNELL, D.S.O.—*b.* 1891, s. of Dr H. T. Hamilton, of Essex Ho., Barnes; educ. at St Anthony's, Eastbourne, and (medically) at Charing Cross Hosp.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1915; served in European War (desps and D.S.O.).

Hamilton, LT-COL JOHN FANE CHAS, J.P. for Hants, County Alderman for the Isle of Wight—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Capt. J. F. C. Hamilton, R.N. (killed in action at Gate Pah, New Zealand); educ. at R.N. Academy, Gosport, and R.M.C. Sandhurst; served in Nile Expedition, including battle of Kirbekan, 1884-5, with S. Staffs Regt; retired pay 1886; Major 3 and 4 Batts (Mil.) Lancs Fusiliers 1894-8; hon. Lt-Col 1898; *m.* (1890) GERTRUDE, e. dau. of John STEUART, J.P., D.L., of Ballechin (no *c.*): Spencer Lodge, Ryde, I.W.

Hamilton-Dalrymple, Sir Walter; Bt, J.P. and D.L. for Haddingtonshire—*b.* 1854, only surv. s. of the 7 Bt; succ. his father 1888; took additional name of Hamilton 1889; convert to the Church; *m.* (1882) Alice, dau. of General the Hon. Sir Hy Hugh Clifford, V.C. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Hammet, Lieut Cecil Ferdinand James, R.N.—*b.* 1882, only s. of Vice-Adm. Jas Lacon Hammet, C.V.O. (*d.* 1910) by Alice, dau. of Sir Hy Bedingfeld, 7 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut 1915; served in European War.

Hammond, Brig.-Gen. Dayrell Talbot, C.B., J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1856, s. of Joseph Hutchinson Hammond, M.D., of 11 Winckley-sq., Preston, by Josephine A., dau. of Dr Marco Rossi, of Zante; educ. at Rossall and Cheltenham; served in S. Africa 1877-9, including Kaffir and Zulu campaigns; retired pay 1892; formerly Captain Connaught Rangers; Lt-Col commanding 4 Batt. (Special Reserve) 1899; A.A.Q.M.G. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; *cr.* C.B. 1909; convert; *m.* (1887) Emma, 2 dau. of Wm Ince Anderton, of Euxton (no *c.*): Corballis, Dunsany, Meath.

Hammond, Col Thos D., late Beds Regt—*b.* 1858; educ. at Clongowes; mentioned in desps during S. African War, and promoted Lt-Col 1901; in command 2 Batt. Beds Regt 1904-7, and commanding 9 Batt. since 1914; *m.* (1912) Mrs Graham, of 5 Onslow-gdns, S.W.

Hanafin, Capt. John Berchmans, F.R.C.S.I., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1886; Capt. 1911.

Hanafin, Lt-Col Patrick John, D.S.O., F.R.C.S.I., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1880, e. s. of Dr. Jas Hanafin, of Milltown, co. Kerry; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Capt. 1907; Major 1915; Lt-Col 1916; served in European War (desps and D.S.O.).

Hancock, Rt Rev. Mgr Hy R. —*b.* 1841; educ. at Sedgley Park, at St Edmund's, and at English Coll. Rome; priest 1865; Canon Penitentiary of Clifton Chapter 1878 and Chaplain at the Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Taunton, since 1896; V.G. to the Bishop of Clifton since 1910; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1910; Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Taunton.

Haney, Michael J.—*b.* at Galway 1854; went with family to U.S.A. in childhood; educ. at Watertown, N.Y.; Civil Engineer, at Toronto; Contractor for the Crow's Nest Pass Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and for the Hillsborough Bridge, Prince Edward Island; member of the Governing Board of the General Hospital of the City of Toronto; a Governor, Catholic Church Exten. Soc.; on Exec., Toronto U.I.L.; *m.* (1881) Margaret Godfrey, of Kingston, Ont.: 3 Elm-ave, Toronto.

Hanley, Edmund Augustine—2 s. of D. Hanley, of the well-known firm of Oxford brewers; educ. at Prior Park; *m.* (1902) Kathleen, dau. of Geo. Fuller, of Lexham-gdns, Kensington.

Hanley, Capt. Hubert Arthur Oldfield, Middlesex Regt—*b.* 1884, only s. of late Chas Hanley; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1914; *m.* (1909) Mary Constance, elder dau. of Chas Walker, of Burwash, Sussex: 9 Western-parade, Southsea.

Hanley, Canon Walter—*b.* 1862; educ. at Oscott; priest 1886; at Leamington 1886-95; at Oulton Abbey and Willenhall 1895-1905; M.R. of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, since 1905; Canon Theologian of Birmingham since 1914: St Mary's, Snow Hill, Wolverhampton.

Hanlon, Rt Rev. Hy—*b.* Manchester 1862; early education at St Augustine's Elementary Schools in that city; served apprenticeship as cabinet-maker, and worked at his trade in Manchester; entered Preparatory School for Foreign Missions at Kelvedon, Essex, passing thence to Mill Hill; priest 1887, and left the same year for the Indo-China Mission; spent three years at Ladak in Little Tibet; his health having succumbed to the rigours of the Himalayan climate, he was recalled to the Punjab; appointed V.A. of Uganda and cons. tit. Bishop of Teos 1894; retired 1912; M.R.,

St Alban's, Blackburn, since 1915. As a Central Asian missionary and afterwards as a Central African bishop, he was a frequent and prolific contributor to *Illustrated Catholic Missions*; and at the Internat. Orientalist Congress of London, 1896, presented translations of about 40 Ladaki (Tibetan) Folk-songs, collected by himself from the natives; these were published in the *Transactions* of the Congress: St Alban's, Blackburn.

Hanly, Edwd Augustine, M.D., J.P. for co. Wicklow—Major (temp.) R.A.M.C. 1915: Avonmore Ho., Annamoe, co. Wicklow; 57 Eaton-pl., S.W.

Hanly, Capt. Edwd Dudley, R. Inniskilling Fus.—*b.* 1886, e. s. of Edwd Hanly, of Avonmore Ho., co. Wicklow, and 57 Eaton-pl., S.W.; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded 1914); *m.* (1915) Lady Marjorie Feilding, dau. of 9 Earl of Denbigh.

Hanly, Lieut John Malby Bergin, R.N.—*b.* 188–, s. of Edwd Hanly, J.P., of Avonmore Ho., co. Wicklow, and 57 Eaton-pl., S.W.; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut 1910; served in European War.

Hanna, Most Rev. Edwd Joseph, Archbishop of San Francisco—*b.* at Rochester, U.S.A., 1860; family from co. Down; educ. at Rochester Dioc. Sem., N.Y., and American Coll. Rome; priest 1886; Prof. of Dogm. Theol., Dioc. Sem., Rochester, N.Y., 1902-12; appointed Aux. to Archbp of San Francisco and cons. tit. Bishop of Titopolis 1912; Archbishop of San Francisco since 1915: Abp's Ho., San Francisco, U.S.A.

Hannan, Cornelius, J.P. for co. Westmeath—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Benjamin Hannan, of Riverstown, co. Westmeath; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1881) Mina, e. dau. of Capt. P. O'Higgins McCarten, of Brooklyn, U.S.A.: Riverstown, Joristown, Kilucan, co. Westmeath.

Hannon, John—*b.* at Isleworth 1870, 2 s. of John Hannon of Kildorrery, co. Cork, by Honoria Magner; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; B.A. Lond. (1 cl. and Classical Honours) 1889; afterwards a Provincial Sub-Examiner to the Univ. of London; tutor at Beaumont 1893, and at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, 1893-4; Headmaster of the new Priory School, Kilburn, 1894-7; sometime literary-assistant to Mr T. P. O'Connor; Assistant, and afterwards Acting Editor of *M.A.P.* 1898-1905; a co-editor of *The Rapid Review* 1906. Author of *The Kings and the Cats—The Devil's Parables.* Translator of works by Pierre L'Ermite (*La Grande Amie—L'Emprise*, etc.).

Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus—*b.* 1845 at York, s. of Joseph Aloysius Hansom, architect, inventor of the Hansom cab, and founder of the *Builder* newspaper, by his wife Hannah Glover; educ. at Mount St Mary's, Clifton Catholic Grammar School, at Haffreingue's Coll. Boulogne, and Ampleforth (seven years Hon. Sec. of Ampleforth Society); partner with and successor to his father (who *d.* in 1882, leaving monuments of his talents and industry in many parts of the kingdom). Joined Pontifical Zouaves the day before the battle of Mentana, and received the silver cross for campaign from Pius IX, and bronze medal from Leo XIII; Guardian in Kensington 1871-6; on Vestry 1873-6; represented Kensington Board of Guardians on N. Surrey District Schools 1871-5. Mr Hansom, who is versed in antiquarian and genealogical studies, originated the idea of the Catholic Record Society in 1904, and has acted as Hon. Sec. since 1912; and *m.* (1872) Anne Mary, dau. of Wm Roskell, of Liverpool. Among Mr Joseph Hansom's buildings are the churches of the Holy Name, Manchester; St Philip, Arundel; St Aloysius, Oxford; Our Lady, Teignmouth; Servite Churches at Bognor and Fulham; portions of Fort Augustus Abbey and Portsmouth Cathedral. F.R.I.B.A. for sixteen years, resigning 1896: 110 Palace Gardens-terr., W.

Hanson, Father Eric D.—*b.* at Clapham (London) 1860; educ. at Dulwich and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (Fell Exhibitioner 1883, M.A.); received

into the Church 1886, the story of which event he has told in *Roads to Rome;* entered Novitiate S.J. 1888; priest 1899; Prefect of Studies at St Aloysius' Coll. Glasgow, since 1901; Member of Secondary Education Assn of Scotland (President, Western Branch, 1912-3); Member of Glasgow Burgh C'ttee on Secondary Education: St Aloysius' Coll., Garnethill, Glasgow.

Harbour Grace (Newfoundland), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN MARCH)—*b.* in the diocese 1863; pupil of Propaganda Coll. Rome; ordained 1886; Rector of the Cathedral, Harbour Grace; cons. 1906, in succession to Bishop Ronald McDonald: Bishop's Ho., Harbour Grace, N.F.L.

Harding, FRANCIS EGERTON, J.P. for Staffs and Salop—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Egerton Wm Harding, J.P., of Old Springs, Market Drayton; educ. at Eton; formerly Lieut in 94 Regt; received into the Church 1882; *m.* 1 (1882) FRANCES, dau. of the Hon. John SOMERS-COCKS; and 2 (1889) the Hon. EMMA CLIFFORD, dau. of the 8 LORD CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH; 5 sons living, 4 daus.: Old Springs, Market Drayton. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Hardman, JOHN TARLETON—*b.* at Birmingham 1872, s. of John Bernard Hardman, K.S.G., by Margaret, dau. of G. W. Tarleton, solicitor; educ. at Beaumont; member of the firm of Messrs. John Hardman and Co., Birmingham; *m.* (1902) MARY, dau. of Joseph QUIRKE, M.D., M.R.C.S., J.P.: 24 Westfield-rd, Edgbaston.

Hardman, GERALD J.—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of John Bernard Hardman, K.S.G., of Birmingham; educ. at Ampleforth; *m.* (1911) BARBARA M. I., 4 dau. of Bernard YOUNG, J.P., of Richmond Park, Yorks, and Kingerby Hall, Lincs: Chadwick End, Warwickshire.

Harford, AUSTIN, Alderman of Liverpool and J.P. for the City—educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; entered Liverpool City Council 1898; Deputy-Chairman, Housing C'ttee, since 1907; member of Finance, Education, Water, Markets and Port Sanitary and other c'ttees; member of Liverpool Insurance C'ttee and Chairman of the Old Age Pensions C'ttee; a representative of the City Council on the Board of Governors of Liverpool Univ.; elected Alderman of Liverpool 1914; on Executive of U.I.L. of Gt Br.

Harford, MRS—AMY MARY JOSEPHINE, 2 dau. and co-heir of Hy Joseph STOURTON, of Holme Hall, York; *m.* (1896) Fredk Dundas Harford, C.V.O., Envoy Ex. and Min. Plenipo. to the U.S. of Venezuela from 1913: British Legation, Caracas, Venezuela.

Hargitt, CHAS J., Composer and Organist—*b.* in Edinburgh 1833, and was organist of St Mary's in that city; Conductor of the Edinburgh Choral Union 1858-62; settled in London 1862-1904; organized the Royal Albert Hall Choral Society; musical director at Farm Street for eleven years, now holding the same position at St Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells.

Harold, MRS JAS—*See* **Treacy,** AGNES.

Harold-Barry, HAROLD PHILIP, J.P. for Cork—*b.* 1865, e. surv. s. of John Harold-Barry, J.P., D.L., of Ballyvonare, co. Cork; educ. at Prior Park; *m.* (1895) HELEN, dau. of John Gerard RIDDELL, of Hermeston Hall, Notts: Ballyvonare, Buttevant, co. Cork.

Harrington, LT-COL SIR JOHN LANE, K.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.—*b.* 1864, s. of Nicholas Harrington, M.R.C.S., of Swansea; educ. at Stonyhurst; (President, Stonyhurst Assn, 1910); enlisted in the Army 1884; gazetted Lieut Indian Staff Corps (now Indian Army) 1889; entered Consular Service 1895, acting successively as Vice-Consul and Consul at Zalla, Somaliland; placed in charge of the British mission to Abyssinia in 1898, being accredited as Minister Plen. at the Court of the Emperor Menelek from 1904 to 1909; contested Crewe as a Unionist, Jan. 1910, and Battersea in Dec. 1910; knighted 1903; *cr.* C.B. 1902; O.C. 11 S. Lancs Regt 1915-6; served in European War (desps); *m.* (1907) AMY, dau. of late U.S. Senator Jas MACMILLAN, of Detroit: 19 Lennox-gdns, S.W.

Harrington, Sir Stanley, B.A. J.P.—*b.* 1856, s. of Wm Harrington, J.P., of Cork; educ. at Beaumont and Queen's Coll. Cork; Commissioner of National Education in Ireland from 1895; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Cork, 1908; Chairman of the Cork, Blackrock and Passage Railway Co., Director of the Munster and Leinster Bank Ltd, and President (1892-3) of the Cork Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; knighted 1907; *m.* (1882) Catherine, dau. of late Thos Lyons, J.P., of Waterview, co. Cork (she *d.* 1911; 2 sons, 2 daus.): Trafalgar Ho., Cork.

Harris, Canon Samuel—educ. at Ushaw; pastor of Esh Laude, Durham, since 1898; Canon of Hexham and Newcastle 1914; Esh Laude, Durham.

Harrison, Alfred Allen—educ. at Woolhampton; archæological and antiquarian writer; specialist on the history and antiquities of Berkshire; compiler of an illustrated Guide to the Thames. Author of a memoir of Sir Francis Englefield; compiled for the Reading Free Library parochial histories of Englefield, Tilehurst, and Theale in co. Berks. Editor of the Berkshire Domesday, with brief accounts of the chief holders of lands.

Harrison, Alfred Hy, J.P. for Suffolk—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Daniel Alfred Harrison, of Chase Hill, Enfield; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1890) Josephine, 4 dau. of Edmund Waterton, Knight of Christ, of Deeping Waterton, Lincs. Author of *In Search of a Polar Continent.*

Harrison, Capt. Arthur Pemberton, Indian Army—*b.* 1881; educ. at Clongowes; Capt. 1909.

Harrison, Capt. Philip Francis, R.H.A.—*b.* 1885; educ. at Clongowes and Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914.

Harrison, Lieut Eric Geo. Wm Warde, R.F.A.—*b.* 1893; educ. at Wimbledon Coll. and R.M.A.; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross).

Harrison, Col Gilbert Harwood, C.M.G., R.E.—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Sir Hy Harrison, B.C.S.; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Beaumont; entered Royal Engineers 1884; Lt-Col 1909; Col 1914; served in S. Africa 1899-1901 (desps); C.R.E., Chatham, 1912; served in European War (desps and *cr.* C.M.G. 1916); *m.* (1888) dau. of Chas Quint, adopted dau. of the late Sir Albert à Beckett and Lady à Beckett (1 son, 2 daus.): 15 Prospect-row, Old Brompton, Chatham.

Harrison, Lt-Col Wm A., R.E.—*b.* at Calcutta 1867, s. of Sir Hy L. Harrison, B.C.S., by Fanny Matilda, dau. of Gilbert à Beckett, Metropolitan Police Magistrate; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Beaumont; entered Royal Engineers 1887; took part in Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90, and was on special service in China 1900-1; Major 1905; Staff Officer of Royal Engineers in Western Command; Sec. to R.E. Institute 1908; *m.* (1903) Rose Elizabeth, dau. of Robt Parnall, J.P., of Llanstephen, S. Wales: 29 Rosary-gdns, S.W.

Harrison, Mrs ("Lucas Malet")—Mary St Leger, y. dau. of Chas Kingsley, poet, novelist, "muscular Christian," and, indirectly, the producer of Newman's *Apologia*; *b.* at her father's Rectory at Eversley; became a student at the Slade School, and spent some time in foreign travel. Her first novel, *Mrs Lorimer,* was published in 1882, to be followed, among others, by *Colonel Enderby's Wife—The Wages of Sin—A Counsel of Perfection—The Gateless Barrier—The History of Sir Richard Calmady—The Far Horizon—The Score* (1909)—*The Golden Galleon*(1910)—*Adrian Savage* (1911). Mrs Harrison, who is the widow of the Rev. Wm Harrison, Rector of Clovelly, submitted to the Catholic Church 1903. She is on the Council of the Society of Authors: The Orchard, Eversleigh, Hants.

Harrod, Hy Dawes, F.S.A.—*b.* 1858, s. of Hy Harrod, F.S.A., of Aylsham, Norfolk; educ. at King's Coll. School and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1879; *m.* (1899) Miss Frances Forbes-Robertson, the novelist (1 son): 42 Hogarth-rd, S.W.

Harrod, Mrs — Frances Mary Désirée, y. dau. of John Forbes-

ROBERTSON, art critic, and sister of Sir J. Forbes-Robertson, the actor; educ. in convents in France and Italy; *m.* Hy D. Harrod, F.S.A. Author of *The Potentate—Mother Earth—The Hidden Model—Odd Stories—The Devil's Pronoun—What We Dream—Taming of the Brute—The Wanton—The Horrible Man*, and other works of fiction: 42 Hogarth-rd, S.W.

Harrold, COM. FREDK RICHD, late R.N.—served in Benin Expedition 1897 (desps); Lieut 1895; Commander 1910; retired.

Hart, EDWD FITZGERALD—*b.* 1874 at Stamford, Lincs, only s. of Edwd Loomes Hart, Solicitor; educ. at Ratcliffe; Solicitor 1900; sole partner in firm of Coghlan and Hart; a founder and Hon. Sec. since inception of Leeds Catholic Federation; a Governor of Leeds Catholic College and N.D. Collegiate School; member of Leeds Dioc. Education Committee; joint hon. sec. 1 Nat. Catholic Congress, Leeds, 1910; President St Anne's Confce S.V.P., and Hon. Sec. Leeds Particular Council and Central Council; Sec. and Treas. Yorkshire Catholic Charitable Society; first President Catenian Assn (Leeds Circle); *m.* (1911) JOSEPHINE, e. dau. of Michael BRENNAN, of Kilkenny: 2 Kingstongrove, Leeds.

Hart, GILBERT—*b.* 188–, e. s. of Chas Hart, of Southampton; received into the Church 1915; Lieut (temp.) R.E. since 1914; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross); *m.* (1915) GERTRUDE EVELYN, e. dau. of late Benjamin SHORTHOUSE.

Harter, MRS FOSTER—FRANCES GERALDINE, dau. of W. Sacheverell COKE, J.P., D.L., of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* (1887) Geo. Loyd Foster HARTER, M.A., J.P., of Salperton Park, Compton Abdale, Glos.

Harter, CAPT. JAS FRANCIS, R. Fus.—*b.* 1888, 2 s. of Chas Beard H. Harter; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross).

Harting, JAS EDMUND, F.Z.S., Fellow and late Librarian and Assistant Sec. of the Linnean Society—*b.* 1841, s. of Jas Vincent Harting, of Kingsbury and Harting, an eminent London lawyer; educ. at Downside and London Univ.; gave evidence before Select Committee of House of Commons on Wild Birds' Protection 1873; Special Commissioner to Report on Guns and Rifles at the Paris Exhibition, 1889; Sec. to Committee appointed by Board of Agriculture to inquire into the plague of field voles in Scotland 1893; *m.* (1868) ELIZABETH (who *d.* 1907), dau. of J. M. LYNCH, of Whiteleas, co. Kildare, and gt-niece of Dr Murray, Archbishop of Dublin (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *The Ornithology of Shakespeare—A Handbook of British Birds—Our Summer Migrants—Ostriches and Ostrich Farming—British Animals Extinct within Historic Times—Glimpses of Bird Life—Bibliography of Falconry—Recreations of a Nationalist*, and other works; has edited *The Natural History of Selborne* and *The Compleat Angler*; editor of *The Zoologist* (1877-96), and of the Natural History department of *The Field* since 1870: Edgewood, Weybridge, Surrey.

Harting, MISS ETHELDREDA MARY—only dau. of Jas Edmund Harting; since 1896 has contributed articles to the *Queen*, *Month* and *Downside Review*; in 1905 joined the *Daily Graphic* Staff as writer of its weekly "Nature Notes"; and in 1906 became Editor of the Natural History columns of the *Queen*: Edgewood, Weybridge, Surrey.

Harting, MISS JOHANNA H.—dau. of J. Vincent Harting; a member and an Editor of the Catholic Record Society. Author of *Catholic London Missions* (1903)—*History of the Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields* (1905): 17 Avonmore-gdns, W. Kensington.

Harty, MOST REV. JEREMIAH J., Bishop of Omaha, U.S.A.—*b.* at St Louis, U.S.A., 1853; educ. at St Louis Univ. and St Vincent's Coll. Cape Girardeau, Missouri; priest 1878; was Asst pastor of St Laurence O'Toole's, and of St Bridget's, St Louis; organized parish of St Leo in same city; Archbishop of Manila,

Philippine Islands, 1903-16; Bishop of Omaha, U.S.A., since 1916.

Harty, Hon. Wm—*b.* 1847 at Biddulph, Ont.; parents from co. Tipperary; educ. by Xtian Bros and at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston; President of Kingston Board of Trade 1873 and 1874; Managing Director of the Canadian Locomotive Works 1881-7; President Canadian Locomotive Co. 1901-12; Liberal M.P. for the City of Kingston 1892-1911; Commissioner of Public Works for Ontario 1894-9; Senator of Toronto Univ. 1892; a trustee of Queen's Univ. Kingston 1907-12; *m.* (1870) Mary Catherine, dau. of Jas Birmingham, of Ottawa (she *d.* 1889; 2 sons, 1 dau.): Kingston, Ont.

Harvey, Com. John, R.N.—Lieut 1895; Commander 1906.

Harvey, Lieut John Douglas, R.N.—*b.* 1892; educ. at Downside; Lieut 1914; served in European War.

Haskett-Smith, Lt-Col Wm, late Cameron Highlanders—*b.* 1850, s. of the late Capt. Haskett-Smith, of Great Peatling, Leicestershire; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-5, and in the Sudan 1885-6; Lt-Col 1893; retired same year; commanding South London Vol. Regt since 1916; on the Council of the Southwark Rescue Society; *m.* (1880) Emilia, 6 dau. of the late Chevalier Jerome Saccone de Maschio Alissieri: The Beeches, Roehampton, S.W.; United Service and Ranelagh Clubs.

Haskett-Smith, Major Wm J., R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Col Haskett-Smith; educ. at Beaumont; served during S. African War; Major 1916; served with W. African Frontier Force 1904-6 and 1907-9; Adjutant, 18 Batt. London Regt (London Irish) 1911-4; served in European War.

Haskett-Smith, Capt. Ernest Andrew, Worcs Regt—*b.* 1887, 3 s. of Lt-Col Wm Haskett-Smith, late Cameron Highlanders; educ. at Downside and Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor-Gen. of Australia since 1916.

Hastings, Basil Macdonald—*b.* London 1881, 2 s. of S. J. E. Hastings, solicitor; educ. at Stonyhurst and King's Coll. London; on War Office Staff for 8 years, and for 3 years Asst-editor of *The Bystander*; *m.* (1908) Wilhelmina Creusen White (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of the following plays: *The New Sin—Love: and What Then?—The Tide—The Audience—Advertisement—Bed Rock* (with Eden Phillpotts)—*That Sort—Played Out—The Angel in the House* (with Eden Phillpotts), etc.: 7 Pickwick-rd, Dulwich Village, S.E.

Havers, Kenneth, F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1859 in the Falkland Islands, s. of Thos Havers, of Thelton Hall, Norfolk; educ. at Oscott (on Council of Oscotian Soc.); Chairman of late Bloomsbury Guardians; Sec. of Kensal Green Cemetery; *m.* (1898) Edith, dau. of late Edwd Ransbottom, of Bolton: 21 Bloomsbury-sq., W.C.

Hawes, Col Benjamin Reddie, C.B., late R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 1854, s. of Capt. Benjamin Hawes, 2 Bengal Fusiliers; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered R. Munster Fusiliers 1875; Capt. 1885; served in Burma War 1885-9, and in S. Africa 1900-2; promoted Lt-Col 1900, and *cr.* C.B. 1902; commanded 2 Batt. R. Irish Rifles 1900-4; retired pay 1904, with rank of Col: 3 Carlisle-terr., Kingstown, Dublin; Army and Navy Club.

Hawkins, Engineer-Commander Hugh, R.N.—*b.* 1857; Engineer-Commander 1894; Fleet-Engineer 1898.

Hawkins, Canon Wm A.—ordained priest 1883; member of Nottingham Chapter since 1905; M.R. of St Mary's, Glossop, since 1906.

Hawksley, Mrs—Enid, e. dau. of Hy Fielding Dickens, K.C., Recorder of Maidstone, and a g-dau. of Chas Dickens; *m.* at the Oratory (1902) to Ernest Bouchier Hawksley, a member of the family of lawyers in famous association with the Chartered Company: 10 Hyde Park-gdns, W.

Hay, Major Alexr J. D., E. Surrey Regt (Sp. Res.)—*b.* 1877; educ. at Beaumont; Major 1912:

served in S. African War; and in European War (desps); *m.* Mrs. Barff.

Hay, Mrs Claude—on Council of Assn for Propagation of the Faith; Committee of Catholic Women's League; on Council of Incorporated Society of Crusade of Rescue; was on Ladies' Committee, Westminster Eucharistic Congress, 1908.

Hay, Capt. Lindsay Fitzgerald, Black Watch—*b.* 1887, only s. of Capt. Hay, of Bath; educ. at Downside and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; served in European War (wounded).

Hay, Malcolm Vivian (of Seaton), Capt. Gordon Hdrs (Sp. Res.)—*b.* 1881, e. surv. s. of Jas Gordon Hay, J.P. (*d.* 1883), of Seaton, Aberdeenshire, by Mary Catherine, e. dau. of Hy Hill Cox, of Kemerton, Glos.; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (severely wounded, desps); *m.* (1902) Florence Pauline Olga Erlington: Seaton Ho., Auchmull, Aberdeenshire.

Hay, Capt. Cuthbert Joseph, Gordon Hdrs—*b.* 1882, younger s. of Jas Gordon Hay, of Seaton (*d.* 1883); educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (twice wounded).

Hayden, Miss Mary Teresa, M.A., Senator of the Nat. Univ. of Irel. (1908), and member of the Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin—dau. of Dr Thos Hayden, of Dublin, Vice-President of Coll. of Physicians of Ireland; educ. at Sacred Heart Convent, Harcourt-st, Dublin, and at Alexandra Coll. Dublin; M.A., Scholar in Modern Literature, and Junior Fellow in English and History (1896-1900) of the R.U.I.; Prof. of Modern Irish History in the N.U.I.; contributor of historical and literary articles to the *Fortnightly, New Ireland, Dublin, Irish Educational, Sphere,* and other reviews and periodicals: 16 Rathmines-rd, Dublin.

Hayden, John P., M.P.—*b.* at Roscommon 1863, s. of Luke Hayden; M.P. (Nat.), S. Roscommon, from 1897; owner and editor of the *Westmeath Examiner,* Mullingar; Member, Board of Agriculture, Irel., since 1916; *m.* (1912) Henrietta Hill, dau. of Thos Scott, J.P., of Hanoville, Greenisland, co. Antrim: *Examiner* Office, Mullingar.

Hayes, Capt Joseph Barry, M.C., R. West Surrey Regt—*b.* 1892, s. of late Major P. A. Hayes, R.A.M.C.; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (wounded, Mil. Cross 1916).

Hayes, His Hon. Judge Louis Martin, K.C.—*b.* Toronto 1863; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto; barr. 1885; K.C. 1908; member of firm of Hall, Hayes & Hall, Peterboro', Ont.; Judge of the County of Wellington, Ont., since 1914; Paymaster, 57 Regt (Can. Mil.), with hon. rank of Major 1907; *m.* Margaret Maude, dau. of late Angus D. Macdonell, of Toronto: Guelph, Ont.

Hayes, Maurice Richd Joseph, F.R.C.S.I., etc.—*b.* 1878, s. of Thos Hayes, of Ballylahiff Ho., Oola, co. Tipperary; educ. at Sacred Heart Coll. and Mungret Coll. Limerick, and at Catholic Univ. Dublin; Physician in charge of Electrical Dept., Mater Misericordiæ Hosp., Dublin; Asst Lecturer on Materia Medica, Univ. Coll. Dublin, since 1909; late Examiner in Chemistry to the R.C.S.I.; *m.* (1906) Agnes, dau. of Owen Walsh, of Ninch Park, Laytown, co. Meath: 35 Upper Fitzwilliam-st, Dublin.

Hayes, Capt. Wm, R. West Surrey Regt—*b.* 1890, s. of late Major Patrick Aloysius Hayes, R.A.M.C.; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (wounded).

Hayes, Wm—*b.* at Preston 1848, s. of Nicholas Hayes, of Brownedge; educ. at Stonyhurst; founder (1886-7) of the business of Hayes and Finch, Ltd; *m.* Elinor, dau. of the late T. S. Hare: 27 Lulworth-rd, Birkdale, Liverpool.

Hayes, Dom Wilfrid Bernard, O.S.B.—*b.* 1871, s. of late Nicholas Hayes, of Dalton Lodge, nr Chorley; educ. at Ampleforth; professed 1890; ordained 1897; novice-master of the English Cong. and member of Newport chapter 1905-14. Author of *Via Vitæ of St Benedict:* Stanbrook Abbey, Worcester.

Hays, Rev. Francis C., "the Apostle of Temperance"—*b.* at

Liverpool 1865 ; read for the law in London, but decided, under the influence of Cardinal Manning, to devote his life to the service of the people in temperance and social work. Having studied at the Seminario Romano, he was ordained to the priesthood at Nottingham 1894. He has given temperance addresses in most of the large towns of the United Kingdom, and has undertaken " preaching crusades " in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, South Africa, the Philippines, the United States, Canada, etc. His " Temperance Crusade," in which some 325,000 people of all creeds have taken the Cross, has received the highest commendation and blessing of Leo XIII and Pius X. He is Vice-President of the U.K. Alliance and President of the World's Catholic Temperance Crusade, which he founded in 1896, and he also founded a movement to encourage schoolchildren to take the pledge until the age of twenty-five. Father Hays was rector of Holyrood Church, Market Rasen, for seven years, ill-health compelling his retirement in 1907.

Hayward, CANON FRANCIS M.—*b.* 1857 ; educ. at St Paul's School, Burgh, and St Augustine's Coll. Canterbury ; received into the Church 1882 ; at Mill Hill 1882-7 ; priest 1887 ; served as C.F., S. African War, 1900 ; served missions at Derwent Hall, at Bamford (1887-1916) and Worksop since 1916 ; Canon of Nottingham 1914. Author of *Padley Chapel and Padley Martyrs*: St Mary's, Worksop, Notts.

Hazleton, RICHD, M.P.—*b.* 1880, s. of a big Dublin draper ; educ. at Blackrock Coll. ; journalist ; supporter of the Irish Language revival, and of temperance reform ; Urban Councillor, and P.L.G. ; served as Chairman of the National Holiday Committee, and has lectured in the United States ; returned as a Nationalist for N. Galway 1906, after a previous attempt in that year to carry S. Dublin against Mr Walter Long ; unsuccessfully contested N. Louth against Mr Tim Healy, Jan. 1910 ; soon after returned unopposed for Galway town ; returned for N. Louth Dec. 1910 ; Envoy of the Irish Party in Australia 1911-2. Author of *Parnell and His Times* and other works : 18 Idrone-terr., Blackrock, Dublin.

Headfort, MARCHIONESS OF—ROSE, dau. of Chas Boote ; educ. in an Irish convent, and was a popular actress in London musical comedy before her marriage in 1901 with the 4 Marquis of Headfort : Headfort Ho., Kells, Meath.

Healy, THOS JOSEPH—*b.* 1854, e. s. of Maurice Healy of Bantry ; admitted a Solicitor (Irel.) 1888 ; M.P. for N. Wexford (Nationalist) 1892-1900 ; *m.* (1879) KATHLEEN, dau. of M. F. SHINE, of Dungarvan : Tallow, co. Carlow.

Healy, TIMOTHY M., M.P., K.C.—*b.* 1855, s. of Maurice Healy of Bantry ; called to the Irish Bar 1885, and received the compliment of a " special call " to the English Bar at Gray's Inn 1903 ; first entered Parliament in 1880 for Wexford, and has since (sitting successively for Monaghan co., N. Monaghan, N. Longford, N. Louth and N.E. Cork) devoted himself to a Parliamentary career of singular complexity, strenuousness and aloofness. He is K.C. both in Ireland and England, and Bencher both of King's Inns, Dublin, and Gray's Inn. He *m.* (1882) ERINA, dau. of T. D. SULLIVAN, M.P., to whom his country is indebted for a number of stirring ballads. Mr " Tim " Healy is a master of persiflage as well as of more serviceable arts ; and he has not always reserved it for those who are alien to him in race, religion and general aim. As a lawyer, no less than as a parliamentary speaker, he has scored his triumphs, and his knowledge is on a par with his wit. Author of *Stolen Waters* (1913) : Glenaulin, Chapelizod, co. Dublin.

Healy, MAURICE, M.P.—*b.* 1859, s. of Maurice Healy, of Bantry ; educ. at the Xtian Bros' School, Lismore ; admitted a Solicitor 1882 ; represented Cork City as a Nationalist M.P. 1885-1900 ; and again from 1909-10 ; rejected at Cork City Jan. 1910, but returned unopposed for N.E. Cork shortly after as an Ind. Nat. ; again elected for Cork City as

an Ind. Nat., Dec. 1910; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Cork; *m.* (1887) Annie, dau. of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P. (2 sons, 1 dau.): Ashton Lawn, Cork.

Hearn, Lt-Col Michael Leo, late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1859; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, and for medicine; Major 1897; Lt-Col 1905; retired 1914; temp. employed during European War.

Heath, Lady—Ada Mary, dau. of Major Thomas; *m.* (1914) Sir Thos Little Heath, K.C.B., F.R.S., Joint Perm. Sec. to the Treasury.

Heathcote, Rev. Sir Wm Arthur, Bt, S.J.—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Sir Wm Perceval Heathcote, 6 Bt (a mid-Victorian convert), by Letitia. dau. of D. Daly, of Dublin; educ. at Beaumont; ordained 1885; Rector of Beaumont Coll. 1891-4; Naval Chaplain at Cromarty and Portsmouth during European War; succ. his father 1903, and is in remainder to the Earldom of Macclesfield: R. Naval Barracks, Portsmouth.

Heathcote, Lt-Col Gilbert Redvers, late Cameronians, J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1854, s. of Sir Wm P. Heathcote, 6 Bt, and heir to his bro., Father Sir Wm Heathcote, S.J.; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; served in S. Africa during the Gaika and Zulu Wars 1877-9; retired 1892 with rank of Lt-Col; Col Commandant of the C.B.B. (Westminster Diocese) 1910; *m.* 1 (1891) Pauline, e. dau. of Sir Alfred Trevelyan, 7 Bt, of Nettlecombe Court, Taunton; and 2 (1901) Mabel, y. dau. of Hy Silvertop, of Minster Acres, Northumberland: Bighton Wood, nr Alresford, Hants; 27 Green-st, Park Lane, W.

Heaven, Eustace Theodore, late Captain Lancs Artillery—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Joseph Robt Heaven, of Forest of Birse; *m.* (1902) Olyve, dau. of Wm Hy Martin-Edmunds, D.L., of Worsborough Hall, and g-dau. of Mrs Washington Hibbert: Kelsall Lodge, Sunnyhill, Ascot.

Heaven, Wm Anastacius Raymond, J.P. for Queen's co.—*b.* 1873, 3 s. of Joseph Robt Heaven, of Forest of Birse; educ. at Cheltenham and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; head of the financial house of J. R. Heaven and Co.; *m.* (1900) Edith, y. dau. of Frederic Thos Lewin, D.L., of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and Castlegrove, co. Galway: Carrick More, Harrogate.

Heaven, Don Francisco. *See* **Ramirez de Arellano,** Count de.

Hébert, Rt Rev. Mgr John—Rector of Buctouche, Kent co., New Brunswick; a V.G. to the Bishop of St John; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Buctouche, New Brunswick.

Hébert, Louis Philippe, C.M.G., K.S.G.—*b.* P.Q. 1850; educ. at common schools of his native village; went to Rome as a Papal Zouave 1869; later studied in Paris; sculptor and artist; *cr.* C.M.G. 1903; *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X 1914; Knight of the Legion of Honour; *m.* (1879) Marie Roy, of Montreal: 217 Berrist, Montreal.

Hedley, Brigade-Surgeon Wm Snowden, M.D.—*b.* 1841, 2 s. of Edwd A. Hedley, M.D., and bro. of the Bishop of Newport; educ. at Ampleforth and Edinburgh Univ.; entered Army Medical Service; served in the Nile Expedition of 1884-5; retired 1885; late Physician in charge of Electro-Therapeutical Dept., London Hosp.; author of several books and papers on Therapeutic Electricity; *m.* (1885) Alice, dau. of Thos. Forster, of Scrainwood (2 sons): Storrington, Sussex.

Heffernan, Capt. Patrick, I.M.S. —*b.* 1878; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; B.A. (R.U.I.); M.B., B.Ch.; late House Surgeon, Mater Misericordiæ Hosp. Dublin; Capt. 1909.

Heffernan, Lt-Col Wm Francis, late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1857; Major 1892; Lt-Col 1900; retired; *m.* (1909) Eileen F., dau. of C. O'Donnell, of Seskin, Clonmel.

Heliopolis, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Augustin Duret)—*b.* 1846 at Boussy (France); ordained priest of the Lyons Soc. for African Missions 1870; appointed 1 V.A. of the Nile Delta and cons. tit. Bishop of Bubastis at Nantes 1910; translated to be 1 Bishop of new See of Heliopolis (Egypt) 1913: Heliopolis, Egypt.

Hemans, Rev. Philip Wynne—g-s. of Felicia Hemans, the poet; educ. at Oxford and at Durham Univ. (B.A.); took Anglican Orders; formerly Curate-in-Charge of S. Nicholas's, Blackwall, E.; received into the Church at Manresa, Roehampton, 1908; priest 1911; assistant-priest at Deptford 1911-6; at St Patrick's, Waterloo, S.E., since 1916: St Patrick's, Cornwall-rd, Waterloo, S.E.

Hemelryk, Paul E. J., K.C.S.G., Order of Rising Sun (4 cl.), Consul for Japan at Liverpool, J.P.—*b.* 1840, s. of Paul Gerald Hemelryk, merchant, of Leyden, and descended from a direct line of merchants dating from 1375; educ. at The Gymnasium, Boxmeer, and the Institut St Louis, Mechlin; settled in Liverpool 1862 as a merchant, joining in 1870 Lt-Col H. H. Hornby, J.P., as a cotton-broker, under the style of Hornby, Hemelryk and Co.; naturalized British subject 1870; has been a J. P. for Liverpool from 1890, and is its premier Catholic magistrate; President of Liverpool Central Council of the S.V.P., and Vice-President of the Superior Council of England; Chairman Liverpool and County Police Courts Catholic Aids Society; ex-Vice-Chairman of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; ex-Chairman of Liverpool School of Commerce; Member of International Commission for Promotion of Commercial Education; represented Liverpool Chamber of Commerce at International Educational Congress at Venice 1899 and at Paris 1900; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1913; *m.* (1874) Miss Caroline Bertha Hampshire of Liverpool (6 sons and 3 daus. living): The Priory, Gateacre, Liverpool.

Hemelryk, Francis Joseph, F.Z.S.—*b.* at Grassendale, nr Liverpool, 1877, 2 s. of Paul E. J. Hemelryk, J.P., of Gateacre; educ. at Stonyhurst and Cologne; late Hon. Sec. of the Cath. Settlements Assn; on Permanent Committee of National Catholic Congress; member of Mansion House Committee of Assn for Boys; Lt-Col on Headquarters Staff C.B.B.; founder of the *C.B.B. Gazette*; *m.* (1912) Mabel, dau. of W. G. Fenn: Timber Hill Lodge, Caterham Valley, Surrey.

Hemphill, Hon. Mrs Fitzroy—Mary, o. child and heir of late Andrew Martyn, of Spiddall, co. Galway, and his wife Mary, dau. of Oliver Dolphin, of Turoe, in the same county; g-dau. of the late Edwd Martyn, of Tulira; *m.* (1897) Capt. the Hon. Fitzroy Hemphill: 44 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin.

Hemy, Chas Napier, R.A.—*b.* 1841 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, s. of Henri Hemy, a musician of note and convert to the Church; educ. at the Newcastle Grammar School and at Ushaw. Having tried a religious vocation with the Dominicans at Lyons, he returned at the age of twenty-two to the "world." His first Academy picture was hung two years later; and, after a further period of study in Antwerp, he settled in London. Since 1882, however, Falmouth has been the home of this strenuous painter and lover of the ship, the sea and the sailor. In 1898 his "Pilchards" at Burlington House was bought by the Chantrey Bequest—a compliment repeated in the case of another of his pictures in 1904. He became an Associate in 1898, and a full Academician in 1910. He *m.* (1880) Amy, dau. of W. G. Freeman, a convert from the ranks of the Anglican clergy. Two of Mr Hemy's sons are priests, and two daughters are nuns: Churchfield, Falmouth.

Henley, Mrs, born Anna Johnson—widow of Wm Ernest Henley, man of letters, after whose death, in 1903, Mrs Henley was placed upon the Civil List.

Hennelly, Canon Jas A.—*b.* in co. Mayo 1860; educ. at Douai and Ushaw; priest 1886; pastor of Hyde 1896-1911; pastor of St Werburgh's, Birkenhead, since 1911: St Werburgh's, Birkenhead.

Hennessy, Capt. Augustus Richd Armand, Gordon Highlanders, Capt. Service Batt.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Richd Hennessy (*d.* 1886), of Cognac, France; educ. at Beaumont; served with 3 Batt. Gordon Highlanders in

S. African War (severely wounded); Capt. Service Batt. 1914.

Hennessy, Geo. Richd Jas, J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1877, 2 son of Richd Hennessy (*d.* 1886), of Cognac, France; educ. at Beaumont; late Major 3 Batt. Cheshire Regt; High Sheriff of Hants for 1911; Lord of the Manor of Upper Eldon, and patron of one living; *m.* (1898) Ethel Mary Wynter: Compton Manor, King's Somborne, Stockbridge, Hants.

Hennessy, John Francis, Architect, Sydney—*b.* at Leeds 1853; served articles with Messrs Wm Perkin and Sons, Leeds; silver medallist and Ashpitel prizeman of the R.I.B.A.; was in the London office of the late W. Burgess, A.R.A., and Mr Basil Champneys; went to Sydney 1880; as Asst City Architect to Sydney Corporation planned Centennial Hall of the Town Hall; architect, with Mr Sherrin, of Armidale Cathedral, of Kensington Monastery (Sydney), the '98 Monument (Sydney), of St Patrick's Coll. Manly, and of St Vincent's Coll. Sydney; designed Archbishop's Ho., Sydney, besides numerous churches, schools, and other buildings throughout N.S.W.; was Mayor of Burwood, Sydney, 1892-3; *m.* Matilda, dau. of Thos W. Silk: Norwich Chambers, 58 Hunter-st, Sydney, Australia.

Hennessy, Richd M., K.C.—*b.* 1854, 2 s. of John C. Hennessy, J.P., of Knocknaneffe Ho., co. Cork, by Mary Creagh, dau. of Richd Roche Kenifeck, of Ballindeasig Ho., co. Cork; admitted to the Irish Bar 1877; called to the Inner Bar 1902; Bencher of King's Inns 1913: 16 Hume-st, Dublin.

Henry, Denis Stanislaus, K.C., M.P.—*b.* 1864, 6 s. of Jas Henry, of Cahore, Draperstown, co. Derry; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Dundalk, and Mount St Mary's, Chesterfield; admitted to the Irish Bar 1885; Inner Bar 1896; Bencher of King's Inn, Dublin, 1898; contested N. Tyrone as a Unionist at the General Election of 1906 and at bye-election 1907; M.P. (U.) for S. Derry since 1916; Commr, Charitable Bequests (Irel.) 1912; Senior Crown Counsel, co. Westmeath; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derry; *m.* (1910) Violet, dau. of the Rt Hon. Hugh Holmes, a Lord Justice of Appeal, Ireland (1 son, 2 daus.): 28 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin; The Rath, Draperstown, co. Derry.

Henry, Sir Edwd Richd, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.S.I.—*b.* 1853, s. of Alexr Henry; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, at Univ. Coll. London, and privately; entered I.C.S. 1873; Private Sec. to Lieut-Gov. of Bengal 1879 and 1880; Offg Sec. to Board of Revenue 1880-1; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Bengal, 1891-1900; deputed to organize Civil Police in Transvaal 1900-1; Asst-Commr of Police in the Metropolis 1901-3; Commr from 1903; Extra Equerry to the King from 1911; *m.* (1890) Louisa L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis Moore, D.D. (1 son, 2 daus.): 29 Campden House-court, W.

Henry, Very Rev. Francis, Superior General of St Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society since 1904—for many years associated with Mill Hill Coll., founded by Cardinal Vaughan, whom he succ. as Superior-Gen. after an apprenticeship as head of St Peter's Apostolic School, Freshfield 1884-92, and as Rector of Mill Hill Coll. 1892-1904; ordained priest 1881 by Bishop Weathers. As Superior-Gen., has made visitations of the Society's Missions in Borneo, the Philippines, Madras Districts, the Punjab, Kashmir, Maori Missions of New Zealand, and the missions of the Upper Nile, Uganda: St Joseph's Coll., Mill Hill, N.W.

Henry, Fras Joseph, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.C.—*b.* 1880, 2 s. of Stephen J. Henry, J.P., of Melfort, Glasgow; educ. at St Mungo's Acad. Glasgow, and at Glasgow and Edinburgh Univs; served in European War as Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C. (desps and Mil. Cross 1916); *m.* (1913) Elspet Jean, dau. of late Peter Grant, of Inverness.

Henry, Dr John Patrick (Seaghán P. MacEnri), M.A., M.D., B.Ch., ex-Principal of Leinster Coll.

Hemans, Rev. Philip Wynne—g-s. of Felicia Hemans, the poet; educ. at Oxford and at Durham Univ. (B.A.); took Anglican Orders; formerly Curate-in-Charge of S. Nicholas's, Blackwall, E.; received into the Church at Manresa, Roehampton, 1908; priest 1911; assistant-priest at Deptford 1911-6; at St Patrick's, Waterloo, S.E., since 1916: St Patrick's, Cornwall-rd, Waterloo, S.E.

Hemelryk, Paul E. J., K.C.S.G., Order of Rising Sun (4 cl.), Consul for Japan at Liverpool, J.P.—*b.* 1840, s. of Paul Gerald Hemelryk, merchant, of Leyden, and descended from a direct line of merchants dating from 1375; educ. at The Gymnasium, Boxmeer, and the Institut St Louis, Mechlin; settled in Liverpool 1862 as a merchant, joining in 1870 Lt-Col H. H. Hornby, J.P., as a cotton-broker, under the style of Hornby, Hemelryk and Co.; naturalized British subject 1870; has been a J. P. for Liverpool from 1890, and is its premier Catholic magistrate; President of Liverpool Central Council of the S.V.P., and Vice-President of the Superior Council of England; Chairman Liverpool and County Police Courts Catholic Aids Society; ex-Vice-Chairman of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; ex-Chairman of Liverpool School of Commerce; Member of International Commission for Promotion of Commercial Education; represented Liverpool Chamber of Commerce at International Educational Congress at Venice 1899 and at Paris 1900; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1913; *m.* (1874) Miss Caroline Bertha Hampshire of Liverpool (6 sons and 3 daus. living): The Priory, Gateacre, Liverpool.

Hemelryk, Francis Joseph, F.Z.S. —*b.* at Grassendale, nr Liverpool, 1877, 2 s. of Paul E. J. Hemelryk, J.P., of Gateacre; educ. at Stonyhurst and Cologne; late Hon. Sec. of the Cath. Settlements Assn; on Permanent Committee of National Catholic Congress; member of Mansion House Committee of Assn for Boys; Lt-Col on Headquarters Staff C.B.B.; founder of the *C.B.B. Gazette*; *m.* (1912) Mabel, dau. of W. G. Fenn: Timber Hill Lodge, Caterham Valley, Surrey.

Hemphill, Hon. Mrs Fitzroy—Mary, o. child and heir of late Andrew Martyn, of Spiddall, co. Galway, and his wife Mary, dau. of Oliver Dolphin, of Turoe, in the same county; g-dau. of the late Edwd Martyn, of Tulira; *m.* (1897) Capt. the Hon. Fitzroy Hemphill: 44 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin.

Hemy, Chas Napier, R.A.—*b.* 1841 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, s. of Henri Hemy, a musician of note and convert to the Church; educ. at the Newcastle Grammar School and at Ushaw. Having tried a religious vocation with the Dominicans at Lyons, he returned at the age of twenty-two to the "world." His first Academy picture was hung two years later; and, after a further period of study in Antwerp, he settled in London. Since 1882, however, Falmouth has been the home of this strenuous painter and lover of the ship, the sea and the sailor. In 1898 his "Pilchards" at Burlington House was bought by the Chantrey Bequest—a compliment repeated in the case of another of his pictures in 1904. He became an Associate in 1898, and a full Academician in 1910. He *m.* (1880) Amy, dau. of W. G. Freeman, a convert from the ranks of the Anglican clergy. Two of Mr Hemy's sons are priests, and two daughters are nuns: Churchfield, Falmouth.

Henley, Mrs, born Anna Johnson—widow of Wm Ernest Henley, man of letters, after whose death, in 1903, Mrs Henley was placed upon the Civil List.

Hennelly, Canon Jas A.—*b.* in co. Mayo 1860; educ. at Douai and Ushaw; priest 1886; pastor of Hyde 1896-1911; pastor of St Werburgh's, Birkenhead, since 1911: St Werburgh's, Birkenhead.

Hennessy, Capt. Augustus Richd Armand, Gordon Highlanders, Capt. Service Batt.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Richd Hennessy (*d.* 1886), of Cognac, France; educ. at Beaumont; served with 3 Batt. Gordon Highlanders in

S. African War (severely wounded); Capt. Service Batt. 1914.

Hennessy, Geo. Richd Jas, J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1877, 2 son of Richd Hennessy (*d.* 1886), of Cognac, France; educ. at Beaumont; late Major 3 Batt. Cheshire Regt; High Sheriff of Hants for 1911; Lord of the Manor of Upper Eldon, and patron of one living; *m.* (1898) Ethel Mary Wynter: Compton Manor, King's Somborne, Stockbridge, Hants.

Hennessy, John Francis, Architect, Sydney—*b.* at Leeds 1853; served articles with Messrs Wm Perkin and Sons, Leeds; silver medallist and Ashpitel prizeman of the R.I.B.A.; was in the London office of the late W. Burgess, A.R.A., and Mr Basil Champneys; went to Sydney 1880; as Asst City Architect to Sydney Corporation planned Centennial Hall of the Town Hall; architect, with Mr Sherrin, of Armidale Cathedral, of Kensington Monastery (Sydney), the '98 Monument (Sydney), of St Patrick's Coll. Manly, and of St Vincent's Coll. Sydney; designed Archbishop's Ho., Sydney, besides numerous churches, schools, and other buildings throughout N.S.W.; was Mayor of Burwood, Sydney, 1892-3; *m.* Matilda, dau. of Thos W. Silk: Norwich Chambers, 58 Hunter-st, Sydney, Australia.

Hennessy, Richd M., K.C.—*b.* 1854, 2 s. of John C. Hennessy, J.P., of Knocknaneffe Ho., co. Cork, by Mary Creagh, dau. of Richd Roche Kenifeck, of Ballindeasig Ho., co. Cork; admitted to the Irish Bar 1877; called to the Inner Bar 1902; Bencher of King's Inns 1913: 16 Hume-st, Dublin.

Henry, Denis Stanislaus, K.C., M.P.—*b.* 1864, 6 s. of Jas Henry, of Cahore, Draperstown, co. Derry; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Dundalk, and Mount St Mary's, Chesterfield; admitted to the Irish Bar 1885; Inner Bar 1896; Bencher of King's Inn, Dublin, 1898; contested N. Tyrone as a Unionist at the General Election of 1906 and at bye-election 1907; M.P. (U.) for S. Derry since 1916; Commr, Charitable Bequests (Irel.) 1912; Senior Crown Counsel, co. Westmeath; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derry; *m.* (1910) Violet, dau. of the Rt Hon. Hugh Holmes, a Lord Justice of Appeal, Ireland (1 son, 2 daus.): 28 Fitzwilliam-sq., Dublin; The Rath, Draperstown, co. Derry.

Henry, Sir Edwd Richd, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.S.I.—*b.* 1853, s. of Alexr Henry; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, at Univ. Coll. London, and privately; entered I.C.S. 1873; Private Sec. to Lieut-Gov. of Bengal 1879 and 1880; Offg Sec. to Board of Revenue 1880-1; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Bengal, 1891-1900; deputed to organize Civil Police in Transvaal 1900-1; Asst-Commr of Police in the Metropolis 1901-3; Commr from 1903; Extra Equerry to the King from 1911; *m.* (1890) Louisa L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis Moore, D.D. (1 son, 2 daus.): 29 Campden House-court, W.

Henry, Very Rev. Francis, Superior General of St Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society since 1904—for many years associated with Mill Hill Coll., founded by Cardinal Vaughan, whom he succ. as Superior-Gen. after an apprenticeship as head of St Peter's Apostolic School, Freshfield 1884-92, and as Rector of Mill Hill Coll. 1892-1904; ordained priest 1881 by Bishop Weathers. As Superior-Gen., has made visitations of the Society's Missions in Borneo, the Philippines, Madras Districts, the Punjab, Kashmir, Maori Missions of New Zealand, and the missions of the Upper Nile, Uganda: St Joseph's Coll., Mill Hill, N.W.

Henry, Fras Joseph, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.C.—*b.* 1880, 2 s. of Stephen J. Henry, J.P., of Melfort, Glasgow; educ. at St Mungo's Acad. Glasgow, and at Glasgow and Edinburgh Univs; served in European War as Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C. (desps and Mil. Cross 1916); *m.* (1913) Elspet Jean, dau. of late Peter Grant, of Inverness.

Henry, Dr John Patrick (Seaghán P. MacEnri), M.A., M.D., B.Ch., ex-Principal of Leinster Coll.

ford since 1881 ; served on the old Castleford School Board for 20 years ; Canon of Leeds since 1913 ; R.D. 1901 : St Joseph's, Castleford, Yorks.

Hewitt, Lt-Col Edmund Philip, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1870, s. of late Dr Hewitt, of Kensington ; educ. at Ushaw and for medicine ; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. ; Capt. 1901 ; Major 1910 ; Lt-Col 1915 ; served in S. Africa 1901 ; *m.* (1906) dau. of late G. Giles Griffin, of St John's, Worcester : c/o Messrs Holt and Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.

Hewlett, Major Gervase G., Staff-Paymaster A.P.D.—*b.* 1869 ; Captain 1895 ; Major 1907 ; late A.S.C. ; a convert ; *m.* Helen, dau. of late Leonard Morrogh, of 7 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin.

Hexham-and-Newcastle, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Richd Collins)—*b.* at Newbury 1857 ; educ. at Ushaw ; ordained 1885 ; served missions at Newhouse, Wolsingham, Towlaw, St Andrew's, Newcastle ; Adm. of St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle, 1895-1905 ; Canon of Hexham 1897 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Selinus and Auxiliary of Hexham and Newcastle 1905 ; succ. as Bishop 1909. Hexham-and-Newcastle diocese comprises the whole of the ancient dioceses of Durham and Carlisle, with a portion of Old York diocese : St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Heydon, Hon. Mr Justice Chas Gilbert, Sole Judge Court of Industrial Arbitration, N.S.W., since 1908, and President of Industrial Arbitration Court since 1905—*b.* at Sydney 1845, s. of Jabez King Heydon (an emigrant to N.S.W. in 1838, a convert, and for some time editor of the Sydney *Freeman's Journal*) ; after some years in commerce was called to the Bar of N.S.W. 1875 ; Attorney-Gen. in the Dibbs Administration ; with a seat in Legis. Council. 1893-1900 ; Commissioner for consolidating the Statute Law of N.S.W. and Q.C. 1896 ; District Court Judge, N.S.W., 1900 ; *m.* (1880) Miriam Yosefa, y. dau. of Rev. T. C. Makinson (1 son) : Booreen, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.

Heydon, Capt Geo. Aloysius Makinson, M.B., M.C.—*b.* 188–, s. of Hon. Mr. Justice C. G. Heydon, of Sydney, N.S.W. ; educ. at Downside (Gregorian Medalist) and at Christ's Coll. Cambridge and Sydney Univ. ; served in European War as Capt. Australian A.M.C. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Heydon, Hon. Louis Francis, M.L.C. of N.S.W. ; President of the Superior Council, S.V.P., for Australasia—*b.* at Sydney 1848, a bro. of the foregoing ; elected M.L.A. 1881 ; Minister of Justice, N.S.W., 1884 ; appointed M.L.C. 1887 ; *m.* Mary J., dau. of Edwd Gell (1 son, 1 dau.) : 117 Pitt-st, Sydney.

Heywood, Francis Isidore—*b.* 1877, only s. of late Hy Heywood, J.P., of Witla Court, Cardiff, of the firm of Heywood Bros, mine owners and mineral importers ; educ. at Ampleforth and Ch. Ch. Oxon. ; *m.* (1908) Florence, dau. of the Rev. H. Morris, Rector of Llantwit-Major, Glam.

Hibbert, Paul Edgar Tichborne, J.P. for Northants—*b.* 1846, e. s. of Capt. Washington Hibbert, of Bilton Grange, by Julia, dau. of Sir H. Tichborne and widow of Col Chas Talbot (Mrs Washington Hibbert, who *d.* in 1892, took rank among London's more famous mid-Victorian hostesses, and was the mother by her first marriage of the 17 Earl of Shrewsbury). Educ. at Stonyhurst ; late Warwickshire Yeom. Cavalry ; High Sheriff of Northants for 1889 ; *m.* (1876) Charlotte, dau. of Wm Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood, and widow of R. Curzon of Alvaston (2 sons and 3 daus. living) : Ashby St Ledgers, Rugby ; Braywick Lodge, Berks.

Hibbert, Major Washington Chas Thos, King's Own R. Lancaster Regt—*b.* 1878, s. of late Hubert Hibbert ; educ. at the Oratory School ; formerly Capt. King's Own Regt ; now Major 3 (Res.) Batt. ; *m.* (1906) Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wm Nelson, 1 Bt.

Hibbert, Major Wm Geo., late R.E.—*b.* 1869 ; served in Chitral Relief Expedition 1895 ; Captain 1902 ; Major 1908, retired.

Hickey, EMILY H.—*b.* at Macmine Castle, co. Wexford, dau. of Canon Hickey, and g-dau. of "Martin Doyle." Co-founder with Dr Furnivall of the Browning Society 1881; received in 1913 the Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* from H.H. Pius X. Author of *Our Lady of May—The Dream of the Holy Rood—Thoughts for Creedless Women—A Parable of a Pilgrim—Lois—Our Catholic Heritage in English Literature—Litanies of the Most Holy Rosary—George Leicester, Priest—Prayers from the Divine Liturgy—Later Poems* (1913), etc.: 49 West Hill, Putney, S.W.

Hickie, DANIEL ALOYSIUS, D.S.O. —served with distinction during the S. African War as Lieut in the New Zealand contingent 1900-2.

Hickie, MAJOR-GEN. WM BERNARD, C.B.—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Lieut-Col J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre by Lucila Calista, dau. of Don Pablo Larios y Herreros de Tejada of Spain, educ. at Oscott; Captain 7 Fusiliers 1892; passed out of Staff Coll. 1899; served in S. African War on the Staff and in command of a column (desps and Brevet of Lt-Col); D.A.A.G., Cork district, 1903-6; Brevet-Col 1906; A.Q.M.G., Irish Command, 1912-4; commg 53 Inf. Bde, European War, 1914-5, and 16 (Irish) Divn since 1915; *cr.* C.B. 1914: Slevoyre, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

Hickie, REV. ARTHUR FRANCIS, late Major R.A.—*b.* 1866, 2 s. of Lt-Col J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre; educ. at Oscott; served in R. Field and R. Horse Artillery; Capt. 1897; retired as Major 1902; priest of the Diocese of Westminster 1905.

Hickie, MAJOR CARLOS JOSEPH, R. Fusiliers—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of late Lieut-Col J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre; educ. at Oscott and Beaumont; entered Army 1893; served in late S. African War, including siege of Ladysmith (wounded); Capt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Inf., 1902; Major R. Fusiliers 1912; Brigade-Major E. Lancs Inf. Brig.; wounded, Dardanelles operations, 1915; *m.* (1903) EDITH, only dau. of late Capt. M. H. THUNDER, of Coolnagloose, co. Wexford (1 son, 1 dau.): Limé Cottage, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Hickie, MANUEL DOMINGO, J.P. and D.L. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1875, y. s. of Lt-Col J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre; educ. at Oscott, Beaumont, and Owens Coll. Manchester; served in late S. African War with 45 Co. I.Y. (wounded); *m.* (1914) MARY, e. dau. of Jas MACDERMOTT, D.L., of Ramore, co. Galway (1 son): Old Court, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

Hickie, COL WM SCOTT, J.P. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1854, e. s. of Wm Creagh Hickie, J.P., D.L., of Kilelton, co. Kerry, by Mary A. C., g-dau. of John Scott, Public Sec. to the Admiralty; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lt-Col commanding 4 Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers 1892-6; *m.* (1887) CONSTANCE MARY, y. dau. of Hy KNIGHT, of Cloakham, Devon (she *d.* 1913); (1 dau.): Kilelton, Ballylongford, co. Kerry.

Hicks, EDWD SEYMOUR, Actor and Dramatic Author—*b.* in Jersey 1871, s. of Major E. Hicks, 42 Highlanders; educ. at Prior Park and at Victoria Coll. Jersey; joined the stage at sixteen; for five years was the principal comedian with the Gaiety Company; subsequently achieved with his wife, Miss ELLALINE TERRISS, at the Vaudeville, and later at the Aldwych Theatre, such popular triumphs as *Bluebell in Fairyland — Quality Street — The Catch of the Season—The Beauty of Bath*—and other plays, of many of which he is the author or part author. In 1910 he published a volume of reminiscences, *Twenty-four Years of an Actor's Life:* 23 Berkeley-sq., W.

Hicks, MRS SEYMOUR (ELLALINE TERRISS)—dau. of Wm TERRISS; *b.* on a sheep farm in the Falkland Islands, but was brought to London when six months old, and to London playgoers' delight she has been among them ever since. She began her professional career at the Haymarket in Calmour's *Cupid's Messenger*, at the age of sixteen, after playing in the private theatricals organized by Lady Freake. Since her marriage with Mr E. Seymour Hicks

she has played with her husband's company at the Vaudeville, and later at the Aldwych and Hicks Theatres. She was received into the Church in 1903 : 23 Berkeley-sq., W.

Higgins, Prior Gilbert, C.R.L., S.T.L.—*b.* 1849 in Dioc. of Cloyne ; educ. at Penzance, Yvetot, and at English Coll. Bruges ; ordained 1873, and gave his earlier years of priestly life to the West of England, where in 1881 he joined the Order of the Canons Regular of the Lateran ; preacher, lecturer and contributor to the Press ; on the Committee of the C.T.S. ; named tit. Prior of Bridlington 1908, and hon. Canon of Rouen 1910 ; in charge of new mission at Eton 1915-6 : 12 Womersley-rd, Hornsey, N.

Higgins, Canon John Joseph—*b.* 1860 at Limerick ; a nephew of the late Canon P. O'Brien, who built the church at Teignmouth ; read theology at the English Coll. Lisbon, where he taught for some years after his ordination in 1888 ; served Dorchester mission ; subsequently Chaplain to the Augustinian Priory, Newton Abbot ; member of Plymouth Chapter 1908 : Augustinian Priory, Newton Abbot.

Higgins, Hy Vincent, C.V.O.—*b.* 1855, e. s. of Matthew Jas Higgins (" Jacob Omnium "), a distinguished writer and convert to the Church, by Emily, dau. of Sir Hy Tichborne, 8 Bt ; educ. at the Oratory School and at Merton Coll. Oxford ; served 1875-82 as a Subaltern in the Life Guards ; admitted a Solicitor 1897 ; became a Director of the Carlton and Ritz Hotels ; but has taken his largest part in the social life of London, and is a highly successful organizer of the R. Opera. Mr Higgins, the inheritor of many fine qualities from his father—whose towering stature gave colour to the stateliness with which Du Maurier invested some of his men of fashion—*m.* (1) Lady Hilda Finch-Hatton (convert), dau. of 11 Earl of Winchilsea, and (2) Mary, dau. of Hon. Geo. Parsons, of Columbus, U.S.A. : 1 Upper Berkeley-st, W.

Higgins, Hon. Jas H.—*b.* at Lincoln, Rhode Island, U.S.A., 1876 ; educ. at Catholic parochial school, at the High School of Pawtucket, at Brown Univ. (A.B.), and Georgetown Univ. Law School (LL.B.) ; admitted to American Bar 1900 ; sat in Rhode Island Legislature 1902 ; Mayor of Pawtucket 1903-6 ; was elected Governor of Rhode Island at the record early age of 29 in 1907, and served a second term 1908-9 ; a Democrat ; *m.* Ellen F. Maguire : Pawtucket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

Higgins, Rt Rev. Michael, D.D.—*b.* at Ballyheane, Castlebar, co. Mayo ; educ. at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and Maynooth ; priest 1888 ; late President of St Jarlath's Coll. Tuam ; Canon Theologian of Tuam Chapter 1905 ; P.P. of Cummer, Ballyglunin 1910-12 ; P.P. of Castlebar and V.G. since 1912 ; appointed Aux. to the Archbishop of Tuam and cons. tit. Bishop of Temnus 1912 : Castlebar, co. Mayo.

Higley, Rev. Fredk Hy—*b.* at Aldershot 1862 ; educ. at St Edmund's and at Hammersmith Sem. ; priest 1885 ; at Guardian Angels', Mile End, 1885-8 ; pastor at Limehouse since 1888 ; P.L.G., Stepney ; Manager, Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum ; member of Met. Asylums' Board. Hobby, gardening : 636 Commercial-rd, E.

Hill, Rt Rev. Mgr Wm—Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1897 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906 ; pastor of Samlesbury, Preston, since 1901 : Samlesbury, Preston.

Hillyer, Mrs L. L.—Mary Catherine, dau. of Sir Archibald Keppel Macdonald, 3 Bt ; *m.* (1901) L. Labouchere Hillyer, nephew of late Rt Hon. Hy Labouchere, P.C., Mrs Hillyer is known as a breeder of borzois.

Hinde, Mgr Hy Fitzrichard—*b.* 1856, s. of Rev. J. F. Hinde ; educ. at Jesus Coll. Cambridge (M.A.) and Ely Theolog. Coll. ; took Anglican Orders ; curate of Belgrave, Leics, 1880-9, and of St John's, Upper Norwood, 1889-95 ; Vicar of the Church of the Annunciation, Brighton, 1896-1910 ; received into the Church by the Bishop of Southwark 1910 ; studied for the priesthood at the Accademia dei Nobili

Ecclesiastici, Piazza Minerva, Rome; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val 1912; Supernum. Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1915; M.R., St Vincent de Paul, Clapham Common, since 1915: 36 Altenbury-gdns, Clapham, S.W.

Hingston, LADY—MARGARET JOSEPHINE, dau. of the Hon. D. A. MACDONALD, sometime Lt-Governor of Ontario; *m.* Sir Wm Hales Hingston, M.D., Canadian Senator and sometime Mayor of Montreal, who *d.* 1907. Of her four sons the eldest is a Jesuit, while the 2, Donald, F.R.C.S.E., *m.* (1908) Lilian, dau. of P. A. Peterson, Chief Engineer to the Canadian and Pacific Railway: 460 Sherbrooke-st W., Montreal.

Hinkson, MRS (KATHARINE TYNAN)—*b.* 1861, the dau. of Andrew TYNAN, of Clondalkin, co. Dublin. She was educ. at the Dominican Convent Drogheda, and began early to write poetry, printing in *Merry England* the "Louise de la Vallière" which gave the name to her first book published in 1885. *Shamrocks—Cuckoo Songs—The Land of Mists and Mountain—Miracle Plays* and *The Wind in the Trees* followed, and the *Collected Poems* were published in 1901. Her first prose work, to the writing of which she brought a fidelity all her own, *A Nun, her Friends, and her Order* (a life of Mother M. Xaveria Fallon) appeared in 1892; and, only second to her fame as a poet, is that won for her as a writer of fiction. *The Handsome Brandons—The Dear Irish Girl—A Daughter of the Fields—A Girl of Galway—A Union of Hearts—Judy's Lovers—The Luck of the Fairfaxes* and *A Favourite of Fortune*, are a few of the books which have delighted boys and girls and their seniors. In some of these works, hardly less than in her verse, she has captured more than any other living writer a pure and distinctive Irish note, and in this sense she may rank as the greatest living "nationalist." Her *Rhymed Life of St Patrick* completes her claim to be the Poet Laureate of Ireland. In 1913 she published a first volume of Reminiscences, entitled *Twenty-five Years*. Mrs Hinkson, whose contributions to newspapers and magazines are easily recognizable by their charm, *m.* (1893) Hy A. Hinkson, R.M., barrister-at-law: Claremorris, co. Mayo, Ireland.

Hinsley, REV. ARTHUR, D.D. (Gregorian Univ.), Diploma of Phil. (Acad. of St Thomas), B.A. (Lond.)—*b.* 1865; educ. at Ushaw and English Coll. Rome; Prof. at Ushaw 1893-7; Head Master of St Bede's Grammar School, Bradford, 1899-1904; pastor of Sutton Park and Prof. of Sacred Scripture at Wonersh Sem. 1904-11; pastor at Sydenham from 1911: St Philip Neri, Addington-rd, Sydenham, S.E.

Hoare, BENJAMIN—*b.* in Bucks, 1842; early education at Chesham elem. school and from the Alexian Bros at Kentish Town; went to Australia 1856; joined the Melbourne *Age* 1890, and became its chief leader writer; has been Vice-President of Victorian Cath. Y. M. S. Federation; writer on economics, and a leading exponent of protectionist and co-operative principles in Australia. Has published many Catholic works, such as *Catholics and Crime—The Mission of the Press—The Great Betrayal*, and holds the Papal decoration *Pro Eccl. et Pont.*: 375 Victoria Parade, Melbourne.

Hoban, CANON FREDK—*b.* at Perth 1861; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1886; at Broxburn since 1908; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh since 1913: Broxburn, Linlithgowshire.

Hobart, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. PATRICK DELANY, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Galway 1853; clerical student, and later Prof., at All Hallows' Miss. Coll. Drumcondra; graduated S.T.B. at the Catholic Institute, Paris; priest 1879; went to Australia 1885; was Dioc. Sec. to Bishop Moore of Ballarat; cons. tit. Bishop of Laranda 1893, succeeding by coadjutorship to Hobart 1907: Abp's Ho., Hobart, Tasmania.

Hobart-Hampden, HON. MRS AUGUSTUS—EDITH KATHLEEN, dau. of Herbert LE HORE, of Pole Hore, co. Wexford; a convert; *m.* (1879) as his 2 wife Vice-Admiral the Hon. Augustus Hobart-Hampden, R.N.,

sometime commander-in-chief of the Turkish Fleet, who *d.* 1886 (Hobart Pasha was received into the Church on his death-bed).

Hodgson, Com. Francis Mary, R.N.—*b.* 1879, s. of Lieut T. T. Hodgson, R.N. (retired); educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware; entered Navy 1893; Lieut 1901; Commander 1913; *m.* (1907) Miss Margaret Berington, of Little Malvern Court (she *d.* 1910) and, 2 (1911), Agatha Mary, dau. of late Charles M. Berington, of Little Malvern Court, Worcs.

Hodgson, Thos Garstang,—e. s. of late Thos Garstang, who took the name Hodgson; representative of an old Lancs recusant family, and collaterally descended from B. Thos More; educ. at Stonyhurst; served during S. African War; late Capt 4 (Res.) Batt. Durham L.I.; Major 18 (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt since 1914; *m.* (1903) Mary Etheldreda, dau. of Col Leadbitter-Smith, of Flass Hall, Durham: Mere Vale, Prestatyn, N. Wales.

Hodnet de Courtmacsherry, Fleet-Surgeon Edwd H., M.D., R.N.—Surgeon 1889; Staff-Surgeon 1897; Fleet-Surgeon 1905.

Hogan, Edwd John—*b.* at Westminster 1870, s. of E. J. Hogan, of Tipperary, and Catherine Cotter, his wife; educ. at St Joseph's Acad. Kennington, and at Toronto, Can.; senior partner in Hogan and Wardrop, wholesale suppliers of Electrical Machinery; Senior Major, 2 (City of London) Batt. London Regt (R. Fus.); Grand President Catenian Assn 1913-4; Presdt of its London Circle 1909-14; a Director of Salisbury Hotel (London), Ltd; Fellow of Incorp. Assn of Electrical Contractors; *m.* (1897) Annie Mary, 2 dau. of Nathaniel Brooks, of Regent's Park, London (1 son, 4 daus.): Cotterbrook, New Barnet, Herts.

Hogan, Father Edmund Lawless, Irish Province S.J.—*b.* at Queenstown 1829; educ. at the Catholic Univ.; professed S.J. 1863; D.Litt. *honoris causâ* 1897; Fellow and Examiner of the R.U.I.; Prof. of Irish Language and History at Univ. Coll. Dublin; on Council of the R. Irish Academy, in which he is Todd Prof. of the Celtic Languages and Sec. for Foreign Correspondence; a Governor of the High School of Irish Learning; one of the Brehon Law Commissioners for the publication of the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. Has written or edited twenty or thirty works, including *Hibernia Ignatiana—Life of Father Henry Fitzsimmons, S.J.—Distinguished Irishmen of the Sixteenth Century—Outlines of the Grammar of Old Irish—Bollandists' Life of St Patrick—Pronunciation of Irish Place Names:* 35 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

Hogan, Jas F.—*b.* in Tipperary, 1855. His parents emigrating to Australia during his infancy, he was educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Melbourne, and entered the Australian Civil Service at the age of eighteen. Later he worked for the Australian and London press, and sat in Parliament as a Nationalist for Mid-Tipperary 1893-1900. He has been Sec. to the Colonial Party in the House of Commons, and for many years has been the London correspondent of the Melbourne *Advocate*, the leading Australian Catholic weekly; was President of the Melbourne Catholic Young Men's Society, and was Sec. to the Committee responsible for the erection of Daniel O'Connell's statue in Melbourne. Author of *The Irish in Australia—The Sister Dominions—The Gladstone Colony*, and other works; contributor to the *Contemporary, Chambers', Gentleman's*, and other magazines: R. Colonial Institute, Northumberland-ave, W.C.

Hogan, John, V.C.—*b.* Heyside, Oldham, 1883; attended St Joseph's schools, Shawside; served during S. African War 1902; as Sergeant, 2 Manchester Regt, was awarded V.C. for gallantry nr Festubert, 29 Oct., 1914; *m.* (1915) Mrs Margaret Taylor.

Hogan, Rt Rev. Mgr John F., D.D.—*b.* in co. Clare 1858; educ. at Ennis Sem., St Sulpice, Paris, and Freiburg-im-Breisgau; Prof. at Maynooth Coll. 1886; Vice-President 1910-12, and President since 1912; member of Killaloe Chapter 1910; Senator of the N.U.I. since 1913;

Pro-Vice-Chanc., N.U.I., 1914; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1913; Member of the R. Dublin Soc. 1913. Author of *Life and Works of Dante* (1897)—*Irish Catholics and Trinity College* (1906)—*Maynooth and the Laity* (1910), and many theological and miscellaneous essays; editor of *The Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 1894-1913; contributor to the *Dublin, American Catholic Quarterly*, and other reviews; member of the Arcadian Academy of Rome, and of the Dante Societies of London and Dublin: Maynooth Coll., Ireland.

Hogan, CANON JOSEPH—*b.* in Ireland; priest 1888; pastor of Auchinleck; Canon of Galloway since 1915; Auchinleck, Airdrie, Lanarkshire.

Hogan, MICHAEL—*b.* 1853; a tenant farmer in co. Tipperary, the N. Division of which he represented in Parliament as a Nationalist 1906-10 (Dec.).

Hohn, REV. HERMANN, D.D., J.C.L., Sec. to the Bishop of Salford—educ. at Paris, Innsbruck, and Rome; priest 1901; student at the Biblical Institute, Rome, 1910-11. Author of *Vocations for Men—Vocations for Women—Marriage Guide Book—Convert's Manual*, and several other popular publications: St Bede's Coll., Manchester.

Holden, RICHD, K.S.G., J.P., Chairman of the Lancs brewing firm of Richd Holden, Ltd—*b.* at Clitheroe 1842; *m.* (1872) AGNES, dau. of Jas ATKINSON, of Hoghton, Lancs. As a benefactor to good works in Salford diocese, he was publicly invested by the Bishop with the *insignia* of the Order of St Gregory, conferred on him by Pius X in 1904: Woodfield, Clarence-st, Blackburn.

Holder, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH—*b.* at Edinburgh 1845; educ. at Blairs Coll., at Douai, and St Sulpice; priest 1871; Provost of Dunkeld chapter; M.R. of St Joseph's, Dundee; Protonotary Apostolic to H.H. 1913, being the only Scots priest bearing that title; member of the Catholic Education Council; *ex-officio* J.P. as Chairman of Parish Council: St Joseph's Rectory, Dundee.

Holland, BERNARD HY, C.B.—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Rev. Francis J. Holland, Canon of Canterbury, by Mary Sibylla, dau. of Rev. Alfred Lyall of Harbledown; educ. at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); Barr. Inner Temple 1882; in office of Charity Commn 1884-90; Sec. to Duke of Devonshire 1892-4, and to R. Commns on Financial Relations 1894, on Port of London 1901, and on S. African War 1902; Priv. Sec. to Secs of State for Colonies 1903-8 (Rt Hon. Alfred Lyttelton and Earl of Elgin successively); Alderman, L.C.C., since 1910; *cr.* C.B. 1904; received into the Church 1915; *m.* (1895) FLORENCE HELEN (also received), dau. of Rev. W. A. DUCKWORTH, of Orchardleigh Park, Frome (1 son, 2 daus.). Author of *Imperium et Libertas—Life of the Duke of Devonshire—Verse—The Fall of Protection* and other books: Harbledown Lodge, Canterbury; Athenæum Club.

Holland, COMMDR GERALD, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., late R. Indian Marine—*b.* Dublin 1860, s. of Denis Holland, of that city; educ. at Ratcliffe; joined R. Indian Marines 1880; served in Burma 1887-9, and with the Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90 (desps and D.S.O.); Commander 1883; in command of the "Warren Hastings" when that troopship was lost at Réunion 1897 (concurrently with the finding of the Court Martial a commendatory order on his conduct was issued by the Viceroy and Governor-Gen. in Council); during the S. African War served on the Naval Transport Staff at Durban, where he was latterly Divisional Officer, and was mentioned thrice in desps, Gen. Buller referring to Commander Holland as one "whose genius for organization and knowledge of transport requirements are, I should say, unrivalled"; Principal Port Officer at Rangoon 1901-4; retired 1905; now Marine Superintendent, L. and N.W. Railway Co., Holyhead; member of Carlingford Lough Commission; Col (temp.) R.E. 1914; Director of Inland Water Transport, European War, 1914-6; *m.* (1896) MARY (*d.* 1913), dau. of the late Edmund Dwyer GRAY, M.P., proprietor of *The Free-*

man's Journal, and g-dau. of Sir John Gray, of Vartry Lodge, co. Dublin : Bryn-y-Moor, Holyhead.

Holland, LIEUT JOHN VINCENT, V.C.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of John Holland, V.S., of Athy, co. Kildare ; educ. at Clongowes ; served in European War as Lieut 3 Leinster Regt ; awarded V.C. Oct., 1916.

Holland, STEPHEN TAPRELL, J.P. for Herts and a visiting Justice—*b.* 1843, e. s. of Jas Holland, J.P., of Seaford House, Sussex ; Hon. Treasurer of the Benevolent Society ; built at his own charge the beautiful Church of the Holy Rood, Watford, designed by Bentley and cons. 1900, and a founder of Westminster Cathedral. For six years an active member of Cardinal Vaughan's Council of Temporal Administration.

Holland, THOS, Town Clerk of Chelsea—*b.* 1855, s. of Thos Holland, of Bolton-le-Moors ; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple ; Clerk of the Chelsea Vestry 1890 ; Town Clerk 1900 ; Parliamentary Returning Officer for the Borough ; President of the Chelsea Municipal Officers' Association; *m.* LOUISA (*R.I.P.*), dau. of Francis HAMILTON : Acacia, Albert Bridge-rd, S.W. ; R. Societies Club, St James-st, S.W.

Holmes, LADY—EVELYN, e. dau. of the late Rev. Richd GEE, D.D., Canon of Windsor ; received into the Church by Canon Drake at Slough 1914 ; *m.* (1880) Sir Richd Rivington Holmes, K.C.V.O., for 35 years Librarian at Windsor Castle (*d.* 1911) : 1 Albany-rd, Windsor.

Holmes, FREDK WM, V.C.—*b.* in London 1890 ; enlisted at 17 ; awarded V.C. for gallantry at Le Cateau, 26 Aug. 1914, being then Lance-Corpl, 2 Batt. K.O. Yorks L.I. ; has French Med. Mil. ; promoted to Sergeant ; *m.* a Catholic, and was himself received into the Church 1913 : Abbey-st, Bermondsey.

Holmes, CANON ROBT—*b.* Thurnham 1862 ; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool and Upholland ; priest 1888 ; M.R., SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton, since 1901 ; member of Salford Chapter 1916 : SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton.

Holmes A'Court, HON. MRS ARTHUR—ANNIE, dau. of the late Hon. Thos B. Hardtman BERKELEY, C.M.G., Vice-President of the Council of the Leeward Islands ; received into the Church 1888 ; *m.* (1873) Hon. Arthur Wyndham Holmes-A'Court (s. of 2 Lord Heytesbury), late Surveyor of Public Works, Antigua.

Holms, HON. MRS DOUGLAS—Hon. EILEEN MARY, dau. of late Lord RUSSELL of Killowen ; *m.* (1891) Douglas Lyon Holms : 19 Prince of Wales's-terr., S.W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Holt, CAPT. HERBERT BUSTEED, R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1891, only s. of Col M. P. C. Holt, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., by Sarah Annie, dau. of late Thos M. Busteed, of Madras ; educ. at Beaumont and Downside : Capt. 1915.

Holtham, BENJAMIN THOS—*b.* 1849, s. of Samuel Troath Holtham, of Worcester ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; late President of Cardiff Council S.V.P. ; ex-Pontifical Zouave ; Campaign of 1870, including engagement of Porta Pia, Sept. 20 ; *m.* (1872) ANNIE FARRELL (3 sons, 4 daus.) : 112 Albany-rd, Roath, Cardiff.

Honan, MATTHEW, A.R.I.B.A.—*b.* at Liverpool 1878, s. of Robt Burke Honan, and g-g-s. of Matthew Honan, of Limerick ; educ. at Ampleforth and School of Architecture, Liverpool Univ. ; a pupil of Grayson and Ould, Liverpool ; began practice as architect and surveyor 1903, and has carried out a considerable amount of work for the diocese of Liverpool ; Capt. 1 S. Lancs Regt since 1914 ; served in European War (wounded, Dardanelles operations, 1915 ; desps) : 18 Grove Park, Liverpool, S.

Honduras.—*See* **British Honduras.**

Hong-Kong, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. DOMENICO POZZONI, of the Milan Foreign Missions)—*b.* in Italy 1861 ; educ. at the Sem. of San Calocero, Milan ; went as missionary to Hong-Kong 1885 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Tavia and V.A. of Hong-Kong in the Cathedral of Hong-Kong 1905 : Caine-rd, Hong-Kong.

Hood, FATHER WM GARRON, S.S.J.—*b.* 1868 at Hinckley ; educ.

at Hinckley, Freshfield, and Mill Hill; priest 1895; first Rector of the Petit Seminaire, Nellore; Professor at St Mary's Coll. Madras, and St Thomas's, Murrie; Head Master, St Mary's High School, Madras; Vicar of St Peter's, Royapuram; Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Madras and Vicar of the Church of the Purification, Triplicane; editor of *The Catholic Watchman* 1902-5, and since 1911: Abp's Ho., Nungambakam, Madras.

Hook, Rev. Paul Edwd, Ph.D. —*b.* at Hereford 1872; educ. at Cardiff and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1897; mission work at St David's, Cardiff, and Neath (Glam.); Rector of St Mary's Coll. (Welsh Sem.) Holywell, since 1904. Hobbies: Welsh history and literature; Chaplain to 53 (Welsh) Divn during European War. Author of *Emynau Catholig—The Early Welsh Church:* St Mary's Coll., Hollywell.

Hope, Jas Fitzalan, M.P., J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1870, s. of J. R. Hope-Scott, Q.C. (at whose conversion Gladstone said that he felt as if he had lost one of his eyes) by Lady Victoria Howard, dau. of the 14 Duke of Norfolk; educ. at the Oratory School and at Ch. Ch. Oxon.; was sec. to his uncle, the Duke of Norfolk, when Postmaster-Gen., and also to Lord Londonderry; Conserv. member for Brightside, Sheffield, 1900-6, and for the Central Division since 1908; *m.* (1892) Mabel, younger dau. of Francis Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange. (Mrs Hope is President of the C.W.L. for England, and President of the International Federation of the C. W. Leagues, and received the cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* in 1913.) Author of *A History of the Parliament of* 1900-6: Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, Sussex.

Hope-Vere, Edwd Jas, J.P. for co. Lanark (1910)—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Jas Chas Hope-Vere, of Craigie Hall and Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill, Lanarkshire, by Marie, dau. of M. Guillemin, of Villa Navarre, Pau, and g-dau. of the Comte de Montebello; educ. at Beaumont and Eton; passed into Sandhurst 1902, but gave up the Army for reasons of health; appointed attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service 1905; in Foreign Office from Jan.-June, 1906; successively attaché at H.M. Embassy, Madrid, and H.M. Legations at Morocco and Tangier; at Lisbon as 3 Sec. 1907-11; and at Constantinople 1911-3; 2 Sec. at Berlin 1914 till declaration of War; 2 Sec. at Madrid since 1915: Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill, Lanarks.

Hope-Vere, Flight-Lieut Ralph Jas Jean, R.N.A.S.—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Col Jas Chas Hope-Vere, J.P., D.L., of Craigie Hall, Midlothian, and Blackwood, Lanarkshire, by his 2 wife Marie E. F., dau. of M. Guillemin, and g-dau. of the Comte de Montebello; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut R.N. 1912; Flight-Lieut R.N.A.S. 1914; served in European War.

Hopkins, Canon Francis—*b.* at Birmingham 1845; bro. of Bishop Hopkins, S.J., V.A. of British Honduras; educ. at Oscott; priest 1869; at Tamworth 1869-74; at Oscott 1874-82; at St Francis's, Birmingham, 1882-1903; Canon of Birmingham 1899-1913; Hon. Canon 1913: The Birches, Silver Birch-rd, Erdington, Birmingham.

Hopkins, Lieut Richd Marsden, R.N.—*b.* 1883; Lieut 1907; *m.* (1909) Nellie, y. dau. of the late Thos Downes, Solr, of Norton, Skibbereen, and gt-g-dau. of Daniel O'Connell, the Liberator: H.M.S. "Victorious."

Hopwood, Mrs Thos—received Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1907.

Horan, Lieut Hy E., R.N.—*b.* in co. Limerick 1891; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut 1911; commanded H.M.S. "Liberty" during latter part of action off Heligoland, Aug. 27 (desps and D.S.C.).

Horan, Gerald, K.C.—s. of Michael Lane Horan, Solicitor, of Dublin; educ. at Catholic Univ. School and T.C.D. (M.A.); Ex-Pres., Univ. Phil. Soc.; called to the Irish Bar 1901; Revising Barrister, Dublin City, 1912-4; Private Sec. to the Lord Chancellor of Irel. 1913; Crown Counsel (N.E. Circuit) 1910; K.C. 1915; Clerk of Crown and Hanaper and Perm. Sec. to Lord Chanc. of

Irel. since 1915; *m.* KATHLEEN, 2 dau. of Wm SCALLAN, Solicitor (1 dau.): St Peter's, Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Horgan, JOHN JOSEPH—*b.* 1881, e. s. of M. J. Horgan, of Clanloughlin, Cork; educ. at Clongowes and Queen's Coll. Cork (Law Scholar and Prizeman); Gold Medallist, Incorp. Law Soc. of Irel., 1901; Solicitor 1902; Coroner for co. Cork since 1914; Cork Harbour Commissioner 1912; Sec. of Catholic Shareholders Committee, Great Southern and Western Rly (1902-3), which was instrumental in having clerical appointments on that railway made by competitive examination; with J. P. Boland, M.P., carried through the registration of the Irish National Trade Mark and the incorporation of the Irish Industrial Development Assn 1906; on Council of C.T.S. of Irel. and National Directory U.I.L.; held inquest (10 May, 1915) on "Lusitania" victims which returned a verdict of wilful murder against the German Emperor and his Govt; *m.* (1908) MARY KATHERINE, e. dau. of Sir Bertram WINDLE, F.R.S., President of Univ. Coll. Cork (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Great Catholic Laymen* (personally presented to Pius X) 1908—*Home Rule: a Critical Consideration;* slighter publications, including *Should We Speak Our Own Language?—The Voice of a Province —The Realism of Shakespeare:* Lacaduv, Cork.

Horne, SIR ANDREW JOHN, F.R.C.P.I.—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Junius Horne (*d.* 1904), of Ballinasloe, co. Galway, by Frances, dau. of Andrew Banfield, of Loughrea, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes and in Vienna; Vice-President, R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1894-6; President 1908-10; elected Master of National Maternity Hosp. Dublin, on its foundation 1894; President of Obstetrical Section, R. Acad. Med. Irel.; Extern Examiner in Obstetrics, Univ. of Dublin; knighted 1913; *m.* (1884) MARGARET, dau. of Francis NORMAN, solicitor, of Rutland-sq., Dublin (2 sons, 2 daus.): 94 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Hornung, MRS—CONSTANCE, dau. of Chas Altamont DOYLE, artist, of Edinburgh, niece of "Dicky" Doyle, of *Punch*, and sister of Sir A. Conan Doyle; g-dau. of John Doyle ("H.B."); *m.* (1893) Ernest Wm Hornung, the novelist and playwright. (Their only *c.*, Lieut Arthur Oscar Hornung, was killed in action 1915.): 7 Hornton-st, W.

Hornyold, FATHER VINCENT, S.J., late Superior of Missions of British Guiana and Barbados—*b.* 1849, 2 s. of John Vincent Hornyold, J.P., D.L. (Marquis Gandolfi in Italy), by Charlotte Mary, dau. of the Hon. Chas Langdale, M.P.; entered the Society of Jesus in Rome 1867; ordained priest 1881 at St Beuno's Coll.; late V.G. to Bishop Galton, S.J. at Georgetown, B.G. Author of *The Religion of our Forefathers* and other works of exposition and controversy: Church of the Sacred Heart, Tisbury, Wilts.

Hornyold, ALFRED JOSEPH, K.M. (1888)—*b.* 1850, 3 s. of John Vincent Hornyold (Marquis Gandolfi); educ. at the Oratory School; *m.* (1888) ALICE, dau. of Julien François DE LA CHÈRE, and niece of late 1 and only Viscount Llandaff: 97 Eaton-pl., S.W.

Horsley, REGINALD, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), J.P.—*b.* at Sydney, N.S.W., 1863, s. of late Capt. Chas H. Horsley, 51 Madras N.I. (H.E.I.C.S.); educ. at Sydney Grammar School and the Univs. of Melbourne, Edinburgh and Berlin; convert 1881; was on the editorial staff of the "Challenger" Arctic expedition; was Assist., Ear and Throat Wards, Edinburgh R. Infirmary; Surgeon, Edinburgh (New Town) Ear and Throat Hosp.; and 1 Lecturer on Biology at Stonyhurst Coll. Med. School; retired from the profession of medicine 1903; *m.* MARY, dau. of Wm INGLIS, of Kirkmay. Author of *Stonewall's Scout—The Yellow God—The Blue Balloon—Hunted through Fiji—The Romance of New Zealand—The Red Hussar*, and other works: Kirkmay Ho., Crail, Fife, N.B.

Hose, COMMANDER WALTER, late R.N.—*b.* 1875; Midshipman 1892; Sub-Lieut 1895; Lieut 1897; Commander 1908; retired; again serving under Canadian Government.

Houlihan, JOHN—*b.* 1883, s. of John Houlihan, of Queenstown; educ. at Clongowes; B.A. of the R.U.I. 1900; joined Civil Service and was appointed to the War Office 1902; Private Sec. to four successive Under Secretaries for War (Earl Donoughmore, Earl of Portsmouth, Lord Lucas, and Col Seely) 1905-11; Sec. to the National Health Insurance Commission (Ireland) since 1911: Cove, Orwell-park, Rathgar, Dublin.

Houlihan, CANON PATRICK, member of Glasgow Chapter from 1908—native of Connaught; ordained 1882; formerly at St Agnes's, Lambhill; now in charge of St Mary's, Greenock; Hon. Sec. Glasgow Central Council League of the Cross: St Mary's, Partick-st, Greenock, Glasgow.

Hourigan, CANON JOHN—*b.* in Ireland; Rector of SS. Mary and Peter's, Jersey; Canon of Portsmouth 1916.

Howard, SIR ESMÉ WM, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plen. at Stockholm since 1913—*b.* 1863, y. s. of late Hy Howard, M.P., of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, and g-s. of Lord Hy Molyneux Howard, M.P., Deputy Earl Marshal; educ. at Harrow; Assistant Private Sec. to Lord Carnarvon at Dublin Castle 1885-6; 3 Sec. in Diplomatic Service 1887-92, and employed at Rome and Berlin; contested Worcester in Parliamentary election of 1892; Assistant Private Sec. to Lord Kimberley, then Foreign Sec., 1894-5; served as trooper in Imp. Yeom. during S. African War 1900; Hon. Sec. to British Embassy at Rome 1902-3; Consul-Gen. for Crete 1903-6; Councillor of Embassy at Washington 1906-8; Councillor of Embassy at Vienna 1908; Consul-Gen. for Hungary 1909-11; Minister at Berne 1911-3; *cr.* C.M.G. and C.V.O. 1906; K.C.M.G. 1916; received into the Church in 1898 at Port of Spain, Trinidad, in which year also he was *m.* by Mgr Merry del Val, at Rome, to LADY ISABELLA GIUSTINIANI-BANDINI, 5 dau. of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 10 Earl of Newburgh (4 sons): British Legation, Stockholm.

Howard, SIR HY, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., Min. Plenipo. and Envoy Extraord. to the Holy See 1914-6—*b.* 1843, s. of Sir Hy Francis Howard, G.C.B., and g-s. of Hy Howard of Corby; educ. at Downside; entered Diplomatic Service 1865; *cr.* C.B. 1874; 1 Sec. of Legation 1885, Sec. of Embassy 1890; and Minister Plenipo. 1894; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo. at The Hague 1896-1908; K.C.M.G. 1899; *cr.* Knight G.C. of St Gregory by H.H. Pius X 1914; acted as *gentiluomo* to the newly-elevated Cardinal Gasquet at Rome 1914. In the course of a long and distinguished career his duties have taken him to lands as far apart as the United States, the Netherlands, Guatemala, Greece, Denmark, China, Russia and France. He was one of the British delegates to The Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907—an opportunity all Catholics must covet him to promote among peoples the secular peace and concord that must precede their spiritual unity. In 1914 he was appointed Min. Plenipo. and Envoy Extraord. to proceed on a special mission to the Holy See. He *m.* (1867) CECILIA, dau. of G. W. RIGGS, of Washington, U.S.A. (she *d.* 1907): 22 Grosvenor-gdns, S.W.

Howard, MAJOR-GEN. SIR FRANCIS, K.C.B., C.M.G.—*b.* at Berlin 1848, 2 s. of Sir Hy Francis Howard, G.C.B.; served in Jowaki Expedition 1877-8, in Afghan War 1878-9, and in Upper Burmah 1887-9 (desps and brevet of Lt-Col); Commanded 2 Batt. Rifle Brigade 1894-8; served in Crete 1898; took part in Nile Campaign 1898; commanded 8 Brigade Natal Field Force in S. African War, including defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (desps); K.C.B. 1900; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 1895-1901; Inspector-Gen. of Recruiting 1903-4; Commander-in-Chief Western Command 1905-7; retired 1909; has Distinguished Service Reward; Col of the Gloucestershire Regt since 1912; Col Commandant in Rifle Brigade since 1913; *m.* (1895) GERTRUDE, dau. of Hugh BOYD, of Woodside, Torquay: Castle Godwyn, Painswick, Glos.

Howard, FRANCIS—*b.* at Washington, U.S.A., 1874, s. of late Francis G. Howard and his wife, now Mrs T. P. O'Connor; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and St Augustine's, Ramsgate; art studies in Germany, Geneva and Paris; founder and hon. sec. of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; Chairman of the Art and Historical Committee and Special Commissioner at Jamestown Exhibition; Chairman of the National Portrait Society: 33 Warwick-sq., S.W.

Howard, PHILIP JOHN CANNING, J.P. for cos. Cumberland, Warwick, Glos and Worcs—*b.* 1853, only s. of Philip H. Howard, of Corby, M.P. for Carlisle, by Eliza, dau. of Major John Canning, H.E.I.C.S., and niece and heir of Francis Canning, of Foxcote; educ. at Stonyhurst; formerly sub-lieut in Warwickshire Yeom. Cav.; patron of one living; Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Corby (Cumberland), of Ilmington (Warwick), and Priors Ditton (Salop); *m.* (1875) ALICE CLARE, dau. of the Hon. Peter CONSTABLE-MAXWELL (1 dau.) Mr Howard's father, when elected M.P. for Carlisle in 1830, was the 2 English Catholic returned to Parliament after Emancipation: Corby Castle, Carlisle.

Howard, LADY MARY RACHEL—*b.* 1905, dau. of the 15 Duke of Norfolk.

Howard, LADY MARY ADELIZA—*b.* in that year of grace 1845, the year of Newman's conversion, 2 dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk, and devoted, like her brother, the present Duke, to numberless good works. In East London she built and endowed the Church of the Guardian Angels to the memory of her sister Lady Margaret (who *d.* 1900), and she is Vice-President of the Association of the Ladies of Charity and of the Association of Perpetual Adoration: 59 Egerton-cresc., S.W.

Howard, LADY MINNA F.—*b.* 1843, dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk; a Carmelite Nun.

Howard, LADY ETHELDREDA—*b.* 1849, dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk; a Sister of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, and the "dear Ethel" of Father Faber's dedication of his delightful *Tales of the Angels.*

Howard of Glossop, LORD (EDWD FRANCIS FITZALAN HOWARD, J.P., D.L.)—*b.* 1859, only surv. s. of the 1 Baron by Augusta, dau. of the Hon. Geo. TALBOT, a considerable heiress, whose affairs were the subject of long and rather Protestantly prejudiced litigation before the Court of Chancery. (The late Lord Howard of Glossop, 2 s. of 13 Duke of Norfolk, was one of the most active laymen of his time. As Lord Edwd Howard he began public life in the unexpected capacity of private secretary to Lord John Russell, during his Colonial Secretaryship, and sat in Parliament as Liberal for twenty years—first for Horsham and latterly as the last representative of the now disfranchised ducal borough of Arundel. He was Deputy Earl Marshal from 1861 till 1868, when his nephew, the present Duke of Norfolk, attained his majority, and was raised to the peerage by Mr Gladstone in 1869, together with his friend Sir John Acton.) The present Lord Howard, who was educ. at the Oratory School, succ. his father in 1883. He is president of the Nottingham Dioc. Catholic Schools Association and Vice-President of the Aged Poor Society. He *m.* 1 (1883) CLARA, dau. of J. GREENWOOD, of Swarcliffe Hall; and 2 (1891) HYACINTHE, dau. of Wm. SCOTT-KERR, of Chatto and Sunlaws, Roxburghshire. This lady is a convert to the Church: Glossop Hall, Derbyshire.

Howard, HON. BERNARD EDWD FITZALAN—*b.* 1885, e. s. and heir of 2 Lord Howard of Glossop; educ. at the Oratory School and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; Lieut in Lovat's Scouts (I.Y.) from 1912; *m.* (1914) Baroness BEAUMONT: Carlton Towers, Carlton, Yorkshire.

Howard, HON. PHILIP GRANVILLE JAS FITZALAN—*b.* 1893, 2 s. of 2 Lord Howard of Glossop by 2 marriage; educ. at the Oratory School and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; Lieut Welsh Guards since 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Howard, Hon. Muriel Augusta Mary Fitzalan—*b.* 1884, dau. of 2 Lord Howard of Glossop. Her younger sister, Hon. Francis Alice Mary, was *b.* 1892.

Howard, Thos, M.B. (R.U.I.), J.P. for Dorset (1907)—*b.* 1869, s. of Wm Howard, of Limerick; *m.* (1906) Maud B., dau. of John Lawson, J.P. of Blackford, Perthshire: 8 Fortune's Well, Portland, Dorset.

Howe, Canon Geo. Edwd—educ. at Séez (France) and Ushaw; ordained 1879; pastor of Tynemouth since 1882; Dioc. Treas. of Hexham and Newcastle since 1882; Canon 1911. Author of *The Catechist* and *Sermon Plans:* 49 Front-st, Tynemouth.

Howell, David, K.S.G., J.P. and C.C. for Cornwall—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Russell Howell, M.A., sometime Vicar of St Veep, Cornwall, a convert to the Church and Privy Chamb. to H.H.; educ. at Beaumont and Feldkirch; member of the Plymouth Voluntary Schools Assn and of the Catholic Education Council; *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X 1913; *m.* (1882) Helen Mary Maxima, dau. of Wm F. Segar, of Westfield House, Preston, Barrister-at-Law (1 dau.). This lady is co-heiress to the entailed estates of her g-uncle, the late Jas Lomax, of Clayton Hall, Lancs: Rosehill, Penzance.

Howell, Major Wilfrid, D.S.O., late S. African Constabulary—*b.* 1864, s. of Russell Howell, M.A.; educ. at Feldkirch and Fort Augustus Abbey School; formerly Lieut 1 Glamorganshire Vol. Artillery; served in Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1898-9 (desps and D.S.O.); served in S. African War with W. Somerset Imp. Yeom. and S. African Constabulary (severely wounded); held a commission in the S. African Constabulary 1901-7; late General Manager of the Western Rly of Havana; Major 7 R. Sussex Regt since 1915; *m.* (1901) Elsie, y. dau. of Col Lucius Falkland Cary, of Tor Abbey, Devon: Umtali, S. Rhodesia.

Howitt, Miss Margaret—dau. of Wm Howitt and of Mary Howitt, author and poet, who became a Catholic in 1882, six years before her death in Rome; a convert. Author of *Twelve Months with Fredrika Bremer in Sweden* (1866)—*Friedrich Overbeck, herausgegeben von Franz Binder* (1886). Editor of *The Autobiography of Mary Howitt* (1889).

Howlett, Rt Rev. Mgr Martin, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Canon of Westminster (1908) and Adm. of Westminster Cathedral from 1905—*b.* co. Kilkenny 1863, s. of John Howlett, J.P., of Russellstown Ho., co. Kilkenny; bro. of Rev. Michael and late Dom. Aidan Howlett; educ. at Downside, at Pontif. Univ., and Noble Acad. Rome; ordained 1886; served some time as Secretary to Cardinal Vaughan; attached to Cardinal Satolli's mission to the opening of the Washington Catholic Univ.; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1890; Dom. Prel. 1914; has charge of the Kingsland Mission 1893-1905. Editor of the admirable *Westminster Cathedral Chronicle,* a monthly illustrated Catholic magazine which he started in 1907: Cathedral Clergy Ho., Francis-st, S.W.

Howley, Wm John, D.L. for Limerick city—*b.* 1865, e. s. of the late Col John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, co. Limerick, by Helena, dau. of the late John White, J.P., of Belmont, co. Limerick; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1898) Evelina Rivers, e. dau. of late John Edwd Kilburn, M.R.C.S., of Middlesbrough: E. India U.S. Club, S.W.

Howley, John Gerard, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1866, 2 s. of Col John Howley, of Rich Hill, co. Limerick; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; called to the Irish Bar 1892; served in late S. African War with Leicestershire I.Y.: Rich Hill, Lisnagry, co. Limerick.

Howley, Lt-Col Hy Edwd Joseph Alphonsus, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873, s. of Col John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, co. Limerick; educ. at Beaumont and Oscott and R.C.S.I., Dublin; entered Army 1900; Capt. 1903; Major 1912; served in European War.

Howley, Jas P., F.G.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland—*b.* St John's 1847, s.

of Richd Howley and bro. of the Archbishop of St John's; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll. in that city; author of an official series of Geological Reports, and compiler of the geological map of Newfoundland; *m.* Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Wm R. Firth: St John's, N.F.L.

Hudon, Lt-Col Joseph, C.M.G. (1902) — *b.* 1858, s. of François Etienne Hudon; served in the Canadian N.W. Rebellion of 1885, and in late S. African War with R. Canadian Artillery; *m.* (1881) Alphonsine, dau. of Chas Joncas, of Quebec: Kingston, Ont., Can.

Hudson, Rev. Daniel E., C.S.C.—*b.* at Nahant, Mass., 1856, of Irish blood on his mother's side; his father was the friend of Longfellow and Jared Sparks. Studied in the public schools, at Holy Cross Coll. Worcester, Mass., and at the Univ. of N. Dame (LL.D.); for some time a member of the faculty of the last institution; joined the Cong. of the H. Cross 1870; priest 1875; editor of *The Ave Maria* since 1875: Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Indiana.

Hügel (Friedrich), Baron von, Member of the Cambridge Philological Soc., Hon. LL.D. (St Andrews) —*b.* 1852, e. s. of H.E. Baron Chas von Hügel (the eminent Austrian botanist and diplomatist, and friend of Metternich), by Elizabeth, dau. of General Farquharson, and niece of General Sir Jas Outram; an Englishman also by residence and alliance, having *m.* (1873) Lady Mary Catherine Herbert, dau. of Lady Herbert of Lea (Lady Mary von Hügel was received into the Church shortly before her marriage.) He was naturalized a British subject 1914. The Baron has made the text of Scripture his special study, and his correspondence with Professor Briggs on the Mosaic authorship of the Pentateuch and the future of Biblical criticism in the Catholic Church was published in book form in 1906. He read, with great approval from the learned, a paper on the composite character of the Pentateuch at the Catholic Science Congress of Fribourg, 1897. He has also worked at the philosophy of religion, and especially at its mystical element, as witness his work on *Saint Catherine of Genoa and her Friends,* on *The Mystical Element of Religion* (1908), and on *Eternal Life* (1912). *The German Soul* from his pen appeared in 1916. One of his daus. was the Countess F. Salimei, and another received the habit of a Carmelite Nun 1908: 13 Vicarage-gate, Kensington, W.

Hügel, Baron Anatole von, M.A. Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Curator (since 1883) of the Univ. Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology at Cambridge—*b.* Florence 1854, y. s. of Baron Chas von Hügel; educ. at Kalksburg and Stonyhurst; travelled and collected in Australasia, and spent three years among the natives of Fiji; F.R. Anthrop. Inst.; F.R.G.S.; *m.* (1880) Eliza Margaret, e. dau. of the late Wm Froude, F.R.S.: Croft Cottage, Barton-rd, Cambridge.

Hughes, Bryan Desmond, M.C. —s. of late Hon. John Hughes, K.C.S.G., M.L.C., of Sydney, N.S.W.; served in European War as Lieut 8 R. Dublin Fus. (Mil. Cross 1916; wounded): Rockleigh Grange, North Sydney, N.S.W.

Hughes, Hon. Geo. Edwd—*b.* 1854; educ. at St. Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown; M.L.A. (Prince Edward Island) for Charlottetown, and M.E.C.; Vice-Presdt, Maritime Board of Trade; *m.* (1876) Anna G. Boyle (2 sons, 4 daus.): Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

Hughes, Commdr Harry Wm Cuthbert, R.N.—*b.* 1878, s. of the late Wm Hy Hughes; Midshipman 1895; Sub-Lieut 1898; Lieut 1901; Commdr 1913; served in European War.

Hughes, John, Sculptor—native of Dublin; studied and worked for some time in Paris; designed statue of Queen Victoria unveiled in Dublin in 1908.

Hughes, Father John J., C.S.P. —*b.* at New York City 1856; educ. at public schools, at St Charles's Coll. Maryland, and at St F. Xavier's Coll. New York; priest 1884; founded and edited for 23 years the *Monthly Calendar*; under his direction the Catholic Converts' League of New

York was started, and he is still one of its Vice-Presidents; was Father President under Father Hewit's administration, and Assistant to Fathers Deshon and Searle (two former Superiors-General C.S.P.); Superior-Gen. of Paulist Cong. since 1909. The Cong. of St Paul (which was the first priestly religious institute of American origin) numbered, in 1914, 64 priests, and is established in New York City and in seven other centres in the U.S.A.; there is also a house at Toronto: 415 W. 59th-st, New York City.

Hughes, Miss Katherine—*b.* at Melbourne, P.E.I.; dau. of John Wellington Hughes and Anne O'Brien, niece of the late Archbishop O'Brien of Halifax, N.S.; educ. at N.D. Convent and Prince of Wales' Coll. Charlottetown, P.E.I.; on the editorial staffs of Montreal *Star* and Edmonton *Bulletin* 1903-9; Provincial Archivist of Alberta 1908; Private Sec. to Premier Sifton 1910; Assistant to the Agent-Gen. for Alberta in London since 1913. Author of *Archbishop O'Brien: Man and Churchman — The Blackrobe Voyageur* (being the Life of Father Alberta Lacombe, O.M.I.): Edmonton, Canada.

Hughes, Canon Michael—member of Glasgow Chapter since 1906 and M.R. of Sacred Heart Church, Glasgow: 50 Old Dalmarnock-rd, Glasgow.

Hughes, Hon. Sir Thos, Knt, K.C.S.G., M.L.C.—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of John Hughes, K.C.S.G., of Sydney; educ. at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor at Sydney 1887 and joined his bro. (the late Hon. John Hughes, K.C.S.G., M.L.C.) as partner; Member of Sydney City Council 1898-1912; Sec. to Premier of N.S.W. at the conference of premiers in Melbourne, which finally drafted the Federal Constitution; took a leading part in civic reform in Sydney 1898-1900; Mayor of Sydney for 1902, and on conversion of the city to a Lord Mayoralty during his year of office he became its first Lord Mayor; was re-elected for 1903, and again for 1907 and 1908; President of R. Commission on the improvement of Sydney 1908-9; Councillor of the Women's Coll. within the Univ. of Sydney; Sec. to the 1 and 3 Australasian Catholic Congresses held in Sydney 1900 and 1909; a Trustee and Treas. of St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney; Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France; appointed to the Legislative Council of N.S.W. 1908; knighted 1915, and *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Benedict XV same year; *m.* (1887) Louisa, 2 dau. of Dr. J. C. Gilhooley, of Sydney: 26 Hunter-st, Sydney, Australia.

Hughes, Father Thos A., S.J. —*b.* Liverpool 1849, s. of Thos. Hughes; educ. at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, and Stonyhurst; ordained at Woodstock Coll. Maryland, U.S.A.; was professor at St Xavier's Coll. Cincinnati, at St Louis Univ., and at Detroit Coll. Michigan; resident in Rome since 1895. Author of *The Acolyte, or a Christian Scholar—Principles of Anthropology and Biology—Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits—The History of the Society of Jesus in North America, Colonial and Federal.* Assistant editor on Pedagogy, *Standard Dictionary*, and contributor to reviews: Collegio Americano ai Prati, Rome.

Hughes, Rev. Wm Trevor Cossens, Inst. Ch., B.A. (Lond.)—*b.* 1872, younger s. of the late John Gwyn-Hughes; educ. at Ratcliffe; divinity studies at Domodossola; priest 1898; prefect of discipline at Ratcliffe Coll. 1900-1; rector at Wadhurst, the English Novitiate of the Institute of Charity 1901-14; Rector of Ely-place, 1914-6; Provincial of the Anglo-Irish Province of the Rosminian Fathers of Charity since 1916: St Marie's, Rugby.

Hull, Father Ernest R.—*b.* 1863; convert from Anglicanism 1882; entered Novitiate S.J. 1886; ordained 1899; spent one year in Scotland and one in Ireland; Editor of *The Examiner*, Bombay, since 1903; author of *Fortifying the Layman* (C.T.S.) and many excellent papers on theological, controversial, social and historical subjects, some of which have been reissued as "*Examiner* Reprints": St Xavier's High School, Bombay.

Hull, Father Joseph, C.SS.R.—*b.* at Bootle, Lancs; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool and privately; priest 1890; Rector of Bishop-Eton, Liverpool, 1901-7; Rector of St Mary's, Clapham, S.W., 1907-9; Redemptorist Provincial since 1912: St Mary's, Clapham.

Humble, Very Rev. Jas—studies at Blairs Coll. Aberdeen, and Valladolid; ordained priest 1889; Rector of the R. Scots Coll. Valladolid, since 1909: R. Scots Coll. Valladolid, Spain.

Humphreys, Lady Emily Theresa—4 dau. of 10 Earl of Westmeath; *m.* (1906) Lieut-Col Gardiner Humphreys, D.S.O., R.H.A.: Glenconnor, Clonmel, co. Tipperary.

Hunnybun, Wm. Martin, M.A.—educ. at Caius Coll. Cambridge; was Curate at All Saints', Margaret-st (a church which has yielded a large harvest of converts, including Oakeley, Garside, Gresham Wells, and Orby Shipley), and Vicar of Bicknoller; after his reception into the Church he held for a short period a mastership at Mgr Capel's school at Kensington; for many years Sec. of the Catholic School Committee, a post he resigned in 1904 after a long and devoted service.

Hunt, Lewis, M.D., J.P. for Sheffield—*b.* in Nova Scotia; received into the Church by Archbishop Fabre of Montreal; completed medical education at Edinburgh; for twenty-five years practised his profession at Sheffield; for fifteen years visiting surgeon to the Fir Vale Hospital; retired; Mayor of Richmond (Surrey) for 1915-6; *m.* (1886) Flora, dau. of the Rev. James Stuart Vaughan, M.A., of Clifton: 104 Queen's-rd, Richmond.

Hunt, Rowland, M.P.—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Rowland Hunt, J.P., of Boreatton, Shropshire; educ. at Eton and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge; received into the Church 1899 by Father Cator of the London Oratory; J.P. for Shropshire and Lord of the Manor of Baschurch; late Master of the Shropshire Hounds; served in the S. African War as an officer in Lovat's Scouts; Major City of London Yeom. (Roughriders) since 1914; M.P. (Unionist) for Ludlow since 1903; *m.* (1890) Veronica, dau. of Duncan Davidson, of Tulloch, N.B. (2 sons, 1 dau.). Mr Hunt is Chairman of the Executive of the Imperial Maritime League, and an advocate of universal military service, and would like to pass a bill for all schoolboys to be taught the use of the rifle. Author of *Socialism or Tariff Reform and Imperial Preference* (1908): Baschurch Ho., Hampden Park, Eastbourne.

Hunt, Wm. Montagu—Assistant Auditor of the Local Government Board since 1904; Auditor of the Derbyshire District since 1909; a convert of the late Bishop Brownlow; *m.* (1896) Pauline, dau. of Thos Duffy, of Turin, Italy: East Claydon, Lucknow-ave, Nottingham.

Hunt-Grubbe, Mrs—Ada Laetitia, 3 dau. of Chas Hy Wyndham, of Wans, Chippenham; convert 1902; *m.* (1877) Capt. Hy Geo. Hunt-Grubbe, J.P., D.L., of Eastwell, Wilts, who *d.* 1897: Eastwell, Potterne, Devizes.

Hunter, Capt. Hy John Fras, M.C.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of H. C. V. Hunter and Hon. Mrs. Hunter; served in European War as Capt. Rifle Bde and R.F.C. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Hunter, Thos Wm, M.A. K.S.G.—e. s. of late Thos Hunter, of Clive Vale, Hastings; educ. at Hertford Coll. Oxford; formerly in Anglican Orders and Rector of Callander, Scotland; received into the Church 1897; succ. the late Rev. Thos Seddon in 1898 as Sec. and Treas. to the Westminster Dioc. Education Fund established by Cardinal Manning in 1866 for the poor children of his diocese; Sec. of the Westminster Dioc. Schools Assn; Sec. to the Westminster Branch of the Catholic Emigration Assn; on Catholic Guardians' Exec. Committee; Vice-Chairman of the Crusade of Rescue Council: Abp's Ho., Westminster.

Hunter, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Florence Edith, only dau. of 12 Lord Dormer; *m.* (1892) Hy Chas Vicars Hunter, of Kilbourne Hall, Derby: Abermarlais Park, Llangadock, Carmarthen.

Hunter-Blair, Dom. — *See* **Fort Augustus,** Abbot of.

Huntington, Capt. Richd Hall, D.S.O.—educ. at Ampleforth ; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) 8 Somerset L.I. (D.S.O. 1916).

Hurth, Rt Rev. Peter Joseph —*b.* in Trier diocese (Germany) 1857 ; educ. at the Univ. of N.D., Indiana, U.S.A. ; priest 1880 ; Rector of St Edward's Coll. Austin, Texas, 1884-94 ; went to India 1894 ; Bishop of Dacca 1894-1909, when he resigned ; tit-Bishop of Milopotamus 1909-13 ; Bishop of Nueva Segovia (Philippine Islands) since 1913 : Vigan, Ilocos Sur, Luzon, P.I.

Hussey-Walsh, Valentine John —*b.* 1862, e. s. of Walter Hussey-Walsh, D.L., J.P., of Mul Hussey and Cranagh (late Sec. of the Society of S.V.P.) by Ellen, dau. of Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, D.L., of Rockfield, co. Dublin ; educ. at the Oratory School, at Kalksburg, and at Edinburgh Univ. ; called to Bar at Middle Temple 1886 ; a representative speaker on Conservative platforms ; sec. to Lord Londonderry when Postmaster General, 1900-2 ; Hon. Sec. of the Irish Industries Assn, and a well-informed contributor to periodical literature ; contested Carlisle as a Unionist 1910 ; *m.* (1907) Elizabeth, Duchesse de la Mothe-Houdancourt : 24 Ennismore-gdns, S.W. ; 10 Avenue Marceau, Paris.

Hussey-Walsh, Lt-Col Wm H., Res. of Officers—*b.* 1863, s. of Walter Hussey-Walsh, of Cranagh and Mul Hussey ; educ. in France and Austria, and at the Oratory School ; entered Cheshire Regt 1884 ; served in Burma War, in Chin-Lushai Expedition, on preliminary Chinese Boundary Commission, and during Wuntho Rebellion ; specially promoted to a higher staff post 1891, for work done during the two latter services ; retired as Capt. 1899 ; joined 4 Batt. Essex Regt. shortly after outbreak of S. African War, and later employed with S.A. Constabulary ; Recruiting Staff Officer, S.A.C., Cape Town, 1903-6 ; Sec. to the British Branch of the Spanish Red Cross Soc. during war in Morocco 1909 (Order of St John Lateran) ; raised and trained 26 (3 Tyneside Irish) Northumbd Fus., and 2 Garrison Batt., R. Welsh Fus., for service abroad 1914-5 ; Commandant of Cairo Citadel 1916 ; on Council of Naval and Mil. Emigration League ; Fellow, R. Colonial Inst. and United Service Instn ; *m.* (1892) Mary, dau. of Mrs Fazakerley Evered, of Wadhurst Castle, Sussex : Naval and Mil. Club.

Hutch, Ven. Wm, D.D., M.R.I.A., Archdeacon of Cloyne—*b.* 1844 ; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Fermoy and Irish Coll. Rome ; priest 1867 ; Prof. at St Colman's Coll. Fermoy, for 11 years, and President 1881-92 ; P.P. of Midleton since 1892. Author of *Nano Nagle : Her Life, her Labours and their Fruit—Mrs Ball : A Biography*—four translations of spiritual treatises from the Italian : Midleton, co. Cork.

Hutton, Mrs Arthur W.—Mary A., dau. of the Rev. Jas Drummond, LL.D., D.Litt., formerly Principal of Manchester Coll. Oxford ; g-dau. of the Rev. W. H. Drummond, M.R.I.A., of Dublin ; *b.* in Manchester 1862 ; educ. in London privately and at Univ. Coll. ; Margaret Stokes Memorial Lecturer for 1908 ; Senator of Queen's Univ. Belfast ; received into the Church 1911 ; *m.* (1890) Arthur W. Hutton, of Belfast, who *d.* 1908. Devoted for many years to Celtic studies, which have borne notable fruit in *The Tain, an Irish Epic told in English Verse*, a work much admired by Irish scholars : 17 Appian-way, Leeson-park, Dublin.

Huyshe, Wentworth—*b.* 1847, 4 s. of Gen. Alfred Huyshe, C.B., R.H.A., by Julia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Hagar ; a convert to the Church ; war-correspondent for the *New York Herald* in Russo-Turkish War 1877-8, and for *The Times* in the Sudanese campaign of 1885, including the action of McNeill's Zareba ; was for some time editor of *Galignani's Messenger*, Paris ; of late years connected with the *Graphic* and *Daily Graphic* ; *m.* (1870) Hester, widow of John Hart. Translator from the Latin of St Adamnan of *The Life of St Columba*, also translator of Beowulf ;

an expert in the literature of mediævalism, and one of the makers of the modern Press.

Hyderabad (India), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. DENIS VISMARA)—*b.* at Milan 1868; entered Sem. of Milan Foreign Missions 1886; priest 1890; Indian missionary same year; cons. at Bergamo by Card. Ferrari 1909: Hyderabad, India.

Hylton, DOWAGER LADY—ANNE, dau. of Henry LAMBERT, of Carnagh, co. Wexford, by Catherine, dau. of Wm. Talbot, of Castle Talbot, in the same county; *m.* 2 (1879, as widow of 3 Earl of Dunraven) 2 Baron Hylton, who *d.* 1899: 13 Seymour-st, Portman-sq., W.

Hymers, CANON EDWD B., member of Birmingham Chapter from 1904—*b.* 1856; educ. at Sedgley Park, Douai, and Olton Sem.; priest 1879; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, Wolverhampton, 1898-1903; President of St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, from 1903: St Wilfrid's Coll., Oakamoor, N. Staffs.

Hynes, REV. JOHN, B.D.—*b.* at Newbridge, co. Galway; educ. at Summerhill Coll. Sligo, and Maynooth; priest 1898; Dean of Residence at Univ. Coll. Galway, since 1911, member of Governing Body since 1913, and Sec. since 1914: Univ. Coll., Galway.

Hynes, HIS HON. JUDGE WM, K.C., J.P. for co. Roscommon—*b.* 1864, s. of Wm John Hynes (*d.* 1898); educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (M.A., LL.B., and Sen. Mod.); called to Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1888; was Sen. Crown Prosecutor for co. Mayo and for county and town of Galway; K.C. 1914; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1915; Co. Court Judge and Chmn. of Quarter Sessions for W. Riding of co. Cork since 1915: 17 Herbert-pl., Dublin.

Ingham, CAPT. JOHN PATRICK MICHAEL, D.S.O., Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1884, s. of J. D. Ingham, Rathgar, Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; served in European War (wounded, desps, and D.S.O. 1915).

Ingleby, MRS HOLCOMBE—HARRIET JANE, 2 dau. of Chas Fawcett NEVILLE-ROLFE, J.P., of Heacham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* (1886) Holcombe Ingleby, M.P., of Valentines, Ilford. A convert to the Church and a P.L.G.: Sedgeford Hall, Lynn, Norfolk.

Ingpen, JOHN ABEL, J.P. and C.C. for Bucks—*b.* 1859, o. s. of John E. Ingpen, F.R.M.S.; educ. at Univ. Coll. School, London; admitted a Solicitor 1881; convert; *m.* (1883) ANNIE MELLICENT, only dau. of late Chas WHITLAW, the elder, of Taplow: Fox Den, Burnham, Bucks; 4 Raymond-bldgs, Gray's Inn, W.C.

Ingram, MAJOR JOHN O'DONNELL, D.S.O., Glos. Regt—*b.* 1870; educ. for the Army at Mottingham House, Eltham, under the Rev. Baron von Orsbach; Capt. 1900; served in last S. African War; Adjutant to the Ceylon Light Inf. Vol. 1908-12; Major 1914; served in European War (sev. wounded in Flanders 1915; desps and D.S.O. 1916).

Ingram, COLONEL MATTHEW J. TIERNEY, late Commissary Gen. of Ordnance—*b.* 1836; took part in New Zealand War 1861-5, and in operations in Japan 1864; was Commissary-Gen. of Ordnance in Egypt during operations from 1884-7; also during that period auditor of Army Store Accounts, Egypt; received Distinguished Service Reward 1891; retired 1893; member for many years of the Woolwich Board of Guardians; Hon. Treas. of the Southwark Dioc. Schools Assn and of the S. London Catholic League: St Columba, Beach-rd, Littlehampton.

Ireland, MOST REV. JOHN, Archbishop of St Paul, U.S.A.—*b.* in Ireland 1838, and emigrated to the United States in boyhood. He studied for the priesthood in France, and was ordained in 1861. A man marked out by his talents from the beginning, he passed through some of the most arduous campaigning of the Civil War as Chaplain to the 5 Minnesota Regt. After a term of duty as Rector of the Cathedral, St Paul, he was cons. in 1875 Bishop-Coadjutor of that Diocese, and became its chief ruler in 1884. In 1888 his See was raised to Metropolitan rank, and during his rule twelve new suffragan sees have been added to

the Province. A man of large views and an all-round lover of such freedom as American citizenship carries, the Archbishop stands in the United States for all the causes and ideals that elevate a nation. As an advocate of total abstinence, His Grace ranks as the Manning of America: 977 Portland-ave, St Paul, Minn.

Irons, GENEVIÈVE—dau. of Prebendary Irons, for 30 years Vicar of the Anglican church that adjoins the London Oratory. He was the attached friend of the Rev. Dr. Pusey, and twice entered the lists of controversy with Newman, the founder of the neighbouring rival. It was an affair of only a few yards outwardly when members of his congregation began to enter the other door—taking with them a lasting regard for Dr Irons himself—even the women whom he had once quite incontinently accused in a sermon of being, as a sex, greedy at table. As he himself was the son of a Nonconformist minister, his daughter's forward step to Rome may be said to have but continued legitimately to the end of the pilgrimage he had begun. Miss Geneviève Irons, whose contributions were formerly made welcome by Protestant editors and publishers, has, as a Catholic, published *Only a Doll—A Torn Scrap-Book—A Maiden Up to Date—The Making of Molly—A Damsel Who Dared—The Mystery of the Priest's Parlour:* Mary-Cot, Furness-rd, Eastbourne.

Irwin, ARTHUR JOHN, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S., Adviser of R. Survey of Siam—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Col Richd Irwin, J.P., of Rathmoyle, co. Roscommon, by Cecilia, dau. of Philip O'Reilly, D.L., of Coolamber, co. Westmeath; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D.; *m.* (1896) JOSEPHINE, dau. of Hugh Gerald BYRNE (2 sons): Sapatum, Bangkok, Siam; Rathmoyle, Castlerea, co. Roscommon.

Irwin, FATHER HY J., S.J., M.A. and D.Lit. (Lond.)—*b.* 1870, 3 s. of Col Richd Irwin, J.P., of Rathmoyle, co. Roscommon; educ. at Stonyhurst; Prefect of Studies, St F. Xavier's Coll., Liverpool, since 1915.

Irwin, VALENTINE PHILIP, F.C.I.I.—*b.* 1874, 4 s. of late Col Richd Irwin, J.P., of Rathmoyle, co. Roscommon; educ. at Stonyhurst and in France; Manager and Sec. of Irish Catholic Church Property Insce Co. Ltd. since 1902: 19 and 20 Fleet-st, Dublin.

Irwin, CYRIL JAS, I.C.S.—*b.* 1881, y. s. of late Col Richd Irwin, of Rathmoyle; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wadham Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); joined I.C.S. 1903; an Asst Commissioner in the Central Provinces: Chinndwara, C.P., India.

Jackman, MGR ARTHUR, D.D.—*b.* at Shoreham 1878, s. of Wm Jackman, of Devonport; educ. at Wonersh and Rome; ordained 1902; in same year Asst Sec. in Southwark to Bishop Bourne, who, when he came as Archbishop to Westminster, brought Dr Jackman with him as his Private Sec.; Archivist of Westminster; Canon of Westminster since 1916; editor of *The Catholic Directory* since 1909; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1910: Abp's Ho., S.W.

Jackson, BERTRAM A. E., J.P., thrice Mayor of Chorley; educ. at Downside: Hartwood, Chorley, Lancs.

Jackson, MISS LAURA—sister of Bertram Jackson; contributor to *The Spectator* and other periodicals: Hartwood, Chorley, Lancs.

Jackson, MAJOR EDMUND SYLVESTER, late Inniskilling Dragoons—*b.* 1865, s. of Wm Scarborough Jackson, of Moor House, Headingley, Leeds; educ. at Beaumont; joined 6 (Inniskilling) Dragoons 1885; A.D.C. to Lt-Governor of Burma 1899; served in last S. African War with Inniskilling Dragoons, and as Provost Marshal, 1 Cavalry Brigade (severely wounded); retired 1905; *m.* (1907) LILIAN, widow of A. Stuckey Dean (no *c.*): North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset.

Jackson, MISS FRANCES—*b.* at Manchester 1848, dau. of the late Peter Rothwell Jackson, of Blackbrooke, Mon.; received into the Church 1880. Author of *From Hearth to Cloister in the Reign of Charles II—The Life of Madame Flore—A Papal Envoy during the*

Reign of Terror—Memoirs of Baron Hyde de Neuville.

Jackson, PATRICK RAPHAEL—compiler of educational works which include *The Children's Bible History—The Explanatory Catechism,* and *The Granville Readers ;* member of Islington Vestry 1892-5 and Islington Parish Council 1895-6 ; for several years a local Manager of schools under the London School Board, and late a County Council Manager for St Joseph's Schools, Highgate ; *m.* MARY, dau. of Michael BRUTON (she *d.* 1910).

Jackson, MAJOR RAPHAEL, 4 R. Fus.—*b.* 1877, s. of the preceding ; educ. at St. Aloysius' Coll. Highgate, and St. Edmund's Coll. Old Hall ; Major 1914 ; Recruiting Staff Off. 1914 : New Oxford and Cambridge Club.

Jaffna (Ceylon), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. HENRY JOULAIN, O.M.I.)—*b.* in Poitiers diocese (France) 1852 ; educ. at Montmorillon and Poitiers ; priest 1875 ; Assistant-curé of St André de Niort 1876-80 ; entered Cong. of Oblates M.I. 1880 ; went to India 1880 ; cons. 1893. Jaffna was erected into a Vicariate in 1849 and into a bishopric in 1886. It was assigned to the care of the Oblate Fathers in 1857 : Jaffna, Ceylon.

Jamaica, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOHN J. COLLINS, S.J.)—*b.* in Kentucky 1857 of Irish extraction ; entered the Jesuit novitiate in America 1876 ; sent to Jamaica 1894 ; recalled 1902 ; member of the Mission Band, American Province S.J., 1902 ; President of St John's Coll. Fordham, 1904-6 ; Adm. of Jamaica Vicariate 1906-7 ; cons. at New York tit. Bishop of Antiphellus and V.A. of Jamaica in succession to Bishop Gordon 1907 : 26 North-st, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

James, MAJOR JOHN EDGCUMBE, R.F.A.—*b.* in London 1870, s. of Hy James ; educ. at Marlborough ; received into the Church 1895 ; Captain 1900, and Major 1906 ; served in the last S. African War ; *m.* (1892) ESTHER MARIE, dau. of J. J. MEAGHER, of Castries, St Lucia.

Jarrett, COL HY SULLIVAN, C.I.E. —*b.* 1839, 2 s. of Thos Jarrett, of Speldhurst, Kent ; educ. at Prior Park ; gazetted Ensign Bengal Army 1856 ; served during Indian Mutiny (present at the outbreak at Mooltan 1858) and on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1860-3 ; Sec. and Member of the Board of Examiners, Fort William, Calcutta, and Asst Sec. of the Legis. Dept, Govt of India 1875-94 ; Col on Supernumerary List 1896 ; *m.* (1874) AGNES, dau. of Francis BEAUFORT, Bengal C.S. (3 sons living). Author of *History of the Caliphs—The Institutes of the Emperor Akbar* and a translation of Heine's Songs into English Verse : South Lodge, Imberhorne, E. Grinstead. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Jarrett, MAJOR HUBERT CECIL DELACOUR, Indian Army—*b.* 1876, 2 surv. s. of Col H. S. Jarrett. C.I.E. ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Capt. 1905 ; Major 1915 ; served in European War ; *m.* (1915) MARY ELIZABETH, younger dau. of Sir Albert J. Leppoc CAPPELL, K.C.I.E.

Jarrett, FATHER BEDE, O.P., M.A.—*b.* 1881, s. of Col H. S. Jarrett, C.I.E. ; educ. at Stonyhurst, at Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford (1 cl. Modern History, M.A.), and in the Dominican Order ; ordained priest 1905 ; Prior of Haverstock Hill 1914-6 ; English Provincial O.P. since 1916 ; well known as a preacher and lecturer. Author of *Medieval Socialism* ("People's Books" Series) *—St Antonino and Medieval Economics—Meditations for Lay Folk* : St Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

Jarrett, CAPT. AUBREY FRANCIS VINCENT, R.G.A.—*b.* 1884, s. of Col H. S. Jarrett, C.I.E. ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Capt. 1914 ; served in European War ; Persian Gulf Operations (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross).

Jeffery, MRS C. E.—Author of *Cold Comfort—Proud as Lucifer*—and other stories. Contributor to *The Tablet, Month, Frank Leslie's Magazine, Catholic Times,* and other periodicals.

Jeffries, JOSEPH M. NAGLE—*b.* Cork 1880 ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; for some years a tutor in Paris before joining staff of *The Daily Mail* 1913 ; special correspondent of that paper

in Belgium and France in European War of 1914; correspondent with the Italian Army since 1915: c/o *Daily Mail*.

Jenings, Mrs—Isabel, e. dau. of Simon McNamara Creagh (2 s. of Simon Creagh, of Dangan); *m.* (1877) Lt-Col Ulick Albert Jenings, M.D., of Ironpool, co. Galway (3 sons, the y. of whom was killed in action 1914): Mervue, Monkstown, co. Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Jenner, Mrs Hy—Katherine Lee, dau. of W. J. Rawlings, of Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* Hy Jenner, F.S.A., formerly of the British Museum, a son of the Rt Rev. Hy Lascelles Jenner, 1 Anglican Bishop of Dunedin, N.Z. Author of stories, which include *A Western Wildflower —An Imperfect Gentleman—In the Alsatian Mountains — Katharine Blythe,* and *When Fortune Frowns*; also of *Christ in Art—Our Lady in Art—Christian Symbolism:* Bospowes, Hayle, Cornwall.

Jennings, Lt-Col Chas Borromeo, late A.M.S.—*b.* 1846; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; Surg.-Lt-Col 1888; retired 1893; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I. 1915.

Jennings, Canon John—*b.* at Hyde, Cheshire, 1865; educ. at Oscott; priest 1890; pastor at Flint since 1895; member of Menevia Chapter (erected 1909): St Mary's, Flint, N. Wales.

Jerningham, Chas Edwd Aloysius Wynne, J.P. for co. of London, 1913—*b.* 1854, s. of Chas W. E. Jerningham, of Painswick, Glos, by Emma, dau. of Evan Wynne Roberts, of Grove House, Roehampton; heir pres. to his cousin, Sir Hy Stafford Jerningham, 11 Bt, of Cossey; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst (Senior Philosopher); was the last to receive a nomination for the Grenadier Guards before the introduction of competitive examination; wrote, from 1888 to 1912, the weekly article signed "Marmaduke" in *Truth* and for 14 years contributed a weekly article to the *Graphic* over the same signature; with Sir Reginald Beauchamp helped to found the Self-Help Emigration Society; founded the Art Collectors' Protection Assn; on the Council of the Commons and Footpaths Protection Society, and the Coal-Smoke Prevention Assn; Corresponding Member of the Archæological Society of France; presented to the nation, in 1906, his unique collection of prints of the Royal London Parks now permanently housed in Kensington Palace; has composed waltzes and songs, and is a collector of old English glass; Member, Cable Censors C'ttee (Press Bureau) during European War 1914-5. Author of *Piccadilly to Pall Mall* (with Mr Ralph Nevill), 1909—*The Maxims of Marmaduke* (1910)—*The Bargain Book* (1911). Editor of *Vanity Fair* since 1912: 14 Pelham-cresct, S.W.

Jerningham, Sir Hy Stafford, 11 Bt of Cossey—*b.* 1867, s. of Adolphus F. J. Jerningham, by Matilda Georgina, 2 dau. of Wm Felix Riley, of Forest Hill Park, Windsor; descended from three of the English Martyrs—the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, the Ven. Wm Howard, Viscount Stafford, and Blessed Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury; educ. at Mgr Capel's School in London, and St Edmund's, Old Hall; served five years in R.E. Militia; late private secretary and agent to his cousin Lord Stafford, whom he succ. as 11 Bt 1913; J.P. for Norfolk; Staff Officer, Eastern Command (Res. of Off.) since 1914; *m.* 1 (1896) Annette Mary, widow of A. R. Fellowes and dau. of Wm Hinds of Kings Walden (1 dau.), and 2 (1902) Coralie, dau. of F. B. Hallowell-Carew, of Beddington Park: 89 Sloane-st, S.W.

Jerningham, Mary Clementina —*b.* 1869, e. dau. of late Adolphus Fredk Jas Jerningham by Matilda Georgina, dau. of Wm Felix Riley, of Forest Hill Park, Windsor: 10 Brompton-sq., S.W.

Jerome, Lucien Joseph, F.R.G.S. —*b.* 1870, s. of Major-Gen. Hy Edwd Jerome, V.C. (*d.* 1901) and Inez Temple Cowper his wife, a convert (*d.* 1891); educ. at Lycee de Tours, and privately; Vice-Consul at Nice, Monaco and Havana; H.B.M. Consul at Mexico 1899; Acting

Consul-General at Port-au-Prince 1905; again Consul at Mexico 1906; Consul-General at Callao 1907; Chargé d'Affaires at Lima and La Paz; Consul-General to Ecuador since 1913 where he is in charge of H.M. Legation at Quito, in the absence of the Minister, with diplomatic rank of First Secretary; a convert 1887; received Coronation medal 1911; in charge of U.S. interests in Havana in 1898, for which he received the special thanks of the U.S. Government; Hon. Fellow of Geographical and Statistical Society of Mexico; Corresponding Member of the Geographical Society of Lima; *m.* 1 ETHEL (*d.* 1898) y. dau. of John H. BLAKENEY, J.P., D.L., of Abbert and Castle Blakeney, and 2 VIVIENNE FANE (a convert; *d.* 1912), dau. of John Eden SAVILE (1 son): British Legation, Quito, Ecuador.

Jerrard, MAJOR AUGUSTUS GEO. AIMÉ, late 4 Dragoon Guards and 3 Somerset L.I.—*b.* 1873; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered 4 Dragoon Guards 1894; Captain 1902; served in the Tirah Expedition on N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8; also with the W. African Regt, and during last S. African War; Major 3 Somerset L.I., 1912.

Jetté, SIR LOUIS AMABLE, K.C.M.G., LL.D. (Laval)—*b.* at L'Assomption, P.Q., 1836, s. of Amable Jetté and Caroline Gauffreau; practised law and journalism 1857-72; returned to Dominion Parlt for Montreal (East) 1872 and 1874; Puisne Judge of Quebec 1878, and Prof. of Civil Law at Laval Univ. in the same year; Lieut-Gov. of the Province 1898-1908; knighted 1901; Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec 1909-11; member of Alaska Boundary Commission 1903; Commander of the Legion of Honour of France; *m.* (1862) BERTHE, dau. of Toussaint LAFLAMME: 71 d'Auteuil-st, Quebec.

Jetté, FATHER JULIUS, S.J.—*b.* 1864, s. of Sir Louis A. Jetté, K.C.M.G. (Alaska Boundary Commissioner 1903); educ. at Sulpician Coll. and St Mary's Coll. Montreal; entered Society 1882; B.-ès-S., Univ. of France, 1888; took mathematical course at the Catholic Univ. of Angers; Lecturer at St Boniface Coll. Winnipeg, and Examiner in Mathematics for the Univ. of Manitoba 1892; priest 1896; missionary since 1898, with short intervals, in Alaska. Compiler of prayer and hymn-books and a catechism in the language of the Central Alaska natives (the Ten'a Language). Author of scientific papers on *The Medicine Men of the Ten'a* and *Ten'a Folk Lore* (*Journal* of the Anthropological Institute)—*The Superstitions of the T'ena* and *Riddles of the T'ena* (in *Anthropos* of St Gabriel-Mödling, Austria): Tanana, Alaska, U.S.A.

Jinks, FATHER GEO., S.J.—*b.* at Chesterfield 1861; B.A. (Lond.); priest 1896; Prof. at Stonyhurst Coll. from 1887-92, 1901-4 and 1910-11; at Wimbledon Coll. 1899-1901; at St Aidan's Coll. Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1904-10; Rector of Beaumont Coll. since 1911: Beaumont Coll., Old Windsor.

Johnson, DR ALICE NEVILLE VOWE—educ. at London School of Medicine for Women, and Vienna; M.D. of Brussels (*grande distinction*) 1900; F.R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.S. and P. Edin.; L.S.A.; D.P.H. Cantab.; Medical Officer of Lambeth Schools Infirmary; formerly Med. Officer, Central Foundation School; Assistant Med. Insp. to the Board of Education (L.C.C.); contributor to *Lancet*, *British Medical Journal* and *Crucible*; was on Ladies' Committee, Eucharistic Congress, Westminster, 1908: 107 Central Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

Johnston, BRIG.-GEN. FRANCIS EARL, C.B. (1915)—*b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 1871, e. s. of Hon. Chas John Johnston, M.L.C., Speaker of Legisl. Council of N.Z.; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C.; served in Dongola Expedition 1896; Col (temp.) 1914; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) commg New Zealand Inf. Brig. serving with the Mediterranean E. F. since 1915 (desps, C.B.); *m.* (1907) MONA, 3 dau. of A. G. FELL, of Wellington, N.Z.

Johnstone, MAJOR BEDE R., R. W. Kent Regt—*b.* 1877, e. surv.

s. of late J. J. S. Johnstone, M.A., M.D., of Gloucester; educ. at Prior Park and Ampleforth; served in late S. African War; employed with W. African Front. Force, Gold Coast Regt, 1905-9; Adjutant 7 Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt (T.F.) 1913; Brigade-Major, B.E.F., 1916; served in European War (desps); *m.* (1912) GLADYS, y. dau. of late John F. JOWITT: c/o Cox and Co., Charing Cross.

Johnstone, HY MARY STEPHEN BERESFORD—*b.* 1871, s. of Jas Johnstone of Alva, Scotland, and Sarah Mary L'Estrange; educ. at Wellington College and Merton College, Oxford; a convert 1910; Assistant Collector, B. Cent. Africa, 1896; Assistant District Officer, B.E. Africa, 1898; Acting Vice-Consul at Zanzibar 1900: Vice-Consul at Tunis 1901; Vice-Consul at Zanzibar 1905, at Adis Ababa 1906, at Mogador 1908, at Tangier since 1912: British Consulate General, Tangier.

Joliette (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH GUILLAUME FORBES)—*b.* at Vaudreuil, nr Montreal, 1865; educ. at Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1888; vicar to the Iroquois Indians at Caughnawaga (9 miles from Montreal) 1888-92; head missionary at Caughnawaga 1892-1903; curé of Ste Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., 1903-10; pastor of St Jean Baptiste parish, Montreal, 1910-3; cons. Bishop of Joliette 1913. Has published several religious works in Indian dialects, including an Iroquois almanac for 1899-1903: Bishop's Palace, Joliette, P.Q.

Jones, REV. ARTHUR E., S.J., F.R.S.C., LL.D.—*b.* Brockville, Ont. 1838, s. of Hy Jones and Lucy Catherine Macdonell (father's family landed at Boston Bay 1664, mother's family were settlers from Scotus, or Scothouse, Inverness-shire); novice S.J. at Angers, France, 1857, after preliminary studies at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; taught at Fordham Univ., N.Y., 1864-70; priest 1873; at the Gesù, Montreal, 1876-1900; Rector of Loyola Coll. Montreal 1901-4; archivist of St Mary's Coll. Montreal since 1882. Editor of *The Canadian Messenger* 1893-1900. Author of *Biens des Jésuites en Canada: Question du Droit Canon,* and other pamphlets on Jesuit estates in Canada (1888-9)—*Sketch of Louis André, S.J.* (1889)—*Old Huronia,* published by the Archives Dept of the Ontario Govt 1909. Assisted Mr Reuben G. Thwaites in his *Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents* (1896-1901). Editor of *Relation de la Mission du Saguenay* 1720-30, by Pierre Laure, S.J., from a MS. which he discovered; also editor and translator of *The Aulneau Collection,* and contributor to *Cath. Encyclopædia, Ontario Archæological Reports, Recherches Historiques,* etc.: St Mary's Coll., Montreal.

Jones, JOHN JOSEPH CASIMIR, C.V.O., C.B.—*b.* 1839, s. of Jas Jones, of Mallow, co. Cork; Chief Commissioner of Dublin Metropolitan Police 1883-1900; *cr.* C.B. 1899; *m.* (1873) THERESA, dau. of Robt MACMAHON, of Limerick: 14 Cumberland-rd, Kew, Surrey.

Jones, LIEUT RONALD LANGTON, R.N., D.S.O.—educ. at Stonyhurst; Sub-Lieut R.N.R. 1914; Lieut. R.N. 1915; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1915).

Joussard, RT REV. CELESTINE, O.M.I.—*b.* Grenoble dioc. 1851; ordained priest at Autun by Bishop Clut, O.M.I., 1880; missionary in the N.W. of Canada same year; 9 years at Fort Resolution, Great Slave Lake, and 20 years at Fort Vermilion, Peace River; appointed Coadj. to the V.A. of Athabasca, with succession 1909, and cons. tit. Bishop of Arcadiopolis at Vancouver. Bishop Joussard speaks English, French, Cree, Castor, and Montagnais, the five languages most needed in his vicariate: Mission St Bernard, Grouard, Alberta, Canada.

Joyce, FATHER GEO. HAYWARD, S.J.—*b.* 1864, s. of Rev. Francis Hayward Joyce, Vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill; educ. at Charterhouse and Oriel Coll. Oxon. (M.A.); convert 1893; priest 1903; Prof. of Theology at St Beuno's Coll., N. Wales. Author of *Principles of Logic* —*The Question of Miracles:* St Beuno's Coll., St Asaph, N. Wales.

Joyce, MICHAEL, M.P.—*b.* at Limerick 1854; Mayor of Limerick for 1905 and 1906; pilot by craft; President of the United Kingdom Pilots' Assn since 1910; Alderman of Limerick 1898; has sat for Limerick City as a Nationalist since 1900: 96 Lower Henry-st, Limerick.

Joyce, PIERCE JOHN, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1844, e. s. of Pierce Joyce, of Mervue, co. Galway; educ. at Oscott; was High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1867, and again for 1912; Inspector of Prisons in Ireland · *m.* (1875) SELINA, dau. of Chas Geo. MAHON, of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo (she *d.* 1898; 1 son, 1 dau. living): Mervue, Galway.

Joyce, MAJOR PIERCE CHAS, Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Pierce Joyce, of Mervue, co. Galway; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; attached to Egyptian Army since 1907; has Order of Medjidie, 4 cl.: Army and Navy Club.

Joyce, WESTON ST JOHN—*b.* in Dublin 1858, e. s. of late Patrick Weston Joyce, LL.D., M.A., Irish scholar and historian, President R.S.A.I., by Caroline, dau. of Lieut John Waters, of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow; educ. in Dublin; is an authority on Irish topography; *m.* 1, ISABELLA F., dau. of Chas ELLIOTT, of Dublin; and 2, ELEANOR M., dau. of John GRAYDON, of Harrogate. Author of *The Neighbourhood of Dublin*, and other works: 7 Ormond-rd, Rathmines, Dublin.

Joyce, ROBT D., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* at Dublin 1874, s. of Dr P. W. Joyce, Irish historian; educ. at Dublin, Berlin, Vienna; ophthalmic and aural surgeon: 73 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Joyce, GARRETT W., F.R.C.S.I., J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1870, s. of P. W. Joyce, LL.D., Irish historian; Physician to our Lady's Hospice for the Dying, Harold's Cross, Dublin; *m.* ANNIE, dau. of late Bernard SMITH, J.P. (2 sons, 1 dau.): 26 Rathmines-rd, Dublin.

Joyce, WALTER, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1865, s. of Walter Joyce, J.P., of Corgary, co. Galway, by Louisa, dau. of Jas Daly, of Castle Daly; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore and Univ. Coll. (S.J.) Dublin: Corgary Ho., Castleblakenay, co. Galway.

Joyce, MAJOR WM WALTER PATRICK, late West Yorkshire Regt—*b.* 1845, e. s. of Thos Appleyard Joyce, J.P. (High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1852) by Julia Frances, only child of Major Bisshopp, 40 Regt, K.H.; educ. at Oscott; retired as Major 1885; *m.* (1893) JOSEPHINE, 3 dau. of the late Deputy-Commissary-Gen. WYBAULT (no *c.*): Sion Ho., Kilkenny.

Jump, CAPT. HY, 1 R. Dgns—*b.* 1882, s. of Jas Jump, of The Chantry, Ipswich; educ. at Downside, at Stonyhurst, and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; served in European War (wounded).

Kandancarry, RT REV. MGR CYRIAC—*b.* at Changanacherry, Travancore, 1856; priest 1878; V.G. to the Syro-Malabarese V.A. of Changanacherry since 1908; Manager of St Berchman's High School, and of St Joseph's Convent School, since 1896; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1912; Adm. Apost. of Changanacherry 1914: Changanacherry, Travancore, India.

Kandathil, RT REV. MAR AUGUSTINE (Syro-Chaldean Rite of Malabar)—*b.* 1874, a native of Travancore; educ. at the Papal Sem. Kandy; priest 1901; Rector of the Syrian Petit Sem. at Ernakulam 1902; cons. tit. Bishop of Arad Coadjutor with right of succession to the V.A. of Ernakulam 1911: Bp's Ho., Ernakulam, Cochin State.

Kandy (Ceylon), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. BEDA BEEKMEYER, O.S.B. Silv.)—*b.* at Colombo 1873; educ. at St Antony's Coll. Kandy; priest 1899; cons. Bishop of Kandy 1912. The Vicariate, founded in 1883, became a bishopric in 1896, and was confided to the Silvestrin Benedictines: Kandy, Ceylon.

Kane, ADMIRAL SIR HY COEY, R.N., K.C.B.—*b.* 1843, s. of Sir Robt Kane, F.R.S., President of Queen's Coll. Cork, and Katharine, dau. of Hy Baily, of Newbury, Berks; Sub-Lieut R.N. 1863; com-

mander of the "Northumberland" in Egyptian waters 1882; Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts 1883-7; commanded the "Calliope" in the harbour of Apia, Samoa, during the hurricane of March, 1889. (On this occasion Captain Kane saved his vessel by steaming into the open sea, the German and American ships-of-war which remained at their anchorage in the harbour being wrecked). C.B. 1891; Director of Naval Ordnance 1894-7; Rear-Admiral 1899, and Admiral on the retired list 1903; K.C.B. 1911: 201 Ashley-gdns, S.W.

Kane, Capt. Romney Robt Godred, D.S.O., R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1888, o. surv. s. of His Hon. Judge Robt Romney Kane, M.A., LL.D., of Glandree, Tulla, co. Clare, by Ellen Louise, 2 dau. of David Coffey, Taxing Master in Chancery, of Roebuck Grove, co. Dublin; g-s. of Sir Robt Kane, F.R.S.; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1914; served in European War (desps, D.S.O., French Legion of Honour).

Kane, Father Robt, S.J., "the Blind Orator"—*b.* in Dublin 1848, s. of the late Wm J. Kane, of Dublin, and his wife Mary MacDonnell, of Saggart, co. Dublin; nephew of Sir Robt Kane, F.R.S.; educ. at Clongowes and Ushaw; joined the Irish Jesuits 1866; taught at Clongowes and Milltown Park, but his last 25 years have been devoted to the pulpit, and he has of late, notwithstanding his blindness, given widely-attended lenten courses in Dublin, Limerick, Liverpool, Manchester and London. Author of *The Eucharist* (1905)—*From Peter to Leo* (1907)—*The Virgin Mother* (1908)—*The Sermon of the Sea, and other Studies* (1909)—*Socialism* (1910)—*The Plain Gold Ring* (1910)—*Good Friday to Easter Sunday* (1912)—*God or Chaos* (1913)—*From Fetters to Freedom* (1914): Milltown Park, co. Dublin.

Kane, Father Thos Patrick, S.J.—*b.* 1849, s. of Wm J. Kane, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes; entered the Irish Province S.J. 1868; a student of Welsh, and obtained by examination the literary degree of Bard at the Eisteddfod at Llangollen in 1908; at the invitation of the Bishop of Menevia, took charge of the mission of Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire, 1911: Church of Our Lady, Llandrindod Wells, Wales.

Kane, Father Wm Vincent, S.J.—*b.* 1856, s. of Wm J. Kane, of Dublin; educ. at the Oratory School and T.C.D. (B.A. and LL.D.); called to the Irish Bar 1879, and to the English Bar 1889; for two years Chief Justice in the Niger Territories; entered the Irish Province S.J. 1891, of which his two brothers were already devoted members; priest 1898; now on the staff of Mungret Coll. Limerick.

Kavanagh, Capt. Edwd Jas, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine (M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I.); Capt. 1910; served in European War (desps).

Kavanagh, Capt. John Joseph, M.C.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of P. J. Kavanagh, solicitor, of Cork; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; served in European War as Capt. 3 Connaught Rangers (desps, Mil. Cross, and French Leg. of Hon.).

Kavanagh, Capt. Victor Hubert, R. Irish Fus. and Res. of O.—*b.* 1877; educ. at Downside; Capt. R. Irish Fus. 1906; Res. of O. 1913; served in European War (wounded).

Kavanagh, Hy John, K.C.—*b.* Quebec 1850; bro. of Father Isidore Kavanagh, S.J.; educ. at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston, and at St Mary's Coll. and McGill Univ. Montreal (B.C.L.); advocate 1879; K.C. 1893; head of law firm of Kavanagh, Lajoie and Lacoste, Montreal; President, C.T.S. of Montreal, 1896-7; and of St Patrick's Soc., Montreal, 1909-10; *m.* (1904) Minnie Crookall: 19 Lorne-ave, Montreal.

Kavanagh, Father Isidore Joseph, S.J. (Canadian Province)—*b.* at Montreal 1855; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, at Owens Coll. Manchester, and St F. Xavier's Coll. New York (M.A.), Hon. D.Sc. of St F. Xavier's, Antigonish, N.S.; entered the Society 1879; member of

scientific expedition to Labrador for observation of solar eclipse 1905 ; on Council of R. Astronom. Society of Canada : Loyola Coll., Montreal.

Keane, Capt. Gerald J., M.D., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1885 ; educ. at Mount St Mary's and for medicine ; employed as M.O. in Uganda 1908-12 ; Capt. 1911.

Keane, Most Rev. Jas John, D.D., Archbishop of Dubuque, U.S.A.—*b.* near Chicago 1857 ; classical studies at St John's Univ. Collegeville, Minn., and St F. Xavier's Coll. New York ; philosophy and theology at Grand Sem. Montreal ; ordained there by Archbishop Fabre 1882 ; parochial work at St Paul and at Minneapolis ; was President of St Thomas's Coll. Merriam Park, Minn. ; Bishop of Cheyenne 1903-11 ; translated to Dubuque as successor to his kinsman Archbishop John Keane 1911 : 231 Bluff-st, Dubuque, Iowa, U.S.A.

Keane, Most Rev. John Joseph, tit. Archbishop of Ciana—*b.* at Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, 1839 ; went to the United States 1846 ; classical studies at St Charles's Coll. Ellicott City, and theolog. course at St Mary's, Baltimore ; ordained 1866 ; Assistant-Pastor at St Patrick's, Washington, 1866-78 ; cons. Bishop of Richmond 1878 ; first Rector of the Catholic Univ. of America on its establishment at Washington in 1889, by the help of funds which the Bishop had himself been instrumental in collecting. He resigned this rectorship in 1897, and resided in Rome for three years, serving as *Consultor* of Propaganda and Canon of St John Lateran. He returned to America in 1900 as Archbishop of Dubuque, which see he ruled for 11 years. He was translated to the titular see of Ciana 1911. One of the Archbishop's happiest memories is that of his talks with Cardinal Manning, of whose lofty and enlightened ideals he is the undaunted sharer.

Keane, Major Michael, R.A.M.C. —*b.* 1880 ; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin ; L.R.C.P. and S.I. ; Capt. 1909 ; Major 1915.

Keane, Father Michael Antoninus, O.P.—*b.* 1851 ; educ. at Mount Melleray and at Clonliffe (where one of his professors was the late Cardinal Archbishop of Sydney) ; D.D. of the Catholic Univ. of Irel. (which seldom exercised its powers in this way) 1874 ; priest 1874 ; spent five years as a professor at Clonliffe, during which time he joined Bishop Donnelly in founding the Irish Society of St Cecilia ; subsequently curate at St Michan's, Dublin ; entered the Dominican Novitiate at Tallaght 1884 ; served for some years as Prior in Cork in the 'nineties, but his principal work has been that of Friar Preacher of Missions and sermons of occasion. Many, if not all, of the principal churches in Great Britain and Ireland have at one time or another heard his eloquent voice, and he has been repeatedly invited to preach and speak in the United States : St Magdalen's Priory, Drogheda.

Keane, Wm—*b.* 1834, s. of P. Keane, of Ballyinn, co. Waterford, and nephew of Bishop Keane, of Cloyne ; educ. at Mount Melleray Abbey ; Hon. Sec. to first Catholic Assn in Pro-Cathedral parish, Kensington, 1868 ; aided in founding Chelsea Catholic Registration Society (1870), also founder (1894) of N. Kensington Catholic Defence Assn, both now amalgamated in the Catholic Federation ; Foundation Manager of St Francis's schools, Notting Hill ; *m.* (1861) Sadie, dau. of John Wyatt, of St. John's, Newfoundland (she *d.* 1911).

Kearney, Lt-Col John, M.D., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1863, s. of Patrick Kearney, of Lettergorman, co. Cork ; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork ; entered Army 1886 ; Major 1898 ; served throughout last S. African War, including defence of Ladysmith ; Lt-Col Reserve of Officers, 1906 ; *m.* (1904) Katharine, dau. of John McDonnell, of Cork.

Keating, Canon Jas B.—*b.* at Preston 1853, bro. of the Bishop of Northampton and of the Rev. Vincent Keating ; educ. at Sedgley Park, at Douai, and Olton Sem. ; priest 1877 ; at Cannock 1878-81 ;

Stone 1881-4; St Wilfrid's Coll. 1884-8; Hanley 1890-9; M.R. of St Austin's, Stafford, since 1899; Canon of Birmingham 1911: St Austin's, Stafford.

Keating, HON. JOHN HY—*b.* at Hobart, Tasmania, 1872; educ. at Riverview Coll. (S.J.), Sydney, and Univ. of Tasmania (LL.B.); called to Tasmanian Bar 1894; elected a Senator for Tasmania in first Commonwealth Parliament 1901; re-elected 1906; Federal Minister for Home Affairs, Deakin Cabinet, 1907-9; *m.* (1906) ALICE, dau. of W. S. MONKS (1 son, 1 dau.): 56 St John-st, Launceston, Tasmania.

Keating, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J.—*b.* 1865 in Dundee, y. s. of W. H. Keating, of Cahir, co. Tipperary; educ. at Stonyhurst; B.A. (London) 1887; engaged in teaching at Beaumont 1891-6; Prefect of Studies at Stamford Hill 1901-4; Master at Stonyhurst 1904-7; succ. Father John Gerard as Editor of *The Month* 1912; on Committee of C.T.S. and C.S.G.; on Editorial Board of the "Westminster Version" of the Scriptures; joint-author, with Father Geo. Gruggen, S.J., of *Stonyhurst* (in "Public Schools" series); author of *The Drink Question,* and various C.T.S. publications: 31 Farm-st, Berkeley-sq., W.

Keating, MATTHEW, M.P.—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Cornelius Keating, of Mountain Ash, S. Wales; educ. at local Cath. elementary schools; employed with Nixon's Navigation Collieries, Ltd., as a miner till 1889; subsequently in business at Cardiff and Newport; came to London 1898; has sat for S. Kilkenny as a Nationalist since 1909; President of the London County Div. of the A.O.H.; *m.* (1913) HANNAH W. SWEENY, of Gore, New Zealand: 49 Altenburg-gdns, Battersea, S.W.

Keating, JOSEPH—*b.* 1871 at Mountain Ash, Glam., s. of Cornelius Keating of Cahirceiveen, co. Kerry, and Mary Keating, of Youghal, co. Cork; novelist and dramatist; unm. Author of (novels) *The Marriage Contract—The Perfect Wife—Son of Judith—Queen of Swords—The Great Appeal—Adventures in the Dark;* also *Peggy and her Husband* (a comedy in 3 acts produced at the Royalty Theatre 1914). Also author of *My Struggle for Life*: Mountain Ash, Glam., Wales.

Keatinge, CANON JAS—*b.* 1854; educ. at St Thomas's, Hammersmith, and St Edmund's, Ware; priest 1877; served 10 years at Arundel as Assistant to Canon Butt; from St Michael's, Chatham, he was called (1892) to be Adm. of St George's Cathedral, Southwark, where he had the satisfaction of successfully carrying out Bishop Butt's "Free Seat" policy; encouraged the experiment of Newman House; and wrote School Inspection Reports which, like Canon Richardson's in Lancashire, made marvellous good reading; appointed in 1895 member of Southwark Chapter by Bishop Butt, and Inspector of Dioc. Training Colleges and Chief Dioc. Inspector of Schools by Bishop Bourne in 1897; Member of Catholic Education Council; pastor at Sutton, Surrey, 1904, and at St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells, since 1905. Author of *The Priest, his Character and Work* (1904), a subject he had 27 qualifications for treating in the 27 years of his own successful parochial labours: St Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells.

Keatinge, MGR WM LEWIS, C.M.G.—*b.* 1869, s. of Wm and Ellen Keatinge; educ. at Downside and English Coll. Rome; priest 1893; commissioned C.F. 1897; served in S. African War 1899-1900 (desps and promotion to the 3 class); Chaplain 2 class 1905 (1 class 1910); appointed Senior C.F. (R.C.) to the British Expeditionary Force on the Continent, European War (desps twice, C.M.G. 1915); Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907: c/o The War Office.

Keegan, CANON GERALD—*b.* at Stockport, Cheshire; educ. at English Coll. Lisbon; priest 1883; member of Shrewsbury Chapter from 1906; pastor of St Laurence's, Birkenhead, since 1895.

Keenan, NORBERT MICHAEL, K.C.—*b.* at Delville, co. Dublin, 1864, e. s. of Rt Hon. Sir Patrick Joseph

Keenan, K.C.M.G., sometime Resident Commissioner of National Education in Ireland, by Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of Michael Quin, J.P., of Waterville, co. Limerick ; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (B.A.) ; called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin, 1890, and at Middle Temple; went to Australia 1895 ; member for Kalgoorlie in W. Australian Parlt since 1905 ; Mayor of Kalgoorlie 1901-5 ; Attorney-Gen. for Western Australia 1906-9 ; K.C. 1909 : Varden-st, Kalgoorlie, W. Australia.

Keenan, Fleet-Paymaster Geo. Bruce, R.N.—*b.* at Dalkey, Dublin, 1877, y. s. of the late Fleet-Surg. Constantine Keenan, R.N. ; Staff-Paymaster 1909 ; Fleet-Paymaster 1914 ; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium ; *m.* (1913) Edith Gertrude, only dau. of G. Ajello : 3 West End-terr., Spy Hill, Queenstown, Ireland.

Keewatin, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Ovid Charlebois, O.M.I.)—*b.* in Montreal diocese 1862 ; educ. at L'Assomption Coll. and Ottawa Univ. ; O.M.I. 1884; priest 1887 ; director of Indian school, Duck Lake, Sask., 1903-10 ; appointed 1 V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Berenice 1910 : The Pas, Manitoba, Canada.

Kehoe, His Hon. John Jas—*b.* 1854, s. of John Kehoe, of Ottawa ; educ. at Ottawa Univ. (hon. LL.D.) ; barr. 1876 ; County Attorney, Algoma, 1884-1904 ; District Judge, Sudbury, Ont., since 1908 ; thrice *m.* : Sudbury, Ont., Canada.

Keily, Major Fredk Peter Chas, D.S.O., Indian Army—*b.* 1870, s. of E. W. Keily ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; served in E. Africa 1895-6 and in Somaliland 1902-4 ; Captain 1901 ; 2 in command 125 Napier's Rifles ; served in European War (wounded, D.S.O.) ; *m.* (1905) Kathleen, 3 dau. of S. F. Keating : c/o King, King & Co., Bombay.

Kelke, Wm Hastings, Barrister-at-Law—educ. at Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A.) ; formerly Anglican curate of Bedford Leigh ; *m.* (1880) Frances M., 5 dau. of John Sparrow, of Puddington Hall, Cheshire. Author of *An Epitome of Constitutional Law and Cases.*

Kelleher, Stephen B., Fellow of Trinity Coll. Dublin—educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools, Cork, at Queen's Coll. Cork, and T.C.D. (M.A.) ; also M.A. of the R.U.I. ; Member of the R. Commission upon Trinity Coll. and the Univ. of Dublin (1906) ; Erasmus Smith's Prof. of Math. in the Univ. of Dublin since 1914 ; *m.* (1910) Isabel Marion, dau. of Sir John Johnston, of Londonderry (2 daus.) : 24 Trinity Coll., Dublin.

Keller, Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel, V.G. of Cloyne and Dean of the Chapter—*b.* 1839 ; educ. at St Vincent's Sem. Cork and Irish Coll. Paris ; priest 1862 ; was curate of Killagh, Dean of St Colman's Coll. Fermoy, Professor at the Irish Coll. Paris, and Adm. of Queenstown ; *dignissimus* for vacant see of Cloyne 1894 ; now P.P. of Youghal ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1900 ; Chairman of Munster Provincial Council of the Assn of Clerical Managers of Irish Natl Schools. In 1887 he was imprisoned by Judge Boyd of the Bankruptcy Court for declining to disclose the confidence of a Ponsonby tenant made bankrupt by his landlord. After a confinement of two months he was liberated by a Court of Appeal decision, quashing the Judge's warrant of committal. Author of *The Struggle for Life on the Ponsonby Estate* (a pamphlet) : Youghal, co. Cork, Irel.

Kelly, Ambrose Aliaga—*b.* at Monkstown, co. Dublin, 1872, 2 s. of Thomas Aliaga Kelly (*d.* 1916) ; educ. at Downside ; a wine merchant (member of firm of Messrs. T. W. and J. Kelly, Dublin) ; Consul in Dublin for the King of Spain ; *m.* (1912) Isabel, e. dau. of W. B. Harrington, of Montenotte, Cork : 17 Pembroke Park, Dublin ; Stephen's Green Club, Dublin, and Wellington Club, London.

Kelly, Lt-Col Basil Jas Roche, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1877, e. s. of John Roche Kelly, J.P., D.L., of Rockstown Castle and Islandmore, and his 2 wife, Kate O'Donnell, dau. of Francis Murphy, J.P., of Kilcairne Castle, co. Meath ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Major Limerick

City Artillery 1904-8; Hon. Lt-Col 1909; Res. of Officers 1908; Major R.G.A. since 1914: Islandmore, Croom, co. Limerick.

Kelly, Capt. Algernon Jas Stackpoole Roche, R.F.A.—*b.* 1880, s. of late John J. Roche Kelly, J.P., D.L., of Rockstown Castle and Islandmore, co. Limerick, by his 2 wife; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. Limerick City Art. 1909; Capt. R.F.A. 1914.

Kelly, Michael Roche, J.P. for co. Clare—*b.* 1840, s. of Jas Michael Kelly, of Rockstown Castle, co. Limerick, and Castle Bagot, co. Dublin, sometime M.P. for Limerick and High Sheriff of the county, by Frances Maria Roche, sister of 1 Lord Fermoy; High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1911; *m.* (1875) Mary, dau. of Edmond Smithwick, J.P., D.L., of Kilcreene, co. Kilkenny (2 sons, 1 dau.): Firgrove, Bunratty, co. Clare.

Kelly, Captain Edmund Roche, R. Irish Regt—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of Michael Roche Kelly, J.P., of Firgrove, co. Clare; educ. at Downside; Captain 1909; *m.* (1913) Kathleen, dau. of Lt-Col Shine, R.A.M.C.: c/o Cox & Co.

Kelly, Edmond Burke Roche, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1842, s. of Jas Michael Kelly, of Rockstown Castle, co. Limerick, and Castle Bagot, co. Dublin: Castle Bagot, Rathcoole, co. Dublin.

Kelly, Rev. Bernard W.—*b.* 1872, s. of the late Bernard Kelly, M.D.; educ. at Weybridge and Wonersh; priest 1900; served the missions of Mitcham, Waterloo, S.E., Deptford and Cheam. Author of *The Cardinal of York—The Fate of Glengarry, or the Expatriation of the Macdonnells—The Conqueror of Culloden—Notes on English Catholic Missions—Synoptical Sermons—A Short History of the English Bar—The Fighting Frasers of the Forty-Five and Quebec—Some Great Catholics of Church and State—A Short Course of Catholic Instruction*, and other volumes, pamphlets and articles: Editha, Linden-gdns, Leatherhead.

Kelly, Claude Augustine, Architect—*b.* 1876, e. s. of late John Kelly, church architect; educ. at Leeds Grammar School and St Charles's Coll. London. Chief works: All Saints', Petersham; St Saviour's, Lewisham; St Vincent's, Clapham; church and presb. at Willington, Durham; church and schools at St Albans; church and presb. Hove: 466 Oxford-st, W.

Kelly, Capt. Denis Patrick Joseph, M.C., Connaught Rangers—s. of D. Kelly, of Walton-on-the-Naze; served in European War (Mil. Cross 1916); *m.* Miss Dillon-Doyle.

Kelly, Edwd J., M.P.—*b.* 1883, s. of late Peter Kelly, J.P., of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Univ. Coll. Dublin; M.A. (R.U.I.); studentship of the same Univ. in history, economics, and politics 1905; admitted a Solicitor 1908; M.P. (Nat.) for E. Donegal since 1910: 5 Eden-quay, Dublin.

Kelly, Gustavus W. F. Blake-, J.P. for co. Roscommon—*b.* 1866, s. of W. Kelly by Bedelia, dau. of Hy Blake, of the Ballyglunin family; educ. at the Oratory, Stonyhurst, and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; won the High Jump against Cambridge 1900; Oxford "Blue" 1901 (the first Catholic cricket "Blue" at either University since the days of Sir T. C. O'Brien); played for the Univ. at golf, and is a member of co. Galway Cricket Eleven; *m.* (1900) Eily, dau. of Andrew Nugent Comyn, J.P., of Ballinderry, co. Galway, and Ryefield, co. Roscommon: Dundermott, Ballymoe, co. Roscommon.

Kelly, Hon. Hugh Thos—*b.* in Ont. 1858, s. of John Kelly and Anne McLaughlin; educ. at Michael's Coll. Toronto and Toronto Univ.; Canadian Bar 1886; K.C. 1908; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario since 1911; President of the co. of York Law Assn and the Toronto Bar Assn 1910-1; Member of Board of Governors, Univ. of Toronto since 1906, and Chairman of its Finance C'ttee; President, Central and Particular Councils, S.V.P. of Toronto; *m.* (1890) Mary Hynes (1 son, 2 daus.): 33 Maple-ave, Toronto.

Kelly, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas J., D.D., V.G. of Elphin and Dean of the Chapter—*b.* at Roscommon; educ. at Summerhill Coll. Athlone, and Maynooth; priest 1866; P.P. of St Peter's, Athlone; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1895, and Dom. Prel. 1901; M.R.I.A.; Examiner in Classics to the Intermediate Education Board for Irel.. Author of *Youthful Verses —The Early Haunts of Goldsmith.* Contributor to *Cath. Encyclo., Irish Monthly,* and *Irish Eccles. Record:* St Peter's, Athlone.

Kelly, Canon Jas Maurus, O.S.B. —*b.* at Morpeth 1864; educ. at St Paulinus' Academy, Catterick, and English Coll. Douai; priest 1890; member of Newport Chapter 1907; pastor of Our Lady's, Maesteg, 1902-14; served as C.F. during European War (Mil. Cross): Douai Abbey, Woolhampton.

Kelly, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas, D.D. —*b.* at Liverpool; educ. at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, and All Hallows Coll. Dublin; priest 1885; went to S. Africa same year; served at Port Elizabeth and Grahamstown; pastor at East London since 1888; V.G. to Bishop McSherry; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1909: East London, Cape Colony, S.A.

Kelly, Oliver W., D.S.O.—*b.* 1878, y. s. of the late Lt-Col John Lovel Kelly, 62 Foot; educ. at Clongowes; served with 2 W. Australian M.I. and with Scottish Horse in S. African War (desps, D.S.O.; severely wounded).

Kelly, Canon Patrick Louis— *b.* Dublin 1841; educ. at the English Coll. Valladolid; priest 1865; on staff of Catholic Institute, Liverpool, 1866-70; Rector of St Alban's, Liverpool, 1871-87; Rector of St James's, Bootle, since 1887; Canon of Liverpool 1914: St James's, Bootle, Liverpool.

Kelly, Patrick Joseph, R.M.— *b.* 1854, s. of Michael Kelly, farmer, of Down, co. Derry; B.A., LL.B. (R.U.I.); called to the Irish Bar 1886; Resident Magistrate in Clare and Limerick since 1895; *m.* 1874 (2 sons, 4 daus.); Rose Villas, Limerick.

Kelly, Surgeon Peter Burrows, R.N., D.S.O.—*b.* 188–, s. of late Gilbert Kelly, Clerk of the Crown and Peace, Queen's co.; educ. at Castleknock Coll. and for medicine; Surg. R.N. (temp.) 1914; attd R.N.A.S. during Dardanelles operations 1915 (wounded, desps, D.S.O.).

Kelly, Richd J., K.C.—e. s. of late Jasper Kelly, of Tuam; educ. at Blackrock Coll. Dublin and Univ. Coll. Galway; called to the Irish Bar 1886; Inner Bar 1914; formerly editor-manager and director of *The Tuam Herald*; late Crown Prosecutor for co. Sligo; Assistant Legal Commissioner in Irel. 1909-12; Perm. Revising Barr. for Dublin, and Post Office Prosecutor for Connaught; a J.P. for co. Galway since 1886; M.R.S.A.I., and Vice-President of the Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc.; one of the founders of the C.T.S. of Irel., and a valued contributor to its publications; *m.* Edith Mackey, of Southampton (1 son, 6 daus.). Author of several law books, of a serial history of Tuam and Galway, and of numerous articles and pamphlets on economic and historical subjects; contributor to periodicals; awarded Silver Medal of distinction for Literary services by the Royal City of Prague. Author of *Life of Pope Pius X—Life of Benedict XV:* 45 Wellington-rd, Dublin.

Kelly, Thos Hughes—*b.* 1864, s. of Eugene Kelly, banker, of New York, and his wife Margaret Hughes; g-nephew of Archbishop Hughes of New York, and of Angela Hughes, Superior-Gen. of the Sisters of Charity in the U.S.A.; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1904; Knight G.C. of the Holy Sepulchre 1910; attached to the Pontifical Mission of Cardinal V. Vannutelli to the Eucharistic Congress at Montreal 1910; *m.* a dau. of Count Hermence de Sallier du Pin, of France and Clayton, New York. (Mrs Kelly received the gold medal *Bene merenti* 1910): Wandle Ho., Mitcham.

Kelly, Major Thos Jas, M.B., R.A.M.C. (Sp. Res.)—*b.* 188–, s. of John Kelly, of Killarney; educ. at Clongowes and in Dublin for

medicine; Arnott Medal for life-saving 1914; served in European War (wounded).

Kelly, Captain Vincent Joseph, late R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 1868, s. of J. C. Kelly, J.P., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1888; Captain 1898; served in last S. African War, including action at Stormberg (captured and twice wounded); retired pay 1908; Major (temp.) 9 Bn. R. Munster Fus. since 1914; Hon. Sec., Irish Fencing Club, Dublin; *m.* (1897) Anna, 3 dau. of Patrick Boland, of Dublin, and sister of Mr J. P. Boland, M.P. (1 son, 2 daus.): Montrose, Stillorgan-rd, Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

Kelly, Canon Wm J.—*b.* in Ireland; educ. at Ushaw, Oscott, and Rome; priest 1884; member of Menevia chapter (erected 1909); pastor at Pembroke Dock 1899; acting-Chaplain to the Forces; V.F. Author of *Happiness: its Pursuit and Attainment—The Veiled Majesty, or Jesus in the Eucharist:* Catholic Rectory, Pembroke Dock.

Kemp, Captain Wm, J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1835, s. of Nathaniel Kemp, of Ovingdean, Sussex, by Augusta C., dau. of Sir John Eamer, Kt; educ. at Tonbridge School; joined 18 R. Irish Regt 1854; served in the Crimea (wounded in the attack on the Redan), in the Indian Mutiny, and in the New Zealand War of 1863; *m.* (1861) Maria, dau. of Admiral Marsh, R.N.: Lyminster Ho., Arundel.

Kenia (Br. E. Africa), V.A. of (Rt Rev. Filippo Perlo)—*b.* at Caramagna, Piedmont, 1873; studies at Turin; Doctor in theology and in eccles. and civil law; priest 1895; joined the Cong. of Missionaries of the *Consolata* of Turin 1900; left for Africa with the first missionaries of that Institute 1902; founded 16 stations in the Kenia mission-field; appointed 1 V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Maronia by Cardinal Richelmy at Turin 1909: Limouri, Uganda, Br. Central Africa.

Kenmare, Earl of (Valentine Chas Browne, C.V.O.)—*b.* 1860, e. s. of the 4 Earl, K.P., P.C. by Gertrude H., only dau. of the Rev. Lord Chas Thynne; educ. at the Oratory School; succ. his father 1905; formerly Lieut 4 Batt. Worcester Regt, and for some time A.D.C. to the Governor of Victoria; Master of the Horse to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland 1903; Hon. Col 4 Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers, and (since 1906) of 5 (Irish) Vol. Batt. Liverpool Regt; H.M. Lieut for co. Kerry from 1905; sits in the House of Lords as Baron Kenmare; *m.* (1887) Elizabeth, dau. of 1 Lord Revelstoke, a lady who has taken much interest in Irish industries: 66 Cadogan-sq., S.W. [*See Roll of Honour, under* **Browne.**]

Kenna, Mrs—Angela Mary, y. dau. of the late Hubert Aloysius Tichborne Hibbert; *m.* (1905, as his 2 wife) Brig.-Gen. Paul Aloysius Kenna, V.C., D.S.O., A.D.C. (died of wounds at Gallipoli, 30 Aug. 1915, during European War): North Kilworth Hall, Rugby.

Kennard, Rt Rev. Mgr Chas H.—*b.* 1840, s. of John P. Kennard, of Hordle Cliff, Hants, and bro. of Coleridge Kennard, sometime M.P. for Salisbury, who was promoted to a Baronetcy on his deathbed; educ. at Harrow, at Univ. Coll. Oxford (M.A.), and at Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; Anglican curate to Prebendary Gresley and Mr Skinner at Newland, Malvern; received into the Church by Newman 1868; read theology at Oscott; priest 1872; served mission at Cannington 1875-97; member of Clifton Chapter; chaplain to the Catholic Oxford undergraduates 1887-1911; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1901. Mgr Kennard, an athlete of old, played for Oxford against Cambridge at Racquets three years in succession, and he is now President of the Burnham and Barrow Golf Club: Westleigh, Burnham, Somerset.

Kennard, Captain Ernest Coleridge Hegan, late Grenadier Guards—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of Col Edmund Hegan Kennard (M.P. for Beverley 1868-9); educ. at Eton and Sandhurst; served in Matabeleland 1896, and in last S. African War (wounded); late Major 3 W. Yorks Regt.

Kennedy, Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel, D.D.—s. of the late John Kennedy, of Clifton, and bro. of the late Mgr Kennedy, Rector of St Alban's Coll. Valladolid; educ. at the English Colleges, Lisbon and Rome; priest 1889; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914; Canon of Plymouth from 1904; pastor of St Marychurch, Torquay, since 1906; Member of Torquay Education Committee.

Kennedy, Denis, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.—s. of Michael Kennedy, of Kyle Park, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary; educ. at Rockwell Coll, and privately; late Res. Surgeon St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin, and Visiting Surg. Jervis-street Hosp. Dublin; Visiting Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery at St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin; Surgeon to Children's Hosp. Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy R.C.S.I.: 68 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Kennedy, Rt Rev. Mgr Edmond, —*b.* at Waterford; educ. at Mount Melleray and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1862; served missions at Liverpool, Bridgwater, Herring Cove, Windsor, and Truro (all in Nova Scotia); also was for 4 years in diocese of Middlesbrough (England); now pastor of Truro, Colchester co., Nova Scotia: Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Truro, Nova Scotia.

Kennedy, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas—*b.* 1841, s. of Patrick Kennedy, author (see *Dict. of Natl. Biog.*), and Maria, dau. of J. Scully, of Queen's co.; educ. in Dublin, London, and Louvain; priest 1873; commissioned Chaplain, Commonwealth Forces of Australia, 1886; Lt-Col 1891; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1915; pastor of Birnam and Dunkeld: Birchwood Ho., Birnam, N.B.; Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall.

Kennedy, Rev. John Joseph, D.S.O.—s. of John Kennedy, of Kilquane, Dingle, co. Kerry; parish work at St Patrick's, Wangaratha, Victoria, Australia; served in European War as Chaplain to Australian troops (D.S.O. 1916).

Kennedy, Patrick Jas, J.P. for Meath—*b.* 1864, s. of Brian Kennedy, of Rathcore Ho., co. Meath; educ at St Vincent's, Castleknock; M.P. for N. Westmeath 1900-6, having previously sat for N. Kildare 1892-5; Chairman of Meath County Council 1899-1902; High Sheriff of co. Meath for 1910; *m.* (1888) Cornelia, dau. of Professor P. A. Duncan, of the Univ. of Vienna, and has a son, Antonio Bernard, *b.* 1899: Rathcore House, Enfield, co. Meath.

Kennedy, Staff-Surgeon Robert, M.B., R.N.—*b.* in Ireland 187–; M.B., B.Ch. (R.U.I.); Staff-Surgeon 1910.

Kennedy, Sydney Ernest, J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1854, s. of Sydney Kennedy, of Cleveland-sq., W.; educ. at Beaumont; member of the Stock Exchange; *m.* (1887) Marie, dau. of Alexr Clark, of Lancaster Gate, W., and Taplow House, Bucks (5 sons): 24 Upper Brook-st, W.; Cravenhurst, Eastbourne.

Kennedy, Most Rev. Thos F., D.D., tit. Archbishop of Seleucia—*b.* in Pennsylvania 1858; priest 1887; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1901; Prot. Ap. 1904; since 1901 Rector of N. American Coll. Rome which celebrated in 1908 the jubilee of its foundation by Pius IX; cons. tit. Bishop of Adrianopolis 1907; translated tit. Archbp of Seleucia 1915; Assistant at the Pontif. Throne 1912: N. American Coll., Via dell' Umiltà 30, Rome.

Kennedy, Vincent, Nationalist M.P. for W. Cavan since 1904—*b.* 1876, e. s. of late Hugh Peter Kennedy, Crown Solicitor, of Cavan, by Catharine, dau. of Dr P. Maginnis, of London; educ. at Clongowes; admitted a solicitor 1900; *m.* (1912) Cecilia, dau. of Adolph Boursot, of 12 Vicarage-gate, Kensington: Heath Lodge, Ballinagh, co. Cavan; Natl Liberal Club.

Kennedy, Wm Paul Maclure, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. (Eng.), Fellow Nova Scotia Hist. Soc.—*b.* 1880; educ. abroad and at T.C.D. (graduated with 1 cl. honours, Sen. Mod. and Gold Medalist, Vice-Chanc.'s Prizeman in English Prose); travelled in Europe, Africa, Asia, and the East 1901-3; received into the Church by the Rev. H. M. Evans, M.A., 1908; Prof. of Modern History

at the Univ. of Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1912-4 ; Prof. of Modern History and English Literature at St Michael's Coll. Univ. of Toronto since 1914. Author of *The Relations of French and English Literature in the XVIII Century—The Elizabethan Interpretations — Parker — Parish Life in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth* (" The Catholic Library ") *—Studies in Tudor History.* Co-editor of *Visitation Documents of the Reformation.* Contributor to periodicals : The Univ. of Toronto, Ont. ; The Woolverton, Oriole-gdns, Toronto, Ont.

Kennefick, Capt. John H. G., 3 (Res.) Essex Regt—*b.* 1884, s. of J. Kennefick, of Clonmel ; educ. at Ratcliffe ; served in European War (wounded).

Kenny, Augustus Leo, K.S.G.—*b.* 1863 in Salford ; went to Australia 1870 ; educ. there by the Irish Xtian Bros, and by the Jesuit Fathers ; graduated M.B. and B.Ch. at the Univ. of Melbourne 1885 ; Sec. to the 1 and 2 Australasian Cath. Congress of Sydney (1900 and 1909) and Melbourne (1904) ; since appointed Perpetual General Sec. of the Congresses ; received Knighthood of St Gregory from Leo XIII 1888 ; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1907 : 13 Collins-st, Melbourne.

Kenny, Daniel, K.S.S.—a prominent W. Australian layman and merchant ; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1912 : Perth, W. Australia.

Kenny, Staff-Surgeon Edwd Bryan, R.N.—*b.* 1878, s. of Bryan Kenny, M.D., of Listowel, co. Kerry ; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine, M.B., B.Ch. (R.U.I.) ; Staff-Surg. 1911 ; served in European War (desps) ; *m.* (1908) Lilian Denison, g-dau. of late Hon. Wm Denison, 12 R. Lancers (2 sons, 1 dau.) : Clifton Lodge, Weymouth.

Kenny, Major Geo. W., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of Thos Edwd Kenny, of Halifax, N.S., President of the R. Bank of Canada ; g-s. of Sir Edwd Kenny ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Captain 1899 ; served in the Tirah Expedition 1897-8, and in last S. African War ; Major 1913 ; *m.* (1910) Helen Priscilla, y. dau. of late Albert H. Furniss, of Bardfield, Quebec.

Kenny, Hy, V.C.—*b.* in Hackney, London, of Irish descent ; as Pte., 1 Batt. Loyal North Lancs Regt, won V.C. for gallantry at Loos, Sept. 1915.

Kenny, Joseph B.—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Thos Edwd Kenny, of Halifax, N.S., and g-son of Sir Edwd Kenny ; educ. at Stonyhurst and Dalhouse Univ. Halifax, N.S. ; post-graduate law course at Harvard ; Barrister 1894 ; Sec. of Children's Hosp. Halifax ; V.P. Canadian Club, Halifax : Thornvale, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Kenny, Mrs Louise Stacpoole —dau. of late Jas R. Dunne, M.A., J.P., and Mary, dau. of Mathias Stacpoole, of Moymore Ho., co. Clare, and wife of Thos Hugh Kenny, of Limerick. Author of several novels and biographies, including *St Francis de Sales—St Charles Borromeo—Jacquetta—Love is Life —Carrow of Carrowduff — At the Court of Il Moro—The Knight of the Green Shield—The King's Kiss — Our Own Country — Daffodil's Love Affairs—Story of St Martin of Tours—Mary, a Romance of West Country—Heart of the Scarlet Fire ;* contributor to magazines : Indiaville, Limerick ; Moymore House, Ennistymon, co. Clare.

Kenny, Alderman Luke, J.P. for Hyde—Mayor of Hyde for 1908-9 and 1909-10 ; on Exec. of U.I.L. of Gt Br. : Hyde, Lancs.

Kenny, Matthew Joseph, K.C. —*b.* 1861, s. of Michael Kenny, Solicitor, of Freagh Castle, co. Clare, by Bridget, dau. of Wm Frost, of Cratloe, co. Clare ; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D. ; called to Bar at Gray's Inn 1886, and at King's Inn, Dublin, 1889 ; K.C. 1914 ; M.P. (Home Ruler) for Ennis 1882-5, and for Mid-Tyrone 1885-95 ; *m.* (1887) Elizabeth, dau. of W. R. Stewart, of Lairsill, Aberdeenshire : Freagh Castle, Miltown Malbay, co. Clare.

Kenny, Thomas, V.C.—*b.* nr Wingate, co Durham, 1882 ; attended local Catholic elementary schools; enlisted in 13 Batt. Durham L.I.

1914 ; awarded V.C. for gallantry at Hulluch, Dec., 1915.

Kenny, Rt Hon. Wm, P.C., Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Ireland —*b.* 1846, s. of Edwd Kenny, solicitor, of Ennis ; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (M.A.) ; called to Irish Bar 1868 ; Q.C. 1885 ; Bencher of King's Inn 1890 ; helped to establish Liberal Union of Ireland in 1886, and in 1887 he helped to organize the Dublin visit of Lord Hartington and Mr Goschen ; Unionist M.P. for Stephen's Green 1892-7, winning and keeping the seat in three contests ; Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1895 ; raised to the Bench 1897 ; P.C. of Ireland 1902 ; *m.* (1873) Mary, dau. of David Coffey, Master in Chancery (2 sons, 4 daus. living) : Marlfield, Cabinteely, co. Dublin.

Kenny, Major Wm David, R. Inniskilling Fus.—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of Rt Hon. Mr Justice Kenny ; educ. at the Oratory School ; serving with Egyptian Army 1907-16 ; Major 1916 ; Order of the Osmanieh (4 cl.) 1914 ; Order of the Nile (3 cl.) 1916 ; A.D.C. to the Sultan of Egypt since 1915 ; *m.* (1913) Alexandra, dau. of late Nicholas Mouravieff, Russian Ambassador at Rome : Abdin Palace, Cairo.

Kenny, Capt. Bertram Maurice, R. West Surrey Regt—*b.* 1884, 3 s. of Rt Hon. Justice Kenny ; educ. at the Oratory School and R.M.C. ; Capt. 1914 ; served in European War (wounded Sept. 1914).

Kenny, Wm, V.C.—*b.* at Malta , where his father (who served 23 years in 1 Gordon Hdrs, the old 75 Regt) was stationed ; enlisted in Gordon Hdrs ; served in S. African War ; served in European War ; as Drummer, 2 Batt. Gordon Hdrs was awarded V.C. for the rescue of wounded near Ypres on Oct. 23, 1914, and for twice previously saving machine guns by carrying them out of action.

Kent, Rev. Wm Hy, O.S.C.—*b.* 1857, e. s. of Chas Kent, and great g-s. of Captain Wm Kent, R.N., discoverer of Kent's Islands. On his father's side he is a g-nephew of Bishop Baggs, and a great-g-nephew of Esmond Kyan, one of the Wexford leaders executed in '98, and a kinsman of the " good " Earl of Shrewsbury and of that uncanonized saint, Gwendolen, Princess Borghese. Educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater ; began to contribute to *The Weekly Register* (then edited by his father) 1875 ; joined the Oblates of St Charles 1876 ; ordained by Manning 1881 ; taught theology 1882-98 ; since 1899 has been occupied with parish work. His contributions to *The Dublin Review* (begun in 1889), to *The Tablet*, *The Ave Maria*, *Blackwood*, and *The American Quarterly* and *Ecclesiastical* Reviews, have shown him an expert in Biblical and Talmudic studies, in Oriental languages, mediæval and modern philosophy and comparative philology. He has made many translations of hymns, etc., from the Syriac, Armenian and Coptic, and adds to his linguistic accomplishments a knowledge of Gaelic : St Mary's, Westmorland-rd, Bayswater.

Kent, Edwd, Musical Composer and Song-writer—2 surv. s. of Chas Kent ; educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater, and at the Guildhall School of Music ; has published over 80 songs and musical sketches, including such favourites as " The Burglar's Serenade," " Harmony Hall," and, in a more serious vein composed the incidental music for Maskelyne's version of *The Coming Race* (1903), a work written by his father's old friend, Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, from whom Mr Kent takes his name.

Kent, Marianne, Novelist—elder dau. of Chas Kent. Author of *Philip Mordaunt's Ward* (1888), and short stories in *The Strand Magazine*, *Catholic World* and *Chambers's Journal*.

Kent, Hon. Jas M., K.C.—*b.* in Newfoundland 1872 ; educ. at Tullabeg and Clongowes ; B.A. of the R. Univ. of Irel. 1890 ; returning home to Newfoundland, he was admitted a Solicitor 1893, and called to the Bar 1894. In 1900 he was elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Newfoundland ; in 1904 took silk, and a seat in the Newfoundland Parliament;

Minister of Justice for Newfoundland in Bond Cabinet 1907-9; special delegate of Newfoundland at Washington for the settlement of the North Atlantic Fisheries dispute between Great Britain and the U.S.A. 1909; Leader of the Liberal Party and of the Opposition in Parlt. Jan. 1914-6; Judge of the Supreme Court of N.F. since 1916; *m.* Annie, dau. of W. P. Walsh, of St John's: Duckworth-st, St John's, N.F.

Kent, Canon Thos P., Naval Chaplain—*b.* 1861 at Mitchelstown, co. Cork; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Fermoy, and St John's Coll. Waterford; priest 1884; at Plymouth Cathedral 1884-5 and 1886-90; Naval Chaplain since 1887; Canon of Plymouth 1913: Keyham, Devonport.

Kenworthy - Browne, Wm, M.A., LL.D.—y. s. of the late Wm Kenworthy-Browne, J.P., of Goldington Hall, Beds; educ. at Sherborne School, Exeter Coll. Oxon., and Univ. of Bologna; Chamb. to the Holy Father; received into the Church 1882: Settignano, Florence.

Kenyon, Joseph Robt—*b.* 1883, only surv. s. of late John Geo. Kenyon, K.S.G., Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII and Pius X, a convert in 1870, of Gillingham Hall, Norfolk, by Mary D'Arcy, dau. of Lord Hy F. Kerr; educ. at Downside and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.); sometime President of the Newman Soc.; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1907; Capt. 3 E. Anglian (Howitzer) Brig. (T.F.) R.F.A.; has acted as Hon. Treas. of Catholic Social Guild, and Hon. Sec. of St Francis Xavier's Working Lads, Liverpool.

Keogh, Surg.-Gen. Sir Alfred, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Aberdeen), Hon. F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.E., Hon. M.D. Dublin, late Hon. Physician to the King—*b.* 1857, s. of Hy Keogh, B.L., R.M., of Roscommon; educ. for Medicine at Queen's Coll. Galway; Herbert Prizeman and Martin Gold Medallist at Army Medical School; entered Army 1880; Major R.A.M.C. 1892, and Lt-Col 1900; served in S. Africa 1899-1901, being latterly P.M.O. of No. 2 Hospital, Pretoria (promotion and C.B. 1900); Deputy Director-Gen. A.M.S. 1902-4, and Director-Gen. 1905-10; Rector of the Imperial College of Science and Technology 1910; K.C.B. 1906; is a Knight of Grace of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem; *m.* (1888) Camilla, dau. of Capt. W. H. Hart, 105 Regt: 25 Sheffield-terr., Kensington, W.

Keogh, Captain Arthur Lorcan, Reserve of Officers, late Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1871; educ. at Clongowes; Captain 1902; attached to W. African Regt 1899; took part in last S. African War.

Keogh, Fleet-Surgeon John Ambrose, B.A., M.B., R.N.—educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork; Surgeon 1890; Staff-Surgeon 1898; Fleet-Surgeon 1906.

Keogh, Major Jas Blair, Indian Army—*b.* 1871; educ. at Beaumont; Major, Indian Army, 1909; Squad.-Commander 32 Lancers; served in Mesopotamia 1915-6 (desps).

Keogh, Major John Hy, R.G.A.—*b.* 1872; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1900; Major 1914; served with 23 Indian Mountain Battery, Mesopotamia, 1915-6 (desps).

Keogh, Joseph Wiseman, J.P. for co. Wicklow—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Geo. Keogh, J.P., D.L., of Geevagh, co. Sligo, and Glencourt, co. Wicklow (*d.* 1909) and Teresa, e. dau. of Wm Osborne Carroll; educ. at Oscott and T.C.D. (B.A. and Honourman); formerly Capt. 6 Brigade, S. Irish Div. R.A.; H.B.M. Consul for the Alpes Maritimes, France, and for the Principality of Monaco since 1898; *m.* (1885) Ella Douglas, o. dau. of late Admiral Douglas Curry, of Shottery Hall, Warwickshire (2 daus.): Villa Barla, Nice, France.

Keogh, Rev. Wm Ffrench, Superior of the Congregation of the O.S.C. 1908-11—*b.* at Aldershot 1864, s. of Major J. L. Keogh and nephew of late Judge Keogh; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, and at St Charles's Coll. London; ordained by Cardinal Manning 1888; taught at St Charles's Coll. 1888-90; returned to St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, 1890; Religious Instructor to R.C. inmates of St Marylebone

Infirmary 1890-1906; Rector of SS. Peter and Edward's, Palace-st, and Acting-Chaplain to the Brigade of Guards 1912-3; Rector at Kensal New Town since 1913: 62 Hazlewood-cresc., Kensal-rd, W.

Keogh, Martin Jerome, American Jurist—*b.* in Ireland 1855, s. of John Keogh; graduated LL.B. of New York Univ.; admitted to American Bar 1876; Justice of the Supreme Court of New York 1896-1909; LL.D. New York Univ. 1906; *m.* (1894) Katherine Temple Emmet, of the family of the Irish patriot and a convert to the Church: New Rochelle, N.Y.

Keppel, Lady Hilda—*b.* 1864, dau. of the 7 Earl of Albemarle (who was a convert in 1879 when known as Viscount Bury); on the Council of the Catholic Medical Mission to the Native Women and Children of India: 53 Lowndes-sq., S.W.

Keppel, Lady Leopoldina Olivia—*b.* 1866, dau. of the 7 Earl of Albemarle; a Nun of the Sacred Heart.

Kerby, Rev. Wm Joseph, B.D., LL.D.—*b.* in Iowa, U.S.A., 1870; graduated at St Joseph's Coll. Dubuque, 1889; theol. course at St Francis's Sem. Milwaukee; priest 1892; student of social sciences at the Univs of Berlin, Bonn and Louvain 1895-7 (Dr of Social and Political Sciences of Louvain); Prof. at St Joseph's Coll. Dubuque, 1894-5; Associate Prof. of Sociology, at Catholic Univ. of America 1897-1906, and Prof. since 1906; Sec., Natl Confce of Catholic Charities. Contributor to *The Cath. Encyclo.* and to periodicals. Author of *Le Socialisme aux Etats-Unis* (1897): Catholic Univ., Washington.

Kerin, Richd Chas Bolger—*b.* 1867, s. of late C. Maxwell Kerin, County Inspector R.I.C., by Jane, e. dau. of Jas Bolger, of Balnabarna, co. Kilkenny; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, at Downside and Univ. Coll. (S.J.) Dublin; graduated B.A. of London Univ. (1 in 1 cl. honours in classics); for many years engaged in teaching and examining; elected by Convocation a member of the Senate of the Univ. of London by the record majority of 654 votes, 1906; Senior Inspector of Schools to the Intermediate Education Board, Irel., since 1909; member of the Univ. Extension Board; of the Committee of Commercial Education; and of the Classical Board of Studies of the Univ. of London; Governor of the Goldsmiths' Institute and of Owen's Schools; member of the R. Institution and of the Thames Punting Club; *m.* Mary, dau. of L. S. Kennedy, Editor of the *Pro Plancio* and the *Phaedo.* Hobbies: Tennis, sculling and punting, book-collecting: Fernside, Killiney, co. Dublin.

Kernahan, Mrs Coulson, Novelist—dau. of S. G. Gwynne, and g-niece of the Rev. John Hickling, one of Wesley's ministers; *m.*, as widow of Prof. G. T. Bettany, of Caius Coll. Cambridge, Mr Coulson Kernahan, the well-known author. Mrs Coulson Kernahan, who is a convert to the Church, is the author of *Trewinnot of Guy's—The Gate of Sinners—The Sin of Gabrielle,* and many other novels: Fawndene, West Hill, Hastings.

Kerr, Lady Ann—dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk; *m.* (1878) Gen. Lord Ralph Drury Kerr, K.C.B. (*d.* 1916; 1 son living, 3 daus.): Woodburn, Dalkeith, N.B. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Kerr, Philip Hy—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Gen. Lord Ralph Kerr; educ. at the Oratory School and New Coll. Oxford (1 cl. Modern History 1904); Asst-Sec., Intercolonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and of Rly C'ttee of Central S. African Rlys 1905-8; Sec. of Transvaal Indigency Commission 1907-8; Editor of *The State,* S. Africa, 1908-9, and of *The Round Table*: 175 Piccadilly, W.

Kerr, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B., J.P.—*b.* 1839, a younger s. of the 7 Marquis of Lothian. He was 12 years old when his mother was received into the Church, his own reception taking place three years later, when he was a "middy." The young sailor had not long to wait for his first taste of active service, for, on the outbreak of the Crimean War, he accompanied the

Baltic Fleet. During the Indian Mutiny he served with Peel's Naval Brigade, taking part in the Final Relief of Lucknow with his countryman Sir Colin Campbell. He became Captain in 1872, Rear-Admiral in 1889, and Vice-Admiral in 1895, and was knighted in the following year. After being second in command of the Mediterranean Squadron, he commanded the Channel Fleet, and was successively Junior and Second Lord of the Admiralty before reaching, in 1899, the highest post of naval administration by his appointment as First Sea Lord. On retiring in 1904, the King notified his promotion as Admiral of the Fleet "in recognition of the great value to the Navy and to the nation of his fifty years of naval service." Lord Walter, who has the Grand Cross of Charles II of Spain, *m.* (1873) Lady AMABEL COWPER, dau. of the 6 Earl Cowper, a convert in 1872, whose literary and other labours will be long remembered, and who *d.* 1906 (4 sons, 2 daus.). He is President of the Nottingham Dioc. Schools Assn, a member of the Catholic Education Council, and Vice-President of the Catholic Record Society. In 1871 he gained the R. Humane Society's silver medal for a life-saving exploit in the Tagus. Melbourne Hall, his Derbyshire seat, has a famous staircase, described in Mr Ditchfield's *Manor Houses of England*: 58 Cromwell-rd, S.W.

Kerr, REV. RALPH FRANCIS, of the London Oratory—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Admiral Lord Walter Kerr; educ. at the Oratory School and Ch. Ch. Oxon. (B.A.); priest 1901. Editor of Pastor's *Popes of the Middle Ages* (1909): The Oratory, S.W.

Kerr, LT-COM. ANDREW WM, R.N.—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Admiral Lord Walter Kerr; educ. at the Oratory School; entered the Navy 1890; Lieut 1898; *m.* (1915) MARIE, dau. of Capt. W. Walter Raleigh KERR.

Kerr, JOHN DAVID—*b.* 1883, 3 s. of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr and Lady Amabel Kerr; educ. at the Oratory School; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King Edward VII; Lieut 5 Batt. Sherwood Foresters: 58 Cromwell-rd, S.W.

Kerr, CAPTAIN HY FRANCIS HOBART, late 3 Cameronians—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Major Francis E. Kerr, of Huntlyburn, by Mary Frances, dau. of Robt Monteith, of Carstairs; educ. at Beaumont.

Kerr, WALTER RALEIGH, Privy Chamb. to Pius X from 1905—*b.* 1863, 3 s. of Wm Walter Raleigh Kerr; was Lieut 3 Gordon Highlanders; now in Diplomatic Service; *m.* (1888) ANNABELLE, dau. of the Hon. J. J. JARVES, of Boston, U.S.A.

Kerr, LT-COMMDR CHAS LESTER, D.S.O., R.N.—a convert; served with the British Naval Mission in Serbia 1915 (desps, D.S.O., 3 cl. of the Order of St Sava 1915).

Kerr-Pearse, MRS CHAS—MURIEL MARY MONICA, only dau. of the late Hon. Montague Hy MOSTYN, and g-dau. of the 6 Lord Vaux; *m.* (1904) Commr Chas Hy Cecil Kerr-Pearse, late R.N.: 41 Stanhope-gdns, S.W.

Kerry and Aghadoe, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN MANGAN)—*b.* 1852 in co. Kerry, s. of D. Mangan. After a distinguished course at Maynooth, he served in Liverpool, and was successively P.P. of Glengariffe, Sneem and Kenmare, Archdeacon of Aghadoe and V.G.; cons. Bishop of Kerry 1904; a member of the Congested Districts Board 1910. The Bishop has his residence and cathedral church (the latter of the elder Pugin's design) at Killarney. The diocese (next to Tuam the largest in Ireland) is an amalgamation of the old dioceses of Ardfert and Aghadoe, of which the respective churches are now merely parochial: Bp's Ho., Killarney.

Kershaw, MISS FRANCES I.—Author of *Our Mother* (a story of spiritual vicissitudes very personal in its making)—*Mrs Markham's Nieces—Fun and Frolic* (a series of plays), —*The Children of the Crib*, a singularly beautiful series of appeals to the personal love and service of our Saviour—*Sacred Scenes from the Life of Our Lady*.

Kidd, RT REV. MGR JOHN T., D.D.—President of St Augustine's

Sem. Toronto since 19—; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: St Augustine's Sem., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

Kiely, Canon Walter—*b.* in co. Waterford 1845; educ. at Mount Melleray Sem. and Collegio Romano; priest 1873; member of Plymouth Chapter since 1899, and since 1881 pastor at Portland: Portland, Dorset.

Kilbride, Denis, M.P.—*b.* 1848, s. of Thos Kilbride, of Luggacurran, Queen's co.; educ. at Clongowes; took up the Plan of Campaign (1887) and was evicted from his farm at Luggacurran; represented S. Kerry as Nationalist 1887-95, N. Galway 1895-1900, and S. Kildare from 1903: Luggacurran, Stradbally, Queen's co.

Kilbride, Valentine—*b.* 185–, s. of Thos Kilbride, of Luggacurran, Queen's co.; educ. at Clongowes and Ushaw; admitted a Solicitor (Irel.); Senior Taxing Master, Supreme Court of Judicature, Irel., since 1913; *unm.*: 37 Northumberland-rd, Dublin.

Kilbride, Joseph—*b.* 1846, s. of Thos Kilbride, of Luggacurran, Queen's co.; educ. at Tullabeg Coll. and T.C.D. (M.A.); Irish Barrister 1888; appointed R.M. 1894, and has served in the Counties of Kerry, Cork, Donegal, and Roscommon, being transferred to Galway 1909: Galway.

Kildare and Leighlin, Bishop of (Most Rev. Patrick Foley, D.D.)—*b.* 1858, s. of Patrick Foley, of Mensal Lodge, co. Carlow; educ. at Carlow Coll. (*Solus* Theological and Scripture Prizeman 1881); B.A. Lond.; priest 1881; Prof. of Philosophy and Scripture at Carlow Coll. 1885-92; President of Carlow Coll. 1892-6; cons. 1896 as Coadjutor of Kildare and Leighlin, and succ. as Bishop 1897; a Commissioner of National Education in Ireland since 1901; on the Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin. The Bishop's residence and cathedral church are at Carlow, in Leighlin Diocese, but the distinction between the two dioceses (which were united in 1640) is now merely nominal, and Kildare and Leighlin churches merely parochial. Leighlin is pronounced Lochlin, with *loch* sounded as in Scotland (*i.e.* with guttural aspirate). Of very irregular shape, the united dioceses comprise most of Kildare, all Carlow, part of the Queen's and King's cos, a strip of Kilkenny, and a bit of Wicklow and Wexford: Braganza Ho., Carlow.

Kilkelly, Surg.-Lt-Col Chas Randolph, C.M.G., M.V.O.—*b.* 1861, 1 s. of Surg.-Gen. C. E. Kilkelly, J.P., of Drimcong, co. Galway; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (M.B. and B.Ch.); on the personal staff of the Duke of Connaught in India; served in the Khartoum Expedition of 1898 (desps), and had charge of the Portland, and later of the Pretoria Imp. Yeom. Hospitals during the late S. African War (C.M.G.); Governor of Osborne House 1905-11; J.P. for Hants and co. Galway: *m.* (1893) Florence, dau. of the Hon. Hy Wm Petre (2 sons, 1 dau.); Drimcong, Moycullen, co. Galway.

Kilkelly, Lt-Col Patk Percy, M.B., late I.M.S., J.P. for co. Wicklow—*b.* 1869, s. of Surg.-Gen. Kilkelly, of Drimcong, co. Galway; educ. at Downside; Lt-Col 1913; retired; served in E. Africa against the Ogaden Somalis 1898: Baltyboys, Blessington, co. Wicklow.

Kilkelly, Capt. John Geo. Joseph, R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1887; educ. at Clongowes; attd Nigeria Regt, W.A.F.F., 1915.

Killala, Bishop of (Most Rev. Jas Naughton, D.D.)—*b.* Ballina, co. Mayo, in Killala diocese, 1864; educ. at Maynooth; ordained priest 1889; served successive curacies at Enniscrone, Erris, and Ballina; Adm. of the Cathedral, Ballina, 1891-1906; President of the new Dioc. Coll. (St Muredach's, Ballina) 1906-11; appointed Bishop of Killala in succession to Bishop Conmy Nov. 1911. The diocese includes part of Mayo, with a smaller piece of Sligo. The diocesan chapter was restored and the church at Ballina raised to cathedral rank by Bishop Naughton, 1913. Killala, from which the diocese takes its name, is nowadays merely parochial: Ballina, co. Mayo.

Killaloe, Bishop of (Most Rev. Michael Fogarty, D.D.)—*b.* 1859; educ. at Maynooth; elected Dunboyne

student 1884; priest 1885; C.C. at Toomevara 1886; Prof. of Phil. and Canon Law at St Patrick's Coll. Carlow, 1886-9; Prof. of Theology at Maynooth 1889; Vice-President of Maynooth 1903-4; cons. at Ennis 1904. This diocese runs into six counties, none of which it comprises wholly: Ennis, co. Clare.

Killanin, LORD (MARTIN HY FITZPATRICK MORRIS, Bt, J.P., D.L.)—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Lord Morris and Killanin, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, by Anna, dau. of the Hon. H. G. Hughes, Baron of the Court of Exchequer of Ireland; educ. at T.C.D. (B.A.); was his father's Circuit Registrar and Private Sec. 1885-9; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1892; sat in the House of Commons as a Unionist for the Borough of Galway 1900-1, succeeding in that year as 2 Baron Killanin; is a Commissioner of Natl Education in Irel., and a Governor of Univ. Coll. Galway; S.R.U.I. 1904-9. Lord Killanin, who is by no means a politician of cut and dried conventions, early gave proof of his originality and distinction as thinker and writer in his *Life's Greatest Possibility*; while in 1897 appeared *Transatlantic Traits*, the result of travels in America companioned by the Hon. Wm Peel. He was appointed in 1904 a member of Lord Lytton's Chantrey Bequest Committee: 15 St James's-court, Buckingham-gate, S.W.

Killeen, LORD (OLIVER JAS HORACE PLUNKETT)—*b.* 1896, e. s. of 11 Earl of Fingall: Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Meath.

Kilmer, JOYCE—*b.* 1886, in New Brunswick, New Jersey, of a family settled in the U.S.A. for eight generations; educ. at Columbia Univ. (A.B.); *m.* (1908) ALINE, dau. of late Kenton Foster MURRAY, of Norfolk, Virginia, and step-dau. of Hy Mills Alden, for nearly half a century editor of *Harper's Magazine*; became a Catholic with his wife 1913; on the staff of *New York Times* and *Literary Digest*; contributor to periodicals on both sides of the Atlantic. Author of *Summer of Love* and *Trees* (volumes of verse)—*Some Mischief Still* (a play)—*The Circus and Other Essays.* Has lectured on literary subjects before educational institutions in many parts of the United States and Canada: Mahwah, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Kilmore, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. PATRICK FINEGAN, D.D.)—*b.* in co. Cavan 1858; educ. at the Xtian Bros' School, Cavan, and at Dioc. Coll.; priest 1881; Prof. of Theology at St. Patrick's Coll. Cavan 1885-98; Adm. of Cathedral parish, Cavan, 1898-1902; P.P. of Templeport 1902-8, and of Ballinamore 1908-10; twice Vicar-Capitular of Kilmore, *sede vacante* (1906 and 1910); V.G. to the Bishop 1907; cons. Bishop of Kilmore 1910. Kilmore church is now no more than parochial. The diocese embraces nearly all Cavan, with parts of Leitrim, Fermanagh, and Meath: Bishop's House, Cavan, Ireland.

Kimberley, V.A. of—*Vicariate vacant.* The Vicariate includes Orangia, Griqualand West (Cape Colony), and Bechuanaland from the Orange River to the Tropic of Capricorn: 80 Dutoitspan-rd, Kimberley, S.A.

Kimberley (W. Australia), V.A. of—*See* **New Norcia,** ABBOT OF.

Kind, CANON FREDK—*b.* at Frankfurt-on-Main; educ. at Fulda and (on the operation of the Kulturkampf) at Liége; priest 1877; came to Mansfield (Notts) 1878; then at Carlton till 1900; pastor at Buxton since 1900; member of Nottingham Chapter 1908: St Ann's, Buxton, Derbyshire.

King, AUSTIN MICHAEL—*b.* 1876, 2 s. of Austin Joseph King, K.S.G., J.P., F.S.A., of Bath, by Marie, dau. of Hy le Brasseur, of Wilryck; educ. at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor, and in 1901 became a partner in the firm of Stone, Thomas and King, which his father's high ability had already raised to a position of more than local reputation; Member of Catholic Education Council, and of Bath Education Committee; Hon. Sec. of Clifton Catholic Rescue Soc. and of the Dioc. Schools Assn; *m.* (1901) GERALDINE, 2 dau. of Andrew Nugent COMYN, J.P., of Ballinderry,

co. Galway, and Ryefield, co. Roscommon (2 sons, 4 daus.) : 13 Queen-sq., Bath.

King, Capt. Austin St John C. D. M., Wilts Regt—*b.* 1874; educ. at Woburn Park; served in S. African War with Imp. Yeom.; Lieut 8 Wilts Regt 1914; Capt. 2 Wilts Regt 1915; served in European War.

King, Harry Joseph—*b.* 1881, s. of J. C. King, I.S.O., Assistant Col Sec. of Gibraltar; educ. at Ampleforth; Solicitor (England) and admitted to Gibraltar Courts 1905; Official Trustee 1909; a Director of the Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce, and member of Committee governing State-aided Catholic Schools in Gibraltar; Consul for Siam at Gibraltar since 1913; *m.* (1908) Connie Evelyn, y. dau. of Edwd Tancred Agius, Papal Chamberlain: Ashstead Cottage, Gibraltar.

King, Chas Mervyn—*b.* 1878, only s. of Mervyn K. King, of Bristol, and Agnes, dau. of Sir Chas Bright; served in S. African War 1901-2; Lieut Coldstream Guards 1901-13; received into the Church by Father Sebastian Bowden 1906; *m.* (1907) Lady Clare Noel, y. dau. of 3 Earl of Gainsborough: Yewtree Ho., Exton, Oakham.

King, Mrs Hamilton—dau. of Admiral W. A. and Lady Harriet Baillie Hamilton; received into the Church in 1890 by Cardinal Manning, with whom she became acquainted by his interest in her poems. Profoundly interested in the welfare of the world, Mrs Hamilton King, in such poems as *The Disciples* and *Aspromonte*, gave voice to an enthusiasm of humanity which carried so generous a reader as Cardinal Manning far beyond the consideration of this or that detail in the facts chosen for illustration. Mrs Hamilton King (who is the widow of the publisher, Mr H. S. King) is also the author of *A Book of Dreams—Ballads of the North—The Prophecy of Westminster—The Foreshadowing of a Saint*, and *The Hours of the Passion* (poems); also of *Letters and Recollections of Mazzini*. Mrs. Hamilton King is the mother of seven children: 1 Woburn-sq., W.C.

King, Richd—s. of Dr Richd King, North Polar traveller and ethnologist; admitted a solicitor 1882; member of the firm of Munton, Morris, King & Co.; was joint founder with the Hon. Patrick Bowes Lyon of the original "Boy Messengers Limited" (the pioneer Company to introduce the system of "Express Delivery"). (Mr King's aunt, Miss Elizabeth King, was a Catholic authoress in early Victorian times under the name F. Leslie.) He is a member of the International Law Assn, the Soc. of Comparative Legislation, L'Institut de droit Comparé de Bruxelles, L'Association Internationale des Avocats, The Grotius Soc., and a Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute: Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

King, Thos Geo., K.S.G.—*b.* in London 1865, s. of Wm Shand King; educ. at City of London Coll.; an accountant; Hon. Sec. of Catholic Guardians Assn; Hon. Sec. of Southwark Rescue Society 1897-1909; on the Committee of the C.T.S.; Treas. of the Catholic Emigration Assn; served on the Committee of the Lady Mayoress's Fund for God's Poor 1910; *m.* (1888) Miss Johnston, sister of Mgr Johnston, of Brighton (4 sons living): 75 Louisville-rd, Balham, S.W.

Kingston (Ont.), Archbishop of (Most Rev. Michael J. Spratt)—*b.* in Ontario 1857; educ. at St Michael's, Toronto, and Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1882; for several years pastor of Belleville, near Kingston; cons. Archbishop of Kingston 1911: Kingston, Ont.

Kinnoull, Earl of (Geo. Harley Hay)—*b.* 1902, s. of late Viscount Dupplin by Gladys Luz, dau. of late Anthony Harley Bacon; g-s. of 12 Earl of Kinnoull, whom he succ. 1915: Balhousie Castle, Perth.

Kirby, Edmund, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I. —educ. at Oscott and the R. Academy Schools, London; member of the firm of E. Kirby and Sons, Liverpool; on Council of R.I.B.A.; President of Liverpool Architectural Society; member of Catholic Education Council; Vice-President of

Shrewsbury Dioc. Schools Assn; Vice-Chairman of the Shrewsbury Protection Society; President of the Birkenhead Catholic Assn; *m.* Rose (*R.I.P.*), dau. of B. Dodsworth, of Burton Croft, York. Mr. Kirby's many buildings include St Werburgh's, Chester; Our Lady's, Stockport; Our Lady and St. Joseph's, Seacombe; St. Laurence's, Birkenhead; Holy Name, Birkenhead; also churches at Llandudno, New Brighton, Market Drayton, Farnworth, etc.; Walton Municipal Schools (largest in England); Birkdale and Farnworth Reformatory Schools; Colleges at Notre Dame, Liverpool and Holt Hill, Birkenhead; Pantasaph Convent and Orphanage; and Banks in various parts of the country.

Kirkpatrick, Lt-Col Ivone, commanding 6 Batt. R. Inniskilling Fus. since 1914—*b.* 1860, younger s. of Alexander Richd Kirkpatrick, J.P., M.A., of Donacomper, co. Kildare, by Catherine Louisa, dau. of Thos Trench, of Millicent, co. Kildare; entered army 1880; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-5; Capt. 1888, Major 1899, Lt-Col 1907; A.A.G. Madras and Burma 1900-3; Lt-Col commanding 2 Batt. S. Staffs Regt 1907-10; *m.* (1894) Hon. Mary (sometime a Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria), dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Arthur Edwd Hardinge.

Kirsopp, Jas Joseph, J.P. for Northumberland—*b.* 1852, s. of Jas Kirsopp, of the Spital, Northumberland, by Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Thos Dunn (she *m.* 2ndly Edwd Leadbitter); educ. at Ushaw; late Captain Northumberland Artillery: The Spital, Hexham.

Kirwan, Capt. Ernest Wm O'Gorman, I.M.S.—*b.* 1887; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, and for medicine; Capt. 1913; Mesopotamia Campaign 1915 (desps).

Kirwan, Miss Flora—*b.* 1865, dau. of John Forbes Stratford Kirwan, of Moyne, co. Galway, by Lady Victoria Hastings, dau. of the 2 Marquis of Hastings, and Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Miss Kirwan, the child of confessors (converts in modern phrase), and the inheritor also of the blood of a martyr, being a descendant of Blessed Margaret Pole, has given her life to social work among the poor of London, lightening for others that slow involuntary martyrdom inflicted by modern conditions of life on large classes of men and women. Miss Kirwan's Dining Rooms for Business Girls are admitted models, and the millions of meals they have dispensed will have salutary effects, not only on the present but also on future generations. The St Edward's Club for Girls is one other among the various institutions by which Miss Kirwan has carried on her conspicuous, if unavowed and unadvertised, apostolate as a friend to all in need. Miss Kirwan is Local President, for London, of the C.W.L.: 47 Clanricarde-gdns, W.

Kirwan, Hon. John Waters, M.L.C., J.P.—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Nicholas John Kirwan, of Sandymount Ho., co. Galway; did literary work for the Irish and London press; went to West Australia 1895; elected to first Federal Parlt as member for Kalgoorlie 1901, and acted as Deputy Chairman of Committees; member of R. Commission on Iron Bonuses 1902-3; M.L.C. of W. Australia since 1908; part proprietor and managing Editor of the *Kalgoorlie Miner* (daily) and *Western Argus* (weekly); delegate from Kalgoorlie to first Imperial Press Conference 1909, and hon. sec. to oversea delegates attending it; Member of Senate, Univ. of Western Australia, 1912; *m.* (1912) Gertrude, e. dau. of Hon. T. E. Quinlan, C.M.G. (*q.v.*); 2 sons. Contributed articles on Imperial subjects to *Nineteenth Century*, *Empire Review*, etc.: 62 Ward-st. Kalgoorlie, W.A.

Kirwan, Patrick—y. s. of Wm Nicholas Kirwan, of the Kirwans of Cregg, Lough Corrib; educ. at Prior Park and Univ. Coll. London; founder of the Idyllic Players; for some time members of Sir Herbert Tree's Company at His Majesty's Theatre; Director of the Globe Playhouse, Shakespeare's England, where he gave performance for King, Queen, Queen Alexandra, Empress of Russia, etc., 1913; Director of

Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon, 1914; Producer of Nativity Play, Westminster Cathedral Hall, 1913: 28 Glenlock-rd, Hampstead, N.W.

Klein, Abbé Félix, Writer and Lecturer in French and English—*b.* at Chateau-Chinon (Nièvre) 1862; educ. at the Petit Séminaire of Meaux and at St. Sulpice, where he read theology with the late Dr. J. B. Hogan (founder of St John's Sem. Boston); courses at the Institut Catholique and Sorbonne; priest 1886; taught philosophy at Meaux Dioc. Coll.; appointed 1893 Prof. of French literature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, then under Mgr d'Hulst; toured the U.S.A. and Canada 1904, and again visited the U.S.A. 1907, lecturing (in French and English) at the Univ. of Chicago, the Lowell Institute, Boston, and other centres; Chaplain to the American Hosp. Ambulance in Paris, European War, 1914-5. Author of works which include *L'Eglise et le Siècle: le Père Hecker* (1896, withdrawn from circulation 1898)—a volume of translated addresses by Archbishop Ireland, and French renderings of Archbishop Spalding's *Opportunity* and *The Higher Education of Women*—*Life* of Mgr Dupont des Loges, Bishop of Metz (awarded a *prix* by the French Academy)—*Autour du dillettantisme—Quelques Motifs D'espêrer—Le Fait Religieux et la Manière de l'observer—Au Pays de la Vie Intense* (translated into English; *prix* of the French Academy)—*La Découverte du Vieux-Monde par un étudiant de Chicago* (translated into English)—*Discours de Marriage—L'Amérique de Demain* (*prix* of the Academy; translated into English)—*The Diary of a French Army Chaplain* (1915). Also several works on Infant Schools and Kindergarten education. Contributor to *Le Correspondant, Revue des Deux Mondes, Le Figaro, The Atlantic Monthly,* and other periodicals: Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France.

Knapp, Rev. Simon Stock, O.C.D., M.C.—served in S. African War as C.F., and during European War (Mil. Cross 1916).

Knight, Captain John Hy de Marie Hickie, R.M.L.I.—*b.* 1883, s. of Alexr John Knight, of Terrace Lodge, Axminster, by Jane, dau. of William Creagh Hickie, J.P., D.L., of Kilelton, co. Kerry; educ. at Stonyhurst and Prior Park; Capt. 1913; *m.* (1914) Constance Mabel, dau. of Thos Ashburner, of Greystone, Dalton-in-Furness.

Knight, Dom Wm Osmund, O.S.B.—*b.* at Dharwar 1853, s. of W. F. Knight of the P.W.D., India; educ. at Chardstock Coll.; formerly Lieut 1 West India Regt; received into the Church by Fr Lawrence Shepherd, O.S.B.; ordained at Downside 1885; sometime Sub-Prior of Downside Abbey; Chaplain at Stanbrook Abbey 1900-7; for a short time at Beccles; then at Bath.

Knill, Sir John, Bt, Sheriff and Alderman of the City of London, a Lieut of the City and J.P. for the County of London—*b.* 1856, s. of Sir Stuart Knill, 1 Bt (Lord Mayor of London in 1893) by Mary, dau. of C. R. Parker; educ. at Beaumont and in Austria; entered the Corporation as a Common Councillor 1893; Alderman of Bridge Within since 1897; succ. his father as 2 Bt 1898; elected Sheriff 1903; late Master of the Plumbers' Company; President of the Superior Council in England S.V.P., in succession to the late Marquis of Ripon; K.C.S.G. 1910; Knt G.C. of St James of Portugual; *m.* (1882) Edith, dau. of John Hardman Powell. (Lady Knill is a Dame of the Holy Sepulchre, and received the Holy Father's gold medal *Bene merenti* 1910.) Sir John Knill served as Lord Mayor of London for 1909-10 thus following in the footsteps of his father: South Vale Ho., Blackheath, S.E.

Knowles, Richd Brinsley Sheridan—s. of R. B. Knowles (Barrister-at-Law, journalist, and convert to the Church in 1849); educ. at Ratcliffe; entered Civil Service; contributor to magazines and periodicals; author of *Glencoonoge,* a novel of Irish life. Mr Knowles can boast of a literary ancestry of several generations, for his g-father was Jas Sheridan Knowles, the

dramatist, author of *The Hunchback*; while his gt-gt-g-mother was Hester Knowles, born Sheridan, aunt of the author of *The School for Scandal*: 17 Rivercourt-rd, Hammersmith, W.

Koe, DIGBY LATIMER FRANCIS—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Fredk Pemberton Koe, by Jane, dau. of John Bethell; educ. at Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1886); called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1898; *m.* (1895) EDITH AGNES ELEANOR, dau. of the late Wm Hy BLISS (1 son living, 2 daus.): 35 Blessington-rd, Lewisham, S.E. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Kolbë, REV. FREDK C., D.D.—*b.* 1852; spent early years in S. Africa and won a scholarship which enabled him to study at London Univ., where he obtained 1 cl. Honours in Mathematics, Jurisprudence and Roman Law. Having been received into the Church, he entered the English Coll. Rome, 1877, gaining the Gold Medal for an essay on Miracles, and was ordained for the English mission; instead, however, he returned to work among his own people in S. Africa in 1882, lamented by Cardinal Manning; in Cape Town this devoted son and his father for some years occupied the same district, the one as a priest, the other as a clergyman of the Rhenish Missionary Society. During his editorship of *The Catholic Magazine of South Africa* (a labour which he admirably discharged for many years), Dr Kolbë has re-issued in book form some of his papers on ecclesiastical, literary and artistic subjects; also some of his verses. He is a member of the Council of the Univ. of S. Africa, and is the author of *The Art of Life—Minnie Caldwell* (a book of stories for girls), and other works, while his reputation as a botanist and geologist stands among the highest in S. Africa.

Konody, PAUL G., Art Critic of *The Daily Express* and *Observer*—*b.* at Budapest 1872; a Londoner since 1889; Editor of *The Artist* 1900-2; late Master of the Junior Art-Workers' Guild. Author of *The Art of Walter Crane—Filippino Lippi—Raphael Van Eyck—Chardin—The Uffizi Gallery—Through the Alps to the Apennines:* L5, The Albany, Piccadilly.

Kottayam, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. Mar ALEXR CHULAPARAMBIL)—*b.* in Travancore 1882; educ. at Papal Sem., Kandy, Ceylon; priest 1906; Sec. to late Bishop Makil 1906-13; cons. tit. Bishop of Busiris and appointed V.A. of Kottayam 1914. In this Vicariate, which lies wholly in the native State of Travancore, are included the Catholic "Suddists" of Malabar: Kottayam, Travancore, S. India.

Krishnagar (India), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. SANTINO TAVEGGIA, D.D.)—*b.* Milan 1855; educ. at the Sem. of Milan; ordained priest of the Foreign Missions of Milan 1879; Bishop of Krishnagar since 1906: Krishnagar, Bengal.

Kumbakonum, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. MARIE-AUGUSTA CHAPUIS)—*b.* 1869 at St Hostein, dioc. of Le Puy; priest of the Paris Soc. of Foreign Missions 1892; missionary at Pondicherry same year; then in 1899 at Kumbakonum; appointed Coadj. to the Bishop of Kumbakonum and cons. tit. Bishop of Castoria 1911; succ. as Bishop 1913: Kumbakonum, Madras Pres.

Kuypers, DOM ARTHUR BENEDICT, O.S.B.—*b.* 1868, s. of late Chas Kuypers, of Hampstead; educ. at Downside; M.A., King's Coll. Cambridge; priest 1893; formerly on the staff of Benet House, Cambridge; now at Ealing. Editor of *The Book of Cerne* (1902): St Benedict's Priory, Ealing, W.

Kyle, VERY REV. JOHN J., D.D.,—*b.* 1828, s. of Capt. John Kyle, 50 Regt.; nephew of Bishop Jas Kyle (V.A. of the Northern District 1858-69), and of Col Alexr Kyle, of Binghill, Deeside, Aberdeen; priest 1855; pastor of Preshome since 1858; Canon of Aberdeen 1892; Provost since 1910; D.D. 1910: St Gregory's, Preshome, Enzie, Banffshire.

Kynnaird, VISCOUNT (Sigismondo Maria Bandino Giuseppe Bandini, Duca di Mondragone)—*b.* 1886, e. s. of the 10 Earl of Newburgh; *m.* (1910) TERESA, dau. of Principe Ugo Boncompagni LUDOVISI (e. s. of

Principe di Piombino) : 10 via Virginio Orsini, Rome.

Kyte, Geo. Wm, K.C.—*b.* Nova Scotia 1864, of Irish and English parentage ; educ. at St F. Xavier's Univ. Antigonish ; Barrister 1891 ; Clerk Assistant, Nova Scotia Legislature, 1892 ; Chief Clerk 1903 ; K.C. 1908 ; Liberal Member of Dominion Parlt for Richmond co., N.S., since 1908 ; Liberal Whip since 1910 ; *m.* (1893) Tena Chisholm : (2 sons, 9 daus.) : St Peter's, Richmond co., Nova Scotia.

Labbe, Lieut Michael Holland, M.C.—served in European War as Lieut 2 Canadian Batt. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Lachance, Arthur, K.C.—*b.* at Quebec 1868, s. of François Xavier Lachance of that city ; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.B.) ; Advocate and K.C. ; Crown Prosecutor for Quebec district since 1905 ; sits in Canadian House of Commons since 1905 ; *m.* (1903) Mary Anne Routier : Quebec, Can.

Lacombe, Father Albert, O.M.I., Indian missionary—*b.* nr Montreal 1827, and kept in 1899 his priestly golden jubilee in the North-West Territory, where he was a pioneer missionary in the "Great Lone Land" in days before the Hudson Bay Territory formed part of the Dominion of Canada. The name of the diocese of St Albert is, in fact, derived from this intrepid Oblate's Christian name. In 1852 he was sent by Bishop Provencher to the Upper Saskatchewan, and for the next sixty years his life was more closely identified than any other man's with the Christianizing of the Western Tribes, and with the colonization and development of the country. In 1885 he was sent by the Dominion Government on several diplomatic missions to the Blackfeet and the Stony Indians, also to the *métis* and Indian tribes of the Athabasca and the Peace Rivers, and rendered signal service to the Government in pacifying the Riel Revolt. In 1899 he was appointed by the Govt Advisor to Treaty Commission No. 8. He is a proficient in Indian philology and the author of a Cree grammar and dictionary, as well as many Indian renderings of parts of the Bible and of Christian hymns : Lacombe Home, Midnapore, Alberta, Can.

Lacoste, Hon. Sir Alexr—*b.* 1842, s. of a Canadian Senator and descendant of an old family of Languedoc settlers ; educ. at Laval Univ. (LL.D.) ; took silk 1880 ; Legisl. Councillor of Quebec 1882 ; Canadian Senator 1884 ; Speaker of the Senate 1891 ; but after a few months of office was made Chief Justice of the King's Bench of Canada ; retired 1907 ; knighted 1892 ; *m.* (1866) Marie Louise, dau. of Léon Globensky, of Montreal : 191 St Hubert-st, Montreal.

Laffan, Arthur Chas, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1870, 7 s. of Richd Laffan, of Cloverfield, co. Limerick (*d.* 1890), by Mary Josephine, dau. of Patrick Kirby ; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London and at Louvain Univ. : Cloverfield, Pallasgreen, co. Limerick.

Laffan, Staff-Surg. Michael Joseph, M.B., R.N.—educ. at Clongowes and at Catholic Univ. Dublin ; B.A. (R.U.I.) ; late Senior Resident Med. Off., Mater Misericordiæ Hosp. Dublin ; Staff-Surg. R.N. 1910.

Lahore, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Fabian Anton Eestermans, O.S.F.C.) —*b.* at Meerle in Mechlin diocese 1858 ; educ. at Hoogstraten ; priest of the Belgian Capuchin Order 1883 ; Prof. at Bruges ; Indian missionary 1889 ; Bishop of Lahore 1905. The Vicariate, erected in 1880, became a bishopric six years later, and is confided to the Belgian Capuchins : Lawrence-rd, Lahore, India.

Laing, Fredk Ninian Robt, K.C.—*b.* 1856, y. s. of the late Robt Laing, of Jedburgh ; bro. of the late Rev. R. C. Laing ; educ. at Ushaw ; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1883 ; took silk 1899 ; Bencher 1908 ; *m.* (1897) Janie, dau. of Admiral Sir W. N. Hewett, V.C. (1 son, 1 dau.) : 8 Fig-tree-court, Temple ; 36 Kensington-sq., W.

Laing, Capt. Robt W. J., R.M.L.I. —*b.* 1882 ; educ. at Ushaw ; Capt 1913 ; served in European War.

Lalande, Father Louis, Canadian Province S.J.—*b.* St Hermas, P.Q., 1859; educ. at Bourget Coll. and Maison St Louis, Jersey, C.I.; taught at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; has preached and lectured at various centres in Canada, France, and the U.S.A. Author of *L'Histoire d'une Vieille Seigneurie—Croire c'est Vivre—Entre Amis.* Contributor to periodicals: Immaculate Conception, Rachel-st, Montreal.

Lamb, Major Stephen Eaton—*b.* 1860, e. s. of Richd Westbrook Lamb, J.P., D.L., of West Denton, by Georgiana, dau. of Stephen Eaton, of Ketton Hall, Rutland; educ. at the Oratory School; formerly Major in Dorset Regt; Major 6 Batt. since 1914; joint owner of West Denton; *m.* (1898) Lætitia, dau. of John Joseph Whyte, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, co. Down (2 sons, 2 daus.): 30 Redcliffe-sq., S.W.

Lamb, Edmund Geo., F.R.G.S., F.C.S.—*b.* 1863, s. of Richd Westbrook Lamb, of West Denton; educ. at the Oratory School and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Liberal M.P. for the Leominster Division of Herefordshire 1906-10; land and colliery owner; C.C. for West Sussex; *m.* (1903) Mabel, dau. of Stephen Winkworth, and g-dau. of Thos Thomasson, the friend of Cobden and Bright (1 dau.): Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants; Holly Lodge, Campden-hill, W.

Lamb, Mrs—Helen, dau. of Joseph Chatto Lamb (*d.* 1884), of Ryton Hall, co. Durham; *m.* (1882) Robt Ormston Lamb (*d.* 1912), of Hayton Ho., Carlisle, and Temon, Cumbd. Her only s., Capt. Everard Joseph Lamb, was killed in action in France 1914: Hayton Ho., Carlisle. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Lambart, Lady Ellen Olive—*b.* 1867, dau. of 9 Earl of Cavan; received into the Church 1908: Moneyhill House, Rickmansworth, Herts.

Lambert, Miss Agnes—y. dau. of the Rt Hon. Sir John Lambert, K.C.B., Permanent Sec. of the Local Govt Board, by Ellen, dau. of Hy Shorto, of Salisbury. Miss Lambert is a particularly able contributor to *The Nineteenth Century*, and other periodicals. She edited, and wrote the political memoir to, *The Free Trade Speeches of Charles Pelham Villiers*, and is the author of *A School Bank Manual* for the use of Managers and Masters and Mistresses of Public Elementary Schools, which was written to meet the demand for practical instruction in School Banks aroused by her articles on "Thrift among the Children." These articles attracted wide attention in the United States and the Colonies. In 1887 she gave evidence on School Banks before the R. Commission on the working of the Elementary Education Acts: Milford Ho., Elms-rd, Clapham Common, S.W.

Lambert, Geo. Hy, J.P. for Anglesea—*b.* 1866, s. of Hy Patrick Lambert, J.P., D.L., of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and Tan-y-Graig, Anglesea (High Sheriff of co. Wexford for 1864 and of co. Anglesea for 1868), by Elizabeth, e. dau. of Thos Williams, of Tan-y-Graig; educ. at the Oratory School; late Captain R. Anglesea Engineer Militia; *m.* (1897) Jane, dau. of Francis Augustine Leigh, of Rosegarland, co. Wexford: Tan-y-Graig, Pentraeth, Anglesea.

Lambert, Sir Geo. T.—*b.* 1837, younger s. of Hy Lambert, M.P., of Carnagh, by Catherine, dau. of Wm Talbot, of Castle Talbot; educ. at Downside; private sec. to members of various political administrations, including Lord Derby, Sir G. Trevelyan, and Lord Brassey; Director of the Estates and Finances of Greenwich Hospital 1885-1901; a Governor of Christ's Hospital: C.B. 1897; knighted 1903: 7 Park-pl., St James's-st, S.W.

Lambkin, Capt. Ernest Chas, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1884, s. of late Lt-Col Lambkin, R.A.M.C.; educ. at Ratcliffe and (medically) in Dublin; Capt. 1912: served in European War (desps 1916).

Lamotte, Brig.-Gen. Frank Grimshaw Lagier—*b.* 1864; educ. at Winchester; entered Army 1883; late Oxf. and Bucks L.I.; Col 1911; served in European War.

Lamotte, Geo. Moorsom Lagier, Major R. Monmouthshire R.E.—bro. of foregoing; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School; Major R. Monm. R.E. 1914; served in European War.

Lanctot, Chas, K.C.—*b.* in P.Q. 1864; educ. at St Marie Coll. and Laval Univ.; Canadian Bar 1885; Special Crown Law Officer 1891; was a Commissioner for the revision of the Code for Civil Procedure of the Prov. of Quebec; also for the Consolidation of the Statutes of that Province; K.C. 1902; Deputy Attorney-Gen. and Law Clerk of the Prov. of Quebec since 1905; *m.* Donalda Sariol: 9 Halidmand-st, Quebec.

Landry, Hon. Sir Pierre Armand, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick—*b.* 1846, s. of a former member of the L.A. of New Brunswick; Barr. of New Brunswick 1870 and Q.C. 1881; M.L.A. of New Brunswick 1870-4 and 1878-83; Chief Commissioner of Public Works 1878-82 and Provincial Sec. 1882-3; subsequently seven years a member of the Canadian House of Commons, and three a Judge of County Courts; Puisne Judge 1893; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick (King's Bench Divn) since 1915; knighted 1916: Dorchester, New Brunswick, Can.

Landry, Hon. Auguste Chas Phillippe, LL.D., K.C.S.G., K.C.H.S.—*b.* 1846, s. of Dr J. E. Landry, Quebec; educ. at Quebec Sem. and St Anne's Agricultural Coll.; gentleman farmer; served during Fenian Raid; Lt-Col commanding 61 Regt of Montmagny (Canadian Militia) since 1894; elected to Quebec L. A. for Montmagny 1875, and to Ottawa House of Commons 1878 and 1882; Senator 1892; Speaker of the Senate 1911-6; *m.* 1 (1868) Wilhelmina, dau. of Etienne Coulture, of St Gervais, P.Q.; and 2 (1908) Marie C. A., dau. of late Hon. E. Dionne, M.L.C.: Candiac, P.Q., Can.

Landry, Hon. David V.—*b.* 1866 in New Brunswick; educ. at St Joseph's Univ. New Brunswick; M.A., M.D. (Laval); M.P.P. of New Brunswick since 1908; Commissioner of Agriculture for New Brunswick since 1908; Commissioner Jordan Memorial Sanatorium for Tuberculosis; *m.* (1896) Annie Michand, of Buctouche, N.B. (3 sons, 4 daus.): Buctouche, Kent co., New Brunswick.

Lane, Rev. Daniel P., C.F.—studied at the Irish Coll. Paris; ordained 1896; commissioned 1899; served in S. African War and in European War; Chaplain 2 class 1914.

Lane, Major Geo. Hale, late R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1852, 2 s. of late John Lane, J.P. for Bucks and of H.M.'s Royal Bodyguard; retired 1889; Major, Res. of Off., 1902; *m.* (1889) Beatrice, 2 dau. of late Hy Whiteside, of the Paymaster-Gen's Office, Whitehall.

Lane, Jas Herbert Edwd—*b.* at Clifton; educ. at Rossall School and afterwards resided in various continental centres; received into the Church 1893; Insurance Manager; Fellow Chartered Insce Inst.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, dau. of late J. F. Caulfield, of Manchester (2 sons, 3 daus.): Junr Athenæum Club; 8 Sloane-gdns, S.W.

Lane-Fox, Geo. Sackville Fredk, J.P. for the W. Riding of Yorks, late Vice-Chancellor of the Primrose League—*b.* 1838, e. s. of Geo. Lane-Fox, of Bramham, and Katharine, dau. of John Stein, M.P.; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon. *m.* 1 (1870) Fanny Maule, dau. of Gen. Marcus Slade; and 2 (1879) Annette, dau. of Thos Weld Blundell, of Ince Blundell (2 sons, 3 daus. living). In 1912 he retired from the Vice-Chancellorship of the Primrose League, which his enthusiasm and personality have largely raised to its present influential position as a political power: 24 Egerton-gdns, S.W.

Lang, Rev. Algernon H.—*b.* 1852, s. of Herrmann Lang (of the family of von Lang of Anspach) and descendant of Isaac Watts, the Nonconformist divine and hymn-writer; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School; M.A., and late Scholar of St John's Coll. Oxford; late in Anglican Orders; successively Curate at Thatcham, Berks; Swanmore, Ryde; and

St Paul's, Brighton; for nearly 20 years connected with the Archbishop of Canterbury's Syrian Mission both in Persia and as organizing Sec. in England; was one of the six preachers at Canterbury Cathedral 1893; received into the Church 1906; priest 1909; Chaplain to Catholic undergraduates, Oxford, 1911-3; pastor of All Saints', Oxted, since 1914. Author of an essay on the *Thirty-nine Articles* ("Histories of Religions," C.T.S.): Catholic Presb., Oxted, Surrey.

Langan, JOHN FRANCIS HEVEY, J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1871, only s. of Fredk Hevey Langan, J.P. (*d.* 1890), of Mount Hevey, co. Meath, by Elizabeth (*d.* 1898), e. dau. of Laurence Rorke, of Moate Farrell, co. Longford; educ. at Downside; High Sheriff of co. Meath for 1913; *m.* (1900) ROWENA, dau. of Wm Jas MARTIN, M.D., of Dublin (1 son, 2 daus.): Mount Hevey, Hill of Down, co. Meath; Irish Automobile Club.

Langdale, CAPT. CHAS ADRIAN JOSEPH STOURTON—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Arthur Joseph Langdale (*d.* 1893), by Catherine Agnes, dau. of Adrien de Bruyn; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. W. Riding Regt 1907; retired pay 1910; served during European War (wounded).

Langdale, HY GRATTAN, D.L. and J.P. for the E. Riding—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Chas Langdale, of Houghton, by Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Grattan, M.P., of Celbridge Abbey, co. Kildare, and g-dau. of the famous orator; a g-s. of the Hon Chas Stourton, of Houghton, who took the name of Langdale 1815; educ. at Beaumont; late Captain 4 Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers. Sir Marmaduke Langdale, the famous Royalist General, was *cr.* 1 Baron Langdale of Holme at the Restoration. The 5 and last Lord Langdale died in 1778, when his daughter's marriage with Lord Stourton vested the Holme Estates in the Stourton family.

Langdale, LT-COL PHILIP, J.P., Captain 8 Hussars and Lt-Col Yorks Imp. Yeom., Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. (1908)—*b.* 1863, s. of Chas Langdale, J.P., D.L., of Houghton; educ. at Stonyhurst (President of the Stonyhurst Assn for 1912); Adjutant Kent Imp. Yeom. Brigade 1895-1900; Lt-Col commanding E. R. Yorks Yeom. from 1912; *m.* (1895) GERTRUDE, dau. of Admiral S. H. DERRIMAN, C.B.: Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorks.

Langdale, FRANK—*b.* 1866, 3 s. of Chas Langdale, of Houghton; educ. at Beaumont; has served on the Council of the Catholic Union, and as a Kensington P.L.G.; *m.* (1892) TERESA, widow of John Duncuff, and dau. of Jas Bruno PILLEY, of Mawfield.

Langelier, HON. CHAS—*b.* 1852 in P.Q.; educ. at Laval Univ. (LL.D.); Canadian Bar 1857; sat in Dominion Ho. of Commons 4 years; and in Quebec L.A. 11 years; Prov. Sec. Quebec, 1890; Sheriff of Quebec 1900; Judge of Court of Sessions, Quebec, since 1910; *m.* (1882) MARIE LUCILLE LA RUE (1 dau.): 4 Taché-ave, Quebec.

Langrishe, LADY—HELEN A., dau. of the late Rt Hon. FitzWilliam Hume DICK, P.C., D.L., of Humewood, co. Wicklow; received into the Church 1894; *m.* (1887) Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bt, of Knocktopher Abbey, co. Kilkenny: Knocktopher Abbey, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

Langton, FRANK ALBERT ROMUALD—*b.* 1840, o. surv. s. of Michael Theobald Langton, of Bath, by Mary, e. dau. of Jeremiah Ryan, of Newtown, co. Waterford; appointed Private Sec. to Mr Monsell (afterwards Lord Emly) 1871, a post continued under Mr Playfair, Lord John Manners, Mr. H. Fawcett, Mr Shaw-Lefevre, Lord Wolverton, Mr Raikes, Sir Jas Fergusson, the Duke of Norfolk, and the Marquis of Londonderry, successive Postmasters-General; retired 1903; on the councils of the Assn for the Propagation of the Faith, C.R.S., Catholic Union and S.V.P.; *m.* MARGARET CECILIA, dau. of John TOBIN, of Montreal (6 sons): 20 Manor Ho., Marylebone rd, N.W.

Langton, CAPT. THEOBALD M., late 21 Lancers—*b.* 1871; 2 s. of

F. A. R. Langton; educ. at Beaumont; retired.

Langton, Major Arthur Victor, R.G.A.—*b.* 1880, 4 s. of F. A. R. Langton; educ. at Beaumont; Major 1914.

Lanigan-O'Keeffe, Capt. Francis Stephen, R. Dublin Fus.—*b.* 1891, y. s. of Stephen M. Lanigan-O'Keeffe, J.P. (*d.* 1913), of Glenaguile, co. Tipperary, and Delville Ho., co. Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin and Mount St Mary's; Capt. 1915; served during European War (wounded, Dardanelles operations, 1915); *m.* (1915) Sylvia, only dau. of Lt-Col A. J. Hogg, V.D.

Lanslots, Dom Ildephonsus, O.S.B. (Cassinese)—*b.* at Sprundel, Holland, 1859; educ. at Herenthals and Affligen (Belgium); priest 1881; 1 Pref. Apost. of the Prefecture established in the Northern Transvaal 1911: P.O. Box 166, Pietersburg, Transvaal.

La Primaudaye, Mrs Clement—Alice, dau. of Sir Hy Bedingfeld, 7 Bt; *m.* 1 (1891) Vice-Adm. Jas Lacon Hammet, C.V.O. (*d.* 1905), and 2 (1906) Commander Clement La Primaudaye, C.V.O., R.N. (*d.* 1910). Mrs La Primaudaye has the Grand Cordon of the Turkish Order of the Shefakat: 45 Cromwell-rd, S.W.

Lardner, Jas Carrige Rushe, Nationalist M.P., N. Monaghan, since 1907—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Hugh W. Lardner, of Swan Park, Monaghan; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools and St MacCartan's Coll. Monaghan, and at Clongowes (on Committee of Clongowes Union); admitted a Solicitor 1901; called to the Irish Bar 1913; served on Treasury C'ttee to consider application of Medical Benefits to Ireland under National Insurance Act: Swan Park, Monaghan.

Lariviere, Hon. Alphonse A. C. —*b.* Montreal 1842; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; sat for St Boniface in Manitoba L.A. 1878-81; Prov. Sec. Manitoba 1881; Minister of Agriculture 1883-6; Prov. Treas.; sat for Provencher in Dominion Ho. of Commons 1889-1905; called to Senate 1911: St Boniface, Man.

La Rochelle, Michel Gautron, K.C.—*b.* P.Q. 1868 (ancestor came from La Rochelle, France, 1666); educ. at Laval Univ. (LL.D.); studied law with Sir Wilfrid Laurier, and practised with the late Hon. Rodolphe Laflamme; Recorder of St Henry of Montreal 1895; Civil Service Commissioner since 1908; Lt-Col 85 Regt (Mil.) since 1912. Author of *Le Christ, le Pape, et la Démocratie,* and other publications: Ottawa, Canada.

Larue, Hon. Jules Ernest—*b.* 1844, s. of W. Larue, Seigneur of La Pointe-aux-Trembles de Neuvelles, P.Q.; educ. at Laval Univ. (D.C.L.); Barrister 1886; Q.C. 1882; Commissioner to revise Code of Civil Procedure, Quebec, 1893; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1886-1907; retired 1907; *m.* (1880) Marie Louise, dau. of the late F. R. Angers, Q.C.

Latchford, Hon. Francis Robt, Judge in the Supreme Court of Justice of Ontario—*b.*1856; graduate of Ottawa Univ.; was Commissioner of Public Works and Attorney-Gen. for Ontario; Solicitor for the Catholic Mutual Benefit Society of Canada; Puisne Judge 1908; *m.* (1890) Frances Agnes, dau. of Stephen O'Brien, of Ottawa (6 sons, 3 daus.): 151 St George-st, Toronto.

Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne (commonly called Mother Mary Alphonsa, of the Dominican Community of the Third Order, Cherry Street, New York)—*b.* in Massachusetts, 1851, dau. of Nathaniel Hawthorne, a novelist dear to England as to America; *m.* (1871) Geo. Parsons Lathrop, a Unitarian, who with his wife became a Catholic in 1891. Of late years Mrs Lathrop has devoted herself to schemes for the betterment of the New York poor, particularly the cancer-stricken, for whom she has founded and directs St Rose's Free Cancer Hospital, New York, with a country house in Westchester co. Author of *Along the Shore* (poems), *Memories of Hawthorne* (written with her husband) and *A Story of Courage:* Dominican Convent, Cherry-st, N.Y.

La Trappe, P.Q. (Canada), Abbot of N.D. du Lac (Rt Rev. Dom

PACOME GABOURY, O.Cist.) — *b.* St Césaire, P.Q.; studies at Monnoir and St Hyacinth; priest 1898; elected Abbot 1913 and solemnly blessed by the Abp. of Montreal. The abbey belongs to the Trappist Fathers of Order of Citeaux: La Trappe, Comté des Deux-Montagnes, P.Q.

Lattey, JAS CUMMING, Major (T.F.)—s. of Jas Lattey; educ. at Beaumont; served during Anglo-Boer War in Cape Mounted Riflemen and Basutoland Mounted Police; commanding 2 S. Midland Brigade R.F.A. (T.F.) since 1912; served in European War; *m.* (1905) WINIFRID, 2 dau. of J. H. NETTLEFOLD, J.P.: Priors-court, Callow End, Worcestershire.

Lattey, FATHER CUTHBERT, S.J. —*b.* 1877, s. of Jas Lattey; educ. at Beaumont, Stonyhurst, and Pope's Hall, Oxford (1 cl. Class. Mods. and "Greats"); priest 1908; Prof. of H. Scripture at St Beauno's Coll. since 1911. Author of various pamphlets and articles, chiefly on New Testament subjects. General editor (with Father Keating, S.J.) of the "Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures," to which he has contributed *Thessalonians, I Corinthians, Romans:* St Beuno's Coll., St Asaph.

Lauder, MAJOR FRANCIS PIUS, R.A.M.C.—*b.* in India 1875, s. of late Chas Lauder, of Bombay; educ. at St Mary's Coll. (S.J.) Madras, and (medically) at Edinburgh Univ. (L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.); Capt. 1903; Major 1912; served in European War; *m.* (1909) MURIEL ALICE, dau. of late John Holt MOXON.

Laughton, LADY—MARIA JOSEFA, dau. of Eugenio DE ALBERTI, of Cadiz; *m.* (1886, as his 2 wife) Sir John Knox Laughton, M.A., D.Litt., who *d.* 1915: 9 Pepys-rd, Wimbledon, S.W.

Laughton, CAPT. FRAS. EUGENE, M.C.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of late Sir John K. Laughton, M.A., D.Litt.; educ. at Mount St Mary's; served in European War as Capt., 4 Q.O. Cameron Hdrs, T.F. (desps and Mil. Cross 1915).

Laurendeau, HON. CHAS—*b.* P. Q. 1865; educ. at L'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); advocate 1892; K.C. 1906; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1910; *m.* (1898) GEORGINE BEAUDET: Ste-Anne-de-Belleville, P.Q.

Laurier, RT HON. SIR WILFRID—*b.* in the province of Quebec 1841, of French-Canadian parents. From Assumption Coll. he passed to McGill Univ., where he graduated, and, after practising some few years at the Bar, entered the Quebec Parliament in 1871, having, while still in his twenties, *m.* Miss ZOË LAFONTAINE, of Montreal. As head of Inland Revenue in the Mackenzie Ministry in 1877, Laurier showed qualities which led to his election as leader of the Liberal Party in the Dominion in 1891, by which time he was—what he still is—member for Quebec East in the Federal House of Commons. When he accepted the Premiership in 1896, he was the first French-Canadian to take office—a triumph at once for his race and for the political system under which the fittest man in Canada, though French by blood, and Catholic by religion, succeeded Sir Chas Tupper as virtual ruler of the country. The Laurier Administrations of 1896, 1900, 1904, and 1908-11 are associated not only with material success for Canada and his own personal display of high powers of statesmanship, but have been marked also by an interchange of popular feeling and affection between England and the Dominion new to history. At Queen Victoria's Jubilee, London gave its loudest cheer for Sir Wilfrid, a popular triumph he has repeated during successive visits to London for the Conferences of Premiers, where his voice has been the moderate, the wise, and, in great measure, the controlling one. A perfect bi-linguist, he has won fame as an orator in English as well as in French, though perhaps his most memorable saying was that in which he summed up the position of French-Canadians under British rule: "En effet, nous Canadiens

français, si nous sommes une race conquise nous avons aussi fait une conquête—la conquête de la liberté": 335 Laurier-ave East, Ottawa.

Lavelle, JOHN—*b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire, s. of John Lavelle; is a wine-merchant; Member of Coatbridge T.C., a Burgh Magistrate, and J.P. for Lanarkshire; *m.* ALICE HAMILTON, dau. of Patrick MCKAY, of Westonlea, Dunbarton (5 sons living, 2 daus.): Brankle Ho., Coatbridge, Lanarks. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Lavelle, CANON MICHAEL—*b.* in co. Mayo; educ. at Blairs Coll., at Douai, at St Sulpice, Paris, and at the Scots Coll. Rome; ordained 1887; M.R. of St John's, Perth, 1902-13; M.R. of St Mary's, Dundee, since 1913; member of Dunkeld Chapter since 1907: St Mary's, Dundee.

Lavergne, HON.MR JUSTICE JOSEPH —*b.* 1847, s. of David Lavergne, of St Pierre, Montmagny co., P.Q.; educ. at St Anne's Coll. La Pocatière; Can. barrister 1869; practised law for 26 years in partnership with Sir Wilfrid Laurier at Arthabaskaville; was mayor of that town; sat in Canadian House of Commons 1887-97; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1897, and of the Court of King's Bench 1906; *m.* (1876) EMILY, dau. of J. G. BARTHE: Court Ho., Montreal.

Lavergne, HON. LOUIS—*b.* 1845, s. of Louis David Lavergne, of St Pierre, Montmagny co. P.Q.; educ. at St Anne's Coll. Quebec; Quebec Notary 1871 (President of Board 1903-6); Member of Dominion Ho. of Commons 1897-1910; Canadian Senator 1910; Mayor of Arthabasca 1907-9; editor of *L'Union des Cantons de l'Est* 1890-1901, now edited by his son, L. R. Lavergne, barrister; *m.* 1 EUGÉNIE, dau. of Dr L. E. LANDRY; 2 ALIDA, dau. of Pierre N. PACAUD, a patriot of 1837 (1 son, 1 dau.): Arthabasca, P.Q.

Lavertine, FLEET-SURGEON ALBERT XAVIER, R.N.—Surg. R.N. 1895; Staff-Surg. 1903; Fleet-Surg. 1911.

Lavery, JOHN, A.R.A., Associate of the R. Hibernian Academy, one of the best of living portrait painters —*b.* 1857 in Belfast; studied art in Glasgow, London and Paris; member of the Secessions of Berlin and Munich, and of other artistic bodies —Austrian, French and Spanish; Vice-President of the Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers 1898-1908; exhibitor at New Gallery, R. Academy, etc. His work is to be found in the public galleries of Pittsburg, Paris, Philadelphia, Brussels, Munich, Edinburgh, Venice, Berlin, Glasgow, Sydney and Birmingham; and it has given distinction to the best of the exhibitions held in London these many seasons past. The Portrait Group of the Royal Family painted by him in 1913 was commissioned for presentation to the National Portrait Gallery.

Law, MAJOR CECIL ARBUTHNOT, Wilts Regt—*b.* 1872; educ. at Winchester and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1894); Major 1914; convert 1898; *m.* (1902) MARY THERESA, 2 dau. of A. G. FORESTIER-WALKER, B.C.S.: Junr Naval and Mil. Club.

Law, COMMANDER FREDK CHAS, R.N. (retired)—*b.* 1841, s. of Hon. Wm Towry Law, and g-s. of 1 Lord Ellenborough; served in the Baltic and Black Seas during Crimean War; for twenty years Sec. to Lieut-Governors of Ontario; studied and practised as an Architect; member of Ontario Association of Architects; *m.* (1874) CHARLOTTE M., dau. of His Hon. John CRAWFORD, late Lieut-Governor of Ontario: 4 Wellesley-pl., Toronto.

Law, JOHN CRAWFORD, late Captain R. Canadian Regt—*b.* 1876, e. s. of Commander Fredk C. Law; served in E. Africa Protectorate.

Law, LIEUT-COMMANDER FREDK WILFRED, R.N.—*b.* 1882, 3 s. of Commander F. C. Law; educ. at Beaumont; Senior Lieut, H.M.S. "Berwick."

Law, HUGH ALEXR, M.P., J.P. for co. Donegal—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of the late Rt Hon. Hugh Law, P.C., Q.C., M.P., Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1881-3, and Helen Mary, dau. of Wm White, of Shrubs, co. Dublin; educ. at Rugby and Univ. Coll. Oxford; M.P. (Nat.) for

W. Donegal since 1902 ; received into the Church 1912 ; *m.* (1896) CHARLOTTE, dau. of Rev. Alexr Geo. STUART, of Bogay, co. Derry (1 son, 3 daus.) : Marble Hill, Ballymore, co. Donegal.

Lawder, CAPT. NOEL WILFRID, Beds Regt—*b.* 1886 ; educ. at Downside ; Capt. 1913 ; attached to W. African Front. Force since 1910.

Lawlor-Huddleston, DENYS ALEXR, J.P., C.A. for co. Cambridge—*b.* 1845, e. s. of Denys Shyne-Lawlor, of Castle Lough, author of *The Shrines and Sanctuaries of the Pyrenees*, by his 1 wife, Isabella, 2 dau. of Edwd Huddleston, of Sawston ; educ. at Oscott ; took the name Huddleston on succeeding his uncle in the Sawston property 1890 ; *m.* (1897) ALEXANDRINA, dau. of the Hon. Alexr KEITH, of Halifax, Nova Scotia. The Huddlestons were a Cumberland family that spread into Lancashire and elsewhere. In 1553 Queen Mary stopped at Sawston Hall on her way to London to be proclaimed, and appointed Sir John Huddleston her Chamberlain. The Rev. John Huddleston, O.S.B., who reconciled Charles II, was kin with the Sawston family : Sawston Hall, Cambridge.

Lawrence, HUGH MULLENEUX—*b.* 1865, s. of Hugh M. Lawrence, Engineer, of Manchester ; educ. at Thorp Arch Grange School, Tadcaster ; as an Anglican was Organist at All Souls' Church, Leeds, 1887-95, and at Hessle Parish Church, Hull, 1895 ; received into the Church 1895 ; accompanist to the Leeds Festival Choruses of 1889-92-95 ; Organist and Music Teacher at Mount St Mary's Coll. 1897-1900 ; Organist at St Marie's, Sheffield, 1900-4 ; at Richmond, Yorks, 1905-7 ; till lately Prof. of Music at Stonyhurst Coll. ; now Organist and Choirmaster at St Peter's Church, Stonyhurst : Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Lawrence, THOS BERNARD, M.C. —served in European War as Capt. (temp.) 8 Berks Regt (wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross 1915).

Lawson, SIR HY JOSEPH, Bt—*b.* 1877, only s. of Sir John Lawson, 2 Bt, of Brough Hall, and his 2 wife Agnes, dau. of Edmund Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton-Hey ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; succ. his father 1910 ; *m.* (1899) URSULA MARY, only child of Philip Canning HOWARD, of Corby Castle. Brough Hall is an Elizabethan manor house, with some fine pictures and a chapel (opened in 1837) reproducing the ancient chapel of the Episcopal Palace at York, afterwards the Minster Library. This family supplied many devoted priests to the altar in penal times : Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorks.

Lawson, AGNES, LADY—e. dau. of late Edmund MOLYNEUX-SEEL, of Huyton-Hey ; *m.* (1870) as his 2 wife Sir John Lawson, 2 Bt of Brough Hall, who *d.* 1910 : Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorks.

Laye, MAJOR-GEN. JOSEPH HY, C.V.O., C.B.—*b.* 1849 in New Zealand, s. of Gen. J. H. Laye, C.B. ; served with 90 Light Infantry in Kaffir and Zulu Campaigns 1877-9 (desps, Brevet of Major) ; commanded 1 Batt. Cameronians 1889-93 ; A.A.G. in the Southern District 1895-9 ; D.A.G. at Headquarters 1900-2 ; C.V.O. 1901 ; C.B. 1902 ; commanded a Brigade at Gibraltar in 1905 ; Major-Gen. 1905 ; retired 1908 ; Col the Cameronians 1910 ; *m.* (1889) ANNA M., dau. of John LEISHMAN, W.S., of Edinburgh (she *d.* 1912) : Whickham Lodge, Dawlish, S. Devon.

Leadbitter-Smith, COL MATTHEW EDWD, J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham—*b.* 1841, only s. of John Leadbitter-Smith, of Flass Hall, and Anne, dau. of Thos Storey, of Fawdon ; educ. at Ushaw ; Lt-Col commg 4 Batt. Durham Light Infantry 1892-7 ; Hon. Col 1897 ; member of Catholic Education Council ; *m.* (1870) ADELA ALICE, dau. of Lt-Col W. H. GRAHAM, R.E., and sister of the late Bishop Graham of Plymouth : Flass Hall, Durham.

Leahy, CAPT. MICHAEL PATRICK, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1882, s. of Maurice P. Leahy, of Cullinagh Ho., Newcastle West, co. Limerick ; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. ; Capt. 1910 ; served in European War 1914-5

(severely wounded 1914) : 8F Hyde Park-mansns, N.W. ; N.S.C. and Sports, Leander, and Dublin Univ. Boat Clubs.

Leahy, Rev. Thos, O.M.I.—*b.* 1870 at Inchicore, Dublin ; eccles. studies at Houses of his Order at Kilburn and Liége ; priest 1896 ; was Novice-Master at Stillorgan, co. Dublin ; Superior of St Ann's, Rock Ferry, Liverpool, 1907-15 ; Prov. of the Anglo-Irish Province O.M.I. since 1915.

Leahy, Capt. Thos Joseph, R. Dublin Fus.—*b.* 1889, s. of Thos C. Leahy, J.P., of Woodford, Mallow, co. Cork, by Anne, 4 dau. of John Harold-Barry, J.P., D.L., of Ballyvonare, co. Cork ; educ. at Beaumont ; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross, and French Legion of Honour).

Leake, Col Geo. Dalton Nugent, late A.M.S.—*b.* 1848 ; med. studies at St George's Hosp. ; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) ; served in Zululand 1879 ; Senior M.O., Bermuda, 1895-9 ; Col (retired pay) 1900. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Leake, Lt-Col Jonas Wm, C.M.G., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873 ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and (medically) at Charing Cross Hosp. ; Capt. 1902 ; Major 1910 ; Lt-Col 1915 ; served in European War (desps twice, and *cr.* C.M.G. 1916) : c/o Messrs Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall-pl., S.W.

Le Brasseur, Robt—*b.* 1854, s. of Hy Le Brasseur, of Wilryck, Antwerp ; educ. at Prior Park ; Solicitor, and partner in the firm of Messrs Le Brasseur and Oakley ; *m.* (1883) Agnes, dau. of Stephen Day Mandy, of Hampstead : 63 Belsize-ave, N.W.

Lechmere, Joscelyne—*b.* 1871, s. of the late Sir Edmund Lechmere, 3 Bt, M.P., of The Rhydd, Worcs, and Louisa Katharine, dau. of John Haigh, of Whitwell Hall, York (this lady was the translator into English of the beautiful liturgy of the Greek Church) ; *m.* (1907) Lily, dau. of John Cassavetti, of Myr Hall, Torquay. The Lechmere family, which has held lands at Hanley, in Worcestershire, since William I, maintained a chaplaincy at Fownhope, their Herefordshire seat, early in the 17 century.

Leclerq, Dom Henri, O.S.B., monk of Farnborough Abbey—*b.* 1869 ; professed 1895 ; priest 1898 ; collaborator with Dom Cabrol, in the *Dictionnaire d'Archéologie et de Liturgie Chrétienne* ; has written also *L'Afrique Chrétienne — L'Espagne Chrétienne — Manuel d'Archéologie Chrétienne* ; editor of Hefele's *Histoire des Conciles*, also of *Les Martyrs : Recueil des documents :* 41 Queen's-sq., W.C.

Leclézio, Hon. Sir Eugene—*b.* 1832, e. s. of E. Leclézio, of Mauritius ; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1858 ; Member of Council 1869-78 ; Judge of Mauritius 1882 ; Chief Justice of Mauritius 1883-98 ; knighted 1887 ; retired 1898 ; *m.* Camille, dau. of Captain J. Accarry : Port Louis, Mauritius.

Leclézio, Hon. Sir Henri, K.C.M.G.—an Elected Member of the Council of Govt of Mauritius ; *cr.* C.M.G. 1897 ; K.C.M.G. 1915 : Port Louis, Mauritius.

Lee, Geo. Augustus Jas—*b.* 1870, s. of the late Hon. Robt Lee, a Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland, by Catherine Alleyne, dau. of G. A. Borthwick, of Edinburgh ; g-s. of John Lee, D.D., sometime Principal of Edinburgh Univ. ; educ. at Winchester Coll. and Edinburgh Univ. ; Private Sec. to the Sec. for Scotland (Lord Balfour of Burleigh) 1898-1903 ; Deputy Keeper of the Records of Scotland since 1903 ; received into the Church 1900 ; *m.* (1904) Harriet, e. dau. of Bernard J. Cuddon-Fletcher, of Dunans, Argyllshire, and Somerton Hall, Norfolk : Fernwoodlea, Oakley, Fife ; New Club, Edinburgh.

Lee, Gordon Ambrose, York Herald—*b.* 1864, s. of Dr F. G. Lee, Anglican Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth (a profuse writer of the advanced Anglo-Catholic School, who was "reconciled" before his death) ; his mother was a cousin of Cardinal Newman ; educ. at Westminster School ; black and white artist and designer 1885-9 ; entered Heralds' Coll. 1889 ; Bluemantle Pursuivant

1889-1905 ; *m.* (1888) Rose, dau. of Robt Wallace, author of *Japanese Treasure Tales*, short lives of Blessed Margaret Pole, of Ven. Philip Howard, Queen Mary Tudor and St Philip Neri ; and of genealogical, archæological and other contributions to magazines : Heralds' Coll., E.C.

Lee, Lt-Col Frank (temp. Brig.-Gen.), late 4 Hussars—*b.* 1866, s. of late Daniel Lee, of Springfield House, nr Manchester ; educ. at Downside ; Major 1900 ; Lt-Col. commanding 1909-13, retired 1913 after 27 years' service with his regiment ; served in Somaliland Campaign 1903-4 ; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) 1914.

Lee, Capt. Francis John Freeman, R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1890, 2 s. of Daniel Wm Lee, Barr.-at-Law, and g-s. of late Daniel Lee, of Springfield Ho., nr Manchester ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. ; Capt. 1915 ; served in European War (severely wounded, Dardanelles operations, 1915).

Lee, Walter—*b.* 1872, s. of late John Lee, shipping purveyor, of Newcastle-on-Tyne ; educ. at Shaw's Acad. Newcastle ; a shipping purveyor (on Admiralty list), and Director of various Companies ; City Councillor, Newcastle, 1905 ; Sheriff of Newcastle, 1907-8 ; J.P. for Newcastle and a Freeman of the City ; *m.* (1896) Mary A. Roche, herself a member of the Newcastle Board of Guardians (2 sons, 2 daus.) : 2 Queen's-rd, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; Gallowfield, Rothbury, Northumberland.

Lee, Canon Wm—*b.* at Michelstown, co. Cork, 1875 ; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy, St John's, Waterford and Oscott ; priest 1901 ; Assistant-pastor at Holy Cross, Bristol, 1901-2 ; Bishop's Sec. and Dioc. Treas. 1902 ; Canon of Clifton 1910 ; member of Catholic Education Council and Bristol Education Committee : Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol.

Leeds, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph Robt Cowgill)—*b.* 1860 at Broughton-in-Craven ; educ. at Douai and the English Coll. Rome ; priest and Bishop's Sec. 1883 ; Canon of Leeds ; named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII ; cons. tit. Bishop of Olenus and Coadjutor to Bishop Gordon 1905 ; succ. as Bishop 1911 : Bp's Ho., Leeds.

Leeming, Hy Heatley—2 s. of late Major John Fishwick Leeming ; served for some years as Midshipman ; Col Commandant of the Salford Dioc. Regt, C.B.B. and Scouts, which, chiefly through his zeal and work, has risen to be the largest in England ; received the Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1912, for his services to the Brigade ; *m.* Edith Alice (a convert), y. dau. of Hy Lowe. The original estates of the family, at Leeming, Pickering and Selby (Yorks), were confiscated after the Reformation owing to refusal of the Oath which embodied renunciation of the Faith. The family were the chief benefactors to Salford Cathedral, and the Chapel of St Joseph (Leeming Chapel) was built by them and contains a number of their dead : Ashbury, Prescotrd, Hale, Cheshire.

Leeming, Jas Whiteside, J.P. for Lancashire—*b.* 1865, s. of Richd Leeming, J.P., of Greaves House, Lancaster ; educ. at Ushaw ; *m.* (1911) Thérèse, e. dau. of late Baron Frédéric de Pfyffer Altishofen, of Luzern : Lentworth Hall, Lancaster ; Ballechin, Ballinluig, Perthshire.

Leeming, Richd Brettargh, Barrister-at-Law—s. of Richd Leeming, J.P., of Greaves House, Lancaster (who *d.* 1888) ; *m.* (1894) Lilian Adelaide, dau. of Chas Kell Waud (she *d.* 1915).

Leggatt, Mrs (*born* Lilian Marion Phillips)—a sister of Sir Claude Phillips, late Keeper of the Wallace Collection ; is herself a woman of high accomplishment who, since her conversion to the Catholic Church, has admirably translated several important religious and secular works from French into English. A contributor to the *Month* and other periodicals ; a reviewer and short-story writer. She *m.* (1884) Philip Hy Walters-Leggatt, himself a convert in 1905 : 22 Rosary-gdns, S.W.

Le Grave, Canon Wm, D.S.O. —*b.* 1843; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and was there Prof. 1866-78; ordained 1867; entered Chaplains' Department of the Army 1878; stationed in Malta and Bermuda; took part in Ashanti Expedition 1895-6; was senior Catholic Chaplain to the Forces in the S. African War 1900-2 (desps and D.S.O.); retired list 1903; donor of St William's Church, Reading; Canon of Portsmouth since 1912: 30 Park-rd, Abingdon, Berks.

Legris, Hon. Joseph Hormidas— *b.* at Rivière du Loup, P.Q., 1850; a farmer; sat in Quebec L.A. 1888-90, and in Canadian Ho. of Commons 1891-1903; Liberal; Senator since 1903; was Sec.-Treas. of his parish about 20 years; Chairman of a R. Commission appointed by Quebec Govt to inquire into colonization 1903; *m.* (1879) Emma, dau. of Geo. Champagne, of Berthier (4 sons, 4 daus.): Louiseville, P.Q., Can.

Legros, Rev. Edmund, S.J.— served in European War as C.F.; Gallipoli Campaign 1915 (desps and Mil. Cross).

Leicester, Hubert Aloysius, Alderman and J.P. for Worcester—*b.* 1855, s. of Wm Leicester, of Worcester; educ. near Worcester; Chartered Accountant; Mayor of Worcester 1904-5, 1905-6, 1913-4, 1914-5 and 1915-6; Presdt Worcs. Chamber of Commerce 1900; author of pamphlets on social, financial and musical subjects; *m.* Agnes, dau. of Martin Grafton, of Coughton, co. Warwick (4 sons, 1 dau.): The Whitstones, Worcester.

Leigh, Hy Vincent—*b.* 1867, s. of late Wm Leigh, J.P., D.L., of Woodchester Park, Glos, by Mary Victoria, dau. of Thos Jarrett; educ. at the Oratory School and St Mary's Coll. Oscott; succ. his bro. 1907; Lord of the Manors of Nympsfield, Kingstanley, Woodchester, and Frocester, and Lay Rector of Frocester. Woodchester Park was purchased by his g-father, Wm Leigh (a convert), from Lord Ducie 1846: Woodchester Park, Stonehouse, Glos.

Leighton, Rev. Wm, M.C.—2 s. of Counc. W. E. Leighton, of Blackburn; educ. at Ushaw; curate at St Gregory's, Farnworth; served in European War as C.F.; attd 9 Warwickshire Regt, Gallipoli Campaign (desps and Mil. Cross).

Lemass, Peter Edmund, I.S.O.— *b.* 1850, s. of P. J. Lemass, of Dublin; studied medicine and surgery in Dublin (L.R.C.S.I. 1880); entered Civil Service; was private sec. to successive Resident Commissioners of National Education in Ireland 1890-1900; Senior Sec. to the Board of National Education, Irel. 1900-15; retired; *m.* (1883) Maria Patricia, dau. of Michael Scallan, of Dublin (1 son living, 3 daus.): 3 Clifton-terr., Monkstown, co. Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Lemieux, Sir Francis Xavier —*b.* at Levis, P.Q., 1851, s. of Antoine Lemieux and Henriette Lagueuse; educ. at Laval Univ.; called to the Bar 1872; K.C. 1892; Batonnier 1896; Batonnier-Gen. 1897; appointed a Puisne Justice of Quebec 1902; Chief Justice of Superior Court of Quebec 1911; knighted 1915; *m.* Diana, dau. of the late Hon. M. A. Plamondon: 77 St Ursule-st, Quebec.

Lemieux, Hon. Rodolphe, late Minister of Marine, Canada—*b.* 1866; educ. at Laval Univ., where he was Prof. of Law 1897; called to the Bar 1891; K.C. 1898; entered Dominion Parliament 1896, where he sat for two counties, Gaspé and Nicolet, and now sits for Rouville; represented Canada before the Privy Council in London 1904, also in Japan on immigration question 1907, and in S. Africa for inauguration of new Constitution 1910; Solicitor-Gen. of Canada 1904-6; Postmaster-Gen. 1906-11; Minister of Marine and Naval Affairs Aug.-Oct. 1911; F.R.S. Can. 1908; *m.* Berthe, dau. of Sir Louis Jetté, K.C.M.G.: 265 O'Connor-st, Ottawa.

Le Moine, Edouard Juchereau de St Denis—*b.* 1850, s. of Robt Auguste Le Moine, of Château Richer, Quebec; educ. at Quebec Sem. and St Mary's Coll. Montreal; Serjeant-at-Arms of the Canadian Senate, Ottawa, since 1889; *m.*

MARGARET LOUISA MACKAY: 505 Wilbrod-st, Ottawa.

Le Moyne de Martigny, CHAS—*b.* at Varennes, P.Q., 1860; represents the senior branch of the French-Canadian family of Le Moyne; educ. at St Mary's (Jesuit) Coll. Montreal, and the Sorbonne, Paris; advocate 1881; Councillor to the Canadian Commissioner, Paris; Privy Chamb. of Sword and Cape to H.H. since 1910; attached to the suite of the Cardinal Legate at the Montreal Eucharistic Congress 1910: 8 rue Auber, Paris.

Lenehan, MAJOR THOS JOSEPH, M.B., B.A., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* at Dublin 1866; educ. by the Carmelites of Clondalkin and Terenure; served in Chitral campaign 1894, and in S. African War 1899-1902, including defence of Ladysmith; Major 1903; retired 1911: 12 Fairfield-park, Rathgar, Dublin.

Lennane, VINCENT FREDERICK, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.—*b.* in co. Kerry, s. of Jas Lennane, of Sea View, Wexford; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway, at Catholic Univ. Dublin, and at Edinburgh, Glasgow, and London; is a general practitioner, and Med. Referee for various Life Assurance Cos; formerly Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast, and Govt District Commr, Axim, B.W. Africa; late Lieut R.A.M.C.; *m.* (1903) LILLY, 3 dau. of Gerald MCELLIGOTT, J.P., of Mount Rivers, Listowel, co. Kerry: St John's, 112 Queen's-rd, Battersea, S.W.

Lennox, PATRICK J.—*b.* co. Kildare 1862; educ. at Rockwell Coll. Cashel, St. Patrick's Coll. Carlew, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; honours graduate of R.U.I.; was on the staff of Univ. Coll. Dublin and Univ. Coll. Blackrock; B.A. *ad eundem* of the N.U.I. 1909; Litt.D. of Duquesne 1912; appointed (1907) Prof. of English Literature at the Catholic Univ. Washington; *m.* (1894) LILIAN CLARE, dau. of late Thos PAKENHAM: The Toronto, Washington, D.C.

Lentaigne, BENJAMIN PLUNKETT —*b.* 1865, 5 s. of Rt Hon. Sir John Lentaigne, P.C., C.B., Knight of Pius, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Magan, J.P., of Emoe, co. Westmeath; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1891; formerly Asst Sec. to the Govt of Burma, Legislation Dept.; decorated with the Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* for services to the Catholic cause in Burma 1913; *m.* ELIZABETH MARY, dau. of late David COFFEY, of Leeson Park Ho., Dublin (2 sons, 1 dau.): Glendalough, Koleine, Rangoon, Burma.

Lentaigne, CAPT. EDWD CHAS, Indian Army—*b.* 1884, e. s. of Sir John Lentaigne, F.R.C.S.I. (*d.* 1915), by Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1903), dau. of John W. Coffey, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes; A.D.C. to Governor of Burma 1910-3; served in European War (wounded). [*See also Roll of Honour.*]

Leonard, PATRICK, J.P. for co. Meath—s. of John Leonard, J.P.; educ. at Ushaw; member of the Council and Pres. for 1915 of the Chamber of Commerce, Dublin; an Arbitrator for the Local Govt Board; *m.* (1890) EMILY, dau. of the late Simon MANGAN, H.M.L. of co. Meath (6 sons, 2 daus.): St Kevin's, Dartry-rd., Rathmines, Dublin.

Leonard, PETER, M.Inst.M.E., J.P. for Lancashire since 1908—*b.* 1863 at Great Crosby, Liverpool, where his parents had settled from co. Galway; Fellow Inst. of Sanitary Engineers; on the Executive Council of the Worshipful Co. of Plumbers; member of W. Derby Board of Guardians 1900; served on the Liverpool and Bootle Distress Committees; formerly captained Blundellsands Rugby F.C.; *m.* (1891) JANE, dau. of Wm SCARISBRICK: The Cottage, Crosby, Liverpool.

Lepailleur, RT REV. MGR GEORGES MARIE—Hon. Canon of Montreal; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914: 1939 rue St Dominique, Montreal, Canada.

Lescher, JOSEPH FRANCIS, Count of Rome, Baron of Kertsfeld in Alsace by grant of Louis XIII, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, Middlesex, and co. London—*b.* 1842, s. of Joseph Samuel Lescher, J.P., of Boyles Court, and Martha, dau. of John Hoy, of Stoke Priory, Suffolk; educ. at Stonyhurst; Chairman of the Brentwood Petty Sessional division;

High Sheriff of Essex for 1885; Director of the Phœnix Assurance and other companies; *cr.* hereditary Count by Pius X 1907; *m.* (1875) MIRA, dau. of Captain HANKEY, 9 Lancers (2 daus.). The Leschers are a family of Alsatian origin, and have been settled in Essex since 1778: Boyles Court, Brentwood.

Lescher, EDMUND CHAS, J.P. for Essex—*b.* 1850, s. of Joseph Samuel Lescher, J.P., of Boyles Court, Essex; educ. at Beaumont: Stonyhylls, Coombe Green, Great Warley, Brentwood, Essex.

Lescher, FRANK HARWOOD—*b.* 1842, e. s. of Joseph Sidney Lescher, and Sarah, dau. of Wm Harwood, of Bristol; educ. at Ushaw; Director of the Metropolitan Life Assurance Society; received Cross of Commander of the Order of Christ from King Louis of Portugal 1880; was Master of the Musicians' Company for 1903 and is on the Board of the London Institution; member of Council of the Cath. Union, and a Vice-President of the Aged Poor Soc.; *m.* (1873) MARY, dau. of Patrick GREHAN, J.P., of Mount Plunkett, co. Roscommon (2 sons, 2 daus.). As Fellow of the Chemical Society he is author of several works on *Materia Medica*: 8 Prince Edward-mansions, Palace Court, W.

Lescher, FRANK GRAHAM, M.C.—*b.* 1888, 2 s. of Frank Harwood Lescher; educ. at Stonyhurst and Caius Coll. Camb. (B.A., B.Ch.); served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C., S.R. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Lescher, FATHER WILFRID, O.P., Preacher Gen.—*b.* at Hampstead 1847, s. of Joseph Sidney Lescher; educ. at Ushaw and Louvain Univ.; served missions at Stroud, at Prudhoe Hall, Woodchester, Leicester, Haverstock Hill and Hinckley; was Prior of Woodchester and Sub-prior of Holy Cross, Leicester; Vicar of Stroud; was Chaplain at the Dominican Convent, Carisbrooke; late Prior of St Sebastian's, Pendleton; Hon. Member of the National Anti-Vivisection Society. Author of *The Scholastic Idea of the Universal—The Rosary—Evolution of the Human Body—The Origin of Lourdes—St Dominic and the Rosary* and many pamphlets and articles: St Peter's Priory, Hinckley, Leics.

Leslie, LT-COL CHAS RADCLIFFE ALOYSIUS, J.P. for Sussex, late 3 Batt. Gordon Highlanders—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Chas Stephen Leslie, of Fetternear, Hassop, and Slindon; *m.* (1880) KATHARINE (a convert in 1897), dau. of Harvey DRUMMOND.

Leslie, CAPT. ALLAN CHAS MALCOLM, late 3 Batt. Gordon Highlanders—*b.* 1881, only s. of Col C. R. A. Leslie, junr, of Balquhain; Capt. 8 Batt. Gordon Hdrs since 1914; *m.* (1908) FLORENCE L., only child of Arthur MORRIS, of Churt (1 son).

Leslie, SHANE—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Col John Leslie, J.P., D.L., of Glaslough, Ireland, by Leonie, dau. of late Leonard Jerome, of New York, U.S.A., and younger sister of Lady Randolph Churchill; g-s. of Sir John Leslie, 1 Bt; educ. at Eton, Univ. of Paris, and King's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); on leaving Cambridge became a convert to Catholicism while working among Irish poor; interested in Celtic Revival; contested Derry as a Nationalist 1910 (twice); Editor of *The Dublin Review* since 1916; *m.* (1912) MARJORIE, younger dau. of the Hon. H. C. IDE, U.S. Minister to Spain. Author of *Songs of Oriel—Lough Derg in Ulster—The Isle of Columcille—The End of a Chapter—Verses in Peace and War.* The "Holy Lough" and "St Patrick's Purgatory," Donegal (still the scene of a national pilgrimage) have been part of the Leslie family property since 1660: Castlelesly, Glaslough, Ireland.

Lessing, MADGE, Actress—*b.* in London of Irish extraction, and educ. at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Battersea; took the principal part in the Drury Lane pantomime of 1902-3; after an interval of touring in America she reappeared in London in 1904 in *Sergeant Brue.* More recently she was seen in *Noah's Ark* at the Waldorf.

Leterme, RT REV. MGR JOSEPH—*b.* nr Ypres, Flanders; educ. at Menin, Roulers, and Louvain Univ.; priest 1886; Superior of St Louis's

Coll. Victoria, Brit. Columbia, 1891; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914; V.G. to the Bishop of Vancouver Island since 1914: 740 View-st, Victoria, British Columbia.

Lethbridge, ALAN BOURCHIER—*b.* 1878, s. of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, 4 Bt, of Sandhill Park, Taunton; educ. at Sherborne School and Heidelberg Univ.; was Resident in N. Nigeria under Sir F. Lugard 1903-7; writer and specialist on Russia and Russian affairs; convert to the Church; *m.* (1912) MARJORIE COLT, only child of Brig.-Gen. BYRNE, U.S. Army, of Washington. Author of *The New Russia* (1915): 2316 Nineteenth-st, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Ley, FRANK ROOKE—*b.* 1872, elder s. of Hy Rooke Ley; educ. at the Oratory School; Editor of *St Peter's Magazine* 1898-1900 (a brave, but vain attempt to negotiate a Catholic magazine of good quality), and editor and part proprietor of *The Weekly Register* after it became, in 1899, the joint property of himself and another old Edgbaston boy, Mr Boland, M.P.; in practice in London as a solicitor; *m.* (1910) MABEL, y. dau. of Hy HILTON, of Manchester: 4 Gray's Inn-sq., W.C.

Liddell, EDWD—*b.* 1849, e. s. of Edwd Liddell (*d.* 1879), of Benton Park, Northumbd, by Anne Amelia (*d.* 1886), 2 dau. of Richd Grainger, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Ushaw and Talbot Ho., Richmond; succ. his bro.-in-law, Sir Hubert Jerningham, K.C.M.G., as joint owner (with his nephew, Herbt Hy Liddell-Grainger, Lieut Scots Guards) of Longridge Towers 1914: Longridge Towers, Berwick-on-Tweed.

Liddell, MATTHEW, J.P. for the N. Riding—*b.* 1850, e. s. of John Liddell, of Benwell Hall; educ. at Ushaw; placed on the Commission of the Peace 1906; *m.* (1875) HANNAH DELAVAL, dau. of Major ADAMSON, of Cullercoats, Northumberland (she *d.* 1911; 1 dau.), and 2 (1914) ROSE, widow of L. W. Vernon HARCOURT, Barr.-at-Law, and dau. of Frederic Lawrence, of Kalmar, Southampton: Stillington, Easingwold, Yorks.

Liddell, JOHN, K.C.S.G., J.P. for Northumberland—*b.* 1852, 2 s. of John Liddell, of Benwall Hall; educ. at Ushaw; K.C.S.G. 1907, and a founder of Westminster Cathedral; Lord of the Manor of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants; *m.* (1887) EMILY, dau. of Major Hy A. BERRY, Cameronians. (His e. s., Capt. John Aidan Liddell, V.C., R.F.C., was killed during the European War 1915): Sherfield Manor, Basingstoke. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Liddell, CAPT. CUTHBERT HY, 15 Hussars—*b.* 1892, 2 s. of John Liddell, K.C.S.G., J.P., of Sherfield Manor, Hants; educ. at Stonyhurst and R.M.C.; Capt. 1915; served in European War (desps twice).

Liddell, CHAS, J.P. for Cumberland—*b.* 1856, 4 s. of John Liddell, of Benwell Hall, Northumberland; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1894) MADELEINE, dau. of Jas Arthur DEASE, of Turbotston, co. Westmeath: Warwick Hall, Carlisle.

Liddell-Grainger, HY HERBERT—*b.* 1890, s. of late Hy Liddell-Grainger, J.P., of Ayton Castle, Berwick (*d.* 1905); educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut, Scots Guards, since 1914; served in European War (wounded): Ayton Castle, Berwick-on-Tweed.

Liebich, FRANZ, Pianist and Teacher—s. of Immanuel Liebich, composer, and Agnes, dau. of Herr Mehlhorn, the distinguished Greek scholar; studied music at Cologne under Hiller and Seiss and at Dresden under Kretschmer and von Bülow. Mr Liebich has given many recitals in London and Paris and elsewhere, and has toured with Mme Patti, Miss Ada Crossley and Lady Hallé; he has studied the works of Debussy with that composer and is well known as an interpreter of his compositions, and as a pioneer of the modern school; *m.* (1887) LOUISE, only child of late Major Walter Devereux SHIRLEY, herself a musical critic and lecturer on music. Author of *Claude Debussy* (Living Masters of Music Series), translator of Debussy's critical essays, of Wilders' *Life of Mozart*, Laloy's *Future of Music* and Joachim Nin's *Pour l'Art*, and contributor to *Nineteenth Century*, *Musical*

Standard, Month, Booknotes, etc. : 6 Scarsdale-villas, Kensington, W.

Lilly, Wm Samuel, Man of Letters —*b.* 1840; educ. at Peterhouse, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, M.A., and LL.M.); Barrister-at-Law; Under-Sec. of the Govt of Madras 1869; received into the Church; Sec. of the Catholic Union of Gt Britain since 1873; J.P. for Middlesex and London; *m.* (1907) Anna Marie, dau. of Monsieur Félix Emery. Both by his volumes and by his "Apostolate of the Reviews," Mr. Lilly is known to the outside public as an authoritative Catholic writer, with a wide range of reading, a ripe intelligence, and a style in controversy that is trenchant without being truculent —"peremptory" is the word applied to it a little complainingly by Dr Barry. His review articles have mostly done a double service, being republished in such works as *Ancient Religion and Modern Thought—Chapters in European History—A Century of Revolution—The Great Enigma—Renaissance Types—Christianity and Modern Civilization—Many Mansions* and *The New France*. For a more limited class he is the author also (with Mr Justice Wallis) of a *Manual of the Law as it Specially affects Catholics*. "Mr Lilly can be amusing and satirical," says Dr Barry in an estimate of this author, his friend; "his tone is that of a man of the world; yet, by a singular combination of qualities, rare among Englishmen, he unites with this worldly wisdom a deference to the ideals, religious and even ascetic, which are held up to an unbelieving generation by the Catholic Church": 1 York House, Kensington Palace-gdns, W.

Limerick, Bishop of (Most Rev. Edwd Thos O'Dwyer)—*b.* at Holy Cross, co. Tipperary, 1842, only s. of John Keatinge O'Dwyer; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1867; raised to episcopal rank while curate of St Michael's, Limerick, 1886. As a keen publicist, with a trenchant style, as a controversialist on education questions, and as a writer of letters not always pastoral, the Bishop holds an authority by no means confined to his own countrymen. He holds Pope Pius X's autograph letter in approval of his pamphlet on the Encyclical *Pascendi*: The Palace, Corbally, Limerick.

Lindley, Hon. Mrs Francis—Hon. Etheldreda, dau. of 15 Lord Lovat; *m.* (1903) the Hon. Francis Oswald Lindley, who is in the Diplomatic Service: H.B.M. Legation, Christiania, Norway.

Lindsay, Mgr Claud Reginald—*b.* 1861, s. of the Hon. Colin and Lady Frances Lindsay; educ. at Beaumont, Stonyhurst, and Accademia Ecclesiastica, Rome; priest 1895; named Privy Chamb. by Leo XIII 1898; attached to San Silvestro in Capite, Rome, 1896-1911: 15 Harrington-gdns, S.W.

Lindsay, Leonard Cecil Colin, F.S.A., Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catòlica, Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1857, s. of the Hon. Colin Lindsay (the 1 Presdt. of the English Church Union) by his wife, Lady Frances, dau. of the 4 Earl of Wicklow; educ. at Oscott (sec. Oscotian Society); Hon. Sec. Superior Council S.V.P. (England); Hon. Bursar Catholic Record Society; Private Sec. for Coronation of Edward VII to Earl Marshal; member of Papal Delegation sent to Madrid by Pius X for the wedding of King Alfonso and Princess Ena 1906; member of Devon Education C'ttee; *m.* (1902) Clare, e. dau. of Col Vaughan, of Courtfield: Broomhills, Honiton, Devon; 82 Victoria-st, S.W.

Lindsay, Hon. Mrs Walter—Ruth Temple, dau. of Isaac Austin Henderson, playwright, Privy Chamb. to Pius X (*d.* 1908); *m.* (1902) Hon. Walter Patrick Lindsay, 2 s. of 26 Earl of Crawford. Author of *The Temple of Dreams*: 6 via San Stefano, Rotondo al Coelio, Rome.

Linehan, His Honour Judge John, K.C.—*b.* 1865, e. s. of late Matthew Linehan, of Cork; educ. at Tullabeg and T.C.D. (B.L.); began life as a journalist; called to the Irish Bar 1891, and practised in the Munster Court; Inner Bar 1909; Revising Barrister for the City of

Dublin 1910-11; acted as Deputy Recorder of Londonderry 1912; County Court Judge, Tyrone, since 1912; *m.* (1898) Doris, dau. of late Sir Hugh Gilzean Reid, of Tenterden Hall, Middlesex (2 sons, 3 daus.): Woodview, Stillorgan-rd, Dublin.

Linehan, Thos, J.P., Vice-Chairman of the Cork County Council; educ. at Clongowes; appointed an Assistant Land Commissioner in Irel. 1906: Ballinvarrig, Whitechurch, Cork.

Lismore, (N.S.W.), Bishop of (Rt Rev. John Carroll)—*b.* in co. Kilkenny, 1865; educ. at Mt Melleray Sem. and Carlow Dioc. Coll.; priest 1890; went to Sydney diocese same year; cons. Bishop of Lismore (the only diocese outside Ireland which bears the name of an old Irish See) 1910: St Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, N.S.W.

Lister, John—*b.* 1847, e. s. of Dr John Lister, J.P., of Shibden Hall, Yorks, by Louisa, dau. of Major Chas Grant; educ. at Winchester and at Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1872), where he came under the influence of Canon Liddon, Prof. Bright, and other leaders of the High Anglican school; succ. to the Shibden Hall estates 1867 and devoted much time to vivifying religion on Anglo-Catholic lines in his neighbourhood; lectured in favour of Trade Unionism 1868; received into the Church at St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, 1871; started the Catholic Working Men's Assn, Halifax, 1873, which he served as Sec. till 1882; Halifax Town Councillor 1873-6; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1877; member of Halifax School Board 1874-83 and its Vice-President during the three later years; founded Shibden Industrial School 1876; served on the West Riding County Council 1888-95, sitting on six Committees; was Sec. of the Halifax District Technical Instruction Committee; President of the Halifax branch of the Fabian Society 1892; contested Halifax as a labour candidate 1893 and 1895; Chairman of the Governors of the Hipperholme Grammar School: Shibden, Yorks.

Little, Chas Hardy, M.A., late Vicar of St Martin's, Brighton—*b.* 1845, s. of John Little, of Stewartstown, Tyrone; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin, and Oxford Univ.; formerly Chaplain at St Petersburg; received into the Church by Canon Fanning 1903; *m.* (1873) Mary Ellen (*d.* 1908), dau. of Bryan Padgett Gregson, J.P., D.L., of Caton, near Lancaster, and 2 (1910) Gertrude, y. dau. of Hy Pedley, of Craythorne House, Tenterden: Torbay Mount, Paignton.

Little, Major Ignatius Mary, Indian Army—*b.* 1876; educ. at Clongowes; 2 Lieut R. Marines, 1895; Capt., Indian Army, 1906; Major 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Litton, Francis Hy—*b.* 1875, s. of late Edwd Falconer Litton, of Ardavilling, co. Cork, Judge of the Supreme Court of Irel., by Mary, dau. of Hy Lee; *m.* (1903) Olive, y. dau. of Anthony J. MacDermott, of The Park, Killarney.

Liverpool, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Thos Whiteside)—*b.* at Lancaster 1857, s. of Robt Whiteside; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, at Ushaw, and English Coll. Rome; after ordination in 1885 he became Prof. at St Joseph's Coll. Upholland, and subsequently its highly successful Vice-President and President; Canon of Liverpool 1893. In 1894, at the early age of 37, he was cons. ruler of one of the most important dioceses in England. In 1911 he became the first Metropolitan of the new Province of Liverpool, with Hexham-and-Newcastle, Middlesbrough, Leeds, and Salford for his Suffragan Sees: Abp's Ho., St Domingo-rd, Liverpool.

Lloyd, Thos Hy—*b.* 1880, 2 s. of late Major John Hy Lloyd, R.H.A., and g-s. of late Col John Lloyd, C.B., of Cheshire; a solicitor and partner in firm of Corsellis & Berney; Major 11 R. Warwickshire Regt since 1914; *m.* (1907) Mary Eileen, elder dau. of Sir Westby Perceval, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.G. (2 sons, 2 daus.): Padua, Lansdowne-rd, Wimbledon.

Loder, Mrs Alfred—Henrietta Mabel, only dau. of late Lt-Col

Jas Poynter, 14 Hussars ; *m.* (1894) Alfred Basil Loder, J.P., of Aldwickbury, Herts (*d.* 1905) : Moneyhill Ho., Rickmansworth, Herts.

Loder, Mrs Eric (Gabrielle Ray)—*b.* 1885 ; first appeared at Princess's Theatre as a child ; achieved great success as musical comedy actress and dancer ; played in many Gaiety and Daly's Theatre pieces under Mr Geo. Edwardes ; *m.* (1912) Eric Loder, 2 s. of the late Alfred Loder.

Loewenstein-Wertheim, Princess Ludwig of—Lady Anne, dau. of 4 Earl of Mexborough ; *b.* 1866 ; *m.* (1897) Prince Ludwig Karl zu Loewenstein-Wertheim, of Castle Litznitz, Frankfurt-on-the-Oder, who *d.* 1899 : Schloss Kleinhenbach, Main, Bavaria.

Loftus, John Edwd Blake, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kilkenny—*b.* 1876, 2 s. of John Murphy, J.P., of Mount Loftus, co. Kilkenny, and Richfield, co. Wexford, by Belinda, dau. of Pierse Creagh, J.P., of Mount Elva and Bryan's Castle, co. Clare ; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and the Oratory School ; assumed the name and arms of Loftus by R. Licence ; Capt. late 4 Batt. R. Irish Regt and Major, M.G.C., since 1915 ; has served as High Sheriff of co. Kilkenny ; Member of the Council of Agric., and Chairman of Kilkenny City and County Joint Technical C'ttee ; *m.* (1903) Pauline May, only dau. of August Lichtenstadt, of 19 Seymour-st, W. (1 son, 3 daus.) : Mount Loftus, Goresbridge, co. Kilkenny ; Kildare Street Club, Dublin.

Logue, H.E. Michael, Cardinal Archbishop of Armagh—*b.* in co. Donegal 1840, the year in which his present cathedral at Armagh was begun. Before he was yet a priest he filled the chairs of Theology and Belles Lettres in the Irish Coll. Paris, where he was ordained 1866. Returning to his native diocese of Raphoe in 1874, he was cons. its Bishop five years later. The chair of St Eunan in the early 'eighties was no mere seat of "learned leisure" for its occupant, and for his flock in famine times he in one year collected close on £30,000. The parish priests of Armagh chose him as Coadjutor to Primate M'Gettigan in 1887, and he became, seven months later, Archbishop-Primate of All Ireland ; his elevation to the Cardinalate in 1893 was a dignity never before attained in the line of 108 Primates from St Patrick. Like his English compeer Cardinal Vaughan, who received the Red Hat at the same Consistory and who had the Irish Cardinal at his side at the laying of the foundation stone of Westminster Cathedral, he has laboured strenuously for his own cathedral, the memorable consecration of which took place in the presence of the Papal Legate in July, 1904. An omnivorous reader and a close follower of public affairs, he is an admirable, though not a prodigal, speaker ; and is a keen student of nature, a lover of the sea, and an expert yachtsman : Ara Coeli, Armagh.

London (Ont.), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Michael Francis Fallon, O.M.I., D.D.)—*b.* at Kingston, Ont., 1867 ; educ. at Ottawa Coll. and Gregorian Univ. Rome ; professed and ordained 1894 ; was Vice-Rector of Ottawa Univ. Coll. and P.P. of St Joseph's Church, Ottawa ; Provincial O.M.I. in the U.S.A. 1904-10 ; cons. Bishop of London 1910. Author of a pamphlet on the English Coronation Oath (1902). This See was formerly called Sandwich : London, Ont.

Lonergan, Fredk Mousley—*b.* in Spain 1846, e. surv. s. of late Francis Lonergan, of The Hill, Putney, and Hyde Park Gate, London ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott ; *m.* (1876) Margaret Bateman, widow of E. P. King-Salter (16 Queen's Lancers), and dau. of late John Holford, of Rusholme Hall, Lancs : Cressingham Park, Reading.

Long, John—*b.* 1864 at Dainton, Devon, only surv. s. of Hy Holmes Long, Hon. East India Co.'s Service ; educ. in Jersey and France ; founder and head of publishing house of John Long Ltd ; *m.* (1890) Florence, dau. of Wm. Enscoe (2 daus.) : Dainton, Surbiton, Surrey.

Long, Rt Rev. Mgr Martin, V.G. of Bathurst, N.S.W., and Adm. of the Cathedral ; Dom. Prel. 1904 : Wellington, N.S.W.

Long, Thos, K.S.S.—a leading layman of Toronto; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1914; native of Shangollen, co. Limerick.

Long, Major Wm Christopher, I.M.S.—*b.* 1877, s. of Frank Long, of Eastbourne; educ. at Ampleforth, and (medically) at St Bart.'s Hosp., London; qualified M.R.C.S. Engl., and L.R.C.P. Lond.; Lieut I.M.S. 1900; Capt. 1903; served in Somaliland 1903-4; Major 1912; *m.* (1912) Louise E., dau. of Constant Dutheil, of Paris: c/o Surg.-Gen., Madras, India.

Longinotto, Canon John—*b.* in London 1857; educ. at Old Hall, at St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith, and at Rome; priest 1881; M.R. of St Edward's, Windsor, since 1889; Canon of Portsmouth since 1911: St Edward's, Windsor.

Longinotto, Michael Joseph, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.—*b.* Blackheath 1868, s. of Benedetto G. Longinotto; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware and (medically) at St Thomas's Hosp.; also studied at Aix-la-Chapelle, Neuheim, Frankfort, Vienna, and Buda-Pest; served in Boer War; Knight of Red Cross; Member of Holborn Boro' Council since 1908; *m.* Gwendolin, e. dau. of Hy Bamford, of Park Ho., Stafford (1 son, 1 dau.): 10 Russell-sq., W.C.

Longueville, Capt. Fras., D.S.O., M.C.—*b.* 1892; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 3 Batt. Coldstream Guards, since 1916; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross, and D.S.O. 1916).

Longueville, Thos—*b.* 1844, e. surv. s. of Thos Longueville, of Pen-y-llan, Salop, and Anne, dau. of Chas Thos Jones; educ. at Ch. Ch. Oxon.; received into the Church 1877. It was as the creator of the "Prig" series that Mr Longueville first showed himself master of a witty and caustic pen, a pen turned also, with equal advantage to readers, in the direction of serious biography, and a tale of the Recusants, which is one of the most convincing of its kind. Mr Longueville was a regular contributor for 20 years to *The Saturday Review*, when that paper belonged to the Beresford-Hopes. He is J.P. for Salop, and *m.* (1868) Mary, only dau. of Alexr Robertson, of Balgownie (she *d.* 1910; 3 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *The Life of a Prig—The Prigment—The Platitudes of a Pessimist—Pryings among Private Papers—A Romance of the Recusants—The Life of a Conspirator—A Life of Archbishop Laud—Riches or Ruin—The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby—Benvenuto Cellini, his Times and Contemporaries—The Adventures of James II—Turenne—The First Duke and Duchess of Newcastle-on-Tyne—Vices in Virtues and Other Vagaries:* Llanforda, Oswestry, Salop.

Longueville, Lt-Col Reginald, 7 Batt. R. Welsh Fus., J.P. for Salop—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Thos Longueville, of Pen-y-llan; educ. at Oscott and Fort Augustus; Captain Coldstream Guards 1899; Major 1905; served throughout the S. African War; retired pay 1910; Reserve of Officers; *m.* (1912) Dorothy, 2 dau. of Wm Fitzherbert-Brockholes, of Claughton Hall (1 son): Pen-y-llan, Oswestry.

Longueville, Major Edwd, Coldstream Guards—*b.* 1877, s. of Thos Longueville, of Pen-y-llan; educ. at the Oratory School; Captain 1907; named in desps during the last S. African War; *m.* (1909) Doris, dau. of J. F. Green.

Lord, Arthur Francis—*b.* 1869, s. of F. B. Lord, sometime Rector of Farmborough, nr Bath, who became a Catholic 1877 and *d.* 1904; educ. at Beaumont and Downside; an Electrical Engineer; *m.* (1902) Mary E., dau. of Walter C. Strickland, J.P., D.L., of Sizergh Castle, Westmorland (she *d.* 1914; 1 son, 1 dau.): Sizergh Cottage, Horrabridge, S. Devon.

Lorimier, Hon. Chas Chamilly de—*b.* 1842, s. of Chamilly de Lorimier, advocate; educ. at St Mary's Coll. (S.J.) Montreal; LL.D. of Laval; Q.C. 1882; Prof. of Criminal Law in Laval Univ.; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1902-15; *m.* (1865) Delle de Serre St Jean, of Montreal. Author of *Bibliothèque du Code Civil* and

other works. Editor of *La Revue de Jurisprudence*: 54 Cherrier-st, Montreal.

Loughlin, Staff-Surgeon Dermot, D.S.C., M.B., R.N.—Surgeon R.N. 1910; served in European War (D.S.C. for services in Persian Gulf 1915).

Loughnan, Capt. Wm Francis Mary, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881, s. of late Joseph Maher Loughnan, R. Art.; educ. at Rockwell Coll. at R.C.S.I., London School of Trop. Med., etc.; L.R.C.P. and S.I., D.P.H., and Diplomate in Trop. Med. and Hygiene of Cambr. Univ.; late Sen. Resdt Surg. and Registrar, Jervis-st Hosp. Dublin; entered Army 1906; Capt. 1910; served in European War (desps, and Mil. Cross; severely wounded); Arnott Memorial Gold Medal for gallantry in the field 1915; *unm.*: 121 Rathgar-rd, Dublin.

Louth, Lord (Randal Pilgrim Ralph Plunkett, J.P., D.L.)—*b.* on board the yacht "Pilgrim" off Dieppe, 1868, only s. of 13 Baron and Anna, dau. of Walter MacGeough Bond, of Drumsill, co. Armagh; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott, and at Woburn Park; was Lieut in the Militia battalions of the Manchester and Wilts Regts, retiring 1890; succ. his father 1883; Capt. Westminster Dragoons (T.F.) since 1914; *m.* (1890) Eugenie, dau. of Captain Edmond H. W. Bellairs, Vice-Consul at Biarritz. The 6 Baron was outlawed for the support he gave to the Stuarts in the Civil War, a support continued by his successor in favour of James II in exile, and this sentence was only reversed to the 11 Baron: Louth Hall, Ardee, co. Louth.

Lovat, Lord (Simon Joseph Fraser, K.T., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.), Col of Lovat's Scouts Imp. Yeom., commander of Highland Mounted Brigade (T.F.), D.L. for Inverness-shire—*b.* 1871, e. s. of 15 Baron by Alice, dau. of T. Weld-Blundell, of Ince Blundell; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; succ. his father as 16 Baron (of Scotland) and 3 Baron (of the U.K.); served as Lieut in 1 Life Guards and 2 Batt. Cameron Highlanders successively. Not since the '45 had there been such a gathering of the Fraser Clan (on both occasions headed by their Chief) as in the first months of 1900, when Lord Lovat enrolled his Scouts for the S. African War, an act of patriotism which, with his own personal service in the field, was rewarded by a C.B. and a D.S.O. The Scouts again served under their Chief's leadership during the European War, when he was Brig.-Gen. commanding the Highland Mounted Brigade (Dardanelles operations 1915). Lord Lovat is owner of some of the finest sporting ground in Scotland, and of Beaufort Castle, completed by the late Lord Lovat in 1886, and standing on a portion of the site of the Castle of Downie, described by Sir Walter Scott in his *Tales of a Grandfather*. He has made adventurous travels, sporting and otherwise, in Abyssinia and elsewhere, some of his love of adventure having perhaps come to him by way of Stevenson and Kipling, two modern authors whom his good literary taste early led him to admire. He *m.* (1910) Hon. Laura Lister (a convert), 2 dau. of 4 Lord Ribblesdale: Beaufort Castle, N.B.

Lovat, Alice, Lady—dau. of Thos Weld-Blundell, of Ince Blundell; *m.* (1866) the 15 Lord Lovat (*d.* 1887); entered Novitiate, Visitation Convent, Harrow, 1916. Author of *Clare Vaughan* (a biography of her cousin, Sister Mary Clare, O.S.F., which has gone into several editions) —*Life of Louis de Blois—Seeds and Sheaves, Thoughts for Incurables—Sown in Tears*—and *The Life of Sir Frederick Weld* (1913): Visitation Convent, Harrow-on-the-Hill. [*See Roll of Honour under* **Fraser.**]

Lowry-Corry, Rev. Gerald—*b.* 1871, 2 s. of Admiral the Hon. Armar Lowry-Corry, by Geraldine, dau. of Jas King-King, sometime M.P., of Staunton-on-Arrow; educ. at Charterhouse; formerly Lieut 2 Batt. Cheshire Regt; priest of the Cong. of the Oratory 1896; served during European War as Chaplain to the Forces: The Oratory, S.W.

Loyola, MOTHER MARY (dau. of Albert GILES), of the Bar Convent, York—the oldest convent in England, which, as a proof of its vitality, has given us, in her works, a modern wealth of devotional writings for the lucky endowment of the rising generation of English-speaking Catholics all the world over. The list is long as well as inspiriting, and includes *The Child of God—Holy Communion—The Soldier of Christ—Confession and Communion—Hail, Full of Grace—Jesus of Nazareth—Welcome—Home for Good—Heavenwards*: Bar Convent, Micklegate Bar, York.

Lucas, FATHER HERBERT, S.J.—*b.* at Croydon 1852, s. of the late Edwd Lucas, and nephew of Fredk Lucas, M.P., the founder and 1 editor of *The Tablet*; educ. at Beaumont; entered Soc. of Jesus 1869; M.A. (London) 1878; formerly an occasional contributor to the Catholic periodical press. Author of *Fra Girolamo Savonarola*, and of three volumes of addresses to boys and young men, entitled respectively *In the Morning of Life—At the Parting of the Ways—We Preach Christ Crucified*: 8 Salisbury-st, Liverpool.

Lucas-Shadwell, WM NOEL—*b.* 1882, only s. of Wm Lucas-Shadwell, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1915), of Fairlight, Sussex; Vice-Consul at Port Said 1907-8, and at Galatz 1908-10; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Dalmatia 1910-2; and at Emden 1912-4; served as Mil. Interp. during European War; *m.* (1905) THÉRÈSE, dau. of M. BRICARD-BAZIN.

Lucie-Smith, SIR ALFRED VAN WATERSCHOODT, Chief Justice of Trinidad since 1908—*b.* 1854; educ. at Rugby; admitted a Solicitor, Br. Guiana, 1877; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1881; acted as Solicitor-Gen. of Br. Guiana 1882-7; President of the District Court of Famagusta, Cyprus, 1887, and of Limassol 1892; Resident Mag. of Kingston, Jamaica, 1896-8; a Puisne Judge of British Guiana 1898-1908; knighted 1911; *m.* 2 (1901) MARY META RUTH, dau. of Surg.-Gen. Sir David Palmer Ross: Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Luke, MAJOR THOS MAWE, R.A., D.S.O.—*b.* 1872, s. of Col F. H. Luke; educ. privately; served on N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8; awarded D.S.O. for services during Thibet Military Mission 1903-4; served with Mohmand Expedition 1908; Major 1913; Brigade-Major R.A., Army Headquarters, Simla; *m.* MAY ELIZABETH, dau. of J. LAMB, of Penrath: Army Headquarters, Simla, India.

Luke, WM BALKWILL, J.P. for Middlesex—*b.* 1857, e. s. of Wm Luke, of Lanivet, Cornwall; educ. at Shebbear and Victoria Coll. Jersey; contested Honiton Div. of Devon (Liberal) 1906 and 1910 (Jan.); Chairman of Willesden Higher Education C'ttee; Vice-Chairman of Standing Joint C'ttee for Middlesex; Member of Middlesex Education C'ttee; received into the Church 1912; *m.* (1892) EDITH R., dau. of late Rev. F. W. BOURNE, of Catford, Kent. Author of *The Justice of the Peace On and Off the Bench—Memorials of F. W. Bourne*: Leinster Lodge, South Kilburn, N.W.

Lumsden, HUGH PATK HY, of Auchindoir—*b.* 1876, only surv. s. of Hugh Gordon Lumsden (*d.* 1916), of Auchindoir and Clova, Privy Chamb. to H.H.; educ. at Beaumont (Stonyhurst Philosophy); late Lieut 3 Batt. Gordon Highlanders; Lieut. 5 Batt. since 1914; *m.* (1904) MARY TERESA, e. dau. of Wm BELLASIS by his 1 wife Mary Walmesley (no *c.*): Lickleyhead Castle, Insch, Aberdeenshire.

Lundon, THOS, M.P.—*b.* 1883, s. of Wm Lundon, late M.P. for E. Limerick; educ. at Kilteely Classical Acad.; elected M.P. for his father's old constituency 1909: Kilterly, co. Limerick.

Luzio, MGR SALVATORE, D.D., D.Ph., D.C.L.—*b.* in Sicily 1870; educ. at the Sem. of Girgenti (Sicily) and Univ. of S. Apollinare, Rome (Doctorates of Theology, Philosophy, and Canon and Civil Law); ordained in Sicily 1893; Prof. of Canon Law at Maynooth Coll. 1897-1910; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1905; contributor to *The I.E. Record* and other periodicals: Univ. of Sant' Apollinare, Rome.

Lynch, ARTHUR ALFRED, M.P.—*b.* near Ballarat, Australia, 1861 ; educ. at Melbourne Univ. and in Paris and Berlin ; qualified as an engineer, but took up journalism in Paris, and went as a war-correspondent to Ashanti in 1896 ; fought on the Boer side during the S. African War ; elected Nat. M.P. for Galway Boro' 1901. In 1903, Mr Lynch, who had never taken his seat, was tried at Bar for high treason, sentence of death being eventually commuted to a term of four years' imprisonment. Has sat for W. Clare since 1909 ; *m.* (1895) ANNIE, dau. of Rev. John D. POWELL : 80 Antrim-mansns, Antrim-st, Haverstock-hill, N.W.

Lynch, LT-COL CHAS JOSEPH, 4 Batt. Cameronians, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1878, s. of late Capt. Chas Edgeworth Lynch, of Killester, co. Dublin, and g-s. of David Cagney, of Parkgariffe, co. Cork ; educ. at Beaumont ; entered Army 1899 ; served in last S. African War (wounded and twice in desps) ; was a Master of Foxhounds ; *m.* 1899 (1 son, 1 dau.) : Parkgariffe, Monkstown, co. Cork.

Lynch, CAPT. DAVID, late R. Fus. —*b.* 1877, s. of late David Lynch, Q.C. ; educ. at Beaumont ; served in S. African War ; Capt. 1908 ; Staff-Capt. 1914 ; *m.* (1913) DORIS A., dau. of Rear-Adm. Herbert SAVORY, M.V.O.

Lynch, GEO.—*b.* in Cork 1868 ; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock ; explorer in the Pacific Islands and Western Australia ; correspondent for *The Daily Chronicle* in the Spanish-American War, and during the Boer War for *Collier's Weekly*, and other papers ; his daring effort to leave Ladysmith during the investment involved his capture and imprisonment in Pretoria. He has since been with the International Forces to Pekin, followed the Russo-Japanese War, been with the Belgian Army in the European War, and invented the S.O.S. ("Save Our Skin") gloves and appliances for traversing barbed-wire entanglements, which were adopted by the War Office for the use of our troops at the front. He *m.* (1902) CARMELA, dau. of Frank Harwood LESCHER, and is the author of *The Bare Truth about War—The Impressions of a War Correspondent—The War of the Civilizations* and other books : 248 Gloucester-rd, S.W.

Lynch, GEO. DANIEL—*b.* at Malabar Hill, Bombay, s. of Geo. Sanderson Lynch, Solicitor ; educ. at Downside and Beaumont ; called to the Bar ; for five years dramatic critic of *Judy* ; a Sub-editor of *Vanity Fair*; contributor to *Punch, Fun, Moonshine, Globe, Daily Express, Bystander*, and many other magazines and journals ; author of *Legal Advice for Everybody—The Critic Up to Date—The Lady Lawyer* and other operettas and sketches ; *m.* FRANCES, dau. of H. W. BREWER, of *The Graphic*, and g-dau. of John S. Brewer, historian and chaplain to the Master of the Rolls : 3 Temple-gdns, Temple, E.C.

Lynch, MAJOR JOHN PATRICK, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881 ; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine ; Capt. 1908 ; Major 1915 ; served in European War.

Lynch, MICHAEL PALLES, Assistant Land Commr in Ireland (retd) and J.P. for co. Louth—*b.* 1850, 6 s. of Joseph Lynch, J.P., of Roebuck Ho., co. Cavan, by his 2 wife, Belinda, dau. of John Breen, M.D., of Dublin ; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1873) ; Irish Barrister 1874 ; a Lay Assessor under the Irish Land Act 1913 ; *m.* (1878) ANNE JOSEPHINE, dau. of Jas MCKONE, of Belrobin, co. Louth : 4 Clifton-terr., Monkstown, co. Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Lynch, RT REV. MGR PATRICK—*b.* co. Kerry 1852 ; educ. at Maynooth (Vice-Presdt of Maynooth Union 1907) ; ordained 1876 ; Canon of Salford 1903 ; Rector of St Gregory's, Farnworth, since 1913, formerly of St Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester ; Canon Theologian 1911, and Provost of Salford 1912 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1915 ; for many years a member of the Manchester School Board and Manchester Education Committee : St Gregory's, Farnworth, Bolton.

Lynch, PATRICK, K.C.—graduated B.A. of the R.U.I. ; Irish Bar 1888 ;

Inner Bar 1906; Senior Crown Prosecutor for co. Kerry since 1908: 2 Mount-street-cresct, Dublin.

Lynch, Lieut Patk Stephen, M.C.—educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin; served in European War as Lieut 7 Batt. Leinster Regt (wounded, Mil. Cross and Bar 1916).

Lynch, Richd Chas, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1848, s. of Chas Lynch, of Petersburgh Castle, co. Galway; Gen. Inspector, L.G.B., Irel.; *m.* (1876) Helena Mary, dau. of Sir John Nugent, 3 Bt: Petersburgh Castle, Clonbur, co. Galway.

Lynch, Sir John Patrick, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Stanislaus J. Lynch (*d.* 1915), Irish Land Commissioner, by Helen, only dau. of Edwd W. Briscoe, D.L., of Harristown, co. Kilkenny; educ. at Clongowes; Solicitor 1881; President of the Incorp. Law Socy of Irel. 1905-6; Governor of the House of Industry Govt Hosps; knighted 1911; *m.* (1896) Frieda, dau. of the late Wm Ottman, of New York (3 daus.): Belfield, Stillorgan-rd, Booterstown, co. Dublin.

Lynch, Hy Chas, J.P. for City of Dublin—*b.* 1863, 3 s. of late Stanislaus J. Lynch, Irish Land Commissioner; educ. at Downside and Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1884; Chief Examiner of Titles, Irish Land Commission, since 1903; *m.* (1888) Alice Mary, dau. of Hugh Vaughan, J.P., of Dublin (4 sons living): Seaview Ho., Donnybrook, co. Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Lynch, Thos David—*b.* 1870, e. surv. s. of John Wilson Lynch, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1912), of Duras and Renmore, co. Galway, by Fanny, dau. of Sir T. N. Redington, K.C.B., of Kilcornan, co. Galway; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott and the Abbey School, Fort Augustus; Lieut 5 Lancers (Res.) since 1914; *m.* (1901) Kathleen, only dau. of Pierce John Joyce, of Mervue, co. Galway (1 dau.): Renmore, Galway.

Lynch, Wm Joseph, I.S.O.—*b.* 1853, s. of late P. A. Lynch, Canadian C.S.; educ. at Quebec Acad. and Ottawa Univ.; entered Canadian Patent Office 1869; Chief of Canadian Patent Office since 1897; *cr.* I.S.O. 1913; *m.* (1877) Anna Josephine Mullin (2 sons, 6 daus). Author of *Patent Office Practice*: 371 Daly-ave., Ottawa.

Lynch-Staunton, Chas Rushworth—*b.* 1854, only s. of Marcus Staunton Lynch-Staunton, of Clydagh, co. Galway, by Horatia Anne, dau. of Chas Powlett Rushworth, Commissioner of Inland Revenue; educ. at Oscott; late Inspector of Local Govt Board for Irel.; retired 1905; Clydagh, Tuam, Galway.

Lynch-Staunton, Geo. Staunton, K.C.—*b.* in Canada 1858, 1 s. of Fras. Hardwick Lynch-Staunton, of co. Galway and of Hamilton, Canada; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal and Upper Canada Coll. Toronto; Barrister of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1881 (1 with hon. and silver medal); Q.C. 1900; Bencher of the Law Soc. of Upper Canada since 1900; Chairman of the Royal Commission for investigation of the construction of the National Transcontinental Rly 1911; *m.* (1895) Adelaide, dau. of late Plummer Dewar, of Hamilton, Ont.: Clydagh Ho., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Lynch-Staunton, Col Richd C., late commanding 4 (now 3) Batt. Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1846, 3 s. of Geo. S. Lynch-Staunton, J.P., D.L., of Clydagh, co. Galway, by Sara, dau. of Capt. Francis W. Hardwick, late 62 Regt; educ. at Oscott and in Belgium; *m.* (1871) Marion Agnes Margaret, dau. of late Andrew S. Duncan, of Forfarshire, N.B. (1 son, 1 dau.): The Court, Chipping Campden, Glos.

Lynn, Canon Patrick—for many years attached to Middlesbro' Cathedral; member of Middlesbro' Chapter since 1912; P.L.G., Middlesbro': Cathedral, Middlesbro'.

Lyons, Captain Jas Denis, late 13 Hussars, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Hy Lyons, of Croom Ho., Limerick, and Olivia, dau. of Lord Robert Montagu, P.C.; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1897; Captain 1904; took part in last S. African War; retired 1906; High Sheriff of co. Limerick for 1911;

Staff Capt. 1915; *m.* (1908) MARY JOSEPHINE, elder dau. of the late J. C. DALGLISH and of Mrs Dalglish Bellasis: Croom Ho., Croom, co. Limerick.

Lytton, HON. MRS NEVILLE—JUDITH, only child of Wilfrid and Lady Anne BLUNT; *m.* (1899) Hon. Neville Stephen Lytton, s. of 1 Earl of Lytton. Author of *Toy Dogs and their Ancestors* (1912) and *Love-in-a-Mist*, a volume of poems (1913): Crabbet Park, Three Bridges, Sussex.

Lyveden, JULIA, LADY—y. dau. of Albert EMARY, of Hastings; *m.* (1896) as his 2 wife, 2 Lord Lyveden, who *d.* 1900: Danesbury, King's-ave, New Malden, Surrey.

McAdam, JAS PAULINUS, K.S.G.—*b.* 1849, s. of John McAdam; was Chairman of the Catholic League of S. London 1897-9; Hon. Sec. of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor 1890-1909; *cr.* K.S.G. 1910; *m.* (1874) SARAH CONSTANCE, dau. of John FLINN, of Greenford, Middlesex: 139 Brigstock rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

McAllister, ALISTER ("Anthony P. Wharton")—*b.* 1877, s. of Patk F. McAllister, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and R.U.I. (B.A.); served during European War, Motor Machine Gun Section (twice wounded). Author of several plays, including *Irene Wycherley* (Kingsway Theatre, 1908)—*At the Barn* (Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1911)—*The Riddle* (with Dion Boucicault; New Theatre, 1916); also other writings.

McAllister, MAJOR EDMUND JOSEPH, D.S.O., A.S.C.—*b.* 1879, s. of Patk F. McAllister, of Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1904: Major 1914; served in S. African War and European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1909) IDA MARY, younger dau. of R. SQUARE, of Plymouth.

McAlpine, RT REV. MGR PATRICK—P.P. of Clifden, co. Galway; V.G. to Archbp of Tuam; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1915: Clifden, co. Galway.

McArdle, JOHN S., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., etc., J.P. for co. Wicklow—*b.* at Dundalk 1859; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Dundalk and for medicine; M.Ch., R.U.I. (*hon. causâ*); House Surg., St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin 1879-81; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cecilia-st Med. School, 1880; Lecturer on Surgery and Senior Surg., St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin since 1886; Consulting Surg., Maternity Hosp., Holles-st, and Children's Hosp., Temple-st; Prof. of Surgery, Catholic Univ., 1900-8; same chair at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1908; Senator of the N.U.I.; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin; *m.* 2 (1910) EILEEN, y. dau. of Michael NUGENT, of Leeson Park Ho., Dublin. Author of several works on surgery: 72 Merrion-sq. S., Dublin.

Macartney, CAPT. JAS JOSEPH, Middlesex Regt—*b.* 1884, elder s. of Lt-Col Macartney, of Highgate; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1913) OLIVE MARY, dau. of Hy RICHARDSON, J.P., of Victoria-st, Westminster.

Macartney, CAPT. JOHN VICTOR, Leinster Regt—*b.* 1887, younger s. of Lt-Col Macartney; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware; Capt. 1914; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross).

McAuliffe, CANON MICHAEL F.—*b.* at Cloyne, Ireland; educ. at Mount Melleray, Waterford; priest 1882; joined Diocese of Leeds; built Church of St Francis, Holbeck, Leeds, 1894, of which he has since been pastor; built also St Antony's, Beeston, Leeds, 1909; Canon of Leeds since 1911: St Francis's, Holbeck, Leeds.

McAuliffe, CANON WM—educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; priest 1862; was Prof. at St Edmund's; member of Southwark Chapter from 1906, and M.R. of St Pancras', Lewes, from 1882.

McAvoy, HUGH, L.R.C.P. and S.I., J.P. for the N. Riding—educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin: Rathfriland Ho., South Bank, Yorks.

McBrearty, CANON GEO., of Glasgow Chapter; priest 1862; M.R. of St Antony's, Govan, Glasgow, since 1893; Canon of Glasgow since 1893.

McCabe, CANON BERNARD—*b.* at York 1858; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1886; pastor of St Hilda's, Whitby, since 1900; Canon of Middlesbro'

since 1911 ; Canon Theologian since 1913 ; V.G. of Middlesbro' since 1916 ; Dioc. Examiner of Schools : St Hilda's, Whitby.

McCabe, Alderman Sir Daniel, K.S.S., J.P. for Manchester, D.L. for Lancs—*b.* Stockport ; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools and Mechanics' Institute, Manchester ; member of Manchester Board of Guardians ; Alderman of Manchester Corporation since 1902 ; Lord Mayor of Manchester 1913-4 and 1914-5 ; *cr.* K.S.S. by Benedict XV 1915 ; knighted 1916 ; a Director of the Manchester Ship Canal since 1910 : Crumpsall View, Blackley, Manchester.

MacCaffrey, Canon Jas, D.Ph. S.T.L., Vice-Presdt of Maynooth Coll. since 1915—*b.* in co. Tyrone 1875 ; educ. at St Macartan's, Monaghan, and Maynooth ; ordained 1899 ; Bachelor of Canon Law 1901 ; Licentiate of Theology 1902 ; studied at Ecole des Chartes, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, and Institut Catholique, Paris ; and at the Univ. of Freiburg (D.Ph. 1906) ; Prof. of Eccles. History at Maynooth ; Canon of Kildare 1914 ; edited *The Black Book of Limerick* and other works ; joint-editor of *The Irish Theological Quarterly.* Author of *The History of the Catholic Church in the XIXth Century :* Maynooth, Ireland.

MacCall, Canon Archibald Noel Locke—*b.* at Down Place, nr Guildford, 1852, s. of Col Geo. MacCall (from 1852-72 administrator of the Chantilly estates, Oise, France, for H.R.H. the Duc d'Aumale) ; educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford ; received into the Church by Father Jas Clare, S.J., 1875 ; was at the London Oratory 1876-91 ; ordained priest 1880 ; on the staff of Southwark Cathedral 1892 ; M.R. of St Philip's, Arundel, and Chaplain to the Duke of Norfolk since 1898 ; Canon of Southwark 1916 ; P.L.G. for W. Sussex : St Philip's, Arundel.

McCallion, Lieut Frank Mungo, M.C.—s. of Patk McCallion, contractor, Dumbarton ; served in European War as Lieut. 10 Batt. Seaforth Hdrs (wounded, Mil. Cross 1916).

McCann, John—*b.* in Dublin 1879, s. of late Jas McCann, M.P. for St Stephen's Div., Dublin ; educ. at Beaumont ; Stockbroker in Dublin ; Director of Grand Canal Co. ; *m.* Miss E. Dillon, of Dublin : Simmons Court, Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

McCann, Alderman John, J.P. for Dewsbury—Mayor of Dewsbury for 1912-3 ; Councillor of Dewsbury since 1895.

McCann, Thos S., K.C.—*b.* 1868, s. of the late Thos S. McCann, of Dublin ; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D. (B.A.) ; called to the Irish Bar 1892 ; Inner Bar 1908 ; *m.* (1894) Alice, dau. of the late John Baldwin Murphy, Q.C. (3 sons, 2 daus.) : 46 Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

McCarrick, Hy, J.P. for cos. Sligo and Mayo—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Roger McCarrick, of Kilglass House, co. Sligo, by Ellinor, dau. of John O'Connor, of Edenbawn, in the same county ; educated at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore, and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; High Sheriff of co. Sligo for 1902 ; *m.* (1914) Mildred, e. dau. of late Fredk Eaton, of Blundellsands, Lancs : Kilglass Ho., Ballina, co. Sligo ; Talacre, Prestatyn, Flintshire ; Constitutional Club, S.W.

McCartan, Dr Michael Joseph, M.R.C.S.I., etc., J.P. for co. Down ; —*b.* 1857, s. of Thos McCartan, of Baymount House, co. Down ; educ. at Blackrock, at the Irish Coll. Rome, and the R. Colls of Phys. and Surg. Dublin ; practises medicine ; *m.* (1889) Annie (*d.* 1902), dau. of Hugh Murphy, of Dumfries : Dhoon-na-Shrav, Rostrevor, co. Down.

McCarthy, Chas Wm, M.D. (Brussels), F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* at Clonmel, Ireland ; served with a French ambulance during the war of 1870 ; practised for eight years in his native town, and then removed to a milder climate at Sydney ; has there taken a leading part in Irish and social movements ; Hon. Surg. (late Hon. Phys.) St Vincent's Hosp. Sydney ; Chairman of the '98 Memorial Committee 1898 ; amateur painter, sculptor, and musician, and author of an opera. His dau., Miss Maud McCarthy, is known to Australians

as a violinist: 223 Elizabeth-st, Hyde-park, Sydney, N.S.W.

McCarthy, Rt Rev. Mgr Felix—*b.* at Carbonear, N.F.; educ. at All Hallows Coll. Dublin; priest 1884; V.G. to the Bishop of Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, since 1912; P.P. of Carbonear in that diocese; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914: Carbonear, Newfoundland.

McCarthy, Major Ivar Ansbert Orva, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1865; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 1903; served in European War.

McCarthy-O'Leary, Major John, S. Lancs Regt (the 1 Batt. of which was commanded by his father)—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Lt-Col Wm McCarthy-O'Leary, of Coomlagane, co. Cork (killed in last S. African War) and Mary, dau. of Heffernan Considine, D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 1916; served in European War: Coomlagane, co. Cork.

McCarthy-O'Leary, Capt. Heffernan Wm Denis, M.C., R. Irish Fus.—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of Lt-Col Wm McCarthy-O'Leary, J.P., D.L., S. Lancs Regt (killed in action 1900), of Coomlagane, co. Cork; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1912; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross).

McClymont, Major Richd, Anglesey R. Engineers (Sp. Res.)—s. of Richd Wm McClymont, M.D., Staff-Surgeon R.N.; educ. at Fort Augustus and Stonyhurst; Mining Engineer; travelled in Canada, W. Australia, and S. Africa, and was one of the first to reach Klondyke by the now abandoned Stickine route; served in European War: Lochnell Lodge, Taynuilt, Argyll.

McColl, John B.—*b.* in Province of Ont., Can., 1861, s. of John H. McColl, a Highland Scot; educ. at public and high schools; barrister; has served as Deputy Reeve of Coburg, Ont., and Town Commissioner; Sec. of Separate School Board, Coburg, for six years; member of Canadian Ho. of Commons, 1900-8: Coburg, Ont.

McConnell, Wm Dunbar—*b.* 1872, s. of Jas and Rebecca McConnell, co. Tyrone; educ. privately; formerly manager of various weekly and monthly papers; founder and for 3 years editor of the *Local Government Review*; received into the Church 1910; Editor of *The Universe* since 1912; *m.* 1896 (1 dau.): Effingham Ho., Arundel-st, Strand, W.C.

McCormack, John, Tenor—*b.* at Athlone 1884; studied for the Civil Service, and did not seriously turn his attention to music till 1902, when he took part in the National Irish Festival and won the gold medal for tenors; joined the choir of Marlborough Street Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903; sang at the St Louis Exhibition 1904; studied with Sabatini at Milan 1905-6; appeared in important rôles at Covent Garden in the Autumn Italian Opera Season 1907, and with Tetrazzini in 1908; *m.* (1906) Miss Lily Foley, of Dublin.

McCormack, Capt. John Dillon, M.C., R.A.M.C.—3 s. of Dr C. J. McCormack, L.G.B. Inspector; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross 1916).

McCrea, Rev. Daniel Francis—*b.* co. Tyrone 1861; priest 1884; Vice-Rector, Irish Coll. Rome 1897-1901; P.P. of Kilrea since 1911; M.R.I.A. 1896. Author of several archæological and other works, and contributor to periodicals: Kilrea, co. Derry.

McCullagh, Francis—*b.* at Omagh, co. Tyrone, 1874; educ. at Omagh and Derry; spent some years in local Catholic journalism in Glasgow and Bradford; in turn editor of *The Catholic Messenger*, Colombo, and of *The Siam Free Press*, Bangkok; afterwards English editor, first of *The Japan Times* (Tokio), and then of the *Novi Krai* (Port Arthur); special correspondent for N.Y. *Herald* during Russo-Japanese War, and at the Portsmouth Peace Conference; correspondent of the N.Y. *Evening Post* during the Portuguese Revolution of 1910; correspondent at Agadir for the *Westminster Gazette*; at Tripoli during the Italian occupation; during the Balkan War on the Turkish side for the *Daily News*, falling into the hands of the Bulgarians during the retreat from Tchataldja; Capt. 8 (S.) Batt. R. Irish Fus. since 1915; served in

European War. Contributor to reviews and periodicals. Author of *With the Cossacks* (1906)—*The Fall of Abd-Ul-Hamid* (1910)—*Italy's War for a Desert* (1912)—*Tales from Turkey* (1914) : 36 Lincoln's Inn-fds, W.C.

MacDermot, THE (CHAS EDWD MACDERMOT, Prince of Coolavin)—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Rt Hon. The MacDermot, Attorney-Gen. for Ireland, and Mary, dau. of Edwd Howley, D.L., of Belleek Castle, co. Mayo ; educ. at Downside and at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A. and B.L.) ; late Lieut N. Irish Division R.A. ; called to the Irish Bar 1887 ; J.P. and D.L. for co. Sligo ; Inspector of Prisons in Ireland 1901-12 ; Vice-Chairman, Gen. Prisons Board, Irel., since 1912 ; *m.* (1894) CAROLINE, 2 dau. of John J. WHYTE, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, co. Down. The name of The MacDermot has recently been associated with the suggestion that abstinence from alcohol should take the place of abstinence from meat on Fridays, a proposal which the Archbishop of Dublin immediately expressed himself ready to bring before his fellow bishops. It has been sympathetically considered by assemblages of Bishops at home and abroad and been brought informally before the Holy See : Coolavin, Monasteraden, co. Sligo. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

MacDermot, HY—*b.* 1878, 4 s. of late Rt Hon. Hugh Hyacinth MacDermot (The MacDermot), of Coolavin, by his 2 wife, Henrietta M., dau. of Hy Blake ; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (B.A.) ; called to the Irish Bar 1904 ; Senior Crown Prosecutor for co. Leitrim since 1914 ; *m.* (1911) GLADYS, elder dau. of Fredk LOWENADLER, of Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames : 32 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin.

MacDermot, FRANK—*b.* 1886, y. s. of the late The MacDermot, K.C., by his 2 wife, Henrietta, dau. of Hy Blake ; educ. at Downside (Gregorian Med.) and Queen's Coll. Oxford (Scholar, B.A.) ; Union Society Committee 1906-8 ; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1911 ; Major (temp.) A.S.C. since 1915 ; served in European War (desps). Contributor to *Home Rule Problems* (1911) : 1 New-sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; Bath Club, Dover-st, W.

MacDermot, EDWD TERENCE—only s. of the late Edwd Deane MacDermot, M.A., M.D., of Bath ; educ. at Downside and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.) ; *m.* (1907) MARGARET, dau. of Col R. Whyte Melville JACKSON, C.B., C.M.G. : 8 The Circus, Bath ; Lillycombe, Porlock, Somerset.

MacDermot, PHILIP C. P.—*b.* 1863, s. of John Deane MacDermot, Solr, of Boyle, co. Roscommon ; educ. at Clongowes ; Solicitor 1884 ; Crown Solicitor for co. Roscommon since 1905 ; *m.* (1896) CECILIA, 2 dau. of Capt. Hugh MACTERNAN, J.P., D.L., of Heapstown, co. Sligo (1 son, 3 daus.) : Rockmount, Boyle, co. Roscommon.

McDermott, JAS FRANCIS, J.P. and D.L. for co. Galway—*b.* 1837, e. s. of Jas Anthony McDermott, of Ramore, co. Galway, by Mary Agnes, dau. of Jas Blake, of Creg Castle, co. Galway ; *m.* (1876) ELIZABETH, dau. of John HUTCHINSON. His e. s., Jas Robt, was *b.* 1881 : Ramore, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

McDermott, ANTHONY JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1839, 2 s. of Jas Anthony McDermott, of Ramore ; *m.* (1) LIZA, dau. of Major Patrick CREAN-LYNCH, of Clogher, co. Mayo, and (2) CHARLOTTE, dau. of Samuel Jas BROWN, of Loftus Hill, Yorks : The Park, Killarney, co. Kerry.

McDermott, LT-COM. ANTHONY FRANCIS JOSEPH, R.N.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Anthony Joseph McDermott, J.P., of the Park, Killarney, by Liza, dau. of Major Crean-Lynch, of Clogher ; Midshipman 1894 ; Sub-Lieut 1898 ; Lieut 1900.

McDermott, LAWRENCE—Chairman of the Catholic League of S. London since 1909 ; active worker in parish affairs in Camberwell ; connected with the League of the Cross since 1882 ; Vice-Pres. Local Conference S.V.P. ; Member Committee Rescue Society : 320 Camberwell New-rd, S.E.

McDermott, PATRICK—*b.* 1860, s. of John McDermott, of Woodford, co. Galway ; formerly a tenant farmer at Woodford ; resident at

Highgate since 1882; a commission agent; sat as a Nat. for N. Kilkenny 1891-1902: 92 Cromwell-ave, Highgate, N.

MacDermott, PETER JOSEPH, I.S.O.—entered Queensland Public Service 1872; Under-Sec., Chief Sec.'s Dept., Queensland, since 19—; *cr.* I.S.O. 1905; *m.* (1895) MARY FLEMING, of Warwick, Queensland: Chief Sec.'s Dept., Brisbane.

McDermott, LT-COL THOS, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1865; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; served in last S. African War; Major 1900; Lt-Col 1914.

McDermott Roe, CANON CHAS—M.R. of St Anne's, Stretford; Canon of Salford 1913-6; hon. Canon since 1916. Author of *The Kingdom of God*: St Anne's, Stretford, Manchester.

MacDonagh, MICHAEL—*b.* 1862 at Limerick, and there educ.; joined *The Freeman's Journal* in 1885, acting as its Parliamentary correspondent, and joined *The Times* 1894. Author of *The Life of Bishop Doyle* ("J.K.L.") 1897—*The Life of Daniel O'Connell* (1903)—*The Reporters' Gallery* (1913)—*The Speaker of the House* (1914), and other works: 149 Abbeville-rd, Clapham-pk, S.W.

Macdonald, SIR ARCHIBALD JOHN, Bt—*b.* 1871, only s. of Sir Archibald Keppel Macdonald, 3 Bt (an Early Victorian convert), by his 2 wife, Catharine, dau. of John Coulthurst, of Gargrave, and widow of the Hon. Thos E. Stonor; J.P. for Hants; received into the Church 1899; *m.* (1900) CONSTANCE, dau. of the Rev. H. M. BURGESS, of Bramshott, Hants, and succ. to the family honours 1901. There is no heir to the baronetcy.

MacDonald, RT REV. MGR DUGALD M.—pastor of Tignish, Prince Edward Island; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1912: Tignish, P.E.I., Canada.

Macdonald, REV. HAMILTON, M.A. (Cantab.)—*b.* 1864, s. of the late Gen. J. A. M. Macdonald, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps; Anglican curate of St Mary's, Ealing, 1888-91; naval chaplain on H.M.S. "Vulcan" and H.M.S. "Vernon" 1893-8; received into the Church 1898; studied at Collegio Beda, Rome; priest 1901; Sec. to Cardinal Vaughan and chaplain to the S. H. Convent, Hammersmith, 1901-7; Sec. to the Archbishop of Westminster for the Naval Chaplains' Dept, and resident chaplain to H.M. Naval Forces, Portsmouth, since 1907. Compiler of *The Altar Servers' Manual*; 5 Lion-terr., Portsmouth.

McDonald, CANON JAS V.—*b.* at Dundee 1864; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Valladolid; ordained 1887; served missions of St Mary's, Lochee, 1887-92, and Arbroath 1892-1909; at St Patrick's, Dundee, from 1909; member of Dunkeld Chapter from 1906: Presb., Maitland-st, Dundee.

Macdonald, CANON JOHN—*b.* at Greenock; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Valladolid; ordained 1875; priest at Campbeltown, and member of Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907): St Kieran's, Campbeltown, N.B.

Macdonald, MRS, of Glenaladale—MARGARET, y. dau. of Sir Edwd Blount, 8 Bt, of Sodington; *m.* 1 (1878) Geo. Edmund Wicksted (*d.* 1895), of Betley Hall, Crewe; and 2 (1901 as his 2 wife) Col John Andrew Macdonald, C.B., of Glenaladale (*d.* 1916): Glenfinnan, Fort William, Inverness-shire; Betley Hall, Crewe.

Macdonald, CANON JAS—*b.* 1840 at Inverness, 3 s. of Alexr Macdonald, and nephew of Angus Macdonald, of Glenaladale; educ. at Blairs, Douai, and St Sulpice (Issy, Paris); priest 1864; member of Chapter of St Andrews and Edinburgh; for some years in charge of mission at Innerleithen; chaplain to St Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh: St Margaret's Convent, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh.

Macdonald, MAJOR KENNETH LACHLAN, J.P. for co. Inverness—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of Lachlan McKinnon Macdonald of Skeabost, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1910), by Minna (a convert), dau. of John Mackenzie, of Tirhoot, India; educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and St John's Coll. Oxford (M.A.); called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1891; served in S. African War with Lovat's Scouts; hon. Lieut in Army

1900; Major Lovat's Scouts Yeom. (T.F.) since 1903; served in European War; *m.* (1904) JANE G. L. JUNIUS-STALLARD, dau. of late Junius SMITH, of Thornbank, Old Milverton, co. Warwick: Skeabost Ho., by Portree, Inverness-shire.

McDonald, JOHN, late Major Lovat's Scouts I.Y., Chairman of the Camanachd Assn, past Chairman of Scottish Malt Distillers, member of the Catholic Education Council—*b.* 1867 at Fort William, e. s. of D.P. McDonald, of Lochaber; g-s. of the famous "Long John"; educ. at Ushaw and Fort Augustus; served for 25 years in the Militia, Volunteers and Yeomanry, and also as chairman of local School Board and Parish Council; J.P. for Inverness-shire; Chairman Scottish Trade Defence Assn; a representative of Highland Distillers on Parliamentary Commissions; *m.* (1892) Miss MARY MARGARET POTTS-CHATTO, of The Daison, Torquay.

McDonald, LT-COL ARCHIBALD WM, D.S.O., 3 Batt. Cameron Highlanders—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of D. P. McDonald; educ. at Fort Augustus; on leaving the Army joined the Militia, and served in the S. African War as Adjutant of Lovat's Scouts (desps and D.S.O.); Lt-Col 2/1 Lovat's Scouts since 1914; served in European War; is a partner in the Ben Nevis Distilleries; *m.* (1904) MARION, widow of F. C. BERRY, C.I.E., and dau. of Jas CALDER, of Ardagie, Forgan-denny, N.B.: Blarour, Spean Bridge, N.B.

MacDonald, REV. WALTER, D.D. —*b.* in co. Kilkenny 1854, of tenant farmer stock; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny, and at Maynooth; priest 1876; Prof. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny 1877-81; Prefect of the Dunboyne Establishment, Maynooth Coll.; Librarian Maynooth Coll. and (since 1881) Prof. in its Faculty of Theology. Co-editor of *The Irish Theological Quarterly*, which he founded 1906. Author of *The Principles of Moral Science:* Maynooth, Ireland.

Macdonell, ANGUS CLAUDE—*b.* at Toronto 1861, s. of Angus D. Macdonell, by Pauline Rosalie De-La-Haye (of French descent); D.C.L. of Trinity Univ.; admitted to the Toronto Bar; K.C. 1905; has sat in Dominion House of Commons as Conserv. M.P. for S. Toronto since 1904: Toronto Club, Toronto.

Macdonell, LT-COL ARCHIBALD HAYES, D.S.O.—*b.* 1868, 3 s. of late Angus Duncan Macdonell and Pauline Rosalie De-la-Haye; educ. at Toronto; served in S. African War (D.S.O. 1900); numerous campaigns in S. Nigeria, W. Africa; commanded Canadian Mtd. Rifles during European War.

Macdonell, JAS SIDGREAVES, of Morar, late Lieut Q.O. Cameron Highlanders—*b.* 1870, s. of Æneas Ronald Macdonell, of Morar, Inverness-shire, Advocate (who *d.* 1898), by Catherine, only dau. of Jas Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, Preston; educ. at Stonyhurst: *m.* (1903) CONSTANCE (*d.* 1904), dau. of B. BENNETT, of Brighton, and widow of Willoughby Bretherton.

MacDonnell of Swinford, LORD (Rt Hon. SIR ANTONY PATRICK MACDONNELL, G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., P.C.) —*b.* 1844, s. of Mark Garvey MacDonnell, of Shragh, co. Mayo, and bro. of the late Dr Mark Antony MacDonnell, sometime a Nationalist M.P.; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway (M.A., D.Lit.); entered Bengal Civil Service 1865, and served as Chief Commissioner in Burma, Chief Commissioner in the Central Provinces, Acting-Lieut-Governor of Bengal, Member of Viceroy's Education Council, and Lieut-Governor of the N.W. Provinces, and Chief Commr of Oudh; G.C.S.I. 1897; Member of the Council of India 1902; appointed Under-Sec. for Ireland, 1902, by a Conservative Govt. This appointment, and the subsequent schemes of Devolution, led to many debates, and to the retirement of the Chief Sec., Mr. Wyndham, in 1905, the Under-Sec. retaining office. His retirement in 1908 was followed by his elevation to the peerage. In 1912 he was appointed Chairman of the R. Commission on the Civil Service. He *m.* (1878) HENRIETTA, dau. of Ewen MACDONELL, of the Keppoch family; and received the

Hon. Degree of D.C.L. from Oxford 1907 : 3 Buckingham-gate, S.W.

MacDonnell, Hon. Anne Margaret—only dau. of 1 Lord MacDonnell of Swinford : 3 Buckingham-gate, S.W.

McDonnell, Col John, C.B., late R.A.—*b.* 1851, s. of Luke J. McDonnell, D.L. for Dublin ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; entered Artillery 1872 ; served in Afghan War 1879-80 ; and in S. African War 1900, when he distinguished himself in command of the Artillery with the 6 Division, and was severely wounded (desps and C.B. 1900) ; Commandant of the R. Hibernian Mil. School since 1914 ; *m.* (1900) Mary, dau. of Col Hannay, and widow of Captain Chas Milford, R. Welsh Fusiliers, a lady who, after her 2 marriage, was received into the Church : 32 Upper Fitzwilliam-st, Dublin.

McDonnell, Major Edmund, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1875 at Cork, s. of Edmond McDonnell ; educ. at Clongowes and Queen's Coll. Cork ; served in S. African War 1900-2 ; and in European War ; Dardanelles operations (desps, wounded) ; Major 1911 ; *m.* 1905 (1 son, 2 daus.).

McDonnell, Patrick Mills—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Bernard Kelly McDonnell, J.P., of Lacken House, co. Roscommon (*d.* 1904) by Maria Marcella, dau. of G. L. Mills, of Cherry Field, co. Roscommon ; educ. at Clongowes and French Convent, Athlone ; *m.* (1906) Maude Mary, dau. of Chas Coleman Dignan, of Ballinagard House, Roscommon : Lacken Ho., Lecarrow, co. Roscommon.

McDonnell, Robert Percy, F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.—*b.* 1876, 2 s. of Bernard K. McDonnell, J.P., of Lacken Ho., co. Roscommon, by Maria, dau. of Geo. Lecky Mills, of Cherryfield, co. Roscommon ; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. School of Medicine, Dublin ; late Surg. to 14 King's Hussars during S. African War ; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1914-6 ; served in European War (Dardanelles and Salonika operations and Specialist Sanitary Officer in France) ; is Visiting Phys. to Our Lady's Hospice for the Dying, Harold's Cross, Dublin ; President, St Laurence's Branch, C.Y.M.S. ; *m.* (1904) Emily (a convert), dau. of Rev. Dr Barton, M.A., Rector of Rathcoole : 15 Upper Leeson-st, Dublin.

McDonogh, Francis Joseph, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1844, only s. of Captain M. McDonogh, 10 Hussars, of Wilmont House, co. Galway ; educ. at Clongowes ; *m.* (1865) Mary, dau. of T. Bodkin, M.D., of Tuam, Newpark Ho., Kilmeague, co. Kildare.

Macdonogh, Major-Gen. Geo. Mark W., C.B., R.E.—*b.* at Sunderland 1865, s. of the late Geo. Valentine Macdonogh, M.D., Dep. Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals, R.N. ; educ. at Beaumont ; Capt. R.E. 1892 ; D.A.A.G., H.-Q. Staff, Irel. 1898-9 ; Brigade Major and Sec. of School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1899-1903 ; D.A.Q.M.G., Thames District, 1903-5 : Gen. Staff Officer at the H.-Q. of the Army 1906-14 ; Colonel, 1912 ; served in European War (desps twice, C.B.) ; Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn ; has represented the British Government at International Conferences on Aviation (Paris, 1910), Red Cross (Washington, 1912) and Radio-Telegraphy (London, 1912) ; has 2 cl. of Order of Mil. Merit (Spain) ; Commander of St Olav (Norway) ; 3 cl. of the Sacred Treasure (Japan) ; Commander of Isabel la Católica (Spain) ; Coronation medal 1911 ; Officer of the Legion of Honour (France) ; Gold Cross Cruz Roja Cubana (Cuba) ; *m.* Aline, dau. of the late Emil Borgström, of Helsingfors, Finland (1 son) : Nouds, Sittingbourne, Kent.

McDougall, Canon Donald—educ. at Blairs Coll., at the English Coll. Douai, and at Paris ; ordained 1870 ; member of the Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907) ; priest at Mulroy : Mulroy, Roy Bridge, N.B.

McElligott, Gerald, J.P. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1864, e. surv. s. of late Gerald McElligott, of Mount Rivers, co. Kerry ; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester ; for several years an

Assistant Land Commissioner, Ireland; *m.* (1) ALICE, dau. of Garret O'DOHERTY, of Kilrush, and (2) JANE, dau. of late John BEVERIDGE, Town Clerk of Dublin: Burntwood, Listowel, co. Kerry.

McElligott, MAURICE GERALD, F.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. of Irel., D.P.H.—*b.* at Listowel 1868, s. of Gerald McElligott, J.P., of Mount Rivers, co. Kerry; educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, and Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Birmingham and Liverpool; representative of the R.C.S.I. at St Petersburg Obstetrical Congress 1910; Surgeon to the L. & N.W. Rly; Operating Surgeon, 23 Gen. Hosp., B.E.F., France, 1915, and Hosp. Ship *Dover Castle*, M.E.F., 1916; *m.* (1895) ELEANOR MARGUERITE, y. dau. of the late David MALINS, of Glasnevin Lodge, co. Dublin, and g-dau. of David Malins, J.P., High Bailiff of Birmingham in 1846 (1 son). Author of various papers on infectious diseases and their prevention: Wigan, Lancs; Listowel, co. Kerry.

McElligott, EDWD J., K.C.—younger bro. of foregoing; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and T.C.D.; called to Irish Bar 1896; Inner Bar 1911; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the city of Cork 1913; *m.* (1912) MARGARET HILDA, dau. of Col John Nugent CAHILL, J.P., of Ballyconra House, co. Kilkenny: 1 Wellington-rd, Dublin.

McElroy, GEO., R.M.—*b.* 1869, s. of Chas McElroy, C.E., of Eskermon, co. Tyrone: Solicitor 1891; practised till 1910; Resident Magistrate at Ennis since 1910; *m.* (1909) dau. of the late Rev. Jas THORNDON, M.A., of Arbroath, N.B. (1 dau.): Clare Castle, Ennis, co. Clare.

McEnery, WM, L.R.C.P. Lond., J.P. for Dorset (1906): Semington Ho., Sherborne, Dorset. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

MacErlean, FATHER JOHN C., S.J. (Irish Province), Irish Scholar—*b.* 1870 at Belfast; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast; ordained 1904; Prof. at the Jesuit House of Studies, Milltown Park, Dublin. Editor of *Dánta Amhráin is Caointe Sheathruin Céitinn* (the poetical works of Geoffrey Keating), and *Duanaire Dhaibhidh ui Bhruadair* (1911): Milltown Park, Dublin.

McFadden, EDWD—*b.* 1862, s. of Manus McFadden, J.P.; educ. at St Eunan's Sem. Letterkenny, and Catholic Univ. Dublin; admitted a Solicitor 1886; Chairman of Donegal C.C. 1899-1901, and of Letterkenny Urban Council 1898-1902; M.P. (Nat.) for E. Donegal 1900-6: Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

McFaul, RT REV. JAS AUGUSTINE, Bishop of Trenton, U.S.A.—*b.* in co. Antrim 1850, and going as a child to the States, was educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Pennsylvania, at St F. Xavier's, New York City, and at Seton Hall, New Jersey, where he graduated 1873; successively Chancellor and V.G. of Trenton; Bishop 1894; well known as a publicist, and has given frequent expression in articles and addresses to his concept of American citizenship; was the reorganizer of the Ancient Order of Hibernians in the U.S., and has been on a special ecclesiastical mission to Cuba; keenly interested in educational progress. Contributor to the *North American* and other reviews: 153 N. Warren-st, Trenton, New Jersey.

McFeely, JOS. DANIEL, F.R.C.S.I., etc., J.P. for co. Donegal—*b.* at Derry, s. of Philip McFeely; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; was Sen. Surg., Mercer's Hosp. Dublin, and Civil Surg., Station Hosp. Cork; formerly Coroner for co. Donegal; late Member of Council and on Court of Examiners of the R.C.S.I.; Med. Attend. to St George's Industrial Schools and Father Berry's Homes, Liverpool; late Visiting Surg. W. Derby Union; *m.* (1890) SARAH, o. dau. of John CRAIG, of Belfast, linen merchant (5 sons): 8 Shaw-st, Liverpool.

McGann, CAPT. HY HERBERT, Indian Army—*b.* 1882; educ. at Ladycross and Wimbledon Coll.; Capt. 1911; served in European War (desps).

McGarry, HON. THOS WM, K.C.—*b.* Ont. Canada 1871; educ. at Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Canadian Bar 1892; K.C. 1908; M.L.A. of

Ontario since 1905; Treas. of the Prov. of Ont. since 1914 with Cabinet rank; *m.* 1894 (1 son, 1 dau.): Renfrew, Ont., Can.

McGee, Thos D'Arcy—*b.* 1876; s. of John Joseph McGee, of the Canadian C.S. (who was a half-bro. of the Hon. Thos D'Arcy McGee, the Irish-Canadian statesman and poet, and one of the Fathers of Confederation); educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal and Ottawa Univ.; barr. 1900; in practice at Ottawa; *m.* (1910) Elizabeth, dau. of Thos Long, of Toronto: 12 Marlborough-ave, Ottawa.

MacGill, Vice-Admiral Thos, C.B., R.N.—*b.* 1850, s. of the Rev. Thos MacGill; educ. at Western Coll. Brighton; entered the Navy 1863; served in Egyptian War of 1882, was mentioned in desps, and promoted to commander for services at Suakin 1884-5; served on the coast of E. Africa and in the Benin Expedition 1897 (desps and C.B.); late Superintendent of Bermuda Dockyard; received into the Church 1904; retired list 1906; Vice-Admiral 1908; *m.* (1884) Maria, dau. of J. West: R. Naval Club, Portsmouth.

MacGilligan, Patrick, J.P. for cos Londonderry and Antrim—*b.* 1847, s. of Michael MacGilligan, of Coleraine, co. Londonderry; M.P. (Nat.) for S. Fermanagh 1892-5; *m.* (1886) Catherine, dau. of John O'Farrell, of Coleraine: The Villa, Castlerock, co. Londonderry.

MacGillivray, Hon. Angus, Judge in the Province of Nova Scotia—*b.* 1842, g-s. of Angus MacGillivray, of Inverness-shire; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, where he is Lecturer in Constitutional History; called to the Bar 1874; eight times elected to the Nova Scotia Assembly; has been a member of three Provincial Ministries, and once Speaker of the Legislature; *m.* (1) Miss Maggie McIntosh; and (2) Miss Mary E. Doherty, of New York (3 sons, 4 daus.): Antigonish, N.S.

McGinley, Rev. Jas, D.D.—*b.* in co. Donegal 1869; educ. at St Eunan's, Letterkenny, and Maynooth; priest 1891; a Dean of Maynooth Coll. since 1892; Commissioner of Education in Irel. (Endowed Schools) since 1896: Maynooth.

McGinn, John, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.—studied at Ledwich Med. School, Dublin, and R.C.S.I.; late Asst-Surg., Tyrone County Infirmary; M.O. to the Post Office, and Med. Examiner, Education Dept., Newport; Councillor of Newport (Mon.); *m.* dau. of Arthur Murphy, of Llantarnam, Mon.; The Cross Ho., Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.

MacGlynn, Rt Rev. Mgr Chas, —*b.* in co. Donegal; educ. at Irish Coll. Paris; priest 1865; P.P. of Stranorlar since 1891; V.G. of Raphoe since 1891; Dean of Raphoe Chapter 1908; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1896; Chairman, E. Donegal Exec., U.I.L.: Stranorlar, co. Donegal.

McGonigal, John, K.C.—*b.* 1870, s. of Michael McGonigal, of Sydenham, co. Down; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast and French Coll. Blackrock; called to the Irish Bar 1892; K.C. 1911; *m.* Margaret, e. dau. of Richd Davoren, of Friarsland, co. Dublin (1 son, 4 daus.): 18 Herbert-st, Dublin.

McGrath, Sir Joseph, LL.D.—*b.* 1858, s. of Pierce McGrath, of Bagnalstown, co. Carlow; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, Tullamore; called to the Irish Bar 1892; Registrar and member of the Senate of the N.U.I. 1908; one of the Secs. of the R.U.I.: Life Governor of the R. Veterinary Coll. of Irel.; a Vice-Chairman of the N.S.P.C.C.; Hon. Sec. of the Clongowes Union since foundation in 1897; one of the Hon. Secs. of the R. Dublin Society; knighted 1911; *m.* (1893) Elinor Mary, dau. of Patrick F. McAlister, of Dublin (1 son, 2 daus.): 59 Lansdowne-rd, Dublin.

McGrath, J. M.—has been on two occasions Chairman of Hendon D.C. and *ex officio* J.P.; Vice-Presdt of Hendon and District Catholic Federation and Hendon Catholic Assn: Alwyn Ho., Hendon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

McGrath, Hon. Patrick Thos, M.L.C.—*b.* St John's, N.F., 1868; educ. at Xtian Bros' School; Asst Clerk, Newfoundland Ho. of Assembly, 1898-1901; Chief Clerk do., 1901-11; M.L.C. 1912; Presdt, Legisl. Council of N.F. since 1916; member of Internal Economy Commn of Legisl. 1912-4; Editor, *Evening Herald*, St John's, since 1895; representative of *The Times* and of Reuter and Newfoundland correspondent to many Canadian, American and English papers; contributor to *The Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, North American, Atlantic Monthly, Wide World, Collier's, Century*, and many other periodicals; *unm.*: St John's, Newfoundland.

McGregor, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas—*b.* at Keith, N.B., 1860; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1883; curate at Aberdeen Cathedral 1883-91; priest in charge of Dufftown Mission 1891-5; Adm. of Aberdeen Cathedral 1895-9; Rector of Blairs Coll. since 1899; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1908; Canon of Aberdeen Chapter 1912: Blairs Coll., Aberdeen.

McGurk, Rt Rev. Mgr Bernard, a V.G. of Derry and P.P. of Maghera; Dom. Prel. 1891: Maghera, co. Derry.

McHugh, Hon. Geo.—*b.* in Ontario 1845, s. of Patrick McHugh, 1 Warden of co. Victoria, Ont.; educ. at public schools; a farmer; sat for S. Victoria in Canadian Ho. of Commons as a Lib. 1896-1900; Senator since 1901; *m.* (1873) Margaret O'Neill: Lindsay, Ont., Canada.

MacHugh, Lt-Col Robt Joseph, War Correspondent—*b.* at Newtownstewart, co. Tyrone, 1863, s. of Jas MacHugh; educ. privately and at R.U.I.; represented *The Daily Telegraph* during Spanish-American War, in Anglo-Boer War, in Russo-Japanese War, and with Serbians during Balkan War (1912-3); Lt-Col commanding 6 London Brig., R.F.A. (T.F.); invited to lecture at the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, an unusual compliment for an officer of the Auxiliary Forces; *m.* (1) Mary, only dau. of late Hy Coyle of Londonderry, and (2) Annie, dau. of the late Wm Gill of New York (1 son, 4 daus.). Author of *The Siege of Ladysmith—Modern Mexico.* Contributor to periodical literature: 8 King's-ave, Clapham Park, S.W.

McIlroy, Canon John—pastor of St Mary's, Hyson Green, Nottingham, since 189–; Canon of Nottingham 1914: Presb., Belton-st, Nottingham.

Macinerney, Michael Chartres, K.C.—*b.* 1850 in co. Clare; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock (Vice-President of the Castleknock Union); called to the American Bar 1873; Irish Bar 1879, and English Bar 1899; took silk 1894; contested Widnes as a Liberal 1890; Revising Barrister for City of Dublin 1907-10; Dublin Divisional Magistrate 1910; on Council C.T.S. of Irel.; author of a volume of poems and a work on the Irish Land Act of 1881: Bella Vista, Kingstown, Dublin.

McInerney, Major Timothy Marcus, C.M.G.—*b.* at Bendigo 1869; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Melbourne and Melbourne Univ.; Barrister of the Supreme Court of Victoria and the Commonwealth High Court; Major in Commonwealth military forces 1901; commanded Victoria Rifles, 1 Victorian Contingent, in S. African War (severely wounded); advocate in the High Court of Pretoria under martial law; Chief Magistrate of said Court; R.M. in the Transvaal after the War; President of a Judicial Commission for the settlement of claims arising out of the War; *cr.* C.M.G. 1907; *m.* (1904) Agnes, dau. of Edwd Taylor, of Yorks: 89 Queen-st, Melbourne; Overseas, Celtic, and M.C.C. Clubs, Melbourne.

McIntosh, Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel J., V.G. of Antigonish—*b.* Antigonish co., N.S., 1849; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, and Grand Sem. Quebec; priest 1873; parochial work at Cow Bay (now Port Morien), L'Ardoise, North Sydney, Sydney Mines, and D'Escousse, Mulgrave, and (since 1911) at Baddeck; V.G. to the Bishop of Antigonish since 1914; Dom. Prel.

to H.H. 1914: Baddeck, Nova Scotia.

McIntosh, CANON JOHN—*b.* near Keith, Banffshire, 1856; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1879; since 1890 pastor of St Peter's, Buckie; Canon of Aberdeen since 1911: St Peter's, Buckie, N.B.

McIntyre, RT REV. JOHN, D.D.—*b.* 1855; scholar of the English Coll. Rome; ordained 1880; Dioc. Sec. 1888; Canon Theologian of Birmingham 1900: Prof. at Oscott 1888-1912; Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Birmingham 1912-4; cons. tit. Bishop of Lamus 1912; Rector of the English Coll. and Beda Coll. Rome since 1914; a *Consultor* of the Consistorial Cong. since 1914, and of the Biblical Commission, and of the S. Cong. of Religious since 1915. Author of *A Commentary on the Gospel of St John:* English Coll., Rome.

McIntyre, THOS JOSEPH, K.S.G.—a prominent layman of Lismore diocese, Australia; *cr.* K.S.G. by H.H. Pius X 1914.

McIsaac, HON. COLIN FRANCIS—*b.* South River, Antigonish, N.S., 1855; family settlers from Inverness-shire; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; barr. 1880; K.C. 1905; sat for Antigonish in Local Assembly (as Lib.) 1886-95; for some years a member of the Provincial Cabinet and Minister without portfolio; sat for Antigonish co. in Canadian Ho. of Commons 1896-1905; Member, Transcontinental Rly Commission, 1905; a Charter Governor of St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; *m.* (1892) MARY HELENA HOULETT, of Halifax, N.S. (3 sons, 2 daus.): Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

McKay, LIEUT GERALD M., M.C., 1 R. West Surrey Regt—*b.* 1890, s. of John McKay, J.P., of Cabra Towers, Rathfriland, co. Down; educ. at Stonyhurst and Beaumont; served in European War (twice wounded, Mil. Cross and Bar 1916): Cabra Towers, Rathfriland, co. Down.

Mackay, RT REV. MGR JOHN—*b.* at Mortlach, Banffshire; ordained priest at St Sulpice, Paris, 1868; went to New Zealand 1872; V.G. of Dunedin, N.Z.; Dom. Prel. 1900: Oamaru, Otago, N.Z.

McKean, COL ALEXR CHALMERS, C.M.G., late 6 Dragoons—*b.* 1852, s. of Major Robt McKean; served in Transvaal War of 1881, and in various Zulu expeditions 1883-7 (Brevet of Lt-Col); in command of 6 Inniskilling Dragoons 1890-5; retired 1898; *m.* (1890) MARY D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet, Bucana, and Castle Cicciano, and Premier Noble of Malta: Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.

McKean, JOHN, M.P.—*b.* in S. Monaghan, for which division he now sits in Parliament; educ. at St Macartan's Sem. Monaghan, and Trinity Coll. Dublin; Medallist of the Law Students' Debating Society of King's Inns, Dublin, 1899; called to the Irish Bar 1900; elected M.P. 1902, and has sat as an Ind. Nat. since 1910; has contributed to the press and lectured on literary subjects: Ardnagreina, Tivoli-rd, Kingstown.

McKenna, FLEET-SURGEON FRANCIS JOHN LOUIS PHILIP, M.B., R.N.—*b.* 1872; Surgeon, R.N., 1898; Staff-Surgeon 1906; Fleet-Surg., R.N.R., 1914.

McKenna, REV. JAS E., M.R.I.A.—*b.* in co. Monaghan; educ. at St Macartan's Sem. and Maynooth; priest 1893; at Enniskillen 1893-1909; Adm. of Dromore since 1909; for many years Chairman of the Fermanagh Tech. C'ttee; interested in Industrial Revival. Author of *Devenish—Lough Erne and its Shrines—Lough Derg—Sermons in Stone—Dust to Dust—Fermanagh and its Princes—SS. Macartan and Dympna* and other publications; articles in *N. J. Archæology* and Catholic periodicals: Dromore, co. Tyrone.

MacKenna, RT REV. MGR JOHN—V.G. of Wellington, N.Z., since 19—; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1915.

McKenna, JOSEPH, Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court since 1898—*b.* at Philadelphia 1843; graduated at Benicia Coll. Institute 1865, and admitted to Bar same year; member of Californian Legisl. 1875-6; Congressman 1885-93; Judge of the

U.S. Circuit Court 1893-7; U.S. Attorney-Gen. in McKinley Cabinet 1897-8; *m.* (1869) AMANDA F. BORNEMAN: The Connecticut, Washington.

Mackenzie, COMPTON—*b.* 1883; educ. at St Paul's School and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; received into the Church in Italy 1915; Lieut (temp.) R. Marines since 1915; served in European War with R.N.D. (Dardanelles operations); *m.* (1905) FAITH, y. dau. of Rev. E. D. STONE. Author of *The Passionate Elopement—Carnival—Sinister Street*, and other novels and plays.

Mackenzie, GORDON THOMSON—*b.* 1848; Indian Civil Servant 1869-1904; M.L.C. of Madras 1902; British Resident in Travancore and Cochin 1899-1904; J.P. for Margate Boro' 1906, and Cinque Ports 1907; *m.* (1879) EMILIA RITA (*d.* 1895), dau. of H. R. F. JAMESON, of Iquique, Peru. (His only son, Ronald Angus Hugh, Lieut Leinster Regt, was killed in action Feb. 7, 1915.) Author of *Christianity in Travancore*: 6 Crawford-gdns, Margate. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Mackenzie, MAJOR RONALD J., late R.E.—*b.* 1863, s. of Major Augustine C. Mackenzie, R.E.; educ. at Oscott; engaged in the Suakin Expedition 1885, in the Zhob Valley 1890, and in second Miranzi Expedition 1891 (desps): 9 Ormond-rd, Richmond.

Mackenzie, KENNETH J. J., M.A., A.S.I., Univ. Lecturer in Agriculture, Cambridge, from 1907; formerly Lecturer at the Coll. of Agriculture, Wye; s. of the late Major Augustine Mackenzie, R.E.: Christ's Coll., Cambridge.

Mackenzie, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. GABRIEL BREYNAT, O.M.I.)—*b.* in France 1867; professed O.M.I. 1890; ordained 1891; cons. 1902 tit. Bishop of Adramyttium for this Vicariate then formed by the Division of Athabasca-Mackenzie: St Joseph's, Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.

McKeown, WM QUINN, D.S.C.—s. of Suptdt McKeown, City Police, Liverpool; officer in the Mercantile Marine; with the Harrison Line previous to outbreak of war 1914; served in European War as Lieut R.N.V.R. (D.S.C. 1916): 32 Marmion-rd, Liverpool.

Mackesy, MAJOR JOHN P., R.E.—*b.* 1873, s. of Lieut-Gen. W. H. Mackesy, Indian Army (*d.* 1914), by Teresa, dau. of Pierse Creagh, of Mount Elva, co. Clare; educ. at Stonyhurst; late commanding R. Engineers on W. Coast of Africa (Sierra Leone); Major 1911; Adjutant 2 London R.E. (T.F.) 1909-12.

Mackesy, CAPT. PIERSE JOSEPH, R.E.—*b.* 1883; Capt. 1913; Deputy Dir. of Surveys, Gold Coast, 1911-4; served in European War (wounded).

Mackinnon, J. B.—*b.* 1882, at Littlehampton, s. of T. C. Mackinnon, convert from the Anglican clergy; educ. at Downside; Assistant Sec. to the Shanghai Municipal Council: Secretariat, Municipal Council, Shanghai.

Mackintosh, CANON ALEXR—*b.* at Cean-loch-nan Uamh, Inverness-shire, 1854; educ. at Blairs, Douai, Paris, and St Peter's Sem. Glasgow; ordained 1877; priest at Fort William; member of Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907); Gaelic-speaking Highlander: Presb., Fort William, N.B.

Mackintosh, VERY REV. DONALD, Provost of the Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907)—*b.* at Glenfinnan, Inverness-shire; educ. at Blairs and Regensburg; ordained 1860; pastor of Mingarry-in-Moidart since 1893: Mingarry, Archaracle, Argyll.

Mackintosh, MOST REV. DONALD A.—*b.* 1847; educ. at Douai, Issy, and St Sulpice, Paris; priest 1871; member of Glasgow Chapter 1886, and Provost 1908; Dioc. Inspector of Schools 1879-1912; V.G. of Glasgow 1909-12; M.R. of Our Lady and St Margaret's, Glasgow; member of Catholic Education Council for England, Wales, and Scotland; member of Glasgow Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers; member of the Govan Parish School Board 1876-1912; Coadj. with right of succession to the Archbishop of Glasgow and tit. Archbishop of Chersona 1912: 5 Westbourne-gdns, Kelvinside, Glasgow.

Mackintosh, Mgr Donald—*b.* 1877 at Glasnacardoch, Inverness; studied at Blairs Coll., at Petit Séminaire of Paris and Scots Coll. Rome, where he was ordained 1900; graduated D.D. and D.Ph. at the Gregorian Univ. Rome; Rector of the Scots Coll. Rome, since 1913; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907: Scots Coll., Rome.

Mackintosh, Hugh Fraser—*b.* at Hamilton, Ont., 1862; descended from a branch of the Moy Mackintoshes, Chiefs of Clan Chattan; educ. at Guelph, Ont.; convert 1883; one of the founders and 1 editor of *Catholic Weekly Review*, Toronto; now on the staff of *Catholic Record*, London, Ont.; 1 President of the C.T.S. of Canada. Author of brief memoirs of several Canadian churchmen, and contributor to periodicals: 160 Crawford-st, Toronto.

McLoughlin, Edwd A.—Editor of *The Catholic Fireside* since 1907: 57 Rupert-hill, Liverpool.

Macluskey, Canon John B.—*b.* at Glasgow 1851; educ. at St Aloysius's Coll. Glasgow, Blairs Coll. and St Sulpice; ordained in Paris 1876; served missions at St Margaret's, Glasgow, Glasgow Cathedral, and St John's, Glasgow, of which he was M.R. 1882-1915; retired 1915.

MacMahon, Fleet-Surg. Geo. Robt, B.A., M.B., R.N.—Surg. R.N. 1894; Staff-Surg. 1906; Fleet-Surg. 1911: Sandycove Castle, Kingstown, co. Dublin.

MacMahon, Staff-Surg. Robt Francis, R.N.—*b.* in Ireland; L.R.C.P. and S.I.: Surg. R.N. 1898; Staff-Surg. 1910.

McManus, John, Builder and Govt Contractor—*b.* 1866; carried out in 1900, in record time, a War Office contract for iron buildings on Salisbury Plain to the value of over a quarter of a million sterling. On the completion of his building contract for the R. Naval Coll. at Osborne, he received the personal congratulations of the King; instructed by the Vatican, after the earthquake in Southern Italy in 1909, to construct over 400 churches and other buildings. He *m.* (1891) Flora Wilson-Smith: 237 Hammersmith-rd, W.

McManus, Rt Rev. Mgr Miles, a V.G. of Dublin and Precentor of the Chapter; P.P. of St Catherine's, Dublin; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1902: St Catherine's, Meath-st, Dublin.

Macmillan, Major John St Clair, late R.F.A., J.P. for co. Louth—*b.* 1868, s. of the late E. H. Macmillan, J.P., of Woodfield, Inverness; educ. at Inverness Coll.; in Germany, and R.M. Acad.; Major 1904; retired 1912; Brigade-Major 1914; *m.* (1895) Gwendolen Maud, y. dau. of late Rev. W. F. Gore, with whom he was received into the Church at Farm Street, 1908 (1 son living): Ardee Ho., Ardee, co. Louth.

MacMullen, Jas Finbarre, J.P., Architect and Civil Engineer—*b.* 1859, s. of Barry MacMullen, of Cork, builder, who carried out the designs of Pugin, Ashlin, Goldie, and other architects in such buildings as Thurles Cathedral, the Church of SS. Peter and Paul in Cork, St Vincent's Orphanage and Chapel (for Count Murphy) in the same city, the College at Waterford, and the façade and other portions of Queenstown Cathedral; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork; City J.P. for Cork 1903 and for the County 1907; High Sheriff of Cork City 1908-9; practises as an architect and civil engineer in Cork; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1910; *m.* (1907) Margaretta Marie, dau. of John T. Murphy, Cork: 30 South Mall, Cork.

McNabb, Deputy-Surgeon-Gen. Daniel Joseph Patrick, R.N.—*b.* 1862, s. of Thos McNabb, shipowner; educ. at Ushaw, at Newcastle-on-Tyne and London Hosp.; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon 1886; Staff-Surgeon 1898; Fleet-Surgeon 1902; Dep.-Surg.-Gen. 1914; Deputy-Dir.-Gen. of Med. Dept. of the Admiralty since 1916; *m.* (1902) Kate, dau. of Dpty-Inspector-Gen. Fysher Negus, R.N.; 22 Granville-pk, Blackheath, S.E.

McNabb, Father Vincent J., O.P., S.T.L.—ordained priest 1894; Prior of Holy Cross, Leics, 1910-4; Prior of Hawkesyard, Staffs, since

1914. Author of *Oxford Conferences on Prayer—Oxford Conferences on Faith—Where Believers may Doubt—Infallibility* (a paper read before the Anglican Society of St Thomas of Canterbury)—*Our Reasonable Service—The Children's Hour.* He has also edited *The Decrees of the Vatican Council*, and is on the Committee of the C.T.S. Contributor to periodicals: Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffs.

McNairney, Canon Michael—served missions at Milngavie and Parkhead; Rector of St Peter's, Partick, since 1899; R.D.; Canon of Glasgow since 1916: St Peter's, Partick, Glasgow.

McNamara, Captain Arthur E., R. West Surrey Regt—*b.* 1877; educ. at the Oratory School; joined Army 1896; Captain 1903; served for some time as A.D.C. to his uncle, Sir C. F. Clery, during last S. African War (desps and wounded in Ladysmith Relief operations); wounded in France, 1914.

Macnamara, Lt-Col John Wm Unthank, M.A., M.D., late I.M.S.—*b.* 1853, s. of the late Dr Michael Macnamara, of Corofin, co. Clare; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway and in Dublin; Major 1891; Lt-Col Bengal Command, 1899; retired 1908; *unm.*: Corofin, co. Clare.

Macnamara, Lt-Col Wm John, B.A., M.D., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1854, s. of Dr Michael Macnamara, of Corofin, co. Clare; educ. privately and R.U.I.; Major 1892; Lt-Col 1903; sometime Deputy-Surgeon at R. Hospital, Chelsea; late P.M.O., Pretoria, S.A.; A.D.M.S., Ireland, since 1914; *m.* (1897) Elizabeth, dau. of Martin F. Mahony, of Lotamore, co. Cork: 20 Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Macnamara, Lt-Col Robt Joseph, I.M.S., M.D.—*b.* 1861; educ. at the R. Univ. of Irel.; Major 1898; Lt-Col Bengal Command 1906; Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Madras, since 1906: Arranmore, Ootacamund, Madras.

McNeil, Dan'el, K.C.—*b.* Inverness co., Nova Scotia, 1853, 2 s. of Malcolm McNeil and Ellen Meagher, bro. of the Archbishop of Toronto; educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; Nova Scotia Bar 1879; K.C. 1907; sat for native county in local Legislature 1886-94; member of the Govt of N.S. 1886-93; *m.* (1881) Margaret M., dau. of late Jas Macdonell (2 sons, 3 daus.): Inverness, co. of Inverness, N.S., Canada.

MacNeill, John (Eoin), B.A. (R.U.I.), M.R.I.A., Irish writer and scholar—*b.* Glenarm, co. Antrim, 1868; educ. at St. Malachy's Coll. Belfast; entered Civil Service 1888; was in the Accountant-Gen.'s Office, Law Courts, Dublin, for 20 years; was the originator of the Gaelic League and has been its Vice-Presdt and Presdt; formerly editor of *Irisleabhar na Gaedhilge*, and later of *An Claidheamh Soluis*; co-editor of *Eachtra Lomnochtáin* (an Ossianic tale from MS.); began study of Old and Middle Irish 1890; Prof. of Early and Medieval Irish History at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1909; is Lecturer on Irish Archæology at Maynooth; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) 1908; Senator of the N.U.I.; member of the original Provisional C'ttee which organized the I.N.V. Author of *Duanaire Finn* (the adventures of Cuchullin and his contemporaries), and editor and annotator of a number of Irish texts: 19 Herbert-pk, Donnybrook.

McPherson, Fras, D.S.C.—served in European War as Lieut R.N.R. (D.S.C. 1916).

McPhillips, Lewis Griffith, K.C.—*b.* in Ont., Canada, 1859; a bro. of Hon. A. E. McPhillips; educ. at St Boniface and Manitoba Colls, and Manitoba Univ.; Manitoba Bar 1882, and Bar of Br. Columbia 1890; K.C. 1892; *m.* (1904) Emma Louise Rogers: 2045 Barclay-st, Vancouver, B.C.

McPhillips, Hon. Mr Justice Albert Edwd, K.C.—*b.* 1861, s. of Geo. McPhillips, govt surveyor; descent from old Irish family (The McPhillips, of co. Mayo); educ. at St Boniface Coll., and Manitoba Coll. Winnipeg; Manitoba Bar 1882; Bar of Br. Columbia 1891; K.C. 1900; served in N.W. Rebellion of 1885 as

Lieut 90 Winnipeg Rifles (Capt. retd); sat in the Legislature of British Columbia 1898-1903, and 1907-13; Attorney-Gen. of first Conserv. Administration of B.C. 1903; President, Exec. Council of British Columbia, 1910-3; a Judge of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia since 1913; *m.* (1896) EMILY S., dau. of the late Hon. Alexr E. B. DAVIE, sometime Premier of British Columbia (2 sons, 1 dau.): Cloonmore Ho., Rockland-ave, Victoria, B.C.

McQauid, L. P. CAROLAN—*b.* at Carrickmacross 1855; kinsman of late Bishop McQuaid of Rochester, U.S.A.; educ. at St Macartan's Coll. Monaghan, Marist Coll. Dundalk, at T.C.D., and abroad; spent some years in Inland Revenue service, Somerset House; journalist and lecturer; interested in Irish Revival, linguistic and industrial; parliamentary candidate for S. Monaghan 1910; Director of "Irish Direct Supply," London; *m.* AGNES M. (a convert), dau. of late Robt IVATT, of Cottenham, Cambs: Aberfoyle, Cambridge.

MacQueen, RT REV. MGR DUNCAN —*b.* 1853; educ. at Blairs and R. Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1882; pastor of Inverness since 1887; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1915; Canon of Aberdeen Chapter 1916; R.D.: St. Mary's, Inverness.

MacRae, CAPTAIN COLIN, Reserve of Officers, late Black Watch—*b.* 1869, 3 s. of the late Duncan MacRae, J.P., D.L., of Conchra, Kintail; served in S. African War 1899-1902; retired 1905; Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard 1906; member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (R. Company of Archers); C.C. for Bute; Member of Bute T.F. Assn; received into the Church 1903; *m.* (1909) Lady MARGARET CRICHTON-STUART, only dau. of John, 3 Marquis of Bute, K.T. (1 son, 2 daus.): Feoirlinn, Colintraine, Argyll; Ascog, Isle of Bute, N.B.

McSharry, MAJOR TERENCE PATK, M.C.—*b.* in Queensland; served in European War with 2 Australian L.H. and 15 Batt. A.I.F. (desps and Mil. Cross 1915): "Nyawa," Eagle Junction, Brisbane, Queensland.

McSheehy, SURG.-MAJOR EDWD LOUIS, M.D. (R. Univ. of Irel.), F.R.C.S. Irel., J.P. for Surrey—*b.* 1834, s. of Thos McSheehy, of Donoman, co. Limerick, by Catherine, dau. of J. Malony, of Tullabracca Ho., co. Limerick; served in China War of 1860 in medical charge of 1 Dragoon Guards; Surgeon-Major 1871; retired 1877; J.P. 1904; *m.* (1871) TERESA, only dau. of Joseph HIRST, J.P., of Mount Cross, Yorks; an Alderman of the Wimbledon Corporation and Education Committee; P.L.G., Kingston, and on Executive of Catholic Guardians' Assn; Mayor of Wimbledon 1911-2 and 1912-3; Hon. Freeman, Boro' of Wimbledon, 1914: Donoman, The Drive, Wimbledon.

McSheehy, CAPT. OSWALD WM, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1883, y. s. of Surg.-Major E. L. McSheehy, J.P.; educ. at St. Edmund's Coll.; Capt. 1912; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1915); *m.* (1911) CAROLINE W. M., e. dau. of late Col. Hy PATERSON, I.S.C.

McSheehy, THOS FREDK WM CORBET—*b.* 1868, s. of John Thos McSheehy, of Shannon Lawn, for 23 years a Stipendiary Magistrate in Ireland, by Mary Rose, dau. of Jas. Wall-Smith; great-g-s. of John Sheehy, of Donoman Castle, co. Limerick; educ. at St George's, Weybridge; formerly Lieut 3 Batt. Leinster Regt; has served in the Bechuanaland Police Force, Protectorate Regt, and Border Scouts, S. Africa; active service in Matabele War 1893, Bechuanaland Rebellion 1896-7, and Boer War (desps): Lieut A.S.C., since 1915; *m.* (1911) EDITH, e. dau. of Commander Edwd Robt BRIETZEKE (1 son): P.O. Box 190, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

MacSweeney, REV. PATRICK M., M.A.—*b.* 1873, s. of J. J. MacSweeney, for many years Librarian of the R. Irish Academy; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, N. Richmond-st, Dublin, at Ho'y Cross Coll. Clonliffe, and Univ. Coll. Dublin; M.A. of the R.U.I.; Chancellor's gold medal for English p ose; for

some time Lecturer on English and French Literature at Univ. Coll. Dublin; later Prof. at Holy Cross Coll. Clonliffe; Lecturer on English Literature at Maynooth 1910-2; Professor of English Literature since 1912; an Examiner in English, Irish, and Irish History to the N.U.I. Edited and translated for the Irish Text Society *The Martial Career of Conghal* (a Middle Irish saga). Author of *Love of Nature in English Poetry—A Group of Nation Builders*. Editor of the *I. E. Record* since 1913. Contributor to periodicals and to *Cath. Encyclo.*; Corr. Member Soc. Archéologique de France: Maynooth, Ireland.

McSweeney, Hon. Peter—*b.* 1842 in New Brunswick; a merchant at Moncton, N.B., and owner of one of the largest dry goods stores in the maritime provinces; Canadian Senator since 1899; *m.* (1872) Wilhelmina, widow of H. Peters Fisher (1 son, 2 daus.): Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

McSweeny, Geo., K.C.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Geo. McSweeny, of Macroom, co. Cork; educ. at Natl Schools, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and T.C.D.; called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1896; Inner Bar 1911; H. M. 3 Serjeant-at-Law in Irel. since 1913; Sen. Crown Prosecutor for co. Cork; *unm.*: The Bungalow, Sutton, co. Dublin.

McSwiney, John, I.C.S.—educ. at Clongowes and Trinity Coll. Dublin (M.A.); joined Indian Civil Service 1898; joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, E. Bengal and Assam, 1906; *m.* (1910) Mary Butler.

MacSwiney, Major John Chas, Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1877; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War; Capt. 1907; Major 1915; *m.* (1910) Violet, 3 dau. of Sir John Purcell, K.C.B., of Blackheath.

MacTernan, Hugh Connell, J.P. for co. Leitrim—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Hugh MacTernan, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1911), of Heapstown, co. Sligo, and Mount Allen, co. Leitrim; educ. at Clongowes; formerly Lieut. Leitrim Rifles: Barnamenagh, Drumshambo, co Leitrim.

MacTernan, Jas N. F., J.P. for cos Sligo and Roscommon—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of late Hugh MacTernan, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1911) of Heapstown, co. Sligo, and Mount Allen, co. Leitrim, by Eleanor Mary, dau. of Connel Loughnan, of Crohill, co. Kilkenny; educ. at Clongowes: Heapstown, Boyle, co. Roscommon; Glackawndarragh Lodge, Celtygowlan, co. Leitrim.

McVeagh, Jeremiah, M.P.—*b.* 1870, s. of Thos McVeagh, a Belfast shipowner; educ. at Belfast and the R. Univ. of Irel.; journalist; London correspondent of the Belfast *Irish News*; formerly Special Irish Correspondent of the London *Daily News*; M.P. for S. Down since 1902. Mr McVeagh was publicly thanked by the Archbishop of Edinburgh for his attention to Catholic interests during the passing of the Scottish Education Bill of 1908, a similar compliment being paid to Mr Boland, M.P. Author of *Religious Intolerance under Home Rule—The Record of Irish Public Bodies—Home Rule in a Nutshell*: "Bansha," 2 Upper Montagu-st, Russell-sq., W.C.

McVeigh, Chas—*b.* 1849, s. of C. McVeigh, of Gortnavern; J.P. for Donegal; made a fortune in Australia, returning to Ireland in 1890; sat as a Nationalist for E. Donegal 1906-10: Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

McVicar, Rev. Fras, S.M.—*b.* at Clogher, 1864; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Dundalk; entered Marist Order 1884; theolog. studies in Dublin, Spain, and France; priest 1889; taught at Paignton and Dundalk; Vice-Presdt Catholic Univ. School, Dublin, 1910-6; Presdt since 1916: Catholic Univ. School, Lower Leeson-st, Dublin.

McWalter, Dr Jas Chas—*b.* 1868, s. of Jas Joseph McWalter, of Dublin; M.A. (R.U.I.); M.D. (Durham and Brussels); LL.D. (N.U.I.); M.B. (T.C.D.); physician; ex-Governor of Apothecaries' Hall, Dublin; called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1908; Alderman of Dublin; Senator of the N.U.I. Author of pamphlets on Civics, on the Public Health Act of 1907, and the Old Age Pensions Act; occasional contributor to

periodicals; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. since 1915; *m.* Ethel, dau. of John Crowley, Solicitor, of Clontarf: 19 North Earl-st, Dublin.

McWeeney, Edmond J., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Irel.)—*b.* at Dublin 1864; educ. at Coll. St Bertin, St Omer, and at the Catholic Univ. Dublin; winner of studentships at the R. Univ. of Irel. (of which he is M.Ch. and M.A.O.); worked in pathology and bacteriology at Vienna and Berlin; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology in the N. Univ.; Bacteriologist to the Local Govt Board; Crown Analyst in Ireland; Consulting Pathologist to the Troops in Ireland; *m.* (1891) Emilie, dau. of Simon Brazil, of Kingstown. Translator and joint author of Tappeiner's *Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis*, and author of numerous scientific and medical papers, including *Louis Pasteur* ("Catholic Men of Science," C.T.S.): 84 St Stephen's Green, Dublin.

McWeeny, Hy C., M.A., Prof. of Mathematics at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1909; ex-F.R.U.I.; member of the Governing body of Univ. Coll. Dublin in the Natl Univ., of which he is a Senator (1908): 21 Grosvenor-rd, Rathmines, Dublin.

Madden, Rev. Ambrose, O.M.I., M.C.—served in European War as C.F., Canadian Troops (Mil. Cross 1916).

Madden, Sir Frank, Speaker of the Legisl. Assembly of Victoria since 1904—*b.* at Cork 1842, s. of John Madden, and bro. of Sir John Madden; went to Australia 1857; a Solicitor of Victoria 1869; M.L.A. for Eastern Suburbs of Melbourne 1884-1904, and for Boroondara since 1904; knighted 1911; *m.* Annie Eliza, dau. of late Hon. Goodall Francis: Studleigh Park, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria.

Madden, Hon. Sir John, G.C.M.G. —*b.* 1844, s. of John Madden, of Victoria; educ. at Beauchamp, France, at St Patrick's Coll. Melbourne, and at Melbourne Univ. (B.A. and LL.D.); Hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1906; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen 1906; went to Victoria 1857; Barrister 1865; member of Victorian L.A. 1874-82; Minister of Justice 1875-7 and 1880; Chief Justice of Victoria since 1893, and Lieut-Governor since 1899; Chancellor of Melbourne Univ. since 1897; has several times administered the Government; knighted 1893; *m.* (1872) Gertrude Frances, dau. of Francis John Stephen (1 son, 5 daus.): Cloyne, St Kilda, Melbourne; Yamala, Frankston, Victoria, Australia.

Madden, Hon. Walter—*b.* at Cork 1848, s. of John Madden and bro. of Sir John Madden; educ. in Clapham, London, and partly in France and at Melbourne; began as a midshipman on H.M.S. "Victoria," and spent some time in survey work on the Victorian coast; subsequently a land surveyor in Victoria; entered the Victorian Parliament 1880; Minister of Lands 1881-2; member of various R. Commissions; member of the Victorian Executive Council and J.P.: Queen-st, Melbourne.

Madden, Richd Robt More, late Captain R.A.M.C., J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Thos More Madden, M.D., J.P., of Tinode, co. Wicklow, and Merrion-sq., Dublin; g-s. of Richd Madden, M.D., Colonial Sec. and Acting Governor of Western Australia in 1842 and author of *History of the United Irishmen*; educ. at Ratcliffe; L.R.C.P. and S. Irel.; served in last S. African War with R.A.M.C.

Madden, Major Thos Edwd MacDonnell, J.P. for co. Wicklow —*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Thos More Madden, M.D., J.P. (*d.* 1902), of Tinode, co. Wicklow, and Merrion-sq., Dublin; educ. at Ratcliffe and Downside; late Major Wicklow R.G.A. (Res.); Capt. R.G.A. since 1914: Tinode, Blessington, co. Galway.

Madras, Archbishop of (Most Rev. John Aelen, D.D.)—*b.* in Holland 1853; entered Mill Hill Missionary Coll. 1874; priest 1877; military chaplain during Afghan War 1878-80 (desps, medal, and clasp for Ahmed Kheyl); missionary in Madras 1890-9; recalled to Europe and established a branch college of the Mill Hill Missionary Society at

Rosendaal 1899; 1 rector thereof 1899-1901; appointed auxiliary to the Archbishop of Madras 1901; cons. tit. Bishop of Themisonium at Rosendaal 1902; Coadjutor-Bishop 1902; Archbishop 1911: Abp's Ho., Madras.

Magennis, Dr Edwd, J.P. for the cos Down and Armagh—*b.* at Gilfrid, co. Down, s. of Edwd Magennis, of Portadown, co. Armagh; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Newry, Queen's Coll. Belfast, and King's Coll. London; M.D. (R.U.I.), L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); Ophthalmic Surg. to St Michael's Hospital, Kingston; Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery to the Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland, of which he is Governor. Author of *Hygiene in the Schoolroom—The Medical Inspection of Schools in Ireland—The Irish Poor Law System,* and many other essays and pamphlets: 86 Harcourt-st, Dublin.

Magennis, Wm, M.A.—*b.* at Belfast 1869; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Prof. of Metaphysics at Univ. Coll. Dublin; Governor of Univ. Coll. Dublin and Senator of the N.U.I.; was Fellow and Examiner of the R.U.I. in Mental and Moral Science; called to Irish Bar 1893; First Advisory Examiner in English to the Intermediate Education Board; Editor of the "School and College" series of English Classics. He also edited *The Lyceum* 1890-2, and *The New Ireland Review* in 1893. Author of *Irish Democracy—Blind Bartimæus and Other Poems,* and many published lectures and magazine articles: Univ. Coll., Dublin.

Magill, Canon Augustine—*b.* 1856, s. of late Captain H. Magill, The Buffs; educ. at Ampleforth and Ushaw; priest 1881; Executive Committeeman of the Catholic Education Council (1905); from 1885-90 headmaster at St Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; pastor at St Joseph's, Sunderland; since 1892 pastor at The Brooms, Leadgate; Canon of Hexham-and-Newcastle since 1915; R.D.: Brooms, Leadgate, Durham.

Magrane, Jas Nicholas, J.P. for co. Louth—*b.* 1880, e. s. of late Nicholas Magrane, J.P., of Burren Ho., co. Louth (*d.* 1910), by his 1 wife Annie, dau. of late Jas Carroll, of Woodpark, co. Louth; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Drogheda, and St Patrick's Coll. Armagh: Burren Ho., Dunleer, co. Louth.

Magrane, Vincent John, L.R.C.P. and S.I.—*b.* at Dunleer, co. Louth, s. of Nicholas Magrane; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore, and Ledwich Med. School, Dublin; commanded 3 Vol. Service Co., S. Staffs Regt, in S. Africa 1902; Lt-Col retired 6 Batt. S. Staffs Regt; V.D.; M.O.H. to Darlaston U.D.C.; Certifying Factory Surgeon, Darlaston, and District Med. Officer, Walsall Union; *m.* (1884) Frances E., dau. of Jas Plunkett, of Dublin (2 sons, 1 dau.): Leys Ho., Darlaston, S. Staffs.

Magrane, Lieut Jas Victor Nugent, R.N.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of Lt-Col V. J. Magrane, of Darlaston, Staffs; educ. at St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor, at King Edward's School, Birmingham, and on H.M.S. "Britannia"; Lieut 1909; *m.* (1913) Gertrude, e. dau. of Wm Willett, of Chislehurst and Sloane-sq., S.W.

Maguire, Col Constantine, late Essex Regt, J.P. for co. Down—*b.* 1838, s. of Constantine Maguire, J.P., of Newry; educ. at Downside; entered Army 1859; retired 1895; *m.* (1867) Mary Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of Andrew S. Duncan, of Cheltenham (she *d.* 1912; 1 son, 2 daus.): 12 Wetherby-pl., S.W.

Maguire, Wm Joseph, F.R.C.P.I., M.D., etc.—*b.* at Belfast, s. of Wm Maguire, of Tudor Park, Hollywood, co. Down; educ. at St Malachy's Coll. Belfast, at Queen's Coll. Belfast and in Dublin; M.D., B.A. (R.U.I.); was Senior Phys., Mater Infirmorum Hosp., Belfast; Clin. Lecturer and Intern Examiner in Medicine, Queen's Univ. Belfast; Extern Examiner, N.U.I.; Member of Standing C'ttee of Convocation, Queen's Univ. of Belfast; Senator of the N.U.I.; a Commissioner for Ireland, National Health Insurance Commission since 1911; member of the Medical C'ttee appointed by the

Chancellor of the Exchequer for the Care and Cure of Consumption 1912 ; *m.* Mary L., dau. of John Ballantyne, of Leslie Ho., Carrickfergus, co. Antrim : Ardeevin, Highfield-rd, Dublin ; Pembroke Ho., Dublin.

Maher, Father Michael, S.J. —*b.* in co. Carlow 1860 ; educ. at Tullamore, at Mount St Mary's, and St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst ; M.A. London 1887 ; D.Litt. London 1900 ; Prof. of Mental Science at Stonyhurst Coll. 1885-91, and again 1897-1903 ; ordained 1894 ; an Examiner for Diploma in Teaching at the R. Univ. of Irel. from 1898. Author of *Psychology, Empirical and Rational* (8 edition, 1914) and *Tatian's Diatessaron* (1893) ; articles in *The Catholic Encyclopædia* and reviews : Sacred Heart, Lauriston, Edinburgh.

Maher, Captain Geo. Maurice, late 7 Dragoon Guards, D.L. for co. Wexford—*b.* 1847, s. of John Maher, J.P., D.L., sometime M.P. for co. Wexford, of Ballinkeele, by Louisa, dau. of G. B. O'Kelly, of Acton Ho., Middlesex ; succ. his bro. in Ballinkeele property 1901 ; High Sheriff of co. Wexford for 1913 : Ballinkeele, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

Mahon, Hon. Hugh—*b.* 1858, s. of Jas Mahon, farmer, King's co. ; educ. in Irish National Schools and by Xtian Bros ; was imprisoned with Parnell and others in Kilmainham 1881-2 ; on release went to Australia and engaged in journalism ; M.P. for Coolgardie, W.A., 1901-13 ; Postmaster-Gen. of Australia (first Federal Labour Ministry) 1904 ; Minister for Home Affairs 1908-9 ; Minister for External Affairs since 1914 ; Acting Attorney-Gen. of Commonwealth Jan.-Aug. 1916 ; moved and carried unanimously through House of Representatives (1910) address to King George V requesting omission from Coronation Oath of all references offensive to Catholics ; *m.* (1888) dau. of J. L'Estrange, of Melbourne (3 sons, 1 dau.) : Parliament Ho., Melbourne.

Mahoney, Rt Rev. Mgr Wm H.— *b.* at Auckland, N.Z., 1857, s. of E. Mahony, architect ; first priest born in New Zealand ; educ. in Belgium and France and at Oscott, where ordained 1884 by Abp Ilsley ; Dean 1912 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1915 ; V.G. of Auckland 1916 : Onehunga, New Zealand.

Mahony, Martin Francis Ronayne, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Martin Mahony, of Lotamore, co. Cork, by Mary, dau. of Christopher Coppinger, Q.C., County Court Judge ; educ. abroad ; is a Director of the Hibernian Bank ; *m.* (1894) Teresa, dau. of Thos Breen : Lota Beg, Glanmire, co. Cork.

Mahony, Edmund Ronayne, J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1872, y. s. of Martin Mahony, of Lotamore, co. Cork ; *m.* (1898) Elizabeth M., dau. of Andrew Nugent Comyn, of Ballinderry, co. Galway : Maryboro', Glanmire, co. Cork.

Mahony, Rt Rev. Mgr John Matthew, J.C.D., V.G.—*b.* Hamilton, Ont., 1862 ; studies at Hamilton, at Ottawa, at St Jerome's Coll. Berlin, and at Grand Sem. and Laval Univ. Montreal ; Doctor of Canon Law, Rome ; priest 1894 ; Rector of Cathedral, Hamilton, since 1899 ; Dean 1906 ; V.G. since 1909 ; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1908 ; Dom. Prel. 1912 : 56 Mulberry-st, Hamilton, Ont.

Maidstone, Viscountess—Louisa Augusta, dau. of Sir Geo. Jenkinson, 11 Bt, M.P. ; *m.* (1876) Viscount Maidstone (only s. of 11 Earl of Winchilsea), who *d.* 1879 : Villa Belvedère, Aix-en-Savoie, France.

Maingot, Mgr Joseph—*b.* 1852 in Trinidad ; educ. at Ushaw and in Rome ; priest 1876 ; Hon. Chamb. *extra Urbem* to H.H. since 1901 ; *curé* of Grand-Couva, Trinidad : Grand-Couva, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Maitland, (N.S.W.) Bishop of (Rt Rev. Patrick Vincent Dwyer)— *b.* in New South Wales 1858 ; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Bathurst, at Clonliffe Coll. Dublin, and Irish Coll. Rome ; ordained 1882 ; Examiner of Catholic Schools, Maitland Diocese, 1882-9 ; President of the Diocesan Coll. 1889-97 ; cons. 1897 as Coadjutor to Bishop Murray, whom he succ. in 1909, and is the first native Australian Bishop : W. Maitland, N.S.W.

Maitland-Addison, Major John Francis Richd Norman, R.A.—*b.* 1878, s. of Major A. C. Maitland-Addison, late 71 Highlanders; educ. at Portsmouth Grammar School; an Instructor at the Ordnance Coll. 1910-4; Asst-Supt of Ordnance Factories 1914; *m.* (1908) Agatha M., dau. of Geo. C. Swindells, of Mayfield, Roehampton (1 son, 1 dau.).

Malacca (Singapore), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Emile Barillon)—*b.* in Chartres diocese, France, 1860; priest of the Foreign Missions of Paris; went to the East 1884; Director of the Sem. of the Society in Paris 1892; Superior of the Sem. of Bièvres, dioc. of Versailles, 1902; cons. 1904: Bp's Ho., Victoria-st, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

Mallet, Lady—Matilde, dau. of Don G. de Obarrio and Doña Rita de Vallarino his wife; *m.* (1892) Sir Claude Mallet, C.M.G., Minister-Resdt and Consul-Gen. for Panama and Costa Rica.

Mallins, Lt-Col John Robt, M.B., R.A.M.C., J.P. for Hants—*b.* 1860, 2 s. of late John R. Mallins, J.P., of 6 Clyde-rd, Dublin; educ. for medicine in Dublin; served in Gordon Relief Expedition 1885-6, and in late S. African War; Major 1896; Lt-Col 1904; Reserve of Officers; member of Medical Guild of SS. Cosmo, Damian, and Luke; *m.* (1891) Florence Mary, dau. of Capt. S. F. Douglas, R.N., of Southsea, Hants: Tigh-na-Mara, Alverstoke, Hants.

Mallock, Miss M. M.—sister of W. H. Mallock, and niece of Hurrell and Jas Anthony Froude; a convert in 1874, and the author of *An Heirloom of the Protestant Reformation.* Contributor to the *American Catholic Quarterly Review* and other periodicals.

Malone, Patrick Bernard, K.S.G., J.P. for Middlesex (1898)—*b.* in co. Galway 1857; attended Irish National School; an accountant; Member of Middlesex C.C., and of Tottenham D.C. and Education Committee; K.S.G. 1913; *m.* 1 (1878) Mary Sabina, y. dau. of Judge Benkert, of Bavaria; 2 (1906) Anetta E., dau. of John Slater, of Blackburn: 40 Belmont-rd, West Green, Tottenham, N.

Malouin, Hon. Arthur Cyrille Albert—*b.* 1857; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1882; K.C. 1899; Liberal Member of Dominion Parlt 1898-1905; a Puisne Judge of Quebec since 1905; *m.* (1907) Marie Louise, dau. of Hon. Louis Lavergne (*q.v.*): 60 St Louis-st, Quebec.

Malta, Archbishop-Bishop of (Most Rev. Maurus Caruana, O.S.B.)—*b.* in Malta 1867; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta and Fort Augustus Abbey School; professed at Fort Augustus Abbey 1885; priest 1891; Sec. to the late Archbishop Agius, Apost. Delegate to the Philippine Islands, 1905-6; previously and subsequently engaged in mission work in Scotland; cons. Bishop of Malta and tit. Archbp of Rhodes 1915. This is the oldest episcopal see in the British Empire, having been founded by St Paul: Palazzo Vescovile, Strada Vescovo, Valetta, Malta.

Manby-Colegrave, Gerard Thos—*b.* 1886, only s. of Thos Manby-Colegrave; g-s. of John Wm Manby, of Cann Hall, Essex, and Little Ellingham, Kent, who took the name Colegrave 1868; educ. at Downside and the Oratory School; Lieut. (temp.) and Transport Officer since 1914; *m.* (1907) Hilda, e. dau. of Jas Thunder, J.P., formerly of Bellewstown House, co. Meath, and g-dau. of Wm Plowden, of Plowden (1 son, 1 dau.).

Mangalore (India), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Paolo Perini, S.J., D.D.)—*b.* in Italy 1867; studies at Gorizia (Austria) and in England; joined Venetian Jesuit Province; priest 1897; went to India 1890; taught at St Aloysius' Coll. Mangalore, of which he became Rector; Fellow of Madras Univ.; cons. 1910: Bp's Ho., Codialboil, Mangalore, India.

Mangles, Mrs. Cecil—Frances, dau. of the late Daniel Mahony, of Dunloe Castle, Killarney (High Sheriff of co. Kerry for 1841); *m.* 1 (1871) Capt. Wm Addis Fagan, 12 Lancers, of Woodside, co. Cork

(M.P. for Carlow 1868-74); and 2 (1891) Major-Gen. Cecil Mangles, C.B., 20 Hussars (*d.* 1906): Kitcombe, Alton, Hants.

Manley, MARMADUKE—*b.* 1867, 3 s. of Geo. Manley, of Spofforth Hall; educ. at Oscott and Fort Augustus; *m.* (1900) his cousin EDITH, only child of Edwd MIDDLETON, of Tivoli and Suirmont, Clonmel (she *d.* 1916; 3 sons, 3 daus.): Parkdale, Devizes, Wilts.

Manley, FRANCIS HUBERT—*b.* 1872, s. of Geo. Manley, J.P., of Spofforth Hall, Yorks, and Buckland Manor, Somerset; educ. at Ampleforth; *m.* (1907) GLADYS, only child of late Sir Alfred MOLONEY, K.C.M.G., J.P., of Cefntilla Court, Usk: Bulkeley, Ramleh, Alexandria.

Mann, REV. HORACE K., D.D.—*b.* London 1859, s. of Robt K. Mann, of Hull; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1886; Headmaster of St Cuthbert's Gram. School, Newcastle-on-Tyne, from 1890, and one of the "forwards" on the Executive of the Catholic Education Council; corresponding member of the R. Spanish Academy of History (1897). Author of the *Lives of the Popes in the Early Middle Ages—Nicholas Breakspear:* St Cuthbert's Grammar School, Bath-lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Manners, CAPT. RICHD HY HEDGES, Indian Army—*b.* 1880, e. s. of late Col. Richd A. Manners, R. Scots; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1910; *m.* (1915) MARGERY MARIE, 4 dau. of Geo. THORNTON, of Fairlawn, Wimbledon.

Manners, CAPT. CHAS MOLYNEUX SANDYS, Indian Army—*b.* 1885, y. s. of late Col R. A. Manners, R. Scots; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; Mesopotamia operations (desps twice).

Manning, MISS BERTHA—3 surv. dau. of Chas John Manning (elder bro. of Cardinal Manning), by Louisa Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Sir Augustus Henniker, Bt; of her three sisters Lady Miller appears on another page, one is a Sister of Mercy, and one a Franciscan Nun. Miss Bertha Manning is, therefore, among near relatives of the Cardinal, the solitary Catholic bearer of the name: 57 Ennismore-gdns, S.W.

Manning, FREDERIC—*b.* at Sydney 1884, s. of Sir Wm Patrick Manning, sometime Mayor of Sydney. Author of *The Vigil of Brunhild* (1907)—*Scenes and Portraits* (1909)—*Poems* (1910): Edenham, Bourne, Lincs.

Mannix, MOST REV. DANIEL, D.D., LL.D.—*b.* in Ireland 1864; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy, and Maynooth, where he was in turn Prof. and Vice-President, and President from 1903-12; Canon of Cloyne 1904; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906; was Senator of the R.U.I., and later of the N.U.I.; also member of the first Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin (reconstituted 1908); Coadjutor to the Archbishop of Melbourne with right of succession and tit. Archbishop of Pharsalus since 1912: St Mary's, West Melbourne.

Mansfield, GEO., J.P. and V.L. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1845, e. s. of Geo. P. L. Mansfield, J.P., D.L., of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare; educ. at Stonyhurst; was High Sheriff of co. Kildare for 1874; *m.* (1877) ALICE, dau. of the Comte D'AUDEBARD DE FÉRUSSAC (4 sons living, 2 daus.): Morristown Lattin, Naas, co. Kildare.

Mansfield, EUSTACE LATTIN, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Geo. Mansfield, J.P., V.L., of Morristown Lattin; educ. at Stonyhurst and Downside; late Capt. 3 R. Dublin Fus.; Major (temp.) 7 Batt. Northants Regt 1914; served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1911) MABEL, 3 dau. of late Thos Guy PAGET, of Humberstone Hall, Leicester: Red Ho., Newbridge, co. Kildare.

Mansfield, CAPT. HY MARIE LATTIN, R.F.A.—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of Geo. Mansfield, J.P., Vice-Lieut of co. Kildare, of Morristown Lattin; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded); *m.* (1913) ALICE, dau. of Daniel J. CRONIN-COLTSMANN, J.P., of Glenflesk Castle, co. Kerry.

Mansfield, CAPT. TIRSO LOUIS MARIE LATTIN—*b.* 1888, 4 s. of Geo. Mansfield, of Morristown Lattin, Vice-Lieut of co. Kildare; educ. at Downside; employed with W. Afr.

Front. Force 1911-3; late Lieut. R. Dublin Fus.; Capt. 6 R. Inniskilling Fus. since 1914; served in European War.

Mansfield, LADY—ANNIE E. M., 2 dau. of the late Lt-Col the Hon. Augustus F. ELLIS, and g-dau. of 1 Lord Seaford; *m.* (1858) Col Sir Chas E. Mansfield, K.C.M.G. (bro. of 1 Lord Sandhurst), Minister-Resident in Peru 1884-94, who *d.* 1907.

Mansfield (Pasha), JOHN CHAS ELLIS—*b.* 1860, at Timsbury Manor, Romsey, e. s. of late Col Sir Chas Mansfield, K.C.M.G.; educ. at Beaumont and Wellington Colls; entered Egyptian Govt service (Gendarmerie and Police) 1882; rose to rank of Lewa (Major-Gen.); Commandant, Cairo Police, 1900-8; Inspector-in-Chief Egyptian Police, 1908-9; retired 1909; has 3 cl. of the Osmanieh and 2 of the Medjidieh Orders; also 3 cl. of the Crown of Italy and the Red Eagle of Prussia, and 2 cl. of the Order of Franz Josef; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *m.* LINA MARIE EUGÉNIE, dau. of Alexr LOULISTOFF, of Varna and Constantinople: Villa Mez, Koubbeh, Cairo.

Mansfield, MISS MILDRED MARY BLANCHE—dau. of the late Col Sir Chas Mansfield, K.C.M.G. (bro. of 1 Lord Sandhurst). Author of *The Legend of the Holy Fina of Santo Geminiano—The Story of Queen Rosana—The Garden Enclosed:* 5 Piazza Madonna degli Aldobrandini, Florence.

Mapother, THOS AUSTIN PATRICK, J.P. and D.L. for co. Roscommon—*b.* 1828, e. s. of John Edwd Mapother, of Kilteevan Ho., co. Roscommon, by Catherine, dau. of Owen O'Conor Don, The O'Conor Don, M.P., of Belanagare, co. Roscommon; served as High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1868: Kilteevan Ho., Roscommon.

Mara, WM P.—on the Executive Committee of the Westminster Catholic Federation since formation, and its lay Hon. Sec. since 1909; hon. Gen. Sec., Catholic Confederation of England and Wales; member of Southend Education Finance C'ttee; Treas. of the Westminster Catholic Insurance Soc. since 1912; Principal Clerk to the Master of the Rolls; recd Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1915; *m.* (1890) ELLEN J. MILNER, dau. of Alexr WALKER, of Birkenhead, a descendant of the family of Bishop Milner: St Ursula's, Clifton Drive, Westcliff-on-Sea.

Marchesi, MADAME BLANCHE (BARONNE A. CACCAMISI)—*b.* in Paris, dau. of the late Salvatore Castrone, Marchese della Rajata, of Palermo, and his wife Matilde Graumann, of Frankfurt-on-Main. Following the example of her distinguished mother, she herself began teaching when but halfway through her teens, and first sang in public at Berlin 1895; first appearance in opera at Prague 1900; English stage *début* at Liverpool with Moody Manners Opera Co.; sang in the English opera season at Covent Garden 1902 and 1903, and at Brussels and Prague opera houses 1904; has toured in Holland, Canada, the United Kingdom, America, and Germany, at the same time teaching at her Singing Academy in London; *m.* Baron Caccamisi: 16 Greville-pl., N.W.

Marcil, HON. CHAS—*b.* at Ste Scholastique, P.Q., 1860, s. of Chas Marcil, advocate, and his wife, Maria Doherty; joined the staff of the Montreal *Gazette* 1879, subsequently serving the *Herald* and the *Post* of that city, and finally *La Patrie* and the *Star*; sometime Sec. of the Press Gallery, Quebec; Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons 1908-11; *m.* (1892) MARIE LOUISE PEARSON, of Montreal (2 daus.); LL.D. of Ottawa Univ.: House of Commons, Ottawa.

Mariannhill, PROVOST OF (V. Rev. GERARD WOLPERT)—*b.* at Heilbronn, Württemberg, 1855; entered Trappist Order; professed at Mariannhill, Natal, 1886; priest 1888; elected Abbot of Mariannhill 1900; resigned 1904; appointed first Provost of Mariannhill and Superior of the Cong. of Miss. of Mariannhill 1909. (Mariannhill Abbey was founded by Father Pfanner and Trappists from Mariastern, Bosnia, for missionary labours among the S. African natives. In 1909 the Holy See authorized their separation from the parent Order,

and they are now a separate body, under the title Missionaries of Mariannhill—the first religious institute of British S. Africa. Their Superior has the title of Provost): Mariannhill, Natal.

Mariano, Victor Joseph, K.S.S. —*b.* 1852 at Singapore; Manager of and Partner in the *R. Gazette and British Burma Press*; *cr.* K.S.S. by Pius X 1912 for services rendered to the Catholic cause in Burma; *m.* (1874) Natalia Simon: 16 Creek-st, Rangoon.

Marks, John, K.S.G.—author of many benefactions to religious and charitable works, and a founder of Westminster Cathedral.

Marling, Lady—Lucia, only child of late Major-Gen. Sir John Ramsay Slade, K.C.B.; *m.* (1909) Sir Chas Murray Marling, K.C.M.G., C.B.: Stanley Park, Stroud, Gloucs.

Marmion, Rt Rev. Dom Columba, O.S.B., Abbot of Maredsous 1909-14 —*b.* in Dublin; bro. of Dr J. Marmion, of Dungannon; early education in Ireland; eccles. studies in Belgium; joined Benedictine Order (Cong. of Beuron); ordained priest at Rome 1881; blessed as Abbot of Maredsous (Belgium) 1909; escaped from Belgium at the German occupation 1914: Edermine, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

Marois, Rt Rev. Mgr Cyrille Alfred, D.D.—*b.* Quebec 1849; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; priest 1873; Asst Sec. to Cardinal Taschereau 1873-82; a member of the Archiepiscopal Council since 1878; Sec. 1882-90; V.G. of Quebec since 1890; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1890; Prot. Apost. 1890: Abp's Palace, Quebec.

Marriott, Commander John Peter Ralph, R.N.—*b.* 1879, e. s. of late Major Chas Fredk Marriott, 6 Dragoon Guards, by Isabella, dau. of Fredk Wm Jerningham; educ. at Beaumont; Midshipman 1896; Sub-Lieut 1900; Lieut 1902; Commander 1914; late on the Osborne Staff; Gallipoli operations 1915; attd to Staff of A. and N.Z. Army Corps (desps).

Marsh, Dr Gideon Wm Barker, L.M.S. and L.S.A. (Lond.), F.R. Hist.S.—*b.* 1858, s. of Wm Marsh, Solicitor, of Middleham, Yorks; educ. at Darlington Gram. School and Ushaw Coll.; received into the Church 1877; Honours in Chemistry at Durham Univ.; B.A. Lond. (1 cl.); Fellow of the R. Society of Medicine; Fellow, Dermatological Soc., London; on the Council of the Association of Physicians and Surg. Author of *The Popes and the Early Church—The Resurrection of Christ —Miracles—The Philosophy of the Resurrection—The Problem of Evil*: 40 Tachbrook-st, S.W.

Marshall, Lady—Alice, dau. of C. Gwyllim Young, of Corby, Lincs; *m.* (1877) Sir James Marshall, Chief Justice of the Gold Coast (*d.* 1889): 7 Denbigh-rd., Notting Hill-gate, W.

Martin, Lady—Sarah A., dau. of John Humphrey Harrby; *m.* (1869) Sir Thos Acquin Martin, sometime Agent-Gen. to the Govt of Afghanistan (*d.* 1906): 43 Draycot-pl., Chelsea.

Martin, Ernest Sidney—e. s. of Sir Thos Acquin Martin; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1907) Fanny, dau. of Captain Chandos Pole: Alipore, Calcutta.

Martin, Major Cuthbert T., Highland Light Inf.—*b.* 1877, s. of Sir Thos A. Martin; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1897; served in last S. African War; served in European War (wounded); Major 1915.

Martin, Canon Jas A.—pastor of Holy Rood, Swindon, since 19—; Canon (Precentor) of Clifton 1914-6.

Martin, Capt. Kevin John, R.E., D.S.O.—*b.* at Ootacamund, India, 1890, s. of Col Patrick Richd Martin, M.D., I.M.S. (*d.* 1912), by Isabella Mary, only *c.* of Lieut Wm Carr Hammond, R.E.; educ. at Beaumont; served in European War (wounded, desps and D.S.O.); *m.* (1915) Hilda, y. dau. of late Chas. Burkinshaw, of Louth, Lincs.

Martin, Rt Rev. Mgr Wilfrid Cleofa—*b.* at St Cyprien, comté de Napierville, P.Q., 1860; educ. at L'Assomption Coll. Quebec; priest 1886; Archdeacon of Montreal Chapter since 1905; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914: Abp's Ho., Montreal, Canada.

Martindale, Father Cyril Charlie, S.J., M.A.—*b.* 1879, s. of Sir A. H. T. Martindale, K.C.S.I.; became a Catholic on leaving Harrow, and joined the Novitiate S.J.; studied at St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, and entered Pope's Hall, Oxford, 1901, obtaining first-class Mods, the Hertford (Latin), and Craven (Latin and Greek) Scholarships in 1903; stood second in this and the following year for the Ireland Scholarship; Chancellor's Latin Verse and Gaisford Greek Verse Prizes 1904; first class in Final Lit. Hum. Exam. 1905; awarded Derby Scholarship 1906, and the Ellerton Theological Essay Prize in 1907; priest 1911. Contributor to *Month, Dublin, Catholic Encyclopædia,* and other periodicals. Author of *St Christopher—In God's Nursery—In God's Army* (1: *Commanders-in-Chief*—2: *Christ's Cadets*)—*The Waters of Twilight—Old Testament Stories—New Testament Stories—Theosophy* and *The New Testament* (C.T.S.)—*The Goddess of Ghosts.* Editor of the C.T.S. "History of Religions" lectures to which he has contributed six numbers: Plater's Hall, Oxford.

Martineau, Hon. Mr Justice Paul G.—*b.* P.Q. 1858, s. of Jean Baptiste Martineau; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; Quebec Bar 1880; D.C.L. of McGill Univ.; K.C. 1897; Alderman of Montreal 1896-1904; Chairman Board of Public Works and Consulting Attorney for the City; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1907; a Liberal; *m.* (1886) Emma Charbonneau (1 son, 5 daus.). Author of *An Annotated Code of Civil Procedure*: St Hyacinthe, P.Q.

Martinelli, H.E. Sebastian, Cardinal—*b.* at S. Anna, in the archdiocese of Lucca, Tuscany, 1848; educ. in the parochial school and Seminary of his native town, and finally at the Augustinian Coll. Rome (Doctor of Theology); ordained, in 1871, priest in the Augustinian Order, of which he was elected Prior-Gen. 1889; visited the houses of the Augustinians in the U.S.A. 1894; later he served at Rome as a member of the S. Cong. of the Holy Office; in 1896 he received episcopal consecration as tit. Archbishop of Ephesus, and succ. Cardinal Satolli as Papal Delegate to the U.S.A. in that year, an office he held for six years; Cardinal at Consistory 1901, the red hat reaching him at Baltimore. His Eminence was appointed Prefect of the Cong. of Rites in 1909, and is a member of the Commission for the Codification of Canon Law, and of various Sacred Congregations, including Regulars, Propaganda, Index, Consistorial, Sacraments, and Eccles. Affairs. He is Protector (among other societies and institutions) of the Sisters of Providence of Indianopolis: via Arenula 29, Rome.

Martyn, Edwd Joseph, Dramatist—*b.* 1859, s. of John Martyn, J.P., of Tulira Castle, co. Galway, by Annie, dau. of Jas Smyth, J.P., of Masonbrook, co. Galway; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, at Beaumont, and at Ch. Ch. Oxon.; contributor to the Irish Literary Theatre of which he was part founder. An enthusiastic student of liturgical music and art, he founded the Palestrina Choir, Dublin, 1898, and endowed the Dublin Cathedral Choir in 1902; and he has been an eager helper of Irish arts and industries; as also President of *Sinn Fein* until 1908, when he resigned membership of that organization. He founded at Dublin in 1914 the Irish Theatre for the production of psychological dramas and translations of European dramatists. He is the author of several plays, among which are *The Tale of a Town—An Enchanted Sea—Maeve—The Heather Field—The Place Hunters—Romulus and Remus—The Dream Physician—The Privilege of Place,* and of a satiric romance *Morgante the Lesser.* Mr Martyn's family has been less unlucky than many others still suffering from the fines and proscriptions endured by their ancestors; for by an Act in the reign of Anne, a Martyn of Tulira was specially exempted from the penalties inflicted on Catholic landlords: Tulira, Ardrahan, co. Galway; 4 Leinster-st South, Dublin.

Martyn, Frank Florence, J.P. for co. Clare—*b.* 1868, e.s. of Captain

John Gregory Martyn, J.P., of Gregan's Castle, co. Clare (*d.* 1900), by Margaret Sophia, dau. of Daniel MacCarthy, of Glencurragh, co. Cork ; educ. at Tullabeg and R.U.I. : Gregan's Castle, Ballyvaughan, co. Clare.

Masterson, Major Jas Edwd, V.C., Devon Regt—*b.* 1862 of Irish parents ; enlisted in R. Irish Fus. 1881 ; served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 ; commissioned into Devon Regt 1891 ; served in Burma 1891-2 ; with the Tirah Expedition 1897-8 ; in the last S. African War, where he won the Victoria Cross for conspicuous gallantry during the defence of Ladysmith (Jan. 6, 1900) ; Major 1900 ; Recruiting Officer in Glasgow District 1905-12 ; Special Reserve.

Masterson, Rt Rev. Mgr John —*b.* in co. Kerry ; went to Canada in early life ; priest 1863 ; curate, St Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont., for many years ; since P.P. of Prescott ; V.G. of Kingston (Ont.) ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1905 : St Mark's, Prescott, Grenville, co. Ont.

Mather, Robt Butcher, J.P. for Lancashire since 1896—*b.* 1853, 2 s. of Robt Mather, of Blackpool. Alderman of Blackpool and Mayor 1897-8 ; Architect and Surveyor ; Commissioner of Income Tax ; *m.* (1875) dau. of Jas Kay, of Blackpool: Courtfield, Hornby-rd, Blackpool.

Mathew, Lady—Elizabeth, elder dau of late Rev. Edwin Biron, Vicar of Lympne, Kent ; *m.* (1861) Rt Hon. Sir Jas Chas Mathew, a Lord Justice of Appeal 1901-6, who *d.* 1908 : 40 Kensington-sq., W.

Mathew, Theobald—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Lord Justice Mathew and gt-nephew of the great Father Mathew ; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Oxford (M.A.) ; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1890, and joined the S.E. (his father's old) Circuit ; sometime President of the Hardwicke Debating Society ; elected to serve on the General Council of the Bar 1909 ; editor of *Commercial Reports* 1895-7 ; Law Examiner, London Univ. 1903-6 ; Lecturer on Commercial Law for Law Society 1907 ; Law Examiner for Council of Legal Education 1910-5 ; Recorder of Margate since 1913 ; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn 1916 ; *m.* (1898) Ruth, dau. of the Rev. G. H. Rigby (5 sons, 2 daus.). Author of *Practice of the Commercial Court :* 31 Cornwall-gdns, S.W.

Mathew, Chas Jas, K.C.—*b.* 1872, y. s. of Lord Justice Mathew ; educ. at Oratory School and Trinity Hall, Cambr. (B.A.) ; called to the Bar 1897 ; K.C. 1913 ; member of the L.C.C. for St George's-in-the-East since 1910 ; Member of Statutory C'ttee, War Pensions ; *m.* (1896) Anna M., dau. of late Jas Archbold Cassidy, of Monasterevan, co. Kildare (2 sons, 1 dau.) : 76 Woodside, Wimbledon.

Mathew, Frank—*b.* at Bombay 1865, s. of Frank Mathew, C.E. ; nephew of Lord Justice Mathew ; educ. at Beaumont, at King's Coll. School and at London Univ. (Inglis Scholarship 1886, and Stephen Endowment 1887) ; enrolled a Solicitor 1889, and was later called to the Bar ; *m.* (1899) Agnes, dau. of Jas Tisdall Woodroffe, Advocate-Gen. of Bengal (2 sons). Author of *Father Mathew : his Life and Times—At the Rising of the Moon—The Wood of the Brambles—A Child in the Temple—The Spanish Wine—Defender of the Faith—One Queen Triumphant—The Love of Comrades—The Royal Sisters* and other works of fiction : 119 The Ridgway, Wimbledon.

Mathew, Captain Geo. Montague, R. Marine Artillery—*b.* 1879, s. of Frank Mathew, C.E. ; educ. at Beaumont ; Captain 1906 ; Adjutant Tipperary Artillery Militia 1909.

Mathews, Jas Stanley—*b.* 1885, elder s. of late Patrick Mathews, J.P., of Mount Hanover, co. Meath, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edwd Thompson, J.P., of Plas Annie, Mold, Flintshire ; educ. at Beaumont and New Coll. Oxon. (B.A.) ; called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin 1911 ; *m.* (1914) Phillis Mary, younger dau. of late Sir John Lentaigne, F.R.C.S.I., of 42 Merrion-sq., Dublin: Mount Hanover, Drogheda.

Mathieu, Hon. Michel—*b.* 1838 at Sorel, P.Q., s. of Joseph Mathieu, of Quebec, and Hedwige Vandalle,

his wife; educ. at St Hyacinthe Coll. P.Q.; Barrister 1865; Q.C. 1880; a Puisne Judge of the Super. Court of Quebec 1881-1909; retired from the Bench 1909; Dean of the Law Faculty at Laval Univ.; *m.* 1 (1863) DÉLIMA THIRZA, dau. of Captain ST LOUIS (she *d.* 1870), and 2 (1871) M. AMÉLIE ANTOINETTE, dau. of D. M. ARMSTRONG, M.L.C.: Laval Univ., Montreal, P.Q.

Matson, JOHN AGAR, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.P.I.—*b.* Dublin 1864, s. of John J. Matson, Registrar of Deeds, Irel.; educ. at Belvedere and Tullamore Colls and at T.C.D. (B.A. and M.D.); Asst-Phys., Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospitals; a Governor of the Westmorland Lock Hosp.; Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Roy. Colls Irel.; on Gen. Council, R. Acad. of Medicine; Lieut (temp.) R.A.M.C. since 1916; contributor to Transactions R. Acad. Med. Irel., *British Med. Journal*, etc.; *m.* HELENA, e. dau. of Robt Burke HONAN, of Liverpool (no *c.*): 16 North St George's-st, Dublin.

Mattei, MARQUIS ALFRED, Chamb. to H.H., late Presdt. of the Pontifical Chamber of Malta—*b.* 1853, s. of Major-General Anthony Mattei, C.M.G., by Maria Cenezka Lescynska, of Lemberg, Poland; educ. at Stonyhurst and Malta Univ. (LL.D.); called to the Maltese Bar 1874, and at the Middle Temple 1884; has appeared in appeal cases to the Privy Council in London; late Elected Member of the Legisl. and Exec. Council of the Govt of Malta; late legal adviser to the Imperial Ottoman Embassy (3 cl. Osmanieh); Chairman of the Hobart Electric Tramway Company, since purchased by the Govt of Tasmania; one of the founders (with Prince Borghese) of the "Molo Vecchio" Genoa Bonded Warehouses, since purchased by the Italian Govt; one of the Managers of the Schools of St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater; *m.* (1901) TERESA, dau. of Judge BAGSHAWE, K.C.: Capua Palace, Malta; 14 Adelaide-crescent, Hove; 4 Paper-bldgs, Temple.

Matthews, REV. JAS EDMUND, O.S.B.—*b.* at Earlestown 1871; educ. at Ampleforth and Hunter-Blairs' Hall (the Ampleforth House of Studies), Oxford; graduated in Lit. Hum. 1901; M.A. 1904; ordained 1896; Headmaster of Ampleforth since 1903; Prior 1909-16: Ampleforth Coll., Malton, Yorks.

Matthews, CANON THOS—pastor of Trowbridge, Wilts, since 19—; previously at Portland; Canon of Clifton since 1914: 2 Wingfield-rd, Trowbridge, Wilts.

Maude, WM CASSELL, J.P., B.C.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1850 at Rose Hill, Rotherham, Yorks, s. of Arthur Maude, J.P.; educ. at Radley and Exeter Coll. Oxford; Hon. Counsel Catholic Guardians' Assn; Income Tax Commissioner; Guardian of Christchurch Union; *m.* (1890) MISS SOPHIE DORA SPICER. Author of *Property Law—The Poor Law Handbook—The Religious Rights of the Catholic Poor—The Justice's Handbook on Evidence.* Joint author of *The Law as to the Custody of Children—The Assessment and Rating Manual* and *Contracts of Local Authorities:* Brackenwood, Bournemouth.

Maude, MRS WM CASSELL—SOPHIE DORA, dau. of Major J. W. G. SPICER, J.P., D.L., of Spye Park, Wilts; published, when only 12, a story in aid of the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond-st; received into the Church; *m.* (1890) Wm Cassell Maude. Author of *The Duchess of York's Page—A Story of St Germain—A Child Countess—The Runaway Marriage—Nancy—The Duchess's Baby—What the Old Clock Saw—Right and Might—The Knight of the Fleur-de-Luce—The Hermit and the King* and other stories: Brackenwood, Bournemouth.

Maunsell, LT-COL FREDK GUY, C.M.G., R.A.—*b.* 1864, s. of Gen. Sir Fredk Maunsell, K.C.B., R.E.; Lieut R.A. 1883; Capt. 1892; Major 1901; Lt-Col 1912; served in European War (desps, C.M.G. 1916).

Maunsell, MAJOR MANUEL CHAS, late R.A.—*b.* 1866, s. of Gen. Sir Fredk Maunsell, K.C.B., R.E., by Maria, dau. of Don Manuel Velez, of New Granada; educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; was Instructor in Electricity

at R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1894-1900; Captain 1895; Major 1904; *m.* (1892) Alice Blanche, dau. of Lt-Col de Pentheny de Pentheny-O'Kelly: 171 Victoria-st, S.W.

Maunsell, Surg.-Gen. Thos, C.B., LL.D., L.R.C.P. and S. Irel.—*b.* 1839, s. of J. Maunsell; entered Army Med. Serv. 1860; mentioned in desps for services in Burma (1886-7), and as Principal Medical Officer in the Chitral Relief Expedition (1895); C.B. and Surg.-Gen. 1895; P.M.O. at Malta 1896-9, retiring in the latter year; Hon. Associate Order of St John of Jerusalem; founder of the Medical Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian 1910; *m.* (1872) Mary E., dau. of Major Fredk W. Lane, formerly of the 67 Regt (1 son and 1 dau. living): 29 Broughton-rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Maunsell, Bertram Sydney—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Surg.-Gen. T. Maunsell, C.B., LL.D.; educ. at Stonyhurst and St Bartholomew's Hosp.; *m.* 1 Clare Gabrielle, dau. of late Capt. O'Shea, 18 Hussars, and 2 (1914) Frances Mary, dau. of Sir H. Geo. Fordham, of Odsey, Cambs (3 sons, 1 dau.): Farnleigh, Kettering, Northants.

Mawson, Joseph—*b.* at York 1829; Manager, Director, or Representative of Bondholders of various Railways in Brazil 1867-1904; Commendador of the Brazilian Order of Christ 1881; appointed by the Government of Brazil to serve on a Commission upon Railway Management 1895; F.G.S.; devoted spare time to geological exploration in Brazil, resulting in much additional knowledge of the Cretaceous formation (a collection of his fossils are in the British Museum of Natural History); founded, with the late Mgr Molina, the Circulo Catholico of Rio de Janeiro 1899; represented S.V.P., Rio, at 1 Catholic Congress of Brazil, Bahia, 1900; on Council of St Joseph's F.M. Society, and Committee of Catholic Seamen's Institute; *m.* (1865) Blanche Parry, dau. of late Baker Gabb, J.P., D.L., of Abergavenny, and sister of late John Baker Gabb, K.S.G., Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII (4 sons, 5 daus.). Author of various reports of special investigations (railways), geological papers, etc.: 3 Upper Park-rd, Hampstead, N.W.

Maxwell, Capt. Arthur Reginald R.M.L.I.—*b.* 1880, s. of Chas J. Maxwell, of Paignton, Devon; entered R. Marines 1899; Capt. 1909; *m.* (1911) Lucy, only dau. of A. Onetti, of Gibraltar.

Maxwell, Hon. Bernard Constable—*b.* 1848, 4 s. of 11 Lord Herries; *m.* 1 (1881) Mathilda, dau. of A. D. Jessup, of Philadelphia; and 2 (1890) the Hon. Alice Mary Charlotte Fraser, 2 dau. of the 15 Lord Lovat: Farley Ho., Foineas, Beauly, N.B.

Maxwell, Lt-Col The Hon. Walter Constable, Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1906—*b.* 1849, 5 s. of 11 Lord Herries; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 3 Batt. King's Liverpool Regt, 1890-1905, retiring with hon. rank of Lt-Col; *m.* (1898) Henrietta, dau. of John Arthur Herbert, of Llanarth: 12 Cadogan-gdns, S.W.

Maxwell, Hon. Marcia Constable—*b.* 1836, dau. of the 13 Lord Herries. Her unmarried sisters are the Hon. Mary Agnes, Hon. Eleanor M., Hon. Emily J., Hon. Gwendaline (all four nuns), and Hon. Theresa: 9 Park-st, York.

Maxwell-Lyte, Cecil—*b.* 1855, only s. of Farnham Maxwell-Lyte, F.C.S., F.I.C.; educ. at Stonyhurst; formerly Sec. of the Nimrod, Grosvenor, United Service and Junior Naval and Military Clubs; was Managing Director of Francis Tucker and Co., Ltd, 1906-8; *m.* (1894) Hon. Mary L. A. Stourton, dau. of 23 Lord Mowbray and Stourton: Maxella's Hotel, 9 Granville-pl., Portman-sq., W.

Maxwell-Scott, Hon. Joseph Constable, J.P. for Roxburghshire—*b.* 1847, 3 s. of the 13 Lord Herries, by Marcia, dau. of Sir E. M. Vavasour, Bt; educ. at Stonyhurst (President of Stonyhurst Association for 1914); formerly Lieut in the Rifle Brigade; served in the Ashantee War 1873; added Scott to his surname 1874 on his marriage with Miss

Hope-Scott, the heiress of Abbotsford ; Director of World Marine and General Insurance Co. : 7 Egerton-terr., S.W.

Maxwell-Scott, Hon. Mrs, of Abbotsford—Mary Monica, e. dau. and heiress of Jas Robt Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, by Charlotte Harriet Jane Lockhart, g-dau. of Sir Walter Scott ; *b.* 1852 ; *m.* (1874) Hon. Joseph C. Maxwell-Scott ; is Hon. Treas. of the Catholic Sailors' Club in Genoa ; Vice-President of the Scottish Catholic Needlework Guild. Author of *Abbotsford and its Treasures—The Tragedy of Fotheringay—The Making of Abbotsford—Sailor and Jesuit* (a biography of her cousin, Father Hy Schomberg Kerr, S.J.) *—Joan of Arc—Life of Garcia Moreno—Madame Elizabeth de France—The Marquise de la Rochejacquelein—St Francis de Sales and his Friends* : 7 Egerton-terr., S.W.

Maxwell-Scott, Lt-Col Walter Joseph, D.S.O., Cameronians—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Hon. J. C. and Mrs Maxwell-Scott, of Abbotsford, and gt-gt-g-s. of Sir Walter ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; served in the Tirah Campaign and in last S. African War, including Defence of Ladysmith ; Captain 1901 ; Major 1914 ; served in European War (desps twice, D.S.O.) : Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.

Maxwell-Scott, Lieut-Com. Malcolm J. R., R.N.—*b.* 1883, 3 s. of Hon. J. C. and Mrs Maxwell-Scott ; educ. at Beaumont and Downside ; Lieut-Commdr 1913 ; served in European War (commended).

Maxwell-Stuart, Herbert Constable, J.P. for the W. Riding and D.L. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Peeblesshire—*b.* 1842, e. s. of the Hon. Hy Constable-Maxwell, of Traquair, by Juliana, dau. of Peter Middelton, of Stockeld Park and Myddelton Lodge, Yorks ; educ. at Oscott and Stonyhurst : Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster.

Maxwell-Stuart, Edmund—*b.* 1858, s. of the Hon. Hy Constable Maxwell-Stuart, of Traquair ; educ. at Oscott ; *m.* (1884) Hon. Mary Anne Constable-Maxwell, dau. of 13 Lord Herries : Batworth Park, Arundel. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Mayle, Frank—*b.* Kimbolton, Hunts, 1866 ; a builder's merchant in Hammersmith since 1888 ; Hammersmith Borough Councillor since 1906 ; Mayor of Hammersmith for 1911-2 ; a widower (2 sons, 1 dau.) : Savernake, Aston-rd, Ealing, W.

Mayne, Capt. Jasper Graham, late 27 Inniskillings, Chief Constable for E. Suffolk since 1899 and Hon. Sec. Army Rifle Association since 1894—*b.* 1859, only s. of Lt-Col Chas Otway Mayne ; a convert in 1884 ; A.D.C. to Governor Sir Fredk Weld in the Straits Settlements 1886-7 ; Acting Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. to Sir Hercules Robinson, High Commissioner for S. Africa. 1888 ; Wing Instructor, Hythe Staff, 1890-5 ; District Inspector of Musketry, Home District, 1896-9, in which year he retired ; *m.* (1886) Cecily Mary Agnes, 2 dau. of Sir Fredk Aloysius Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock (4 sons, 5 daus.) : Tumbricane, Ipswich.

Mayne, Capt. Rudolph Cuthbert, A.S.C.—*b.* 1887, s. of Capt. Jasper Graham Mayne, Chief Constable of Suffolk, by Cecilia M. A., dau. of Sir Fredk A. Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock ; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst ; Capt. 1914 ; served in European War (desps) : Toynton, Felixstowe, Suffolk.

Mayo, Arthur, V.C.—*b.* at Oxford 1840 ; after a year on board the "Wellesley," entered the Indian Navy 1857 (this service was abolished in 1863) ; gained V.C. in the Indian Mutiny 1857 ; entered at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1862 (B.A. 1865) ; ordained Anglican Deacon by Bishop Hamilton of Salisbury for Exeter diocese 1866 ; served at St Peter's, Plymouth, till Nov. 1867, when he was received into the Church by Father Peter Gallwey, S.J., at Farm Street : San Giuliano, 23 Roseberry-rd, Bournemouth.

Meagher, Fleet-Surgeon Edwd Thos, R.N.—*b.* 1869 ; Surgeon 1892, Staff-Surgeon 1900, and Fleet-Surgeon 1908 ; *m.* (1908) Dorothy, dau. of late Commander Aston E. McMurdo, R.N.

Meagher, Hon. John, K.C.S.G., M.L.C. of N.S. Wales—*b.* at Kilrush, co. Clare, 1836; an Australian merchant famous for his charities and public spirit; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Leo XIII; *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Francis Byrne: Bathurst, N.S.W.

Meagher, Michael, M.P.—*b.* 1846; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Mountrath; took part in Fenian movement of 1867; a Kilkenny farmer; returned as a Nationalist for Kilkenny (N.) 1906: Kilkenny.

Meagher, Hon. Nicholas Hogan, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia—*b.* 1842, s. of Daniel Meagher; called to the Canadian Bar 1872; Q.C. 1881; Puisne Judge since 1890; *m.* Honora A., dau. of John Hogan, formerly of Limerick: 42 Morris-st, Halifax, N.S.

Meagher, Timothy, M.B., M.C.—Surgeon, King's co. Infirmary; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (desps. and Mil. Cross).

Meany, Rt Rev. Mgr John C.—*b.* 1860 at Ord, Ross-shire; educ. at Blairs, Douai, St Sulpice, Paris, and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1887; curate at Aberdeen Cathedral 1887-8; in charge of Glengairn, Ballater, 1888-99; Adm. of Aberdeen Cathedral since 1899; Supernum. Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1912; Dom. Prel. 1915; Canon of Aberdeen and V.G. 1916: St Mary's Cathedral Ho., Aberdeen.

Meath, Bishop of (Most Rev. Laurence Gaughran)—*b.* at Lobinstown 1842; educ. at St Finian's Sem. Navan, and at Maynooth; priest 1868; prof. at St Finian's 1873-7; Adm. at Mullingar 1877-85; P.P. of Kells and V.F. of the Deanery 1885; V.G. of Meath 1894; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1895; cons. Bishop of Meath 1906. Meath diocese, made up of several older and smaller dioceses, is, next to Kerry, the largest in Ireland. The Bishop of Meath, who ranks next to the Irish archbishops, never, even in Catholic times, had a cathedral church or chapter: The Palace, Mullingar, Ireland.

Mechtilda, Mother Mary — Superior of Loreto Convent, Shillong, Assam, India; received 1914 Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal for distinguished public service in the cause of education in India for close on half-a-century; a native of Ireland.

Medlycott, Rt Rev. Adolphus, Ph.D., tit. Bishop of Tricomia, late V.A. of Trichur, Malabar—*b.* at Chittagong (India) 1838; pupil of Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1861; cons. 1887; Assistant at the Pontif. Throne and Count 1912; resident at Calcutta; author of *India and the Apostle Thomas*: 92 Lower Circular-rd, Calcutta.

Meehan, Francis E., Nat. M.P. for N. Leitrim since 1908—*b.* 1868, s. of Laurence Meehan, of Manorhamilton, co. Leitrim; engaged in politics from an early age; a merchant and farmer; President, N. Leitrim Executive, U.I.L.; cousin of the late Father Meehan, of Dublin, Jas Clarence Mangan's friend: 14 Bessboro'-gdns, S.W.

Meehan, Patrick Joseph, M.P.—*b.* 1877, s. of Patrick Aloysius Meehan, M.P. (*d.* 1913), of Maryboro', Queen's co.; followed his father in the representation of Leix Divn of Queen's co. 1913; *m.* (1905) Margaret, dau. of Terence Byrne, of Monasterevan, co. Kildare: Kellyville Park, Maryboro', Queen's co.; 52 Grosvenor-rd, S.W.

Meekosha, Saml, V.C.—*b.* at Bradford of Polish and Irish parentage; attended St Joseph's Catholic schools Bradford; as Corporal, 6 West Yorks Regt (T.F.), was awarded V.C. for gallantry nr the Yser, on Nov. 14, 1915.

Meenan, Jas Nahor, M.B., B.Ch., etc.—*b.* 1879, s. of Patk Meenan, of Corhally Ho., Fintona, co. Tyrone; educ. at St Macarten's Coll. Monaghan and Clongowes; and (medically) at Catholic Univ. Med. School, Cecilia-street, Dublin (Chancellor's and other medals); Prof. and Examiner in Hygiene and Med. Jurisp. at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1909; Physician to St Vincent's Hosp., Dublin; *m.* (1909) Mary E. Cleary, B.A. (1 son): 66 St Stephen's-green S., Dublin.

Melbourne, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Thos Joseph Carr)—*b.* in co. Galway 1840; studied at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and at Maynooth

where he was ordained 1866; after parish work at Westport, was appointed Prof. at St Jarlath's Coll.; returned to Maynooth 1873, and was there Prof. of Theology, Dean, and Vice-President; Editor of *Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 1880-3; cons. Bishop of Galway 1883; translated Archbishop of Melbourne 1886; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1911. The first decade of his rule saw the completion of St Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, at a cost of £100,000; and there has been a great development in the Dioc. School system, his diocese counting in 1907 800 religious teachers and 25,000 school-children. Author of *A Commentary on the Constitution "Apostolicæ Sedis Moderationi"* (1879)—also a series of lectures and replies, first prompted by a polemical attack by the Anglican Bishop of Melbourne in 1895: Abp's Ho., Melbourne.

Meldon, Sir Albert, B.L., J.P. for co. Wicklow—*b.* 1845, s. of Jas Dillon Meldon, J.P., of Dublin and Coolarne, Athenry; educ. at Ushaw and Stonyhurst; called to the Irish Bar 1868; R.M. 1881-1910; served in cos. Tipperary, Kerry, and Galway during agrarian troubles and in Belfast during the riots 1886-1907 (received thanks of Govt on five occasions); knighted 1910; *m.* (1873) Mary, dau. of Bernard Doherty, of Buncrana, co. Donegal (she *d.* 1914; 3 sons): Vevey, Bray, co. Wicklow.

Meldon, Major Philip Albert, D.S.O., R.F.A.—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Sir Albert Meldon of Vevey Ho., Bray; educ. at Stonyhurst, Beaumont and T.C.D.; served throughout last S. African War, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg; Professor of Artillery and Tactics at R. Mil. Coll. of Canada, 1913-4; served in European War in France and Gallipoli (twice wounded, desps, and D.S.O.). Represented Ireland at cricket and football: Vevey Ho., Bray, co. Wicklow.

Meldon, Major Jas Bernard, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of Sir Albert Meldon; educ. at Stonyhurst and Beaumont; Capt. 1906; Major 1914; served in S. African War 1900-2 and in European War 1914-5.

Meldon, Capt. Wm Waltrude—*b.* 1879, 3 s. of Sir Albert Meldon, of Vevey, Bray, co. Wicklow; educ. at Beaumont; served with R. Inniskilling Fus. in S. Africa (wounded at Colenso); retired 1901; Capt. 2 Durham L.I. 1914; served in European War in Flanders with Durham L.I. 1914, and in Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia with Norfolk Regt 1915-6.

Meldon, Major Jas A., R.M.—*b.* 187–, e. s. of Austin Meldon; educ. at Clongowes, Stonyhurst and Beaumont; employed with King's African Rifles in Uganda 1897-1909; served in S. African War 1900; Captain 1898; Major 4 Batt. R. Dublin Fus. 1905; served in European War 1914-5; R.M. for co. Mayo at Ballina since 1914: Windham Club, S.W.

Meldon, Jas Chas Wm—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Chas Hy Meldon, Q.C., J.P., and D.L., of Dublin (*d.* 1892), by Ada Marie, dau. of Wm Hodgens, of Newtown House, co. Dublin; educ. at Clongowes; *m.* (1895) Harriette, dau. of Wm Austin Colclough, of Cliff House, Dalkey: Oranmore, Greystones, co. Wicklow.

Melhado, Hon. Carlos, C.M.G., K.S.G.—*b.* in the Republic of Honduras 1852; educ. at Lycée Imperial, St Omer, France; member of Exec. Council of British Honduras since 1889; *cr.* C.M.G. 1911; represented Colony of British Honduras at Coronation of George V 1911; *m.* (1874) Florence Irene Stevenson (3 sons, 2 daus.): Belize, Br. Honduras.

Mellor, Walter Clifford, Count of the Holy Roman Empire and a Papal Count of Rome, K.C.H.S., Knight Commander of the Order of St George of Constantine—s. of Col Mellor, M.P.; *m.* (1896) Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of 9 Earl of Galloway: 20 Cheyne-walk, S.W.

Melville, Lady—Marie Elise Louise, dau. of Capt. FitzLanders, of Charlton Hall, Northumbd.; *m.* (1869) Sir Geo. Melville, K.C.M.G.: Crawley, Sussex.

Melville, Wm, M.V.O., K.S.S.—*b.* in co. Kerry 1852; entered the

Metropolitan Police 1872 ; rose to be Superintendent and Chief of the Special Police Force, New Scotland Yard ; now retired ; was on special attendance on late Queen and King Edward on the Continent ; known also to every Sovereign in Europe, from most of whom he has received decorations, including Orders of the Dannebrog (Denmark), Crown of Italy, French Legion of Honour, Isabela la Católica, Crown of Italy, Franz Josef of Austria, and Cristo of Portugal. In 1909 he was *cr.* Knt of St Silvester by Pius X : Kenmare, Orlando-rd, Clapham Common, S.W.

Menevia, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Francis Joseph Mostyn, D.D.)—*b.* at Talacre 1860, 4 s. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8 Bt, by the Hon. Frances Fraser, dau. of 14 Lord Lovat. (Through his maternal g-mother, a dau. of 8 Lord Stafford, the Bishop is descended from three of the English Martyrs—the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, the Ven. Wm Howard, Viscount Stafford, and Blessed Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury.) He was educ. at Oscott and Ushaw ; ordained at Birkenhead, 1884, where he became Assistant-priest to his cousin, the late Mgr Slaughter, whom he succ. (1891) as Rector ; cons. Bishop of Ascalon and V.A. of Wales 1895 ; translated in 1898 to Menevia on the creation of that bishopric. From 1895 to 1898 the see was known as the Vicariate of Wales. Its territory was previously part of Newport and Shrewsbury dioceses. A cathedral chapter was erected in 1909 : Bp's Ho., Grosvenor rd, Wrexham.

Mercier, Hon. Honoré—*b.* St Hyacinthe, P.Q., 1875, e. s. of late Hon. Honoré Mercier, Premier of Quebec 1887-91 ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal and Laval (LL.B.) ; Quebec Bar 1901 ; member of the Montreal law firm of Mercier and Béique ; Alderman of Montreal 1906 ; M.L.A., Quebec, since 1907 ; K.C. 1910 ; Minister of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries for Province of Quebec since 1914 ; *m.* (1903) Jeanne, dau. of late Dr Louis Fréchette, C.M.G., Canadian poet and historian : Parliament-bldgs, Quebec City.

Mercier, Hon. Wilfred—*b.* P.Q. 1860 ; educ. at Joliette Coll., Lévis Sem., and Laval Univ. (LL.D.) ; advocate 1885 ; K.C. 1899 ; member of R. Commission for revision and codification of the Provincial Statutes 1904 ; a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1909 : Beauharnois, P.Q.

Merry del Val, His Excellency Don Alfonso—*b.* London 1864, e. s. of H.E. Don Rafael Merry del Val (then Sec. of Legation in London, subsequently Spanish Ambassador in Vienna and to the Holy See), by Josephine de Zulueta, only dau. of 2 Count de Torre Diaz ; bro. of Cardinal Merry del Val ; educ. at Beaumont Coll., at St Michel, Brussels, and Louvain Univ. ; entered Spanish Diplom. Service 1882 ; *Attaché* and Sec. of Embassy in Brussels, London, Vienna, Rome, and Foreign Office, Madrid ; Asst Private Sec. to the King of Spain ; Minister Resident, Chief of the Commercial Dept, Spanish Foreign Office ; Envoy Extraord. and Min. Plenipo. at Tangier 1908-11, and at Brussels 1911-3 ; Spanish Ambassador in London since 1913 ; is Chamb. to the King of Spain ; has G.C. of Isabella the Catholic, and many foreign Orders and decorations ; *m.* (1901) Maria de Alzola y Gonzalez de Castejon, dau. of H.E. Don Pablo de Alzola, Chamb. to the King of Spain, Member of the Spanish Senate (2 sons) : 1 Grosvenor-gdns, S.W.

Merry del Val, H.E. Cardinal Rafael—*b.* in Portman-sq., London, 1865, 3 s. of H.E. Don Rafael, Marquis Merry del Val, then Sec. to the Spanish Embassy, London, and subsequently Spanish Ambassador to Austria and to the Holy See. His father (descended from a branch of the co. Waterford family of Merry established in Spain) married the only dau. of the late Don Pedro José de Zulueta, Count de Torre Diaz, by the dau. of Brodie McGhie Willcocks, sometime M.P. His Eminence is thus the g-s. of an English lady ; while his mother was educated in England and lived there until her marriage. The future Cardinal's

own upbringing was more or less English, for from Baylis House, Slough, he passed to the Jesuit Coll. of St Michel, Brussels, and thence to Ushaw. After his Ushaw course, he was selected by the Court of Madrid as private tutor to King Alfonso XII. When his father was appointed Spanish Ambassador to the Holy See, his son accompanied him to Rome and entered the Gregorian Univ. to prepare for the priesthood. He was ordained at the age of 24 for the diocese of Westminster, but was retained on special service of the Holy See as *Cameriere Partecipante* of Pope Leo, and shortly after admitted to the Noble Academy. While one of the youngest prelates in the Papal household, he was entrusted with many important missions, visiting England to invest Papal funds in British securities, and accompanying Mgr Ruffo Scilla, Papal Envoy to Queen Victoria's Jubilee in 1887. Subsequently he studied with Cardinal Satolli; and in 1893 he was appointed Master of the Robes and Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII, and assigned apartments at the Vatican. He was Sec. to the Commission on Anglican Orders in 1896, and in the same year proceeded as Papal Delegate to Canada, to report on the adjustment of the claims of the Canadian Bishops, as to separate Catholic schools in Manitoba, with the policy of the Provincial and Dominion Governments. On the report which he made to the Holy See, Leo XIII issued the famous letter to the Catholics of Canada *Affari Vos*—an admirable exposition of the principles underlying Catholic education. He was President of the Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics 1899-1901, and was cons. tit. Bishop of Nicæa in 1900, and translated tit. Archbishop of Nicosia in 1902. In the same year he published his book on *The Truth of the Papal Claims*, and visited London as Papal Envoy at the Coronation of King Edward VII. He was Sec. to the Papal Consistory convened after the death of Pope Leo in July, 1903, and succ. Cardinal Rampolla as Pontifical Sec. of State in the October of that year, being thereafter preconized Cardinal. His term of office ended with the death of Pius X, 11 years later.

Messina, Count Francesco, K.C.S.G., K.C.P., Privy Chamb. to Pius IX, Leo XIII, and Pius X successively—*b.* at Malta 1848; educ. at the Collegio dei Nobiles; philosophy at the Università Gregoriana; LL.D. of Malta Univ.; *m.* at Rome by Cardinal Macchi (1906) to Countess Lucia Bentivoglio D'Aragona, of Modena: 141 Strada Cristoforo, Valetta, Malta.

Messmer, Most Rev. Sebastian Gebhard, D.D., Archbishop of Milwaukee, U.S.A.—*b.* at Poldaole, Switzerland, 1847; priest 1871; Prof. of Canon Law in the Cath. Univ. of America 1889-92; appointed Bishop of Green Bay 1892, whence he was promoted to the metropolitan see of Milwaukee 1904; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1906: 2224 Chestnut-st, Milwaukee, Wis.

Metcalfe, Capt. Eric Debonair Theophilus, Indian Army—*b.* 1889; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon Colls; Capt. 1915.

Metzsch-Reichenbach, Baroness Herbert von—Hon. Matilda Margaret, 6 dau. of 23 Lord Mowbray and (20) Stourton; *b.* 1884; *m.* (1910) Baron Herbert von Metzsch-Reichenbach, Captain 2 Jägers.

Meulemeester, A. de—*b.* 1876 at Melle, E. Flanders; educ. at the Belgian R. Conservatoire, the Ecole Normale, St Nicholas', and the Lemmens Institute, Malines, being at different times pupil of Adolphe Samuel and Edgar Tinel; organist and choirmaster at Clonard Redemptorist Ch., Belfast, since 1899; received Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1912; composer of *Esther* (a cantata), masses, songs, piano-sonatas, etc.: Mount Pleasant, Victoria-rd, Holywood, co. Down.

Mexborough, Earl of (John Hy Saville)—*b.* 1868, s. of 4 Earl of Mexborough and Agnes, dau. of John Raphael; held commission in 2 Life Guards 1891-2; J.P. and D.L. for the W. Riding of Yorks, and J.P. for N. Riding; succ. his half-bro. as 6 Earl 1916; *m.* (1905) Hon. Margaret Eva de Burgh Knatchbull-

HUGESSEN, dau. of 2 Lord BRABOURNE (1 son, 3 daus.).

Meynell, EDGAR—*b.* 1859, only surv. s. of His Honour Judge Edgar Meynell, of N. Kilvington and The Fryerage, Yarm, Yorks, Durham County Court Judge for over a quarter of a century, by Maria Louisa, dau. of Richd Short, of Edlington; educ. at the Oratory School; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1884; is Lord of the Manors of Yarm and Sowerby, Yorks: Old Elvet, Durham.

Meynell, WILFRID, Journalist—*b.* 1852, descended from a family settled during many generations at Stillington, in the N. Riding of Yorks; gt-g-s. of Wm Tuke, of York, whose efforts to ameliorate the treatment of the insane brought about the abolition of fetters in County Asylums. He and his son were compared by Wm Wilberforce to the two Pitts. The tradition of service was illustrated in a later generation, by Mr Meynell's uncle, Jas H. Tuke, banker and philanthropist, the story of whose aid, rendered during the Irish Famine, is told in the "Life" written by Lord Justice Fry. Educ. in York, Mr Meynell became a Catholic in 1870, and *m.* seven years later ALICE, dau. of T. J. THOMPSON. He edited *The Weekly Register* 1881-99, and *Merry England* 1883-94; was Hon. Sec. of the Manning Memorial Committee 1892; succ. Mr Ward as literary adviser to Messrs Burns and Oates. Author of *Cardinal Newman —Faith Found in London—Benjamin Disraeli: an Unconventional Biography—Verses and Reverses.* He has edited Cardinal Manning's *Pastime Papers* and the *Works of Francis Thompson:* 2A Granville-pl., W.

Meynell, ALICE CHRISTIANA GERTRUDE — younger dau. of T. J. THOMPSON; educ. in England, Italy, and France, by her father, to whom she paid a tribute of gratitude in one of her essays. The encouragement of her family's friend, Mr Ruskin, led to the publication of *Preludes* in 1876, with very peaceful illustrations, by her sister, Lady Butler, painter of the "Roll Call." These poems, written in girlhood, were republished with later additions in 1893, their author becoming known also as an essayist, at first in *The National Observer* under Mr Henley. Her works include *Poems—The Rhythm of Life —The Colour of Life—The Children —The Spirit of Place—John Ruskin —Later Poems—Ceres' Runaway—Children of the Italian Masters* and *Childhood.* She has edited English poets for the "Red Letter Library," and made a choice of the best English poetry in an anthology called *The Flower of the Mind*; she contributed the Introduction to *The Work of John Sargent, R.A.*; has introduced to English readers a Selection from the Poems of Father Tabb (1907); has translated from the Italian Venturi's *Madonna in Art*, and been a contributor to the leading periodicals of England and the United States. In 1913 appeared her *Collected Poems* in a single volume, and in the following year her *Collected Essays.* Like her parents and her sister, Mrs Meynell is a convert to the Church: 2A Granville-pl., W.

Meynell, EVERARD—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of Wilfrid and Alice Meynell; godson of Cardinal Manning; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London, and Slade School; artist and art critic; on staff of *The Illustrated London News* and contributor to other periodicals; author of *Giovanni Bellini* in "Great Artists Series"—*Corot and his Friends*, and the authoritative *Life of Francis Thompson*; *m.* (1908) GRAZIA CARBONE, of Buffalo, U.S.A.: 22 Blomfield-rd, W.

Meynell, VIOLA—3 dau. of Wilfrid and Alice Meynell. Author of *Martha Vine—Cross-in-Hand Farm —Lot Barrow—Modern Lover—Columbine*; editor of *George Eliot* in "Regent Library" and of *Romola* and *Felix Holt* for the Oxford Univ. Press: 2A Granville-pl., W.

Micallef, SIR RICHD, K.C.M.G. —*b.* 1846, s. of late Gaetano Micallef, of Valetta, Malta; educ. at Malta Univ.; entered Malta C.S. 1863; Comptroller of Charitable Institutions, Malta, from 1886; Member of the Exec. and Legislative Councils of Malta 1888-1911; C.M.G. 1902; K.C.M.G. 1906; *m.* (1872) ELLEN, dau. of T. G. MICALLEF

(2 sons) : 70 Strada It-torri, Sliema, Malta.

Middleton, MARMADUKE FRANCIS —*b.* 1867, e. s. of Chas M. Middelton, J.P., D.L., of Stockeld Park, by Helena, dau. of Col Fraser, of Auchnagairn and relict of Huntley Duff, of Muirtown ; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst. Wm Constable, Mr Middelton's gt-g-father, took the name on succeeding to the Stockeld property. He is the representative in the paternal line of the Ven. Margaret Clitherow ; and his collateral ancestor, John Middelton, of Stockeld, was indicted with other Catholics at York Castle in 1679 for treason, by the exploiters of the " Popish Plot."

Middlesbrough, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. RICHD LACY)—*b.* in Ireland 1841, s. of Richd Lacy, of Navan, thus making a welcome link between the episcopates of the two Islands—a link formerly supplied by Bishop O'Reilly, of Liverpool, and Bishop Carroll, of Shrewsbury. Educ. at Ushaw and the English Coll. Rome ; ordained 1867 ; assistant-priest at St Patrick's, Bradford, 1868-72, when he became Incumbent of St Mary's, Middlesbrough. Here he built the Cathedral in which he was cons. the 1 Bishop by Cardinal Manning after the division of old Beverley diocese into the new sees of Middlesbrough and Leeds in 1879 : Bishop's Ho., Middlesbro'.

Middleton, CANON WARREN—*b.* 1860 at Penzance ; received into the Church 1878 ; eccles. course at Oscott ; priest 1885 ; served at Plymouth Cathedral, and later in the Par and St Austell districts of Cornwall ; pastor at Bideford since 1893 ; Canon of Plymouth 1912 : The Presb., Bideford.

Middleton, WM W.—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of Geo. Middleton, of Middleton ; *m.* (1888) Hon. WINIFRED MARY FITZALAN HOWARD : Stuart Lodge, Malvern Wells.

Miers, CAPT. MAURICE C. CAPEL, Lieut Somerset L.I. 1902-11—*b.* 1882, 3 s. of Lt-Col C. H. Miers ; Midshipman R.N. 1897-1901 ; served in last S. African War and in operations in W. Africa (with S. Nigeria Regt) 1905 ; Adjutant, S. Nigeria Vol., at Lagos 1908-11 ; Capt. 5 Batt. Middlesex Regt 1914 ; served in European War ; *m.* (1908) SYBIL, dau. of the Rev. Walter BOURCHIER, M.A. : Junior Naval and Mil. Club.

Mifsud, RT REV. MGR ALFRED, D.D., Ph.D., LL.B. (Rome)—*b.* 1866 ; educ. at the Jesuit Coll. Gozo and St Julian's, Malta, and at the Roman Sem. and Noble Academy, Rome ; priest 1888 ; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1891 ; Canon of Malta 1891 ; hon. Prot. Ap. *ad instar* 1897 ; Librarian of the Malta Public Library since 1897 ; Knight of St John of Jerusalem 1910. Author of *L'Impedimento di Clandestinita in Malta—The Knights of Malta—Sovranità Inglese su Malta—Archivi di Malta—Expulsione dei Gesuiti da Malta nel* 1768 : Mifsud Ho., Notabile, Malta.

Mifsud, ORESTE GRECH-, C.M.G.—*b.* 1848, s. of Gaetano Grech-Mifsud, LL.D. ; educ. at Malta Univ. (LL.D.); Malta Bar 1872 ; elected a M.L.C. and M.E.C. of Malta 1888 ; sometime Senator of Malta Univ. ; was President of Maltese Chamber of Advocates 1895-1902 and from 1905 ; *cr.* C.M.G. 1911 : Villa Grech-Mifsud, Malta ; 82 Strada Teatro, Valetta, Malta.

Milburn, JAS BOOTH, Sub-Editor of *The Tablet* since 1895—*b.* at York 1860, e. s. of Wm C. Milburn of that city ; educ. at Ushaw Coll., whence he matriculated at London Univ. in 1879, and where he was prize essayist in natural and mental science in 1881 and 1882 ; taught at Ushaw and afterwards at St Bede's Coll. Manchester ; *m.* (1895) CAROLINE, dau. of late Wm MOODY, of the Bank of England, Manchester. Author of numerous reviews and articles in *The Dublin Review, The Ushaw Magazine* and *The Tablet ;* also of *The Oxford Movement* (1895) —*A Martyr of Old York* (1902)—*Joan of Arc* (1905)—*The Rise of the Christian School* (1907) : The Retreat, London-rd, Brentford.

Miles, MRS NAPIER—EMILY, dau. of Major J. SPICER, of Spye Park ; *m.* (1880) Col Chas Napier Miles, C.B., M.V.O., of Ingelburne, Malmesbury ;

received into the Church 1903; President of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Assn for Malmesbury; Dame of the Athelstan Habitation of the Primrose League; contributor to *The Ladies' Realm*, *The Dowry of Mary*, and other magazines: Ingelburne, Malmesbury.

Miley, Col Jas, C.S.I.—*b.* 1846, s. of Jas Miley; gazetted Ensign 12 Foot 1865; transferred to Indian Army 1870; was Military Accountant-Gen. and Deputy Sec. for Military Finance to the Govt of India 1893-1903; Col 1895; *cr.* C.S.I. 1897; retired 1903; *m.* (1868) Kate, dau. of Wm Watson: 7 Sloane-st, S.W.

Miller, Lady—Mary Augusta, dau. of Chas Manning, and niece of the Cardinal; *m.* (1890) Sir Wm Fredk Miller, 5 Bt: 57 Ennismoregdns, S.W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Miller, Rt Rev. Wm J., O.M.I.—*b.* at Mountrath, Queen's co., 1858; read theology at Autun, France; ordained by Cardinal McCabe 1881; parochial work in Ireland, at Leeds, and at Tower Hill; Provincial, O.M.I., British Isles, 1896-8; Asst-Gen. 1898-1904; appointed tit. Bishop of Eumenia and first V.A. of the Transvaal 1904; resigned 1912: Belmont Ho., Stillorgan, Dublin.

Milner, Major Edwd, late Scots Guards—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Hy Beilby Wm Milner, of West Retford Ho., Notts, by Charlotte Henrietta, dau. of the Most Rev. Marcus Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh; educ. at Eton; served in Suakin Expedition 1885, and in S. Africa 1900-2; A.D.C. to Governor of Hong-Kong 1890-1, and to Governor of S. Australia 1892-5; Major Scots Guards 1898-1903; one of H.M. Hon. Company of Gentlemen-at-Arms of the R. Body Guard from 1905; *m.* (1897) Evelyn Augusta, dau. of Col the Hon. Hercules Rowley, J.P., D.L., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin (no *c.*). Major and Mrs Milner were received into the Church at Rome 1904: Gordon Ho., Ham Common, Surrey.

Minch, Matthew Joseph—*b.* 1856, s. of J. Minch, of Athy, co. Kildare; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock; a merchant in Athy; M.P. (Nat.) for S. Kildare 1892-1903; Chairman of Athy Board of Guardians; A Director of *The Freeman's Journal* since 1912; *m.* 1884: Rockfield Ho., Athy, co. Kildare.

Mitchell, Wm Hy—*b.* 1859, s. of Wm Mitchell; educ. at Trinity Coll. Oxford (M.A.); sometime Anglican Rector of Washford Pyne, Devon, and Vicar of Elberton, near Bristol; received into the Church at Bristol 1902; late Sec. to the Solesmes community of Benedictines settled in the Isle of Wight; translator of *Plain Chant and Solesmes* (1905)—*The Great Schism of the West* (1907)—*The Interior Life* (from the French edition of Père Tissot)—*The Way of the Heart* (from the French of Mgr d'Hulst)—*Mystical Contemplation* (by R. P. Lamballe)—*Jesus Christ, Priest and Victim* (by Père S. M. Giraud), and other devotional works: 45 Estelle-rd, N.W.

Mivart, Mrs Mary Ann—widow of Prof. St Geo. Mivart, F.R.S.; received into the Church 1856.

Mivart, Dr Fredk St Geo., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., etc., Medical Inspector, H.M. Local Govt Bd—*b* 1855, s. of Dr St Geo. Mivart, F.R.S., the eminent biologist; educ. at Beaumont and the Catholic Coll. of Higher Studies, Kensington, and (medically) at St Mary's Hospital, London; Louvain Univ.; R. Infirmary, Edinburgh, and also in Paris and Vienna; has conducted with distinction many scientific inquiries on behalf of the L.G.B., including that made into the enteric fever epidemic at King's Lynn, 1897; *m.* (1877) Marie Sophie Félicie, dau. of D. Maurigy, of Brancolar-lez-Nice, France (1 son, 1 dau.): 5 Russell-rd, Kensington, W.

Mocquereau, Dom André, O.S.B., monk of Quarr Abbey—*b.* in France 1849; professed 1877; priest 1879; formerly Prior of Solesmes and still Director of the Solesmes Choir and School of Plain Chant. (The two monasteries of Solesmes, St Pierre and Ste Cécile, are now in exile in the Isle of Wight.) Has lectured on the Gregorian melodies at Paris at the invitation of the Institute Catholique;

member of the Gregorian Commission appointed by Pius X 1904, with Dom Pothier as President, which prepared at Appuldurcombe the Vatican Edition of the Plain Chant. Author of *Le Nombre Musical Grégorien—La Paléographie Musicale*; also (in collaboration with Dom Paul Cagin, O.S.B.) of *Plain Chant and Solesmes*; responsible for many editions of the Solesmes version of Plain Chant. Dom Mocquereau is the foremost living exponent of the traditional Gregorian Chant as found in the MSS. His rhythmical theories have given rise to much discussion; but in practice his success as a choirmaster is as undisputed as his work of research and classification of the early records of the Gregorian melodies is unsurpassed. The editors of the official Vatican Edition of the Chant have largely availed themselves of the materials brought together by Dom Mocquereau, either submitted by him to his colleagues on the Commission or else taken from the recent editions of the Solesmes *Liber Usualis*: Quarr Abbey, Ryde, I.W.

Moeller, Most Rev. Hy, Archbishop of Cincinnati—*b.* at Cincinnati 1849, and there educ., as also at Propaganda Coll. Rome (D.D.); priest 1876; Chancellor of Cincinnati 1880-1900; Bishop of Columbus 1900-3; Coadjutor-Abp of Cincinnati 1903-4; succ. as Archbishop, and was invested with *pallium* 1904: W. 8th St, Cincinnati, U.S.A.

Moira, Gerald Edwd—*b.* in London 1868, s. of Edwd and Eugenia Lobo de Moira (mother Portuguese); educ. privately and at R. Academy of Arts; Prof. of Painting at R. Coll. of Art, South Kensington; exhibitor at the R. Academy; has done mural decorations in the new Central Criminal Court, at Lloyds Register, at U.K. Providence Institution, and at National Church Ho., Liverpool, and much other work, as well as many pictures; *m.* Alice Mary, dau. of Wm Vicary, J.P. (2 sons): 34 Addison-rd, Kensington, W.

Mole, Mrs Bernard—founder (in 1908) of St Mary's Nursery Coll. for training Catholic ladies as nurses for the nursery; educ. at St Mary's, Wantage; a convert: St Mary's Nursery Coll., Belsize-lane, Hampstead, N.W.

Molesworth, Ida (Mrs Mark Blow)—dau. of late Wm Molesworth, I.C.S.; educ. at Convent schools in India, on the Continent, and in London; played leading parts with Sir Hy Irving, Sir J. Forbes-Robertson and Sir G. Alexander; tours her own companies now; *m.* (1900) Mark Blow, actor and manager: 11 St Edmund's-terr., Regent's Park, N.W.

Molloy, Michael, M.P., J.P. for Carlow—*b.* at Rathvilly, co. Carlow, 1851, s. of a farmer; is himself a farmer, and a trader in Carlow town; a Town Commissioner of Carlow since 1888, being re-elected Chairman for the eighth time 1910; has cooperated in Lady Aberdeen's antituberculosis movement: Carlow.

Moloney, Hy John, B.L.—*b.* 1887, s. of John Moloney, solicitor, of The Coolbawn, Midleton, co. Cork; educ. at Presentation Coll. and Queen's Coll. Cork; called to the Irish Bar 1909; Prof. of Law of Real Property at Univ. Coll. Cork, since 1912; author of some well-known legal works; has lectured on constitutional and economic questions; *m.* (1915) Josephine, 4 dau. of late Denis O'Mahony, of Midleton, co. Cork (1 dau.): 149 Leinster-rd, Rathmines, Dublin.

Moloney, Lady—Frances O., dau. of Hy Owen-Lewis, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Carlow, of Inniskeen, co. Carlow; *m.* as his 2 wife (1897) Capt. Sir Cornelius Alfred Moloney, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1913): Cefntilla Court, Usk, Mon.

Molony, Rev. John Patrick, C.F.—*b.* 1875; priest 1899; C.F. (temp.) 1910; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross).

Molony, Rt Hon. Thos Francis, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland since 1915—*b.* 1865, y. s. of Jas Molony, of Dublin, by Jane, y. dau. of Nicholas Sweetman, of New Bawn, Wexford; educ. at T.C.D. (M.A., LL.B., prizeman in Roman, English, and International Law and

Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist) exhibitioner at King's Inn, Dublin, and called to the Irish Bar 1887; obtained Common Law scholarship at the Middle Temple 1889, where he was called to the English Bar 1900; Q.C. 1899; Crown Counsel for co. Carlow 1906-12, and for the co. and city of Dublin 1907-12; Commissioner of Education in Ireland 1907; Member of Board of Intermediate Education 1914; Extern Examiner in Law, N.U.I., 1910-2; contested W. Toxteth Divn as a Liberal Dec. 1910; H.M. 2 Sergeant-at-Law in Ireland 1911-2; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1911; Solicitor-Gen. for Ireland 1912-3; Attorney-Gen. 1913; P.C. Irel. 1913; Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, Irel., 1913-5; Lord Justice of Appeal since 1915; Member of R. Commissions on Dublin Disturbances 1914, and on certain Shootings during the Sinn Fein Rising 1916; *m.* (1899) PAULINE, only dau. of Bernard RISPIN, of Dublin (3 sons, 2 daus.): 35 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin.

Molyneux, HON. MRS ROGER—ANNA MARY VIVIENNE, dau. of late Wm DICKINSON, Deputy Finance Minister of Canada—*b.* Quebec 1860; a convert; *m.* (1890) Captain the Hon. Roger Molyneux (a convert), s. of 3 Earl of Sefton, who *d.* 1893; for three years gave her services as Hon. Matron of Our Lady's House for Homeless Babes, Liverpool. Author of *Priest of St Agatha's* (1902): Quentin Ho., 92 Redcliffe-gdns, S. Kensington, S.W.

Molyneux, ST JOHN VIVIAN BEAUMONT—*b.* 1877, s. of late Samuel Elcock Molyneux, of Castle Hill, Northwich, Cheshire; descended from a junior branch of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton, a family which remained Catholic till the latter half of the 18 century; *m.* (1906) MAYE, y. dau. of late Philip MYLREA, of Kirk Lonan, Isle of Man: The Close, Sheringham, Norfolk.

Molyneux-Seel, MAJOR EDWD HONORIUS, D.S.O., late The Royal Scots—*b.* 1862, younger s. of Edmund R. T. Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton Hey (*d.* 1909), by the Countess Anna, dau. of the Duke de Losada y Lousada; entered Army 1883; Captain 1893; Adjutant, Queen's Rifles Vol. Brigade 1894-9; served in S. Africa 1899-1901 (desps and D.S.O.); Res. of Officers 1913; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; served in European War; *m.* (1892) MAGGIE, only dau. of Matthew BULLOCH, of 48 Prince's Gate: Burway, Ludlow, Salop.

Monahan, HY J., Examiner of Titles to Irish Land Commission—*b.* 1871, s. of Hy Jas Monahan, of Stillorgan Park, Blackrock, co. Dublin; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; B.A. (Lond.); called to the Irish Bar 1895: Stillorgan Park, Blackrock, Dublin.

Monahan, FRANCIS JOHN, I.C.S—*b.* 1865, s. of the late Jas Monahan, Q.C., by Fanny, dau. of Francis O'Beirne, of Jamestown, and g-s. of the Rt Hon. Jas H. Monahan, Chief Justice of Ireland; educ. at the Oratory School and Balliol Coll. Oxford; entered Indian Civil Service 1885; Assistant Commissioner in Assam 1892; Director of Agriculture and Land Records, Assam, 1897; Sec. to the Govt of Assam 1889; Commissioner in Assam Valley Districts 1905; of the Rajshahi Division 1909; of the Presidency Division 1914; *m.* (1900) IDA, dau. of His Honour Judge Chas KELLY, K.C., M.A., of Newtown, co. Galway: 4 Theatre-rd, Calcutta.

Monahan, GEO. JOHN, I.C.S.—*b.* 1874, s. of Hy Monahan; educ. at Beaumont, Stonyhurst and Trinity Coll. Dublin; M.A. (Lond.); entered Indian Civil Service 1898; District Judge at Chapra, Behar; *m.* (1906) HELEN, dau. of P. KENNEDY, of Muzuffurpur, India (2 sons, 1 dau.): Chapra, Behar, India.

Monet, HON. DOMINIQUE—*b.* in P.Q. 1865; educ. at Assomption Coll. Quebec, and Laval Univ.; advocate 1889; K.C. 1905; sat in Dominion Ho. of Commons as a Liberal 1891-1905; Canadian Minister of Public Works 1905; a Puisne Judge of the High Court of Quebec since 1908; *m.* (1887) MARIE LOUISE LA HAYE: St John's, P.Q.

Mongan, CANON STEPHEN, D.D.—*b.* 1866; educ. at Woolhampton,

St Edmund's Coll., Olton Sem., and English Coll. Rome; priest 1891; pastor at Ventnor 1897-1911; M.R. of Ryde since 1911; member of Portsmouth Chapter 1909: St Mary's, Ryde, I.W.

Monk, Rev. Wm H.—*b.* Toronto, Canada, 1878; educ. at Toronto, at St George's Coll. Weybridge, and Wonersh Sem.; priest 1904; assist. at Woolwich 1904-7; Procurator and Prof. at Wonersh Sem. 1907-13; Rector, Rotherhithe, 1913; Presdt, Old Georgians' Assn; Gen. Sec., League of the Cross; Hon. Sec., Father Mathew Union (a Society of Total Abstaining Priests); Chairman, Bermondsey C'ttee, Charity Organization Soc.: 72 Paradise-st, Rotherhithe, S.E.

Monro, Major Eric Wm Celestin, R. Irish Rifles—*b.* 1877, s. of Wm Chas Monro; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1899; served in S. African War; seconded for service with Indian Volunteers 1907; Res. of Officers 1913; Capt. 4 Batt. 1914; wounded in France Sept. 1914; Brevet-Major 1915; *m.* (1907) Vera, dau. of Col A. Brooke, I.A. (2 sons).

Mont Laurier, Bishop of (Rt Rev. François Xavier Brunet)—*b.* at Lachute, P.Q., 1868; studied at Univ. of Ottawa and Grand Sem. Ottawa; priest 1893; was P.P. of Mayo and Bourget in dioc. of Ottawa; Sec. and Chanc. of the dioc. 1904-13; cons. 1913 1 Bishop of Mont Laurier—a new dioc. formed in the Prov. of Ottawa by division of Ottawa dioc.: Bp's Ho., Mont Laurier, P.Q.

Montagu, Robt Acheson Cromie, J.P. for cos Antrim and Londonderry—*b.* 1854, e. s. of Rt Hon. Lord Robt Montagu by Ellen M., only dau. and heir of John Cromie, of Cromore, co. Derry; educ. at Cheam School; Lt-Commdr R.N. retd; *m.* (1880) Annie Margaret, dau. of Gilbert McMicking, of Miltonise, Wigtonshire (6 sons living, 1 dau.): Cromore, Portstewart, co. Londonderry. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Montagu, Lt-Com. Geo. Fredk, R.N.—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of Robt A. C. Montagu, of Cromore, Portstewart, Ireland, formerly Lieut R.N., by Annie M., dau. of Gilbert McMicking, of Miltonise, N.B.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut 1903; *m.* (1912) Mary Teresa, dau. of Chas J. Weld-Blundell, of Ince-Blundell: Cromore, Portstewart, co. Londonderry: H.M.S. "Shannon."

Monteith, Major Joseph Basil Lawrence, Gordon Highlanders—*b.* 1878, s. of Joseph Monteith, of Carstairs; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; served in the last S. African War, first with the mounted C.I.V. (galloper to Lord Kitchener), and, later, in the S.A. Constabulary; Captain, Gordon Highlanders, 1911; Adjutant, Aberdeen Regtl District, 1911; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served in European War 1914-5; *m.* (1913) Dorothea Marion, e. dau. of Sir Chas Nicholson, Bt, M.P. (1 son).

Montgomery, Canon John—*b.* at Airdrie; ordained 1883; at Clydebank for 24 years; M.R. of Rutherglen since 1915; Canon of Glasgow 1908.

Montreal, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Paul Bruchési, D.D.)—*b.* at Montreal 1855, s. of Paul Bruchési, of that city, and Caroline Aubry; studies at Montreal, at Paris, and at Rome; priest 1878; cons. at Montreal 1897; received the *pallium* 1898; F.R.S. of Can. This see, founded in 1836, became metropolitan 50 years later: Abp's Palace, Montreal.

Mooney, Alexr P., B.A., M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., J.P. for Preston since 1909—has taken a leading part in the North on public platforms in the Education controversy; spokesman for the Lancs Catholic deputation to Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman 1907; well-known speaker at Catholic conferences, especially on Socialism, and on the social encyclicals of Leo XIII. Author of pamphlets for the C.T.S.: 25B Winckley-sq., Preston.

Mooney, Herbt Chas, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Morgan Mooney, of Dublin; educ. at Prior Park, Bath; and (medically) at Dublin, Oxford, London and Vienna; Surgeon to R. Victoria Eye and Ear Hosp., Dublin; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon to St Vincent's Hosp., Dublin; *m.* (1896) Mary Josephine

DOLAN (3 sons, 2 daus.): 33 Fitzwilliam-place, Dublin.

Mooney, JOHN JOSEPH, M.P., J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1874, s. of late James G. Mooney, distiller; educ. at Ushaw and T.C.D.; called to the Irish and English Bars; M.P. for South Dublin 1900-6 and for Newry since 1906; *m.* (1912) ETHEL FRANCES, y. dau. of late Dr Angus MACMILLAN, of Hull: 6 Glendower-pl., S.W.

Mooney, CAPT. WM MCCARTAN JOSEPH, Duke of Cornwall's L.I.—*b.* 1890; educ. at Clongowes, at Beaumont, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A.); served in European War (wounded).

Moorat, JOHN SAMUEL—*b.* 1850, e. s. of Samuel Moorat, of Bath (*d.* 1891) by his 1 wife, Frances (*d.* 1857), only dau. of Edwd Hebdin; educ. at Downside; a musical composer; *m.* (1877) MARY, only dau. of Geo. GRETTON, of Swindon Ho., Glos., by Elizabeth, e. dau. and coheir of late Rev. Chas Eyre, of Upper Park, Dedham, Essex. His e. s., Dom John Maurus Moorat, is a Benedictine Monk: Upper Park, Dedham, nr Colchester.

Moorat, SAMUEL—*b.* 1862, s. of late Samuel and Constance Moorat, of 21 Gloucester-sq., W., and Bath; educ. at Prior Park; P.L.G., Kensington; *m.* (1890) MARIE, dau. of Lewis EYRE (she *d.* 1908; 1 son): 25 Pembroke-gdns, Kensington, W.

Moorat, JOSEPH S.—*b.* 1868, s. of late Samuel Moorat (through whom he descends from an ancient Armenian family whose history dates from the 16 century), by Constance, dau. of Richd Thos Bateman, of Hartington Hall, Derbyshire, and gt-g.-dau. of Edwd Ferres, of Baddesley Clinton; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1893) LILIAN, dau. of late Francis H. WOODROFFE, I.C.S. Composer of the music for Laurence Houseman's *Prunella* and *The Chinese Lantern*; also for the same author's Nativity Play *Bethlehem*; and of many songs: Cotswold, Farnboro', Hants.

Moore, FATHER AUSTIN, O.S.M.—*b.* London 1872; educ. at Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1895; English Provincial O.S.M. since 1914, in which year the English branch of the Servite Order was raised from a Commissary Province to the status of a Regular Province: 264 Fulham-rd, S.W.

Moore, COUNT CHAS JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1880, s. of Count Arthur J. Moore, of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, by Mary Lucy, dau. of Sir Chas Clifford, Bt; educ. at Beaumont; named Priv. Chamb. to H.H. 1901, an office held by his father, whose many services to his Church and his country are well remembered; 2 Lieut Irish Guards since 1914: Mooresfort, Tipperary.

Moore, MRS ARTHUR (Countess)—MARY LUCY, only dau. of Sir Chas CLIFFORD, 1 Bt of Flaxbourne; *m.* (1877) Arthur J. Moore, M.P., J.P., D.L., of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, who was *cr.* a Count of Rome by Pius IX 1879, and *d.* 1904: 64 Pont-st, S.W.

Moore, FLEET-SURGEON JOHN, M.D., B.A., R.N.—*b.* 1860; Surgeon R.N. 1885; served on West Coast of Africa 1887-9, including blockade of Opobo River, and again in operations on the River Gambia 1894; Staff-Surgeon 1897; Fleet-Surgeon 1901.

Moore, COL MAURICE GEO., C.B., late Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1854, 2 s. of Geo. Hy Moore, M.P., of Moore Hall, Ballyglass, co. Mayo; educ. at Oscott; joined Connaught Rangers 1875; served in the Kaffir and Zulu Wars 1877-9 (desps), and in the last S. African campaign, during which he commanded the 1 Batt. Connaught Rangers (desps, brevet Col, C.B.); retired 1906; is an enthusiastic sportsman, and was Master of Harriers 1891-5; a keen supporter of the Gaelic Revival; O.C. and Inspector-Gen., Irish National Volunteers, since 1914; *m.* (1889) EVELYN, dau. of John Stratford HANDCOCK, of Carantrila Park, co. Galway (2 sons): Moore Hall, Ballyglass, Mayo.

Moore, DR NORMAN, F.R.C.P., Consulting Physician to St Bartholomew's Hosp.—*b.* near Manchester 1847; educ. at Owen's Coll. and St Catherine's Coll. Cambridge (M.A. and M.D.); Hon. Fellow St Catherine's Coll.; Harveian Orator for 1901; representative of the R. Coll.

of Physicians of London on the General Medical Council; *m.* (1880) Amy, dau. of William Leigh-Smith (she *d.* 1901), and 2 (1903) Milicent, dau. of Major-Gen. John Ludlow, author of several medical treatises and of contributions to *The Dictionary of National Biography*; also of a *Life of Charles Waterton, Lectures on the History of the Study of Medicine in the British Isles,* and other works: 67 Gloucester-pl., W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Moore, Sir Thos O'Connor, Bt —*b.* 1845, s. of 10 Bt, by Mary, dau. of Andrew O'Connor, Barrister-at-Law; succ. his father 1882.

Moores, Joseph J.—was Headmaster of Catholic elementary schools for 46 years; appointed Lecturer to the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom 1895; received the medal *Bene Merenti* from Leo XIII 1898, and the Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* from Pius X 1905: 46 Lawn-rd, Hampstead.

Moran, David P.—*b.* at Waterford; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; founder, editor, and proprietor of *The Leader,* Dublin, since 1900; *m.* (1901) Teresa, dau. of Capt. O'Toole, Waterford. Author of *The Philosophy of Irish Ireland—Tom O'Kelly* (a novel): 43 Anglesea-rd, Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

Morant, Commander Edgar Robt R.N.—*b.* 1873; Midshipman 1889; Sub-Lieut 1893; Lieut 1896; Commander 1906.

More-O'Ferrall, Dominic, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1854, only s. of Edwd More-O'Ferrall, by Susan, dau. of Dominic O'Reilly, of Kildangan Castle; High Sheriff of Kildare for 1879; *m.* (1898) Annie, dau. of Col. F. McDonnell, C.B. of Plas Newydd, Usk (3 sons): Kildangan, Monasterevan, co. Kildare.

More-O'Ferrall, John G. A. M., J.P. for co. Longford—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Edwd Gerald More-O'Ferrall, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1914), of Lisard, co. Longford, and Balyna, co. Kildare, by Juliana Margaret, 4 dau. of Hy Lambert, M.P., J.P., D.L., of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and Tan-y-Craig, co. Anglesey; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1900) Cesira, dau. of Signor Davide Polenghi, of Italy: Lisard, Edgworthstown, co. Longford; Balyna, Moyvalley R.S.O., co. Kildare.

Morgan, Rev. Emmanuel Maria, C.M.G., C.F.—*b.* 1853; educ. at Douai and St Edmund's; entered Army Chaplains' Dept 1881; service in Nile Expedition and with Sudan Frontier Force (1884-6), also during last S. African War, and in Somaliland (1903); Chaplain 1 cl. 1904; retired 1913, when he was Senior Catholic Chaplain on the Active List; reappointed for war service 1914 (desps, *cr.* C.M.G. 1916).

Morgan, Sister M. Illtyd, T.O.S.F.—founder and for 31 years Superior of St. Michael's Home, Treforest (built with the co-operation of the late Marquis of Bute for the reception of Catholic children in South Wales otherwise condemned to the workhouse): St Michael's Home, Treforest.

Moriarty, Canon Ambrose J., D.D.—*b.* Stockport 1870; educ. at Oscott and Rome; priest 1894; went to Shrewsbury 1894; has served on Shrewsbury School Board and Education Committee, and as P.L.G.; Adm. of Shrewsbury Cathedral since 1898; Canon Theologian of Shrewsbury 1910: Bp's Ho., Shrewsbury.

Moriarty, David M.—*b.* 1861; educ. at Clongowes; B.A. Lond.; won first place in final examination for admission as a Solicitor; Chairman of Kerry County Council 1902-12, and Vice-Chairman of Kerry Asylum Board; Commissioner of Natl Education (Irel.) 1910; Crown Solicitor for co. Kerry since 1913; *m.* (1887) Mary, dau. of Hy Griffin: Sunday's Well, Killarney, co. Kerry.

Morice, Father Adrian Gabriel, O.M.I.—*b.* in France 1859; priest 1882; missionary for many years at Stuart's Lake, Br. Columbia. On a map of the country drawn by him and published by the B.C. Govt, are found the outlines of 15 lakes which he discovered and named during his missionary journeys. Founder and editor of *Le Patriote de l'Ouest* 1910; member of Canadian, American, English, Swiss and French scientific societies. Author of *The Great Déné Race—History of the Northern*

Interior of British Columbia—Au Pays de l'Ours noir—History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada—Histoire abrégée de l'Ouest-Canadien—Vie de Mgr Langevin; also a biographical dictionary of French-Canadian and French half-breed celebrities of N.W. of Canada; many monographs on local history and Indian philology and alneography; contributor to *The Catholic Encyclo.* and *Encyclo. of Religions and Ethics*; inventor of the Déné syllabary, with whose signs he printed several books, and even a monthly periodical, for his Indians. In 1911 he became the first B.A., and in 1912 the first M.A., of the Univ. of Saskatchewan, in which he is now lecturer in Anthropology: St Boniface, Man., Canada.

Morrall, Lt-Col Abel Edgar—*b.* 1861, s. of Abel Andrew Morrall, of Studley, Warwick; educ. at Mount St Mary's; late 4 Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt and 4 S. Wales Borderers; retired as Lt-Col 1908; (*m.* 1883) Annie, dau. of late Geo. Townsend (1 son): Highfield, Abergavenny.

Morrell, Capt John Baker, M.V.O., R. Lancaster Regt—*b.* 1882, s. of the late Rev. Baker Morrell, M.A.; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; Capt. since 1915; *cr.* M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1905.

Morris, Ernest Montmorency—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Joseph W. C. M. Morris, of Terenure, co. Dublin, by Elizabeth Louise, e. dau. of Edwd von H. Rudge, of Bebington, Cheshire; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Member of Statistical and Social Enquiry Soc., and of R. Irish Academy; called to Irish Bar 1909; appointed to Dept of Agric. and Tech. Instruction for Irel. on its establishment 1900; Sec. to Deptl C'ttee on Food Production in Irel. since 1915; *m.* (1911) Frances Mary, only dau. of Jas A. J. O'Brien, M.D., New York, and niece of late Francis Mandeville, M.P., of Ballydine, co. Tipperary: Mayfield, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Morris, Rt Hon. Sir Edwd Patrick, P.C., K.C.M.G., Premier of Newfoundland—*b.* 1859, s. of Edwd Morris; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll. (St John's), and at Ottawa Catholic Univ.; returned to Parliament for St John's 1885; Acting Attorney-Gen. 1890-2; Director of the Savings Bank 1893-1904; Delegate to Ottawa on Confederation 1894, and to London on the Fisheries and other questions; leader of Independent party in Parlt 1898-1900; member of Bond Govt 1900-7; led Party Gen. Election 1908, and made a tie in that contest; on resignation of Sir Robt Bond he was called upon to form Govt; returned with large majority Gen. Election 1909; represented Newfoundland at Imperial Defence Conference, London, 1909; Counsel with others for British Govt on N. American Fisheries Arbitration at The Hague 1910; knighted 1904; *cr.* P.C. 1911; *m.* (1901) Isabel Langrishe, dau. of the Rev. Wm Le Gallais, of Jersey. Editor of *Newfoundland Law Reports* 1800-1900: St John's, N.F.L.

Morris, Lady—Elizabeth, only dau. of David O'Connor-Henchy, J.P., D.L., of Stonebrook, co. Kildare; *m.* (1875) Sir Geo. Morris, K.C.B., M.P., J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1912): 48 Lr Leeson-st, Dublin.

Morris, Miss Mellops—dau. of late Frank Morris, M.I.C.E.; studied at King's Coll. Art School; miniature painter and black-and-white artist; exhibitor at R. Acad. and Walker Gallery, Liverpool; received into the Church 1902.

Morris, Capt. Geo. P., Indian Army—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Jas T. A. Morris, of Ballinaboy, co. Galway, by Anna, dau. of Geo. Stacey, of Tottenham; educ. at the Oratory School; Captain (30 Lancers, "Gordon Horse") 1910: Ballinaboy, Clifden, co. Galway.

Morris, Lieut Jas F., R.N.—*b.* 1889, 4 s. of Jas T. A. Morris, of Ballinaboy; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut 1910.

Morris, Rt Rev. Mgr Patrick—*b.* Tullamore, King's co., 1848; educ. at Blairs, at Douai, and St Sulpice, Paris; priest 1876; served at Jedburgh, Kirkcaldy, Portobello, Bathgate and (1893-1912) at Falkirk; M.R. of St Patrick's, Edinburgh,

since 1912; Canon of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1890; Provost since 1913; V.G. and Dioc. Chancellor since 1905: 40 High-st, Edinburgh.

Morris, SAMUEL, J.P. for cos. Waterford, Tipperary, and Kilkenny, and for the city of Waterford—*b.* 1846, s. of Geo. Morris, of Fiddown, co. Kilkenny; M.P. (Nationalist) for S. Kilkenny 1894-1900; is a merchant and shipowner; *m.* (1875) CATHERINE, dau. of Jas FEEHAN, of Tybroughney, co. Kilkenny (6 sons, 3 daus.): Newrath Ho., Waterford. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Morris, WM RICHD—e. surv. s. of Michael Morris, J.P., of Clonmore Ho., co. Kilkenny; educ. at Blackrock Coll.; M.B. (R.U.I.); B.S. and B.A.O.; Senior Resident Surg., Mater Misericordiæ Hosp. Dublin, 1890; Stewart Scholarship, Mental and Nervous Diseases 1891; took up private practice, Waterford, 1892; Operating Surgeon, City and County Hosp., since 1899; Lieut R.A.M.C. during European War; *m.* (1) ANNA MARIA G., elder dau. of the late Joseph O'NEILL-POWER, J.P., D.L., of Power Hall, Waterford; (2) EVA FRANCES (a convert 1909), dau. of the Rev. C. C. EWBANK, of Langford Vicarage, Biggleswade, and gt-g-dau. of John Holford, of Rusholme Hall, Lancs: 17 Lady-lane, Waterford.

Morrisy, HON. JOHN—*b.* New Brunswick, Canada, 1855; Member of New Brunswick L.A. since 1889; Minister of Public Works, N.B., since 1908; a merchant; *m.* (1879) JOANNA A. DUNN (2 sons): Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada.

Morrogh, MAJOR DONAL F. MCCARTHY, C.M.G., 4 Batt. R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1869, s. of late Jas McCarthy Morrogh, of Inishbeg, co. Cork; educ. at Stonyhurst; served with W. African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria 1899-1906; served in European War (desps, *cr.* C.M.G. 1916); *m.* (1906) VERA, dau. of late John HUTCHINSON and Mrs Clanchy, of Arundel.

Morrogh, CAPT. JOHN D., attd 2 R. Irish Rifles—s. of late John Morrogh, M.P. for S.E. Cork 1889-93, of Mount Grange, Douglas, co. Cork; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock; formerly Lieut R. Irish Fus.; Capt. 3 (Res.) R. Irish Regt 1914; served in European War (wounded); *m.* a dau. of Barry EGAN, of Cork: Mount Grange, Douglas, Cork.

Morrogh-Bernard, BERTRAM FRANCIS—*b.* 1846, s. of John Morrogh, J.P., D.L., of Shehera and Fahagh Court, High Sheriff of co. Kerry for 1864 (who took the name of Bernard) by Frances M., only dau. and heir of Joseph Blount, of Tarrant Ho., Hants; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, and in Belgium; succ. his brother in Fahagh Court property, co. Kerry, 1903; resident in Argentina; *m.* (1888) BLANCA, dau. of Andrés CHICHIZOLA, of Entre-Rios, Argentina: Fahagh Court, Killarney.

Morrogh-Bernard, EUSTACE MARY—*b.* 1858, s. of John Morrogh, of Shehera and Fahagh Court; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock, and Melle, Belgium; *m.* (1888) MARY ANNE, 5 dau. of Samuel Jas BROWN, of Loftus Hill, Yorks: Byblox, Doneraile, co. Cork.

Morrogh-Bernard, MOTHER (AGNES MARY)—*b.* 1842, e. dau. of John Morrogh-Bernard, D.L., of Shehera and Fahagh Court, co. Kerry; Superior of the Convent of the Sisters of Charity at Foxford, co. Mayo, and Manager of Providence Woollen Mills at that place: Convent of Charity, Foxford, co. Mayo.

Morrogh-Ryan, LEONARD—*b.* 1876, s. of late Leonard Morrogh, of Sleedagh, co. Wexford; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D.; was Hon. Sec. of the All Ireland Polo Club, and member of Irish Internatl Polo team; Lt Res. Regt of Cavalry, since 1915; assumed the additional name Ryan; *m.* (1906) LAURA CATHERINE, 2 dau. of Rt Hon. Mr Justice KENNY (1 son, 1 dau. living): Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath.

Moss, FATHER RAPHAEL, O.P.—*b.* at Chorley 1863; educ. at St Edwd's Coll. Liverpool and Ushaw; joined the Dominicans 1883; theology studies at Louvain; priest 1888; S.T.L. 1890; Preacher of missions and retreats; prof. at Woodchester and Hawkesyard; Prior of Hawkesyard 1901-4; Prior of Woodchester

1911-4. Author of *Oxford Conferences* (1899 and 1900), and sermons in *Homiletic Monthly*: Holy Cross Priory, Leicester.

Mostyn, Hon. Harold Plantagenet—*b.* 1865, s. of Major the Hon. Geo. Mostyn, and only surviv. bro. of Lord Vaux of Harrowden, educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1894) at Rome, by Mgr Merry del Val, to Elena, dau. of A. Zammitt, Consul-Gen. of Spain in Rome.

Mostyn, Hon. Mrs Montague—Frances M., e. dau. of P. J. Kearney, of Miltown Ho., co. Meath; *m.* (1869) the Hon. Montague Hy Mostyn (s. of 6 Lord Vaux), who *d.* 1904.

Mostyn, Sir Pyers Chas, Bt—*b.* 1895, only s. of Sir Pyers Wm Mostyn, 9 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; succ. his father 1912: Talacre, Prestatyn, Flintshire.

Mostyn, Capt. Pyers Geo. Joseph, M.C., R. Welsh Fus.—*b.* 1893, e. s. of late Geo. Trevor Mostyn by Augusta M. G., dau. of Capt. Wm Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood Ho., Lancs; g.-s. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8 Bt.; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross, Russian Order of St Anne, wounded).

Mostyn, Roger Joseph Francis—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Roger Joseph Mostyn by Mary, dau. of Thos Aloysius Perry, J.P., D.L., of Bitham Ho.; educ. at Downside and Stonyhurst: *m.* (1899) Mary Catherine Frances, dau. of Lawrence J. Macnamara, M.D., of Moyriesk, Torquay (no *c.*): Sandown, St Minver-rd, Bedford.

Moth, Rev. John Chas, C.F.—*b.* 1873; ordained priest of the diocese of Portsmouth 1899; acting Army Chaplain 1901; commissioned C.F. 4 cl. 1904; 3 cl. 1914; served in European War (desps).

Mottram, Canon Hy—*b.* 1866; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1892; at Our Lady's, Birkenhead, 1892-8; at New Brighton 1898-1900 and 1908-9; at West Kirby 1900-8; pastor of Seacombe since 1909; Canon of Shrewsbury 1913: Presb., Seacombe, Birkenhead.

Mount St Bernard's Abbey, Superior of (V. Rev. Louis Carew, O.C.R.)—*b.* at Cappoquin, co. Waterford, 1850; educ. at Mount Melleray Sem.; priest 1875; Superior of New Melleray, Dubuque, Iowa, U.S.A., 1889-98; Asst to the Gen. of the Order in Rome 1898-1908: Mt St Bernard's, Coalville, Leicestershire.

Mount Melleray, Abbot of (Rt Rev. Maurus O'Phelan, O.Cist.)—native of Kilrossanty, co. Waterford; educ. at Melleray Sem.; ordained 1878; Prior of Mount Melleray 1894-1908; blessed and installed as Abbot 1908; Provincial of the Cistercian Order in Ireland; author of several works in Irish, including a prayer-book. Mount Melleray takes its name from the Abbey of Melleray in Brittany, whence the community, who were not French but foreign by birth, were expelled by the French Govt in 1831; a tract of mountain-land in co. Waterford was rented from Sir Richd Keane by the Irish monks, and the Irish Abbey founded in 1832: Mt Melleray, Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

Mount St Joseph, Roscrea, Abbot of (Rt Rev. P. Justin McCarthy, O.Cist.)—*b.* in co. Cork 1861; educ. at Mount Melleray; joined Roscrea community 1881; priest 1890; 1 President of the Abbey School 1905; Prior 1909; Abbot 1911. The community in 1913 numbered 66, of whom 28 are priests: Mt St Joseph, Roscrea, co. Tipperary.

Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, Lord (Chas Botolph Joseph Stourton)—*b.* at London 1867, e. s. of the 20 Baron Stourton, in whose favour the two Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave (both *cr.* 1283) were restored in 1878, after a hundred years' abeyance; educ. at Woburn Park School; Lieut E. Yorks Militia 1887-9; D.L. and J.P. for the W. Riding; succ. his father as 24 Baron Mowbray, 25 Baron Segrave, and 21 Baron Stourton, of Stourton, Wilts, his claim to the Earldom of Norfolk (*cr.* 1312) being, however, rejected by the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords in 1906; claims as Lord Mowbray to be placed as Premier Baron of England; *m.* (1893) Mary, only child of the late Thos Angus Constable, of the Manor Ho., Otley: Allerton Park, Knaresboro'.

Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, Mary Margaret, Lady—only child of Matthew Elias Corbally, of Corbalton Hall, Tara, co. Meath, M.P., by Matilda, only dau. of the 12 Viscount Gormanston; *m.* (1865) the 20 Lord Stourton, who in 1878 had the abeyance of the baronies of Mowbray and Segrave determined in his favour. He *d.* 1893 : Corbalton Hall, Tara, co. Meath.

Moyes, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas, D.D. —*b.* near Edinburgh; educ. in Ireland, France and Rome; prof. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, 1876; member of Manchester School Board and Canon Theologian of Salford 1891; came to London with Bishop Herbert Vaughan on his translation to Westminster 1892; Canon Theologian of Westminster 1895; sat on the Papal Commission at Rome on Anglican Orders 1896; Dom. Prel. 1897; Sub-delegate Apostolic for the Cause of the English Martyrs 1903; was editor of the *Dublin Review* 1892-1903; frequent contributor to *The Tablet* of papers on the relations between the Holy See and Pre-Reformation England, and other studies in ecclesiastical history, some of which have been re-issued in *Aspects of Anglicanism* (1907): Cathedral Clergy Ho., Westminster.

Moynihan, Rev. John F.—*b.* 1871; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and Wonersh Sem.; priest 1896; assistant-priest at Southwark Cathedral, at Brighton (St John's), and Camberwell; Rector of Dartford, the Borough, and Balham; M.R. of St Mary's, Croydon, since 1915; Hon. Sec., Southwark Rescue Soc., since 1909 : 70 Wellesley-rd, West Croydon.

Mozart, Geo.—*b.* at Great Yarmouth, s. of David Archer Gillings, of Gt Yarmouth; educ. at Old Priory School, Gt Yarmouth; joined Variety stage 1892; has since appeared in every Variety theatre of note in London and provinces; also in Scotland, Ireland, and New York; received into the Church 1910; *m.* (1887) Eleanor Amelie Tennant (1 son, 3 daus.): 61 Gordon-mansns, Gower-st, W.C.

Muirhead-Gould, Lieut Gerard Chas, R.N.—*b.* 1890; Lieut 1910; served in European War (desps).

Mulcahy, Hon. Edwd—*b.* Limerick 1850; emigrated to Tasmania with parents 1854; educ. at primary schools of Hobart; worked for his living at 14; sat in Tasmanian Parlt 1891-1903 and again from 1912; twice Minister of Lands, Works, and Mines, Tasmania; Commonwealth Senator 1903-10; owned the Hobart *Catholic Standard*, a monthly since incorporated with another journal and issued as a weekly: Melville-st, Hobart, Tasmania.

Mulcahy, Jas Prendergast, J.P. for co. Waterford—*b.* 1840; o. surv. s. of Francis Mulcahy, of Noan Ho., Neddins, and Rossmore, co. Tipperary, by Frances Mary, dau. of Chas Prendergast, of Carrick-on-Suir; educ. at Clongowes and in France; *m.* (1879) his cousin Mary Julia, dau. of Wm Robt Mulcahy, of Corabella Ho., Newcastle, co. Tipperary (2 sons, 7 daus.): Rockview, Kilmacthomas, co. Waterford.

Muldoon, John, K.C., M.P.—*b.* in co. Tyrone 1865; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway; called to the Irish Bar 1894; K.C. 1913; Nationalist M.P. for N. Donegal from 1905 until the dissolution in 1906; sat for E. Wicklow 1907-11, and for E. Cork since 1911; a Director of *The Freeman's Journal* Co. since 1912; *m.* (1903) Olive, dau. of Jas Whamond, of Westport, co. Mayo. Author of several legal treatises: Dunedin, Orwell-park, Dublin.

Mulhall, John, J.P. for co. Sligo—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Joseph Mulhall, of Termon Boyle; called to the Irish Bar 1881; Private Sec. to two successive Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, Lords Londonderry and Zetland, 1886-92; Hon. Sec. Irish Distress Fund 1891; Vice-Chairman of General Prisons Board (Irel.) 1892-1912; *m.* (1894) Teresa, dau. of Edmund Dease, D.L., of Rath Ho., Queen's co. (no *c.*): 14 Earlsfort-terr., Dublin; Carlton Club, S.W.

Mulhall, Mrs M. G.—Marion, dau. of E. MacMurrough Murphy,

and member of an old Irish family, some of whom settled in Spain and S. America; widow of Michael G. Mulhall, the noted statistician and author of *The Dictionary of Statistics*. Mrs Mulhall is herself the author of several books, including *Between the Amazon and the Andes* (a work for which she received the *diploma* of the Italian Geographical Society) —*Explorers in the New World*—and *Beginnings or Glimpses of Vanished Civilizations*; and she is one of the few lady members of the Roman Arcadia, an election secured to her by her historical researches, especially by her articles on the Celtic sources of the *Divina Commedia*: c/o The London and River Plate Bank, 7 Prince's-st, E.C.

Mulholland, BRENDAN FRAS PATK, M.C.—s. of late Wm Mulholland, Q.C., M.A., County Court Judge, by Rosa, dau. of Chas MacMahon, of Dundalk; served in European War as Lieut (temp.) R.F.A. (wounded, Mil. Cross).

Mulholland, MISS CLARA—dau. of J. S. Mulholland, M.D., of Belfast. Like her sister, Lady Gilbert, she has put her name on many a title page, being author of *The Miser of King's Court—Linda's Misfortunes—Naughty Miss Bunny—A Striking Contrast—Percy's Revenge—Little Merry Face and his Crown of Content—The Lost Chord—Dimpling's Success—In a Roundabout Way—Through Mist and Shadow — Terence O'Neil's Heiress—The Little House Under the Hill — Sweet Doreen*, and many others: 13 St Andrew's-mansns, Portman-sq., W.

Mullaly, GERALD T., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.B.—educ. at Castleknock and (medically) at Guy's Hosp.; served in European War as Capt., R.A.M.C., S.R. (desps).

Mullan, CANON GEO.—*b.* at Dunfermline 1862; educ. at Blairs, at Issy, and St Sulpice, Paris; priest 1886; was pastor at Slamannan, and at Dunfermline; now pastor of St Columba's, Edinburgh; member of St Andrews and Edinburgh Chapter 1909: 9 Upper Gray-st, Edinburgh.

Mullan, REV. JOHN, M.C.—educ. at St Joseph's F.M. Coll. Mill Hill; Indian missionary; served as C.F. during European War; desps and Mil. Cross, Defence of Kut.

Mullin, CAPT. BARTHOLOMEW JOSEPH, M.C.—*b.* 188–, 3 s. of late Redmond Mullin, of Clarebridge, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; served in European War as Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Mullin, DANIEL, K.C.—*b.* at St John, New Brunswick, 1862; there educ.; K.C. 1899; Presdt, St John Law Soc., 1906; *m.* (1904) CONSTANCE DE BURY: 114 Wentworth-st, St John, New Brunswick, Canada.

Mullins, JOHN LANE—*b.* 1857, s. of Jas Mullins, J.P., of Sydney, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Lane, of Bandon; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Lyndhurst, and at St John's Coll. within the Univ. of Sydney (M.A. and Senior Fellow); Solicitor 1885; helped in formation of N.S.W. Irish Rifle Corps, of which he is Capt. (ret.); Alderman of Sydney 1900-12; Chairman of Finance Committee, Sydney City Council, 1902-3-4-10; J.P. for N.S.W.; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1903; Hon. Sec. to St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, since 1899; Hon. Treas. of St Mary's Cathedral Building Fund; *m.* (1885) JANE, dau. of late John HUGHES, K.C.S.G., of Sydney, and a sister of the 1 Lord Mayor of Sydney (1 son, 4 daus.): Challis Ho., Martin-pl., Sydney; Killountan, Darling Point, Sydney.

Mullins, GEO. LANE—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of late Jas Mullins, J.P., of Sydney; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Lyndhurst (Sydney), Sydney Grammar School, and at Trinity Coll. Dublin (M.A. and M.D. 1888); Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England; Lt-Col, Australian Army Medical Corps, and Staff-Officer for Medical Services in N.S.W. since 1902 (Acting P.M.O. on several occasions); Consulting Physician to St Vincent's Hosp. Sydney, and Med. Officer in charge of Garrison Hospital; ex-Commissioner for Commonwealth of Australia for St John Ambulance Brigade; J.P. for N.S.W.; was Physician to the Sacred Heart Hospice for the Dying (Sydney) from 1890 to 1900; a Vice-Presi-

dent of the Intercolonial Medical Congress 1896 and 1899 ; and a member of the Executive Committee of the Australasian Catholic Congress 1900 ; *m.* (1891) MARY ELLEN, dau. of the late Patrick BURKE, J.P., of Orange, N.S.W. (4 sons) : 205 Macquarie-st, Sydney, N.S.W.

Mulvany, PROF. CHAS MATHEW, M.A.—*b.* at Dunville, Ont., 1867, s. of Fleet-Surgeon John Mulvany, R.N. ; educ. at Portsmouth Grammar School, St Paul's School, and Magdalen Coll. Oxford ; was first Catholic Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford since the days of James II ; one of the founders of the Newman Soc. ; now Prof. at Queen's Coll. Benares.

Mulvany, John, L.R.C.P. Edin., J.P. for Portsmouth—*b.* 1856, y. s. of Patrick Mulvany, of Lisduff Ho., Virginia, co. Cavan, by Rose, dau. of Michael McDonnell, of Balgree Ho., co. Meath ; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan, at Valladolid, and R. Infirmary School of Medicine, Glasgow ; Councillor of Portsmouth Corporation 1892 ; J.P. 1906 ; Alderman 1910 (first Catholic elected to Portsmouth Aldermanic bench since repeal of the Test Act) ; Governor of Catholic Training Coll. Southampton; *m.* (1898) ANNE EILEEN, dau. of Fleet-Surgeon John MULVANY, R.N. (2 sons, 4 daus.). Author of *Malnutrition and Wasting Diseases in Children*, and a frequent correspondent to medical and lay press: Highbury, Southsea.

Mulvany, LT-COL JOHN, I.M.S.—*b.* 1870, s. of Fleet-Surgeon John Mulvany ; educ. Portsmouth Grammar School and London Hospital ; took part in Chitral Relief Expedition 1895, the Tachi Campaign 1897-8, and in China 1900 ; appointed to Bengal Jail Department 1902 ; Superintendent of the New Central Jail, Alipore, 1911 ; *m.* (1899) LENA, 2 dau. of E. TOWSEY (2 sons, 2 daus.).

Mulvey, THOS, K.C.—*b.* Toronto 1863 ; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto, at Univ. of Toronto (scholar), and Osgoode Hall, Toronto (1 cl. honourman and gold medallist in Physics, Fellow in Physics, and B.A.) ; Barrister-at-Law 1889 ; K.C. 1902 ; Asst Prov. Sec. of Ontario 1903 ; Under-Sec. of State of Canada 1909 ; *m.* (1) LOUISE S., dau. of Launcelot G. BOLSTER, of Toronto ; (2) EMILY M., dau. of J. J. WADE, of Chicago : Ottawa, Ont.

Mundelein, MOST REV. GEO. WM, D.D., Archbp of Chicago—*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1869 ; graduated from Manhattan Coll. New York, 1889 ; theolog. course at Propaganda Coll. Rome ; priest 1895 ; Asst-Sec. to Bishop McDonnell of Brooklyn 1895-8 ; Dioc. Chanc., Brooklyn, 1898-1909 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906 ; tit. Bishop of Loryma and Auxiliary of Brooklyn 1909-15 ; Archbp of Chicago since 1915 : 623 North State-st, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Mungwyana, STANISLAUS, K.S.S. —Minister of Justice and Regent of the Kingdom of Uganda—*b.* 1849 at Bukerere ; Kimbugwe of Uganda 1899 ; Prime Minister 1892 ; Regent since 1897 ; Minister of Justice since 1900 ; *cr.* Knt (G.C.) of the Order of St Silvester 1912, the 1 African native thus honoured : c/o Catholic Mission, Rubaya, Uganda.

Munich, CHAS J., K.S.G., F.R.Hist.S.—*b.* in London 1861 ; entered War Office 1880 ; co-founder (with the late Mr Edwd Lucas) of the Catholic Assn, of which body he was the first Hon. Sec. and Treas. ; is a Vice-President of the Assn and a member of its Executive Committee, and has taken an active part in its work, having as a leader been associated with most of the C.A. pilgrimages to Rome, Lourdes, and the Holy Land ; holds the cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* conferred on him in 1901 after the Solemn Homage Pilgrimage by Leo XIII, who also presented him with a special medal in 1902 ; *cr.* a Knight of St Gregory the Great by Pius X in 1905, and publicly invested with the insignia of the Order by the Archbishop of Westminster on the occasion of the opening of the new Schools of St Agnes, Cricklewood, of which he is one of the managers ; was a member of the Hampstead Vestry for some years, and originated the Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society, of which he has been

Hon. Sec. and Treas. since its foundation; an active member of the Catholic Federation; Member of Superior Council, S.V.P., and President, Cricklewood Confce; Presdt, Westminster Catholic Insur. Soc.; Member of Council of the Crusade of Rescue; Member of Hampstead Boro' Council since 1915; Presdt, North London Circle, Catenian Assn; *m.* (1889) AGNES MARY, sister of the Very Rev. Prior SMITH, C.R.P., of Crowle, Lincs: 8 Achilles-rd, W. Hampstead, N.W.

Munster, JOHN PHILIP, Solicitor and formerly Barrister-at-Law—s. of Hy Munster, of Novington Manor, Plumpton; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; *m.* (1881) MARY, dau. of Robt MACDERMOTT, M.D., of Dublin: 43 Onslow-gdns, S.W.; Bloomfields, Keymer, Sussex.

Murnaghan, GEO., J.P. for co. Tyrone—*b.* 1847; agriculturist; M.P. for Mid-Tyrone 1895-1910; Chairman of the Omagh Board of Guardians and Rural District Council; Member of the Board of Agriculture and of the Irish Poor Law Commission; Chairman of a Committee to report upon Agricultural Credit in Ireland 1912; Member of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915: Lisanelly Ho., Omagh, Tyrone.

Murnane, LIEUT. DAVID JOSEPH, M.C.—s. of D. Murnane, D.I., R.I.C., Trim; educ. at Blackrock Coll. and Queen's Univ. Belfast; served in European War as Lieut. R.E. (wounded, Mil. Cross 1916).

Murnane, CANON EDWD F.—bro. of Canon Wm Murnane; attached to Bermondsey mission since 1884, with a short intervening period as Rector at Wandsworth; Canon of Southwark since 1916: 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, S.E.

Murnane, CANON WM—*b.* 1846; studied at All Hallows', Dublin, St Edmund's, Ware, and St Thomas's, Hammersmith; ordained in Holy Trinity Church, Bermondsey, 1871; formerly V.G. of Southwark and Adm. of the Cathedral; member of he Chapter since 1883; in the course f parochial work at Bermondsey, t George's, the Borough, and Camerwell, he served under five Bishops; an indefatigable social worker and advocate of temperance in the South of London: 2 Knatchbull-rd, Camberwell, S.E.

Murphy, ALFRED, I.C.S.—*b.* 1882, s. of Jerome J. Murphy, of Ashton, Cork; educ. at Beaumont and Cooper's Hill Engineering Coll.; entered I.C.S. (P.W.D.) 1903.

Murphy, CAPT. ALFRED DURHAM, M.C., Leinster Regt—*b.* 1890, s. of LT-COL Edmond Wm Murphy, of Ballinamona, co. Tipperary; educ. at Downside; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross): Ballinamona, Cashel, co. Tipperary.

Murphy, CANON ANDREW—*b.* 1861; educ. at Limerick Dioc. Coll. and Maynooth; ordained 1885; President of St Munchin's Coll. Limerick, 1894-1905; Senator of the National Univ. 1908; first editor of *The Irish Educational Review*, which he started in 1907; Adm. of St John's Cathedral, Limerick, 1906-10; P.P. of St Munchin's, Limerick, 1910; Canon of Limerick 1912; V.G. of Limerick 1913: St Munchin's, Limerick.

Murphy, BASIL NEWMAN, M.C.—educ. at Mount St Mary's; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (wounded, Mil. Cross).

Murphy, HON. CHAS, Sec. of State in the Canadian Govt 1908-11—*b.* at Ottawa 1864, s. of Jas Murphy, of Birr, King's co., by Mary Conway, of Limerick; educ. at the Xtian Bros' Schools, Ottawa, and Ottawa Univ. (B.A.); legal education at Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Barrister-at-Law and Solicitor, and partner in the legal firm of Murphy, Fisher and Sherwood, of Ottawa; elected to Dominion Ho. of Commons for Russell co. 1908; was the only Liberal Minister from the Province of Ontario re-elected in 1911; Canadian P.C. 1908: 174 MacLaren-st, Ottawa.

Murphy, FLIGHT-COM. CUTHBERT MORGAN, R.N.A.S.—*b.* 1886, s. of Jerome J. Murphy, of Ashton, Cork; educ. at Beaumont; Squadron-Com., R.F.C. (Naval Wing) 1915; served in European War.

Murphy, CAPT. CYRIL FRANCIS DE SALES, R. Berks Regt and R. Flying Corps—*b.* 1882, s. of Jerome

Murphy, of Ashton, Cork; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War with R. Berks Regt; Flight-Com., R.F.C., 1915; served in European War (desps).

Murphy, David Richd, K.C.—*b.* Batiscan Mills, P.Q., 1862; educ. at St Laurent Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.B.); advocate 1886; K.C. 1903; Sec., Montreal Bar, 1892-5; member of legal firm of Gouin, Lemieux, Murphy and Berard; *m.* (1888) Genevieve Neill, of Peoria, U.S.A.: 4215 Dorchester-st W., Montreal.

Murphy, Fergus, K.C.—*b.* Stoneham, P.Q., 1866, s. of Michael Murphy; educ. at Commercial Acad. Quebec; advocate 1894; K.C. 1908; an R. Commr to determine claims arising through Quebec landslide 1897; *m.* Martha A. Wright (3 sons, 1 dau.): 30 Ste Ursule-st, Quebec.

Murphy, Hon. Mr Justice Denis—*b.* in British Columbia, Can., 1870, s. of Denis Murphy, of Newmarket, Ireland, and Helen White, of New York; graduate of Ottawa Univ.; Barrister 1896; member of B.C. Legislature 1900-3; Judge of Supreme Court of Br. Columbia 1910; *m.* (1900) Maud Cameron, of Cornwall, Ont.: Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.

Murphy, Lt-Col Edmond Wm, late Leinster Regt—*b.* 1852, e. s. of Wm Murphy, J.P., of Ballinamona, Cashel, by Ellen, dau. of Jeremiah Shine, of Coolyhenan Ho., co. Limerick; educ. at Tullabeg, and at Clongowes; entered Army 1873; retired 1894; *m.* (1883) Mary, dau. of Alfred Giles, M.P., and widow of Captain Edgar Kemp (2 sons, 1 dau.): Ballinamona, Cashel, co. Tipperary.

Murphy, Geo. Fitzgerald, J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1850, e. s. of the late Jas Geo. Murphy, of The Grange, Dunsany, and Mary, dau. of Col Fitzgerald, of Geraldine, co. Kildare; B.A. Lond. Univ.; *m.* (1884) Lady Mary L. Plunkett, dau. of Earl of Fingall: The Grange, Dunsany, co. Meath.

Murphy, Captain Jas FitzGerald late 1 R. Dragoons—*b.* 1853, s. of Jas Geo. Murphy, of The Grange, Dunsany, co. Meath; educ. at Stonyhurst and Downside: 43 Park Lane.

Murphy, Sir Jas, Bt—*b.* 1843, 2 s. of Michael Murphy, of Dublin; late President of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of the R. Bank of Ireland, and a steamship owner; Director Cork Steamship Co.; J.P. and D.L. for Dublin City and J.P. for co. Dublin; knighted 1902; Bt 1903; *m.* (1869) Bridget, dau. of Francis Norman, of Dublin: Yapton, Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Murphy, Jas Joseph Raphael—*b.* 1879, e. and only surv. s. of Sir Jas Murphy, 1 Bt; *m.* (1910) Ellen, dau. of late Edwd Steed: Glenwood, Donnybrook, co. Dublin.

Murphy, Staff-Surgeon John St John—educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Edinburgh Univ. (L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.); late Asst Med. Officer, West Riding Asylum, Wakefield; late Resident Med. Officer, Cork North Infirmary.

Murphy, Martin, I.S.O.—*b.* 1832, s. of Thos Murphy, of Ballinduggan, co. Wexford; Resident Engineer, Dublin, Wicklow and Wexford Rly, 1862-7; went to Canada 1868; Prov. Govt Engineer of Nova Scotia 1872-1902; President of Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers 1902-3; Inspecting Engineer, Western Div. of Natl Transcontinental Rly of Canada 1906-13; Govt Consulting Eng. for the Govt Rlys of Canada since 1913; *m.* (1861) Maria Agnes, dau. of Cornelius Buckley, of Banteer, co. Cork: Moncton, New Brunswick.

Murphy, Major Thos J. F., Permanent Army Med. Corps of Canada—*b.* 1864, e. s. of Martin Murphy, I.S.O., Govt Consulting Engineer for the Govt Rlys of Canada; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Halifax, N.S., and at Clongowes; stationed at the Mil. Hosp., St John's, Quebec.

Murphy, Martin Joseph, M.P., J.P. for co. Waterford—*b.* at Kilkenny; proprietor of the Grand Hotel, Tramore, and one of the leading commercial men in that town; M.P. (Nat.) for East Waterford since 1913: Westclif, Tramore, co. Waterford.

Murphy, Sir Michael, Bt—*b.* 1845, 3 s. of Michael Murphy, of 21 Merrion-sq., Dublin, by Margaret, dau. of Philip Lawless; head of the firm of Michael Murphy, Ltd., steamship owners, of Dublin, Liverpool, Swansea, and Cardiff; on Board of Superintendence, Belfast Banking Co.; Member and ex-Chairman, Dublin Port and Docks Board; has been largely instrumental in reviving the shipbuilding industry in Dublin; *cr.* 1 Bt 1912; *m.* (1877) Mary, dau. of Jas Freeman, of Rathmines, co. Dublin (she *d.* 1882). His e. s., Arthur Dominick, B.A. (T.C.D.), was *b.* 1879: Wyckham, Taney, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

Murphy, Canon John, of St Andrews and Edinburgh Chapter; priest 1869; for many years M.R. of West Calder; retired 1911.

Murphy, Rt Rev. Mgr Michael, D.D., V.G. of Kildare and Leighlin since 1886—*b.* at Kilkenny 1848; educ. at St Kieran's Coll. Kilkenny and Maynooth; priest 1871; Prof. of Theology at Carlow Coll. 1871-86; *dignissimus* for vacant see of Ossory 1884, and one of the *terna* for Kildare and Leighlin 1888 and 1895; P.P. of Kildare 1886-1901, and of Maryboro' since 1901; President of Maynooth Union 1900-3; Dom. Prel. 1897, and Prot. Ap. 1905: Maryboro', Queen's co.

Murphy, Father Peter, S.M.—*b.* in Ireland 1860; educ. at the Marist Ho., Dundalk; professed at Dundalk 1882; priest 1886; at Underwood-st, Whitechapel, since 1890; Stepney Boro' Councillor 1912; Vice-Chairman, Whitechapel Board of Guardians, 1909-12; Prov. of the Marist Fathers in the U.K. since 1908: St Ann's, Underwood-st, Whitechapel.

Murphy, Major Reginald Robt Francis Wm Brudenell—*b.* 1880, elder s. of Wm Brudenell Murphy, J.P., of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and Lullymore, co. Kildare (*d.* 1909) by Mary Antoinette, y. dau. of Capt. Maurice Lynch Blake, of Ballinafad; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. Africa War; Major 4 Batt. Cameronians: Mount Merrian, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Murphy, Vere Anthony Evelyn Brudenell—*b.* 1881, younger s. of Wm Brudenell Murphy, of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and Lullymore, co. Kildare, whom he succ. in latter property 1909; educ. at Beaumont: Lullymore, Rathangan, co. Kildare.

Murphy, Wm Martin, Assoc. Inst. C.E. (Irel.), J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1844, s. of Denis Wm Murphy, of Bantry, co. Cork; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin (President of Belvedere College Union); President of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce 1912 and 1913; Director of Gt Southern and Western, and other Irish Rlys; Chairman of the Dublin United Tramways; principal promoter and chairman of Executive Committee of Irish International Exhibition 1907; M.P. for Dublin City (St Patrick's) 1885-92; founded *The Daily Independent*, Dublin (the first Irish halfpenny morning paper), 1905. Mr Murphy's many interests made him a prominent figure in the Dublin Strikes of 1913; *m.* (1870) Mary Julia (*d.* 1900), dau. of J. F. Lombard, J.P. (4 sons, 3 daus.): Dartry, Dublin.

Murphy, Wm Lombard, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1876, e. s. of Wm Martin Murphy, of Dartry, Dublin; educ. at Clongowes, at Feldkirch, and St John's Coll. Cambridge (M.A., M.D., B.Ch.); surgeon for throat, nose and ear diseases; Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.) during European War. Author of *Chronic Suppuration in the Maxillary Antrum.* Translator of Prof. Heine's *Operationen am Ohr*: Darty, Upper Rathmines, Dublin.

Murphy, Wm Agnew, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1869, younger s. of John Christopher Murphy, J.P., of Osberstown, co. Kildare, and Mullen, co. Roscommon (*d.* 1909), by Margaret, only child of late Francis John Connell, of Calla, co. Galway, and Bettiville, co. Wexford; educ. at Stonyhurst, Clongowes, and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin, 1894: Osberstown, Sallins, co. Kildare.

Murphy, Lt-Col Wm Reed, D.S.O., late I.M.S.—*b.* in co. Tipperary 1849; educ. at Clongowes and Trinity Coll. Dublin; prize-winner at

the R. Coll. of Surgeons of Irel.; entered Indian Medical Service 1872; served in the Afghan War, and in the Hazara, Chin Lushai, Tirah, and Kurram Valley Expeditions (mentioned in desps for each service); D.S.O. 1890; retired 1900: E. India U.S. Club.

Murray, Capt. Chas Allison, A.V.C.—*b.* 1885, s. of late Hugh Murray, of Giltown, co. Kildare; Capt. 1913; served in European War; *m.* (1914) Rosie, 4 dau. of Lt-Col F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I., of Rathmines, Dublin.

Murray, Mrs John—Evelyn, 2 dau. of Col John Towneley, D.L., of Towneley, by Lucy, dau. of Sir Hy Tichborne, 8 Bt; *m.* (1887) Lt-Col John Murray, of Polmaise Castle, Stirlingshire, who *d.* 1903.

Murray, Canon Bernard—member of Northampton Chapter since 1900; pastor of Lynford since 1913.

Murray, Daly, J.P. for the city of Cork—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Maurice Murray, of Beech Hill, co. Cork, and Margaret, dau. of P. M. Kelly; educ. at the Oratory School: Beech Hill, co. Cork.

Murray, Major John, late 14 Hussars—*b.* 1864, s. of Maurice Murray, D.L., of Beech Hill, co. Cork; educ. at the Oratory School; Captain 1891; Major 14 Hussars Reserve of Officers; *m.* Clara M. L., 3 dau. of late R. F. G. Talbot, of Rhode Hill: Ballygoran Park, Maynooth, co. Kildare.

Murray, Fleet-Paymaster Edwd Ferdinand, R.N.—*b.* 1878; Asst-Paymaster R.N. 1898; Paymaster 1902; Fleet-Paymaster 1912.

Murray, Mgr Edwd Horan—*b.* Quebec 1843; mother was sister of late Bishop Horan, of Kingston, Ont.; bro. of V. Rev. Chas B. Murray, V.G. of Kingston; educ. at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston, Quebec Sem., and Laval Univ.; priest 1866; successively C.F. at Kingston, rector at Wolfe Island, and pastor Kemptville and Mountain; rector of St Michael's, Cobourg (Ont.) since 1899; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1913: St Michael's, Cobourg, Ont.

Murray, Father Patrick, C.SS.R., General of the Redemptorist Cong. since 1909—*b.* in co. Donegal 1865; primary studies at Letterkenny, and higher studies at Maynooth and in the Cong.; professed 1889; priest 1890; missioner in England, Scotland, and Ireland; successively Superior of the Belfast House and Irish Provincial; voted *dignissimus* for the vacant see of Down and Connor 1908; elected Superior-Gen. 1909 in the House of S. Alfonso, Rome, where he is now in residence: Sant' Alfonso, Via Merulana, Rome.

Murray, Lady — Fanny Worswick, y. dau. of the late Jas Scott Robson of Pontefract; *m.* 1 (1888) Sir Donald Horne Macfarlane, M.P. (*d.* 1904), and 2 (1913) Lt-Gen. Sir Jas Wolfe Murray, K.C.B.: Cringletie, Peebles, N.B.

Murrow, Capt. Hy Lloyd, R.G.A.—*b.* 1879; educ. at Downside; served in S. African War; Capt. 1906; Adjutant, Indian Vol., 1910-3.

Muskerry, Lady—Adeline, dau. of the late P. Ryan; *m.* (1916) as his 3 wife the 4 Lord Muskerry: Springfield Castle, Drumcolloher, Limerick.

Myers, Rev. Edwd, M.A. (Cantab.)—*b.* 1875 at York; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, where he is now Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Patrology; priest 1902. Translator of Père Lagrange's *Historical Criticism and the Old Testament* (1907). Co-author (with Rev. E. Burton, D.D.) of *The New Psalter and its Use* (1912): St Edmund's Coll., Ware.

Mylapur (São Thomé de Meliapor), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Teotonio-Manoel-Ribeiro Vieira de Castro, D.D.)—*b.* at Oporto 1859; educ. at the Dioc. Sem. of Oporto and Gregorian Univ. Rome (Doctorate of Divinity and Canon Law); priest 1882; Vice-President and Prof., Oporto Sem., 1885-99; Canon of Oporto 1890; cons. Bishop of Mylapur 1899. Mylapur, or São Thomé, a suburb of Madras, is the traditional scene of the labours and martyrdom of St Thomas in India. The see was erected in 1606 by dismemberment of Cochin: São Thomé, Madras.

Mysore, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Hippolyte Teissier)—*b.* 1854 at St Férréol, Haute-Loire, France;

educ. at Monistrol, France ; priest of the Paris Foreign Missions 1879 ; cons. Bishop of Mysore 1915 : Cleveland Town, Bangalore.

Nagle, GARRET THOS, J.P. for co. Cork, R.M. for co. Antrim—*b.* 1853, s. of Garret Nagle, J.P., of Clogher, co. Cork, by Margaret, dau. of John Neligan ; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1876) ; called to the Irish Bar 1879 ; late a R.M. for co. Londonderry, and for co. Cavan ; *m.* (1882) MARCELLA, dau. of John HAROLD-BARRY, of Ballyvonare, co. Cork : Avondale, Fitzwilliam Park, Belfast.

Nagpur, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. STEPHEN FRANCIS COPPEL)—*b.* in the diocese of Annecy 1867 ; priest of the Missionary Cong. of St Francis of Sales of Annecy 1890 ; came to England same year, serving as assistant-priest at Devizes and Malmesbury ; in 1892 joined his Congregation's missions in India ; Rector for 15 years of the Nagpur Catholic Coll. ; cons. in his cathedral 1907 : Bp's Ho., Nagpur, C.P., India.

Naish, MRS—MAUD MARY, dau. of late Jas Arthur DEASE, of Turbotson, Vice-Lieut of co. Cavan ; *m.* (1884) Rt Hon. John Naish, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1885-6, who *d.* 1890. Her e. dau. was professed a nun at the Assumption Convent, Rome, 1913 : The Shrubbery, Kilcock, co. Kildare.

Naish, REDMOND—*b.* 1848, 5 s. of late Carroll Naish, J.P., of Ballycullen, co. Limerick, by Anna, dau. of John O'Carroll ; bro. of the late Rt Hon. John Naish, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1885-6 ; educ. at Tullabeg ; entered Dept of Natl Education, Ireland, 1868, and became Accountant ; I.S.O. 1908 ; *m.* (1882) MARY, dau. of late Alderman MACDERMOT, J.P., of Dublin : 66 Northumberland-rd, Dublin.

Nantel, HON. WILFRID BRUNO, K.C.—*b.* St Jérome, P.Q., 1857 ; educ. at Ste Thérèse Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.) ; Mayor of the town of St Jérome, P.Q., on six occasions ; Conserv. Member of Dominion Ho. of Commons since 1908 ; Minister of Inland Revenue in Borden Cabinet since 1911 ; *m.* (1885) GEORGIANNA GAUTHIER (3 sons, 1 dau.) : St Jérome, Comté de Terrebonne, P.Q.

Nash, HON. JOHN BRADY, M.L.C., M.D. (Edin. and Sydney), M.R.C.S. —s. of Dr Andrew Nash, Wallsend, N.S.W., sometime med. officer in charge of emigrants on sailing-ship "Samuel Lock," Liverpool to Melbourne ; *b.* on that vessel 1857 ; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Melbourne ; matriculated at Sydney Univ. 1877 ; read a distinguished course at the medical school of Edinburgh Univ., and studied in London, Dublin, and Paris, before returning to practise in N.S.W. ; practitioner in Sydney since 1900 ; called to the Legisl. Council of N.S.W. 1900 ; member of R. Commission on the decline of N.S.W. Birth-rate 1903 ; a Governor of Sydney Hospital from 1905 ; Hon. Consulting Surg. Coast Hosp., Hon. Surg. State Hosp., and Hon. Surg. St Mary's Hosp., Sydney ; Major on unattached list, Commonwealth Mil. Forces ; V.D. ; J.P. for N.S.W. ; has contributed many papers to medical journals and before congresses and conferences in Australia and New Zealand. Writer and lecturer on literary (especially Shakespearian) subjects : 219 Macquarie-st N., Sydney.

Nash, REV. ROBT HY, C.F., 2 Class—*b.* 1867 ; educ. at Vaugirard and English Coll. Rome (B.D., L.D., B.C.L.) ; priest 1892 ; joined Chaplains' Dept 1898 ; served in last S. African War (desps) ; Chaplain, 2 Class, 1913 ; qualified as an Army interpreter.

Nash, SIR VINCENT—*b.* 1865, s. of Jas Nash, J.P., of Limerick ; educ. at Crescent Coll. Limerick ; Sheriff of Limerick for 1902 ; D.L. for Limerick, where he is Hon. Treas. of St John's Hospital and other institutions ; knighted 1902 ; *cr.* K.C.S.G. 1909 ; Hon. Treas. Limerick City I.N.V. ; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. since 1915 ; *m.* (1896) AGNES, dau. of J. HARAN, J.P., of Limerick (3 sons, 4 daus.) : Shannon View Ho., Kilmurry, co. Limerick.

Natal, V.A. OF (Rt Rev HY. DELALLE, O.M.I.)—*b.* at Arracourt, France, 1869 ; g-nephew of Mgr

Delalle, Bishop of Rodez; D.D. and Ph.D. of Greg. Univ. Rome; priest 1894; professed O.M.I. 1890; went to S. Africa 1896; was Principal of St Charles's Coll. Pietermaritzburg, and Sec. to Bishop Jolivet; appointed tit. Bishop of Thugga and V.A. 1903. The Vicariate comprises Natal, Zululand, and the Kaffrarian district of Cape Colony: Cathedral, Durban.

Navarro, Antonio de, Privy Chamb. to Pius X—*b.* at New York 1860; husband of Mary Anderson. Author of *Causeries on English Pewter* (1911): Court Farm, Broadway, Worcs.

Navarro, Mrs de (Mary Anderson)—*b.* in California 1859, of German and English descent; educ. by the Ursulines of Louisville, U.S.A., who helped to confirm in her the seriousness and graciousness of character she did not leave behind her at the stage-door. Her first appearance in London was made in 1883, her chief successes being as Juliet, and as the Galatea of W. S. Gilbert's *Pygmalion.* A little later, in the dual rôles of Hermione and Perdita, she achieved her greatest triumph. She left the English stage in 1888, in the height of her popularity, and in the following year married Mr Antonio de Navarro, and then forsook altogether (to use her own phrase) the "rush and excitement of public life"; nor have the most flattering offers tempted her away from the quietude of the Court Farm, near to the old-world Worcs village of Broadway. Her beautiful voice has, however, been heard once or twice for the benefit of Father Bernard Vaughan's East-end charities. Mrs de Navarro is the author of a book of reminiscences, published in 1896, in which she has much to say about the men and women of her acquaintance in England and America—Longfellow, Tennyson, Aubrey de Vere, Newman and Manning among the rest: Court Farm, Broadway, Worcs.

Nazareth, Mother-Gen. of the Poor Sisters of (Mother M. Clare of the Cross Greene)—*b.* in Ireland; Mother-Gen. 1909, having previously been Vicaress at Hammersmith. The Order was founded in 1851 by Madame Victoire Larmenier, aided by Cardinal Wiseman, and the Hammersmith Mother House was built in 1857. To-day the branch-houses in Great Britain and Ireland, Australia, and S. Africa number 33: Nazareth Ho., Hammersmith.

Nelson, Earl (Thos Horatio Nelson)—*b.* 1857, 3 but e. surv. s. of 3 Earl Nelson (*d.* 1913) by Lady Mary Jane D. (*d.* 1904) dau. of 2 Earl of Normanton; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; succ. his father as 4 Earl 1913; received into the Church at an early age. His late mother, as also his late 2 bro., and his younger bro. were likewise converts: Trafalgar Ho., Salisbury.

Nelson, Hon. Edwd—*b.* 1860, 4 s. of 3 Earl Nelson, and heir-pres. to his brother, the present Earl; was Lieut 3 Batt. Wilts Regt 1879-82; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-5; received into the Church 1888; *m.* (1889) Geraldine, dau. of Hy Cave (5 sons, 3 daus.).

Nelson, Sir Wm, Bt—*b.* 1853, 2 s. of Jas Nelson, of Cooldrinagh, co. Kildare, and Liverpool, by Elizabeth, dau. of Richd MacCormack, of Glainden, co. Westmeath; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool; J.P. for Liverpool since 1893; *cr.* 1 Bt 1912; *m.* (1879) Margaret, dau. of Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, co. Westmeath (3 sons, 5 daus.): Acton Park, Wrexham, co. Denbigh; 16 Hill-st, Berkeley-sq., W.

Nelson, Jas Hope—*b.* 1883, e. s. of Sir Wm Nelson, 1 Bt, by Margaret, dau. of late Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, co. Westmeath; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut 12 Lancers 1914; *m.* (1913) Isabel Valle, of St Louis, U.S.A.: Wellesbourne Hall, Warwickshire.

Nesbitt, Miss Marian—of Irish extraction on father's side (the Nesbitts of Lismore, co. Waterford); received into the Church in childhood; contributor to *Ave Maria, Catholic World, American Eccles. Review, Catholic Fireside, Catholic Times, Universe,* and many other periodicals. Author of *Our Lady in*

the Church, and slighter works: Perth Villa, Clevedon, Som.

Netterville, Joshua Jas MacEvoy, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1829, s. of Jas McEvoy, of Tobertynan, co. Meath, by Theresa, y. dau. and co-heir of Sir Joshua C. Meredyth, 8 Bt; spent some years in the R. Navy; *m.* (1860) Hon. Mary Reddis Bridget Ellen, dau. and heir of 7 Viscount Netterville (ext.), whose name he took in lieu of MacEvoy 1865 (5 daus.): Villa Rita, Biarritz.

Nevile, Geoffrey Hy—*b.* 1874, e. s. of late Ralph Hy Christopher Nevile, J.P., of Wellingore Hall, Lincoln, by Mildred, dau. of C. R. Scott-Murray, of Danesfield; educ. at Fort Augustus; formerly in Sudan C.S. The Nevile family, which has been resident at Walcot, Northampton, and Wellingore, for generations, is a branch of the Neviles, Lords of Raby, who became Earls of Westmorland, the last Earl of whom was attainted, and *d.* abroad in 1601: Wellingore Hall, Lincoln.

Nevill, Geo. W. H.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of late Hy Wm Nevill, by Anne, dau. of Wm Fenwick; g-s. of Capt. Geo. Nevill, of Nevill Holt, Leicestershire, and Matilda, dau. of Sir Hy Paston-Bedingfeld, Bt; educ. at Ampleforth; served in S. African War with Cape Mounted Riflemen 1903-11; late Resident, Polit. Dept, N. Nigeria; *m.* (1907) Rita, dau. of the late Walter Selby, of Biddlestone (2 sons).

Nevill, Lord Wm Beauchamp—*b.* 1860, 4 s. of 1 Marquis of Abergavenny; formerly Lieut 3 Batt. West Kent Regt, and sometime A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieut of Ireland; received into the Church at Melbourne 1886, while on the personal staff of the Governor-Gen.; *m.* (1889) Luisa de Murrieta, dau. of the Marqués and Marquesa de Santurce. Author of *Penal Servitude*, under the initials W.B.N. (1903), a book written in aid of much-needed prison-reform, but also in protest against the severity of a sentence passed upon him: 37 Onslow-gdns, S.W.

Neville, Dr Thos, M.D.—*b.* 1849, of Richd Neville, of Macroom, co. Cork; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy—professionally, at Queen's Coll. Cork, Dublin, Paris, and Vienna; served in Turkish Army 1876-9, as Surgeon-Major accompanying Baker Pasha to relief of Plevna (Medjidieh Order); *m.* (1888) Mary, dau. of the late Wm C. McKenna, and sister of the Rt Hon. Reginald McKenna (no *c.*): Ravensdale Ho., South Ascot, Berks.

Nevin, Rt Rev. Mgr Bernard—*b.* in co. Roscommon; educ. at All Hallows Coll. Ireland; priest 1869; Adm. of Adelaide Cathedral since 1890; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1908: Abp's Court, Adelaide, S. Australia.

Newburgh, Earl of (Chas Bandini, Prince Giustiniani-Bandini)—*b.* 1862, s. of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 8 Earl of Newburgh (who was naturalized by Act of Parliament 1857); is also Viscount Kynnaird and Baron Levingstone (Scotl.); Duca di Mondragone in the Kingdom of Naples, with other Italian titles; educ. under English tutors; succ. his father 1908; *m.* (1885) Donna Maria Lanza, dau. of Prince di Trabia e di Butera, of Palermo: Palazzo Altieri, Rome.

Newdigate, Alfred—*b.* at Astley Castle, Warwickshire, 1829, s. of Francis Newdigate, J.P., D.L., of West Hallam, by Lady Barbara Legge, dau. of 3 Earl of Dartmouth. Educ. at Eton, at Ch. Ch. Oxon. (M.A. 1851), and at Wells Theol. Coll.; Anglican Curate at Aylesbury 1853-6; Vicar of Kirk Hallam 1856-75; received into the Church 1875; P.L.G. since 1884; member of Charity Organization, N.S.P.C.C., and S.V.P.; School Manager; *m.* (1860) Selina Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Griffith Boynton, of Barmston Rectory, Yorks, and sister of Sir Griffith Boynton, 12 Bt. Among the collateral ancestors of the Newdigates is Blessed Sebastian Newdigate, a favourite courtier of Henry VIII, later a Carthusian monk and martyr; also Sir Roger Newdigate, Bt, M.P., of Arbury, co. Warwick, thrice returned as a Burgess to serve in Parliament for Oxford Univ. and founder of the Newdigate Prize. "George Eliot," who was born

on the Arbury estate, has left us a picture of Sir Roger as Sir Christopher Cheverel in her *Scenes of Clerical Life*. Mr Alfred Newdigate's parents suggested, in another of the *Scenes*, the names of Mr and Lady Felicia Oldinport: 27 Clarendon-sq., Leamington.

Newdigate, Bernard H.—*b.* 1869, 3 s. of Alfred Newdigate, M.A.; educ. at Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond.; late Manager of the Art and Book Co., but withdrew in order to give complete attention to one branch of its former business, the Arden Press, now at Stamford-st, S.E., and renowned for its artistry, as shown in the many books produced in association with Messrs Burns and Oates; appointed by the Board of Education to assist H.M. Inspectors in the inspection of printing classes, 1913; Lieut 2/8 R. Warwicks Regt, T.F., since 1914. Occasional contributor to *The Times*, *Times Literary Supplement*, and *Studio* on matters connected with printing: Letchworth, Herts.

New Guinea, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Alain Guynot de Boismenu, M.S.H.)—*b.* at St Malo, France, 1870; educ. at St Malo and Antwerp; joined Soc. of M.S.H. of Issoudun 1888; priest 1895; went to British New Guinea 1897; cons. tit. Bishop of Gabala and Coadjutor to the V.A. of New Guinea 1900; succ. to Vicariate 1912: Yule Island, Papua, *via* Australia.

New Norcia (W. Australia), Abbot and Adm. Apost. of (Rt Rev. Anselm M. Catalan, O.S.B.)—*b.* at Corella, Navarre, Spain, 1874; educ. at Montserrat; priest 1902; Abbot Provincial of the Spanish Province O.S.B. 1913; Abbot of New Norcia since 1915, and Adm. Apost. of the Mission of Drysdale River in Kimberley, Western Australia. (The monastery and mission were founded by a Spanish monk of the old Valladolid Cong. O.S.B. 1846, and were erected into an Abbey *Nullius* and Prefecture Apost. by Pius IX 1867): Abbey of the H. Trinity, New Norcia, Perth, W.A.

Newenham, Col Hy Edwd Berkeley, C.B., R. Fus.—*b.* 1866, s. of Capt. W. H. Newenham, of Maryboro' Park, co. Cork, and Tory Hill, co. Limerick, by Emily, dau. of Robt Berkeley, of Dublin; educ. at Haileybury; Major 1904; Lt-Col 1912; Col 1916; served in S. African War (wounded) and in European War (lost foot in Gallipoli; desps twice, *cr.* C.B. 1916): Arthur's and Army and Navy Clubs.

Newton, Lady—Elizabeth, dau. of John Smith, of Liverpool; on Committee, Newcastle Branch, C.W.L.; P.L.G.; *m.* (1888) Sir Hy Wm Newton, twice Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who was knighted 1909 and *d.* 1914: Lindisfarne Ho., Holy Island, Northumb.; Ellison-pl., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Nicholl, Major Hugh Iltid, D.S.O.—*b.* 1870, s. of late Capt. Iltid Nicholl, R.N.; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. Beds Regt, 1899; retd pay 1908; Capt., Res. Off.; served in Chitral Expedn 1895, N.W. Frontier 1897-8, and Tirah 1897-9; S. African War (severely wounded); European War (desps, D.S.O., and Bt. of Major).

Nichols, Miss Catherine Maude —*b.* 1847, e. dau. of late W. P. Nichols, F.R.C.S. (Mayor of Norwich 1866); painter, etcher, and author; received into the Church 1887; frequent exhibitor at the Academy, Salon, R. Painter-Etchers, Venice, Melbourne, etc.; first Lady Fellow of the R. Painter-Etchers; Membre de l'Union International des Beaux Arts. Author of *Old Norwich—Norfolk Idylls—Cromer Sketches—Doubts Dispelled—Zoroaster—Why I Became a Catholic*, and other publications: The Studio, 73 Surrey-st, Norwich.

Nicholson, Father Chas Jas, S.J.—*b.* 1854, 3 s. of Major Wm Nicholson, of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered the Society 1872; ordained 1886; Superior at St Aloysius', Oxford, 1893-8; Superior of Farm-st Church 1908-14; Rector of St Ignatius' Coll. Stamford Hill, since 1914: St Ignatius, Stamford Hill, N.

Nicholson, Eustace Ferrers—*b.* 1858, y. s. of Major Wm Nicholson;

educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; Solicitor to Govt of Bombay and Public Prosecutor, Bombay; late Lt-Col commanding Bombay Vol. Rifles and Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor; V.D.; Sheriff of Bombay 1907; *m.* (1885) DORA, only dau. of Hy GAMBLE: 20 Matheson-rd, W. Kensington.

Nicholson, FATHER JAS, S.J.—*b.* 1855, 2 s. of Wm Nicholson, of Birkenhead; educ. at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, and Ushaw; after studying law, entered the Society 1880; priest 1890; founded Wimbledon Coll. 1892, and St Ignatius' Coll. Stamford Hill, 1894; Superior of Missioners 1898-1908; Rector of Holy Name, Manchester, 1908-12; Spiritual Father at Stonyhurst Coll. 1912-6; for some years he addressed the mass meetings of children at the C.T.S. Conferences; bro. of the Rev. John Nicholson, of Wood Green, and of Father Geo. Nicholson, C.SS.R.: St. Fras. Xavier's, Liverpool.

Nicholson, MRS—MARY KATHARINE FRANCES SHUTTLEWORTH, dau. of A. Trelawny Wickham NEW; *m.* (1882) Major Edwd Joseph Nicholson, who *d.* 1911: Thelwall Hall, Cheshire.

Nicholson, CAPT. EDWD FRANCIS DALE, S. Lancs Regt—*b.* 1883, only s. of Major Edwd Joseph Nicholson (*d.* 1911), of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire; educ. at Beaumont and Downside; Capt. 1914; *m.* (1912) ALIX CUNNINGHAM, only dau. of late Capt. Geo. Francis ROBERTSON, 3 Dragoon Guards.

Nicholson, CANON THOS—at St Marie's, Halifax, since 18—; Canon of Leeds since 1914: St Marie's, Halifax.

Nicolet (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. HERMANN BRUNAULT)—*b.* in Nicolet diocese 1857; educ. at Nicolet Sem. and Canadian Coll. Rome; ordained 1882; for many years Prof. and Chief Disciplinarian at Nicolet Sem.; cons. tit. Bishop of Tubunæ 1899; succ. by Coadjutorship to Nicolet 1904: Nicolet, P.Q.

Nicolls, LT-COL JOHN MICHAEL, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1859 at Kells, co. Meath, s. of Robt Nicolls; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and T.C.D.; Major 1897; Lt-Col 1905; Retired Pay and Reserve of Officers 1907; M.O., Detention Barracks, Cork; served in S. African War 1900-1; *m.* (1895) MARY, dau. of late John Geo. MCCARTHY, K.S.G., Land Purchase Commissioner (1 son): 13 Charlemont-terr., Cork.

Nicolls, THOS JOHN FRANCIS, J.P. for Glasgow, M.Inst.C.E.—*b.* 1846, 2 s. Simon Nicolls, M.D., of Longford (associated with the establishment of the London Temperance Hospital 1867); educ. Carlow Coll. and T.C.D. (B.A. and L.C.E.; Napier Gold Medal in Hist. Soc.) Held Railway Engineering appointments in Dublin (G.S. and W.R.); Manchester (L. & Y.R.); for 35 years Engineer to the Joint Railways, Glasgow; M.Inst. C.E. 1879; aided in establishing the League of the Cross in the dioc. of Glasgow; one of the founders of the Catholic Literary Soc., and of the Catholic Truth Soc. of Scotland; *m.* (1876) MARY HONORIA, dau. of E. T. ffrench BEYTAGH, Q.C., of Dublin and Claremont, co. Roscommon (1 dau.): 30 Kenilworth-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

Nisbett, MRS H. MORE—IVEIGH, dau. of Commander F. W. BAYLEY-JONES, R.N.; received into the Church 1910; *m.* (1905) Hamilton More Nisbett, y. s. of the late John More Nisbett, of Cairnhill, Lanarkshire, and the Drum, Midlothian, and the late Lady Agnes More Nisbett: Morton Ho., nr Colinton, Midlothian.

Nixon, SIR CHRISTOPHER WM, Bt, Major R.A.—*b.* 1877, only s. of Rt Hon. Sir Christopher Nixon, M.D., 1 Bt, P.C., by Mary, dau. of Dominick E. Blake, of Galway; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D.; succ. his father as 2 Bt 1914; entered Army 1900; Captain 1909; served in European War (wounded): Roebuck Grove, Milltown, co. Dublin.

Noble, LT-COL JOHN BRECKNOCK, R.M.L.I.—*b.* 1868, s. of the Rev. Robt Noble, of Sibson, Leicestershire; educ. at Stonyhurst; Brevet Lt-Col 1915; *m.* (1907) KATHLEEN, dau. of Col J. CREAN, J.P., of Liverpool.

Noble, Robt Emilius—s. of the Rev. Robt Noble; educ. at Beaumont; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1894; practised for several years on the Midland Circuit; for some time a Magistrate in British E. Africa; late member of the Central Council of the Catholic Federation; late Joint Hon. Sec. Imperial Sunday Alliance; Legal Asst at St Vincent, B.W.I., 1910-2; Attorney-Gen. of the Colony of St Vincent since 1911; Acting Chief Justice 1912; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, since 1914; occasional contributor to periodicals; author of a published lecture on *Sir Thomas More*; *m.* (1906) Adeline Eunice Traeharne Biggs (1 son, 3 daus.): Jamaica, B.W.I.

Noble, Miss Frances, Novelist—*b.* at Manchester 1846, dau. of late Dr Daniel Noble (for over forty years a well-known practitioner in the North of England and associated with Richd Cobden and others in the establishment of the Manchester Athenæum), by Frances, dau. of Hy Ward, of Dublin; educ. chiefly at the Convent of Loreto, Hulme, Manchester. Author of *Gertrude Mannering* (several English, and one French and one American, editions)—*Little Nell—Thro' Thorny Paths—My Great-Aunt's Story—Madeline's Destiny—Winnie's Vocation—Violet Mortimer—The Temptation of Norah Leecroft—Not for this World Only—Mrs Fairlie's Granddaughter*, and several short stories for periodicals: Oakfield, Dunham-rd, Bowdon, Cheshire.

Noel, Hon. Chas Hubert—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of 3 Earl of Gainsborough; educ. at Downside; 2 Lieut Coldstream Guards from 1914; *m.* (1912) May, e. dau. of Col Douglas Dick, C.B., of Pitkerro, N.B. (1 son, 1 dau.): Malt Ho., Broad Campden, Glos.

Noel, Hon. Robt Edmund—*b.* 1888, 3 s. of 3 Earl of Gainsborough; educ. at Downside and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; was employed under the Colonial Office; Capt. 6 Batt. R. Fus. since 1915.

Noel, Col the Hon. Edwd, Rifle Brigade—*b.* 1852, 2 s. of 2 Earl of Gainsborough; educ. at Beaumont and Oscott; entered Rifle Brigade 1872; served in Ashanti, in Burma, and on the N.W. Frontier of India; Lt-Col 1898 and Col 1902; D.A.A.G. in Ceylon 1899-1902; half-pay 1902; *m.* (1884) Ruth, dau. of W. H. Lucas of Trenifle, Cornwall (3 sons). Author of *Natural Weights and Measures—International Time—Gustaf Adolf, the Father of Modern War.*

Noel, His Hon. Joseph Camillien—*b.* Lotbinière, P.Q., 1865; educ. at Sherbrooke Sem., P.Q., and Bishop's Coll. Univ. Lennoxville, U.S.A. (LL.B.); advocate 1885; for a short period was Distr. Judge of Wetaskiwin, Alta; Distr. Judge of Athabasca, Alta, since 1909: Athabasca Landing, Alta.

Nolan, Very Rev. Mgr Edmond—*b.* 1857 at Carrick-on-Shannon, e. s. of Captain John Nolan, Gordon Highlanders, of Logboy, co. Mayo; educ. at Baylis Ho., at Ratcliffe, at Old Hall, and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); ordained 1882; Vice-President of St Edmund's Coll. 1893-6; Chaplain to Catholic undergraduates at Cambridge 1896-1902; President of Prior Park Coll. 1902-4; Master of St Edmund's House, Cambridge (founded in 1896 for secular clerics) 1904-9; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1902; member of the Univs Cath. Education Board 1904; co-opted member of Essex C.C. Education Committee 1909; Hon. D.Litt. Louvain 1909; Rector of the Rosary Church, Marylebone, 1910-6. Author of *Catholic Benefit Societies* and *Thrift* (C.T.S.)—*The Greek and Hebrew Grammars of Roger Bacon*: Convent Lodge, Harrow.

Nolan, Hy Cecil Mary—*b.* 1866 at Kensington, 5 s. of Capt. John Nolan, Gordon Highlanders, of Logboy, co. Mayo; educ. at Stonyhurst; Clerk in High Court of Justice, Probate Div., 1888-1909; Registrar, District Probate Court, Hereford, 1909; *m.* (1894) Ellen Mary, dau. of Edwd Widdrington Temple, and g-dau. of Richd Graham, of Esk (2 sons, 1 dau.).

Nolan, Mrs—Kathleen, e. dau. of Rt Hon. Chas Andrew O'Connor, Master of the Rolls in Irel.; *m.* (1913) Raymond Philip Drummond

NOLAN, of Ballinderry, co. Galway, Barr.-at-Law; Lieut 3 Black Watch (killed in Flanders during European War 1914): Ballinderry, Tuam, co. Galway. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Nolan, CANON JAMES J.—*b.* 1858 in co. Carlow; educ. at Castleknock and Carlow Colls and the Irish Coll. Paris; ordained 1882; founded Grangetown mission, which he served for 12 years; pastor at Southbank from 1900, where he built the new church, opened 1905; member of Middlesbrough Chapter from 1906: St Peter's, Southbank, Yorks.

Nolan, JOSEPH, M.P. for S. Louth, a seat which he unsuccessfully contested as an Independent Nationalist in 1892 and 1895, and which he won against the nominee of the U.I.L. Convention in 1900: 42 Crutched Friars, W.C.

Nolan, PIERCE—2 s. of late Edwd Nolan, J.P., of Killeen House, co. Dublin; called to Irish Bar 1892; Private Sec. to the Lord Chanc. of Ireland 1905-8; Registrar to the Court of Chancery, Dublin, 1908: 6 St Stephen's-green, Dublin.

Nolan, DOM PATRICK, O.S.B.—*b.* 1865, 3 s. of Edwd Nolan, J.P., of Killeen House, co. Dublin; 1 exhibitioner and gold medallist at Irish Intermediate Examinations 1881, and thrice gold medallist in Modern Languages; matriculated at the R.U.I. 1884, but instead of taking degree spent final year in N. Africa, recruiting his health; qualified for the Irish Bar, but, receiving another "call," he entered the Benedictine Abbey of Maredsous 1893; professed 1894; a monk of Erdington Abbey 1895-1915; priest 1899; M.A. (Univ. Coll. Cork) 1913; M.A. (Univ. Coll. Dublin) 1913. Author of *The Irish Dames of Ypres* (1908): St Thomas's Abbey, Erdington, nr Birmingham.

Nolan, FATHER THOS V., S.J.—4 s. of late Edwd Nolan, J.P., of Killeen House, co. Dublin; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, at Louvain, and at Linz (Upper Austria); Rector of Mungret Coll. Limerick, 1905-8; Rector of Clongowes 1908-12; Irish Provincial S.J. since 1912; Vice-President of the Classical Association of Ireland, and Member of Council of Kildare Archæolog. Soc.; Member of Belgian Refugees C'ttee for Irel.: St F. Xavier's, Upper-Gardiner-st, Dublin.

Nolan, WM JOHN, L.R.C.S. and P.I., J.P. for co. London (1907)—studied medicine in Dublin; Clin. Asst Surgeon to W. London Hosp. and Chelsea Hosp. for Women; Surg. to Belgrave Hosp. for Children; M.O. to London City Mission; Med. Examiner to New York Insurance Co.; Fellow R. Soc. of Medicine; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; elected Chairman of Paddington Bench of Magistrates 1914; *m.* (1897) MAY, e. dau. of W. H. DIXON, Solicitor, of Manchester: 6 Talbot-rd, Bayswater, W.; 2 Brick-ct, Temple.

Nolan-Ferrall, JOHN CECIL, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1875, elder s. of John Nolan-Ferrall, of Logboy, co. Mayo, by Julia, dau. of the Rt Hon. Jas Monahan, sometime Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland; educ. at the Oratory School and Merton Coll. Oxford (B.A.): Rockville, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

Nolan-Ferrall, MAJOR HY JAS, Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1878, 3. s of late John Nolan-Ferrall; Capt. 1900; Major 1914; served in European War.

Nolle, DOM LAMBERT, O.S.B.—*b.* in Germany 1864; educ. for the teaching profession; a teacher in Germany till 1889; professed at Beuron Abbey 1890; transferred to Erdington 1891; priest 1894; in charge of the Mission at Erdington 1895-9, and since 1905; Lecturer on Catechetics at Oscott Coll. since 1900; also latterly on Liturgy and Ascetic Theology; District School Manager of Council and Technical Schools, N.E. Birmingham. Author of *The Catechist in the Infant School —Simple Catechism Lessons—Elementary Lessons on the Holy Eucharist —Einfache Katechesen:* articles in periodicals. Editor of the second edition of the *Graduale Abbreviatum:* Erdington Abbey, Birmingham.

Norfolk, DUKE OF (HY FITZALAN-HOWARD, K.G., G.C.V.O., Premier

Duke and Earl, and Earl Marshal of England)—*b.* 1847 in Carlton House Terrace, e. s. of Hy Granville, 14 Duke, by Augusta Mary Minna, dau. of Edmund, 1 Lord Lyons; educ. at the Oratory School, and privately, he succ. in 1860, and has now borne his title for a longer period than has fallen to the lot of any other English Duke outside the Royal Family. He received his knighthood of the Garter in 1886 from Queen Victoria, the Order of Christ from Leo XIII, and the Golden Fleece from Pius X. The Duke was Special Envoy from Queen Victoria to Leo XIII at his Jubilee in 1887; was Mayor of Sheffield 1895-6 and its first Lord Mayor 1896-7; Postmaster-Gen. 1895-1900; first Mayor of Westminster 1900; Mayor of Arundel 1902; first Chancellor of the Univ. of Sheffield 1905; and Chairman of the R. Commission on the Militia and Volunteers 1903-4. He commanded the 4 Batt. R. Sussex Regt 1902-13, and in 1908 accepted the Presidency and Chairmanship of the Territorial Force Assn in Sussex. The Duke set a personal example in 1900 by serving with the Sussex Yeomanry during the War in S. Africa. He has been President of the Catholic Union of Gt Br. since its foundation in 1871, and is Chairman of the Catholic Education Council and of the Catholic Record Society. Since 1905 he has held the Lord-Lieutenancy of Sussex. So much may be baldly stated, but it would be impossible to appreciate justly within present limits the high influence of the Duke of Norfolk as a Catholic layman, felt by all, including those who do not share his political ideals. Of his philanthropy there is no need to speak. From what is known of his Charities and the churches he has built and helped to build, the unknown may be at least surmised. As a politician the Duke is active in the service of the party to which he belongs, and his rule at the Post Office during the Salisbury Administration of 1895-1900 conferred one boon after another on the public. Cardinal Manning's words, addressed to a great public gathering in Liverpool, have become truer with each succeeding year: "If there is any man in England who has acquired by the most just titles the affection and respect of every Catholic, that man is the Duke of Norfolk. I hardly know of any man of whom I can say with more confidence that he has a perfect rectitude of mind and life." The Duke *m.* 1 (1877) Lady FLORA HASTINGS, dau. of the 1 Lord Donington and Edith Flora, Countess of Loudoun (she *d.* 1887); and 2 (1904) the Hon. GWENDOLEN CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, elder dau. and heir of the 14 Lord Herries, and now Baroness Herries in her own right: Norfolk Ho., St James's-sq., S.W.

Norfolk, COMMANDER STANLEY BERNARD, R.N.—*b.* 1871; Sub-Lieut 1891; Lieut 1893; Commander 1904.

Norman, HERMAN CAMERON—*b.* 1872, s. of Chas Loyd Norman; educ. at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambr. (B.A.); received into the Church 1891; 2 Sec. in Diplom. Service 1900-7; Sec. 1907-14; a Sec. of the Balkan Peace Confce, London, 1913; Councillor of Embassy at Tokio since 1914: H. B. M. Embassy, Tokio, Japan.

Norreys, LORD (MONTAGUE CHAS FRANCIS TOWNELEY-BERTIE)—*b.* 1860, e. s. of 7 Earl of Abingdon and Caroline Theresa, dau. and co-heir of Col Chas Towneley, of Towneley; educ. at Stonyhurst; Captain 3 Batt. Berks Regt 1883-6; served in S. Africa with the Imp. Yeom. 1900; J.P. for Oxon. and J.P. and D.L. for Berks; *m.* (1885) the Hon. ROSE, dau. of Vice-Admiral the Hon. Hy CARR-GLYN and sister to the 4 Lord Wolverton: 103 Gloucester-pl., W.

Norris, FRANCIS B.V.—*b.* 1884, s. of Anthony Norris, by Julia Mary, dau. of Vincent Anthony Eyre, of Lindley Hall, Leicestershire, and Newbould, Derbyshire; descended from a branch of the Norris family of Speke, Lancs; educ. at the Oratory School and abroad; qualified for the diplomatic service 1907, but subsequently studied law; graduated at Paris School of Law 1910; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1910;

contested Howdenshire Division as Liberal, 1910 (both elections); appointed Private Sec. to Mr C. Hobhouse, Financial Sec. to the Treasury, 1910; Private Sec. to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (Mr Hobhouse) 1911; Private Sec. to Postmaster-Gen. (Mr Hobhouse), 1914; also Sec. to Interdepartmental Fisheries Committee, 1912; adopted Liberal Candidate for S. Salford 1913; 2 Lieut (temp.) since 1914: 67 Cromwell-rd, S.W.; Brooks' and Reform Clubs.

Norris, Lt-Col Richd Joseph, D.S.O., late West India Regt—*b.* 1854, s. of Edwd Norris and gt-g-s. of Jeremiah Norris, of Colney Hall, Norwich; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Beaumont; entered W. India Regt 1879; served on the W. Coast of Africa 1892 (D.S.O.), and in command of the first Karene expedition 1898; *m.* (1894) Beatrice Marion, dau. of late Arthur Van de Velde, Belgian Minister, resident in London (1 dau.): 32 First Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

Norris, Canon Thos F.—*b.* in co. Waterford; studied at St John's Coll. Waterford, and Maynooth; priest 1871; chaplain to Boleyn Castle Reformatory 1872; assistant-priest at Moorfields 1874; M.R. at Brentwood since 1889; R.D. 1893; Dioc. Insp. of Schools, Essex, since 1902; Canon of Westminster 1909: Presb., Brentwood.

North of Kirtling, Lord (Wm Hy John North)—*b.* 1836, only child of Baroness North, 10 in line, and Col the Rt Hon. J. S. North, M.P.; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; late Lieut 1 Life Guards; Major Oxfordshire Hussars 1872-6; Col 4 Batt. Oxfordshire L.I. from 1895; Knight of Malta; J.P. for Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Suffolk and Middlesex; C.C. for Oxford; Vice-President of the Fifteen Club; received into the Church with Lady North (Frederica, dau. of Commander R. H. Cockerell, R.N.) 1867 (Lady North *d.* 1915): Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

North, Major the Hon. Wm Fredk—*b.* 1860, e. s. of 11 Lord North; educ. at the Oratory School; formerly Captain 3 Batt. Norfolk Regt and Lieut Oxfordshire Yeom.; Major 8 Batt. Norfolk Regt 1914; served in European War; J.P. for Oxford; has parchment of the R.H.S. for saving life; *m.* (1885) Arabella, dau. of Chas North, of Rougham, Norfolk.

Northampton, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Fredk Wm Keating, D.D.)—*b.* at Birmingham 1859, and received his early education at St Chad's Grammar School in that city; later courses at Sedgley Park, Benedictine Coll., Douai, and Olton Sem.; ordained 1882, filling professorial chairs at Oakamoor, Oscott, and Olton until 1888, when he was appointed to his first pastoral charge at Wednesbury; Adm. of St Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham, 1898-1908; member of Chapter 1900; cons. 1908 as the fourth ruler of a diocese which, scattered over seven counties (thus embracing the whole of the ancient dioceses of Norwich and Ely and a large part of Lincoln), is territorially the largest in the Kingdom, but numerically, with the exception of Menevia, is the smallest: Bp's Ho., Northampton.

Northcote, Rev. Philip M., O.S.M.—*b.* at Monkokehampton, Devon; s. of Hy Mowbray Northcote and Eleanor Malet; educ. at Honiton Gram. School, at Haileybury, and at Edinburgh Episcopal Training Coll.; received into the Church; studied at Coll. of Propaganda, Rome; ordained at Mill Hill 1899; served missions at Begbrooke, Oxford, at Dundee, Natal, S.A., at Fulham, and at Keyham, Devonport; Chaplain to the Forces during European War (severely wounded 1916). Author of *The Bond of Perfection—Consolamini—The Way of Truth—Thoughts of the Heart—Sunlight and Shadow—The Idea of Development—God Made Man—The Curse of Adam:* St Agatha's, Dawlish.

Noton, Hy Hartley, M.C.—*b.* 1896, s. of T. H. Noton, of West Didsbury, Manchester; educ. at the Johannium, Grand Halleux, Belgium, and at Brussels and Cologne; Lieut, 5 Lancs Fus. (T.F.)

during European War (Mil. Cross 1916) : 146 Barlow Moor-rd, West Didsbury, Manchester.

Nottingham, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Thos Dunn)—*b.* in London 1870, 3 s. of Geo. Dunn, of Bath Ho., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and subsequently 79 Harley-st ; educ. at Beaumont (1880-7), St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith (1887-90), and Rome (1890-4) ; matriculated at London Univ. 1887 ; ordained by Cardinal Vaughan 1893 ; a member of Cardinal Vaughan's personal staff 1894-1903 ; Chaplain of the Visitation Convent, Harrow, 1897-1905 ; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1895 ; Canon of Westminster 1902 ; pastor at Staines 1906-16 ; Bishop of Nottingham since 1916. Nottingham diocese embraces a portion of the several ancient dioceses of York, Lincoln and Coventry-and-Lichfield : St Barnabas's Cathedral, Nottingham.

Nugent, Sir Chas, Bt, Count of the Holy Roman Empire—*b.* 1847, s. of 3 Bt ; educ. at Oscott ; succ. his bro. 1863 ; Cornet 17 Lancers 1866-9, and Lieut Leicestershire Yeom. 1873-80 ; *m.* (1871) Emily Ruth, dau. of Thos Walker, of Berkswell Hall, Warwick. The 1 Bt was Sir Hugh O'Reilly (bro. of the 1 Baroness Talbot of Malahide) who adopted his uncle's name of Nugent. Sir Charles's heir is his g-s. Chas Hugh, *b.* 1904.

Nugent, Lt-Col Gilbert Lavallan Joseph, J.P. for co. Westmeath, late commanding 6 Batt. Rifle Brigade (Westmeath Mil.) —*b.* 1860, e. s. of Gilbert Joseph Nugent, of Jamestown Court, co. Westmeath ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; *m.* (1891) Augusta, dau. of Patrick O'Hara (2 sons, 4 daus.) : Jamestown Court, Castletowngeoghegan, co. Westmeath.

Nugent, Hon. Gilbert Francis —*b.* 1880, 3 s. of 10 Earl of Westmeath ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Capt. R.F.A. since 1915 ; served in European War (wounded).

Nugent, Lady Elizabeth Anne—*b.* 1874, dau. of 10 Earl of Westmeath.

Nugent, Hon. Mrs Chas—Gertrude, dau. of Denis O'Conor, J.P., D.L., of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon ; *m.* (1875) Hon. Chas. A. Nugent, of Flower Hill, co. Galway (*d.* 1906) : Flower Hill, Killimore, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

Nugent, Hon. Mrs Richd—Theresa, dau. of Richd Gradwell, J.P., of Dowth Hall, co. Meath ; *m.* (1877) Hon. Richd Anthony Nugent, of Stacumny, Celbridge, co. Kildare, who *d.* 1912 : Stacumny, Celbridge, co. Kildare.

Nugent, Sir Walter Richd, Bt, M.P.—*b.* 1865, s. of 2 Bt and Maria, only dau. of Rt Hon. Richd More-O'Ferrall, M.P. ; educ. at Downside and Univ. Coll. Dublin ; succ. his bro. 1896 ; J.P. and D.L. for co. Westmeath ; Deputy Chairman of the Mid. Gt W. Rly Co. of Irel. ; Chairman of *The Freeman's Journal* Co. 1912-6 ; M.P. (Nat.) for Westmeath (S.) since 1907 ; *m.* (1916) Aileen, younger dau. of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, of Ross, Westport, co. Mayo : Donore, Multifarnham, co. Westmeath.

Nugent, Lady—Maria, dau. of the Rt Hon. Richd More-O'Ferrall by dau. of 3 Viscount Southwell ; *m.* (1860) Sir Walter Nugent, 2 Bt, of Donore (*d.* 1893).

Nugent, John Dillon, M.P.—*b.* 1869, s. of John Nugent, of Keady, co. Armagh ; educ. at National Schools, Keady ; Natl Sec., A.O.H., since 1904 ; Councillor of Dublin since 1912 ; P.L.G., Dublin, since 1908 ; member of Provincial Committee, I.N.V., 1914 ; M.P. (Nat.) College Green Divn of Dublin since 1915 ; *m.* 1896 : 272 N.C.R., Dublin.

Nugent, Capt. John Fagan Henslowe, Indian Army—*b.* 1889 ; educ. at Downside ; late A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon ; Capt. 28 Punjaubis 1915 ; served in Mesopotamia 1915-6 (desps).

Nunan, Hon. Joseph John—*b.* 1874, s. of Patrick Lewis Nunan, of Limerick ; educ. at Univ. Coll. Stephen's Green and T.C.D. (Blake Scholar and Vice-Chancellor's prizeman) ; 1 Scholar and Junior Fellow of the R.U.I. ; Irish barrister 1898, and of Grey's Inn 1906 (Bacon Scholar) ; Judge of the High Court of British Central Africa and member

of Appeal Court for E. Africa 1902-5; President of the Native Land Commission 1903; Solicitor-Gen. of British Guiana 1906-12; Attorney-Gen. since 1912; K.C. Brit. Guiana 1913; F.R.G.S.; President, R. Agricultural and Commercial Soc. of Br. Guiana; President Roman-Dutch Law Commission, 1914; Hon. LL.D. (Dublin). Author of *Islam before the Turk*: Law Courts, Georgetown, Demerara.

Nurse, LIEUT G. E., R.F.A., V.C.—*b.* in London 1873; enlisted in R. Field Artillery; awarded the Victoria Cross for gallantry in attempting to save field guns from capture at Colenso, Dec. 1899, during the S. African War; Lieut since 1915.

Nyanza, Northern, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. HY STREICHER, of the Cong. of Pères Blancs)—*b.* at Hagenau, Alsace, 1863; educ. at St Cyr Coll. Nevers, France; entered Novitiate of Algerian Fathers (White Fathers) 1884; ordained priest at Carthage (Tunisia) 1887; prof. of theology at Jerusalem 1887, and at Carthage 1889; missionary in Uganda Protectorate 1890; Adm. of the Missions of the Algerian Fathers, Uganda, 1896; appointed 1 V.A. of Northern Nyanza and cons. tit. Bishop of Tarbarka 1897; Rubaga, near Kampala, Uganda.

Nyasa, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. MATHURIN GUILLEMÉ, of the Pères Blancs)—*b.* in the dioc. of Rennes (France) 1859; priest 1882; African missionary since 1885; appointed V.A. of Nyasa and cons. tit. Bishop of Mater 1911: Kaiambi, Nyasa, B. Central Africa.

O'Brien, CAPT. ADRIAN KNAPP HILLYER, 2 Dgn Guards—*b.* 1880, only s. of late Capt. Thos Knapp O'Brien; educ. at Prior Park and St Augustine's Coll. Ramsgate; served in S. African War; employed with W. African Front. Force 1904-6; Capt. 2 Dgn Guards, 1907-12, and from 1915; attached to R.F.C. during European War; *m.* (1915) MONICA, elder dau. of Hugh Harman UNDERHILL: Lumbwa, Br. East Africa.

O'Brien, CHAS ANDREW—s. of late W. S. O'Brien, of Cork; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore and Queen's Coll. Cork; B.A. and LL.D. (R.U.I.); Irish Bar 1888; English Bar 1892; District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1895; Provincial Commissioner 1902; retired 1907; Lecturer in law at Imperial Institute, African Tropical Service course, 1909; F.R.G.S. and Fellow R. Col. Institute; *m.* LUCY EILEEN, dau. of late Wm GRAY, of Puckeridge, Herts: 52 Riggindale-rd, Streatham, S.W.

O'Brien, MAJOR CHAS WM, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1878, s. of late J. D. O'Brien, of Wallasey, Cheshire; educ. at Beaumont and (medically) at St Bart.'s Hosp.; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; served in European War (desps); *m.* (1915) DOROTHY MARGARET, e. dau. of Chas Edwd BEST.

O'Brien, CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL, M.B., M.D., L.R.C.P.—*b.* 1861 in co. Roscommon, s. of B. O'Brien; educ. at Summerhill Coll., Trinity Coll. Dublin, Middlesex Hospital, London and Berlin, Paris and Copenhagen; an Honours man, Gold Medallist and first prizeman in several subjects of medical curriculum; was the first in Ireland to introduce into hospital work the Finsen light treatment for the cure of lupus, cancer, and other skin affections: founded the Dublin Skin Hospital (1899), of which he is now Honorary Physician, and a Life Governor; honorary member of the Dermatological Society, France; member of the Dermat. Society, London, Fellow of the Med. Society of London, and of R. Acad. of Medicine, Irel.; *m.* (1900) MARY TERESA, dau. of D. ROONEY, of Ivy Dene, Belfast. Author of several medical essays, of which *The Present Position of Radium in Therapeutics; with a Résumé of the Finsen Light Treatment*, is probably the best known: 29 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

O'Brien, DENIS BRAY, J.P. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1841, e. s. of Francis O'Brien, of Thurles, co. Tipperary, by Frances Agnes, dau. of Luke Bray; *m.* (1888) CLARISSA CLARA, dau. of John WEBSTER. Their e. s., JOHN FRANCIS, Lieut R.

Munster Fus., was killed in action on the Continent December, 1914 : Ardfort, 21 Parkside, Wimbledon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

O'Brien, Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel, Canon and V.G. of Galloway—*b.* 1860; educ. at Ennis Dioc. Sem. and Maynooth; ordained 1888; at Dumfries ever since; Religious Inspector of Diocese; Prot. Ap. : Procathedral, Dumfries.

O'Brien, Rt Hon. Sir Ignatius J., Bt, Lord Chancellor of Irel. since 1913 —*b.* 1857, y. s. of Mark J. O'Brien, of Cork; educ. at the Catholic Univ. of Irel.; admitted to the Irish Bar 1881; called to the Inner Bar 1899; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1907; 2 Serjeant-at-Law 1910; Solicitor-Gen. for Irel. 1911-2; Attorney-Gen. 1912-3; *cr.* P.C. of Irel. 1912; *cr.* 1 Bt 1916; has served on the General Council of the Irish Bar; *m.* (1886) Annie, dau. of John Talbot Scallan, Solicitor (no *c.*) : Ardtona, Dundrum, co. Dublin.

O'Brien, Rev. John C.—educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and at Oscott; priest 1903; B.A. (Lond.); Prof. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, 1902-13; at Isleworth since 1913; Hon. Clerical Sec., C.T.S., since 1913 : St Bridget's Rectory, Isleworth.

O'Brien, Major John Joseph—*b.* 1892, 2 s. of J. V. O'Brien, J.P., of Aglish Ho., Cappoquin, co. Waterford; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; joined Leinster Regt 1913; served in European War; Major and second in command of 8 R. Munster Fus. 1915; twice wounded : Aglish Ho., Cappoquin, co. Waterford.

O'Brien, John Robt, Sec. of the Congested Districts Board of Irel. since 1910—*b.* 1855, s. of the late Wm P. O'Brien, C.B., sometime Vice-Chairman of the Irish Prisons Board; educ. at Belvedere Coll.; appointed Assistant-Sec. to the Congested Districts Board at its inception : 6 Leeson-pk, Dublin.

O'Brien, Hon. Louisa Anna Maria—*b.* 1863, dau. of 13 Baron Inchiquin; convert 1908.

O'Brien, Patrick, M.P., Irish Parliamentary Whip—*b.* 1853, 2 s. of Jas O'Brien, of Tullamore, King's co.; M.P. for Kilkenny since 1895; educ. at the Liverpool Institute; sat for N. Monaghan (1886-92); one of the original workers of the Plan of Campaign, and was imprisoned in Tullamore Gaol : Leinster Club, Dublin.

O'Brien, Richd Barry—*b.* at Kilrush 1847, s. of Patrick Barry O'Brien; educ. privately and at Dublin Catholic Univ.; LL.D. (*hon. causa*), N.U.I., 1915; called to Irish Bar 1874, and to English Bar 1875; one of the founders of the Irish Literary Society of London, and President 1906-11; a Director of the National Bank; *m.* (1877) Kathleen M., dau. of Dr Teevan, of Kensington. Author of *The Irish Land Question and English Public Opinion—The Parliamentary History of the Irish Land Question—Fifty Years of Concessions to Ireland —Irish Wrongs and English Remedies —Thomas Drummond: Life and Letters—Autobiography of Theobald Wolfe Tone* (editor)—*The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell—The Life of Lord Russell of Killowen—A Hundred Years of Irish History—Irish Memories—The Children's Study : Ireland—Dublin Castle and the Irish People—John Bright—England's Title in Ireland.* Editor of *The Irish Nuns in Ypres:* 100 Sinclair-rd, Kensington.

O'Brien, Lt-Col Thos Hy, late Loyal North Lancashire Regt—*b.* 1867; educ. at Ushaw; Captain 1897; mentioned in desps of last S. African War, during which he shared in the defence of Kimberley; retired 1907; later Capt. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeom.; commanding 7 Batt. Loyal N. Lancashire Regt, since 1914, with temp. rank of Lt-Col.

O'Brien, Sir Timothy Carew, Bt, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cork—*b.* 1861, s. of Timothy O'Brien; g-s. of Sir Timothy O'Brien, 1 Bt, J.P., D.L., of Borris-in-Ossory and Merrion-square, Dublin, sometime M.P. for Cashel; educ. at Downside, St Charles's Coll. and New Inn Hall, Oxford; first Catholic Cricket "blue," and having been a tower of strength to the Univ. Eleven, took his place,

on leaving, among county players in the Middlesex team; formerly Capt. in Derbyshire Yeom. and 5 Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers; succ. his uncle, Sir Patrick O'Brien (who sat for King's co. 1852-85), in 1895 as 3 Bt; Deputy Ranger of the Curragh of Kildare; *m.* (1885) GUNDREDE, 2 dau. of Sir Humphrey DE TRAFFORD, 2 Bt: Grangewilliam, Maynooth, co. Kildare. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

O'Brien, CAPTAIN JOHN GEO.—*b.* 1866, 2 bro. of Sir T. C. O'Brien, Bt; educ. at St Charles's Coll.; formerly Captain Shropshire L.I. and R. Monmouth Engineers; for some years Hon. Sec. of the Emeriti Cricket Club; helped to found a Catholic mission at Ledbury; *m.* (1891) MARION DORA, only child of Judge W. H. COOKE, Q.C., of 42 Wimpole-st: Lakefield, Fethard, co. Tipperary.

O'Brien, EDMOND LYONS—*b.* 1868, 3 bro. of Sir T. C. O'Brien, Bt; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London; was an Inspector under the Local Govt Board in Ireland; *m.* (1897) AUDREY TOWNSHEND, dau. of David CRAWFORD, of New York, and g-dau. of Peter TOWNSHEND: The Abbey, Celbridge, co. Kildare.

O'Brien, MRS TIMOTHY—MARY, only dau. of A. Carew O'DWYER, J.P. (Secondary of H.M.'s Exchequer in Ireland), of Orlagh, Templeogue, co. Dublin, the first Catholic M.P. for Drogheda (which borough he had registered at his own expense) since Penal times, and Selina, only dau. and heiress of Sir Robt Rollo Gillespie, K.C.B., the hero of Vellore; widow of Timothy O'Brien, and mother of Sir T. C. O'Brien: 18 South-st, Thurloe-sq., S.W.

O'Brien, WM, M.P.—*b.* 1852, s. of Jas O'Brien, of Mallow; educ. at Cloyne Dioc. Coll. and Queen's Coll. Cork; served his apprenticeship to journalism in Cork, and later on *The Freeman's Journal*; founded and edited *United Ireland*; founder of the U.I.L. and its organ *The Irish People*; entered Parliament 1883 for Mallow, and subsequently sat for S. Tyrone and N.E. Cork, before beginning the parliamentary connexion with Cork City which supplies to current political history a romantic chapter of stirring vicissitudes. Not only has he been in and out of Parliament, but he can look back upon two years as a political prisoner. Nevertheless, he has exercised a freedom of opinion which has frequently placed him outside the official party. Of late years he has been as strenuous in his advocacy of Conciliation and in his efforts to secure the successful working of the Wyndham Land Act of 1903, as he was in the old days in fighting the tenants' battle against the landlord. In 1910 he founded the All-for-Ireland League, and created the Independent Parliamentary Party for the furtherance of a policy of conciliation as between all classes and creeds in Ireland, and for the settlement of the Irish question by consent. Author of *When we were Boys* (written in prison)—*A Queen of Men* (both these are novels)—*Irish Ideas — Recollections — An Olive Branch in Ireland and its History.* His marriage has its chronicle in the next entry: Bellevue, Mallow, co. Cork.

O'Brien, MRS WM—(SOPHIE, dau. of Herman RAFFALOVICH, banker, of Paris), a lady of distinguished talent, who, like her brother, Mr Mark André Raffalovich, is a convert to the Church, and who has made a very charming revelation of temperament in such books as *Rosette —Under Croagh Patrick—Amidst Mayo Bogs* and *Unseen Friends.* She *m.* (1890) Wm O'Brien, M.P.: Belleville, Mallow, co. Cork.

O'Brien, CANON WM P.—*b.* Glasgow; pastor of Holy Cross, Govanhill, Glasgow; Canon of Glasgow since 1915: Holy Cross, Govanhill, Glasgow.

O'Brien of Kilfenora, LADY—ANNIE, dau. of Robt CLARKE, J.P., of Bansha, co. Tipperary; *m.* (1867) Rt Hon. Lord O'Brien of Kilfenora, P.C., Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1889-1913, who was *cr.* a Baron of the U.K. 1900, and *d.* 1914, leaving issue 2 daus.

O'Brien, HON. GEORGINA—elder dau. of Rt Hon. Lord O'Brien of Kilfenora (*d.* 1914). Author of *The*

Heart of the Peasant—A Twentieth Century Hero. Editor of *The Reminiscences of Lord O'Brien.* Occasional contributor to *Westminster Gazette, Irish Monthly* and other periodicals.

O'Brien, HON. ELLEN MARY—younger dau. of Lord O'Brien of Kilfenora (*d.* 1914): Airfield, co. Dublin.

O'Bryen, ERNEST A.—educ. at Stonyhurst (Presdt of Stonyhurst Assn 1916) and Cooper's Hill; spent some ten years in Upper Burmah, shortly after the annexation of that Province, in the Indian Forest Service, retiring 1897; Mayor of Hampstead 1913-4, 1914-5, 1915-6, and 1916-7 being the first Catholic to fill that position; Vice-Presdt, London Circle, Catenian Assn, 1916; *m.* (1898) GERTRUDE, y. dau. of the late Alfred PURSSEL: 30 Dalehamgdns, Hampstead, N.W.

O'Bryen, LIEUT WILFRID JAS, M.C.—younger s. of Dr. Wheeler O'Bryen, of Sydenham; educ. at Ladycross and Oratory School; served in European War as Lieut 5 R. Warwickshire Regt, T.F. (Mil. Cross 1916).

O'Byrne, JOHN EDWD GERALD (Count)—*b.* 1894, e. s. of Edwd Alexr, Count O'Byrne, K.M., J.P. (*d.* 1914), of Corville, co. Tipperary, and St Jean de Luz, France, by Rose Emily, 4 dau. and co-heir of Joshua Jas Netterville, J.P.; educ. at Clongowes; Lieut 6 R. Munster Fus., since 1915; served in European War (Dardanelles operations): Corville, Roscrea, co. Tipperary; Villa Mendi Berri, St Jean de Luz, B. Pyrénées.

O'Callaghan, CANON THOS—priest 1880; Canon of Salford since 1907; pastor of St Patrick's, Oldham, since 1897, and R.D.; member of Oldham Education Committee.

O'Carroll, CAPTAIN ARTHUR DROUGHT, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1877, only s. of late Arthur O'Carroll, of Dundrum, Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Dublin; served in European War (prisoner-of-war).

O'Carroll, FREDERIC JOHN CHRYSOSTOM JOSEPH LOCKE, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1843, only s. of Fredk F. O'Carroll, by dau. of Joseph McCarthy, of Killeshandra, co. Cavan; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1868; Private Sec. to his cousin, Rt Hon. John Naish, Lord Chanc. of Irel., 1885-6; owner of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin; *m.* (1874), MARGARET, dau. of Wm THOMPSON, of Clare Hall, co. Dublin (5 sons and 3 daus. living).

O'Carroll, JOSEPH F., M.D., M.Ch. (R.U.I.), F.R.C.P.I.; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I.—*b.* in Dublin 1857, s. of Peter Francis O'Carroll and Katharine Garvey his wife; educ. at the Catholic Univ. of Irel., Dublin and Vienna; Governor and Physician, House of Industry (Govt) Hospitals, Dublin; late Consulting Physician, National Hosp. for Consumption; Inspector of Vivisection, Irel.; Senator of the N.U.I. 1909; *m.* (1887) FRANCES, 2 dau. of late Joseph MACLOONE, J.P., co. Donegal (2 sons living, 4 daus.): 43 Merrion-sq., Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Oceania (CENTRAL), V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH FELIX BLANC, S.M., D.D.)—*b.* at Toulon 1872; ordained in Marist Cong. 1895; appointed V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Dibon 1912: Nukualofa, Tonga Island, Oceania, *via* Sydney.

O'Connell, DANIEL, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1836, e. s. of Maurice O'Connell, M.P., of Darrynane Abbey, and Frances Mary, dau. of J. Bindon Scott, of Cahiracon; g-s. of the "Liberator"; Midshipman R.N. 1850-3; High Sheriff of Kerry for 1860; an architect by profession, and designer of several churches in Kerry diocese and elsewhere; *m.* (1861) ISABELLA ELLEN, dau. of Denis SHYNE-LAWLOR, of Grenagh Ho., co. Kerry (she *d.* 1903; 5 daus.): Darrynane Abbey, Waterville, co. Kerry.

O'Connell, DANIEL, J.P. for cos. Kerry and Wicklow—*b.* 1842, e. s. of Chas O'Connell, of Ballynabloun, co. Kerry, and Kate, 2 dau. of Daniel O'Connell, M.P. ("The Liberator"); educ. at Carlow Coll.; High Sheriff of co. Kerry for

1915 ; *m.* 1 (1867) MILLIE, dau. of Joseph Lindsay CURTIS, of Cork (she *d.* 1870) ; 2 (1877) HELEN, dau. of Sir Joseph Neale McKENNA (3 sons, 3 daus.) : The Bungalow, Derriana, Mastergeehy, co. Kerry.

O'Connell, DONAL, J.P. for co. Kerry—*b.* 1867, e. surv. s. of Daniel Jas O'Connell, J.P. (*d.* 1888) of Grenagh, co. Kerry (High Sheriff of co. Kerry for 1868), by Frances Mary (*d.* 1894), dau. of Denis Shyne-Lawlor, of Castle Lough, co. Kerry : Windham Club.

O'Connell, SIR MORGAN ROSS, Bt —*b.* 1862, s. of Sir Maurice O'Connell, 2 Bt, by Emily, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Richd O'Conor, K.C.H. ; educ. at the Oratory School ; succ. his bro. as 4 Bt 1905 ; Lord of the Manor of Ballycarberry ; D.L. for co. Kerry, and J.P. for cos. Kerry and Clare ; *m.* (1884) MARY PAULINE, dau. of Lt-Col J. F. HICKIE, of Slevoyre, co. Tipperary (3 sons, 1 dau.). The 1 Bt was the youngest bro. of the " Liberator " : Lakeview, Killarney.

O'Connell, CAPT. MAURICE JAS ARTHUR, M.C., R. Fus.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of Sir Morgan Ross O'Connell, 5 Bt ; educ. at St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, and T.C.D. ; served in European War (Mil. Cross).

O'Connell, MAJOR JAS ROSS—*b.* 1863, y. s. of Sir Maurice O'Connell, 2 Bt ; educ. at the Oratory School ; entered Shropshire Light Inf. ; Captain 1892 ; mentioned in desps during the Dongola Expedition (1896), and again during the Khartum Expedition (1898) ; employed with the Egyptian Army 1898-1906 ; was Governor of Kordofan ; has 3 cl. Osmanieh and 3 cl. Medjidieh for services in Sudan ; retired 1907 ; raised and commanded 13 Batt. Durham L.I. 1915 : Lakeview, Killarney, co. Kerry.

O'Connell, WM ARTHUR, Deputy Inspector-General, R. Irish Constabulary—s. of Maurice O'Connell, J.P., of Kilgory, co. Clare ; District Inspector 1880 ; County Inspector 1901 ; Asst Inspector-General 1911 ; Dep. Inspector-General 1911 : 32 Lansdowne-rd, Dublin.

O'Connell, SIR JOHN ROBT, LL.D., M.A., J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1868, only s. of Thos Francis O'Connell, of 10 Mountjoy-sq., Dublin ; educ. at Belvedere Coll. (S.J.) and Trinity Coll. Dublin ; admitted a solicitor (Irel.) 1889, and is head of the firm of Thos F. O'Connell and Son ; knighted 1914 ; Member of Senate of Univ. of Dublin ; Fellow and on Council of R.S.A.I. ; Vice-President of the C.T.S. of Irel. ; Director of the Assn for the Housing of the Very Poor ; Member of Board of Management of R. Hosp. for Incurables, of Drumcondra Hosp., and other benevolent institutions ; Consul for Uruguay in Dublin ; *m.* (1901) MARY, e. dau. of Thos SCALLY, of Blackrock, co. Dublin : 34 Kildare-st, Dublin ; Ard Einin, Killiney, co. Dublin ; Stephen's-green (Dublin) and National Liberal Clubs.

O'Connell, SIR PETER REILLY—educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan and Catholic Univ. Dublin ; M.D. and M.Ch. (R.U.I.) ; Senator of Queen's Univ. Belfast ; Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Surgery at that Univ. 1911-2 ; Senior Surgeon, Mater Infirmorum Hosp. Belfast ; President of the Ulster Med. Assn 1910-1 ; J.P. for co. Antrim and D.L. for Belfast ; High Sheriff of Belfast for 1907 ; knighted 1908 ; *m.* (1907) JANE MARY, e. dau. of late Edwd HUGHES, of Belfast : Queen's Elms, Belfast.

O'Connell, CANON THOS—educ. at St Finian's Sem. Navan, and Ushaw ; priest 1892 ; Bishop's sec., Middlesbrough, 1892-1901 ; member of Middlesbrough Chapter since 1908 ; in charge of St Patrick's, Middlesbrough, 1901-13 ; M.R. of Scarborough 1913.

O'Connell, HIS EM. WM H., D.D., Cardinal Archbishop of Boston—*b.* 1859 ; appointed (1895) Rector of the American Coll. Rome ; cons. Bishop of Portland (Maine) 1901 ; Papal Envoy from Pius X to the Mikado (from whom he has the grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure) 1906 ; Coadjutor to Archbishop Williams (1906), whom he succ. in 1907 at Boston, which is at once the most cultured and the most Catholic of American cities ;

Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1905; Cardinal Priest 1911. The Catholic population of the diocese, which kept its centenary in 1908, numbers 2,000,000. A hundred years ago it was 1,000: 25 Granby-st, Boston, Mass.

O'Connor, ARMEL—*b.* 1880, s. of John O'Connor, journalist and art critic; received into the Church when 16; educ. in France and at Ampleforth; *m.* (1908) VIOLET BULLOCK-WEBSTER (*q.v.*). Has published musical works, vocal and instrumental; also two volumes of *Poems*, and a *Life of St Peter of Alcantara*, and contributions to periodicals: Mary's Meadow, Ludlow.

O'Connor, MRS ARMEL—LUCY VIOLET, dau. of H. BULLOCK-WEBSTER by his 2 wife, Gwladis Mary, dau. of R. D. Powell, of Craig-y-nos Castle; educ. chiefly by her father, who had hunted with 50 packs of hounds, and to whom she pays a tribute in *The Sport of the Past and of the Future*; studied art in Paris, Florence, and the Herkomer School; received into the Church 1897. Author of *Thoughts for Betty from the Holy Land—The Idea of Mary's Meadow—Mary's Meadow Papers—Sweet-Scented Leaves*; contributor to periodicals: Mary's Meadow, Ludlow.

O'Connor, HIS HONOUR JUDGE ARTHUR, K.C.—*b.* 1844, s. of Wm O'Connor, M.D., Senior Physician to the R. Free Hosp., London; educ. at Ushaw; Clerk in War Office 1863-79; called to the Bar 1883; silk 1899; M.P. (Home Ruler) for Queen's co. 1880-5, and for E. Donegal 1885-1900; Public Works Commissioner 1890; Deputy Chairman of Committees of the House, and on six occasions Chairman of the Public Accounts Committee; sat on Commissions on Trade Depressions and on Civil Service Establishments, and on the Home Office Committee on Prisons; Judge of County Courts (Durham Circuit) 1901; Dorset Circuit since 1911; *m.* 1 (1865) MARY CECILIA, dau. of Martin JACKSON; and 2 (1875) ELLEN, dau. of Wm CONNOLLY: Dunsdale, Poole-rd, Bournemouth.

O'Connor, REV. ARTHUR, M.C.—educ. at St Bede's Coll. Manchester; priest of the diocese of Salford; served in European War as C.F. (Mil. Cross).

O'Connor, ARTHUR DENIS—*b.* Trinidad 1869, s. of Léon Denis O'Connor by Eglé Leontine Lefer; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Trinidad and at Beaumont; Solicitor (Trinidad) 1893; Crown Solicitor, Trinidad, since 1900; member of Boards of Education, Health and Quarantine, and has served on several Govt C'ttees; President Trinidad Catholic Men's Union; *m.* MARIE, 5 dau. of late F. C. SELLIER, Trinidad (5 sons, 3 daus.): 81 Frederick-st, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

O'Connor, RT HON. CHAS ANDREW, M.A., K.C., Master of the Rolls in Ireland since 1912—*b.* 1854, 3 s. of Chas Andrew O'Connor, of Roscommon, by Catherine, dau. of C. G. Smyth, of Dublin; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, and at Trin. Coll. Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist); called to the Irish Bar 1878; silk 1894; Bencher of King's Inn 1896; 1 Serjeant-at-Law 1907-9; Solicitor-Gen. for Irel. 1909-11; Attorney-Gen. 1911-2; a Senator of the N.U.I. and Governor of Univ. Coll. Dublin; *cr.* P.C. of Ireland 1911; *m.* (1890) BLANCHE, dau. of the late Jas SCULLY, of Shanballymore, co. Tipperary: 28 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin.

O'Connor, COL ARTHUR PATRICK, C.B., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1856, s. of Chas A. O'Connor, of Acres, co. Roscommon; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg and R.C.S. Irel.; served with Burmese Expedition 1885-6, and S. African War 1900-2 (desps, C.B.); Col 1907; *m.* (1890) ALICE, dau. of late Archdeacon BADNALL, D.D. (only son killed in action 1916, 1 dau.): Enmore, Guildford, Surrey. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

O'Connor, DANIEL S.—*b.* in Mauritius 1880, s. of O. L. O'Connor and Elvina Dupont; nephew of Major-Gen. Sir Luke O'Connor, V.C.; educ. at Douai and Belmont; editor of Messrs Dent's series of "Les Classiques Français" and of "Spiritual

Classics," and general editor of Bell's "Illustrated French Classics"; originated "Masters of Literature" series for same firm; compiler of *The Peter Pan Picture Book*. Contributor of numerous biographical articles to last edition of *Encyclo. Brit.*

O'Connor, Capt. Dermot Patk, M.C.—served in European War as Capt. (temp.), 9 East Surrey Regt (wounded twice, Mil. Cross).

O'Connor, Capt. Hubert Michl, M.C.—*b.* 188–, s. of Chas J. O'Connor, F.R.C.S.I., of Celbridge, co. Kildare; educ. at Clongowes; called to Irish Bar; contested East Limerick as Ind. Nat. 1910 (Dec.); served in European War as Capt. (temp.), 6 Shropshire L.I. (Mil. Cross 1916): Celbridge, co. Kildare.

O'Connor, Jas, K.C., Attorney-Gen. for Irel. since 1914—*b.* at Wexford 1872, s. of late M. J. O'Connor of Wexford, educ. at St Peter's Coll. Wexford, and at Blackrock Coll. Dublin (President of the Coll. Union 1909); admitted a solicitor 1894; practised for five years in Gorey and Dublin; called to the Bar 1900; Inner Bar 1908; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin; Solicitor-Gen. (Irel.) 1914-6; *m.* (1897) Mary Josephine Kehoe, of Wicklow. Author of *The Licensing Laws of Ireland—The Irish Justice of the Peace:* 40 Morehampton-rd, Dublin.

O'Connor, John, M.P. for North Kildare since 1905—*b.* 1850; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1893; M.P. for the S. Division of Tipperary 1885-92: 4 Paper-bldgs, Temple.

O'Connor, Lt-Col Patrick Fénelon, C.B., late I.M.S.—*b.* 1850, s. of Patrick O'Connor, of Killiskillen; educ. at Belvedere and Carlow Colls, and Catholic Univ. of Irel. (M.D and M.Ch.); entered I.M.S. 1875; mentioned in desps for services in Afghanistan 1879; served in Egypt 1882; severally mentioned in desps for services in Burma 1886-7, in Chitral 1895, and on the N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8; was P.M.O. with China Field Force 1901-2; retired 1905: E. India United Serv. Club.

O'Connor, Lieut Peter John, M.C.—a victualler and cattle salesman in Dublin; served in European War as Lieut. 8 R. Dublin Fus. (wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross 1916).

O'Connor, Thos Power, M.P. for Scotland Division of Liverpool since 1885, and journalist—*b.* 1848 and brought up in the town of Athlone. An imaginative and somewhat melancholy child (he has told us), he went to an Athlone boarding-school when he was eleven, and there spent four unhappy years, to some degree brightened, however, by the kindness of the late Father Suffield. Later, at Queen's Coll. Galway, he carried off many prizes, graduated M.A. and distinguished himself in the Debating Society. In 1867, at the age of 19, he reported on *Saunders's Newsletter*, and, two years later, came to London, securing a berth on *The Daily Telegraph*. His next move was into the London office of *The New York Herald*, and in 1876 came his first great success—his *Life of Disraeli*, which, bitter indictment as it is, holds an indispensable place in the literature of Lord Beaconsfield. Four years later Mr O'Connor himself entered the political lists, going into Parliament for Galway. As the founder and editor of *The Star*, *The Sun*, *The Weekly Sun*, *M.A.P.*, T.P.'s *Weekly*, and *P.T.O.*, this "stranger within the gate" has been one of the kings of Babylonian journalistic enterprise, while in politics it has been his feat to wage a guerilla warfare against the two great parties by offering alliance first to one and then to the other. In 1906 Mr O'Connor completed a quarter of a century's presidency of the United Irish League of Great Britain, an office to which he was first elected at Leeds on the proposition of Parnell: 5 Morpeth-mansns, Morpeth-terr., S.W.

O'Connor-Henchy, Capt. Hugh, late 19 Hussars, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1852, s. of David O'Connor-Henchy, J.P., D.L., of Stonebrook, co. Kildare, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burke, Bt, of Marble Hill; educ. at the Oratory

School; entered 19 Hussars; High Sheriff of co. Kildare for 1894; *m.* (1887) VIRGINIA MAUDE, only dau. of Lt-Gen. Andrew BROWNE, C.B., of Moyvilla Castle, co. Galway: Stonebrook, Ballymore-Eustace, co. Kildare.

O'Conor, LADY — MINNA MARGARET, dau. of Jas R. HOPE-SCOTT, Q.C., of Abbotsford, by his 2 wife, Lady Victoria Howard, dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk; *m.* (1887) Rt Hon. Sir Nicholas R. O'Conor, late H.M. Ambassador at Constantinople, who *d.* 1908: Dundermott, Ballymoe, co. Roscommon; 29 Chester-sq., S.W.

O'Conor, MADAM — ELLEN, 3 dau. of late John Lewis MORE-O'FERRALL, D.L., of Granite Hall, Kingstown, and Lizard, co. Longford; *m.* as his 2 wife (1879) Rt Hon. Chas Owen O'Conor (The O'Conor Don), M.P. for Roscommon 1860-80, H.M. Lieut of co. Roscommon, who *d.* 1906: Granite Hall, Glenageary, Kingstown, Dublin.

O'Conor, CHAS MATTHEW, J.P. and D.L. for Roscommon—*b.* 1847, e. s. of Denis O'Conor, J.P., D.L., of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon, by Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Mahon Power, of Faithlegg House; educ. at Oscott; High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1877; *m.* (1894) ALICE, dau. of Jas HALE, of Temple View, Sligo (she *d.* 1907; 1 dau.): Mount Druid, Frenchpark, co. Roscommon.

O'Conor, CHAS WM—*b.* 1878, only s. of Denis Maurice O'Conor, sometime M.P. for co. Sligo, and High Sheriff of co. Roscommon for 1865, by Ellen Isabella, dau. of the Rev. W. Kevill-Davies, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1907), EVELYN, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Armar LOWRY-CORRY (2 sons): Ashley Moor, Orleton, Herefordshire.

O'Conor, RT HON. DENIS CHAS JOSEPH (THE O'CONOR DON)—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Rt Hon. Chas Owen O'Conor, The O'Conor Don, of Clonalis, co. Roscommon, and his 1 wife Georgina Mary, dau. of Thos Aloysius Perry, of Bitham Ho., Warwick; educ. at Downside (Greg. Medallist) and London Univ. (B.A. and LL.B.); called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1894, and at King's Inn, Dublin, 1905; H.M.'s Lieut of co. Roscommon from 1906 (an office held by his distinguished father); P.C. (Irel.) since 1916; J.P. for Roscommon, and High Sheriff of the County for 1898; Bearer of the Standard of Ireland at Coronation of King George V; M.R.I.A.: Clonalis, Castlerea, co. Roscommon.

O'Conor, EDMOND, J.P. and D.L. for co. Louth—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Major Richd Ross O'Conor, 17 Regt, and his wife Angèle, dau. of the Chevalier Beaurein de Seyssel, of Thonon, France; educ. at Vaugirard, Paris, and Paris Univ. (B.L.); formerly Lieut 6 Batt. R. Irish Rifles; High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1894 and of co. Cavan for 1909; *m.* (1891) MAUD, e. dau. of Daniel J. O'CONNELL, of Grenagh, Killarney; Charleville, Dunleer, co. Louth.

O'Conor, MAJOR MAURICE MARY JOSEPH OWEN, late 4 Batt. Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1861, s. of Arthur O'Conor, J.P., of The Palace, Elphin, by Katherine, dau. of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1891) Mrs EDMUND DWYER GRAY, a dau. of Major Archibald CHISHOLM, of Glassburn, Strathglass.

O'Dea, WM—*b.* at Manchester 1870; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Hammersmith; one of the founders of the Catholic Teachers' Guild, and of the National Federation of Catholic Teachers' Assns, of which he was elected President 1908, and which he represents on the Catholic Education Council; on the Salford Dioc. Exec. Council of the Catholic Federation; served on deputations to the Catholic peers on Mr Birrell's Education Bill 1906, and to Mr McKenna 1908; represented Salford diocese at the Board of Education on the body of experts asked for by Mr Runciman to prove the incidence of his financial proposals on Catholic schools. Author of many articles, letters, pamphlets, and addresses on the Education question. Contributor to the *Catholic Encyclo.* Editor of the *Catholic Federationist* 1910-3. Editor of *The*

Catholic Teacher: 19 Longford-pl., Victoria Park, Manchester.

O'Doherty, Rev. Denis J., D.D. (Salman), Rector of the Irish Coll. Salamanca since 1911—*b.* 1877 at Charlestown, co. Mayo; bro. of Bishop O'Doherty of Buffalo, U.S.A., whom he succeeded in Rectorship of Irish Coll. Salamanca 1911; educ. at Summerhill Coll. Sligo, and at Maynooth; priest 1902; studied music at Maynooth and Ratisbon; sometime Diocesan Director of Church Music, Elphin Dioc.; first Hon. Sec. to the Commission of Church Music, Province of Connaught. Contributor to *Archivium Hibernicum* and various periodicals: Irish Coll., Salamanca.

O'Doherty, Jas Edwd, D.L. for co. Donegal—*b.* 1848, s. of B. P. O'Doherty, of Buncrana, co. Donegal; Solicitor 1871; ex-Coroner for N. Donegal; M.P. (Nat.) for N. Donegal 1885-90; Alderman of Londonderry City; *unm.*: 6 East Wall, Londonderry.

O'Doherty, Philip, Nationalist M.P. for N. Donegal since 1906—*b.* 1871; educ. at St Columba's Coll. Londonderry; is a Solicitor in large practice at Londonderry: 11 East Wall, Londonderry.

O'Doherty, Rt Rev. Mgr Wm—*b.* at Malin, Derry, 1844; educ. at Soissons and Cath. Univ. Louvain; priest 1872; a V.F. of Derry and P.P. of Drumragh, Omagh; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906: Omagh, Irel.

O'Donel, Major Manus Basil Hugh, R.E.—*b.* 1871; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1901; Major 1911; Major R.E. (Res.) since 1914.

O'Donnell, Chas Jas—*b.* 1850, y. s. of Captain Bernard O'Donnell; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. and Queen's Coll. Galway (M.A.); entered I.C.S. 1870; District Magistrate in Bengal 1889, and Commissioner 1898-1900; retired 1900; M.P. (Liberal) for Walworth 1906-10; Candidate for N. Hants; J.P. for Hants; *m.* (1882) Constance, dau. of Lewis Langworthy. Author of *The Ruin of an Indian Province* and *The Failure of Lord Curzon:* 24 Park Side, Albert-gate, S.W.

O'Donnell, John—*b.* 1870; editor and owner of *The Connaught Champion;* the original Sec. of the U.I.L.; imprisoned 1905; Nat. M.P. for S. Mayo 1900-10.

O'Donnell, John P. (Bro. Berchan), M.A., M.Litt. Celt (N.U.I.)—*b.* co. Limerick 1871; member of the Order of Bros. of the Xtian Schools of St De La Salle; for many years on the staff of the De La Salle Training Coll. Waterford; Principal of St Joseph's Academy, Kennington rd, London, since 1913; on Gov. Body of the Munster Irish College; obtained the degree of Master of Celtic Literature with 1 cl. hons. from the N.U.I. 1913; contributor of Irish articles to *Catholic Bulletin* and other periodicals: St Joseph's Academy, Kennington-rd, S.E.

O'Donnell, Rev. Michael J., D.D.—*b.* in co. Donegal; kinsman of the Bishop of Raphoe; educ. at Maynooth; a Prof. of Dogmatic and Moral Theology and Canon Law at Maynooth Coll. 1908-14; Prof. of Senior Moral Theology since 1914. Co-editor of *The Irish Theological Quarterly* and contributor to *The Irish Eccl. Record:* Maynooth, Ireland.

O'Donnell, Rt Rev. Mgr Terence, D.D.—educ. at Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1872; Prof. of Theology at Holy Cross Coll. Dublin 1872-1903; Canon of Dublin since 1903; a V.G. of Dublin since 1904; P.P. of Booterstown since 1904; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1905; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1913: Booterstown, co. Dublin.

O'Donnell, Thos, M.P. for W. Kerry since 1900, M.A. (R.U.I.)—*b.* 1865; formerly a National school teacher in Ireland; called to the Irish Bar 1905; Chairman of the Tralee and Dingle Railway: Killorglin, co. Kerry.

O'Donnell, Rev. Thos, C.M.—educ. at Maynooth; priest 1888; President of All Hallows Coll. Drumcondra, Dublin, since 1909. Author of *The Priest of To-Day: His Ideals and his Duties* (1909): All Hallows Coll., Drumcondra, Dublin.

O'Donnell, Surg.-Gen. Thos Jos., C.B., D.S.O., A.M.S.—*b.* 1858, s.

of P. O'Donnell, High Constable of Glenquin, of Killeedy, co. Limerick; educ. at Tullabeg Coll.; served in Egypt 1881-2; in the Bechuanaland Expedition 1885-6; during operations in Zululand 1887-8; in the Tirah Campaign 1897-8; and during last S. African War (twice in desps and D.S.O. for succouring the wounded under fire at the battle of Magersfontein); P.M.O., Karachi Brigade, India, 1910-2; Asst Director Med. Service, Tidworth, 1913-4; served in European War 1914-5 (desps several times, promotion to Surg.-Gen.; *cr.* C.B.); Director-Gen. of Med. Service in India, with rank of Lt-Gen., since 1916: Killeedy, Ballagh, co. Limerick.

O'Donoghue, DAVID J.—*b.* in Chelsea 1866; contributed to *The Freeman's Journal, Independent,* and other papers; Vice-President of the Dublin National Literary Society; Librarian of Univ. Coll. Dublin, since 1909. Author of *Ireland in London* (with Mr F. A. Fahy)—*The Poets of Ireland—Irish Humorists—Irish Poets of the Nineteenth Century—The Geographical Distribution of Irish Ability*—Lives of Wm Carleton, Jas Clarence Mangan, Richd Pockrich and Robt Emmet; editor of Carleton's *Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry;* and of the Works of Jas Clarence Mangan and of Samuel Lover; contributor to *The Dictionary of National Biography* and *The Catholic Encyclopædia; m.* (1904) FLORENCE WHITE (2 daus.): 4 Grosvenor-sq., Rathmines, Dublin.

O'Donoghue, CANON PATRICK J.—*b.* 1852; educ. at Mount Melleray and Oscott; ordained 1882; M.R. of Boston 1882-1913; M.R. of St Mary's, Gt Grimsby, since 1913; Canon of Nottingham 1900; Sec. of the Dioc. Schools Assn and of the Nottingham Clergy Assn: St Mary's, Gt Grimsby.

O'Donoghue, THE—GEOFFREY, e. s. of Daniel O'Donoghue, of The Glens, co. Kerry, by Mary, dau. of Sir John Ennis, 1 Bt (the late The O'Donoghue was M.P. for Tralee 20 years, and wrote in 1886 a much-discussed *Letter to Cardinal Manning on his expression of Confidence in Mr Parnell*); *m.* (1895) MAUD, dau. of Wm CHARLTON, of Clonmacnoise Ho., King's co. (1 son, 2 daus.): Ballinahown Court, Athlone.

O'Donoghue, FLORENCE—*b.* 1868, 4 s. of Daniel O'Donoghue (The O'Donoghue), M.P., of The Glens, co. Kerry (*d.* 1889), by Mary Sophie, e. dau. of Sir John Ennis, 1 Bt, of Ballinahown Court, co. Westmeath: Ballinahown Court, Athlone.

O'Donoghue, TADHG—Prof. of Irish Language and Literature at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1916; author of *Leoithna Andeas,* a collection of lyrics, besides volumes of rhymes for children and Irish hymns; editor of the poems of Sean O Murchadha, and compiler of *Scathan na bh-Férean,* an Irish prayer-book: Univ. Coll., Cork.

O'Donohoe, SIR JAS, J.P. for co. Galway—s. of Coleman O'Donohoe, of Prairie Ho., Salthill, Galway, Chairman of the Galway U.D.C. 1903; knighted 1903: Prairie Ho., Salthill, Galway.

O'Donovan, DENIS, C.M.G.—*b.* in co. Cork 1846; educ. at the Sorbonne, Paris; formerly Prof. of Modern Languages at the Ecole des Hautes Etudes (subsequently Catholic Univ. of Paris), and an editor of the *Ami de la Religion*; Parliamentary Librarian of Queensland 1874-92; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1896; Cross of the Legion of Honour 1897; author of *Memories of Rome,* and compiler of the *Analytical Catalogue* of the Queensland Parliamentary Library; *m.* (1867) AIMÉE, dau. of Etienne Leroux, Comt DE GRANDMAISON (she *d.* 1892).

O'Dowd, FLEET-PAYMASTER HY EDMOND, R.N.—*b.* 1874 at Kingstown, co. Dublin; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge, and Ampleforth; Paymaster 1904; Staff-Paymaster 1908; Fleet-Paymaster 1912.

O'Dowd, JOHN, M.P. for S. Sligo since 1900—*b.* 1856, s. of a co. Sligo farmer; imprisoned as a political "suspect" for several months (1880-1); Chairman of the Sligo C.C. and J.P.: Bunnanaden, co. Sligo.

O'Duffy, KEVIN E.—s. of late John O'Duffy, L.D.S., of Dublin; educ. at the R.C.S.I. (L.D.S.); a Surg.-Dentist; founder of the Dental Coll. in

Lincoln-pl., Dublin : 85 Harcourt-st, Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

O'Dwyer, Col Malachi, M.B., late I.M.S.—*b.* 1856, s. of John O'Dwyer, of Barronstown, co. Tipperary ; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine ; served in Afghan War 1879 ; Lt-Col 1898 ; retd 1898 ; employed on War Office Staff during European War.

O'Dwyer, Sir Michael Francis, K.C.S.I.—*b.* 1864, 6 s. of John O'Dwyer, of Barronstown, co. Tipperary, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick Quirk, of Toom, co. Tipperary ; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A. and 1 cl. in Law School) ; passed 4 into I.C.S. 1884 ; Revenue Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Provinces, 1901-8 ; Acting Resident at Hyderabad 1908-9 ; Agent to Governor-Gen. in Central India 1910 ; Lieut-Governor of the Punjab since 1913 ; *m.* (1896) Una, dau. of M. Bord Castres, of France (1 son, 1 dau.) : Govt Ho., Lahore, Punjab ; Barnes Court, Simla, Punjab.

O'Farrell, Chas Richd, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Chas Geo. Carroll, J.P. of Dalyston (who took the name O'Farrell 1855 on succeeding to Dalyston), by Kate Mary, only dau. of Jas Wm MacLoghlin, of Ballyglass, co. Westmeath ; High Sheriff of co. Galway 1906. Dalyston was formerly the seat of the Daly family : Dalyston, Loughrea, co. Galway.

O'Farrell, Sir Edwd, C.B., Asst Under Sec. to Lord-Lieut of Irel. since 1908—*b.* Dublin 1856, s. of Michael R. O'Farrell, late of Park, co. Cork ; educ. at Trinity Coll. Dublin (Classical Scholar, B.A.) ; called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin, 1882, and joined the Munster Circuit ; in turn Registrar to Sub-Commissions for Fixing Rents and Registrar to the Land Commission Court until the passing of the Land Purchase Act of 1903 ; Registrar and Asst Sec. to the Estates Commissioners 1903-8 ; *cr.* C.B. 1911 ; a Census Commissioner for Irel. 1911 ; knighted 1915 ; *m.* (1895) Dorothy, dau. of Wm Richardson Bunbury, and niece of Sir John Richardson Bunbury, Bt (1 son, 1 dau.) : Cuil-na-Greine, Carrickmines, co. Dublin.

O'Farrell, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas—*b.* 1847 ; educ. at St Mel's Coll. Longford and Maynooth ; priest 1872 ; President of St Mel's Coll. Longford 1881-91 ; V.G. of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise 1905 ; Archdeacon of the same 1908 ; P.P. of Ardagh and Moydow ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906 : Ardagh, Edgworthstown, Irel.

O'Farrell, Surg.-Gen. Thos, M.D. and M.A. (R.U.I.), L.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1843, s. of T. D. O'Farrell, sometime Crown Solicitor for Galway ; served in Afghan War 1878-80 ; Surg.-Gen. A.M.S. 1899 ; retired 1903 ; *m.* (1883) Maria, dau. of Wm Roche, Crown Solicitor for Limerick (3 sons, 3 daus.). Author of numerous medical papers and official reports : 44 Waterloo-rd, Dublin.

O'Farrell, Thos T., R.F.C.S.I. —e. s. of Surg.-Gen. T. O'Farrell ; educ. at Stonyhurst and Catholic Univ. School of Medicine, Dublin ; Pathologist at St Vincent's Hospital and Examiner in Pathology, Apothecaries' Hall, Dublin ; First Assistant in Pathology, Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) ; Bacteriologist to Dublin County Council ; Fellow R. Acad. of Med. (Member of Council, Pathol. Section) ; *m.* (1911) Esmay, dau. of R. Davoren, of Friarsland, Roebuck, co. Dublin : 26 Upper Leeson-st, Dublin.

O'Farrell, Capt. Wm Roche, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Surg.-Gen. T. O'Farrell ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Capt. 1911 ; attached to Egyptian Army since 1912 ; Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum, Sudan.

O'Farrelly, Miss Agnes, M.A. (R.U.I.)—dau. of Peter E. O'Farrelly, of Raffenny Ho., co. Cavan ; Lecturer in Irish Language in Univ. Coll. Dublin ; Principal of the Ulster Irish Coll. at Cloghaneely ; member of Senate of N.U.I. and of Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin. Author of a number of stories and studies in Irish, and compiler of *Leabhar an Athar Eoghain* in 1904 ; member of the

C'ttees of the Natl Literary Society and of the Women Graduates' Assn; member of the C'ttee of the *Dail Uladh* (Ulster Gaelic Union), and formerly member of the *Coiste Gnotha* of the Gaelic League: 26 Highfield-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

O'Flaherty, Bernard J., K.H.S. —*b.* 1863, e. s. of Peter J. O'Flaherty, solicitor, of Enniscorthy; educ. at Stonyhurst; B.A. (hon. in classics) of London Univ. 1883; Solicitor 1887 (Findlater Scholarship); President of the Stonyhurst Assn for 1908; agent for large estates in cos. Wexford, Cork, Kilkenny, and Meath, and carried out numerous sales to the tenants under Land Purchase Acts; *cr.* Knight of the Holy Sepulchre 1912; *m.* (1905) Frances, dau. of Richd Lewis, I.S.O., of Dunrath, Sutton, Dublin (2 sons, 1 dau.): Mayfield, Enniscorthy, Ireland.

O'Gorman, Mervyn, C.B., M.I.M.E. —*b.* 1870 at Brighton, 5 s. of Edmond O'Gorman; educ. at Downside and Univ. Coll. London; founded, in 1901, the firm of O'Gorman and Cozens-Hardy, Consulting Engineers; was Chairman of the Expert and Technical Committee, R. Automobile Club; one of the founders, and on Committee of, R. Aero Club; Chief Constructional Expert at Army Aircraft Factory, Farnborough, since 1909; Superintendent since 1913; Member of the Technical Reserve Advisory Committee on Aeronautics appointed by the War Office 1911; *cr.* C.B. 1913; *m.* (1897) Florence Catharine, younger dau. of the late Arthur Rasch. Author of *Insulation of Electric Cables* (1901)—*O'Gorman's Motor Pocket Book:* 21 Chelsea Embankment-gdns, S.W.

O'Gorman, Thos Alphonsus, J.P. for co. Clare—*b.* 1870, elder s. of late Thos O'Gorman, J.P., of Buncraggy, co. Clare, by Margaret, dau. of late Matthew Kelly, J.P., of Doolough Lodge, co. Clare; nephew of Gen. Sir Thos Kelly-Kenny, G.C.B.; educ. at Carlow Coll.; *m.* (1907) Elyeen Alfrida, only dau. of late Alfred Arthur O'Carroll, M.B.: Buncraggy, Ennis, co. Clare.

O'Gorman, Lt-Col Chas John, R.A.M.C., D.S.O.—*b.* 1872, y. s. of Thos O'Gorman, J.P., of Buncraggy, co. Clare; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Captain 1901; Major 1909; Lt-Col 1915; served in last S. African War, being Medical Officer, Kimberley, during the siege (desps and D.S.O.): Buncraggy, Ennis, co. Clare.

O'Gorman, Francis Edmund—*b.* 1858, 2 s. of Edmond Anthony O'Gorman, of East Bergholt, Suffolk, and his 1 wife Sophia, dau. of Antonio Pereira; educ. at Stonyhurst; Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII (1881), to Pius X (1904), and to Benedict XV (1914); elected (1894) P.L.G. and D.C. for Deepwade, Norfolk; *m.* (1887) Constance Mary, dau. of Fredk Hyde Pownall, of Cross Deep, Twickenham: 38 Redcliffe-sq., S.W.

O'Gorman, Col Nicholas Purcell (The O'Gorman)—*b.* 1845, only s. of Nicholas Smith O'Gorman, of Bellevue, Kilrush, co. Clare, and Margaret, dau. of Michael Kenny; educ. at Oscott and Auteuil; joined Lincs Regt; named in desps of Hazara Expedition 1888; Lt-Col 1893; D.A.A.G. at Hong Kong 1895-1901; commanded Provisional Batt. 1901-2; *m.* (1884) Florence Ellen, dau. of Cairnes Daniell, I.C.S.: Solars, Chiddingfield, Surrey.

O'Gorman, Lt-Col Patrick Wilkins, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.—*b.* 1860, s. of Major Cornelius Caslinan O'Gorman, A.C.D.; educ. Edinburgh Univ. and R.C.S. and King's Coll. London; took part in the 1 and 2 Miranzai Expeditions 1891; Captain 1888; Major 1900; Lieut-Col 1909; Med. Officer 116 Mahrattas; well-known temperance worker in India; Member of Councils of R. Army Temperance Assn, Simla, and St Anne's Temperance Soc., Bombay; Fellow of the R. Institute of Public Health. Author of *The Scientific Value of Alcohol in Health* (1910), etc.

O'Gorman-Lalor, Lt-Col Nicholas Purcell, M.B. (R.U.I.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), I.M.S.—*b.* 1869, s. of Nicholas Jas Lalor, J.P., of 33 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin, and Newcourt,

Bray, co. Wicklow, by Mary Frances, dau. of Richd O'Gorman (gt-uncle of The O'Gorman); educ. at Stonyhurst, at Tullamore, and Belvedere Coll. Dublin; Major 1908; served in Mohmand Expedition 1898, and with China Expeditionary Force 1900: c/o Messrs Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament st, S.W.

O'Grady, Jas, Labour M.P. for E. Leeds since 1906—*b.* 1866 at Bristol, where he was apprenticed to a furniture-maker; President of Trades Congress at Bristol in 1898; organizer of National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Assn; Presdt, Gen. Federation of Trade Unions; J.P. for co. London since 1916: 26 Kyrle-rd, Clapham Common.

O'Grady, Canon Jas—educ. at St Wilfrid's, Oakamoor, at Douai, and Ushaw; priest 1886; member of Shrewsbury Chapter since 1909; pastor of St Peter's, Stalybridge, since 1898; R.D.

O'Hagan, Thos Fras, M.C.—served in European War as Capt. (temp.) Canadian A.M.C. (Mil. Cross 1916).

O'Halloran, Canon Michael—*b.* 1833; priest 1856; senior member of Southwark Chapter; Curate at Our Lady Star of the Sea, Greenwich, 1860; M.R. 1886; Canon 1878: Croom's Hill, Greenwich, S.E.

O'Hanlon, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas, D.D., V.G. of Birmingham and Provost of the Chapter since 1905—*b.* 1840; ordained 1865; Headmaster of St Chad's Grammar School 1867-72; Prof. of Theology at Oscott 1872-7; Rector of Olton Sem. 1888-9; Dom. Prel. to H.H.: 71 Hunter's-rd, Birmingham.

O'Hanlon, Alderman John, J.P. for Wallsend—Nationalist candidate at the Jarrow by-election of 1907; Alderman of Wallsend; Mayor 1913.

O'Hara, Rt Rev. Mgr Denis—*b.* in co. Mayo; priest 1872; for many years P.P. of Kiltimagh, co. Mayo; Commissioner, Congested Districts Board (Irel.) since 1896; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Kiltimagh, co. Mayo.

O'Hara, John—*b.* at Darlington 1862; educ. at Catholic elementary school, Darlington; served on the staff of newspapers in Darlington, Blackburn, Middlesbro', York, etc.; now Gen. Manager and editor of *The Eastern Morning News* and *Hull Daily News*; *m.* (1890) Alice, 2 dau. of Daniel Marren, builder, of Darlington.

O'Hara, Capt. Patrick Hy, late E. Surrey Regt—*b.* 1859, s. of Patrick O'Hara, of Mornington, co. Westmeath; educ. at Ushaw; Captain 1887; retired 1899; Major (temp.) Service Batt. E. Surrey Regt since 1914; *m.* (1893) Elizabeth Mary, 2 dau. of Patrick Boland, of Dublin, and sister of Mr J. P. Boland, M.P. (2 sons): Mornington, Crookedwood, co. Westmeath.

O'Hara, Ven. Roger, Archdeacon of Achonry; P.P. of Kilmovee, Ballaghdereen, co. Roscommon; bro. of the Rev. Denis O'Hara, P.P., and the late Mgr John O'Hara.

O'Haran, Rt Rev. Mgr Denis Francis, D.D.—*b.* at Enniskillen; educ. at Clongowes, and at the Pontifical Roman Seminary; priest 1880; for many years Sec. to the late Cardinal Moran, and V.G. of Sydney; hon. Prot. Apost. since 1902; Rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sydney, since 1912: Sacred Heart Church, Darlinghurst, Sydney, N.S.W.

O'Hare, Father Fredk, S.J.—*b.* 1850; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst Colls; entered the Society of Jesus 1866; priest 1880; Rector of Beaumont Coll. 1884-91; Superior of St John's, Wigan, 1892-4; Rector of St Wilfrid's, Preston, 1894-1901; Rector of Wimbledon Coll. 1901-8; appointed to St Aloysius's, Oxford, 1908.

O'Hare, Patrick—*b.* at Monaghan 1847; a Glasgow baillie, and M.P. (Nat.) for N. Monaghan 1906-7; J.P. for Glasgow 1904 and for co. Monaghan 1911: 25 Circus Drive, Glasgow.

O'Kane, Father Michael, O.P., S.T.L.—*b.* 1868 at Coleraine, co. Derry; educ. at St. Malachy's Coll. Belfast, at Tallaght, and the Minerva Coll. Rome; priest 1892; prof. at Tallaght 1894-1900; Prior of Limerick 1900-6; Irish Provincial O.P. 1908. Contributor to *American Cath. Quarterly*, *I.E. Record*, and *Catholic Encyclopædia*: St Saviour's Priory, Dominick-st, Dublin.

O'Keefe, Hon. David John, Senator for Tasmania in the Commonwealth Parlt—*b.* Tasmania 1864, and educ. in State schools; edited a newspaper in the Zeehan goldfields, Tasmania, and was special correspondent for the Melbourne *Argus*; elected to first Federal Senate 1901, and re-elected 1907: Launceston, Tasmania.

O'Keefe, Major Daniel Stanislaus Aloysius, I.M.S.—*b.* at Maryville, co. Cork, 1877, s. of Cornelius O'Keefe, Irish Land Commission; educ. at Xtian Bros' Coll. Cork, at Clongowes, and at Queen's Coll. Cork; M.B., B.Ch. (R.I.U.); Capt. 1905; Major 1914; served in European War; operations in Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia (desps).

O'Keefe, Capt. John Joseph, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* in co. Cork 1879, s. of late Cornelius O'Keefe, of Maryville, co. Cork, Irish Land Commission; educ. at Clongowes, at Queen's Coll. Cork, and R. Coll. Edinburgh; entered Army 1906; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross, Croix de Chevalier of Leg. of Hon.): Garryhesta, Ovens, co. Cork.

O'Keeffe, Mrs, of Ballinacourty, co. Waterford—Marie Mathilde, dau. of Pierse Marcus Barron, of Belmont Park, co. Waterford; *m.* (1867) John O'Keeffe, J.P., of Ballinacourty, High Sheriff of co. Waterford for 1863, and M.P. for Dungarvan 1874-7 (*d.* 1877): Ballinacourty, Dungarvan.

O'Keeffe, Staff-Surgeon Thos F., M.B., R.N.—Surg., R.N., 1900; Staff-Surg. 1911.

O'Kelleher, Rev. Andrew—*b.* at Ballyvourney, co. Cork, 1883; educ. at St Colman's, Fermoy, and Maynooth (B.D., B.C.L.); B.A. of the R.U.I.; priest 1908; Lecturer in Irish at Liverpool Univ. since 1909. Contributor to *Eriu, Revue Celtique, Zeitschrift für Celt. Phil.*, and other publications: The Rectory, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

O'Kelly, Bernard Dowell—*b.* 1849, only s. of Tobias Joseph O'Kelly, of Clondoyle, co. Galway, by Anna M., dau. of Bernard Dowell, of Skahard, co. Galway; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1874; *m.* (1880) Norah Jane, dau. of John P. Barratt: Palmerston Ho., 97 Rathgar-rd, Dublin.

O'Kelly, Major Edmund de Pentheny-, F.R.G.S., F.S.A., Hereditary Lord of Tara—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Lt-Col de Pentheny-O'Kelly (*d.* 1913); educ. at Stonyhurst; commanded exploring expedition through unknown Hinterland of Sierra Leone to the Source of the Niger, 1897-8; served during the Hut Tax Rebellion 1898-9; served as Capt. in the 6 Lancs Fus. (Mil.) through the S. African War; late Dep. Commr O.R.C.; Major, Lancs Fus., 1914; *m.* (1890) Sophia, dau. of His Honour Judge Forbes, and g-d. of Sir Francis Forbes, K.C.M.G. (1 son).

O'Kelly, Major Edgar J. de Pentheny-, R. Welsh Fus.—*b.* 1878, y. s. of Lt-Col de Pentheny-O'Kelly (*d.* 1913); educ. at Beaumont; engaged in the Zakha Khel punitive expedition 1908; Adjutant of Gold Coast Regt 1910-4; Adjutant, 10 Manchester Regt (T.F.) since 1914; served in European War (Dardanelles operations); Brigade-Major, Welsh Divn, since 1916; *m.* (1914), Nona, e. dau. of Col F. M. Bland, late R.A., of Lewell Lodge, Dorchester.

O'Kelly, Capt. Hy Kane, D.S.O., A.S.C.—*b.* 1889, s. of Wm Hy O'Kelly, of Monkstown, co. Dublin; educ. at Clongowes; 2-Lt 3 W. Riding Regt (Sp. Res.) 1914; Lieut A.S.C. 1915; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1914).

O'Kelly, John Appleyard, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1848, only surv. s. of Ambrose Patrick O'Kelly, J.P., of Gurtray, co. Galway, by Theresa, dau. of Walter Joyce, of Mervue, co. Galway; *m.* (1886) Mary, dau. of Count O'Byrne, of Corville, co. Tipperary (5 sons): Gurtray, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

O'Kelly, Capt. John Wm, A.V.C.—*b.* 1882; educ. at Castleknock Coll.; Capt. 1912.

O'Kelly, Canon Lionel—*b.* at Manchester 1859; educ. at Lisbon; priest 1882; member of Salford Chapter 1905; M.R. of St Anne's,

Manchester, from 1894; a V.G, of Salford 1912; St Ann's, Junction-st, Ancoats, Manchester.

O'Kelly, MGR PATRICK—educ. at the Irish Coll. Rome; Chamb. of Honour *in abito paonazzo* to H.H. since 1904; Rome correspondent of *The Tablet* since 1906; Editor of *Rome* since 1909; received Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1902: Office of *Rome*, Palazzo Taverna, via Panico 85, Rome.

O'Kelly, CAPT. ROBT, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1885; educ. at Castleknock Coll. and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1911; served in European War.

O'Kelly, REV. THOS, B.A., B.D.—*b.* at Cloonlough, co. Sligo, 1879; educ. at Summerhill Coll. and Maynooth; priest 1903; sometime Prof. at Summerhill Dioc. Coll. Sligo; Principal of Leinster College of Irish, Dublin; on Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Galway; translator into Irish of W. B. Yeat's play *Cathleen ni Houlihan*; author of *An Foghmhar* ("The Harvest") and other Irish plays; and librettist of the first Irish opera, *Eithne*: Leinster Coll. of Irish, Rutland-sq., Dublin.

O'Kennedy, CANON RICHD—*b.* co. Limerick 1850; educ. at the Jesuit Coll. Limerick and Maynooth; ordained 1873; now P.P. of Fedamore; Canon of Limerick 1912. Author of *The Holy Angels—The Holy Hour—A Morning Paradise*, and some smaller works. Contributor to *Ave Maria—Catholic World*, and *Irish Ecclesiastical Record:* Fedamore, Bruff, co. Limerick.

O'Kineally, LT-COL FREDK, I.M.S.—*b.* 1865; educ. at Beaumont and St Bartholomew's Hosp.; Capt. 1891; Major 1902; Lt-Col 1911; served in Tirah Expedition, N.W. Indian Frontier, 1898; Surgeon on personal staff of the Viceroy of India (Lord Hardinge) 1911-4.

Oldmeadow, ERNEST JAS—*b.* at Chester 1867; educ. at King's School, Chester, and privately; was a Protestant until 1900 (Minister at St John's, Halifax, etc.); editor of *The Dome*, 1897-1900; music-critic of *The Outlook*, 1900-4; *m.* (1897) ANNIE CECILIA (a convert), dau. of the Rev. Joseph DAWSON. Author of *The Little Christian Year—Lady Lohengrin—Susan—Aunt Maud—The Scoundrel—Antonio—A Babe Unborn.* Has written short lives of *Chopin* and *Schumann*; also *Great Musicians*: 20 Temple Fortune Lane, Golder's Green, N.W.

O'Leary, RT REV. MGR JOHN—Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1907; pastor at Lawrence, diocese of Dunedin, New Zealand: St Patrick's, Lawrence, Dunedin, N.Z.

O'Leary, RT REV. MGR JOHN—*b.* at Lislevane, Clonakilty, co. Cork; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Maynooth; priest 1874; P.P. of Clonakilty since 1889; V.F.; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1907: Clonakilty, co. Cork.

O'Leary, VEN. JOHN, a V.G. to the Bishop of Kerry and Archdeacon of Kerry Chapter; P.P. of Castleisland: Castleisland, Kerry.

O'Leary, RT REV. LOUIS JAS, D.D.—*b.* in New Brunswick 1877; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. New Brunswick, at Grand Sem. Montreal, and at Univ. of the Apollinaire and Univ. of Propaganda, Rome; priest 1900; Chancellor and Sec. of Chatham Dioc. 1902-13; cons. tit. Bishop of Hierapolis and appointed auxiliary to the Bishop of Chatham 1913: Chatham, N.B., Canada.

O'Leary, LT MICHAEL, V.C.—*b.* at Inchigeela, nr Macroom, co. Cork, 1890; Private, Irish Guards, 1909-13; Private, R. North-West Mounted Police 1913-4; rejoined Irish Guards on outbreak of European War; as Lance-Corporal, he won V.C. for gallantry at Cuinchy, on Feb. 1, 1915, when he took two barricades single-handed; Lieut, Connaught Rangers, since 1915.

O'Leary, CANON PETER—*b.* at Liscarrigane, co. Cork; educ. at St. Colman's Coll. Fermoy and Maynooth; P.P. of Castlelyons, co. Cork; member of Cloyne Chapter; Vice-President of the Gaelic League; has been called "the greatest living master of Irish prose"; contributor to the *Dublin Leader* and other periodicals. Among his works, in addition to his translation of the New Testament into Irish, are *Séadan* and *Niamh* (1907) both romances—*Æsop a*

thâinig go h-Eirinn (Æsop in Ireland)—*Sgothbhualadh—The Gospels from the Missal in Irish—Irish Prose Composition*, and several plays; besides some modernizations of old Irish humorous stories. In 1912 he received the Freedom of the City of Dublin, with Dr Kuno Meyer, awarded for their eminence in Irish linguistic scholarship: Castlelyons, co. Cork.

O'Leary, BRIG.-GEN. TOM EVELYN, C.M.G., C.B.—*b.* 1862, s. of late Surg.-Gen. Thos Conor O'Leary; educ. at Beaumont; served (with the R.I. Fusiliers, 1884-1913) in Miranzai and Isazai Expeditions 1891-2; and in Chitral Relief Expedition 1895 (slightly wounded, desps, and brevet of Major); served in S. African War 1899-1902, including relief of Ladysmith and battles of Colenso and Spion Kop, and was subsequently Director of Signalling, Headquarters Staff (desps twice and brevet of Lt-Col); Brevet of Col 1906; Substantive Col 1913; served in European War (desps and C.M.G.); *cr.* C.B. 1914 and C.M.G. 1916; *m.* a dau. of Maj.-Gen. F. W. WARD, C.B., R.A. (1 dau.): c/o Cox & Co., Charing Cross, S.W.

O'Leary, BRIG-GEN. WM EVELYN—*b.* 1860, s. of late Surg.-Gen. Thos Conor O'Leary; educ. at Beaumont; served for a time in the Egyptian Army; took part in the Dongola and Khartoum Expeditions of 1896 and 1898; Major 1899; served in last S. African War; later employed with the S. African Constabulary; Colonel 1912; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, Simla, India, 1913-4; D.A. and Q.M.G., Headquarters Staff, Indian Contingent, European War 1914-5.

O'Leary, FLEET-SURGEON ELYSTAN GLODRYDD EVELYN, R.N., F.R.C.S. Edin.—*b.* 1868 at Madras, s. of late Surg.-Gen. Thos Conor O'Leary, and Mary J. E., dau. of Capt. Morley, R.N., sometime of Newtown Hall, Montgomeryshire; educ. at Beaumont; Surgeon 1896; Staff-Surg. 1904; received thanks of Admiralty and Order of SS. Maurice and Lazare from the King of Italy in recognition of services during the Messina earthquake 1909; *m.* (1914) LILIAN A. H., dau. of late Richd Edmond JENNINGS, of Gillideg, Carmarthenshire, and g-dau. of Bishop Watson, of Llandaff.

Oliphant, COMMANDER HY GERARD L., M.V.O., R.N.—*b.* 1879, s. of late Gen. Sir L. J. Oliphant, by the Hon. Monica Mary Gerard; educ. at Beaumont (St John's); *cr.* M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1915; served in European War; *m.* (1906) RUTH, only dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Hy Deacon BARRY.

Oliphant, HON. LADY—HON. MONICA MARY GERARD, e. dau. of 1 Lord GERARD; *m.* (1878) Gen. Sir Laurence Jas Oliphant, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.

Oliver, MISS LÆTITIA SELWYN—dau. of the late Rev. W. M. Oliver, Rector of Bovinger, Essex, cousin to the late Rt Rev. G. A. Selwyn, first Anglican Bishop of New Zealand and later of Lichfield; Life Member, Society of Authors. (The Oliver family can boast of a legitimate descent from Kings James I and II of Scotland). Author of a *Life of the Ven. Margaret Clitheroe*; also *The Expiation of the Lady Anne*, and other novels (nine under the pseudonym "Olivia Ramsey"): Bristol Lodge, Bristol-rd, Brighton.

O'Loghlen, SIR MICHAEL, Bt—*b.* 1866, s. of Hon. Sir Bryan O'Loghlen, M.P., Prime Minister of the Colony of Victoria; g-s. of 1 Bt, who was Master of the Rolls in Ireland and the first Catholic to hold judicial office in the United Kingdom; succ. his father as 4 Bt 1905; High Sheriff of co. Clare for 1910; H.M. Lieut of co. Clare since 1910: Drumconora, Ennis, Clare.

O'Loghlin, LT-COL HON. JAS VINCENT—*b.* in S. Australia 1852, and there educ.; founded an up-country newspaper 1884, and subsequently edited and managed the *Southern Cross*, of Adelaide; entered Legisl. Council of S. Australia 1888; Chief Sec. and Leader of the Upper House 1896-9; and also Minister of Defence; served on various R. Commissions; President of the Irish National Assn, and a Trustee of the Savings Bank; Senator for S. Australia in Federal Parliament

1907; returned to S. Australian Parlt 1910, and in 1913 at the head of the poll; *m.* (1907) BLANCHE, y. dau. of John BESLEY, of Mount Gambier, S. Australia (2 sons, 1 dau.): Hawthorn, S. Australia.

O'Loughlin, HON. LAURENCE—*b.* in S. Australia 1854; member of the Colonial Parliament, J.P., and District Councillor; Government Whip 1894-6; Commisssioner of Crown Lands for S. Australia 1896-1902; Minister of Agriculture and Mines for the same 1905-9; Commissioner of Public Works 1909-10; Speaker of S. Australia House of Assembly since 1912; *m.* FRANCES MORRIS (6 sons, 5 daus.): House of Assembly, Adelaide.

O'Loughlin, THOS J., K.C.S.G., Count of Rome—founder of the O'Loughlin Memorial Church (St John's), Kilkenny, in memory of his kinsman, the late J. O'Loughlin, of Ballarat; *m.* in that church (1911) KATHLEEN, 5 dau. of Jas MURPHY, of Ballybur Castle, co. Kilkenny. He was *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Pius X 1908, and a Count of Rome on his wedding-day: Killarney Villa, Ballarat, W. Australia.

O'Maille, TOMAS—*b.* in co. Galway; educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and the Univs of Manchester, Liverpool, Berlin, and Freiburg; M.A. of Manchester; Ph.D. of Freiburg; Prof. of Irish at Univ. Coll. Galway since 1909; M.R.I.A. Author of *The Language of Annals of Ulster* —*The Verbs of Existence in Irish*; and various articles. Co-editor of *Amhrán Chlainne Gaedheal*: Univ. Coll., Galway.

O'Malley, FLEET-SURGEON EDWD DOMINIC JOSEPH, R.N.—*b.* 1870; Surgeon R.N., 1897; Staff-Surg. 1905, Fleet-Surg. 1913: H.M.S. "Temeraire."

O'Malley-Keyes, MAJOR MIDDLETON JOSEPH KEYES, R.A.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P. (*d.* 1902), of Ross Ho., co. Mayo, by his 2 wife, Letitia Josephine, dau. of David Keyes, of Furry Park, co. Mayo; educ. at Ushaw and R.M.A.; Major 1915; served in European War; is chief of his name in Ireland; assumed addnl name Keyes 1916; *m.* (1909) JANE BYRNES, dau. of late Edwd MALLEY, of New York: Ross Ho., Westport, co. Mayo; Army and Navy Club.

O'Malley, CAPT. TYRRELL FRANCIS, R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 1886, s. of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., of Ross Ho., Westport, co. Mayo; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge and Stonyhurst; served in European War; *m.* (1913) HILDRED RUTH, dau. of late Thos Francis BLACKWELL, of Harrow Weald and Queen's Gate, S.W.

O'Malley, WM, Nationalist M.P. for Connemara Division since 1895—*b.* in Connemara 1857; Business Manager of *The Star* 1887-91; sometime Manager of *The Weekly Sun*; founder of *Chic*; *m.* (1886) MARY, sister of T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P. (1 son, 2 daus.): 20 Malwood-rd, Balham Hill, S.W.

O'Mara, JAS—*b.* at Limerick 1873, s. of Alderman Stephen O'Mara; educ. at Clongowes, whence he graduated B.A. of the R. Univ. of Irel.; sat for S. Kilkenny as a Nationalist 1900-7; *m.* (1895) AGNES, dau. of Blennerhasset CASHEL: 10 Boro' High-st, S.E.

O'Mara, JOSEPH—*b.* in Limerick; educ. there at the Jesuit Coll.; first sang in public at the production of Sullivan's *Ivanhoe*; for three years chief tenor at Drury Lane, and in Covent Garden Grand Opera; subsequently leading tenor of the Moody-Manners Company; founded O'Mara Travelling Opera Company 1912; *m.* (1896) only dau. of M. J. POWER, of Waterford: 6 Adelphi-terr., W.C.

O'Meagher, JOSEPH DERMOD—*b.* 1864, s. of Joseph Casimir O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., of Ballinacarrick, co. Carlow, by Clara, dau. of Patrick Morgan; educ. at T.C.D. (M.A.); admitted a Solicitor 1888; partner in the firm of J. C. O'Meagher and Son, Solicitors, Dublin: 44 Westland-row, Dublin.

O'Meagher, LIEUT-COL JOHN KEVIN, R. Munster Fusiliers—*b.* 1866, s. of late Joseph Casimir O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., of Ballinacarrick, co. Carlow; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin and Prior Park; B.A. (R.U.I.); served throughout

late S. African War (desps and brevet of Major); and in Mohmand Expedition 1908 (desps); commanding 8 Batt. R. Munster Fus. 1914-5.

O'Meara, Capt. Arthur Edwd—*b.* 1881; educ. at Stonyhurst; late Manchester Regt; with W. African Front. Force 1910-5; served in European War (desps).

O'Meara, Martin, V.C.—*b.* at Lisserane, Rathcubbin, co. Tipperary; awarded V.C. 1916 during European War, when serving as Pte, Australian Inf.

Ommanney, Major Francis Cranstoun, late Liverpool Regt—*b.* 1870, s. of Captain Francis O. Ommanney, R.N.; educ. at Woburn Park School; Captain 1897; served in last S. African War; Major 13 Batt. Liverpool Regt since 1914.

Ommanney, Capt. Chas Capel, K.R.R.C.—*b.* 1878, s. of Geo. Willes Ommanney; educ. at Christ's Coll.; served in S. African War; received into the Church 1914: 32A Trebovirrd, S.W.

Onahan, Hon. Wm J.—*b.* in Ireland; early youth in Liverpool; emigrated 1851, and settled in Chicago 1854; has been President of the Chicago Public Library and Home Savings Banks and City Comptroller; organized the Baltimore Catholic Congress of 1889 and the Columbia Catholic Congress of 1893; appointed Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII (1895), who conferred on him the Knighthood of St Gregory; awarded *Lætare* Medal by N.D. Univ. (of which he is LL.D.) 1890; took lead in founding Columbus Club and St Patrick's Society, Chicago. Contributor to periodicals: 47 Macalister-pl., Chicago.

O'Neill, Arthur—Sec., Catholic League of S. London, 1894-1910; Headmaster of St Joseph's, Deptford; member of Camberwell Boro' Council, and late member Board of Guardians; 1 President of London Catholic Teachers' Assn; also President of Catholic Teachers of Gt Br.: 279 Lordship-lane, S.E.

O'Neill, Chas, M.B., M.P. for S. Armagh since 1909—*b.* 1849, in co. Antrim; resident in Lanarkshire since 1864; only surviving M.P. who was associated with Isaac Butt at the inception of the Home Rule movement; engaged up to middle life in trade; then studied medicine at Glasgow Univ., taking his degrees 1892; Asst Prof. of Botany at St Mungo's Coll. Glasgow 1897; retired from practice 1899; a Coatbridge bailie; J.P. for Lanarkshire, and ex-C.C.; M.P. (Nat.) for S. Armagh since 1909; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael McKillop, of Airdrie: Glenravel Ho., Coatbridge.

O'Neill, Father Daniel, S.J., Rector of Mount St Mary's College since 1912—*b.* 1866 in Manchester; educ. at Mt St Mary's; priest 1900; Professor successively at Beaumont, Stonyhurst, and Wimbledon: Mount St Mary's College, Chesterfield.

O'Neill, Major Edwd Michl, M.B., D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1882; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; served in European War (desps, D.S.O. 1916): Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

O'Neill, Major Eugene Joseph, D.S.O., F.R.C.S. Edin., M.B., B.Ch., etc.—*b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1875; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Dunedin, Otago Univ., and in London; Sen. House Surg., Dunedin Hosp., 1899-1900; Surg.-Capt., 6 N.Z. Mounted Rifles, Boer War, 1901-2; Major, N.Z. Med. Corps, European War; Dardanelles operations (desps, D.S.O. 1915); late Resdt Surgeon, Lock Hosp., London; *m.* Josephine, dau. of Dr T. Monaghan, of London.

O'Neill, Father Geo., S.J., M.A.—*b.* at Dungannon; educ. at Tullabeg and at the Univs. of Prague and Paris; M.A. (honours in Literature) 1891; Prof. of English Language and Philology at Univ. Coll. Dublin; a Vice-President of the National Literary Society. Author of *Blaise Pascal—Ireland the Teacher of England and Scotland—Could Bacon have Written the Plays?—Life of B. Mary of the Angels—The Clouds Around Shakespeare—Five Centuries of English Poetry* (selections for students)—*The Golden Legend* (anthology). Contributor (sometimes

of verse) to Irish and American periodicals : 35 Lr Leeson-st, Dublin.

O'Neil, Jas — Mayor of Lyme Regis 1906-7 and 1907-8.

O'Neill, Rev. John, D.Ph.—*b.* Tipperary 1880 ; educ. at Rockwell Coll. Cashel, at Thurles, and Maynooth ; B.D. and B.C.L. 1903 ; philosophical course at Louvain Univ. (D.Ph.) ; Prof. of S. Scripture and of Philosophy at Carlow 1905-8 ; took courses at Univs. of Fribourg and Munich 1911-2 ; Prof. of Phil. at Maynooth since 1908 : Maynooth, Ireland.

O'Neill, Rt Rev. Mgr Michael, D.D.—Canon of Cashel ; P.P. of Lattin and Cullen, co. Tipperary, since 1900 ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914 : Lattin, co. Tipperary.

O'Neill, Samuel Walker—*b.* in Hanover and there educ. ; Hon. Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1907 ; formerly an Alderman of the Boro' of Rochdale ; *cr.* K.C.S.S. 1911 : 20 Via Pompeo Magno, Rome.

O'Neill-Power, Captain John Joseph, J.P. for cos Waterford and Kilkenny—*b.* 1879, s. of Joseph O'Neill-Power, J.P., D.L., of Power Hall, Waterford, by Jane, dau. of Sir J. Ennis, Bt ; educ. at Beaumont ; Captain Waterford Artillery Militia 1900. Amusements : polo, motoring, hunting (M.F.H. 1901-3) : Snow Hill, Waterford.

O'Nolan, Rev. Gerald, M.A., B.D.—Prof. of Irish at Maynooth Coll. since 1909 : Maynooth, Ireland.

Orange River, V.A. of (Rt Rev. John Mary Simon, Obl. S.F.S.)—*b.* at Lyons, France, 1858 ; educ. at Lyons ; priest 1882 ; went to S. Africa same year ; appointed tit. Bishop of Thaumaci and first V.A. 1898. The Vicariate embraces the districts of Namaqualand, Calvinia, Van Ryn's Dorp, Fraserburg, Kenardt, and Gordonia : Pella, Namaqualand, Cape Colony.

O'Reilly, Chas Patrick, I.S.O. —*b.* at Vizagapatam, India, 1854, s. of T. O'Reilly, of Cork ; educ. at Madras Univ. ; Assistant Supt of Indian Telegraphs ; Deputy Assistant at Allahabad since 1875 ; I.S.O. 1913 ; *m.* 1882 (2 sons, 2 daus.) : Allahabad, India.

O'Reilly, Hon. Christopher, K.S.G., member of the Tasmanian L.C.—*b.* in co. Meath 1835 ; Minister of Lands and Works, Tasmania, 1876-82 ; Stipendiary Magistrate and Commissioner of Mines at Scottsdale 1883-1904 ; President of R. Industrial Commission 1904 ; M.L.C., Tasmania, 1909, being the first Catholic member of that chamber for 60 years ; received Knighthood of St Gregory from Leo XIII 1882 : Longford, Tasmania.

O'Reilly, Captain Ferdinando Lucius Hugh De la Poer, late Rifle Brigade, J.P. and D.L. for co. Meath—*b.* 1863, only s. of Hugh O'Reilly, 7 Dragoon Guards, by Louise de la Poer, only child and heir of A. J. de la Poer Robinson, of Ballynavan Castle, co. Tipperary ; g-s. of Hugh O'Reilly, J.P., of Rathaldron Castle, co. Meath, whom he succ. in that property 1867 ; *m.* (1894) Louisa O'Donnell, dau. of Francis Murphy, J.P., of Kilcairn Park, co. Meath (1 dau.) : Rathaldron Castle, Navan, co. Meath.

O'Reilly, Mgr Hugh—*b.* in co. Down 1863 ; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Newry ; B.A. (R.U.I.) ; course at Maynooth ; priest 1886 ; P.P. of Warrenpoint 1891-1901 ; Presdt of St Colman's Coll. Newry since 1901 ; Supernum. Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1916 ; M.R.I.A. : St Colman's Coll., Newry.

O'Reilly, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas—priest 1879 ; at Swansea 1879-81 ; at Dowlais 1881-2 ; at Aberdare 1882-1911 ; V.G. of Newport 1911-6, and of Cardiff since 1916 ; P.L.G. Merthyr Tydvil (Chairman 1909 and 1910) ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1915 ; Vicar-Capitular (*sede vacante*) 1915-6 : Bp's Ho., Llanishen, Cardiff.

O'Reilly, His Hon. Jas Redmond —*b.* Kingston, Ont., 1862, e. s. of late Jas O'Reilly, Q.C., Canadian M.P. ; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal and Queen's Univ. Kingston (B.A.) ; barr. 1885 ; K.C. 1899 ; Sen. Judge, United cos. of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry (Ont.) since 1900 ; *m.* (1889) Rose Mary, dau. of late Jas Bermingham, of Kingston, Ont. : Cornwall, Ont., Canada.

O'Reilly, Canon John—*b.* in Ireland; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1883; was in turn at St Augustine's, Preston, at Upholland Coll., and at Fernyhalgh; Dioc. Inspector of Schools since 1914; pastor at Lytham; Canon of Liverpool since 1915: St Peter's, Lytham.

O'Reilly, Joseph Richd, J.P. and D.L. for co. Longford—*b.* 1843, e. s. of Richd O'Reilly, of Castle Wilder, co. Longford, by Olivia, dau. of Nicholas Kenney; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott and Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A. 1865); High Sheriff for co. Longford for 1867; called to Irish Bar 1870; Loan Fund Commr, Ireland; Life-Governor, R. Veterinary Coll. Dublin; Director of John Power and Son, Ltd, Distillery, Dublin; *m.* (1873) Fanny, dau. of Sir Jas Power, 2 Bt, of Edermine (5 sons, 2 daus.): Sans Souci, Booterstown, co. Dublin.

O'Reilly, Chas Joseph, M.D., Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1891, 4 s. of Joseph Richd O'Reilly, J.P., D.L., of Sans Souci, Booterstown, co. Dublin; educ. at Beaumont and T.C.D.; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross 1915).

O'Reilly, Major John Bernard, late Essex Regt (S.R.)—*b.* 1859, o. s. of late Michael O'Reilly, M.D.; educ. Christ's Coll. Cambridge; served in S. African War 1902 on the Staff as Asst Provost-Marshal; retd 1910; Major 15 Batt. Durham L.I. 1914.

O'Reilly, Percy Philip, J.P. for co. Longford and D.L. for co. Westmeath—*b.* 1870, s. of late Philip O'Reilly, J.P., D.L., of Coolamber, co. Westmeath, by Anna M., dau. of Sir Percy Nugent, 1 Bt, of Donore; educ. at Clongowes and Oscott; formerly Capt. 6 Batt. Rifle Brigade; *m.* (1900) Alice Eleanor, dau. of Major Rochfort Hamilton Boyd-Rochfort, of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath (2 sons): Colamber, Streete, co. Westmeath.

O'Reilly, Canon Thos P.—priest 1878; member of Glasgow Chapter since 1903, and M.R. of St Alphonsus', Glasgow, since 1890; 18 E. Russell-st, Glasgow.

O'Reilly, Wm Joseph, J.P. and D.L. for co. Louth—*b.* 1864, e. s. of Major Myles Wm P. O'Reilly, M.P., of Knock Abbey, co. Louth (M.P. for Longford and commander of the Irish Papal Volunteers at the Defence of Spoleto 1860) by Ida, dau. of Edmund Jerningham; educ. at Ushaw and London Univ.: Commissioner of Education in Ireland 1907; R.M. for co. Cavan 1907; on the roll for High Sheriff of co. Louth 1910; Knock Abbey, Dundalk.

O'Reilly, Major Chas Myles, Indian Army—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Major Myles O'Reilly, of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, by Ida, dau. of Edmund Jerningham; educ. at Ushaw; served in Tirah campaign 1897, and with International Forces in China 1900; *m.* (1899) Sibyl, 4 dau. of the Hon. Bryan Stapleton (she *d.* 1915; 2 sons, 2 daus.): Knock Abbey, Dundalk.

O'Riordan, Rt Rev. Mgr Michael, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., Hon. D.Ph. of Louvain, Prot. Apost. *ad instar*—*b.* in co. Limerick 1857; educ. at the Irish Coll., Propaganda, and Gregorian Univ. Rome; ordained 1883; spent subsequent 4 years in diocese of Westminster; Prof. at St Munchin's and C.C. of St Michael's, Limerick; Rector of Irish Coll. Rome, since 1912; a *Consultor* of the S. Consistorial Cong. since 1915; Postulator, Cause of Irish Martyrs; Author of a *Reply* to Dr Starkie's criticisms of the Managers of Irish National Schools — *A Criticism of Draper's Conflict between Religion and Science—Catholicity and Progress in Ireland,* and other works, besides frequent contributions to periodicals: Irish Coll., Rome.

Orme, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Mary Kathleen, dau. of Michael, Lord Morris and 1 Lord Killanin; *m.* (1907) Christopher Guy Orme, J.P., of Owenmore, co. Mayo.

O'Rorke, Wm Edwd, J.P. for co. Antrim—*b.* 1865, 2 s. of Daniel O'Rorke, J.P., of Ballybolan Ho., co. Antrim (*d.* 1893), by Susan Emma (*d.* 1903), dau. of Wm Murphy, J.P., late of Strandmills, co. Antrim; nephew of late Ambrose O'Rorke, J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff

of co. Antrim for 1856); educ. at T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1886; *m.* (1892) Mary Nuala, only dau. of Joseph Casimir O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., *Officier* of the French Academy: Ballybolan Ho., Ahoghill, co. Antrim.

Orr-Ewing, Lady Margaret—*b.* 1875, e. dau. of 7 Duke of Roxburghe; *m.* (1898) Major Jas Alexr Orr-Ewing, late 16 Lancers, who fell in the S. African War, 1900 (1 dau.): 9 Hill-st, Berkeley-sq., W.

Orth, Most Rev. Bertrand—*b.* Algert, dioc. of Cologne, 1848; cons. Bishop of Victoria, in Vancouver Island, 1900; Archbishop of the same See 1903; resigned 1908; translated to be tit. Archbishop of Amasea 1909.

Orton, Lieut John Hy, late R.N. —Lieut 1895; served in China Waters 1900; retired.

O'Shaughnessy, Canon Jas—*b.* 1861; educ. at St Wilfrid's Cotton, at Valladolid, and Olton Sem. Birmingham; priest 1886; served missions at Bristol (St Nicholas'), Cirencester, Minehead, Clifton (Pro-Cathedral), and Swindon; pastor of Taunton since 1911; Canon of Clifton since 1912: St George's, Taunton.

O'Shaughnessy, Patrick, Nationalist M.P. for W. Limerick since 1900 —*b.* at Rathkeale 1872, s. of a County Limerick farmer; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock; distinguished arts course at the R. Univ.: Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

O'Shaughnessy, Richd, C.B., M.V.O.—*b.* 1842, s. of Jas O'Shaughnessy, D.L., M.R.C.S.L.; educ. at Clongowes and Trinity Coll. Dublin (B.A.); called to Irish Bar 1866; was a follower of Isaac Butt and M.P. for Limerick City 1874-83; Registrar of Petty Sessions in Ireland 1883-91; Commissioner of Public Works in Ireland 1891-1903; *m.* (1867) Ellen, dau. of Jas Potter: 8 Palmerston Pk, Dublin; Farm Lodge, co. Limerick.

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thos, S.M.—*b.* 1870 at San Francisco; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Wellington, and St Mary's Sem. Meanee, N.Z.; joined Marist Cong. 1891; priest 1893; taught philosophy at Meanee; sometime rector of St Joseph's, Wellington; V.G. 1907; cons. (1913) Titular Archbishop of Gortyna; coadjutor with right of succession to Archbishop of Wellington: 7 Patterson-st, Wellington, N.Z.

O'Shea, Major Timothy, D.S.O., late King's R. Rifle Corps—*b.* 1856; served in Burma Expedition 1891, and in S. African War 1901-3 (desps); hon. Lieut 1894; hon. Major 1909; retd pay 1911; served in European War (desps twice and D.S.O.): 19 Gebe-rd, Hornsey, N.

O'Shee, Jas J., M.P. for W. Waterford since 1895—*b.* in Tipperary 1866; educ at Univ. Coll. Dublin; admitted a Solicitor (Ireland) 1890 and practises at Clonmel and Carrick-on-Suir; hon. sec. of the Irish Land and Labour Assn: Clonmel.

Ossory, Bishop of (Most Rev. Abraham Brownrigg, D.D.)—*b.* in Ferns diocese 1836, and, though not himself a convert, comes of a once Protestant family, being the e. s. of Isaac Brownrigg, of Ballypierce Ho., Kildavin; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Wexford, and at Maynooth; ordained 1861; member of a Dioc. Missionary community at Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, 1866, and its Superior 10 years later; cons. Bishop of Ossory 1884; Assistant at the Pontif. Throne. Cardinal Moran was his predecessor in this See. The modern Bishop, as the ancient, has his residence and cathedral church at Kilkenny. The diocese consists of the old territory of Ossory, that is, almost the whole of Kilkenny together with the barony of Upper Ossory in Queen's co. and a small tract of King's co.: The Palace, Kilkenny.

Ostendi, Very Rev. Father Joseph Dominic, English Vicar Provincial O.C.D. and Prior of the Carmelite House and Church, Kensington—*b.* 1854 at Biscay, Spain; ordained priest at Agen, France, 1877; formerly Prior at Wincanton: Church-st, Kensington.

O'Sullivan, Major John Joseph, D.S.O.—educ. at Beaumont; Major, Northern Rhodesia Police; D.S.O. 1916.

O'Sullivan, Prof. John M., M.A., Ph.D.—*b.* at Killarney, 2 s. of late M. O'Sulivan, J.P.; nephew of V. Rev. Chas O'Sullivan, V.G., Dean of Kerry; educ. at St Brendan's Sem. Killarney, at Clongowes, at Univ. Coll. Dublin, and the Univs. of Bonn and Heidelberg; Prof. of History at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1910; *m.* (1910) Agnes, dau. of John Crotty, J.P., of Lismore. Author of *The Old Criticism and the New Pragmatism:* 48 Morehampton-rd, Dublin.

O'Sullivan, Hon. Thos, K.C.—*b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 1856, s. of P. O'Sullivan, a member of the first Queensland L.A.; educ. at State and Catholic schools, Ipswich; Barrister; M.L.A., Queensland, 1906-8; Sec. for Public Works and Agriculture 1906-8; M.L.C. and Minister without portfolio 1903-6; Attorney-Gen. for Queensland 1908-15; Judge, Dist. Court of Queensland, since 1915; K.C. 1911; *m.* (1886) dau. of L. T. Mellin, late of Sydney (4 sons, 3 daus.): Brisbane, Queensland.

O'Sullivan, Timothy, M.P.—*b.* in co. Kerry; started business as a draper's assistant; on Central Council of the Land and Labour Assn; Hon. Sec. of the E. Kerry Exec. of the U.I.L.; on Central Council of the Gaelic Athletic Assn; returned as a Nat. for E. Kerry 1910, replacing his cousin, Mr Eugene O'Sullivan, unseated on petition: Killarney, Ireland.

O'Sullivan, Vincent—*b.* in New York, where his father, Mr Cornelius O'Sullivan, was well-known on Wall Street; educ. at Stonyhurst, Oscott, and Oxford; author of *A Book of Poems—A Book of Bargains—Houses of Sin—At the Green Window—A Dissertation upon Second Fiddles—The Good Girl* (1912).

O'Toole, Canon Aloysius, D.D.—*b.* at Birkenhead 1863; educ. at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, at Oscott and English Coll. Rome; ordained 1888; served missions at Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Oswestry, and (since 1901) St Joseph's, Birkenhead; Canon Penitentiary of Shrewsbury, 1898: St Joseph's, Birkenhead.

Ottawa, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Chas Hugh Gauthier)—*b.* at Alexandria, Ont., 1843, s. of Gabriel Gauthier and Mary MacKinnon, his wife; educ. at Regiopolis Coll. Kingston, Ont.; priest 1867; V.G. of Kingston 1891; appointed Archbishop thereof 1898; translated to Ottawa 1910. This diocese was erected 1847 under the name of Bytown, changed to Ottawa 1860, and lies partly in the civil province of Quebec and partly in Ontario. It became an archbishopric in 1886, with the suffragan see of Pembroke, which also runs into the two civil provinces: Abp's Ho., Ottawa.

Ottley, Rt Rev. Mgr Thos J.—*b.* 1855, at Batworth Park, near Arundel; educ. at Sedgley Park, Wolverhampton, at St Edmund's Coll. Ware, at Naples, at Collegio Capranica Rome, and at St Thomas's Sem. Hammersmith; priest 1879; at Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, 1879-93; M.R. of St Leonards-on-Sea 1893-1916; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1914: 39, Norton-rd, Hove.

Ouchterlony, Capt. John Palgrave Heathcote, R.E.—*b.* 1884, e. s. of Lt-Col Ouchterlony of the Guynd, Arbroath, N.B., by Aimée, only dau. of John Eardley-Wilmot; educ. at Inverness and King's Coll. Wimbledon; Capt. 1912; served in European War (desps); *m.* (1908) Constance, only dau. of the late W. H. Spackman, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, of Christchurch, N.Z.

Ouchterlony, Lt Thos C. H. A., R.N.—*b.* 1888, s. of Lt-Col T. H. Ouchterlony of The Guynd, N.B.; Lieut 1910.

Ould, Dom Samuel Gregory, O.S.B.—*b.* in London 1864, of a Cornish Wesleyan family; received into the Church at Hatton Garden by Fr Dominic Crescitelli, P.S.M., 1879; took the monastic habit at Fort Augustus 1884; ordained 1891; is an organist, composer, choir-trainer, and writer on eccles. music; has specialized in Plainsong and its organ accompaniment, and in congregational singing; edits, for Messrs Novello, *Cantiones Sacræ*, a series of musical settings of the Roman Liturgy; has

published the only complete edition of *Adeste Fideles*, with organ accompaniments by modern musicians, also the authentic melody of *Angelus ad Virginem* as sung by Chaucer's Clerk of Oxenford in the "Miller's Tale." His other publications include three unison Benediction Services, a *Missa Fidelium*, various organ pieces; *The Book of Hymns* and *The Book of Hymns with Tunes:* The Abbey, Fort Augustus, N.B.

Oulton, LADY ABBESS OF (DAME LAURENTIA WARD, O.S.B.)—dau. of DR W. G. Ward, the eminent convert. The Oulton community is descended from that of the English Dames at Ghent, founded in 1624, and removed to England on the French invasion of the Low Countries in 1794, finally settling at Oulton in 1853: Oulton Abbey, Stone.

Ouseley, MULVY — journalist, novelist, dramatist; formerly Chairman of John Ouseley, Ltd, Publishers: 98 Rodenhurst-rd, Clapham-pk, S.W.

Owen-Lewis, MAJOR ARTHUR FRANCIS, D.S.O., late Yorks Regt, D.L. for co. Monaghan—*b.* 1868, only surv. s. of Hy Owen-Lewis, of Inniskeen, M.P. for Carlow (*d.* 1913), by Frances, dau. of Francis C. Elsegood; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1889; Adjutant 6 Batt. Lancs Fusiliers during last S. African War (desps and D.S.O.); served as Staff Officer during European War 1914-5; was Governor of Dundalk Civil Prison; Governor of Mountjoy Prison, Dublin, 1910-2; Inspector under Gen. Prisons Board, Irel., since 1912; *m.* (1896) KATHLEEN, dau. of Wm HENRY, R.I.C., of Tivoli, co. Dublin: 43 Sandymount-ave, Dublin.

Pace, FRANCIS, K.S.S.—a prominent layman of Malta; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1913.

Packman, W. VANCE, newspaper and trade-journal editor—*b.* 1860, e. s. of Dr Augustus T. Vance Packman, of Folkestone; was a "High Church" worker in the English Establishment; formerly editor of *The Church Review*, and an assistant organizing sec. of the E.C.U.; received into the Church at Ampleforth 1887; organized the first Catholic Pilgrimage to Canterbury initiated by Father Fletcher; co-founder with Cardinal Vaughan and first Hon. Sec. and Treas. of the Historical Research Society; organizer of the Apostolate of the Press; co-editor of *The Second Spring*: 1 Sutton-ct, Chiswick, W.

Page, WM HUMPHREY—*b.* 1847; educ. at Winchester; entered I.C.S. 1868, and retired in 1895 as Judge of Tirhoot; received into the Church 1878, his wife (dau. of Richd POPE. of Westfield, Bonchurch, I.W.) becoming a Catholic in the same year; was a representative of Hobart in the Tasmanian Parliament 1897 to 1900; K.S.G. 1901; K.C.S.G. 1913; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1908; attached to the Pontifical Mission to the Eucharistic Congress at Malta 1913. Translator of *Meditations on the B.V.M.* by Father A. Vermeersch, S.J. His elder son, Father Bernard Page, S.J., is on the staff of St Ignatius' Church, Preston.

Paget, LADY—CAROLINE ISABEL, dau. of H. E. SURTEES (sometime M.P. for Herts), of Redworth Hall, co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; convert; *m.* (1866) the Rt Hon. Sir R. H. Paget, 1 Bt, M.P., of Cranmore Hall, Somerset (*d.* 1908). Of her daus. one is Viscountess Gladstone: 5 Ashley-gdns, S.W.

Paget, COMMANDER CLAUDE, R.N. —*b.* 1851, s. of Col Leopold Paget, and g-nephew of 1 Marquis of Anglesey; entered Navy 1864; took part in the Abyssinian Expedition of 1868; received into the Church 1887; retired as Commander 1896; *m.* (1880) THEODOSIA, dau. of John Hy PARNELL, of Avondale, Wicklow, and sister of Chas Stewart Parnell: Fairhaven, Mount Pleasant, Weybridge.

Palk, HON. LAWRENCE EDWD BROOMFIELD—*b.* 1896, only s. of 3 Lord Haldon; educ. at Downside and Beaumont; Temp. 2 Lieut R.E. 1914.

Pallen, CONDÉ B.—*b.* at St Louis 1858; A.M. and LL.D. of Georgetown Univ.; Ph.D. of St Louis Univ.; editor of *Church Progress* 1887-97; read papers on American Catholic

literature at Baltimore Catholic Congress 1889; composed Ode for the centenary of Georgetown Univ. 1889; contributor to periodicals; President of the Encyclopædia Press; Managing-editor of *The Catholic Encyclopædia; m.* (1886) GEORGIANA MCDOUGAL ADAMS. Author of *The Philosophy of Literature—Epochs of Literature—What is Liberalism?—The Meaning of the Idylls of the King—The Feast of Thalarchus—The Death of Sir Launcelot and other Poems,* and other works: 197 Weyman-ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Palles, RT HON. CHRISTOPHER, late Ld Chief Baron of Exchequer—*b.* 1831, s. of A. C. Palles, of Mount Palles, co. Cavan, by Eleanor, dau. of Matthew J. Plunkett, of Dublin; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (B.A.); LL.D. (*hon. causâ*); Irish Bar 1853; Q.C. 1865; Bencher of King's Inns and Solicitor-Gen. for Irel. 1872; Attorney-Gen. 1872-4; Lord Chief Baron of the Excheqr 1874-1916; P.C. of Irel. 1872, and of England 1892; ex-Commissioner of Intermediate and National Education; Chairman of the Dublin Statutory Commission (1908-9) and Senator of the Natl Univ. of Irel.; *m.* (1862) ELLEN, dau. of D. DOYLE (1 son): Mount Anville Ho., Dundrum, Dublin.

Palmer, MGR BERNARD—*b.* Bayswater 1870; educ. at Prior Park and Oscott; priest 1899; at St Marychurch 1899-1901; since at Exmouth, where he built new church and presbytery; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1915: Presb., Exmouth.

Palmer-Thomas, ROBT, K.H.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.—*b.* 1851, s. of the late Rev. A. R. G. Thomas, M.A., (sometime Vicar of St Paul's, Camden-sq., and formerly Lieut 32 Regt); *cr.* K.H.S. 1910, being personally invested by the Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre; Capt. and Staff Officer, Legion of Frontiersmen; a convert and Tertiary O.D.C.; *m.* (1890) FRANCES ANNIE, dau. of the late Col Conolly O'Brien PALMER, Bengal Fus. (no *c.*) Author of essays on Chivalry and the Knightly Orders: R. Societies Club.

Panet, LT-COL ALPHONSE EUGENE, C.M.G., R.E.—*b.* Canada 1867; Major 1908; served in European War

Panet, BT-LT-COL EDOUARD DE BELLEFEUILLE, R. Canadian Art.—served in European War (desps and Bt-Lt-Col).

Papworth, MISS L. WYATT, M.A.—Secretary and Treasurer Women's Industrial Council since 1903; a founder and Hon. Treasurer of C.W.L.; was on Ladies' Committee, Westminster Eucharistic Congress, 1908: 2 Howitt-rd, Hampstead, N.W.

Paquet, RT REV. MGR LOUIS ADOLPHE, D.D., F.R.S.C.—*b.* P.Q. 1859; studies at Quebec Sem. and Propaganda Univ. Rome; priest 1883; V.G. of Quebec since 1908; Dean of the Faculty of Theology at the Univ. of Laval since 1903; an Assessor of Quebec Dioc.; Prot. Ap. 1902; Director of the Grand Seminary 1902-6; was *procureur* for the Bishops of Quebec Province at Rome 1909. Author of *Commentaries* on St Thomas (6 vols)—*The Public Law of the Church* (4 vols)—*Speeches and Allocutions*: The Seminary, Quebec.

Parent, HON. SIMON NAPOLEON—*b.* 1855, s. of Simon Polycarpe Parent; after a brilliant course at Laval Univ., was admitted to the Canadian Bar 1881; elected to Quebec City Council 1890, and returned to the Provincial Legislature in the same year; carried out, as Mayor of Quebec in 1894, a reform of the city finances, and did much to improve Quebec itself; Premier of Quebec and Minister of Crown Lands, Mines, and Fisheries in the Provincial Govt 1900-4; Chairman of the Transcontinental Rly Commission 1905-11; *m.* (1877) MARIE, dau. of Amboise GENDRON: 113 Stewart-st, Ottawa.

Parfitt, JAS JOHN, K.C.—*b.* 1857 at Slwch Villa, near Brecon, s. of Jas J. Parfitt, of Bruton, Somerset; nephew of late Mgr Parfitt, of Midford Castle; educ. at Prior Park (1867-77) and London Univ. (B.A. 1884); called to Bar 1887; formerly Junior Counsel to Post Office on Midland Circuit and Counsel to

the Assay authorities, Birmingham; K.C. 1909; Recorder of Northampton since 1916; Governor of Birmingham Univ.; has served on General Council of the Bar; formerly played cricket for Surrey, Somerset, and Warwick; *m.* (1900) ELIZABETH, 4 dau. of late F. W. REYNOLDS, of Hillside, Woolton: Highwood, The Drive, Wimbledon; Lamb-bldgs, Temple, E.C.

Parker, DOM (E. STANISLAUS) ANSELM, O.S.B.—*b.* 1880; educ. at Ampleforth and the Ampleforth House of Studies, Oxford, where he graduated 1900; M.A. 1904; received the Benedictine habit 1900; professed 1901; ordained 1907; an assistant master at Ampleforth 1903-8; since 1908 Master of Parker's Hall, Oxford (the Ampleforth House of Studies). Contributor to Catholic journals in England and America. Joint-translator (with Rev. T. L. Parker, M.A.) of *A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy* by Cardinal Mercier and others: 9 Beaumont-st, Oxford; Oxford Union Club.

Parker, HON. MRS EDMUND—FANNY EMMA, dau. of Capt. W. BALDWIN, formerly of Dunedin, New Zealand; received into the Church 1899; *m.* (1883) Hon. Edmund Wm Parker, s. of 6 Earl of Macclesfield. Her dau., Gwendoline M. (*b.* 1885), was received iuto the Church 1904: Westfield Ho., Rugby.

Parker, HY BERNARD JOSEPH—e. s. of Sir Hy Watson Parker (President of the Incorporated Law Society 1886-7, and a convert to the Church); educ. at Beaumont; admitted a Solicitor in 1882; *m.* (1887) AGNES, dau. of Sir John LAWSON, 2 Bt, of Brough.

Parker, WILFRID WATSON—2 surv. s. of late Sir Hy Watson Parker; educ. at Beaumont; Solicitor, and member of Parker and Hollebone; Capt. 9 Batt. London Regt (T.F.) since 1914; on C'ttee of the Providence Row Night Refuge, and hon. sec. of the Catholic Benevolent Soc.; *m.* (1898) FRANCES CHARLOTTE, 3 dau. of late Alfred PURSSELL: 35 Bloomsbury-sq., W.C.; Haverbrack, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

Parkington, COL SIR JOHN ROPER, J.P. and D.L. for the County, and a Lieut for the City of London; Hon. Col 7 V.B. Essex Regt; late Major 3 Batt. E. Surrey Regt—*b.* 1845, s. of John Weldon Parkington; Ruling Councillor W. Marylebone Habitation Primrose League since 1892; member of the Courts and Liveries of several City Companies; on the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce and Vice-President of the Portuguese Chamber of Commerce; Consul-Gen. for Montenegro; Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute and R.G.S.; founder of "L'Entente Cordiale" Anglo-French Assn 1896-7; Officier de l'Académie Française, and of the R. Orders of Serbia, Montenegro, and Red Cross of Spain; Chev. of the Legion d'Honneur; Knight-Comm. of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Vicosa; a convert to the Church; knighted 1902; *m.* (1873) MARIE LOUISE, dau. of A. Sims SILVESTER, of the Stock Exchange (3 daus.). Lady Parkington has the Gold Medal of the Order of *Mérite Civile* (1 cl.) and the Red Cross of Montenegro: Claridge's Hotel, Brook-st, W.

Parkinson, RT REV. MGR HY, D.D., Ph.D. (Greg. Univ.), Rector of Oscott Sem.—*b.* at Cheadle, Staffs, 1852; educ. at Sedgley Park, Douai, Olton, and English Coll. Rome; ordained 1877; Vice-Rector and Prof. of Philosophy at Olton Sem. 1877-87; senior curate of St Chad's Cathedral 1887-9; afterwards Vice-Rector and Prof. of Philosophy at Oscott, and 1 Rector of the Central Sem. from 1897; Dom. Prel. 1897; Canon of Birmingham 1913; President of the Birmingham Society of St Cecilia; Assistant-Gen. (for England and Wales) of the Apostolic Union of Secular Priests; 1 President of the Catholic Social Guild 1909. Author of *Definitiones Philosophiæ—Refectio Spiritualis* and *A Primer of Social Science:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham.

Parkinson, JOHN PORTER, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.R.C.P.—*b.* 1863; educ. at Shrewsbury School and Univ. Coll. London; Senior Physician at the Queen's Hosp. for

Children ; Physician to the London Temperance Hosp. ; Consulting Physician to the Finchley Cottage Hosp. ; Fellow, R. Society of Medicine, and of the Medical Society ; received into the Church 1885 ; *m.* Gisella Elizabeth Pezze. Author of *The Diagnosis of Disease* ; many articles in medical journals, chiefly on diseases in children : 24 Weymouth-st, Portland-pl., W.

Parnell, Hy Edwd—y. s. of the late Thos Saunders Parnell, solicitor ; educ. at Clifton Coll. ; Solicitor (retired) ; received into the Church 1875 ; *m.* Frances Mary Josephine, y. dau. of the late Lt-Col W. H. Graham, R.E., and sister of late Bishop Graham : 2 Frederick-pl., Clifton.

Parodi, Hon. Ernest Victor—*b.* 1870, s. of late Richd E. Parodi, of Gibraltar ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1893 ; Solicitor-Gen. of N. Nigeria 1903-10 ; several times acting Attorney-Gen. and Chief Justice ; a Judge of the Supreme Court of N. Nigeria 1910-3 ; a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony and Judge of the Circuit Court of the Protectorate of Sierra Leone since 1913 ; several times Acting Chief Justice of Sierra Leone 1913-6 ; *m.* (1910) Cleo, e. dau. of Wm John Peacock, of Gibraltar : Freetown, Sierra Leone, B.W.A. ; R. Societies Club.

Parr, Miss Olive Katharine—*b.* at Harrow 1874, e. dau. of Chas Chase Parr, and descended from the ancient Lancs family of Parr, which yielded a Queen in Catharine Parr ; educ. at the Convent of the H.C.J., London ; literary and social worker ; was the Manager of the Children's Branch of the Crusade of Rescue from its inauguration by Cardinal Vaughan until the Cardinal's death ; for some years Catholic representative on the Hampstead Charity Organization Committee. Author of *Pearl—The Children's Cardinal—Back Slum Idylls—A Red-Handed Saint—My Heaven in Devon—The Little Cardinal—A White-Handed Saint,* and other works : Venton, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devon.

Partridge, John Bernard—*b.* 1861, s. of Prof. Richd Partridge, F.R.S., President of the R. Coll. of Surgeons ; his mother becoming a convert during his childhood, he was brought up a Catholic, and was educ. at Stonyhurst. As an actor he won success under the stage name of Bernard Gould ; and the excellence of his work in black and white won for him a place on the staff of *Punch* in 1891. Since 1910 he has been principal cartoonist of that paper. He was a member of the New English Art Club and the R. Institute of Water-colour Painters ; and he *m.* (1897) Miss Lydia Harvey : 2 Orme-sq., Bayswater, W.

Pate, Thos—*b.* in London, s. of Thos Pate and Matilda, dau. of Jas Timon ; educ. at Beaumont and Feldkirch ; K.S.G. 1902 ; K.C.S.G. 1914 ; Chamb. of Honour to Leo XIII 1896, and to Pius X 1904 ; Privy Chamb. to Benedict XV 1914 ; resident at Leghorn ; *m.* Augusta, dau. of Mrs Braggiotti, late of Kensington : Leghorn.

Paterson, Capt. Hy Francis Wm, Indian Army—*b.* 1880, e. s. of late Col Hy Paterson, R.E. (*d.* 1911) ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Capt. 1911.

Paterson, Capt. Geo. Fredk Joseph, M.C., Indian Army—*b.* 1885, 3 s. of late Col Hy Paterson, R.E. ; educ. at the Oratory School ; served in European War (desps, Mil. Cross 1916) ; *m.* (1914) Janet Ada Campbell, dau. of late Duncan Alexr Beaver, H.B.M. Consul, Santos, Brazil.

Patmore, Mrs. Coventry—Harriet, dau. of Geo. Robson, of St Ann's, Lewes ; widow of Coventry Patmore : Solent Ho., Lymington.

Patmore, Bertha—dau. of Coventry Patmore and his 1 wife, the lady " by whom and for whom he became a poet " ; painter and illuminator ; exhibitor of water-colours at the R. Academy, at the Fine Art Society with Mrs Allingham, and elsewhere ; and of illuminations in the Arts and Crafts Exhibitions. Ruskin said of Miss Patmore's drawing of butterflies, " I never saw anything so wonderful in modern work " : Solent Ho., Lymington.

Patmore, Francis Joseph Mary Epiphanius—*b.* 1883, y. s. of Coventry Patmore by his 3 wife (*née* Harriet Robson); educ. at Beaumont (Captain of the School 1902); P.L.G.; County Sec. Hampshire Boy Scouts; served in European War as Lieut 7 Batt. Hampshire Regt. Author of a volume of verse bearing the impress of his father's influence in its general tendency and tone: Solent Ho., Lymington.

Patron, Joseph Armand, C.M.G. —*b.* 1856, s. of Joseph Patron, M.D., of Gibraltar; called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1877; Sanitary Commr, Gibraltar, from 1895; Chairman of Gibraltar Exchange C'ttee from 1898; *cr.* C.M.G. 1911; *m.* (1885) Clemence, y. dau. of the late Chevalier Jerome Saccone, of Gibraltar: 17 Market-lane, Gibraltar.

Patton, Richd Winsloe—*b.* 1865, 2 s. of Lionel Patton, J.P., of Yarcombe Manor, near Chard (sometime Master of the Taunton Vale Foxhounds); educ. at Newton Coll. S. Devon and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge (B.A.); received into the Church 1893; headmaster of St Anthony's Preparatory School, Eastbourne; *m.* (1897) Emily Maud, younger dau. of late Major Geo. Elliott Salter: St Anthony's, Eastbourne.

Paul, Lt-Col Denis, C.M.G., A.O.D.—*b.* 1865; Capt. 1897; Major 1909; Lt-Col 1914; served in European War (desps and *cr.* C.M.G. 1915).

Pauling, Geo. Craig Saunders—a contractor for Railways and Public Works; received into the Church 1892; one of the Trustees of the Putumayo Mission Fund, 1912; has served on Council of Catholic Union; *m.* (1906) Dolores Guibara (2 daus.): The Lodge, Effingham, Surrey.

Pauling, Geo. Hy Richd—*b.* 1879, s. of Geo. C. S. Pauling, contractor for public works; educ. at Mount St Mary's, St Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown, S.A., and at Oxford Univ.; Barrister-at-Law; contested Central Bradford as Unionist 1910 (Dec.); Sub-Lieut R.N.V.R. since 1915; *m.* (1903) Kathleen O'Moore Macbride (1 son, 1 dau.): Holme Lyn, Merton Park, Wimbledon.

Pauling, Lieut Geo. Fras, M.C., Gren. Guards—educ. at Downside, Beaumont, and R.M.C.; served in European War (Mil. Cross 1916).

Payne, John Horne-, K.C., M.A. (London)—*b.* 1837, e. s. of R. C. Payne, of Bridgwater, Somerset; took double honours at Univ. Coll. London; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1863; contested Mansfield Div. of Notts as a Conserv. 1885; took silk 1886; *m.* (1868) Georgiana, *née* Montgomery, widow of G. S. Attwood, of Boston, U.S.A. (she *d.* 1911; 1 son). Author of *The Hungarian Diet of* 1861: Junr. Carlton Club.

Pearse, Lt-Col Sydney Arthur, late Indian Army—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of late Major E. O. Pearse, J.P., D.L., of Bryn Celyn, Beaumaris, Anglesey, and Jane E., dau. of Hy Williams, J.P., D.L., of Tre' Castell and Tre' Arddur, Anglesey; educ. at Marlborough; served in Indian Army 1887-1904; took part in Burmese Expedition 1887-8; C.O. Stonyhurst Coll. Contingent, O.T.C. (Unattached List, T.F.) 1910-4; Major 9 Batt. E. Lancs Regt since 1914; *unm.*; received into the Church 1903: United Service Club, S.W.

Pearson, John—Chairman of the S. London Catholic League for 1910; one of the founders of the League, and Chairman of its Bermondsey branch for several years; President of the Bermondsey Conference S.V.P.; a manager of the Dockhead and Tooley-st Schools; Vice-President of the Bermondsey Catholic Club.

Peart, Col Geo. Richd, late Indian Army—*b.* at Surat, India, 1840, s. of Surgeon J. H. Peart; educ. at Tullabeg and Catholic Univ. Dublin; served in Afghan War 1878; Col 1889; retired 1897; *m.* (1865) Madeline Cecilia, dau. of Carroll Naish, of Ballycullen, co. Limerick (7 sons, 3 daus.): Rath, Lismore, co. Waterford.

Peart, Major Denis Geo., late Indian Army—*b.* 1866, s. of Col Geo. R. Peart, I.S.C., by Madeline C., dau. of Carroll Naish, of Ballycullen,

co. Limerick ; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullabeg, and French Coll. Blackrock ; Major 1904 ; *m.* (1891) Margaret Mary Brodie (2 sons living) : Orleton Ho., Stanford Bridge, Worcester.

Peart, Major Chas Lubé, Indian Army—*b.* 1876, s. of Col G. R. Peart ; educ. at Castleknock Coll. ; Capt. 1905 ; Major 1914.

Peart, Joseph Fredk, F.R.C.S.I. —*b.* 1877, at Dundrum, co. Dublin, s. of Col G. R. Peart, I.S.C. ; Obstetric Surgeon and Gynæcologist ; *m.* Mary Georgina Barton (1 son, 1 dau.) : 10 Harley-st, W.

Pedley, Lieut-Col Stanhope H., R. West Kent Regt—*b.* 1865, s. of the late Thos Pedley ; educ. at Beaumont ; Captain 1895 ; served on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1897-8 ; Adjutant 3 V.B. R. West Kent Regt 1898-1902 ; Major 1904 ; Lt-Col commanding 2 R. West Kent Regt since 1912 ; served in European War (desps, Mesopotamia, 1916) ; *m.* (1916) Mary Leonie, e. dau. of John P. Munster.

Pelletier, Hon. Louis Philippe, —*b.* at Trois Pistoles, P.Q., 1857, s. of Hon. Thos P. Pelletier, M.L.C. ; educ. at Ste Anne's Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.A., LL.D.) ; Quebec Bar 1878 ; held commission in 9 Voltigeurs de Quebec ; practised law in Quebec, where he was President of the Natl Conserv. Assn ; founded *La Justice* newspaper with Col Amyot, M.P. ; called to Quebec Legisl. Council 1888 ; resigned 1889 ; Member of Quebec Legisl. Assembly 1890-1904 ; was Provincial Sec. in De Boucherville Govt 1891-4, and Attorney-Gen. under Mr Flynn 1896-7 ; President of the Canadian Electric Light Co. ; Canadian Postmaster-Gen. in Mr Borden's Cabinet 1911-5 ; *m.* (1883) Adele Lelièvre : 38 Garden-st, Quebec.

Pelletier, Hon. Joseph Pantaléon, M.D.—*b.* Rivière Ouelle, P.Q., 1860 ; qualified as a physician at Laval Univ., and completed studies in Paris ; practised for many years at Sherbrooke ; entered Quebec L.A. as a Liberal 1900 ; Speaker of the Quebec L.A. 1908-11 ; first Agent-Gen. for Quebec Province in Gt Br. since 1911 ; *m.*, 1, Alice Hudon ; 2 (1912) Antonia Cécile Belleau, widow of Joseph Boivin, Asst Sec. of the Province of Quebec.

Pemberton, Max—*b.* 1863, s. of T. J. Pemberton ; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School and at Caius Coll. Cambridge (M.A.) ; joined the staff of *Vanity Fair* 1885, contributing also to other papers ; published *The Diary of a Scoundrel* 1891 ; was the first editor of *Chums*, and has edited *Cassell's Magazine* from 1896 ; is a convert to the Church, an ardent motorist, a J.P. for Suffolk, and the husband of Alice Agnes, dau. of Joseph Tussaud. Among the most popular of his stories may be named *The Iron Pirate—The Sea Wolves—A Puritan's Wife—Christine of the Hills—Signors of the Night—The Giant's Gate*—and *The Adventures of Captain Jack :* Froston Hall, Bury St Edmunds.

Pembroke, (Canada), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Narcisse Zephyrin Lorrain)—*b.* at St Martin, Ile Jésus, Laval co., P.Q., 1842 ; priest 1867 ; cons. as V.A. 1882 ; 1 Bishop of Pembroke 1898. This diocese embraces territory both in Quebec and Ontario Civil Provinces : Pembroke, Ont.

Penny, Clement Phillimore, Fleet-Paymaster R.N.—*b.* 1844, 3 s. of Rev. Chas Penny, D.D., sometime Rector of Chaffcombe, Somerset, and Headmaster of Crewkerne Grammar School ; served in Niger Expedition 1868 ; Fleet-Paymaster 1893 ; retired 1900 ; a convert ; *m.* (1881) Helen Isabella, y. dau. of Sir Chas Gordon, of Drimnin, Argylls (she *d.* 1891) : Maythorn, Kingsbridge.

Perceval, Sir Westby Brooke, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.G.—*b.* in Tasmania 1854, s. of Westby Hawkshaw Perceval, of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, and New Zealand ; educ. at Christ's Coll. N.Z., and at Stonyhurst ; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1878, practising in Christchurch, which he represented in the N.Z. Parlt 1887-91 ; Agent-Gen. in London for New Zealand 1891-6, and for Tasmania 1896-8 ; member of the Catholic Education Council, and of the Chamberlain Tariff Commission ; Presdt,

Catenian Assn (London Circle) 1916; knighted 1894; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Leo XIII 1892; *m.* (1880) JESSIE, dau. of Hon. John JOHNSTON, M.L.C., of Wellington, New Zealand: Southdown, Wimbledon.

Perceval, FRANCIS WESTBY—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Sir Westby Perceval, K.C.M.G.; educ. at Wimbledon Coll., at Stonyhurst, and Balliol Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1907; *m.* (1912) DOROTHY, 2 dau. of Geo. THORNTON, of Fairlawn, Wimbledon: 5 Fig Tree-ct, Temple.

Pereira, LT-COL GEO. E., C.M.G., D.S.O., late Grenadier Guards—*b.* 1865, s. of Edwd Pereira, by the Hon. Margaret Stonor, dau. of 1 Lord Camoys; nephew of Archbishop Stonor; educ. at the Oratory School; on home service 1884-99; attached to the Chinese Regt 1899-1900; on special service, and wounded, in China 1900 (D.S.O.); accompanied the British Mission to H.H. Leo XIII from King Edward 1902; attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria 1904; *cr.* C.M.G. 1906; Mil. Attaché to the British Legation at Peking 1905-8; retired 1909; travelled extensively in Chinese Turkestan and W. China in 1911-2, covering over 11,000 miles and touching upon territory never previously visited by Europeans; Lt-Col Reserve of Officers 1913.

Pereira, FATHER EDWD, Headmaster of the Oratory School since 1911—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of Edwd Pereira by the Hon. Margaret Stonor; educ. at the Oratory School; ordained 1891; President of the Catholic Headmasters' Confce for 1913. Father Pereira, in his leisure moments has made a reputation in the Midlands as a first-class cricketer: The Oratory, Birmingham.

Pereira, BRIG.-GEN. CECIL E., Coldstream Guards—*b.* 1869, s. of Edwd and the Hon. Mrs Pereira; educ. at the Oratory School; served in Niger Territory 1896-7, in Uganda 1897-8, and during last S. African War; Captain 1899; Major 1905; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1 London Division, T.F., 1908-12; Lt-Col commanding 2 Batt. Coldstream Guards 1914; served in European War (desps and Bt of Col); *m.* (1903) HELEN, dau. of Geo. LANE-FOX: 57 Cumberland-mansns, Upper George-st, W.

Perram, GEO. JAS, C.I.E. (1904)—*b.* 1848, s. of the late Rev. Geo. Jubb Perram; educ. in Jersey and at King's Coll. London; Chief Engineer and Sec. to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, Indian Public Works Dept 1901-3; Supt-Engineer for Irrigation to H.H. the Nizam of Hyderabad 1903-9; retired 1909; received into the Church 1898; *m.* (1881) DILLY GERTRUDE, dau. of the late Owen M. MCGANN, of Whitemount, co. Clare (2 sons, 2 daus.): The Beeches, Chester-rd, Whitchurch, Salop.

Perram, CAPT. GEO. TERENCE CLEMENTS, R.G.A.—*b.* 1886, e. s. of Geo. Jas Perram, C.I.E.; educ. at Stonyhurst; A.D.C. to Governor of Aden 1910-3; Capt. 1915.

Perrin, REV. ELZÉAR LÉONIDAS, M.A. (Montreal), S.S.—*b.* at St Stanislaus de Batiscan, P.Q.; educ. at the Petit and Grand Seminaires, Montreal; higher studies at Rome; D.D., Ph.D., and D.C.L. of Rome; priest 1892; joined Sulpician Fathers of Montreal; Superior of the Canadian Coll. Rome since 1911: Collegio Canadese, 117 Quatro Fontane, Rome.

Perry, ALBERT JOSEPH—*b.* 1851, s. of John Perry, of Dublin; engaged in trade in London; on Executive C'ttee of the Catholic Association; received Gold Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1912; served on Westminster Board of Guardians for 3 years: 26 Duke-st, Piccadilly, W.; 16 Crockerton-rd, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

Perry, MISS PAULINE MARIE THERESA, of Bitham House—dau. of Thos Aloysius Perry, J.P., D.L., of Bitham House, High Sheriff of Warwicks for 1883 (*d.* 1907), by Helen, dau. of Wm Knight, of Hoghton: Bitham Ho., Avon Dasset, Warwickshire.

Perth (W. Australia), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOSEPH PATRICK CLUNE, C.SS.R.)—*b.* in co. Clare 1864; priest 1886; secular

priest in Goulburn Diocese 1886-93; joined Redemptorist Cong. 1893; professed at Bishop Eton 1894; missioner in Ireland; returned to Antipodes 1899, and was Superior of Redemptorist Houses at Wellington, N.Z., and Perth, W.A.; cons. Bishop of Perth 1910, and 1 Archbishop on the raising of the See to metropolitan rank in 1913: Archbishop's Ho., Perth, W. Australia.

Peterborough (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. MICHAEL JOSEPH O'BRIEN, D.D.)—*b.* 1872 at Peterborough; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto, and Montreal Seminary; priest 1897; curate of St Peter's Cathedral; Rector of Sacred Heart, Peterborough, 1909-13; cons. 1913: 227 Westcott-st, Peterboro', Ont.

Petit, CAPT. GERARD, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1884; educ. at Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1911; served in European War.

Petre, LORD (WM LIONEL JOSEPH PETRE)—*b.* 1914, only s. of 16 Baron, by Catherine Margaret, dau. of Major the Hon. J. R. de Clare Boscawen; succ. his father (killed in action in France) 1915. (The 4 Baron *d.* in the Tower in 1683, a victim of the Oates Plot. His nephew, the 7 Baron, lives in literature as "the lord" of Pope's *Rape of the Lock*. The 13 Baron was a priest and a Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII): Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

Petre, JULIA, LADY—e. dau. of Geo. Cavendish TAYLOR; *m.* (1888) Philip Benedict, 15 Lord Petre (*d.* 1908).

Petre, HON. BARBARA LOUISA M. (*b.* 1889); and HON. CLARE STELLA M. (*b.* 1893)—daus. of the 15 Lord Petre.

Petre, AUDREY, LADY—ETHELDREDA MARY, dau. of the Rev. Canon W. R. CLARK, D.D., M.A., formerly Vicar of Taunton, and Prebendary of Wells, late Prof. of Philosophy at Trinity Coll. Toronto, and sometime President of the R. Society of Canada; a convert 1880; is a Lady President of the League of Mercy; has the Order of Mercy; *m.* (1899) the 14 Lord Petre (*d.* 1908), her only child being the Baroness Furnivall: Hollanden Park, Hildenboro', Kent.

Petre, HON. ALBERT HY—*b.* 1832, 6 s. of the 11 Lord Petre; is a stockbroker, and Deputy Chairman of the National Bank; *m.* (1883) ELSIE, dau. of the Rev. Canon W. R. CLARK, ex-President of the R. Society of Canada, and sometime Vicar of Taunton: 9 Rosary-gdns, S.W.

Petre, HON. MARGARET MARY—*b.* 1850, dau. of the 12 Lord Petre; a Nun of the Order of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth Ho, Glasgow.

Petre, HON. TERESA MARY LOUISA—*b.* 1853, dau. of the 12 Lord Petre; a Nun of the Good Shepherd Convent, Hammersmith.

Petre, HON. MARY WINEFRIDE—*b.* 1855, dau. of the 12 Lord Petre; Superior of the Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-pl., Westminster.

Petre, FRANCIS WM—*b.* 1847, s. of the Hon. Hy Petre, D.L., of Springfield Lawn, Essex, by Mary A. E., dau. of Richd Walmesley, of Middleton Hall, Essex; educ. at Mount St Mary's, H.M.S. "Britannia," and (having relinquished the Navy) at Ushaw; studied architecture in London offices; went to New Zealand, and superintended the carrying out of railway contracts, including the Dunedin-Clutha section (completed 1875); practised engineering and architecture at Dunedin; architect of the Catholic cathedral, Christchurch, and many other buildings in both the N. and the S. Island; *m.* (1881) MARGARET, dau. of E. Bowes CARGILL, of Dunedin, N.Z. (2 sons, 1 dau.). He is heir-pres. to his kinsman, Lord Petre: Writtle Ho., St Clair, Dunedin, N.Z.

Petre, SEBASTIAN HY—*b.* 1856, s. of Hon. Hy Petre, D.L., of Springfield Lawn; admitted a solicitor 1881; *m.* (1881) ELSIE, dau. of W. Edmund SIBETH, of Rowney Abbey, Herts: 48 Albemarle-st, W.; Ingatestone, Essex.

Petre, FLIGHT-LIEUT JOHN JOSEPH, D.S.C., R.N.A.S.—*b.* 1894, 4 s. of Sebastian H. Petre, of Ingatestone; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; served in European War (desps, D.S.C. 1916): Ingatestone, Essex.

Petre, Miss Maude D.—*b.* 1863, dau. of the Hon. Arthur Petre, of Coptfold Hall, Essex, by Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of the 4 Earl of Wicklow. Author of *The Temperament of Doubt—Where Saints have Trod — Devotional Essays ;* joint author of *The Soul's Orbit.* Editor of *The Autobiography and Life of George Tyrrell.* Miss Petre is known for her devotion to charitable works, and she is a founder of Westminster Cathedral: Mulberry Ho., Storrington, Sussex.

Petre, Laurence Joseph—*b.* 1864, only surv. s. of the Hon. Arthur Petre, of Coptfold Hall, and Lady Catherine Petre ; educ. at Beaumont and Oscott ; F.R.Met.S. ; an expert with the camera and other scientific contrivances that make for amusement ; *m.* (1890) Jennie, dau. of A. Williams, of Cincinnati, U.S.A.

Petre, Reginald Wm—*b.* at Writtle Park, Essex, 1851, e. s. of the late Hon. Fredk C. E. Petre by Georgiana, dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, 12 Bt ; educ. at Downside and Beaumont ; after matriculating at London Univ., went to the United States 1870, and apprenticed himself to the log-rolling and saw-mill trade ; qualified as mining engineer ; engineer-constructor of several railroads ; as adviser or manager of public companies, he has conducted mining operations in many wild parts of Mexico, the United States, and Nova Scotia ; contributor to engineering and mining organs ; *m.* (1890) Caroline Preston, of Baltimore : Charles-st, Baltimore, Md.

Petre, Francis Loraine—*b.* 1852, s. of Hon. Edmund Petre ; educ. at Beaumont and Oscott ; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873 ; in Bengal C.S. 1874-1900 ; *m.* (1887) Maud, dau. of the Rev. W. C. Rawlinson, Rector of Chedburgh (1 son, 2 daus.). Author of *Napoleon's Campaign in Poland—The Republic of Colombia—Napoleon's Conquest of Prussia—Napoleon and the Archduke Charles—Simon Bolivar — Napoleon's Last Campaign in Germany—Napoleon at Bay :* 36 St George's Court, Gloucester-rd, S.W.

Petre, Capt. Roderic Loraine, S. Wales Bord.—*b.* 1887, o. s. of Francis Loraine Petre ; educ. at Downside ; Capt. 1915 ; served in European War (wounded, desps twice).

Petre, Geo. Ernest Augustus Hy —*b.* 1860, e. s. of Geo. Glynn Petre, of Dunkenhalgh ; g-s. of Hy Wm Petre, of Dunkenhalgh, and Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Glynn, of Glynn, Cornwall ; educ. at Stonyhurst and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge : Dunkenhalgh, Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington.

Petre, Lt-Col Hy Cecil, C.M.G., late Rifle Bgde—*b.* 1861, s. of Sir Geo. Glynn Petre ; educ. at the Oratory School ; entered Rifle Brigade 1882 ; Captain 1891 ; Major 1899 ; served in last S. African War ; commanding 3 Batt. Rifle Brigade 1909-12 ; was Adjutant 15 Middlesex R.V. 1897-1901 ; Lt-Col 1909 ; served in European War (desps and C.M.G.) ; *m.* (1899) Marjorie, dau. of late Richd Arthur Hamilton Seymour : Charlton Horethorne Ho., nr Sherborne.

Petre, Capt. Chas Bernard, late King's R. Rifle Corps—*b.* 1870, s. of Sir Geo. Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G. ; entered 3 Batt. King's R. Rifle Corps 1893 ; served in last S. African War (twice in desps) ; Captain 1902 ; retired ; *m.* (1903) Muriel R., dau. of late W. D. Anderson : Poland, Winchfield, Hants.

Petre, Capt. Walter Reginald Glynn, R.N.—*b.* 1873, y. s. of Sir Geo. Glynn Petre ; served in "Pigeon" against slave-traders in Persian Gulf 1896, and landed to punish murderers of Mr Greaves 1897 ; Lieut 1896 ; Commander 1907 ; Capt. 1915 ; *m.* (1906) Agnes, dau. of Capt. Eugene Cadie, R.A. : Naval and Mil. Club.

Petre, Oswald Hy **Turville-,** J.P. and D.L. for Warwick, and J.P. for Leicestershire ; Lt-Col (retired) Warwick Yeom. ; Lord of Manor of Samlesbury and of Husbands Bosworth—*b.* 1862, elder s. of Edwd Petre, of Whitley Abbey, and Lady Gwendeline Talbot, sister of 17 Earl of Shrewsbury ; educ. at Woburn and at Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1886) ; took the additional name Turville 1907 ; High Sheriff of Leicestershire

for 1912; Major and hon. Lt-Col, Northants Yeom. since 1915; *m.* (1899) MARGARET MARY, y. dau. of Laurence CAVE, of Ditcham Park, Hants (2 sons, 3 daus.): Bosworth Hall, Rugby.

Peyton, JAS REYNOLDS, J.P. and D.L. for co. Leitrim—*b.* 1842, s. of John Reynolds Peyton, of Laheen, co. Leitrim; was High Sheriff of co. Leitrim for 1879; *m.* (1894) ALICE, e. dau. of late Major John Edwd RILEY, Connaught Rangers (1 son, 1 dau.): 115 Gloucester-pl., Portman-sq., W.

Phelan, RT REV. MGR JAS—retired priest of the dioc. of Charlottetown; appointed Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1906, on the occasion of the 50 anniversary of his ordination to the priesthood; Apost. Adm. of Charlottetown 1912-3; Iona, P.E.I., Can.

Phillimore, PROF. JOHN SWINNERTON—*b.* 1873, s. of Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore; educ. at Westminster School and Ch. Ch. Oxford (Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, Hertford, Craven and Ireland scholarships); Lecturer at Ch. Ch. 1895; Prof. of Greek at Glasgow Univ. 1899-1906, and since Prof. of Humanity; appointed to hold Sather Professorship of Classics in Univ. of California 1914-5; received into the Church 1905; Member of Catholic Education Council; J.P. for Glasgow; *m.* (1900) CECILY, o. dau. of the Rev. S. C. SPENCER-SMITH (1 son, 1 dau.). Collaborated in *Essays in Liberalism by Six Oxford Men* (1897). Author of *Poems* (1902)—*Apollonius of Tyana* (1912), and translator of *Sophocles*, and editor of several Latin texts. Contributor to *The Dublin Review*, *Everyman*, *New Witness*: 5 The College, Glasgow.

Phillimore, CAPT. VALENTINE E. B., R.N., D.S.O.—*b.* 1875, s. of Admiral Sir A. Phillimore; educ. on H.M.S. "Britannia"; entered Navy 1888; served in China 1900 (desps and D.S.O.); a convert to the Church; *m.* (1908) MARY KATHLEEN, dau. of late Geo. ROBINSON, of Overdale, Skipton-in-Craven (she *d.* 1909), and 2 (1910) INÉS AGNES GERALDINE, dau. of 15 Baron of CASTEL CICCIANO (Maltese Nobility).

Phillips, REV. EDMUND, F.R.A.S.—*b.* 1870; educ. at Erdington Grammar School, Freshfield, and Mill Hill; priest 1895; was on staff of St Mary's Coll. Madras, and of St Wilfrid's Coll. Oakamoor (Prefect of Studies 1900-2); Dean of St Edmund's Ho. Cambridge 1903-4; Prof. of Natural Science at Oscott Coll. since 1904; elected F.R.A.S. 1910; appointed to chair of Eccl. History at Oscott, 1912; President Astronomical Section, Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Soc., 1913; has charge of Oscott Observatory; has lectured on scientific subjects before various learned societies: Oscott Coll., Birmingham.

Phillips, REV. GEO. E.—*b.* 1843, s. of Rev. G. P. Phillips, Anglican incumbent of Glenfield, Leics; received into the Church by Father Joseph Gordon ("Gerontius") of the Birmingham Oratory 1851, together with his mother (sister to Dr C. J. Vaughan, Headmaster of Harrow); educ. at Ushaw; ordained 1869; Prof. at Ushaw Coll. Author of *The Extinction of the Ancient Hierarchy* (a work which has won the commendation of Mr Jas Gairdner). Collaborator in Dom Bede Camm's *English Martyrs*. Contributor to *Dublin Review*: Ushaw Coll., Durham.

Phillips, JOHN, Nationalist M.P. for S. Longford since 1907—*b.* at Corboy, co. Longford; educ. at the Tertiary Carmelites' School at Clondalkin, and Queen's Coll. Galway; is a J.P. for his native county.

Piché, HON. CAMILLE—*b.* 1865; educ. at the Jacque Cartier Normal School and at Laval Univ. (D.C.L.); practised at the Montreal Bar 1894-1904; Liberal member of the Canadian House of Commons 1904-6; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1906; *m.* (1889) MARIE DENISE MICHAUD: 78 Ste Famille-st, Montreal.

Pierse, REV. GARRETT, D.D., B.C.L.—*b.* Listowel, co. Kerry; educ. at St Michael's Coll. and St Brendan's Sem. Killarney; theolog. and philosophical courses at Strassburg and other continental universities; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Homiletics at the St Paul Sem.

Minn., U.S.A., 1910-4; Prof. of Senior Dogmatic Theology at Maynooth since 1914. Author of *The Mass in the Infant Church.* Contributor to various reviews: Maynooth, Ireland.

Pike, MAJOR CUTHBERT J., 3 Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf.—*b.* 1868, s. of Walter Pike, of Woodland House, Plymouth; educ. at Oscott; Major 1910; Lt-Col (temp.) commg Res. Batt. D.C.L.I. since 1915; D.L. for Cornwall since 1915; *m.* (1901) DOROTHY, y. dau. of Daniel O'Connell, and g-dau. of the Liberator: Porkellis, Helston, Cornwall.

Pike, LIEUT JOSEPH PATK ST JOHN, M.C.—educ. at Catholic Univ. School, Dublin; served in European War as Lieut 4 R. Irish Regt (Mil. Cross 1916).

Pilkington, MRS—ELLICE, 2 dau. of the Rt Hon. Sir John ESMONDE, 10 Bt; *m.* (1896) late Col Hy Lionel Pilkington, C.B., 21 Hussars, Sec. of the Irish Agric. Organization Soc., who *d.* 1914. Joint author (with Sir Horace Plunkett and Mr G. W. Russell) of *The United Irishwomen* (1910): Tore, Tyrrellspass, co. Westmeath.

Pim, HERBERT MOORE ("A. Newman")—*b.* Belfast 1883, 4 s. of Robt Barclay Pim, of Ury, Belfast; descended from Pims of Castle Donington, granted estates in co. Tipperary in 17 century; gt-grandson of Robt Barclay of Ury, Aberdeenshire, the celebrated apologist of the Quakers, whose uncle founded the Scots Coll. Paris; educ. at Chester, Bedford, and Lisburn; received into the Church at Holy Cross Retreat, Ardoyne, Belfast, 1910; took part in organizing the Irish Volunteers after the "split" 1914; sentenced to 3 months' imprisonment for refusing to obey a deportation order under "Defence of the Realm" Act 1915. Author of *The Vampire of Souls—The Man with Thirty Lives:* 65 University-rd, Belfast.

Pinnington, FATHER JAS, S.J.—educ. at Stonyhurst; Chairman of Clitheroe Rural D.C.; Chairman of Aighton, Bailey, and Chaigley Parish Councils; member of Clitheroe Board of Guardians; *ex-officio* J.P. 1908: Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Pinnington, RT REV. MGR WM—*b.* 1856; educ. at English Coll. Lisbon; priest 1880; at St Alphonsus', Liverpool, since 1886; late Hon. Director of Fr Berry's Homes, Liverpool; Sec. of the Liverpool Catholic Children's Aid Committee; member of Catholic Education Council, Liverpool Education Committee, Dioc. Schools Assn, and Catholic Emigration Assn; member of Liverpool Chapter since 1909; V.G. to the Archbishop of Liverpool since 1914: 109 Gt Mersey-st, Liverpool.

Pippet, GABRIEL—*b.* at Solihull, co. Warwick, 1880, 7 s. of Joseph Aloysius Pippett and Juliet M. Canning, his wife; educ. at Ushaw; artist; *m.* (1912) ALICE, o. dau. of Edouard NICOT, of Paris. Illustrator of *Cost of a Crown, Maid of Orleans, Child's Rule of Life, Old Rhymes with New Tunes—The Upper Room,* and many other books: Mead Farm Ho., Thame, Oxon.

Pitaval, MOST REV. JOHN BAPTIST, D.D., Archbishop of Santa Fé, New Mexico, U.S.A.—*b.* in the South of France 1858; studies at Montbrison; cons. tit. Bishop of Sora and Aux. of Santa Fé 1902, succeeding as Archbishop 1909; received the *pallium* in his cathedral 1909: Santa Fé, New Mexico, U.S.A.

Place, THOS DUMAYNE, J.P. for cos Wexford and Carlow—*b.* 1849, e. s. of Capt. Thos Place (*d.* 1900), by Madalina, dau. of Jas Edmond Byrne, of Kimmage Grove, co. Dublin; g-s. of Thos Dumayne Place, J.P., D.L., of Ffrwd Vale, Glam.; educ. at Tullabeg; succ. his uncle, Edmond Alen Byrne, J.P., in Rosemount and other property in cos. Wexford, Carlow, and Dublin 1900: Rosemount, New Ross, co. Wexford.

Place, CAPT. EDMOND BYRNE, R.F.A. (Res.)—*b.* 1880, e. s. of John Alfred Place, of Limerick; educ. at Clongowes and Stonyhurst; late Capt. Limerick City R.F.A. (Mil.); served in S. African War; Asst Dist. Commr in Uganda 1908; Transport Officer, East African Expedition, 1914-5; *m.* (1908) MARY, e. dau. of

Capt. Chas M. Moran, 1 King's Dgn Gds: Hoima, Uganda.

Place, Capt. Norbert Dumayne, Indian Army—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of John Alfred Place, of Eden-terr., Limerick; educ. at Clongowes, Stonyhurst, and T.C.D.; Capt. 8 Rajputs 1913.

Place, Capt. Alfred Dumayne, M.C.—*b.* 1886, 3 s. of John Alfred Place, of Eden-terr., Limerick; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as Capt. 6 R. Irish Regt (wounded, Mil. Cross 1916).

Plater, Father Chas Dominic, S.J., M.A.—*b.* 1875, s. of late Edwd Plater and Margaret, dau. of Jas Vincent Harting; educ. at Stonyhurst and Oxford Univ. (Hon. Mods. and Greats, M.A.); priest 1910; Prof. of Psychology, St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, 1912-4; on staff of Wimbledon Coll. 1915-6; Master of the Jesuit Hall, Oxford, and Rector of Oxford mission since 1916; one of the founders of the Catholic Social Guild; has lectured much on social subjects and retreats, and organized many study clubs for working men. Author of *Catholic Social Work in Germany—The Apostolate of the Press—Retreats for the People—The Priest and Social Action—A Primer of Peace and War.* Editor of *The Catholic Social Year Book*: Plater's Hall, Oxford.

Plowden, Col Chas Hy, late Indian Army—*b.* 1837, s. of Major Francis Plowden, H.E.I.C.S., and g-s. of Francis Plowden, Barrister-at-Law, author of *A History of Ireland*; Ensign, 19 Madras N.I. 1854; Quartermaster and Interpreter to the Regt during the Indian Mutiny; served with the Central India Force 1857-9; Adjutant, 1 and 3 Regts, Napur Irreg. Force, 1859-60; Indian Staff Corps 1865; Asst Commissr, C.P., 1860; Cantonment Mag. and Judge of Small Cause Court, Jabalpur, 1867-8; J.P. for the Central Provinces from 1864; Substantive Deputy Commissioner 1876-93; Officiating Commissioner, Jabalpur Div., 1892; in civil and executive charge of 13 districts, C.P., 1863-93, and repeatedly commended by the Administration: 71 Elm Park-gdns, S.W.

Plowden, Chas (2 Count Plowden) —*b.* 1850, e. s. of Chas Joseph Plowden (1 Count Plowden in Tuscany 1840), by Eliza Anne, dau. of Geo. Bryan, of Jenkinstown; descended from a younger branch of the Plowdens of Plowden; banker; elected President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Rome 1915; *m.* (1878) Josephine Evangeline, dau. of Joseph Senior (3 sons): 26 via dei Lucchesi, Rome.

Plowden, Capt. Geoffrey Fras, M.C., Oxford and Bucks L.I.—*b.* 1888, y. s. of late Major-Gen. F. H. Plowden, C.B.; Capt. 1916; served in European War (Mil. Cross 1916).

Plowden, Roger Herbert, London Director of the R. Insurance Co. —*b.* 1853, y. s. of Chas Joseph Plowden, by Eliza Anne, dau. of Geo. Bryan, of Jenkinstown; educ. at Downside and in France; *m.* (1883) Minnie, only dau. of Hy Jump, K.S.G., J.P. (2 sons), and 2 (1901) Helen, dau. of Wm Stanley Hazeltine (2 sons, 1 dau.): Strachur Park, Loch Tyne Side, N.B.

Plowden, Capt. Humphrey Roger Hy, 17 Lancers—*b.* 1889, y. s. of Roger H. Plowden, of Strachur, N.B.; educ. at the Oratory School and Clare Coll. Camb. (ex-Presdt. Fisher Soc.); Capt. 1915.

Plowden, Hon. Lady Chichele —Beatrice, e. dau. of Basil Fitzherbert, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton, by Emily Charlotte, elder dau. of the Hon. Edwd Stafford Jerningham; sister of 12 Lord Stafford; *m.* (1895, as his 2 wife) Sir Trevor John Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1905): Clerk's, Liphook, Hants.

Plowden, Francis Chas—*b.* 1877, e. surv. s. of Wm Francis Plowden (*d.* 1914) J.P., D.L., of Plowden, by Lady Mary Dundas (*d.* 1911), sister of 1 Marquis of Zetland; educ. at Beaumont; 2 Lieut Montgomeryshire Yeom. 1914. Roger de Plowden, the first recorded ancestor of the family, fought in the Crusades. Edmund, the celebrated counsellor and lawyer, refused the Chancellorship offered to him by Elizabeth if he would change his religion. His gt-g-s. Wm was a Col in the Guards of James II, whose

fortunes he followed into Ireland and France. There is still a domestic chapel at Plowden, where the Hall has also several priests' hiding-places: Plowden Hall, Lydbury North, Shropshire.

Plunkett, Lady Mary Elizabeth (*b.* 1892), and Lady Henrietta Maria (*b.* 1894)—daus. of the 11 Earl of Fingall.

Plunkett, Hon. Otway Randal P. O.—*b.* 1892, only s. of 14 Lord Louth; educ. at Downside. His only sister, Hon. Eugénie Anne Westerna, was *b.* 1891: Louth Hall, Ardee, co. Louth.

Plunkett, Thos Luke, J.P. and D.L. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1850, only s. of John Wm Plunkett, J.P., of Portmarnock Ho., co. Dublin, by Caroline Jane, dau. of Laurence Esmond White, J.P., of Scharna, co. Wexford; educ. at Beaumont and Trinity Coll. Dublin; called to the Irish Bar 1876; late Lieut Dublin Artillery Militia; High Sheriff of co. Dublin 1897; *m.* (1876) Lizzie, o. dau. of Francis Chadwick, of The Glen, Stameen, Drogheda (2 daus.): Portmarnock, Baldoyle, co. Dublin.

Plunkett, Geo. Noble, Count, K.C.H.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin—*b.* Dublin 1851; educ. at Clongowes and Trinity Coll. (B.L.); Barrister-at-Law; Hon. Academician Belle Arti, Florence, the Virtuosi al Pantheon, and San Luca, Rome; President of the Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland, and of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language; Vice-President of the R. Irish Academy 1907-14; Chairman of the Dublin Press Fund; *cr.* Count of Rome by Leo XIII; *m.* (1884) Miss Josephine Cranny (3 sons, 4 daus.). Author of *Sandro Botticelli.* Editor of M. Stokes' *Early Christian Art in Ireland* and (in collaboration with Father Hogan, S.J.) *The Jacobite War in Ireland:* 26 Upper Fitzwilliam-st, Dublin.

Plunkett, Capt. Richd Aloysius, A.V.C.—*b.* 1875; Capt. 1908; *m.* (1911) Evelyn Frances, only c. of late Major-Gen. W. T. Baker.

Plymouth, Bishop of (Rt Rev. John J. Keily, D.D.)—*b.* at Limerick 1854, s. of Bartholomew Keily; educ. by the Xtian Bros, Limerick, at Clarke's Collegiate School, Plymouth, and at Petit Sém. Roulers, and Grand Sém. Bruges; ordained at Plymouth by Bishop Wm Vaughan 1877; served at Exeter, Bridport, St Marychurch, Plymouth Cathedral, and (1885-1911) at Tothill, Plymouth; Canon of Plymouth 1897; cons. 1911. Plymouth diocese includes the whole of the ancient diocese of Exeter, with a portion of old Salisbury diocese. It covers Devon, Dorset, Cornwall and the Scilly Islands: Bp's Ho., Plymouth.

Poë, Lady—Frances Catherine, e. dau. of Gen. Sir Justin Sheil, formerly H.M.'s Minister in Persia; *m.* (1877) Vice-Admiral Sir Edmund Poë, K.C.V.O., of Black Hill, Abbeyleix, Queen's co.

Poett, Brig.-Gen. Joseph Howard, C.B.—*b.* 1858, s. of Joseph Poett, of San Mateo, California; educ. at Beaumont; entered the Army 1876; served in Afghan War 1880; in Bechuanaland 1884; D.A.A.G. in the Home District 1892-5, and in Ceylon 1899; A.A.G. during last S. African War (desps and C.B.); commanded 1 Batt. Dorset Regt 1902-6; D.A.G. in India 1906-11; retired 1911; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1912; *m.* (1889) Julia, dau. of E. T. Caswell, of Rhode Island: Naval and Mil. Club.

Pollen, Dowager Lady—Frances M., dau. of W. B. Aird; *m.* (1870), as his 2 wife, Sir Richd Hungerford Pollen, 3 Bt (*d.* 1881): The Hayes, Stroud, Glos.

Pollen, Father John Hungerford, S.J.—*b.* 1858, e. s. of John Hungerford Pollen, M.A.; educ. at the Oratory School and in the Society of Jesus; Author of *Acts of English Martyrs* (1896) —*The Life and Letters of Father John Morris, S.J.* (1897) — edited for the Scottish History Society *Papal Negotiations with Mary, Queen of Scots* (1901), and edited for the Catholic Record Soc. *Father Parsons' Memoirs* (1906-7) and *Documents Relative to the English Martyrs* (1908). Editor of Cardinal Allen's account of the martyrdom of

Campion and others (1908), and of Francis Thompson's *Life of St Ignatius* (1909). Co-editor of *Kirk's Lives of English Catholics* (1909) : 31 Farm-st, W.

Pollen, FATHER ANTHONY HUNGERFORD, D.S.C.—*b.* 1860, 2 s. of late John Hungerford Pollen ; educ. at the Oratory School ; priest of the Birmingham Oratory 1880 ; served during European War as Naval Chaplain (D.S.C. for Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916). Composer of several fugues for the organ, and of the Mass of St Cecilia, first sung at Westminster Cathedral 1910 : The Oratory, Edgbaston.

Pollen, COM. FRANCIS GABRIEL HUNGERFORD, R.N.—*b.* 1862, s. of John H. Pollen ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; employed with the Naval Brigade in the Gordon Relief Expedition of 1884-5 and in Burma 1886 ; Lieut 1885 and Commander 1902, in which year he retired ; *m.* (1890) FLORA, dau. of Jas Logan DUNOLLY, of Bombay.

Pollen, LIEUT JOHN FRANCIS HUNGERFORD, R.N.—*b.* 1891, elder s. of Commdr F. G. H. Pollen, R.N. ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Lieut 1912.

Pollen, FATHER GEO. C. H., S.J. —*b.* 1863, s. of John Hungerford Pollen, M.A. ; late Headmaster of St Stanislaus' Coll. Georgetown, B.G. ; constructed an Interest Table in use for some years at the Bank of England ; late F.G.S. ; discovered the fossil Ph. polleni ; excavated Ffynnon Beuno cave in N. Wales. Translator of Palau's *Practical Catholic*, of Batiffol's *Credibility of the Gospel*. Editor *Farm Street Church Calendar* : 114 Mount-st, W.

Pollen, ARTHUR JOSEPH HUNGERFORD, M.A. Oxon., Coronation Medals (1902 and 1911)—*b.* 1866, s. of John Hungerford Pollen, formerly Fellow of Merton and Proctor of the Univ. of Oxford, and Maria Margaret, dau. of the Rev. C. J. La Primaudaye ; g-s. of Mr Pollen, of Rodbourne. (Both father and g-father were tractarian converts.) Educ. at the Oratory School, and at Trinity Coll. Oxford (Honours in History 1888) ; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1893 ; contested the Walthamstow Division of Essex as a Liberal 1895 ; a Director of Linotype and Machinery, Ltd, and of other companies ; inventor of the A. C. Automatic Fire Control System ; *m.* (1898) MAUD, dau. of Sir Joseph LAWRENCE, formerly M.P. for the Monmouth Boroughs. Mr Pollen's basic theories of gunnery and the inventions embodying them have been largely adopted by the Admiralty. He has travelled extensively in the United States, North-West of Canada and India, and in 1894 he collaborated with Mr Hy Somerset in *The Land of the Muskeg*—an account of one of the trips : 69 Elm Park-gdns, S.W.

Pollen, LT-COL STEPHEN H., C.M.G.—*b.* 1868, s. of John Hungerford Pollen ; educ. at the Oratory School ; entered Army 1888 ; A.D.C. to two successive Viceroys in India (Lords Lansdowne and Elgin) ; Captain 1897 ; served in Tirah 1908, and S. African War on Headqrs Staff, Natal, including battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Pieter's Hill and Alleman's Nek (desps) ; Gold Stick Officer at the Coronations of Edward VII and George V, and received the Coronation Medals ; served in European War ; on staff of Sir Ian Hamilton, Dardanelles operations (desps) ; Egypt 1915-6 (desps 3 times, C.M.G., and Croix d'Officier Leg. of Hon.) ; *m.* (1905) the y. dau. of the late Sir John MUIR, Bt, of Deanston, Perthshire (1 son, 2 daus.) : 28 Hyde Park-gdns, W.

Pollen, MRS JOHN HUNGERFORD—MARIA MARGARET, dau. of the Rev. C. J. LA PRIMAUDAYE ; *b.* 1838 ; received into the Church 1851 ; *m.* John Hungerford Pollen, M.A., sometime Fellow of Merton and Proctor of the Univ. of Oxford (who *d.* 1902). Author of *Seven Centuries of Lace* (1908), the article "Lace" in the *Cath. Encyclo.* ; and contributor to *Burlington Magazine* : 157 Victoria-st, S.W.

Pollock, DAVID GEO. HOPE—*b.* 1837, e. s. of Geo. Kennet Pollock and Julia, dau. of Joseph Carter-Wood, both of Westminster ; g-s. of Sir David Pollock, at one time

Chief Justice of Bombay; for 25 years an officer of the 3 London Inf. Vols, and retired with the rank of Lt-Col and the V.D.; *m.* Mary Emily, e. child of Wm T. Mackrell, Solicitor. Mr Pollock is the representative of the senior branch of his family: Farthings, Horsham.

Pollock-Gore, Lt-Col Wm A. M., late R. Scots—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Col Jas Pollock-Gore, 1 Royals, by Amelia, dau. of Sir Wm Codrington, 4 Bt; educ. at Beaumont; served in Bechuanaland; Captain 1893; Adjutant 5 V.B. R. Scots 1896-1902; Lt-Col 1 Batt. Jersey Militia 1906; *m.* (1896) Marthina Agnes, dau. of Dirk G. Barry, late 11 Regf, and of the S. African Civil Service: Oaklands, Jersey, C.I.

Pomeroy, Hon. Esther—*b.* 1835, dau. of 5 Viscount Harberton, convert to the Church; has served on the Committee of the C.T.S.: Carbery, Northfield-rd, Minehead, Somerset.

Pomeroy, Ralph Carro Reynold, C.E.—*b.* Avonmouth, Glos, 1882, s. of late Capt. Ralph Pomeroy; received into the Church by the Bishop of Menevia 1913; Asst Engineer, Cardiff Rly Co. 1900-4; Bridge Erection Engineer, Cheltenham and Honeybourne Rly 1904-6, and of Cardiff Rly 1906-8; Public Works Contractor 1908-11; at present Island Steward of Caldey; Managing Dir., Western Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd; Chairman Glamorgan Quarries, Ltd; Managing Partner, Pomeroy and Partners; connected with management of other S. Wales commercial concerns; *m.* (1908) Ursula Mabel, dau. of late Rev. Thos Evans, Bournemouth: The House, Isle of Caldey, S. Wales; Celtic Chambers, St Mary-st, Cardiff.

Poock, Mgr Anselm, D.D., R.D., Vice-President of the Statistical Soc.—*b.* in Suffolk 1865; educ. at Ushaw, at the Univ. of Bonn, and at St Sulpice, Paris; ordained 1896; served Cathedral, Salford, 1896-1900; Procurator of St Bede's Coll. 1900; Rector 1903-12; during residence in Manchester has been much in request as preacher and lecturer, and he has occupied the "Westminster" platform; M.R., St Augustine's, since 1912; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1912. Favourite studies: Music and Social Science; is Chairman of Manchester and Salford Social Welfare League: St Augustine's, York-st, C.-on-M., Manchester.

Poona (India), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Hy Doering, S.J.)—*b.* at Bocholt, Westphalia, 1859; educ. at the Univs of Münster and Innsbruck; ordained at Ratisbon 1882; entered Society of Jesus 1890; missionary in India 1895-1907; cons. Bishop of Poona 1907: Bp's Ho., Poona.

Pope, Father Hugh, O.P., S.T.M. —*b.* 1869; educ. at the Oratory School; ordained 1896; at Louvain 1896 (Licentiate of S. Scripture) afterwards at Hawkesyard, where he has served as Sub-Prior, and forwarded various literary undertakings of the Order; Prof. of New Testament Exegesis at Collegio Angelico, Rome, 1909-13; Prior of Woodchester since 1914. Author of *The Date of the Composition of the Book of Deuteronomy—The Inner Life of Father Burke, O.P.—The Catholic Student's "Aids" to the Bible—Prayer and the Contemplative Life according to St Thomas Aquinas—The Friar Preacher: Yesterday and To-day*, and various papers in the theological and biblical reviews. In 1909 he took his Doctorate of Scripture after a public examination before the Pontif. Biblical Commission at the Vatican: The Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Glos.

Pope, Father John O'Fallon, S.J., M.A. (Oxon.)—s. of American convert parents (Chas Alexr Pope, of St Louis Univ., and his wife, Caroline O'Fallon); g-s. of Col John O'Fallon, of the Revolutionary War, one of the founders of St Louis; bro. of Mrs Vaughan, of Courtfield; ordained 1877; at St Beuno's 1880-91, Beaumont 1891-9, and Stonyhurst 1899-1900; Licensed Master of Pope's Hall, Oxford, since 1902: Pope's Hall, Oxford.

Pope, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., I.S.O., Under-Sec. of State for External Affairs, Canada—*b.* Charlottetown 1854, s. of the Hon. W. H. Pope, of Prince Edward

Island; entered Civil Service of Canada 1878: Private Sec. to Sir J. Macdonald 1882-91; was attached to Behring Sea Arbitration Tribunal 1893; acted as Canadian Govt Agent on International Joint High Commission 1898-9; on staff of British Agent before Alaska Boundary Tribunal 1903; H.M. Plenipotentiary Behring Sea Internat. Sealing Conference 1911; K.C.M.G. 1912; convert 1875; *m.* (1884) MARIE HENRIETTE, dau. of late Sir Henri T. TASCHEREAU, Chief Justice of Quebec, and niece of Cardinal Taschereau (5 sons, 1 dau.). Author of the *Life of Sir John Macdonald* (Premier of Canada), and other works: 286 Stewart-st, Ottawa.

Pope, MISS GEORGINA F., R. Red Cross—dau. of the Hon. W. H. Pope, a Judge in Prince Edward Island, and, like her bro., Sir Joseph Pope, a convert to the Church, being instructed in the faith by Cardinal Merry del Val; accompanied Canadian contingents as nurse in S. African War: Military Hosp., Halifax, N.S.

Pope, WM—*b.* 1861 at Barton, nr Preston; Town Councillor of Hyde; Mayor of Hyde for 1911-2; President, C.Y.M.S. (St Paul's), Hyde; *m.* ELLEN LEEMING, of Longridge: Hyde, Cheshire.

Pope-Hennessy, MAJOR LADISLAS H., D.S.O.—*b.* 1875, elder s. of Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., sometime Governor of Mauritius, by Catherine, only dau. of Sir Hugh Low; educ. at Beaumont; joined Oxf. Light Inf. 1895; attached to W. African Frontier Force 1898-9; attached to King's African Rifles 1899-1908; served in Somaliland 1901-2 (desps); Commandant of 4 Batt. 1906; Staff Officer, King's African Rifles 1908; D.S.O. same year in recognition of his services in Sotick Expedition 1905; Brevet of Major 1906 for Nandi Expedition 1905-6; operations in Somaliland 1909-10 (desps); Brig. Major 1 W. Riding Inf. Brig., 1913; *m.* (1910) UNA CATHERINE, only dau. of Sir Arthur BIRCH, K.C.M.G.: Clifton Manor, York; St James's Club.

Porch, MONTAGU PHIPPEN—*b.* 1877, younger s. of late Reginald Porch, LL.M., Bengal C.S., by Ann Rebecca, dau. of late James Austin, J.P., of the Abbey, Glastonbury, Som.; educ. at Bath Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford (M.A.); served in S. African War as trooper in the Imp. Yeom.; Asst Resident, N. Nigeria, 1906; Resident (3 cl.) since 1912: Kewstoke, Som.

Port Augusta, (Australia), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. JOHN H. NORTON)—*b.* at Ballarat, Victoria, 1855; educ. at Jesuit Coll. Melbourne and Coll. of Propaganda, Rome; priest 1882; appointed Bishop of Port Augusta 1906, being the third native Australian Bishop: Bp's Ho., Petersburg, S. Australia.

Port Louis (Mauritius), BISHOP OF (RT REV. JOHN MURPHY, C.S.Sp.)——*b.* Castleisland, co. Kerry, 1858; educ. at Blackrock Coll.; taught at St Mary's Coll. Trinidad 5 years; priest 1883; Presdt of Coll. of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburg, U.S.A., 1886-99; Presdt, Blackrock Coll., 1899-1905; Provincial, American Prov. C.S.Sp., 1906-10, and of Irish Prov. 1910-6; cons. Bishop of Port Louis 1916. This bishopric is directly subject to the Holy See: Port Louis, Mauritius.

Port of Spain, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN PIUS DOWLING, O.P., S.T.M.)—*b.* at Freshford, co. Kilkenny, 1860; studied at Rockwell Coll., C.S.Sp.; entered Tallaght novitiate 1881; final studies at the Minerva, Rome; priest 1887; Prof. 1888-95 and Novice-master 1890-7 at Tallaght; Prior of San Clemente, Rome, 1897-1904; Superior of the Trinidad mission 1905-9, and V.G. 1905-7; Vicar-Capit. and Adm. of Port of Spain (*sede vacante*) 1907-9: cons. Archbishop 1909: Abp's Ho., Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Port Victoria (Seychelles), BISHOP OF—*See vacant.* This bishopric was made subject to the metropolitan jurisdiction of Colombo in 1892, but, like Mauritius, is dependent on the Holy See, and under Propaganda: Port Victoria, Seychelles.

Portelli, RT REV. ANGELO, O.P., tit. Bishop of Selinonte and Auxiliary to the Bishop of Malta since 1911—*b.* at Valetta, Malta, 1852; joined

Dominican Order 1869 ; priest 1874 ; formerly Examiner in Philosophy and Theology in the Univ. of Malta and Examiner in Philosophy at Malta Sem. ; was Apostolic Visitor of Convents in Malta ; cons. 1911 : The Palace, Valetta, Malta.

Porter, MOTHER AGNES, Mother Abbess of St Mary's Franciscan Convent, Mill Hill—dau. of Robt Porter, of Stoke Newington, a well-known High Churchman ; entered the Anglican Sisterhood at East Grinstead at the age of 16 ; received into the Church by Cardinal Vaughan 1868 ; Franciscan nun since 1870 : St Mary's Abbey, Mill Hill, N.W.

Porter, COL GEOFFREY M., R.E.—*b.* 1854, s. of Robt Tindal Porter, Madras C.S. ; educ. at Cheltenham ; served in Afghan War 1879 ; employed under Mil. Works Dept, India, till 1897 ; Col. 1904 ; half-pay 1905 ; formerly officiating Master of the Bombay Mint ; Master of the Calcutta Mint 1904-9 ; superintended introduction of bronze and nickel coinages into India ; retired 1909 ; re-employed on Mil. Works in France since 1914 ; received into the Church 1901 ; *m.* (1881) FANNY L. MINCHIN (a convert ; 1 son, 4 daus.) : Rock Ho., Bideford, N. Devon.

Portsmouth, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. WM TIMOTHY COTTER)—*b.* at Cloyne, co. Cork, 1866 ; entered Maynooth 1885, and was there ordained 1892 ; has since laboured in the Diocese of Portsmouth ; Canon 1900 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Clazomenæ and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop Cahill 1905 ; Bishop of Portsmouth 1910. The diocese (which was formed in 1882 by the division of Southwark) covers Hants and the Isle of Wight, Berks and the Channel Islands : Bp's Ho., Portsmouth.

Potter, NORMAN—educ. at St. Paul's School and Exeter Coll. Oxon. (B.A.) ; worked as an Anglican at Charterhouse mission, Southwark ; became a Catholic 1904 ; founder of St Hugh's, Clapham Park, St Vincent's Cripples' Home, The Fisher Institute, and other works for boys ; *m.* (1914) MARIE CISNEROS.

Potter, MAJOR THOS JAS, R.A.M.C., L.R.C.P. and S. Irel.—*b.* at Haulbowline, Queenstown, co. Cork, 1874, s. of R. Potter, R.N. ; educ. at Clongowes, and (medically) at Catholic Univ. Dublin ; late Sen. Resident Surgeon and Med. Registrar, Jervis-st Hosp. Dublin, and House Surgeon, Natl Eye and Ear Infirmary, Dublin ; Major 1912 ; *m.* (1910) JOSEPHINE, dau. of Lt-Col H. POTTER, A.P.D.

Pouliot, HON. JOSEPH CAMILLE—*b.* P.Q. 1866 ; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (hon. LL.D.) ; advocate 1888 ; K.C. 1903 ; a Judge of the Super. Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1910 ; *m.* (1906) EUGÉNIE LEMIEUX, of Montreal : Athabasca, P.Q.

Powell, DUNSTAN JOHN—*b.* 1861, s. of John Hardman Powell by Anne, dau. of Augustus Welby Pugin ; educ. at Oscott ; artist, and partner in the firm of John Hardman & Co. : 142 Hagley-rd, Birmingham.

Powell, SEBASTIAN PUGIN—*b.* 1866, s. of John Hardman Powell, and g-s. of Augustus Welby Pugin ; educ. at Oscott ; architect, and partner in the firm of Pugin & Pugin, of London and Liverpool : 96 Church-st, Campden-hill, W.

Powell, COMMANDER FRANK, R.N. —*b.* 1876 ; Lieut of "Endymion," China, 1900, and present with Naval Brigade under Sir E. Seymour in advance on Pekin ; Commander 1910.

Powell, FATHER FRANCIS G., C.S.B. —*b.* 1878, s. of late Michael Powell, of London, Ont. ; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto ; priest of the Cong. of St Basil 1902 ; was Prof. of Latin and Greek at Assumption Coll. Sandwich ; Principal of Basilian Coll. Houston, Texas, U.S.A., 1907-10 ; President of St Michael's Coll. Toronto 1910-3 ; Vice-President of Assumption Coll. Sandwich since 1913 : Assumption Coll. Sandwich, Ont., Canada.

Powell, JOHN BLAKE, K.C.—*b.* Dublin 1870 ; called to Irish Bar 1894 ; K.C. 1905 ; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1909 ; Sen. Crown Prosecutor for co. Leitrim 1904-14 ; and for co. Sligo since 1914 : 41 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin.

Power, DANIEL SIMON—*b.* 1860, y. s. of Pierce Power, J.P. (*d.* 1887), of Newtown Ho., co. Waterford, by

Eliza, dau. of Patrick Hayden, of Carrickbeg, co. Waterford; educ. at Clongowes; succ. his bro., Patrick Joseph Power, M.P. for Waterford co., E., in Newtown Ho. property 1913: Newtown Ho., Tramore, co. Waterford.

Power, VERY REV. DAVID H.—Provost of Galloway Chapter (erected 1901); M.R. of St Joseph's, Stranraer.

Power, FREDK PATRICK WM, J.P. for co. Kilkenny—*b.* 1842, only surv. s. of Nicholas Alfred Power, J.P., D.L., of Bellevue House, nr Waterford (*d.* 1905), by Margaret, dau. of late Major Cane, 5 Dragoon Guards; educ. at Downside, Oscott, and Trinity Coll. Dublin; late Major 3 Batt. R. Irish Regt; *m.* (1905) CAROLINE BATE, younger dau. of late Hy Palmer SHEARMAN, J.P., of St Vincent, W.I.: Bellevue Ho., Ferrybank, Waterford.

Power, HON. FRANCIS ISIDORE, Minister of Justice and Attorney-Gen. for Queensland since 1908, and leader of the Legisl. Council; formerly Central Judge of Queensland; received early education at Clongowes: Rockhampton, Queensland.

Power, HUBERT MAHON, J.P. for Waterford—*b.* 1860, e. s. of Patrick Joseph Mahon Power, J.P., D.L., of Faithlegg Ho., and Lady Olivia Nugent, dau. of the 9 Earl of Westmeath; was High Sheriff of co. Waterford for 1888; *m.* (1888) MARIE THÉRÈSE AIMÉE, dau. of Alexis Chas Toussaint BOURGES (1 dau.): Faithlegg Ho., Waterford.

Power, SIR JAS ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1865, s. of Jas Power, of Waterford; educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford; J.P. for Waterford City; Sheriff of Waterford 1900, and Mayor 1903, 1904 and 1905; knighted 1904: Seafield, Tramore, co. Waterford.

Power, SIR THOS TALBOT, Bt—*b.* 1863, e. surv. s. of Sir Jas Power, 2 Bt, and Jane, dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, D.L., of Ballytrent, co. Wexford; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1884) MARGARET, dau. of late Thos S. MARTIN, of Beaufield, Stillorgan, co. Dublin: Thornhill, Stillorgan, co. Dublin.

Power, GERTRUDE, LADY—dau. of Thos HAYES, of Grenville Ho., Cork; *m.* (1877) Sir Jas Talbot Power, 5 Bt, D.L., of Leopardstown Park, Stillorgan, Dublin, who *d.* 1916.

Power, RT REV. MGR JOHN, V.G. of Waterford and Lismore, and Canon Precentor of the Chapter; P.P. of Dungarvan; named Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1909: Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

Power, JOHN FRANCIS—*b.* at Brighton 1846, 2 s. of Nicholas Power, of Monmouth and Brighton, and Louisa, dau. of Chas Steward, of Stoke Park, Suffolk; educ. at Downside; Supernum. Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1910; *m.* (1868) MARY CHARLOTTE, e. dau. of John O'REILLY, of Chesham-pl., Brighton (she *d.* 1906; 4 daus.): Corsbie, Newton Stewart, N.B.

Power, JOHN JOSEPH, K.C.—*b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, of Irish parentage; educ. at Pictou Acad.; B.A. of Queen's Univ. Kingston; M.A. and LL.M. of Toronto Univ.; D.C.L. of Trinity Univ. Toronto; barr. 1893; K.C. 1907; Vice-Presidt Nova Scotia Barristers' Soc.: Halifax, N.S., Canada.

Power, JOHN O'CONNOR—*b.* 1846, s. of Patrick Power, of Ballinasloe; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1881; represented Mayo co. as a Home Ruler 1874-85; *m.* (1893) AVIS, widow of Hubert Foveaux WEISS, F.R.C.S.: 7 Luttrell-ave, Putney, S.W.

Power, HON. LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, K.C., Canadian Senator and P.C.—*b.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1841, s. of Patrick Power, M.P. for Halifax co.; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Halifax, at Carlow Coll. and Catholic Univ. Ireland and Harvard Law School, Boston (LL.B. 1866); admitted to Bar 1866; Alderman for City of Halifax 1874; called to the Senate 1877; Speaker of the Senate 1901; Privy Councillor 1905; K.C. 1905; *m.* (1880) SUSAN O'LEARY, of Quoddy, N.S.: Halifax, N.S.

Power, FATHER MATTHEW, S.J.—*b.* in co. Waterford 1857, s. of Pierse Power, of Newtown Ho., Tramore; educ. at Clongowes and Stonyhurst; B.A. with honours London Univ.;

ordained 1889; stationed at Manchester, Wigan and Edinburgh; spends much time in pulpit and platform work, and has given missions in England, Scotland and Ireland. Author of *The Anglo-Jewish Calendar for every day in the Gospels—The True Rationalism—At the Root of Socialism—The Alcohol Case: the Summing up—The Blessed Juliana of Corpus Christi—A Short History of Presbyterianism*, 1560-1910—*The Protomartyr of Scotland:* Sacred Heart, Edinburgh.

Power, Rev. Patrick, M.R.I.A. —*b.* near Waterford 1862; educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford; priest 1885; mission work at Liverpool 1885-8, and in Diocese of Wilcannia (Australia) 1888-95; returned to Diocese of Waterford 1895; Lecturer in Celtic Archæology at Maynooth since 1909, and Prof. of Archæology at Univ. Coll. Cork since 1915. Editor of *S.E. of Irel. Archæolog. Journal* since 1899; contributor to archæological and other publications. Author of *The History of the Diocese of Waterford and Lismore—Place Names of Decies—Lives of Saints Declan and Carthage—Manual of Religious Instruction:* Univ. Coll., Cork.

Power, Capt. Richd Pascall, R. Irish Fus.—*b.* in co. Limerick 1886; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; Capt. 1914; *m.* (1916) Dorothy Lyle, only dau. of Robt Allan Wilson, of Hinton Ho., Londonderry.

Power, Thos, L.R.C.P., J.P. for London 1905; M.O. to St Pelagia's Homes, and Sacred Heart Convent, Homerton: 153 East India Dock-rd, E.

Power, Major Wm Martin, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; late House Surg. and House Phys., St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin; Capt. 1903; Major 1913; served in European War (desps).

Power-Lalor, Geo. Richd—*b.* 1864, only surv. s. of Captain Edmond Jas Power-Lalor, King's Dragoon Guards, J.P., D.L., of Long Orchard, by Mary, dau. of Geo. Ryan, of Inch, co. Tipperary; educ. at Oscott; late Captain 5 Brigade S. Irish Div. R.A. (Tipperary Artillery Militia); *m.* (1910) Stella, widow of E. Wells Keegan, and younger dau. of Geo. Eakins Browne, J.P., D.L., of Brownestown, co. Mayo: Long Orchard, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

Powys, Hon. Stephen—*b.* 1869, s. of 4 Baron Lilford; educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.); an amateur actor of unusual excellence; received into the Church 1892: 4 Chesterfield-st, Mayfair.

Powys-Lybbe, Reginald Cecil —*b.* 1881, e. s. of W. R. Powys-Lybbe, of The Croft, Wallingford (*d.* 1888), and g-s. and heir of Philip L. Powys-Lybbe, M.A., J.P., M.P., of Hardwick Ho., Oxon. (*d.* 1897); received into the Church 1914; *m.* (1908) Lilian Frances, y. dau. of Rev. H. E. Trotter, Rector of Whitchurch, Oxon., and hon. canon of Ch. Ch. Oxon.: Thurle Grange, Streatley, Berks.

Prendergast, Most Rev. Edmond Francis, D.D., Archbishop of Philadelphia—*b.* Clonmel, Irel., 1843; went to the U.S.A. 1859; priest of the diocese of Philadelphia 1865; V.G. 1874-97; cons. tit. Bishop of Scillium and Auxiliary of Philadelphia 1897; succ. Archbishop Ryan 1911: Abp's Residence, Philadelphia.

Prendergast, Major Gerald Neill, late King's Royal Rifles—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Col Lenox Prendergast, R. Scots Greys, J.P. (*d.* 1907) by Marion, dau. of Neill Malcolm, of Poltalloch, N.B.; educ. at the Oratory School and St Mary's Coll. Oscott; served in Gordon Relief Expedition, and in last S. African War; *m.* (1903) Mabel, dau. of Major John Riley, 88 Regt.

Prendergast, Comm. Edmund Jas, late R.N.—*b.* 1870, s. of late Col Lenox Prendergast; educ. at Oscott; served at Samoa 1889; Lieut 1893; Commander 1904; retired 1910; *m.* (1907) Violet, dau. of Chas Pratt-Barlow.

Prendergast, Hon. Jas Emile Pierre—*b.* 1858, s. of Jas Prendergast, Advocate, of Quebec, by Emily Gauvreau; educ. at Laval (B.A. and LL.B.); Canadian Bar 1881; sometime Mayor of St Boniface; sat in Manitoba Legislature 1885-96; Prov. Sec. 1888-9, and a County

Court Judge 1897-1902, since when he has been a Judge of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan; *m.* (1886) OLIVINA, dau. of François MONDOR, of St Boniface: Court Ho., Regina, Sask.

Prendergast, MARIE JOSEPH ALFRED, Knight of Pius—*b.* at Quebec 1844; educ. at Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); advocate 1866; joined Canadian Papal Zouaves, and saw active service in Italy on two occasions, holding rank of Sergeant-Major; decorated with the Order of Pius IX; General Manager of La Banque d'Hochelaga since 1885; *m.* (1872) LUCILLE BRAULT: 115 Crescent-st, Montreal.

Prenderville, ARTHUR DE, LL.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—*b.* at St Helena 1857, s. of Major J. H. de Prenderville, K.C.S.G., sometime of the St Helena Regt and later Inspector-Gen. of Constabulary, Jamaica. (It was in great part due to Major de Prenderville's zeal and initiative that commissioned Catholic chaplains were first appointed in the British Army.) Educ. at Stonyhurst and (medically) at St Mary's Hosp. London, W.; on the staff of the Throat Hosp., Golden-sq., the London Throat Hosp., W., and Charing Cross Hosp., W.C.; late Senior Anæsthetist to the Prince of Wales's General Hosp., N., and Lecturer in the N.E. Post-Graduate Coll. Author of *The Place of Ether in General Practice—Anaesthetic Technique for Operations on the Nose and Throat—Treatment of Obesity,* and other medical works; also of *A Life Tragedy—Lyrics of the Street,* and other books of verse: 54 Wimpole-st, W.

Prestage, EDGAR, Commendador of São Thiago, Corr. Member of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, etc. —*b.* 1869, only s. of John Edwd Prestage; educ. at Radley and Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Examiner in Portuguese in the Univs of London, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds and Sheffield; late Special Lecturer in Portuguese literature in Univ. of Manchester; *m.* (1907) MARIA CHRISTINA, dau. of the Portuguese poet, Gonçalves CRESPO. His translations and publications on Portuguese subjects include *The Letters of a Portuguese Nun—The Sweet Miracle* of Eça de Queiroz and *Our Lady of the Pillar* of the same author; *Azurara's Chronicle of Guinea* (with colleague)—*Sonnets of Anthero de Quental—Brother Luiz de Sousa of Almeida Garrett*—studies on D. Francisco Manuel de Mello and Gil Vicente; *Registo de Sta Cruz de Castello de Lisboa* (the 1 Portuguese parish register to be printed); articles on Portuguese writers in new edition of *Encyclo. Brit.*, and on Portuguese subjects in *Catholic Encyclo.:* 11 Travessa Sta Catharina, Lisbon.

Preston, HON. RICHD MARTIN PETER—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of 14 Visct Gormanston; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut R.F.A. 1903-8; Major H.A.C. 1913; served in European War; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1912; *m.* (1908) BELLE, dau. of F. Harcourt HAMBLIN: 171 Victoria-st, S.W.

Preston, HON. HUBERT—*b.* 1885, 3 s. of 14 Viscount Gormanston; late Lieut 5 Batt. Leinster Regt 1906; Capt. 3 Batt. since 1914; served in European War (twice wounded).

Preston, HON. MRS EDWD—GENEVIÈVE, 2 dau. of Samuel GRIMSHAWE, J.P., of Errwood Hall, Cheshire; *m.* (1891) Captain the Hon. Edwd Preston, 9 Lancers, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1901): Errwood Hall, Buxton.

Preston, LT-COL JENICO EDWD, C.B., D.S.O., late Indian Army—*b.* St Servan 1855, s. of the Hon. Chas Preston, and g-s. of 12 Viscount Gormanston; educ. at Beaumont; entered 51 Regt 1874; joined Indian Staff Corps (now Indian Army) six years later; served in the Jowaki Expedition, in the Afghan War (1879), and in Burma 1885-92 (severely wounded, twice in desps, and D.S.O.); *cr.* C.B. 1909; retired 1910: E. India U. Serv. Club.

Preston, ROBT—*b.* 1855, s. of Richd Preston, of Lancaster, and bro. of late Bishop Preston and late Rev. Joseph Preston, General Prefect of Ushaw; educ. at Ushaw; Alderman and J.P. of Boro' of Lancaster; Member of Lancs C.C.; four

times Mayor of Lancaster; served as Chairman of its Education and Finance Committees; Chairman Board of Guardians and Chairman of Port Commission of Lancaster: Southfield, Lancaster.

Price, COMMANDER EDWD NOBLE, late R.N.—s. of Chas Price, of Great Stanmore; served in the Nile Expedition of 1884-5 (desps); retired 1885 with rank of Commander; served on Coast Watching duties during European War; *m.* (1885) JOSEPHINE, dau. of late Count Rosario MESSINA, of Malta: Villa Frere, Sliema, Malta; Hawksview, Cobham, Surrey.

Price, LIEUT EDWD JOSEPH F., R.N.—*b.* 1890, s. of Commdr E. N. Price, R.N.; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut 1912.

Primrose, LADY—HELEN M., e. dau. of Gilbert MCMICKING, of Miltonise, Wigtonshire; received into the Church 1899; *m.* 1, Richd Denman (*d.* 1883); 2, J. Montgomery Waller; 3 (1888) the Rt Hon. Sir Hy Wm Primrose, K.C.B., C.S.I. (1 son). By her first marriage Lady Primrose is the mother of the present Lord Denman: 44 Ennismore-gdns, S.W.

Prince Albert (Saskatchewan), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. ALBERT PASCAL, O.M.I.)—*b.* in Languedoc, France, 1848; Indian missionary in the North West 1874-91; cons. tit. Bishop of Mosynopolis and first V.A. of Saskatchewan 1891, this Vicariate being erected into the See of Prince Albert 1907: Prince Albert, Sask.

Prior, RT REV. MGR JOHN, D.D. —*b.* at Darlington 1861; educ. at Douai and the English Coll. Rome; ordained by Cardinal Parocchi 1884, taking his Degree in Divinity a month later by a "Public Act." Late Vice-Rector of Beda Coll. and sometime Rome correspondent of *The Tablet*. Auditor of the S. Roman Rota 1908; Consultor of the S. Cong. of the Index since 1913; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1898, and Dom. Prel. 1903. Author of *Is the Pope Independent?*: English Coll., Rome.

Prior, PETER, Mayor of Darlington for 1910—*b.* of an Irish family in Darlington, where his father established a successful business in the town of his adoption; bro. of Mgr Prior; member of Darlington T. C. 1902, and elected Chief Magistrate of this largely Quaker boro' for 1909-10; *m.* (1885) DOROTHY, dau. of late Wm FORSTER, of Scremerston, Berwick-on-Tweed: Nestfield-st, Darlington.

Prud'homme, HIS HON. JUDGE L. A.—*b.* at Ste Martine, P.Q., 1853; studied at Montreal Coll.; practised law at Beauharnois, where he founded a newspaper, *L'Avenir de Beauharnois*, editing it till 1880, when he settled in Manitoba; made a County Court Judge in that Province 1885; F.R.S.C. Has published, generally in the *Transactions* of the R.S.C., several monographs on the history of the Canadian West: St Boniface, Winnipeg.

Puckle, BERTRAM SAWARD—*b.* Camberwell 1876, s. of Herbert Puckle by Adah Mary, dau. of Geo. Saward (an associate of Lord Kelvin in the laying of the first Atlantic cable); educ. privately and at London Art Schools; received into the Church by Dr Poock 1904; lecturer, and contributor to the technical press, on the subject of decoration, and is devoting his energies to the revival of sound craftsmanship in eccles. and domestic art; founder of the Newman Art Gallery and of the Guild of Decorators; *m.* (1903) MORA, dau. of Edmund BELCH, of Rickmansworth: 29 New man-st, Oxford-st, W.

Pugin, MRS—AGNES MARY, dau. of John BIRD, of Holly Lodge, Brook Green; widow of Peter Paul Pugin, K.S.G., architect, the younger bro. of Edwd Welby Pugin and s. of Augustus Welby Pugin: 96 Church-st, Campden Hill, W.

Purcell, SIR JOHN, K.C.B.—*b.* 1839, s. of John F. Purcell, for some time Commissioner of Irish Poor Laws; Controller of Stamps and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies 1883-1900; Director of the National Bank, of the Norwich Union Life Office, and other companies; knighted 1900; *m.* (1868) ALICE, dau. of Captain C. L. KENNETT: Glebe Lodge, Blackheath, S.E.

Purcell, PIERCE FRANCIS, M.A., M.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.—*b.* 1881, o. s. of Thos P. Purcell, Chief of the Dublin Fire Dept; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, and T.C.D.; brilliant course at Engineering School of Dublin Univ.; railway work in Ireland till 1904; an Assistant Engineer under the L.C.C. 1904-10 (engaged on construction of Kingsway and Aldwych, and large drainage schemes in S. London); M.Inst.C.E. of Irel.; Prof. of Civil Engineering at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1910; *m.* (1910) AMY AUSTRAL, o. dau. of G. H. OATWAY, M.I.E.E., of Highgate (3 sons): Gayfield, Killiney, co. Dublin.

Purcell, CAPT. RAYMOND JOHN, 60 Rifles (K.R.R.C.), J.P. for co. Cork—*b.* 1885, 2 s. of M. J. Purcell, J.P., of Burton Park, co. Cork (*d.* 1904), by Annie, dau. of Peter Paul Daly, J.P., of Daly's Grove; educated at Beaumont and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; served in European War (wounded, desps): Burton Park, Churchtown, Buttevant, co. Cork.

Purssell, FRANCIS W.—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of late Alfred Purssell, of Hampstead, one of the founders of Westminster Cathedral; educ. at Downside; D.L. for the City of London; *m.* (1896) LILY, dau. of Chas KUYPERS, of Hampstead: 2A Granville-pl., Portman-sq., W.

Pycke, CANON LEOPOLD—*b.* in Belgium; M.R. of St John's, Islington, 1880-1907; hon. Canon of Westminster; retired; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold: 14 Kelross-rd, Highbury, N.

Pye, MRS—EMILY CHARLOTTE, only dau. of Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE (successively Bishop of Oxford and Winchester); g-dau. of Wm Wilberforce, the Abolitionist; received into the Church 1868; *m.* (1851) Hy John Pye, sometime Rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs, Lord of the Manor of Clifton and Haunton, Staffs. (Mr Pye became a Catholic in 1868 and *d.* 1903): Haunton, Tamworth, Staffs.

Pye, JOSEPH PATRICK, M.D., D.Sc., J.P. for Galway City—educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway, and in London and Paris; ex-F.R.U.I.; member of the first Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Galway (1908), where he is Prof. of Anatomy and Physiology. Author of *Linacre* ("Catholic Men of Science" series, C.T.S.): Rusheen-na-Corra, Clifden, co. Galway.

Pyke, CUTHBERT—*b.* 1873, s. of late Edwd Pyke, of Merton Bank, Southport; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1898) BEATRICE, dau. of J. H. HAMMOND, M.D., J.P., of Preston (2 sons, 1 dau.): Lostock Hall, near Preston.

Quebec, ARCHBISHOP OF—*See* **Bégin,** CARDINAL.

Queensberry, MARQUIS OF (PERCY SHOLTO DOUGLAS, Bt)—*b.* 1868, s. of John, 8 Marquis, by Sybil, dau. of Alfred Montgomerie, and g-dau. of the 1 Lord Leconfield; nephew of Canon Lord Archibald Douglas, whose mother, Caroline, Marchioness of Queensberry, was a convert; formerly a Midshipman, R.N.; Lieut 3 Batt. K.O.S.B. 1889-91; succ. as 9 Marquis 1900; is also Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, and Lord Douglas of Hawick; received into the Church 1908; *m.* (1893) MINNIE, y. dau. of the Rev. Thos WALTERS, Vicar of Boynton, Launceston. Their e. s., Lord Douglas of Hawick, was *b.* 1896.

Quentin, DOM HENRI, O.S.B., of Quarr Abbey—*b.* in France 1872; professed O.S.B. 1895; priest 1902; specialist in martyrology; worked at Rome on the Biblical Commission (1907), of which Abbot Gasquet was President; a *Consultor* of the S. Cong. of Rites since 1914. Author of *Les Martyrologes historiques du Moyen Age* (a work which will probably necessitate a revision of the official Roman Martyrology): Farnborough Abbey, Hants.

Quigley, RICHD FRANCIS—*b.* Newcastle, N.B., Canada; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Chatham, N.B., at Univ. of Paris and Catholic Univ. Paris; LL.B. of Harvard and Boston; barr. (N.B.) 1876, and advocate (P.Q.) 1903; K.C. 1894; received degree Ph.D. from H.H. Leo XIII 1891; Lit.D. of Laval Univ. 1894. Author of *Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum Letters:* St John, N.B., Canada.

Quilon (India), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Aloysius Mary Benziger, O.C.D.) —*b.* at Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1864; s. of late Adelrich Benziger, of the noted publishing firm of Benziger Bros; studied at Einsiedeln, Frankfurt, Brussels, and Downside; entered Disc. Carm. Order 1884; priest 1888; went to India 1890; two years Prof. in Kandy Sem. for native priests; eight years Sec. to H.E. the Delegate-Ap. to the E. Indies; cons. tit. Bishop of Tabae 1900; succ. to Quilon by Coadjutorship 1905: Bp's Ho., Quilon, Madras Pres.

Quin, D. J. Mitchel, J.P. for Glasgow—*b.* at Pomeroy, co. Tyrone; Member of Glasgow School Board, of Glasgow Burgh Insce C'ttee, of City Educational Endowments Board, and Glasgow Natl Relief Fund C'ttee; a Governor of the Glasgow Athenæum; Managing Editor of *Glasgow Observer*; for over 20 years Sec. of Glasgow Super. Council S.V.P.: Pomeroy, Clarkston, Renfrewshire.

Quinlan, May F.—2 dau. of His Hon. Judge Quinlan, late of Victoria, Australia. Author of, among other works—*My Brother's Keeper—In the Devil's Alley—Father Damien of Molokai*, and a number of newspaper and magazine articles, all distinguished by power of observation and expression: Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.

Quinlan, Hon. Timothy Fras., C.M.G., Speaker Western Australian Legis. Assembly 1905-10—*b.* Tipperary 1861; emigrated to Australia as a child; educ. by the Xtian Bros, Perth; elected M.L.A. 1890; Minister of Works 1903-5; City Councillor of Perth for 12 years; *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Leo XIII; C.M.G. 1913; *m.* (1883) Teresa, dau. of Daniel O'Connor (she *d.* 1904; 5 sons, 3 daus.): Avoca, Adelaide-terr., Perth, W. Australia.

Quinn, Augustine—for 21 years Hon. Sec. Central Council C.Y.M.S. of Gt Br.; Member of the Wallasey T.C. since 1905 (Chairman of various Committees); P.L.G., Birkenhead Board of Guardians (Chairman 1913-4); Chairman of Wallasey Relief Committee 1910-1, Workhouse Committee 1911-3, and Finance Committee 1914-6; Overseer of the Poor, Wallasey; Chairman of C'ttee for the Care and Control of the Mentally Defective; *m.* (1876) Jane Graham, dau. of Jas Larkin, of Dublin: The Beeches, Liscard, Cheshire.

Quinn, Chas, F.F.I.—*b.* 1874, s. of Thos Quinn, and kinsman of Bishop Doyle ("J.K.L."); educ. at St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; Hon. Sec. of the C.Y.M.S. of Gt Br. 1896-1910 (Vice-Presdt since 1910); Hon. Treas. of Group of Catholic Approved Societies of Gt Britain; Member of Ntl Council of Faculty of Insurance: 2 Alexandra-rd, Waterloo, Lancs.

Quinn, Patrick, M.V.O., Superintendent of the Criminal Investigation Dept, Scotland Yard, since 1903 —*b.* 1855; joined Metropolitan Police 1873; attended Queen Victoria and King Edward VII on the Continent, and foreign Royalties when visiting London; Officer of the Legion of Honour, and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Kt of Franz Josef, Austria; Order of the Red Eagle, Prussia; Order of Military Merit, Spain; Chevalier of St Stanislaus, Russia; of the Dannebrog, Denmark; of Christ, Greece; of Vasa, Sweden; of St Olaf, Norway; of the R. Mecklenberg Order of the Griffin; and of the Conception of Our Lady of Villa Vicosa (Portugal): 28 Montserrat-rd, Putney, S.W.

Quirke, Dr Joseph—*b.* 1846, s. of Dr John Quirke, of Tullamore; educ. at Tullabeg, Clongowes, and the Cath. Univ. Dublin; M.R.C.P. Edin.; Fellow of the Obstetrical Society and of the R. Society of Medicine, Lond.; appointed Ingleby Examiner in Obstetrics at Queen's Coll. Birmingham, 1887; ex-President of the Midland Medical Society; Member of the British Med. Assn, also of the Birmingham Med. Institute, and the Irish Med. Schools and Graduates' Assn; Vice-President, Birmingham Med. Benevolent Soc.; first Irish Catholic J.P. for Staffs 1894; J.P. for Greater Birmingham; M.D. (*hon. causâ*), N.U.I., 1913; *m.* (1866) Margaret M., dau. of

John MULREADY, of Tullamore, King's co. (4 sons, 5 daus.). Dr Quirke, as Senior Practitioner in his district, advocated for Junior Practitioners the adoption of the Amended Insurance Act. This was the first step towards the collapse of the opposition to the Act all over the Kingdom: Endwood Court, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham.

Quirke, MAJOR MICHAEL JOSEPH, M.B., I.M.S.—*b.* 1879, s. of Joseph Quirke, M.D., J.P., of Birmingham; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge and Birmingham Univ. (M.B., B.Ch. 1901); D.P.H. Cantab.; Capt. 1907; Major 1915; served in Somaliland 1908-10 (desps); and during European War in France and subsequently in Dardanelles operations.

Radcliffe, SIR JOSEPH EDWD, Bt—*b.* 1858, e. s. of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, 3 Bt, by Katharine, dau. of Sir Edwd Doughty, 9 Bt, of Tichborne; educ. at Oscott; late Captain 3 Batt. Yorks Regt; succ. his father 1908; J.P. for the W. Riding; *m.* (1881) MARY KATHERINE, dau. of J. R. TALBOT, of Rhode Hill, Devon (4 sons, 1 dau.): Rudding Park, Knaresboro', Yorks.

Radcliffe, EVERARD JOSEPH, J.P. for the N. Riding (1910)—*b.* 1884, e. s. of Sir Joseph E. Radcliffe, Bt, of Rudding Park; educ. at Downside; Deputy Captain of Yorks Co. Cricket Eleven from 1909; Capt. Yorks Hussars Yeom. since 1914; *m.* (1909) DAISY, 3 dau. of Captain Ashton CASE, late 12 Lancers, of Beckford Hall: Musley Bank, Malton, Yorks.

Radcliffe, CAPT. HY JOSEPH, late Cameron Highlanders—*b.* 1862, 2 s. of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, Bt; educ. at Oscott and Stonyhurst; *m.* (1896) GERTRUDE, dau. of John COVENTRY, of Burgate Manor, Hants.

Radcliffe, LT-COL PHILIP, R.E., Assoc.Inst.C.E.—*b.* 1863, 3 s. of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, Bt; educ. at Oscott and Stonyhurst: joined R.E. 1886; Lt-Col 1910; held Adjutancy of 1 Devon and Somerset R.E. Volunteers at Exeter; R.E. Staff Officer at the Headquarters of the Northern Command, York, 1905-10; commanding R.E. South China command 1911-4; served in European War; *m.* (1893) MAGDALEN MAUD, dau. of Sir Fredk A. WELD, G.C.M.G., of Chideock (1 son, 1 dau.): 3 Iddesleigh-mansns, Westminster, S.W.

Radcliffe, GODFREY EDWARD ALASTER—*b.* 1832, 4 s. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 2 Bt; late Capt. 5 W. Yorks Regt; founded mission at Grosmont with Count O'Clery 1906; *m.* (1863) GERALDINE MARY, 3 dau. of Anthony Geo. WRIGHT-BIDDULPH, of Burton Park, Sussex (1 son, 1 dau. living): Dan-y-Graig, Grosmont, Hereford.

Raffalovich, ANDRÉ SEBASTIAN—*b.* 1864, s. of Herman Raffalovich, of Paris; bro. of Mrs Wm O'Brien, and, like her, a convert to the Church; resident in Edinburgh; a sonneteer of note; author of *It is Thyself*, and *Self Seekers*, a novel (1897), and contributor to English and foreign periodicals: 9 Whitehouse-terr., Edinburgh.

Rafferty, WM ARTHUR, J.P. and Coroner for South Co. Dublin—*b.* 1844, e. s. of Christopher Rafferty, sometime Paris correspondent of *The Times* (*d.* 1878), by Anne, dau. of John Dempsey; *m.* (1881) LOUISA MARY, dau. of Andrew Joseph CAREW (1 dau.): Springfield, Kilternan, co. Dublin.

Rafter, JOHN, L.R.C.S. and P., Irel.—educ. at Glasgow and Dublin; Mayor of Bootle 1912-3: 338 Stanley-rd, Bootle.

Rainville, HON. HENRI—*b.* 1852, at Ste Marie-de-Monnoir, P.Q., of a family of Normandy origin which established itself in French Canada in 1630; educ. at St Hyacinthe and Ste Marie-de-Monnoir; law graduate of McGill Univ.; admitted to the Montreal Bar 1874; for 18 years Alderman of Montreal; returned to the Quebec Provincial Legislature for the St Louis division of Montreal as a Liberal 1890, being again elected in 1897 and 1900; Speaker of the Quebec L.A. 1901-5; *m.* (1876) EUGÉNIE, dau. of the late Alexandre ARCHAMBEAULT, parliamentary representative of L'Assomption Co. under the Union: 382 W. Sherbrooke-st, Montreal.

Ramirez de Arellano, Count de (Don Franciso José Heaven Ramirez de Arellano de los Cobos y Braceras), a naturalized Spanish subject, Chamb. to Leo XIII and Pius X, Major-Domo in Waiting to the King of Spain—*b.* 1877, 4 s. of Joseph Robt Heaven, of Forest of Birse, by Doña Maria Guadalupe Ramirez de Arellano, Marchioness de Braceras and Princess in the Papal States; is Knight G.C. of the Holy Sepulchre (Langue of Castile), Knight Grand Commander of St Gregory the Great by *motu proprio* of the Holy Father; Knight Commander of Isabel the Catholic; has Grand Star of Honour and Merit Red Cross of Spain; also the Maria Cross of the Teutonic Order of Austria, and the Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice.*

Ramsay, Dom Hy Leander, O.S.B.—*b.* 1863; educ. at King's Coll. School, London, and Exeter Coll. Oxford; took Anglican Orders; Fellow of St Augustine's Coll. Canterbury, 1889-93; Vice-Principal of Wells Theolog. Coll. 1893-5; received into the Church 1896; Priest O.S.B., 1900; Headmaster of Downside School since 1902: Downside School, Bath.

Raphoe, Bishop of (Most Rev. Patrick O'Donnell, D.D.)—*b.* 1856 at Glenties, co. Donegal; member of an old Irish sept which played an important part in Irish history in the days of the Tudors, and which in later days has given distinguished sons to Spain, including Don Carlos O'Donnell, Duke of Tetuan, who sent the Bishop a letter of felicitation for the opening of St Eunan's Cathedral, Letterkenny, in 1901, when Archbishop Keane preached in the presence of 14 bishops; educ. at Maynooth, where he was Prof. and Prefect of the Dunboyne Establishment when chosen Bishop in 1888, at the age of 32; Rector of the Catholic Univ. of Ireland, founded 1854; member of the Governing Body of the Catholic School of Medicine, Dublin; sat on the R. Commission dealing with Congestion in Ireland of 1906; LL.D. (*hon causâ*) N.U.I. 1915. The episcopal residence and cathedral church are at Letterkenny, Raphoe church being now merely parochial: St Eunan's, Letterkenny.

Rastall, Robt Heron—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Herbert A. H. Rastall, J.P., of Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks; educ. at Christ's Coll. Cambr. (M.A.); Harkness Scholar 1903; Sedgwick Prize 1913; Fellow of Christ's Coll. 1906-13; F.G.S.; Lecturer of Christ's Coll. and Demonstrator of Geology in the Univ. of Cambr.; lectures on Agricultural Geology for the Agric. School of the Univ. Part-author of *Textbook of Geology and Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks;* author of numerous papers on the geology of Cambs, Yorks, Cumberland, and S. Africa; General Editor of Cambridge Geological Series: Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks; 80 Cambridge-gdns, W.

Ratcliff, Fredk W., K.S.S., J.P., for Worcs—*b.* 1844, s. of Joseph Ratcliff, Birmingham; educ. at Bromsgrove Grammar School and School Ship "Conway"; received into the Church at Stonyhurst 1872; an iron manufactr (retd); *cr.* Knight of St Silvester by Pius X 1908; *m.* Florence, dau. of late Rev. Edwd Roberts, or Harborne Vicarage, Staffs (Mrs. Ratcliff received the Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1907): Liesse, Buckfast, S. Devon.

Ratcliffe, Very Rev. Thos—*b.* 1852; educ. at St Alban's Coll. Valladolid and Ushaw; priest 1876; at Belmont, Shrewsbury, 1876-7; at Cleobury Mortimer 1877-81; Oswestry 1881-6; Dukinfield 1886-8; Hyde 1888-9; St. Joseph's, Stockport, 1889-91; Bangor 1891-1906; Llandudno since 1906; Provost of Menevia on erection of chapter 1909: Presb., Llandudno, N. Wales.

Rathbone, Capt. Harold Eugene Ford, R.E.—*b.* 1879, s. of John Rathbone, of Sevenoaks; educ. at Bracknell and Harrow; Capt. 1907 commanding Ordnance Survey, Shrewsbury District; *m.* (1906) Violet Cranston (2 sons living).

Ratton, Lt-Col Jas Joseph Louis, M.D., late I.M.S., Hon. Treas. of the Aged Poor Society—*b.* at Malacca 1845, s. of Surg.-Major Jas Alban Ratton, 3 Madras Light Cavalry; educ. at Baylis Ho., at Clongowes,

and Queen's Coll. Cork; M.D. and M.Ch. Queen's Univ.; Fellow of Madras Univ.; on Southwark Dioc. Education Committee; late Kent C.C. Education Committee; served in the Abyssinian War 1868; brought about reorganization of the salt manufactories of India by his investigations and reports; *m.* Marie, dau. of Lt-Col John Holroyd Doveton. Author of *The Handbook of Common Salt—The Apocalypse of St John—The Apocalypse, the Antichrist, and the End—Essays on the Apocalypse—A Commentary on the Greek Text—A Syllabus of Surgery—Antichrist: a Historic Review*, and other works: 4 Cresswell-pk, Blackheath, S.E.

Ratton, Major Joseph Holroyd, R.G.A.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Lt-Col J. J. L. Ratton, M.D., late I.M.S.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 1916; served in European War.

Raupert, J. Godfrey, K.S.G.—formerly an Anglican clergyman; held curacies at Leyton and at Beckenham, and an incumbency at Bath; received into the Church 1895; compiled (1901), under the title *Roads to Rome*, a collection of "short statements from the more recent converts as to the leading motives which prompted them to submit to the Catholic Church"; author also of *Ten Years in Anglican Orders—Modern Spiritism—The Dangers of Spiritualism—The Supreme Problem—Back to Rome—Spiritistic Phenomena and their Interpretation—Hell and Its Problems—Christ and the Powers of Darkness.* With the sanction of the Holy See, Mr Raupert has given courses of lectures on the modern psychical and occult movement of thought at Seminaries and Catholic institutions in various parts of the world. He was *cr.* K.S.G. 1912: c/o Messrs. Heath, Cranston & Ouseley, Fleet-la., E.C.

Rawlinson, John Francis Alexr —*b.* 1864, s. of late Thos Rawlinson (a convert in 1861), and bro. of the Rev. B. S. Rawlinson, O.S.B.; educ. at the Oratory School; was Private Sec. and A.D.C. to late Viscount Gormanston when Governor successively of the Leeward Islands, British Guiana, and Tasmania, 1885-1900; *cr.* Knight of the Order of Pius 1897; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1906; formerly Lieut in the Westminster Dragoons Yeom.; served during European War with rank of Capt. as T.C.O. in France; *unm.*: St James's Club, Piccadilly, W.

Rawlinson, Rev. Bernard Stephen, C.M.G., O.S.B.—*b.* 1865, s. of late Thos Rawlinson (a convert in 1861) educ. at Downside; priest 1892; in charge of the Benedictine Settlement at Bermondsey 1911-4; Acting C.F. during S. African War 1900-2 (desps twice); also during European War (desps twice, *cr.* C.M.G. 1916); promoted 2 cl. 1915; Assistant Principal Chaplain at G.H.Q., B.E.F.

Raymond-Barker, Edwd, M.I.E.E. —*b.* 1857, e. s. of the Rev. Frederic Mills Raymond-Barker, J.P., M.A. Oxon., of Bisley, Glos, by Elizabeth, dau. of Wm Hacket, of Aylestone Hall, Leicestershire; gt-nephew and godson of Dr Pusey, at whose house in Christ Church, Oxford, much of his childhood was passed; received into the Church by the English Passionist Fathers in Paris (1873); *m.* (1883) Rose Mary, dau. of Mervyn Archdall Nott Crawford, M.A., M.D., Cantab. (5 sons and 4 daus. living). As expert in electro-technics of submarine telegraphy he has assisted in laying Atlantic and Pacific cables, and, acting with French Govt officials, he represented an English Company on *Commissions Techniques.* Inventor of a Rectifier converting modern-practice alternating currents into conventional signal code; has invented and exhibited at R. Inst. a Calculator Board; also a Two-Tone electro-vibratory inductive system of telegraphy for use in cable repair work; has got from an Atlantic cable and shown at R.I. unique 17-day Telluric-current records. Author of *Handbook of Cable-Break Localization—Cable-Fault Localization Graphs in Practice—Graphs in a Cable Ship Drum Room*, and others: Paul Mead, Bisley, Glouc.s.

Raymond-Barker, Father Chas, S.J.—*b.* at Bisley, Glos, 1859, s. of Rev. F. Raymond-Barker, J.P.; educ. in France and at Stonyhurst;

B.A. Lond.; entered Society 1878; ordained 1892; subsequently worked and travelled in S. Africa, Egypt, and Palestine; served missions at Bournemouth, Richmond (Yorks), Wimbledon, and Denbigh; Senior R.C. Chaplain at Gibraltar since 1915; student of liturgical music; composer of Motets (Carey and Co.), and of tunes in *Catholic Church Hymnal* and *Westminster Hymnal*: R.C. Chaplain, Town Range, Gibraltar.

Rayner, Hy Barnewall—*b.* 1877, e. s. of Wm Stockham Rayner (*d.* 1909) by Anastasia M., dau. of John Woollett; educ. at Woburn Park and Univ. Coll. School, London; a Stockbroker; partner in firm of Quirk, Tucker and Rayner; Hon. Sec. of the Benevolent Soc. 1909-14; *m.* (1902) Julia Mary, e. dau. of Jas Hayes, Shipowner, of London, formerly of Rio: 4 Copthall-ave, E.C.

Real, Hon. Mr Justice Patrick, Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Queensland—*b.* at Limerick 1847; went to Australia 1851; while working as a mechanic in railway workshops he studied for the Bar, to which he was called in 1874; was Crown Prosecutor in Central District, and Member of R. Commission for the establishment of Queensland Univ.; Puisne Judge 1890: Ulali, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland.

Reardon, Rt Rev. Mgr Vincent —*b.* at St John's, N.F.L.; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll. in that city and at All Hallows' Coll. Dublin; priest 1872; Pastor of Placentia, St John's, N.F.L.; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1902: Placentia, St John's, N.F.L.

Reardon, Capt. Wm Joseph Rivers, M.C.—educ. at Clongowes; served in European War as Capt. 4 R. Irish Regt (wounded, Mil. Cross).

Réaume, Hon. Joseph Octave—*b.* 1856; educ. in Medicine in U.S.A. and at Trinity Medical Coll. Toronto; practised medicine for 18 years at Windsor, Ont.; Conserv. member of the Ontario L.A. since 1902; Provincial Minister of Public Works since 1905; *m.* (1887) Catherine L. Turner, of Lockport, New York: Toronto.

Reddie, Chas F.—*b.* at King's Lynn 1860; 1 public appearance as a pianist 1869; Fellow of the R. Acad. of Music; Prof. of pianoforte playing and Examiner at that institution; Examiner to the Associated Board of R. Acad. and R. Coll.: 27 Boundary-rd, St John's Wood, N.W.

Reddy, Michael—M.P. for Birr Division of King's co. since 1900, and late Chairman of Birr D.C.; a farmer: Shannon Bridge, King's Co.

Redington, Miss Anne—dau. of Sir Thos N. Redington, K.C.B., of Kilcornan (sometime M.P. for Dundalk, Under-Sec. of State for Irel. and Sec. to the Board of Control) by Anna E. M., dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, of Castle Talbot and Ballytrent; sister of late Rt Hon. Christopher T. Redington, Vice-Chancellor of the R.U.I.: Kilcornan, Oranmore, Ireland.

Redmond, Dr Chas Stennett, L.R.C.P. and S.I.—*b.* 1843, o. s. of Hy Michael Redmond, J.P., of Popefield, Queen's co.; educ. at Catholic Univ. Dublin; M.D. (*hon. causâ*), N.U.I.; *m.* (1880) Anna Helen, dau. of Wm Robinson, M.D., of Gateshead (3 sons, 4 daus.): Tilbury Ho., 81 High-st South, East Ham, E.

Redmond, Gabriel O'Connell, M.R.C.P. of Irel., etc.—*b.* 1850, e. s. of Capt. Hy Edwd Redmond, of Ringville (formerly 2 Queen's and 54 Regts, and R.M. at Tuam, Dungarvan, and Queenstown), by Mary O'Connell, dau. of Christopher Fitz-Simon, J.P., M.P., Clerk of the Hanaper Office, and the e. g-dau. of the Liberator; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* 1 (1873) Catalina, dau. of Edwd Netterville Barron, of Ballynacourty, co. Waterford, and 2 (1881) Helen, e. dau. of John Quinlan, J.P., of Clonkerdin, co. Waterford (4 sons, 3 daus. by 2 marr.). Author of *An Historical Memoir of the Family of Poer, Poher, or Power—The Family of Devereux of Balmagir, co. Wexford—The History of the Parish of Hook, co. Wexford—Pedigrees of the Family of Redmond of the Hall and the Hooke* (of which he is senior representative), and contributor to the Journals of the R.S.A.I., and of the Waterford and S.E. of Irel.

Archæolog. Soc., and to the R.A.M.C. *Journal*: Suptdt, Honan Home, Montenotte, Cork.

Redmond, Thos O'Connell, F.R.C.S.I., J.P., etc.—*b.* 1858, bro. of the foregoing; educ. at Carlow Coll.; *m.* (1881) Ellen, dau. of Richd Butler, of Dublin: 15 Talbot-st, Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Redmond, John Johnstone, L.R.C.P. and S. (Irel.)—*b.* 1864, at Tuam, y. s. of Captain H. E. Redmond, R.M.; gt-g-s. of the Liberator; educ. at Ushaw and for medicine; Physician and Surgeon; saw service in Chilian Revolution 1900-1; Member of the British Med. Assn; Hon. Medical Officer Actors' Assn and Actors' Union; Examiner to Ocean Accident Corporation; *m.* (1895) Frieda, dau. of Louis Blomfield, of Hampstead: 41 Elm Park-gdns, S.W.

Redmond, John E., M.P.—*b.* at Broadway, co. Wexford, 1857, e. s. of Wm Archer Redmond, sometime M.P., of Ballytrent, by Mary, dau. of Capt. R. H. Hoey; educ. at Clongowes (Vice-President of Clongowes Union since 1898) and at Trinity Coll. Dublin; called to the English and Irish Bars; M.P. for New Ross 1881-5, for North Wexford 1885-91, and (since 1891) for Waterford City; elected (1900) Chairman of the Irish Parliamentary Party, which has largely recovered, under his leadership, its discipline and its unity; *m.* (1883) Joanna, dau. of Jas Dalton, of N.S. Wales. One of the most eloquent of living politicians, he has published a selection of his *Historical and Political Addresses*; and has had oratorical successes such as that which marked his visit to the Oxford Union in 1907, when a vote was carried in favour of Home Rule: Aughavanagh, co. Wicklow; 18 Wynnstay-gdns, Kensington.

Redmond, Wm Archer, M.P.—*b.* 1885, only s. of John Redmond, M.P., Chairman of the Irish Parliamentary Party; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D.; called to the Irish Bar 1910; sits as Nat. for E. Tyrone since 1910 (Dec.); served in European War as Capt. 3 Batt. R. Dublin Fus. In Mr Redmond is continued the parliamentary representation of his family to the fourth generation: 8 Leeson-pk, Dublin.

Redmond, Wm Hoey Kearney, M.P.—*b.* 1861, 2 s. of W. A. Redmond, of Ballytrent; educ. at Clongowes; called to the Bar 1891; M.P. for Wexford (which his father represented before him) 1883-5, and for N. Fermanagh 1885-92; since for East Clare. Mr "Willie" Redmond, whose Parliamentary personality is only less interesting than that of his bro., *m.* (1886) Eleanor, dau. of Jas Dalton, K.C.S.G., of N.S.W.; and he is the author of *Through the New Commonwealth* and *A Shooting Trip in the Australian Bush.* In 1908 Mr Redmond introduced a Catholic Disabilities Removal Bill and again in 1909, when the second reading was carried. He was gazetted Capt. (temp.) 5 Batt. R. Irish Regt 1914: Glenbrook, Delgany, co. Wicklow.

Redmond, Sir Joseph Michael, M.D., F.R.C.P., K.C.H.S.—s. of late Denis Redmond, of Sandford, co. Dublin, by Bridget Emily, dau. of Patrick Gorman, of Dublin; President of the R. Coll. of Physicians of Irel. 1906-8; is Physician to the Mater Misericordiæ Hosp. Dublin; Consulting Physician to the Coombe Hosp. Holles-st, and to the R. Coll. of St Patrick, Maynooth; knighted 1911; *cr.* Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre by Pius X 1913; M.D. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I. 1915; *m.* (1898) Oswaldina, dau. of late Jas Nelson, J.P., of Cooldrinagh. Author of several notable contributions to medical literature: 41 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Redwood, Vernon Chas, M.L.A., Queensland—*b.* 1868, s. of Thos Redwood, of Blenheim, New Zealand; nephew of Archbishop Redwood, of Wellington, N.Z.; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Wellington; formerly Member of Queensland Parlt for Toowoomba; ex-Mayor of Toowoomba.

Rees, Hon. Lady—Mary Catherine, 3 dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Jas C. Dormer; sister of 13 Lord Dormer; *m.* (1891) Sir John David Rees, K.C.V.O., C.I.E., ex-M.P. for Montgomery District: Northwick Lodge, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

Regina, ABP OF (Most Rev. OLIVIER ELZÉAR MATHIEU, C.M.G., M.A., D.D., Ph.D.)—*b.* 1853, s. of Joseph Mathieu, of Quebec; educ. at Laval; Doctor and Prof. of the Academy of St Thomas, Rome; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Prof. of Philosophy at Laval Univ. Quebec 1878, and Rector thereof 1899-1911; *cr.* C.M.G. 1901, on the visit of the Duke of Cornwall to Canada; cons. 1 Bishop of Regina 1911. This diocese was *cr.* 1910 by division of St Boniface, and covers territory in the Province of Saskatchewan. The See was raised to archiepiscopal rank in 1916: Regina, Sask.

Regnault, FATHER PETER MARY, S.M.—*b.* Brittany 1856; educ. at Preparatory Colls. at St Meen and Plouguernevel (Brittany); phil. at St Brieuc; sometime Prof. at Senlis and Montlucon; studied theol. at Marist Colls. at Dublin and Dundalk; went to New Zealand 1886; Marist Prov. in New Zealand 1907-14; Adm. of the Basilica of the S.H., Wellington, N.Z.: Hill-st, Wellington, N.Z.

Rendel, GEO. WM—*b.* 1889, e. s. of late Geo. Wightwick Rendel, Civil Lord of the Admiralty; nephew of 1 Lord Rendel (ext.); educ. at Downside (Greg. Medallist), and Queen's Coll. Oxford (hon. Scholar; B.A.); entered Dipl. Serv. 1913; 3 Sec. since 1915; *m.* (1914) GERALDINE, dau. of Gerald Beresford FITZGERALD, of 14 Kensington-ct-mansns: H.B.M. Legation, Athens.

Renouf, LADY—LUDOWIKA, dau. of Christian BRENTANO; *m.* (1857) Sir Peter Le Page Renouf, a distinguished convert to the Church, one of the group of Lord Acton's writers in *The Rambler,* who became Keeper of Oriental Antiquities at the British Museum, and *d.* 1897: 46 Rowland-gdns, S.W.

Repplier, MISS AGNES—*b.*, of French descent, at Philadelphia, 1859; educ. at the Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pennsylvania; received (1902) the Hon. Degree of Doctor of Letters from the Univ. of Pennsylvania, and (1911) the *Lætare* medal from the Univ. of Notre Dame, Indiana. Author of *Books and Men —Points of View—Essays in Idleness—Essays in Miniature—Varia—Compromises—In Our Convent Days —A Happy Half Century—Philadelphia: the Place and People* and *The Fireside Sphinx:* 1900 Chestnut-st, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Revell-Sutton, MAJOR FRANCIS, J.P. for the West Riding—*b.* 1870, s. of Francis Sutton, of Revell Grange; educ. at Mount St Mary's; served in last S. African War with 1 York and Lancaster Regt; Hon. Captain in the Army 1903; Major 4 Batt. (T.F.) York and Lancaster Regt from 1903; *m.* (1897) LYDIA, dau. of Emil HOETTE, of Duesseldorf: Revell Grange, Stannington, Sheffield.

Reynolds, CAPT. WM CHAS NOEL, Irish Guards—*b.* 1888, only s. of late Wm Francis Reynolds, of Woodland Grange, Leamington; educ. at Beaumont, Downside, and Trin. Coll. Cambr.; served in European War (severely wounded).

Reynolds, LT-COL JAS HY, V.C., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1844, s. of Luke Reynolds, J.P., of Dalyston Ho., co. Longford; educ. at St Vincent's Coll. Castleknock, and Trinity Coll. Dublin; entered Army 1869; served in Griqualand 1875, in Kaffir War 1877-8, and in Zulu War 1879; awarded V.C. for his share in the defence of Rorke's Drift; retired; *m.* (1880) Miss ELIZABETH MCCORMICK: 59 Denbigh-mansns, Denbigh-st, S.W.

Reynolds, JAS PHILIP, J.P. and D.L. for Lancs, Col 3 W. Lancs Brigade R.F.A.—*b.* 1865, 3 s. of Francis W. Reynolds, of Woolton, Liverpool, and the member of a family prominently associated with the cotton trade in Liverpool; educ. at Ushaw and Fort Augustus; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Father Berry's Homes; senior partner in Messrs Reynolds & Gibson, cotton-brokers, of Liverpool; Chairman of the Bank of Liverpool, and Director of the Liverpool and London Globe Insurance, and other public companies; President of the Liverpool Cotton Assn 1907; Lt-Col commg 1/3 W. Lancs Brig. R.F.A. since mobilization; *m.* (1892) LEILA, 2 dau. of Nicholas R. ROSKELL, of

Kensington : Dove Park, Woolton, Liverpool ; 48 Hans-pl., S.W.

Reynolds, LAWRENCE PATRICK, J.P. for co. Longford—*b.* 1843, e. s. of late Lawrence Reynolds, J.P., of Dalyston Ho., co. Longford ; High Sheriff of co. Longford for 1890 ; *m.* (1877) —, dau. of Edwd KENNEDY, of Cavan : Dalyston Ho., Granard, co. Longford.

Reynolds, ROTHAY—s. of Fredk Wm Reynolds, J.P., and Dora Catford, his wife ; educ. at Pembroke Coll. Cambridge (M.A.) ; Lecturer for Cambridge Univ. Extension Syndicate ; sometime correspondent of *The Daily News* in St Petersburg and of *The Standard* in Berlin. Author of *My Russian Year—The Story of Warsaw—The Gondola* (a novel) : National Liberal Club, Whitehall-pl., S.W.

Reynolds WM JAS—*b.* 1856, s. of David Reynolds, of Dungannon, co. Tyrone ; admitted a Solicitor (Irel.) 1879; M.P. (Nat.) E. Tyrone 1885-95 ; *m.* (1885) MARY TERESA, dau. of M. MONTAGU, of Dungannon : Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

Reyntiens, Commandant, Belgian Artillery, A.D.C. to King Leopold—*m.* (1897) Lady ALICE, 2 dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon, and widow of Sir Gerald Portal, K.C.M.G. : Boulevard Bischoffsheim 27, Brussels.

Rhatigan, JOSEPH E.—*b.* 1887, 2 s. of Patrick Rhatigan, J.P. (*d.* 1910), of Camlisk Ho., co. Longford, by Katharine, dau. of Francis McCabe, of Dublin ; educ. at Clongowes : Camlisk Ho., Edgworthstown, co. Longford.

Rice, CAPT. GERALD DOMINICK, Indian Army—*b.* 1883 ; educ. at Clongowes ; Capt. 1910.

Rickaby, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J., M.A. Lond., B.Sc. Oxon.—*b.* at Everingham, York, 1845 ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; ordained 1877 ; of Pope's Hall, Oxford. His version of the *Summa contra Gentiles*, published in 1905 under the title *Of God and His Creatures*, brought one of the less known works of St Thomas within the reach of English readers. He is the author besides of *Aquinas Ethicus—Moral Philosophy* (in "Stonyhurst Manuals")—of *St Matthew* and *St John* (in "Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools")—*The Lord My Light—Political and Moral Essays—Ye are Christ's—Four English Philosophers and Free Will—Waters that go Softly—Scholasticism—Four Square : the Cardinal Virtues—Notes on St Paul—Further Notes on St Paul—Spiritual Exercises of St Ignatius, Text Translation and Notes—Index to the Works of Cardinal Newman :* Pope's Hall, Oxford.

Rickaby, FATHER JOHN, S.J.—*b.* 1847 ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; ordained 1878 ; teacher of Philosophy at Stonyhurst, and Theology at St Beuno's ; author of *First Principles of Knowledge—General Metaphysics.* Contributor to *American Quarterly Review*, and other periodicals : Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Riddell, CUTHBERT DAVID, J.P. for Northumberland (1901)—*b.* 1868, e. s. of John Giffard Riddell, of Swinburne Castle and Felton Park, by Victoria, y. dau. of Peter Purcell, of Halverstown, co. Kildare ; educ. at Beaumont and Downside ; *m.* 1 (1896) MARY, dau. of Lord Robt MONTAGU, P.C. ; and 2 (1905) EVELYN, only child of Matthew LIDDELL, of Stillington Hall, Yorks (5 sons, 2 daus.) : Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumb.

Riddell, MAJOR EDWD PIUS ARTHUR, 60 Rifles—*b.* 1875, y. s. of John Giffard Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, and his 2 wife Victoria, dau. of Peter Purcell, of Halverstown, co. Kildare ; educ. at Downside ; Lt-Col 1 Cambs Regt 1916 ; *m.* (1903) FRANCES, dau. of Francis J. SUMNER, of Park Hall and Eathorpe.

Riddell, EDWD CHAS, J.P. for Warwicks—*b.* 1867, elder s. of John Gerard Riddell, of Hermeston Hall, Rotherham, Notts, by Katharine, dau. of Edwd Chaloner ; nephew of the late Bishop of Northampton ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; *m.* (1896) EDITH MARY, only child of Captain Fredk GERARD, of Kinwarton Ho., Alcester (3 sons, 2 daus.) : Kinwarton Ho., Alcester.

Riddell-Blount, EDWD FRANCIS, J.P. for Northumberland, K.M.,

Major Northumb. Hussars I.Y. 1901-3—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Francis Hy Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Thornburgh Ho., Yorks, by Ellen, dau. of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham; educ. at Woburn Park, at Beaumont, and at Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1888); a Director of Messrs Burns and Oates, Ltd; assumed the additional name of Blount on succeeding to the Mapledurham property of his uncle 1908; *m.* (1912) CAROLINE ELIZABETH, dau. of M. DE BILLE, sometime Danish Minister at the Court of St James's: Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Rideout, COMMANDER ERNEST HY, R.N.—*b.* 1877, s. of Major-Gen. A. K. Rideout, C.B., by Mary Ellen, dau. of Joseph Austin and widow of W. S. Jackson, of Moor Ho., Headingley, Leeds; educ. at Stubbington Ho., Fareham; served with Naval Brigade, Gambia, 1894; Brass River Punitive Force, 1895; capture of Arab stronghold M'Welli, 1895; Commander 1911; *m.* (1915) MARGARET RENÉE, 2 dau. of Capt. Sir Everard Cayley, 9 Bt, of Tempe, Woodbridge, Suffolk: 23 Fourth-ave, Hove.

Rigby, ALFRED—*b.* 1880, s. of J. Weston Rigby, of Manchester; educ. at Ampleforth; architect and surveyor; architect of churches at Goole, Longsight, and Oldham; schools at Newcastle, Middlesbro', Hull, etc.; *m.* ETHEL, dau. of the late W. B. CROCKWELL, M.D., of Manchester.

Riley, ALASTAIR JOHN—*b.* 1863, e. surv. s. of late Major John Riley, Connaught Rangers, who served with distinction in the Crimea and the Mutiny; descended from the O'Reilly Kings of Breffney, in King's co., his branch of the family having settled at Forest Hill, near Windsor, at the beginning of the 19 century; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School; Capt. A.S.C. since 1915; *m.* (1892) MAGDALEN, dau. of Benjamin Francis CAREW, of Beddington Park, Surrey.

Rimington, F. C.—collaterally descended from Wm de Rimington, monk of Sawley Abbey, Yorks, who, in the 14 century, was a prominent opponent of Wickliffe, and was Chancellor of Oxford Univ. Mr Rimington is a convert to the Church, a J.P. in India, and a contributor to Indian periodicals. He *m.* ALICE, dau. of Baron VON ROSENBERG.

Rimmer, HIS HON. REGINALD, District Judge (Canada)—*b.* at Southport 1865, e. s. of late Edwd Johnson Rimmer, J.P. (sometime Mayor of Southport) by Sarah Frances Boothroyd; educ. at Liverpool and in London; solicitor (England) 1888; Bar of N.W.T. 1892, of Manitoba 1898, and Sask. and Alberta 1892; Judge of District Court of Cannington, Sask., since 1907; *m.* LEONIE, dau. of W. MARCHANT, of Birkdale: Arcola, Sask., Canada.

Rimouski (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. ANDRÉ ALBERT BLAIS)—*b.* at St Vallier in Quebec diocese 1842, s. of Hubert Blais by Margaret Roy; educ. at Quebec Sem.; priest 1868; was in 1889 appointed tit. Bishop of Germanicopolis, succeeding by Co-adjutorship to Rimouski 1891: Bp's Palace, Rimouski, P.Q.

Ring, REV. TIMOTHY J.—*b.* 1859; educ. at Killarney Sem. and Irish Coll. Paris; priest 1884; 1 priest at Silvertown 1887; founded Custom House mission 1895, and built church and schools in each; returned by a record vote to the West Ham School Board 1895; Chairman of the same Board; when 1902 Act was applied, co-opted on West Ham and Essex C.C. Education Committees; member of Exec. of Catholic Education Council; worker in cause of total abstinence; succ. Father Dooley as Rector at Commercial Road 1904; Rural Dean: 340 Commercial-rd, E.

Ring, REV. WM JOSEPH, O.M.I.—*b.* 1834 at Belfast, where his father was a doctor; he was brought into contact with Catholics, and himself became a Catholic in his 'teens; educ. at Lys Marie, Wetherby and Montolivet, Marseilles; ordained 1859; Superior at Tower Hill, London, where he built the schools. In September, 1870, when he was in the night-mail from Ireland which left

the rails at Tamworth, his colleague, Father Edwd Healy, perished, but Father Ring was rescued, and Lord Denbigh (an old friend and benefactor of the Tower Hill mission) took him to his home at Newnham Paddox, where he was assiduously nursed, but it was some years before he was quite himself again. Later he served at Kilburn and for a long time on the mission staff in Ireland; held office as Provincial and subsequently as Superior at Stillorgan, Dublin, where he built the beautiful church of Our Lady of Lourdes, and Superior at Inchicore, where he completed the new church of Mary Immaculate. Despite his ill-luck as a traveller, he has organized many pilgrimages to Lourdes and to Rome: New Priory, Kilburn, N.W.

Riordan, Lt-Col John, M.B., M.Ch., late R. Army Med. Corps—*b.* 1856, s. of P. Riordan, of Derawlin, co. Limerick; educ. at the Dublin Medical School; served in Burma 1885-6; late Senior Med. Officer at Delhi; *m.* (1897) Gertrude (*d.* 1904), dau. of W. H. Evans, of Newport, Mon. Hobbies: golf and social reform: Roseville, Clonmel, Ireland.

Ritchie, Father Chas Sebastian—*b.* 1882, s. of Wm Irvine Ritchie and Magdalene, dau. of the Rev. W. H. Brookfield; educ. at St Paul's School and Trin. Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); received into the Church 1904; joined the Oratory, Birmingham, 1906; priest 1910; served as Naval Chaplain during European War. Collaborated with the late Reginald Balfour (his cousin) and Mgr Benson in *The Alphabet of Saints*: The Oratory, Birmingham.

Ritchie, Canon John—*b.* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 1857; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1880; Prof. of philosophy at St Peter's Coll. Glasgow 1881-4, and of theology 1885-99; member of Glasgow Chapter since 1902, Dioc. Sec. since 1900, and V.G. since 1914: 160 Renfrew-st, Glasgow.

Ritchie, Canon Geo. W.—*b.* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 1859, bro. of preceding; educ. at Blairs and Valladolid; priest 1882; Canon of Glasgow 1908; served missions at Port Glasgow, at Milngavie, and at Shieldmuir; Adm. of Glasgow Cathedral since 1914; Cathedral Ho., 52 Gt Clyde-st, Glasgow.

Rivarola, Count Francis Benedict—*b.* at Ramsgate 1861, s. of Col Count Wm Constantine Rivarola, late 67 Regt, and g-s. of Lt-Gen. Count Sir Francis Rivarola, K.H., K.C.M.G., Col of the R. Malta Fencible Regt and Lt-Gov. of Zante; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and St Charles's, Bayswater; Presdt Tunbridge Wells Confce S.V.P.; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Captain Arthur Rutt, H.E.I.C.S.: Bradstowe, Linden-gdns, Tunbridge Wells.

Rivers, Rev. Chas E.—bro. of Captain Dunbar-Rivers, of Glen Rothes and Forres House, N.B.; nephew of the late Lady Oliphant, and first cousin of the late Laurence Oliphant; educ. at Oriel Coll. Oxford (M.A.); convert 1883; priest 1889; built church in High-st, Acton, 1902, and has founded various parochial works; contributor to *The Academy* and to *Roads to Rome*; on permanent staff of examiners of Oxford Univ. for its Local Examinations: 11 Alfred-rd, Acton, W.

Robarts, Mrs Chas H.—Julia M., dau. of the late Vincent Eyre, of Lindley Hall, Leicestershire; *m.* (1) Anthony Norris (*d.* 1888), and (2) Chas H. Robarts, Fellow of All Souls, Oxon. (*d.* 1904): 67 Cromwell-rd, S.W.

Roberts, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Marie Theresa, 2 dau. of 11 Lord North; *m.* (1892) Arthur Phillips Roberts, J.P., D.L., who *d.* 1911 (1 son).

Robertson, Chas, K.S.G.—*b.* at Bishopwearmouth 1857; received into the Church by Mgr Stagni (now Ap. Delegate, Canada) 1891; a founder of Westminster Cathedral; has been a generous benefactor to the Servite Order, including the gift of Begbroke Ho., Oxon., for their Novitiate 1896; he also gave St Charles's at Begbroke to the secular clergy to serve as a country house for their students at Oxford, and for other purposes; *cr.* Knight of St Gregory 1908; is a member of

the London Stock Exchange; *m.* (1897) Norah Campbell, dau. of Captain W. Baldwin, of Dunedin, N.Z. Mrs Robertson is likewise a founder of Westminster Cathedral: Apsley Paddox, Oxford.

Robidoux, Hon. Joseph Emery, Judge Superior Court of Quebec—*b.* 1844; educ. at Montreal Coll., at St Mary's Coll. Montreal, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., D.C.L.); called to the Bar 1866; Q.C. 1879; Prof. of Civil Law in McGill Univ. for 10 years; Liberal Member of the Provincial Parliament for 12 years; Attorney-Gen. of Quebec 1892, and twice Provincial Sec.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France) 1907; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur 1908; *m.* (1869) Sophie, dau. of Jean B. Sancer, and 2 (1878) Clara Sancer: 679 University-st, Montreal.

Robinson, Lady—Mary Edith, dau. of Richd Martin, of Blackrock, co. Cork; convert; *m.* (1874) Sir Clifton Robinson, Managing Director and Engineer of London United Tramways and other companies, who *d.* 1910.

Robinson, Canon Joseph—*b.* 1843; educ. at Oscott; ordained 1869; pastor of St Patrick's, Birmingham, from 1880; appointed to Chapter 1906: Presb., Dudley-rd, Birmingham.

Robinson, Lt-Col Oliver Long, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1867; Major 1903; Lt-Col 1913; Prof. at R. Army Med. Coll 1913-4; served in European War with Mediterranean E.F. (desps).

Robinson, Father Paschal, O.F.M. —*b.* 1870, Dublin, s. of Nugent Robinson, well-known *littérateur*; went to U.S.A. with his father at an early age; was educ. for the Bar, but drifted into journalism; Associate-editor of *The North American Review* 1892-5; resigned to enter Franciscan Order; received the habit of the Friars Minor 1896; ordained priest at Rome 1901; received degree of Lector-Gen. in Theology 1902; taught theology two years; one of the *Patres Editores* of the famous Franciscan Coll. of St Bonaventura, Quaracchi, 1904-13, and while there, engaged in research work connected with the history of the early Franciscan movement; Professor of Mediæval History in the Catholic University of America, 1913; S.T.D. (Rome) 1914; F.R.Hist.S. In 1903, published a criticism of Sabatier's *Vie de Saint François* entitled *The Real St Francis*, which was thrice republished and translated into Spanish and Italian. His other works include *Some Pages of Franciscan History* (1905)—critical English editions of *The Writings of St Francis* (1906) and *Golden Sayings of Brother Giles* (1907)—*Short Introduction to Franciscan Literature* (1907)—*Life of St Clare* (1910). On the editorial staff of the *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* (the international quarterly review of the Order). Contributor also to *Dublin Review*, *North American Review*, *Century*, *Eccles. Review*, *Am. Hist. Review*, *Cath. Encyclo.*, etc.: Catholic Univ., Washington, D.C.

Robinson, Sidney Herbt, M.C.—*b.* 1894, s. of T. Wallace Robinson, solr, of 73 Wake Green, Moseley, Birmingham; educ. at King Edward's School, Birmingham; served in European War as Lieut 3 S. Midland Bde, R.F.A., T.F. (desps, Mil. Cross).

Robinson, Wilfrid C., F.R.Hist.S. (1901)—*b.* 1848, s. of Hy Robinson; nephew of the late Arthur Robinson, founder of the English Orphanage at Bruges; educ. at Beaumont; served as a Papal Zouave in 1870 Campaign. Author of *Under the Cross Keys, a Story of the Pontifical Zouaves* (1894) —*Bruges, an Historical Sketch* (1900) —*Antwerp, an Historical Sketch* (1904); many contributions to *Month*, *Dublin Review*, *Tablet*, *Ave Maria*, and *American Catholic Quarterly*: 1 St Luke's-rd, Bayswater, W.

Roch, Mrs Walter—Flores, only dau. of Sir Ivor Herbert, M.P., and the Hon. Lady Herbert, of Llanarth; *m.* (1911) Walter Roch, M.P. for Pembrokeshire. Author of *The Call of the Past* (1913): 24 Sloane-ct, S.W.

Roche, Alexr, R.S.A. (Scotl.), one of the leaders of the Glasgow school—*b.* in Glasgow 1863; painter of an "An Idyl" and many other

favourite canvases; *m.* Miss Jean Alexander, of Edinburgh, dau. and sister of distinguished painters. Many of his pictures have been bought for public collections, such as the Scotch National, the Auckland (New Zealand), the Pittsburg Permanent, the Munich, and the Walker Art Galleries. His are the fresco decorations in the Municipal Banqueting Hall at Glasgow: 8 Royal-ter., Edinburgh.

Roche, Chas, M.C.—s. of late Redmond Roche, of Maglass, Gortalea, co. Kerry; educ. at Clongowes and Univ. Coll. Dublin; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. (Mil. Cross).

Roche, Edwd Richd, M.Inst. C.E.—s. of late Chas Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, co. Limerick, by Louisa, dau. of Capt. Chas Nicholas Whyte, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, co. Down; educ. at Stonyhurst and T.C.D. (B.A. and B.E.); Asst-Engineer in charge of important widening works on the L.S.W. Rly 1897; Resident-Engineer in charge of the construction of a new railway in Devonshire 1901; Resid-Eng. to the Somerset and Dorset Joint Rly Co. 1908. Author of *The Reconstruction and Widening of Public Road Bridges under Railways*: The Pollards, Glastonbury.

Roche, Lt-Col Hy John, C.B., Indian Army—*b.* 1864, e. s. of late Chas Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, co. Limerick, by Louisa, dau. of Capt. Chas Nicholas Whyte, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, co. Down; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered 6 Bengal L.I. (now 6 Jat L.I.) from Cheshire Regt, 1886; served on N.W. Frontier 1897, and China Expeditionary Force 1900-1 (Mil. Order of the Dragon); commanding 6 Jat Light Inf. from 1910; served in European War (desps, C.B. 1915).

Roche, Sir Geo.—*b.* 1850; educ. at Stonyhurst and Downside; admitted as Solicitor 1874; President of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland in 1901, an office of which his father, Wm Roche, Crown Solicitor of Limerick, was the first Catholic holder; knighted 1902; Vice-Chairman, Solicitors' Benev. Soc. (Irel.); *m.* (1874) Pauline, dau. of Christopher Chevers, of the Killyan family (2 sons living, 4 daus.): 76 Merrion-sq., Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Roche, Hy Joseph, J.P. for co. Wexford, K.H.S.—*b.* 1862, e. s. of Patrick J. Roche, of Woodville, New Ross, co. Wexford; educ. at Tullabeg Coll.; *cr.* Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, by H.H. Pius X 1912; *m.* (1900) Mary Josephine, dau. of A. K. Shriver, Surgeon-Col in the Confederate Army, of Baltimore, U.S.A.: The Castle, Enniscorthy, Ireland.

Roche, Ven. Jas—Archdeacon of Limerick Chapter since its erection 1912; P.P. of Glin, co. Limerick: Glin, co. Limerick.

Roche, Major Laurence, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* at Rathkeale, co. Limerick; prominent member of Gaelic Athletic Assn; served in European War as Major 8 R. Munster Fus. (desps): Bruree, co. Limerick.

Roche, Fleet-Surgeon Nelson Joseph, R.N.—*b.* 1874; Surgeon R.N. 1899; Staff-Surg. 1906; Fleet-Surg. 1915.

Roche, Capt. Jas Joseph Dillon, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1883, 2 s. of late Thos Roche, of Avonmore, co. Dublin; Capt. 1912; *m.* (1911) Nellie, elder dau. of late Edwd Roche-Kelly, of Johnstown Ho., co. Cork, and Donore, co. Kildare.

Roche, Father Nicholas, C.S.B. —*b.* at Wexford 1870; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto; priest of the Cong. of St Basil 1893; sometime President, Basilian Coll. Hounslow, Texas, U.S.A.; President St Michael's Coll. Toronto 1906-10; and of St Thomas's Coll. Chatham (New Brunswick) 1910-1; Prov. of the Basilian Cong. in Canada since 1911: St Michael's Coll., Toronto.

Roche, Dr Redmond—*b.* Dublin, 1871, s. of John Redmond Roche, of Castle Island, co. Kerry, by Alicia, dau. of Laurence Conrahy, of Athy, co. Kildare; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin, at Clongowes, and Catholic Univ. Coll. Dublin; B.A. (hons. and Exhibnr) R.U.I.; M.R.C.S.E. and L.R.C.P. Lond., etc.; late M.O. and Lecturer on Hygiene, etc., Colonial Coll.; late Demonstrator of Anatomy

R.C.S.I.; Phys., Western Dispensary, Westminster; Med. Referee, Norwich Union Insce Co.; Surg.-Major 1 Cadet Batt. K.R.R.; attached to depot, Westminster Dragoons; *m.* Angéle, dau. of M. Ange Clericy, sometime U.S.A. Consul at Mentone: 1 Eccleston-sq., S.W.

Rochford, John, K.S.G.—*b.* 1834; Hon. Sec. of the C.T.S. of Ireland since 1899; President of the Superior Council of Ireland, S.V.P.; *cr.* K.S.G. 1907: 99A Strand-rd, Sandymount, Dublin.

Rockhampton, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph Shiel)—*b.* at Kilmessan, co. Meath, 1873; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1898; went to Australia same year; Adm. of Ballarat Cathedral, Victoria, 1906-12; Bishop of Rockhampton, Queensland, since 1912: Rockhampton, Queensland.

Rockliff, Father Jas Ashworth, S.J.—*b.* at Rawtenstall, Lancs, 1852; educ. at Stonyhurst and at Feldkirch (Austria), where he entered the German Province S.J.; philosophy at Bleyenbeck (Holland); theology at Ditton Hall, and tertianship at Portico, near Prescot; ordained at Liverpool 1887; Prefect of St Ignatius' Coll. S.J., Cleveland, Ohio, 1890-6; Rector of Canisius Coll. Buffalo, N.Y., 1896-8; Superior of the Buffalo Mission, S.J., 1898-1906. In 1908 he was entrusted with the preliminary organization of an Institute of Higher Studies under the conduct of the Society of Jesus at Tokio; returned to America 1910; Provincial of California 1910-4; Rector of the Coll. for Higher Studies, California Province, since 1915: Mount St Michael's, Hillyard, Washington, U.S.A.

Rodwell, Capt. Reginald Mandeville, W. Yorks Regt and R.F.C.—*b.* 1890; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; Capt. 1914; served in European War (desps).

Rogers, Canon Patrick—*b.* 1832; educ. at Navan Dioc. Sem., All Hallows' Miss. Coll., and English Coll. Bruges; ordained 1861; member of Northampton Chapter; Rector of St Pancras, Ipswich, from 1885: St Pancras, Ipswich.

Rogers, Rev. Stephen Francis Hugh, 2 class Chaplain to the Forces—*b.* at Madras 1871, s. of late Major-Gen. H. T. Rogers, R.E.; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London; ordained 1895; commissioned 1898; served in last S. African War (desps) and during European War; Army interpreter (Cape Dutch).

Rogers, Capt. Herbert Thompson Shaw, late Indian Army—*b.* at Madras 1877, s. of the late Major Gen. H. T. Rogers, R.E.; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London, Univ. Coll. School, and Sandhurst; served 12 years in Indian Army, retiring as Captain 1909; *m.* (1903) Miss Barton-Groves. Hobbies: lawn-tennis and church-history.

Rondy, Father Noel—V.G. of Coimbatore Dioc.; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind medal of the 1 cl. 1913: Coimbatore, Madras Pres., India.

Rooke, Geo. Douglas Willoughby, J.P. for Glos—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Lt-Col Willoughby Sandilands Rooke, Scots Guards, of Bigsweir Ho., Glos., and Pilstone, Mon.; educ. at Cambridge Univ.; received into the Church by Prior Fowler, O.S.B., 1912; *m.* (1893) Aileen Isabel, dau. of A. Bosanquet, I.C.S., of Cliddon Hall, Mon. (1 dau.): The Conagar, Llandogo, near Chepstow, Mon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Rooney, Col Jas Patrick, F.R.C.S.I., late R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1843; educ. at St Lawrence O'Toole's Coll. Dublin, and Coll. des Frères Chrêtiens, Passy-les-Paris; Principal Med. Officer in Scottish District 1896-1903; retired; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) N.U.I. 1914; *m.* (1874) Mary Agnes, dau. of late John Hogan, the Irish sculptor and Knight of the Pantheon, Rome (2 sons living): Heworth, Belgrave-rd, Monkstown, co. Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Rooney, Staff-Surgeon John Hogan, R.N.—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Col Jas Patrick Rooney, F.R.C.S.I., late R.A.M.C.; educ. Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Irel.; Surgeon, R.N., 1903; Staff-Surg. 1911; *m.* (1912) Dorothy, dau. of John C. King, I.S.O., Asst Colonial Sec., Gibraltar: R. Naval Hosp., Gibraltar.

Rooney, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas—*b.* 1849; educ. at Ushaw; ordained 1873; ministry at Wigton and at Darlington, in which city he has been rector of St Augustine's from 1876; V.G. of Hexham and Newcastle; member of Chapter 1888, and Provost since 1915; Vice-Presdt of Dioc. Schools Assn, and Chief Dioc. Inspector of Schools; Prot. Ap. 1906: St Augustine's, Darlington.

Rooney, Canon Wm Edmund—*b.* at Edinburgh; educ. at Blairs, at Douai, and Rome; Vice-Rector of Scots Coll. Rome under Mgr Campbell 1887-91; pastor of Denny 1892-1902; member of Edinburgh Chapter 1900; in charge of Galashiels, Melrose, since 1902, when the Jesuit Fathers relinquished that mission: Presb., Galashiels, N.B.

Roper, Alfred Francis, M.A.—s. of Rev. T. H. Roper, sometime Rector of Puddle Hinton, Dorset; educ. at Lancing and Oxford Univ.; received into the Church 1894; Headmaster of Ladycross Preparatory School, which he opened at Bournemouth in 1894, and removed to Seaford in 1909: Ladycross, Seaford, Sussex.

Rorke, Mary (Mrs Frank St Aubyn), Actress—*b.* in London, of Irish descent paternally; played at the Court with John Hare, at the Haymarket under the Bancrofts, at the Criterion with Chas Wyndham (with whom she stayed for five years, like her sister), and was for two years with Irving. More recent have been her appearances in *The Prodigal Son* at Drury Lane (1905), in *Shore Acres* at the Waldorf (1906), and during 1907 as Kerka in *Attila* at His Majesty's and as Emilia in Oscar Asche's revival of *Othello*: 109 Albert Bridge-rd, Battersea.

Rorke, Kate (Mrs Douglas Cree), Actress—*b.* in London 1866, younger sister of Mary Rorke; educ. privately; engaged at age of 16 by Chas Wyndham. Among her earlier successes were her "Lucy Preston" in Grundy's *Silver Shield*, and the titlerôle in *Sophia* at the Vaudeville; but her most conspicuous triumphs came later in such plays as *The Profligate*, *A Pair of Spectacles*, *Lady Bountiful*, *Diplomacy* and *Caste* during her long association with John Hare at the Garrick; *m.* (1) the late E. W. Gardiner, and (2) Dr Douglas Cree: 337 Finchley-rd, N.W.

Rose, Sir Cyril Francis, Bt—*b.* 1909, o. s. of Sir Cyril Rose, 3 Bt (a convert 1905), by Laetitia, dau. of Comte Rouy de la Badessée; succ. his father as 4 Bt 1915.

Rose, Laetitia, Lady—dau. of Comte Rouy de la Badessée; *m.* (1905) Sir Cyril Rose, 3 Bt (*d.* 1915): Rock Ho., Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey.

Rose, Katharine, Lady—dau. of Alexr Macalister, of Torresdale Castle, co. Argyll; received into the Church at the London Oratory 1908; *m.* Sir Wm Rose, 2 Bt, of Montreal, who *d.* 1902: Silford Way, Farnham, Surrey.

Rose, Sir Philip Fredk, Bt, J.P., D.L., and sometime High Sheriff of Bucks—*b.* 1843, e. s. of Sir Philip Rose, of Rayners, Penn, by Margaretta, dau. of Robt Ranking. His father (whom he succ. in 1883), the friend, neighbour, and legal adviser of Lord Beaconsfield, and one of his executors, was *cr.* a Bt in 1874. Educ. at Harrow, and in 1866 joined the then famous firm of Baxter, Rose and Norton, Parliamentary Solicitors, but has retired from the legal profession. For the last 28 years of his professional life he was the legal adviser of the Brighton Rly Co., of which he is now a Director, as well as of several public companies. He *m.* (1866) Rose Annie, dau. of the Rev. W. W. Pym, Vicar of Willian, Herts—a lady who, like her husband, and like so many associates of Disraeli, has been received into the Church: Rayners, Penn, Bucks.

Rose, Philip Vivian—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Sir Philip Fredk Rose, 2 Bt; admitted a Solicitor 1893; Solicitor to the London, Brighton and S.C. Rly; late Capt. 3 Batt. (Mil.) Oxfordshire L.I.; Capt. 7 Batt. Oxon. and Bucks L.I. 1915; served in European War (wounded, prisoner-of-war); *m.* (1899) Maud Winifred, 2 dau. of Wm Gillilan, of 6 Palace-gate, Kensington (1 son, 2 daus.):

5 Roland-gdns, S.W.; Colehatch, Penn, Bucks.

Roseau, (B.W.I.), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. PHILIP SCHELFHAUT, C.SS.R.)—*b.* in the diocese of Ghent (Belgium) 1850; Redemptorist priest 1878; cons. 1902 in succession to Bishop Naughten. This see was erected in 1850, and comprises the island of Dominica and others of the Antilles group both British and Danish possessions: Dominica, B.W.I.

Roskell, CHAS JOHN, Solicitor—*b.* 1851, s. of Robt Roskell, of Park Ho., Fulham (*d.* 1888); educ. at Beaumont (the first boy to reach the school); a member of the firm of Messrs Witham, Roskell, Munster and Weld; *m.* Miss MARY LYNCH: 6 Vicarage-gate, Kensington.

Roskell, MAJOR WM J.—*b.* 1875, s. of Nicholas R. Roskell, of Kensington; educ. at Downside; served with 2 Yorks Regt with Tirah E.F. 1897-8; Adjutant 1 Vol. Batt. R. Sussex Regt 1906-8; retd to serve with Sp. Res. 1912; Major 4 Batt. N. Staffs Regt 1913; Lt-Col (temp.) while commg Batt. since 1915: United Service Club.

Rospigliosi, LADY ELINA—*b.* 1853, 2 dau. of 10 Earl of Newburgh; *m.* (1873) Don Camillo Rospigliosi, 2 s. of the Prince Rospigliosi.

Ross, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. DENIS KELLY, D.D.)—*b.* at Killaneave, Nenagh, 1852; educ. at Ennis Dioc. Coll. and Irish Coll. Paris, where he was ordained 1877; Prof. (1877-81), Vice-President (1881-90), and President (1890-7) of Ennis Dioc. Coll.; cons. 1897; member of the Agricultural Board and Council of Agriculture for Ireland since 1900; member of the R. Commission on the Poor Laws and Relief of Distress for Great Britain and Ireland 1905-9; member of the Departmental Committee on Irish Forestry 1907-8; member of the Cabinet Committee on the Financial Relations between Great Britain and Ireland 1911, of Nat. Education Committee of Inquiry (Ireland) 1913, and of Deptl C'ttee on Irish Food Production 1915. The Bishop lives at Skibbereen, and the diocese numbers only eleven parishes. There is no Chapter, and Ross, which is an ancient diocese, was for some years united to Cloyne, and regained its autonomy in 1851: Skibbereen, Cork.

Ross, REV. FRANCIS E.—educ. at St Edmund's, Hammersmith Sem., and Oscott; priest 1896; Prof. at St Edmund's 1896-1904; Lecturer in Church History at Oscott 1904-10; Director of Assn for the Prop. of the Faith as representative of the Bishops of England and Delegate for Gt Br. of the Central Council in Paris since 1910; Editor of *Annals of the Propagation of the Faith* and *Catholic Missions* (the organs of the A.P.F. in this country): 162 St Stephen's Ho., Westminster, S.W.

Ross, ROBT—*b.* 1869 at Tours, s. of the Hon. John Ross, Q.C., Solicitor-Gen. for Upper Canada; g-s. of the Hon. Robt Baldwin, C.B., Protestant Premier of Upper Canada, who introduced legislative reform for the relief of Catholics in the English-speaking provinces of the Dominion; educ. at King's Coll. Cambridge; received into the Church 1894; on literary staff of *Morning Post* 1908-12; advisor on picture valuations to the Board of Inland Revenue; on Executive of National Art Collections Fund; late Hon. Sec. of the Arundel Club; Literary Executor of late Oscar Wilde; occasional contributor to *Westminster Gazette, Burlington Magazine,* etc. Author of *Life of Charles Robert Maturin* (1891)—*Aubrey Beardsley* (1908). Editor of Wilde's *De Profundis* (1905)—Wilde's *Complete Works* (1908)—*There is No Decay* (1908)—*Masques and Phases* (1909): Reform Club.

Ross, COL WM HY, Indian Army—*b.* 1835, s. of Captain Wm Ross, Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria; educ. at Glasgow Collegiate School and Glasgow Univ.; served with Expeditionary Force in Persia 1857 (including capture of Mohamerah Forts) and in the Indian Mutiny; and was Staff Officer with Oojein Field Force 1859-60; *m.* (1863) dau. of Col C. S. WHITEHILL (4 sons, 4 daus.): Ambleside, Dean-pk, Bournemouth.

Ross, Lt-Col Hy, Indian Army—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Col W. H. Ross, Indian Army; educ. at Beaumont; served in the Tirah Expedition and in Somaliland; O.C., 2 Batt., 103 Mahratta L.I.; *m.* (1902) a dau. of Don Ricardo Jimenez.

Ross, Capt. Conrad, R.A.—*b.* 1884, 4 s. of Col W. H. Ross, Indian Army; educ. at Wimbledon Coll.; Capt. 1914; employed with Egyptian Army.

Rosslyn, Blanche, Countess of —2 dau. of Hy Fitzroy, of Salcey Lawn; *m.* Hy, only s. of the last Lord Maynard, by whom she is mother of the Countess of Warwick. The children of her 2 marriage with the 4 Earl of Rosslyn include the Duchess of Sutherland. Lady Rosslyn was received into the Church by Father Bernard Vaughan 1905: 44 York-terr., Regent's-pk, N.W.

Ross-of-Bladensburg, Sir John Foster, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Lt-Col Coldstream Guards (retired)—*b.* 1848, s. of David Ross-of-Bladensburg, of Rostrevor, co. Down, and Harriet, dau. of Viscount Ferrard; g-s. of that Major-Gen. Ross who gained a victory at Bladensburg and captured Washington in 1814—whence the Bladensburg added to the family surname; educ. at Radley and at Woolwich; served in the Suakin Campaign of 1885 as Captain in Coldstream Guards; Assistant Boundary Commissioner in Turkey 1878, and Sec. to Mr Burke's Financial Commission at Constantinople 1881; Asst Sec. to Mr. Forster when Chief Sec. for Ireland, and on the Staffs of Lord Carnarvon and Lord Spencer at Dublin Castle; Sec. to two British missions to the Holy See—that of the Duke of Norfolk (1887) and of Sir Lintorn Simmons (1889); his reception into the Church took place in 1878—other members of the family having become Catholics, including his elder brother, Father Robt Skeffington Ross-of-Bladensburg, S.J. (on whose death in 1892 he became head of the family); Chief Commissioner of Dublin Police 1901-14; K.C.B. 1903; K.C.V.O. 1911; *m.* (1870) Blanche (who was received into the Church 1876), dau. of 10 Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K.P. Author of *The Marquess of Hastings*, in "The Rulers of India" Series—*History of the Coldstream Guards*—and *The Coldstream Guards in the Crimea:* Rostrevor Ho., co. Down.

Ross-of-Bladensburg, Col Edmund Jas Thos, late R.E., J.P. for co. Down—*b.* 1849, s. of David Ross-of-Bladensburg of Rostrevor, by his 2 wife, Hon. Harriet, sister of 10 Viscount Massereene and Ferrard; educ. Radley and R.M.A., Woolwich; Lt-Col 1896; convert; *m.* (1878) Alexina Frances, dau. of Hon. Colin Lindsay (she *d.* 1897; 4 daus.): Fairy Hill, Rostrevor, co. Down.

Rotherham, Lady—Mary, dau. of Jas Lund, J.P., D.L., of Malsis Hall, Leeds; convert 1905; *m.* (1874) 1 Lord Rotherham: 61 Queen's-gate, S.W.

Rothwell, Canon Chas—*b.* Manchester 1856; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1886; M.R., Holy Family Church, Manchester, 1892-1905; Adm. of Salford Cathedral 1905-6; M.R., St Patrick's, Irlam, 1906-9; English Martyrs', Urmston, since 1909; Canon of Salford 1914; editor of *The Harvest* since 1892; on Council of Salford Rescue Soc.; interested in C.T.S., Foreign Missions and movement for reunion of Christendom: English Martys', Urmston, Manchester.

Rouleau, Rt Rev. Mgr Thos Grégoire—*b.* at Saint-Laurent, Île d'Orléans, P.Q., 1851; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; priest 1874; Principal of the Ecole Normale, Laval, 1888; Ph.D. (Laval) 1907; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1907: Ecole Normale, Laval, Quebec.

Routhier, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph Onésime—*b.* Comté des Deux Montagnes, P.Q., 1836; bro. of Sir Adolphe B. Routhier; educ. at Petit Sém. Montreal; priest 1864; V.G. of Ottawa since 1881 and Archpriest of the Chapter; Adm. of the Dioc. 1882, 1888, 1909-10-11, during vacancies of the See, or absence of the Archbishop; Prot. Apost. 1891: Cathedral, Ottawa.

Routhier, Hon. Sir Adolphe B. —*b.* 1839 at St Placide, P.Q., s. of a Quebec farmer whose ancestors were settlers from Saintonge in France; LL.D. and Litt.D. of Laval Univ.; Canadian Bar 1861; Prof. of International Law at Laval Univ.; Q.C. 1872; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1873-1904; Chief Justice of same court 1904-6; President of the Court of Admiralty for Province of Quebec 1904-16; knighted 1911; *cr.* K.C.S.G. by Pius IX, and G.C.S.G. by Leo XIII; *m.* Clorinde Mondelet. Author of many excellent works, including *Le Centurion* (a Romance of the Messianic Times, translated into several foreign languages); as a poet best known by the national song "O Canada," which, either in the original French or its English translation, is much admired and universally used in Canada: 73 Esplanade, Quebec, Canada.

Rowe, Capt. John, M.B., R.A.M.C. —*b.* 1888; educ. at Clongowes and Castleknock, and (medically) in Dublin; Capt. 1915; served in European War (wounded).

Rowley, Geo. Richd Francis, Lieut R. Horse Guards—*b.* 1889, younger s. of Geo. Fydell Rowley, J.P., D.L., of Priory Park, St. Neots, Hunts, and Marcot Hall, Rutland; Lieut 1912; received into the Church 1914; late Lieut Coldstream Guards; served in European War 1914 (wounded); *m.* (1914) Violet Mary, dau. of Sir Wm Nelson, 1 Bt.

Rowntree, Canon Jas—*b.* Heaton Norris 1861; educ. at St Bede's Coll. and Ushaw; priest 1887; Chancellor of Salford Diocese since 1915; member of Salford Chapter 1916: St Cuthbert's, Withington, Manchester.

Roy, Rev. Adrian B., D.D., O.M.I.—*b.* at New Glasgow, P.Q., 1866; educ. at Ottawa Univ. (M.A.); joined staff 1894; Rector since 1911; D.D. of Rome 1911. The Univ. of Ottawa, founded 1848 as the "College of Bytown," obtained its Civil Charter as a university in 1866 and was canonically erected as a Catholic Univ. by Leo XIII 1889. It is under the direction of the Oblate Fathers and has some 850 students: Univ. of Ottawa, Canada.

Roy, Col Alexandre, M.V.O.—*b.* 1859, s. of F. X. Roy, of Montreal; served in N.W. Rebellion 1885 (desps); commanding 11 div. Area Canadian Militia; *cr.* M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1908; is *m.*: The Barracks, Victoria, Br. Columbia.

Roy, Rt Rev. Mgr Emile, D.D.—*b.* L'Acadie, comté de St Jean, P.Q., 1868, s. of Philippe and Josephine Roy; educ. at Montreal Coll. and Grand Sem. Montreal, and at Rome; priest 1893; Canon of Montreal, 1892; V.G. to the Archbishop of Montreal 1911; Prot. Apost. *ad. instar part.* 1914: Abp's Ho., Montreal, P.Q.

Roy, Ernest—*b.* at St Vallier, P.Q., 1871; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; advocate; Private Sec. to the Hon. A. Turgeon; Member of Quebec Legisl. 1900-8; Member of Canadian Ho. of Commons 1908-11; *m.* (1897) Marie Malvina Godbout: Quebec, Can.

Roy, Joseph Edmond, D.Lit., Canadian author—*b.* at Lévis, P.Q., 1858; educ. at Lévis Coll., at Quebec Sem., and Laval Univ. (LL.D. and D.Lit.); notary public 1880; Mayor of Lévis during four consecutive years (1896-1900); Prof. in the faculty of arts at Laval Univ.; President of the R. Soc. of Canada 1908-9; Auxiliary Dominion Archivist 1908; member of the Commission of Historical MSS.; *Officier* of the French Academy 1896, and *Officier* of Public Instruction 1907; has collected a mass of documents relative to Canadian history; *m.* (1885) Lucienne Carrier. Author of a dozen works which include *Le premier colon de Lévis—L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique—Histoire de la seigneurie de Lauzon—Histoire du notariat au Canada—L'ancien Barreau au Canada:* Ottawa.

Roy, Most Rev. Paul Eugène, tit. Archbishop of Seleucia and Auxiliary of Quebec—*b.* at Berthier, comté de Montmagny, 1859, s. of Benjamin Roy, farmer, by Desanges Gosselin; studied at Lévis, Quebec, and the Ecole des Carmes, Paris; ordained by Cardinal Taschereau at

Quebec 1886; Prof. of Rhetoric at Quebec Sem. 1886-90; *curé* of Ste Anne's,Hartford,Connecticut, U.S.A. 1890-9; missionnaire-quèteur for the Hôtel-Dieu of the Sacred Heart, Quebec, 1899-1901; curé-foundateur of Church of N.D. de Jacques-Cartier, Quebec, 1901-7; Director of the Action Sociale Catholique of Quebec since 1907; cons. Bishop in Quebec Basilica 1908: Cardinal's Ho., Quebec.

Roy, Rev. Joseph Camille, F.R.S.C.—*b.* P.Q. 1870; bro. of Archbishop Roy, Coadjutor to Cardinal Bégin; educ. at Quebec Sem., Laval Univ. (B.A. and Ph.D.), Institut Catholique, Paris, and Sorbonne Univ. (L-ès-lettres); priest 1894; Prof. of Rhetoric, Quebec Sem. 1893-8, and since 1901; Prof. of French Literature, Laval Univ. 1896-8, and since 1901; founded "La Société du parler français au Canada," 1902. Author of *Essais sur la Littérature Canadienne—Nos Origines Littéraires—Nouveaux Essais sur la Littérature Canadienne—Propos Canadiens*: Séminaire de Quebec, Quebec, Canada.

Roy, Hon. Louis Rodolphe—*b.* P.Q. 1859; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ. (LL.D.); advocate 1883; K.C. 1903; sat for Kamarouska (Local) as Lib. 1897-1909; Prov. Sec. and Registrar 1905-9; a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1909: Rimouski, P.Q.

Roy, Hon. Philippe—*b.* 1868, s. of Jean-Baptiste Roy and Josephine Vallières; educ. at the Coll. St Anne de la Pocatière, at Laval Univ., and in New York and Paris; physician and surgeon, and journalist; Canadian Senator 1906-11; Gen. Commissioner for Canada in France since 1911; *m.* (1889) Helen, dau. of Harrison S. Young, of Edmonton Alta. (2 sons, 3 daus.): 35 Avenue du Bois de Boulogne, Paris; 17 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris.

Royds, Francis Twemlow, J.P. for Lancashire—*b.* 1863, e. s. of the Rev. Chas Twemlow Royds, J.P., Rector of Heysham; educ. at Lancaster Grammar School and Christ's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); entered Anglican Orders; formerly curate of Heysham; received into the Catholic Church; *m.* (1894) Katharine Howard, dau. of late F. W. Grafton, M.P., of Heysham Hall, Lancashire: 2 Clarendon-cresct, Leamington.

Rôze, Raymond (J. H. Raymond Rôze-Perkins) — *b.* London 1875, s. of Madame Marie Rôze, distinguished French singer: 1 prizeman with honours of Brussels R. Conservatoire of Music; as Musical Director to late Sir Hy Irving at the Lyceum, and to Sir Herbert Tree at His Majesty's Theatres, has composed incidental music for many Shakspearean and other productions; was associated with the production of grand opera in America, at Covent Garden with Mr T. Beecham, and at the London Opera House with Mr Hammerstein; organized and conducted at the R. Opera House, Covent Garden, the first season of grand opera in English 1913; *m.* (1899) Florence Miles. Among his published compositions are *Symphonic Poem—Antony and Cleopatra—Joan of Arc.*

Rumbold, Madame, of the Sacred Heart (Helen, Lady Rumbold)—e. dau. of Edwd Hopewell, of the Grove, Walthamstow; *m.* (1868), as his 2 wife, Col Sir Arthur Carlo Rumbold, 5 Bt, President of the Virgin Islands 1865-9 (*d.* 1869); convert; successively Superior of the Sacred Heart Convent, Hammersmith, and 1 Superior of the S.H. Convent, Malta; now Superior in Egypt.

Rushbrooke, Captain Wm Hy, Roman Count, J.P. and D.L. for Surrey and J.P. co. Cork, on Council of Catholic Soldiers' Assn—*b.* 1849, e. s. of Captain Wm Hy Rushbrooke, R.N., by Anne, dau. of Dr Mathias, R.N., of Gibraltar; was Captain 1 East Yorks Regt 1879-87; served in Afghan War of 1880; *cr.* Count of Rome by H.H. Leo XIII 1892; Lord of the Manor of Ringmen, co. Cork; *m.* (1887) Margaret Mary, dau. of Hy F. Whyte, of the family of Whyte of Leixlip: Cosford, Milford, Surrey.

Rushbrooke, Capt. Wm Philip Hy, Northumbd Fus.—*b.* 1888, e. s.

of Capt. W. H. Rushbrooke, R.N., J.P., of Cosford, Surrey, and Ringmahon, co. Cork; educ. at the Oratory School; served in European War (wounded).

Rushe, DENIS CAROLAN—s. of Dr Matthew G. Rushe, J.P., of Monaghan; educ. at St Macartan's Sem., Monaghan, and Trin. Coll. Dublin (B.A.); Solicitor; Sec. to Monaghan C.C.; F.R.S.A. (Irel.); President of Local Conference of S.V.P. Author of *History of Monaghan*, and essays and papers on local history and antiquities: Far-Meehul, Monaghan.

Rushe, FATHER JAS PATRICK, O.C.D.—*b.* co. Galway 1866; entered Loughrea Novitiate 1883; priest 1889; prof. at St Mary's Carmelite House of Studies, Donnybrook, 1891-1906, and prior 1897-1900 and 1903-6; appointed official historian of the Order 1908; Definitor-Provincial 1906-9 and in 1912. Author of *Carmel in Ireland—A Second Thebaid—The Martyrs of Compiègne*, and other works: St Mary's, Morehampton-rd, Dublin.

Russell of Killowen, LADY—ELLEN, dau. of Joseph Stevenson MULHOLLAND, M.D., of Belfast; *m.* (1858) Lord Russell of Killowen, Lord Chief Justice of England from 1894-1900. Lady Russell's interest in all Catholic charities has had many practical illustrations, and one of her daughters is included in the ranks of Religious, actively engaged in the work of teaching: 6 Hyde-pk-gate, S.W.

Russell, HON. MRS ARTHUR—FLORENCE, only dau. of Jas CUMING, M.D., of Belfast; *m.* (1891) Judge the Hon. Arthur Russell, e. s. of Lord Russell of Killowen (*d.* 1907).

Russell, HON. SIR CHAS, Bt—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of Ld Russell of Killowen; educ. at Beaumont; articled to Sir John Hollams, Sons, Coward and Hawksley, and admitted a Solr 1888; founded his own famous firm in Norfolk-st, at first in partnership with the son of another Judge, Sir John Day; Solicitor for the British Agent in the Behring Sea Arbitration, held in Paris 1893, earning the commendation of the Canadian Government expressed in a vote of thanks; contested Central Hackney as a Liberal 1895, and S. Salford 1910 (Dec.); M.L.C.C. 1910-3; served for many years on the Political Committee of the Eighty Club; Solicitor to the Canadian Government; Director of the Equity and Law Life Assce Soc.; on Executive of Catholic Education Council since 1906; first President of the Federated London Catholic Associations 1908-10; Chairman, Collection C'ttee, British Red Cross Soc. 1914-6; *cr.* 1 Bt 1916; author of *The Catholics of London and Public Life.* He *m.* (1889) Miss ADAH WALMESLEY WILLIAMS, g-dau. of Sir Joshua Williams, one of the founders of *The Daily News* (1 dau.): 10 Hanspl., S.W.; Littleworth Corner, Burnham, Bucks.

Russell, HON. CYRIL—*b.* 1866, 3 s. of Lord Russell of Killowen; educ. at Beaumont and Univ. Coll. Oxford; member of a firm of stockbrokers; *m.* (1894) HELEN MARY, dau. of Alexr PIRIE, of Leckmelm, N.B.: Kensington Ho., Bayswater Hill, W.

Russell, HON. FRANK, K.C.—*b.* 1867, 4 s. of Lord Russell of Killowen; educ. at Beaumont and Oriel Coll. Oxford; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1893; took silk 1908; bencher 1913; member of the General Council of the Bar; *m.* (1900) MARY, 5 dau. of 1 Lord RITCHIE OF DUNDEE (1 son, 2 daus.): 7 Hyde-pk-gate, S.W.

Russell, MAJOR THE HON. BERTRAND JOSEPH, D.S.O., late R.H.A.—*b.* 1876, y. s. of Lord Russell of Killowen; educ. at Beaumont; entered R. Artillery 1896; served in the last S. African War; retired 1911; Major, R.F.A. (Res. of O.) 1914; served in European War (twice wounded, desps, D.S.O.); *m.* (1904) DOROTHY, dau. of John Geo. LEEMING, K.S.G.: 73 Pont-st, S.W.

Russell, HON. MARGARET—*b.* 1879; younger dau. of Lord Russell of Killowen; Hon. Sec., Catholic Needlework Guild: 6 Hyde-pk-gate, S.W.

Russell, RT REV. MGR ARTHUR, Provost of Clifton—*b.* 1846; convert 1867; educ. at Ushaw for Philosophy

and Divinity ; ordained 1870 ; Dioc. Sec. to Bishop Clifford 1871-93, and to his successor Bishop Brownlow 1894-1902 ; Adm. of Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, 1898-1904 ; Canon 1888 and Provost 1897 ; V.G. 1895-1904 ; Vicar Capitular on the deaths of two Diocesans—Bishops Clifford and Brownlow ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1903; retired 1904 after 33 years of devoted service to the diocese : 10 Herbert-rd, Clevedon.

Russell, Capt. Fras Xavier, R. Munster Fus. and R.F.C.—*b.* 1891, y. s. of Wm Russell, solr, of Downpatrick ; educ. at Stonyhurst, Wimbledon, and R.M.C. ; Capt. R. Munster Fus. and Flight-Commdr R.F.C. ; served in European War (wounded).

Russell, Rev. Hy Patrick—*b.* 1851, s. of Alexr Wood Russell, Bengal C.S. ; educ. at Glenalmond, Haileybury and Sandhurst ; Sub-Lieut 18 (R. Irish) Regt 1871-2 ; Rector of St Marytavy, Devon, 1881-92 ; Vicar of St Stephen's, Devonport, 1892-6 ; received into the Church 1896 ; *m.* (1880) Emily Sophia (a convert), dau. of the Rev. J. H. Hext, Vicar of Kingsteignton, Devon (she *d.* 1915 ; 1 son living and 2 daus., one a Nun) ; ordained priest 1915 for Plymouth dioc. Author of *Cyril Westward: the Story of a Grave Decision—From Hussar to Priest : a Memoir of Charles Rose Chase,* and other works ; articles in reviews and magazines : St Agatha's, Dawlish.

Russell, Michael Mary—*b.* 1882, only s. of Michael Russell, of Glanmore, co. Cork (*d.* 1912) by Alice, dau. of John Morrogh-Bernard, of Sheheree and Fahagh Court, co. Kerry ; educ. at Downside : Glanmore, Charleville, Cork.

Russell, Count Ferdinand Marie —*b.* 1841, 3 s. of Thos John Russell (representative of the Russells of Killough and a Count of Rome) by his second wife, a cousin-german of the late Marshal MacMahon, President of the French Republic. Count Ferdinand formerly held a lieutenancy in the 49 Regt British Service : Villa Christine, Biarritz.

Russell, Canon Joseph—educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford ; priest 1891 ; Curate at Huddersfield and Halifax ; P.L.G., Halifax, 1900-3 ; Rector of Heckmondwike 1903-5 ; M.R. of St Ann's, Keighley, since 1905 ; P.L.G., Keighley, 1907-10 ; Canon of Leeds Chapter 1915 ; Presdt. of Yorkshire Secular Clergy Fund 1916 : St Ann's Rectory, Keighley.

Russell, Surgeon-Gen. Michael Wm, C.B., A.M.S.—*b.* 1860 ; served in Nile Expedition 1885-6, in the Zhob Valley Expedition 1890, and in the S. African War ; Major 1897 ; Lt-Col 1906 ; Col 1913 ; Surg.-Gen. 1914 ; *cr.* C.B. 1916 ; *m.* (1893) Mary, e. dau. of Col C. H. Plowden late Indian Army.

Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis of (Melville Amadeus Hy Douglas de Ruvigny, Knight of the Order of Charles III of Spain)—*b.* in London 1868, s. of the 8 Marquis—a French creation of 1651—by Margaret Melville, dau. of Geo. Moodie, of Cocklaw, N.B. ; succ. his father as 9 Marquis and the head of an ancient Huguenot family in 1883 ; he is also a French Baron, Viscount and Count. The Marquis, who held for four years the Presidency of the Legitimist League, is on the Council of the Catholic Record Society, and the author of a number of genealogical works, notably *The Blood Royal of Britain* and *The Plantagenet Roll* (the first volumes of a series which, when complete, will name and show the Royal descents of all who have legitimately in their veins the blood of the Plantagenet Kings), *The Titled Nobility of Europe* (an annual International Peerage), and *The Jacobite Peerage* (containing histories of the peerages conferred by James II), *The Roll of Honour* (an illustrated biographical record of all the members of H.M.'s Forces who fall in the European War), and histories of several Scots families. He was received into the Church by Father Maturin in 1902. The Marquis *m.* (1893) Miss Rose Gaminara, of Tumaco (she *d.* 1915) : 15 Hanover-chmbrs, Buckingham-st, W.C.

Ryan, Andrew, C.M.G.—*b.* 1876 e. surv. s. of Edwd Ryan, of

Ronayn's Court, Douglas, co. Cork; educ. at Xtian Bros.' Coll. Cork, Queen's Coll. Cork, and Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge; 2 Dragoman of H.B.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1907; Actg 1 Dragoman 1911-2, and from Feb. 1914 until outbreak of war with Turkey; *cr.* C.M.G. 1916; *m.* (1913) Ruth Marguerite, e. dau. of J. R. Van Millingen, of Leewood, Dunblane, Perthshire: c/o The Foreign Office, S.W.

Ryan, Miss Mary, M.A.—only dau. of Edwd Ryan, of Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, co. Cork; educ. at the Ursuline Convent, St Angela's, Cork, at Ursuline Convent, Berlin, and Dominican Convent, Neuilly-sur-Seine; Exhibitioner and gold medallist, Intermediate Examinations; Exhibitioner and Student, R.U.I.; Junr F.R.U.I. in Modern Literature 1898-1901; Intermediate Examiner in French several years; Lecturer in German, Univ. Coll. Cork, 1909; Prof. of Romance Languages, Univ. Coll. Cork, since 1910. Has contributed to *New Ireland Review, Dublin Review, Irish Educational Review, Month, Dolphin, Irish Rosary,* and other periodicals: Univ. Coll., Cork.

Ryan, Canon Arthur, V.G., Parish Priest of Tipperary since 1903—*b.* 1852, 8 s. of John Ryan, J.P. of Scarteen, co. Limerick; bro. of the late Major-Gen. Thaddeus Richd Ryan, who took part in the siege and capture of Delhi during the Indian Mutiny; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; priest 1876; formerly President of Thurles Sem.; was right-hand man of that "Lion in Judah," Archbishop Croke, of Cashel, during the most anxious years of Ireland's recent political history, and the contributor of many enlightening letters to the organs of English opinion; member of Cashel Chapter since 1891: Tipperary.

Ryan, Chas Edwd, F.R.C.S. and M.R.C.P. Irel., Knight of the Order of Louis II of Bavaria, J.P. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1850, s. of John Ryan, of Scarteen; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott and Catholic Univ. Dublin; took part in ambulance work during Franco-Prussian War; *m.* (1880) Mary Vincent, e. dau. of Sir Hy Watson Parker, President of the Incorp. Law Soc. (4 daus.). Author of *With an Ambulance in the Franco-German War* (1896), a record of experiences and adventures with both armies: Glenlara, Tipperary.

Ryan, John Joseph, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Major-Gen. Thaddeus Richd Ryan, R.A., D.L., a hero of the Indian Mutiny, and Gwendaline, dau. of Sir Jas Power, 2 Bt; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Oscott; served as a Volunteer in the S. African War; served in European War as Lieut 16 Lancers; has served as High Sheriff of co. Limerick, and is Master of the Scarteen Black and Tans: Scarteen, Knocklong, co. Limerick.

Ryan, Capt. Francis Thos, R.A.—*b.* 1883, y. s. of late Major-Gen. Thaddeus R. Ryan, R.A., J.P., D.L., of Scarteen; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1913.

Ryan, Major Denis Geo. Jocelyn, D.S.O., Indian Army—*b.* 1885, s. of late Capt. Chas Aloysius Ryan, R.A., by Thomasine Caroline, dau. of Major-Gen. Geo. Shaw, C.B.; g-s. of late Geo. Ryan, of Inch; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 1915; served in European War (desps twice, D.S.O.): c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay.

Ryan, Capt. Chas Edmund, M.C., R.F.A.—*b.* 1890, s. of late Capt. Chas Aloysius Ryan, R.A.; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1915; served in European War; attached to R.F.C. (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross).

Ryan, Capt. Chas Michl Joseph, M.C., R. Munster Fus.—*b.* 188–, s. of Clement Ryan, of Emly, co. Limerick; served in European War (desps and Mil. Cross 1916).

Ryan, Lt-Col Edmond Wm St Vincent-, R.A.M.C. (T.F.)—*b.* in Ireland, s. of late Edmond W. Ryan; educ. at Castleknock Coll., at Queen's Coll. Cork and at Dublin; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; served as Surg.-Capt. with C.I.V. in S. African War 1900; hon. Capt. in the Army 1900; Lt-Col 1 London Field Ambulance R.A.M.C.; served in European War (Dardanelles operations);

formerly Visiting Physician at St Vincent's Hosp. Cork, and St Patrick's Hosp. Cork; and Asst Phys. to Cork Maternity Hosp.; on Council of S.W. London Med. Soc. and Terr. Med. Assn; Senior M.O., Public Schools Brigade; *m.* ANNIE MAUD, e. dau. of late Thos ROCHE, J.P., of Annakissa Ho., Mallow, co. Cork: c/o Messrs Holt and Co., Whitehall, S.W.

Ryan, EDMOND, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., J.P. for co. Mon.—*b.* 1866, 6 s. of Daniel Ryan of Bruff, co. Limerick; educ. at Univ. Coll. Liverpool; Hon. Sec. co. Mon. Panel C'ttee, and Local Med. C'ttee, and of the Western Valleys Med. Assn; Lieut (temp.) R.A.M.C. since 1914; *m.* (1903) LILIAN, dau. of Daniel JENKINS, of Bryn Gwyn, co. Mon.: The Laurels, Crumlin, Mon.

Ryan, FREDK W., Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1883, s. of late Wm Leeson Ryan, of Dublin, by Mary, dau. of Jas Tagliaferro, C.M.G., K.C.S.S., Commandant of R. Malta Regt during Crimean War; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D., where he graduated B.A. and was Auditor of the Univ. Gaelic Society; Hon. Sec. of the Malta Assn in London; contested Birr Div. of King's co. as Ind. Nat. 1910 (Dec.). Author of *A Plea for Irish Studies* and of text of *Malta*, illustrated by Signor Borron: 13 Clyde-rd, Dublin.

Ryan, PROF. HUGH, M.A., D.Sc. —*b.* near Nenagh 1873; educ. at Queen's Coll. Galway and Univ. of Berlin; Prof. of Chemistry at Univ. Coll. Dublin since 1899; M.R.I.A. (elected to Council 1913); *m.* (1904) KATHLEEN, 3 dau. of Col F. G. ADYE-CURRAN, R.A.M.C. (2 sons, 3 daus.). Author of papers on Glucosides, Waxes, etc., in the Proceedings of the R. Irish Acad., the R. Dublin Soc., etc.: Omdurman, Orwell Park, Dublin.

Ryan, MAJOR HUGH THOS, F.R.C.V.S., A.V.S.—*b.* 1876, s. of Valentine Ryan, of Chadville, co. Tipperary; educ. at Catholic Univ. School, Dublin; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; served in European War (desps); *m.* (1906) CLARE, dau. of J. CONROY, of 50 Wellington-rd, Dublin.

Ryan, HON. JAS D.—*b.* 1846, at Cahir, co. Tipperary; Member of Newfoundland House of Assembly 1900-4; Minister without portfolio in Bond Cabinet 1900-4; M.L.C., Newfoundland since 1904; President of the Benevolent Irish Soc. (instituted 1806) since 1895: Kedra, Circular-rd, St John's, Newfoundland.

Ryan, GEO. EDWD, J.P. and D.L. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1844, s. of Geo. Ryan, J.P., D.L., of Inch, co. Tipperary; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* 1 (1874) ELIZABETH, dau. of Mr Serjeant SHERLOCK, of Stillorgan Castle, co. Dublin; 2 (1883) MARY, dau. of Richd POWER, of Gurteen, co. Waterford (1 son, 1 dau. living): Inch, Thurles.

Ryan, LIEUT RICHD, R.N.—*b.* 1888, o. s. of Geo. E. Ryan, J.P., D.L., of Inch, by his 2 wife, Mary, dau. of Richd L. Power, of Gurteen and Blackrock; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1910) KATHLEEN, 3 dau. of Stephen GREHAN, of Clonmeen, co. Cork (1 son).

Ryan, FATHER JOHN, S.J., Superior of the Australian Mission, S.J.—*b.* 1849 at Limerick; educ. Jesuit Coll. Limerick, and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1874; was a secular priest of Bathurst diocese, N.S.W., before he joined the Society of Jesus; formerly Rector of the Coll. of St Ignatius, Riverview, Sydney: St Ignatius' Presb., Church-st, Richmond, Melbourne.

Ryan, JOHN H.—educ. at Ratcliffe and King's Coll. Cambr. (sometime Scholar, M.A., and LL.M.); M.I.M.E.; Membre de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France; D.Sc. (Lond.); lately member of Standing Committee of Convocation, and of the Faculty of Engineering, London Univ.; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; was Principal of the L.C.C. Paddington Tech. Institute, and of the Woolwich Polytechnic; President of the Bristol Assn of Engineers; Prof. of Engineering at Univ. Coll. Bristol; now Superintendent of City of Dublin Technical Schools.

Ryan, JOHN HY, M.A., M.Inst.C.E. —*b.* 1848, s. of Thos Ryan, of Killefernan Ho., co. Tipperary, by Grace

Gertrude, dau. of John Hewetson, of Kilkenny; educ. at T.C.D. (M.A.); ex-President of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Irel.; Govt Arbitrator and Commr for Arterial Drainage, Irel.; *m.* (1887) HENRIETTA ANNE, 2 dau. of late Wm Stuart BELLINGHAM, of Ravensdale, co. Kildare (1 dau.): Killefernan, Clonmel, Ireland.

Ryan, MGR INNOCENT—*b.* in co. Tipperary; educ. at Rockwell Coll., at Catholic Univ. Dublin, and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1882; Vice-President of Dioc. Coll. Thurles 1903-8; Archdeacon of Cashel since 1908; P.P. of Fethard-and-Killusty 1908-14; P.P. of Cashel since 1914; V.G. to the Archbishop of Cashel since 1914, and Dean of Cashel and Emly; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1915: Cashel, co. Tipperary.

Ryan, JOHN TIGHE, Editor of *The Catholic Press*, Sydney, since 1897—*b.* at Miltown, Clonoulty, Ireland, 1870, s. of Philip Ryan; educ. by the Xtian Bros; for some years Australian representative of *The Westminster Gazette* during Mr E. T. Cook's editorship; decorated by Leo XIII with the Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice: Catholic Press* Office, Sydney.

Ryan, FATHER LOUIS M., O.P., S.T.L., J.C.L. (Irish Province)—*b.* at Newtown, co. Cork, s. of Michael Ryan, of Limerick; educ. by Xtian Bros and at Sacred Heart Coll. Limerick; priest 1896; Master of Novices, San Clemente, Rome, 1904-10; Prior of St Mary's, Cork, 1908-12; Irish Provincial since 1912: St Saviour's Priory, Dublin.

Ryan, RT REV. PATRICK THOS—*b.* at Curragh, co. Kildare, 1860; father a British soldier and Indian Mutiny veteran; went to Canada with parents as a child; theolog. studies at Grand Sem. Montreal; priest 1887; formerly pastor of Renfrew in that diocese; appointed Auxiliary to the Bishop of Pembroke and cons. tit. Bishop of Clazomenæ 1912: Pembroke, Ont., Canada.

Ryan, CAPT. PETER JOHN, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1887, s. of J. B. Ryan, of Dublin; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin and Univ. Coll. Dublin; Capt. 1915; served in European War: Ivanhoe, Palmerston-rd., Dublin.

Ryan, WM ALBERT—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Valentine Ryan, J.P., of Chadville, co. Tipperary, by Helena, dau. of Fredk Kenny, of Corbally, co. Limerick; educ. at Castleknock and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1889; *m.* (1887) CHRISTINE, dau. of Fredk BYRNE, Solicitor, of Blackrock, near Dublin (5 sons): 37 Raglan-rd, Dublin.

Ryan, LIEUT WM OWEN, M.C.—educ. at Xaverian Coll. Mayfield and Brighton Coll.; served in European War as Lieut, 1 S. Midland Bde, R.F.A. (desps and Mil. Cross).

Ryder, LADY—EDITH LISLE, dau. of the late Rev. Hy Ryder, Canon of Lichfield; *m.* (1882) Sir Geo. Lisle Ryder, Chairman of the Board of Customs 1899-1903 (*d.* 1905): 3 Wellswood Park, Torquay.

Ryder, FATHER CYRIL, C.SS.R.—*b.* 1844, 4 s. of Geo. Dudley Ryder, M.A., sometime Rector of Easton, Hants, by Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John Sargent, Rector of Woolavington. Father Cyril Ryder, therefore, included among his uncles Cardinal Manning and the two Wilberforces, who also married "Sylph-like Sargents." He is also a grandson of Bishop Ryder of Lichfield. Like his brother, the late Father Ignatius Dudley Ryder, of the Birmingham Oratory, he contravened, by his Catholic upbringing, a family tradition of "Evangelicalism" for which the name of the Earl of Harrowby stands in Victorian politics. Father Cyril Ryder has spent his life in missionary work in the Redemptorist Order at home. Author of the *Life of Thomas Edward Bridgett, C.SS.R.:* St Mary's, Clapham, S.W.

Rye, REGINALD ARTHUR, Goldsmiths' Librarian of the Univ. of London—*b.* 1876, y. s. of late Wm Brenchley Rye, Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum; educ. at Dulwich Coll. and King's Coll. London, also in France and Germany; qualified as Marine Engineer; interested in Egyptology, carpentering, drawing, book-collecting; a convert from the Anglican Church

1896, after the promulgation of the Bull "Apostolicæ Curae"; *m.* (1915) CLARE, dau. of Philip HAMILL: 16 Cranley-gdns, Muswell Hill, N.

Rymer, COM. EDWD HILARY, R.N.—*b.* 1873; educ. at Beaumont; Midshipman 1889; Lieut 1895; Commander 1906.

Sadlier, ANNA TERESA—*b.* at Montreal 1854; her father was a publisher, and her mother a well-known Catholic novelist. She herself began to write at eighteen, and her work since includes some forty volumes, over a hundred short stories, and contributions to nearly all the present and past Catholic magazine literature of the United States and Canada. Among her books may be named *Wayward Winifred—Names That Live—Women of Catholicity—Pauline Archer—Phileas Fox—Master Gerard—The Pilkington Heir—The Red Inn of St Lyphar—The Lost Jewel of the Mortimers—Arabella—Cousin Wilhelmina*: 286 Daly-ave, Ottawa.

St Andrews and Edinburgh, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JAS A. SMITH, D.D., Ph.D.)—*b.* in Edinburgh 1841; educ. at Wellburn Academy, Lochee, at Blairs Coll. and at Scots Coll. Rome, which he entered in 1858; ordained in Rome 1866; laboured in the busy parish of St Mary's, Dundee, till he was appointed Prof. at Blairs in 1867, and there continued for 23 years; cons. Bishop of Dunkeld 1890; translated to St Andrews and Edinburgh 1900; received *Pallium* 1901. The see of St Andrews (founded before 900 and made Metropolitan in 1472) was vacant from the execution of Archbishop Hamilton at Stirling in 1571 till its restoration in 1878. In that year was achieved by Apostolic Letter the new ecclesiastical division of Scotland, when the three existing Vicariates were re-divided into six dioceses. In their titles these sees revived the pre-Reformation sees. The modern Scottish dioceses, however, are by no means conterminous with the old ones; neither are all the old sees revived: 42 Greenhill-gdns, Edinburgh.

St Aubyn, GEOFFREY PETER—*b.* London, 1858, s. of Geoffrey St Aubyn, Civil Servant; educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater; Barrister of the Middle Temple 1880; Magistrate in St Vincent, B.W.I. 1891; Acting Chief Justice of St Vincent 1896-8; Judge of Turks and Caicos Islands, B.W.I. 1898-1908; Judge of Montego Bay, Resident-Magistrate's Court, Jamaica, since 1908; Acting Puisne Judge on several occasions; *m.* 1 (1897) EDITH, dau. of Edgar SYDNEY, of Greenwich; 2 ANNIE, dau. of late Geo. GIBBS, of Turks Islands, W.I.: Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I.

St Barbe, ETHEL (MARY ETHELDRED SMART)—dau. of late Dr David Smart, F.R.A.S.; a convert to the Church, and Hon. Sec. (since 1911) of the Catholic Stage Guild: 5 Walton-st, Knightsbridge, S.W.

St Boniface, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. ARTHUR BÉLIVEAU)—*b.* at Mont Carmel, Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada, 1870; educ. at St. Boniface Coll., Grand Sem., Montreal, and Canadian Coll. Rome; priest 1893; Chanc. of dioc. of St Boniface 1902-11 and Procurator 1905-13; Adm. of the Cathedral 1913; appointed Auxiliary to the Archbishop of St Boniface and cons. tit. Bishop of Domitianopolis 1913; Archbishop of St Boniface since 1916: Abp's Palace, St Boniface, Man.

St Bride's, LADY ABBESS OF (Dame SCHOLASTICA EWART, O.S.B.)—made Anglican "profession" at All Saints', Margaret-st, W., 1887; head of the Anglican Benedictine community of St Bride's Abbey, Milford Haven, 1906-13; received into the Church 1913, with 33 members of the community; received Benedictine habit at Stanbrook Abbey same year; blessed as first Abbess of St Bride's by the Bishop of Menevia 1914: St Bride's Abbey, Milford Haven.

St George, SIR JOHN, BT—*b.* 1851, s. of 3 Bt; succ. his half-bro. as 5 Bt 1861; educ. at Oscott; Lieut Highland Light Inf. 1872-3; *m.* (1894) ROSE, dau. of Sir Geo. BERKLEY, K.C.M.G.: Harcourt, Sutton, Surrey.

St George's (Newfoundland), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Michael Fintan Power, D.D.)—*b.* St John's, N.F., 1877; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll. St John's, at St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish (N.S.), and Propaganda, Rome; priest 1906; pastor at Harbor Britain 1906-11; cons. 1911, when he was the youngest Bishop in the British Empire: St George's, Newfoundland.

St Hyacinthe (Can.), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Alexis Xyste Bernard)—*b.* at Beloeil, comté de Verchères, P.Q., 1847; classical studies at Montreal Coll., and theolog. in part at the Grand Sem. Montreal, and in part at Sorel Coll.; ordained at Beloeil 1871; V.G. of St Hyacinthe 1893, and Vicar-Capitular (*sede vacante*) 1905; Bishop of the diocese 1906: The Palace, St Hyacinthe, P.Q.

St John, Miss Christopher Marie—educ. at Oxford (3 cl. hons. in Modern History); journalist and dramatist. Author of *The Crimson Weed* (a novel). Has had several original plays and adaptations produced, including *The Good Hope —The Coronation—How the Vote was Won—The Brothers Karamazow —Macrena* (a play dealing with the resistance of the heroic Basilian Nun to the Tsar Nicholas' attempts to extirpate the Catholic faith in Poland)—*The Pageant of the Stage* (performed at the Albert Hall in aid of the Ladies' Theatrical Guild, 1912). Translator of the tenth century play *Paphnutius* from the Latin of the Benedictine Nun Hroswitha. Member of the Polish Catholic Aid Soc., the C.W.L., the Catholic Stage Guild and the C.W.S.S.: 31 Bedford-st, Strand, W.C.

St John, Canon Edwd—*b.* 1855, 6 s. of Fredk St John, by Mary, dau. of Edwd Bramah; nephew of the late Father Ambrose St John, of the Oratory; was connected with the Southwark Rescue Society for 20 years and has had much to do with emigration work; Canon of Southwark 1901; and was Dioc. Treas. for over 22 years; Chaplain at Walton Gaol, Liverpool, 1913: H.M. Prison, Liverpool.

St John, Rt Rev. Mgr John—*b.* St John's, Newfoundland; educ. at Propaganda, Rome; priest 1874; P.P. of Torbay since 1911; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Torbay, Newfoundland.

St John, Thos Chas St Andrew, formerly Lieut R.N.—*b.* 1853, 2 s. of Gen. Robt St John, of the family of Lord St John of Bletsoe and the famous Lord Bolingbroke; a convert; associated with *The Times*, *The Illustrated London News*, and other publications as their representative with important advertisers, a department in which he is without a compeer for success in the London Press; Commdr, R.N., on active list during European War; *m.* (1877) Cecilia, dau. of Major Hy Lavie, Bombay Army: 119 Canfield-gdns, W. Hampstead, N.W.

St John (New Brunswick), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Edouard Le Blanc)—*b.* at Weymouth, N.S., 1872, s. of Luc Le Blanc, farmer, and Julie Belliveau; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Memramcook, New Brunswick, and St Ann's Coll. Church Point, Digby, N.S.; priest 1898; curate at Meteghan 1898-1901; P.P. of Caledonia 1900-6; P.P. of Salmon River 1906-7; P.P. of St Bernard's, Weymouth, N.S., 1907-12; cons. Bishop of St John 1912: St John, N.B., Canada.

St John's (Newfoundland) (Most Rev. Edwd Patrick Roche, D.D.)—*b.* Placentia, N.F., 1874; educ. at St Bonaventure's Coll. St John's, and All Hallows, Dublin; priest 1897; Dioc. Chancellor and Adm. of Cathedral parish; Member of Council of Higher Education for the Island; V.G. and hon. Prot. Ap. 1909; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914; cons. Archbp of St John's 1915, when he was the youngest Archbishop in the British Empire: Cathedral, St John's, N.F.

St Lawrence, John, K.S.G.—a native of Limerick; served 40 years on the Senior Establishment of the War Office, retiring in 1895; joined S.V.P. 1852; member of Superior Council of England 1867; a Vice-President of the Council 1886; Hon. Sec. to the Westminster Vol.

Schools Association 1897-1905; received Knighthood of St Gregory from Pius X 1905, and has given two sons to the priesthood among the Oblates of St Charles: 91 Cambridge-gdns, N. Kensington.

Saint-Michel, François Xavier, K.C.S.G.—of Montreal; ex-Pontifical Zouave of 1870; *cr.* K.C.S.G. (mil.) by Pius X 1912.

Saint-Pierre, Mr Justice Henri Cesaire—*b.* P.Q. 1844; educ. at Montreal Coll.; fought with the Northern forces during American Civil War (wounded and captured); Canadian barrister 1870; Q.C. 1889; Liberal; contested Jacques Cartier Quebec Assembly, 1878; a Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1902; *m.* (1874) Adeline Albina (*d.* 1908), dau. of Adolphe Lesieur (3 sons, 2 daus.): 144, Berri-st, Montreal.

Sale (Victoria), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Patrick Phelan)—*b.* in co. Kilkenny 1860; educ. at Mount Melleray Sem. and St Patrick's Coll. Carlow; priest 1888; served mission in and around Melbourne; Adm. of St Patrick's Cathedral 1900-13; V.G. to the Archbishop 1908-13; Prot. Apost. 1911. Author of *The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass—The Mission of St Ignatius Loyola—Christian Marriage*; numerous articles in *The Austral Light*: Sale, Victoria, Australia.

Sale, Mrs—Mary Jane, dau. of Jas Walsh, merchant, of Manchester; social and philanthropic worker and member of Chorlton Board of Guardians for thirteen and a half years; Member of Catholic Women's League (Manchester Branch); on District Council and Dioc. Council of Manchester Catholic Federation; has the Pope's blessed cross for her services as Guardian; *m.* Thos H. Sale, of Manchester: 10 Chatham-grove, Withington, Lancs.

Salford, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Louis Chas Casartelli)—*b.* in Manchester 1852, s. of Joseph Casartelli, of Como, Italy, and subsequently of Manchester; graduated M.A. of Lond. 1873 while at Ushaw Coll., whence he passed to Louvain Univ. Here he studied theology and Eastern languages, and later on (1884) took degree of Doctor of Oriental Literature. After ordination in 1876, he taught at St Bede's Coll. Manchester, of which he became Rector 1891; President of Manchester Statistical Society 1898-1900; President of the Manchester Dante Society from 1906, and of the Manchester Egyptian Association 1908-10; Prof. of Zend and Pehlevi, Louvain, 1900-3; Lecturer on same at Manchester Univ. since 1903; Sec. of many annual Conferences of Catholic Colls; cons. Bishop of Salford 1903; Chairman of the Salford Catholic Protection and Rescue Society, and President Salford Catholic Federation; Chairman of Univs. Catholic Education Board. In 1909 he represented the Univs. of London and Manchester at the Jubilee of Louvain Univ., and received the hon. degree of D.D., together with the Archbishop of Westminster; officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgium) 1903. Author of *La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les Sassanides* (Louvain, 1884, and since translated into English by a Parsee priest), and of other publications in English and French dealing with subjects of Oriental study; edited *Illustrated Catholic Missions* 1889-1903; published in 1906 a volume of essays entitled *Sketches in History, Chiefly Ecclesiastical*; also 2 small vols. of verse, *Moods and Tenses* (1906) and *Leaves from my Eastern Garden* (translations from Sanskrit and Avestan, 1908). Salford diocese, the smallest in England, while almost wholly within the ancient diocese of Coventry-and-Lichfield, stretches somewhat into old York diocese. Under Mary, the whole was within the new diocese of Chester: St Bede's Coll., Manchester, S.W.

Salome, Mother Mary—(a dau. of Mr Wm Wilfrid Oates, one of the earlier partners in the publishing firm); formerly of the Bar Convent, York, and now of St Mary's Convent, Cambridge; a spiritual dau. of Mary Ward, of whose adventurous *Life* she is the admirable recorder in a volume published in 1901, with

a preface by the Bishop of Newport. She is the author, also, of *The Life of Our Lord for Children—Some Little London Children* (a story which reads like a record, in part, of her own childhood in Portman-st) — *The Feasts of Mother Church—Amelia and the Dwarfs—Good-Night Stories —Stories for You and Me—Saints and Festivals*, etc.: St Mary's Convent, Cambridge.

Saltoun, LADY—MARY HELENA, only dau. of Thos Arthur GRATTAN-BELLEW, and sister of Sir Hy Grattan-Bellew; *m.* (1885) 18 Lord Saltoun (4 sons, 1 dau.): 3 Hereford-gdns, W.

Salvin, GERARD THORNTON—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Captain Hy Thornton Salvin, of Croxdale (who *d.* 1897); educ. at Beaumont; Lord of the Manors of Croxdale and Butterwick. Croxdale came to the family in the 15 century, and has descended in uninterrupted succession through seventeen generations to the present owner: Croxdale Hall, Durham.

Salvin, CAPT. HERMAN CHAS JOSEPH, R.A.—*b.* 1882, 2 s. of Capt. Hy Thornton Salvin, of Croxdale (*d.* 1897), by Agnes, dau. of Herman J. Schier, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1914.

Salvin, MARMADUKE HY, D.L. for co. Durham—*b.* 1849, s. of Marmaduke Chas Salvin, J.P., D.L., of Burn Hall, by Caroline Mary, dau. of Sir Chas Wolseley, 7 Bt; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1897) ANNETTE, dau. of Sir W. Vavasour, Bt; Burn Hall, Durham: 23 South-st, Park-lane, W.

Sampayo, HON. THOS EDWD DE, K.C.—*b.* 1855; educ. at St Benedict's Institute and R. Coll. Colombo, and at Clare Coll. Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.); called to Bar at Middle Temple; K.C. (Ceylon) 1902; a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon since 1915; bearer of address from Ceylon Catholics to Pius X on his silver Jubilee 1908; represented Ceylon at Eucharistic Congress of Westminster 1908; Vice-President of Colombo Catholic Club; President of Catholic Union of Ceylon; unmarried: Clareden, Colombo, Ceylon.

Sampson, CAPT. GEO. DENNIS, J.P. for co. Clare—*b.* 1842, e. s. of Geo. Sampson, J.P., of Scarriff, co. Clare, by Anna Maria, e. dau. of Jas Denis Lyons, D.L., of Croome Ho., co. Limerick; late Capt. 96 Regt; *m.* (1883) FANNY CATHERINE, o. dau. of Wm Ellis WALL, of Wheatfields, Worcester (she *d.* 1915; 2 sons, 2 daus.): Moynoe, Scariff, co. Clare; 59 Warwick-rd, Earl's Court, S.W.

Sampson, CAPT. GEO. ELLIS, D.S.O., R. Inniskilling Fus.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Capt. Geo. Dennis Sampson, J.P., of Scarriff, co. Clare; educ. at Wimbledon Coll.; Capt. 1915; served in European War (desps and D.S.O.).

Sampson, MAJOR FRANCIS CORNELIUS, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1879, s. of Dr F. C. Sampson, J.P., of Moynoe Ho., Scarriff, co. Clare; educ. at Clongowes and Catholic Univ. Dublin; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; served in European War (desps twice, D.S.O.).

Samut, LT-COL ACHILLES, C.M.G., late Army Ord. Dept—*b.* 1859, s. of Joseph D. A. Samut, of Floriana, Malta; educ. at Univ. of Malta; joined R. Malta Art. 1878; Army Ordnance Dept 1885; was Chief Ord. Officer in Natal and Transvaal during S. African War (desps and C.M.G.); *m.* (1882) ENRICHETTA TAGLIAFERRO DEI CONTI PREGIOSI: Southsea Ho., Sliema, Malta.

Sandhurst (Victoria, N.S.W.), BISHOP OF—*See vacant*: Bendigo, Victoria.

Sands, WM HY BETHUNE—s. of W. J. Sands, W.S., Edinburgh, and Augusta Sophia, dau. of the late Gen. Wemyss, C.B.; educ. at Charterhouse, and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1897; was for a time in Mr Kegan Paul's office; later, as head of the house of Sands and Co., of Edinburgh Glasgow, and London, he published all classes of literature, though now the output of the firm is almost entirely Catholic, and includes *The Scottish Catholic Directory* and the *Ordos* for Edinburgh and Glasgow: 15 King-st, Covent Garden, W.C., and 37 George-st, Edinburgh.

Sandys, LADY—MARY GRAINGER, dau. of the late Rev. H. HALL; T.O.S.D.; received into the Church at Ely Place 1903; *m.* (1880) Sir John Sandys, the Public Orator of Cambridge Univ.: St John's Ho., Grange-rd, Cambridge; Albemarle Club.

San Giovanni, BARON (FRANCESCO CHAPELLE)—*b.* 1866 in Malta, s. of 11 Baron (Maltese Nobility) and Ludgarda Mifsud; educ. in Rome, at the Italian Coll. Mondragone, and and at the English Coll. of St Ignatius, Malta; in business since 1887; succ. his father as 12 Baron 1909; *m.* (1894) MARY ARRIGO (2 sons, 2 daus.): 34 Strada Zaccaria, Valetta.

Sankey, LADY—HENRIETTA, dau. of Pierse CREAGH, J.P., of Mount Elva and O'Brien's Castle, co. Clare, by Belinda, dau. of Walter Butler, of Walterstown, co. Clare; *m.* 1 Edwd Browne, of Cooloe, co. Galway, and 2 Lt-Gen. Sir Richd Sankey, K.C.B. (*d.* 1908): 5 West Halkin-st, S.W.

Sant-Cassia, COUNT (FRANCIS JOSEPH NICHOLAS PAUL SANT)—*b.* 1889, only s. of 6 Count (Peerage of Malta) by Maria Ann Galea; succ. 1903; *m.* (1910) MARY, dau. of 6 Count MONT' ALTO: Casa Sant-Cassia, Notabile, Malta.

Santley, SIR CHAS, K.C.S.G.—*b.* 1834 at Liverpool, with a Welsh strain of ancestry. From his father he had his first lessons in music, and at the age of 20 he started for Italy with £40 in his pocket. Those were days of hard struggle, and on the conclusion of his studies under Nava he was almost reduced to starvation in Milan. Returning to England, he completed his training under Garcia, making his London debut at a Crystal Palace concert in 1857. His first great success came in Opera two years later; thenceforth he went rapidly forward in fame, till he was ranked as "the greatest baritone vocalist that these islands have produced." Gounod composed the air of "Avant de quitter ces lieux" (Valentine's Farewell in *Faust*) expressly for Santley after he had completed the score of the opera, so impressed was he with the range and power of his voice. Not less dazzling than his connexion with opera were his appearances in Oratorio; while to the younger generation of his lovers, his art has been associated with the concert-room. He has made the reputations of several song-writers, to whose work his exquisite interpretations first gave currency. His luck it was to give Mr Graves' "Father O'Flynn" its passport to popularity. Mr Santley was received into the Catholic Church in 1880, and his constant appearances at Catholic functions and in aid of Catholic charities have endeared him to his fellow believers. He has published various songs and piano-pieces, both secular and religious, a number of them bearing the name "Ralph Bretherton"; while his impressive *Mass* became familiar at the Kensington Pro-Cathedral in pre-Gregorian days. His memoirs, which appeared some years since under the title of *Student and Singer*, are stored with memories of the great contemporaries whose friendship he enjoyed—Gounod, Sullivan, Garcia, Gye, Reeves, Irving, Dickens and Thackeray. The public he has served so long and his fellow artists whose homage he has won kept the jubilee of his professional life at the Albert Hall in 1907, Pope Pius X sending his blessing to the great singer and devoted son on whom his predecessor had conferred a Knight-Commandership of St Gregory. Sir Chas has been twice married—1 (in 1859) to the late GERTRUDE KEMBLE, a g-dau. of Chas Kemble, the actor, who could claim kinship with a yet greater actor in life's drama, the Ven. John Kemble, English Martyr; and 2 (1884) to ELIZABETH MARY, dau. of Geo. ROSE-INNES. An early Tuke portrait of Mr Santley's three daus. will be recalled by visitors to the R. Academy. He was knighted in 1907: 13 Blenheim-rd, St John's Wood, N.W.

San Vincenzo Ferreri, MARQUIS OF (DANIELE TESTAFERRATA-BONICI GHAXAQ, Baron of Culeja)—*b.* 1880, s. of 6 Marquis (peerage of Malta), whom he succ. 1903; educ. at St

Ignatius' Coll. Malta, and Mondragone Coll. Frascati; *m.* (1910) AGNESE, younger dau. of Baroncino Nicola Galea di SAN MARCIANO: Palazzo Bonici, Strada Forni, Valetta, Malta.

Sarawak, RANEE OF—MARGARET, dau. of Clayton DE WINDT, of Blunsden Hall, Wilts, and Dinnington, Northumbd; *m.* (1869) H.H. Chas A. Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak: The Palace, Sarawak; Chesterton Ho., Cirencester; Grey Friars, Ascot.

Sass, DR WILFRID—*b.* 1875, s. of Edwin Etty Sass, M.R.C.S.; educ. at Beaumont and (medically) at St Mary's Hospital, London; late Anæsthetist Cancer Hospital, Brompton; now in H.M. Prison Service; Medical Officer of Wakefield Prison 1909; *m.* NELLIE, dau. of W. W. THOMAS: H.M. Prison, Wakefield.

Sault-Sainte-Marie (Canada), BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. DAVID J. SCOLLARD)—*b.* at Ennismore, Ont., 1862; educ. at St Michael's Coll. Toronto, and Grand Sem. Montreal; ordained at Ennismore 1890; chief mission work at Peterboro' and North Bay, Ont.; cons. first Bishop of this See 1905: North Bay, Ont.

Saunders, HON. ARTHUR LESLIE, C.S.I., V.D.—*b.* 1860, s. of Arthur Wm Saunders, of Castleisland, co. Kerry; educ. at the Oratory School and Balliol Coll. Oxford; joined I.C.S. 1882; Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1888; Judge, Small Cause Court, 1892; Commissioner of Excise 1892; successively Deputy and Acting Commissioner; Magistrate and Collector, N.W. Provinces, 1901; Commissioner, United Provinces, 1907; additional Member Viceroy's Council 1911; *m.* (1896) ETHEL LILIAN, dau. of Col H. H. HUGHES HALLETT (no *c.*): Meerut, U.P., India.

Saunders, MAJOR PATRICK CORNELIUS, Indian Army—*b.* 1879, s. of late Col H. G. Saunders, Indian Army, by Caroline Frances, dau. of Capt. Spencer Cosby Price; educ. at Downside; entered 1 Essex Regt 1899; served in last S. African War; Major, Indian Army, 1916; *m.* (1906) LOUISA, dau. of L. RIDLEY.

Savile, HON. GEO., J.P. for the N. Riding of Yorks—*b.* 1871, 3 s. of 4 Earl of Mexborough, by his 2 marriage with Miss Raphael; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; Lieut 3 Batt. Yorks Regt 1892-3; a founder of Westminster Cathedral: Haunby Lodge, Helmsley, Yorks.

Savile, LADY MARY—*b.* 1864, dau. of 4 Earl of Mexborough by his 2 wife Agnes, dau. of John Raphael; *m.* (1898) Walter B. Harris, F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (marriage annulled 1905): Scarcroft Lodge, Thorner, nr Leeds.

Sbarretti, MOST REV. DONATUS, —*b.* at Montefranco, Umbria, 1856; nephew of Cardinal Sbarretti; educ. at the Sem. of Spoleto and Apollinare Coll. Rome; ordained 1879; prof. of Ethics and *Minutante* in the Urban Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome; auditor of the Apostolic Delegation at Washington, U.S.A., 1893; Bishop of Havana 1900; tit. Archbishop of Ephesus 1902; Delegate Apost. to Canada 1902-10; Sec. to the S. Cong. of Religious since 1910; Assessor of the Holy Office 1914; Consultor of the S. Cong. of Rites 1914: Palazzo Gabrieli, 85 via Panico, Rome.

Scales, MARTIN, J.P. for Herefordshire—s. of John Scales, of Killaloe; educ. at Dioc. Coll. Ennis, at Queen's Coll. Galway, at R.U.I., and R.C.S. Irel. (L. and L.M., etc.); physician and surgeon; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.): Dutton Ho., Leominster.

Scanlan, JOSEPH, M.B., M.S.—*b.* in Glasgow 1862, s. of Daniel Scanlan, of Glenfin, co. Donegal; educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Paris Hôtel-Dieu; Surgeon; held appointments at Glasgow R. Infirmary; Member of Glasgow Parish Council 1901-4; Member of Glasgow School Board; has written and lectured on local Catholic history; *m.* SARAH, y. dau. of Jas WALLS (2 sons, 5 daus.): Inchcape, Dennistoun, Glasgow.

Scanlan, THOS, M.P.—*b.* in co. Sligo 1873; educ. at the College, Sligo, and St Andrews Univ.; for some time a journalist in Liverpool; later a solicitor in practice in Glasgow; President of the N. Sligo U.I.L.

Executive; returned for N. Sligo as a Nat. 1909; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1912; *m.* (1905) Mary H., dau. of late John Mullen, of Glasgow: 5 Palmer-st, S.W., and 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.

Scanlan, Lieut Thos Michael, M.C.—educ. at St Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; served in European War as Lieut, Tyneside Irish Northumbd Fus. (wounded Mil. Cross 1916).

Scannell, Canon Thos B., D.D. —*b.* 1854; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and at the English Coll. Rome; ordained 1878; for some time Prof. of Philosophy at St Edmund's; member of Southwark Chapter 1908. Student and a book-lover all his life, he has yet been an indefatigable missioner, as Brighton, Norwood, Sheerness, Folkestone, and now Weybridge know. He sat on the Papal Commission on Anglican Orders (1896), and has been for many years an Adm. of the Westminster and Southwark Fund for Infirm Priests. Author of *The Priest's Studies* and (with Dr Wilhelm) of *A Manual of Catholic Theology*: editor and reviser of the later editions of the invaluable *Catholic Dictionary*: contributor to the *Dublin* and other reviews: St Charles's Cottage, Weybridge.

Sceberras, Father Bonaventure, O.M.C., Commissary-Gen. of England—*b.* 1876 in Malta; received the habit of the Franciscan Friars Minor Conventuals at Valetta 1890 (the *Custodia* of Malta became a regular Province, O.M.C., in 1905); priest 1898; Custodian of the Maltese Province 1904-6; was the first Friar Minor Conventual to come to England (1907) to re-found his Order in this country, where it had 60 convents at the Dissolution under Henry VIII; appointed English Commissary-Gen. 1909: Franciscan Friary, Rye.

Schembri, Mgr H. Calleja, D.D., Canon of Valetta—*b.* at Valetta 1871; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Valetta; D.D. of Malta Univ.; Chaplain 2 King's Own Malta Regt; member of the Committee of Management of Malta Museum; Fellow of the R. Numismatic Soc. (London); Chaplain of Magisterial Obedience of the Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta; on the Gen. Council of Malta Univ. since 1909; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre 1910; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1910. Author of *Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta* (1908): 50 Strada Saluto, Valetta, Malta.

Scholfield, John Faber—*b.* 1858 at Doncaster, s. of Edward Scholfield, M.D., of Sandhall, Howden, Yorks; mother was first cousin to Father Faber; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); formerly Rector of St Michael's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh; received into the Church 1904; Lord of the Manor of Gunness, Lincs; *m.* (1900) Lilias Maud Woolf (4 sons, 3 daus.). Author of *Divine Authority —Servants of the Sick—Catholic and Roman.* Translator of Abbot Sauter's *Sunday Epistles*—Meschler's *Three Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Life*; many contributions to periodicals: 1 East Cliff, Preston.

Schomberg, Arthur—*b.* 1847, e. surv. s. of Jos. Trigge Schomberg, Q.C., Recorder of Aldborough, of Seend, Wilts; educ. at Winchester and Oriel, Oxon.; late Editor of *Wiltshire Notes and Queries*; ex-Chairman of Southern Counties Chess Union, and Sec. of Wilts County Chess Assn; writer of genealogical and other articles: Seend, Melksham, Wilts.

Schomberg, Reginald Brodrick —*b.* 1849, bro. of the foregoing; exhibitioner of Winchester and B.A. of New Coll. Oxon.; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn; *m.* (1879) Frances Sophia (a convert), dau. of T. C. Morris, of Llanstephan Castle and Bryn Merddyn, Carmarthen (1 son, 1 dau.): Chaswood Lodge, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.

Schomberg, Capt. Reginald Chas Francis, Seaforth Highlanders—*b.* 1880, only s. of Reginald B. Schomberg; educ. at the Oratory School and New Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); Capt. 1913; served with Malay States Guides 1911-5, and on Gen. Staff Aug.-Dec. 1915; severely wounded in Mesopotamia 1916 (desps): Caledonian and United Service Clubs.

Scoles, Canon Alexr J. C., the "Priest-architect"—*b.* 1844, 3 s.

of Joseph John Scoles, Vice-President of the R. Inst of British Architects, and one of the founders of the Syrio-Egyptian Society; articled to his father 1862, and practised in London until 1872; ordained 1878; served missions at Taunton, Bridgwater, Yeovil, and Basingstoke; resigned Canonry in Clifton Chapter 1904; Canon of Portsmouth 1905. Canon Scoles, since ordination, is the architect of Woodford Church and Friary, and churches at Stroud Green, Kew, Bridgwater, Burnham, Minehead, Clevedon, Handsworth, Ascot, Dawlish, St Ives, Swanage, Caversham, Reading, Plymouth, Eastleigh, Rye, and other buildings; completed Portsmouth Cathedral and Prior Park Church. Of the church at Yeovil he was rector, as well as founder and architect; and for the diocese of Portsmouth he founded the new church dedicated to the Holy Ghost: Basingstoke.

Scott, Rt Rev. Mgr Christopher, D.D., V.G. and Provost of Northampton, Vicar-Capitular (*sede vacante*) in 1907—*b.* at Cambridge, s. of D. J. Scott, of that town; read philosophy at Oscott and theology at the English Coll. Rome; Dom. Prel. 1901; Rector of the Cambridge mission 1883—since 1890 of the Church of the English Martyrs, then built by Mrs Lyne-Stephens; during his Cambridge residence he has worked hard and successfully in the interests of Higher Education among Catholics, the scheme for founding a Coll. for Catholic Women in the Univ. town having his approving support. In 1895 the Fisher Society was founded at his suggestion to promote literary pursuits and a closer social union among Catholic members of the Univ. In that year the number of Catholic students in residence at Cambridge was 15; in 1907 it was 76. To Mgr Scott's personal qualities, to his breadth of mind and enlightenment of learning, that splendid increase, so encouraging for the future, is largely due. He is President of the Old Secular Brethren: Catholic Rectory, Cambridge.

Scott, Giles Gilbert—*b.* 1880, 2 s. of Geo. Gilbert Scott, architect (a convert), and g-s. of Sir Gilbert Scott, architect; educ. at Beaumont; at age of 22, in 1903, was the successful competitor for the designing of the Anglican Cathedral at Liverpool; also the designer of the Church of the Annunciation, Bournemouth, the Chapel of the Visitation Convent, Harrow, St Joseph's, Sheringham, the church at Ramsey, I.O.M., St Paul's, Derby-lane, Liverpool, Church of Our Lady, Northfleet, and restoration work at Chester Cathedral; *m.* (1914) Louisa Wallbank Hughes: 7 Gray's Inn-sq., W.C.

Scott, Sebastian Gilbert, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—*b.* 1878, e. s. of Geo. Gilbert Scott, architect; educ. at Beaumont and King's Coll. Hosp. London; radiologist; Med. Officer in charge of the X-ray Dept, London Hosp.; *m.* (1911) Alice, dau. of J. O'Hara, of Australia: 6 Bentinck-st, W.

Scott, Lt-Col Philip Clement, A.S.C.—*b.* 1871, e. s. of Clement Scott, journalist and dramatic critic; educ. for the Army at Mottingham Ho., Eltham; joined Leicestershire Regt 1890; A.S.C. 1894; Captain 1898; Major 1904; Lt-Col 1913; served in S. Africa before and during the last war (twice in desps); *m.* (1896) Florence, dau. of Captain Wm Carroll, of Lissen Hall, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

Scott, Eric Clement—*b.* 1876, s. of Clement Scott, and himself a dramatic critic; educ. at the Oratory School; contributor to the *Sun* and the *Bystander*; served in S. African War as a trooper in the Middlesex Yeomanry. Author of *The Fall of a Saint—Queen of All Hearts*: c/o Messrs Greening, Publishers.

Scott, Wm Louis—*b.* 1862, s. of late Sir R. W. Scott, Sec. of State for Canada; educ. at Univ. of Ottawa (B.A.) and Toronto Univ. (LL.B.); called to the Bar of Ontario 1887; was Local Master at Ottawa of the Supreme Court of Judicature 1896-1908; President of the Children's Aid Society of Ottawa since 1897; interested in rescue work and in the forwarding of legislation on behalf of children; *m.* (1900) Alice

MAY, 2 dau. of the Hon. W. W. SULLIVAN, Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island: 383 Stewart-st, Ottawa.

Scott, D'ARCY—*b.* 1872, s. of late Sir R. W. Scott; educ. at Univ. of Ottawa; called to the Ont. Bar 1895; elected Mayor of Ottawa two terms, 1907 and 1908; appointed Asst Chief Commissioner of the Board of Rly Commissioners for Canada 1908, and resigned Ottawa mayoralty shortly after; *m.* (1898) MARY EMMA, dau. of M. P. DAVIS, contractor, of Ottawa (5 sons, 2 daus.): 324 Chapel-st, Ottawa.

Scott—*See* **Maxwell-Scott.**

Scott-Moncrieff, CHAS KENNETH, Capt. 3 Batt. K.O.S.B.—*b.* 1889, y. s. of W. G. Scott-Moncrieff, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire; Scholar of Winchester Coll. 1903; Edinburgh Univ. 1908; Patterson Bursar in Anglo-Saxon 1913-5; M.A. (1 cl. Hon. in English Lang. and Lit.) 1914; 2 Lieut 1913; served with 2 Batt. K.O.S.B. in France and Belgium 1914-6; Capt. 1915. Editor of the poetical works of Gavin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld, for Scottish Text Soc. Contributor to *New Witness, Saturday Westminster Gazette,* etc. Received into the Church July 1915, in France; Life Member of Catholic Soldiers' Assn: Lanark.

Scott Murray, FRANCIS JOSEPH, late Lieut Oxon. Light Infantry—*b.* 1875, e. surv. s. of Chas Aloysius Scott Murray (late of Danesfield), of Hambleden, Bucks (*d.* 1909); educ. at the Oratory School; entered Army 1896; served in last S. African War; Capt. 9 R. Inniskilling Fus. since 1914; Lord of the Manor of Hambleden; *m.* (1907) JANE SEYMOUR, 2 dau. of late Augustus Hy DE TRAFFORD: Manor Ho., Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames.

Scott Murray, RONALD CHAS—B.A., A.M.I.C.E.—*b.* 1879, s. of late C. A. Scott Murray, of Hambleden; educ. at Oratory School and Trin. Coll. Cambridge; Captain 5 Batt. R. Warwicks Regt (T.F.) since 1915; *m.* (1905) MAGDALEN MARY, dau. of W. H. MARTIN-EDMUNDS, of Worsborough Hall: Newlands, Hatfield, Herts.

Scott Murray, AUSTIN EDWD—*b.* 1881, s. of C. A. Scott Murray, of Hambleden; educ. at the Oratory School and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; admitted a Solicitor 1907; served in European War as Capt. (Gen. List); desps 1916: Manor Ho., Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames.

Scott Murray, MAJOR BASIL HY, late Scots Guards—*b.* 1858, s. of Chas R. Scott Murray, J.P., D.L., of Danesfield, by Hon. Amelia Fraser; educated at Beaumont; served in Suakin Expedition 1885; retired 1899: 4 Whitehall-ct, S.W.

Scribner, STAFF-SURGEON ROBT, R.N.—educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Staff-Surg. 1908; service in patrol cruisers during European War (desps 1916).

Scrope, HY ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1862, e. surv. s. of Simon Thos Scrope, J.P., D.L., of Danby; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1899) MARIA MERCEDES, dau. of Alexr DE LASKI, and of Joaquina *née* Marquesa de Souza Lisboa. The family, of which he is the representative since the death of his bro. in 1909, is a famous one in Yorkshire annals. During a period of 300 years it yielded two Earls and 20 Barons, one Chancellor, four Treasurers, two Chief Justices, five Knights of the Garter, and numerous Bannerets. The family also furnished the English Church in Catholic times with two Bishops (of whom the more illustrious is Richd le Scrope, Archbishop of York, unjustly beheaded in 1405), three Archdeacons, and several other well-preferred ecclesiastics. As heir male of Sir Wm Scrope, K.G., Earl of Wiltes of the time of Richard II, Mr Scrope's grandfather claimed before the House of Lords in 1859 that title. The pedigree was proved, but the claim was disallowed in consequence of an old attainder: Danby Hall, Middleham, Yorks.

Scrope, STEPHEN FRANCIS EUSTACE—*b.* 1872, 3 surv. s. of late Simon Thos Scrope, of Danby; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1912) ETHELBURGA MARY, dau. of the late Edmund WATERTON, of Deeping,

Waterton, Lincs: Duchy Court, Harrogate; Boodles' Club.

Scully, DARBY, J.P. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1853, elder s. of Jerome Jas Scully, J.P. (*d.* 1879), of Silverfort, Fethard, co. Tipperary, by Ellen, e. dau. of Richd Roche Kennifeck, of Ballindeasig Ho., co. Cork; educ. at Clongowes and T.C.D. (M.A.); Director, Southern Rly Co. of Irel.; High Sheriff of co. Tipperary for 1916: Silverfort, Fethard, co. Tipperary.

Scully, HIS HONOUR JAS ALOYSIUS, Judge of County Court, Circuit 37—*b.* 1856, s. of Jas Scully, J.P., of Golden, co. Tipperary, and Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at Middle Temple, and after practising in London at the Chancery Bar, localized in Liverpool; was Lecturer in the Law of Real and Personal Property and Conveyancing and in Equity under the Council of Legal Education; County Court Judge, Circuit 50, 1905-11; and of Circuit 37 since 1911; *m.* (1888) GERTRUDE, dau. of Rt Hon. Wm COURT GULLY, 1 Lord Selby (1 dau.): 33 Bolton-gdns, S.W.

Scully, VINCENT—*b.* 1846, only s. of Vincent Scully, Q.C., M.P., of Mantle Hill. co. Tipperary; educ. at Oscott and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1869); formerly J.P. and D.L. for Tipperary and High Sheriff of the County 1870; *m.* 1 (1871) EMMA, dau. of Pierce BARRON, D.L., of Belmont Park, co. Waterford, and 2 (1897) AMY, y. dau. of John Netterville BARRON, 59 Regt: Mantle Hill Ho., Golden, Cashel, Ireland.

Scully, MAJOR VINCENT MARCUS BARRON, 4 (Res.) Batt. R. Irish Regt—*b.* 1881, 2 surv. s. of Vincent Scully, of Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary; educ. at the Oratory School; Major, attd Border Regt, during European War (desps).

Scully, VINCENT JOSEPH, C.R.L.—*b.* in London 1876, of Irish parentage; educ. with the Canons Reg. of the Lateran; priest 1899; after holding various offices in his Order, took over mission of St Ives 1906, where a fine church was opened in 1908. For several years editor of *The Child of Mary and St Agnes' Magazine*; compiler of a *Handbook* for the Sodality of Children of Mary. Biographer of his fellow Canons-Regular, the Ven. Thos à Kempis and B. John Ruysbroeck; has translated several works of the latter, including a *Life of St Lydwine*. Contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.* Served during European War as Chaplain with 20 Divn: St Ives, Cornwall.

Seadon, RT REV. JOHN G., C.R.P.—*b.* Birmingham 1856; joined Canons Reg. Premonst. at Tongerloo Abbey (Belgium) 1873; ordained at Brussels 1880 (first English priest ordained for the Order since the Reformation); at Spalding 1880-9; Co-Founder of Corpus Christi Priory, Manchester, 1889; Prior 1911-4; blessed as tit. Abbot of Welbeck 1914, being the first English Abbot of the Order in modern times: Corpus Christi Priory, Miles Platting, Manchester.

Seager, OSMUND—*b.* in Oxford, 1843, s. of Chas Seager, M.A., an Oxford convert of 1843; educ. at the Jesuit Coll. Metz; late an Assistant Principal at the Admiralty, Whitehall; member of Hammersmith Board of Guardians and their representative on the Metropolitan Asylums Board since 1907, re-elected 1910, and 1913; *m.* (1870) ISABELLA, e. dau. of late Robt CAMPBELL, of Skerrington, J.P. for Ayrshire: 3 Girdlers-rd, W. Kensington, W.

Searle, REV. GEO. MARY, of the Congregation of St Paul—*b.* in London 1839, s. of Thos Searle; went to United States 1840; graduated at Harvard 1857 (A.M. 1860); Assistant at the Dudley Observatory, Albany, 1857; discovered asteroid Pandora, 1858; successively instructor at the United States Naval Academy, and assistant at Harvard Observatory; joined the Catholic Church 1862; entered Paulist Congregation 1868; ordained 1871; taught for some years in the Paulist Sem., New York; Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy in the Catholic Univ. of America 1895-9; elected Father Gen. of the Paulists 1904. Author of *Elements of Geometry —Plain Facts for Fair Minds*, a controversial classic which reached its 270 thousand within five years of

publication), and contributions to scientific journals and to *The Catholic World* : 415 W. 59th-st, New York City, U.S.A.

Sears, Rt Rev. Mgr Andrew—V.G. of St George's, Newfoundland, since 19— ; P.P. of Grand River, Searstown, since 19— ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914 : Grand River, Searstown, N.F.

Seaton, Lord (John Reginald Upton Colborne)—*b.* 1854, s. of Gen. Lord Seaton, C.B. (2 Baron, U.K.), by the Hon. Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of the 2 Lord Downes (ext.) ; succ. his father 1888 ; Captain R. 1 Devon I.Y. 1902-5 ; J.P. and D.L. for Devon and J.P. for co. Kildare ; *m.* (1887) Elizabeth Beatrice, dau. of Sir Francis G. A. Fuller-Elliott-Drake, 2 Bt. The 1 Lord Seaton was Governor-Gen. of Canada : Beechwood, Plympton, S. Devon.

Sedley, Lt-Col Fredk (Marquis della Taflia)—*b.* 1837, g-s. of 2 Marquis through a dau. ; formerly Captain 5 Lancers and 48 Foot ; served in China War 1860 ; retired 1880 ; *m.* (1871) Edith F., dau. of late Rev. G. H. Langdon, Vicar of Oving, Sussex, and g-dau. of Admiral Sir J. A. Ommaney, K.C.B. (she *d.* 1889 ; 1 dau.). The Marquisate of Taflia, in Malta, was *cr.* 1790 by the Grand Master Rohan : Church-sq., Rye, Sussex.

Segar, Mary Gertrude Theresa Maxima—elder dau. of late Geo. Segar, Barr.-at-Law, Recorder of Oldham ; Final Honour School of English Lang. and Lit., Oxford, cl. 2, 1909 ; Thesis for the B.Litt. ; made a Member of the Tutorial Staff of the Assn for the Education of Women in Oxford 1910. Publications : *A Mediæval Anthology—Some Minor Poems of the Middle Ages.* Contributions to *Dublin Review, Month, Catholic World,* etc. : 101 Woodstock-rd, Oxford.

Segar, Robt Stanislaus, Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Geo. X. Segar, Recorder of Oldham, by Gertrude, dau. of Wm Crosier, J.P., of Durham ; g-s. of Judge Robt Segar, Q.C., Recorder of Wigan (Judge Segar was the first Catholic to receive a judicial appointment after removal of R.C. disabilities) ; educ. at Stonyhurst and Liverpool and London Univs ; called to Bar at Middle Temple 1903 ; counsel for Catholics at inquiry into sectarian troubles in Lancashire under Police Inquiry Act 1909 ; a Member of the Northern Circuit ; on Editorial Staff, *Daily Mail* ; special correspondent for *Daily Mail* in Italy 1915, and in Holland 1916 ; a determined critic of Foreign policy and blockade compromise with neutrals : 101 Woodstock-rd, Oxford.

Segesser, Rev. Felix—*b.* at Lucerne 1863 ; educ. at Ushaw ; ordained 1890 ; Vice-Rector of Wonersh Sem. 1890-6 ; founder of Catholic Boys' Brigade, an organization which he started in Dockhead, Bermondsey, and which is now spread over England and numbers more than 150 companies ; at Dockhead 1896-1905 ; Rector at Deptford 1905-16 ; Dioc. Sec. 1907 ; Gen. Sec. of Guild of B. Sacrament for Southwark Diocese : St Leonards-on-Sea.

Segrave, Lt-Col Geo. O'Neil—*b.* 1858, s. of Stephen Segrave ; educ. at the Oratory School and London Univ. ; joined R. Lancs Militia 1877 ; Captain Yorks Regt 1885-9 ; Hon. Lt-Col 3 Batt. Beds Regt 1894 ; 61a South Audley-st, W.

Segrave, Major O'Neal Edwd John, D.S.O.—*b.* 1856, e. s. of Captain Hy Segrave, J.P., D.L., of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, Cabra, co. Dublin, and Calla, co. Galway, who *d.* 1906 ; educ. at Stonyhurst and in Belgium ; served in Kaffir and Basuto Wars 1877-81, and with the Imp. Yeom. during the last S. African War ; awarded D.S.O. 1902 ; formerly a Resident Magistrate in Ireland ; *m.* (1882) Beatrix, dau. of Commissary-Gen. W. Warneford.

Segrave, Capt. O'Neal, A.S.C.—*b.* 1883, e. s. of Major O'Neal Segrave, D.S.O., of Calla Ho., co. Galway, and St Antoine, St Servan, France, by Beatrix, dau. of Commissary-Gen. W. Warneford ; educ. at Clongowes ; formerly Lieut R. Irish Regt ; Capt. A.S.C. (temp.) 1914 ; served in European War.

Segrave, Capt. Hugh Joseph, Wilts Regt—*b.* 1887, s. of Major O'Neal E. J. Segrave, D.S.O., by Beatrix, dau. of W. J. J. Warneford; Capt. 1914.

Segrave, Capt. John Roderick, R.N.—*b.* 1871, e. s. of the late Captain Wm F. Segrave, 71 Highlanders and H.B.M. Consul; Lieut 1893; Commander 1904; Captain 1911; Naval Attaché at Vienna Jan.-Aug. 1914; in command of Armed Liner "Orana" Sept. 1914; took part in sinking German Cruiser "Dresden" off Juan Fernandez March 1915; *m.* (1907) Mary, younger dau. of late Fredk Ricardo and his wife, Stéphanie Seaman (1 son, 1 dau.).

Segrave, Major Wm Hy Erik, D.S.O.—*b.* 1875, s. of late Captain Wm F. Segrave, Highland Light Infantry, and H.B.M. Consul; educ. at Beaumont; entered the Highland Light Infantry 1898; saw service in Crete in the same year; was wounded in the affair at Kandia of September 6 (desps and D.S.O.); served in last S. African War with Mounted Infantry 1901; appointed to War Office Staff, 1913; served in European War 1914-5 (desps, Brevet of Major 1915); *m.* (1904) Nellie, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral J. J. Kennedy, C.B.: 24 Brompton-sq., S.W.; Army and Navy Club.

Segrave, Capt. Thos Geo.—*b.* at Tralee 1864, s. of late Capt. T. G. Segrave (of the Cabra family), 14 Regt and R.M. at Mallow; educ. at St Charles's Coll. Bayswater, and on H.M.S. "Conway"; served in United States Navy during Hispano-American War (desps twice); attached to transport service during Boer War; a Younger Brother of Trinity House 1901; Member of Institute of Naval Architects 1902; Surveyor of Shipping and Nautical Adviser to the India Office since 1907; Hon. Commander, R. Naval Reserve; has the U.S. Humane Society's gold medal and the Dutch Humane Society's medal, and received thanks of the Queen of Holland and U.S. Congress for saving life at sea; *m.* Harriet, dau. of the 2 Baron Dunsandle: The Cottage, Great Warley, Essex.

Segrave, Rt Rev. Mgr Patrick, V.G. of Armagh and Archdeacon of the Chapter, and P.P. of Drogheda—*b.* 1849; educ. at Armagh Dioc. Coll. and Maynooth; ordained 1873; was Adm. of Dundalk, and P.P. of Faughart, St Brigid's birthplace, where he built memorial church to that Saint; Dom. Prel. 1901; succ. as P.P. of Drogheda to finish work of Mgr Murphy, who had built there the finest modern parish church in Ireland as a memorial to the martyred Primate, Oliver Plunket. The martyr, whose "cause" is now being heard in Rome, lived at Drogheda, where his head (in wonderful preservation) is still enshrined in Siena Convent: St Peter's, Drogheda.

Selby, Mrs Margaret Beatrice—dau. of Hy Geo. Bromilow, of Southport, Lancs; *m.* Walter Chas Selby, J.P., of Biddlestone, who *d.* 1900: Ifield Court, Crawley, Sussex.

Selby, Lt-Com. Walter Arthur, R.N.—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Walter Selby, of Biddlestone; educ. at Beaumont; at Ladycross, Bournemouth, and on H.M.S. "Britannia"; Lt-Commander 1914; second in command and Gunnery Lt H.M.S. "Mersey" (operations off Belgian Coast); *m.* (1916) Dorothy, y. dau. of Geo. Collier. Lands granted to Sir Walter de Selby in the reign of Edward I have continued in the family to the present day: Biddlestone, Rothbury, Northumbd.

Sellon, Ernest Littlehales—*b.* 1847, s. of Edwd Sellon, H.E.I.C.S., by Anne, dau. of Amos Wilds, architect, of Brighton; of Huguenot descent on father's side; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Oxford Univ.; joined Papal Army 1870 (present at Breach of Porta Pia); received medal *Bene merenti*; afterwards joined Carlist forces, serving in two campaigns; lecturer and literary coach; *m.* Augusta Saegert (1 dau. living): 19 Coldershaw-rd, W. Ealing.

Sellon, Rev. Marmaduke St J.—*b.* at Brighton 1855, bro. of foregoing; received into the Church at Mount St Mary's Coll. 1867; educ. at Mount St Mary's and abroad;

theology with Canons Regular; priest 1889; sent by Cardinal Vaughan to found mission at N. Finchley 1903. Author of *All Roads lead to Rome—The Vital Spark—The Sealed Garden—The City of the Two Kings*, and other publications. A volume of sacred dramas, which he has written, staged, and produced from time to time, is in preparation for the press: Presb., Nether-st, N. Finchley, N.

Semple, PATRICK, M.A.—*b.* at Derry 1875; educ. at St Columb's Coll. Derry, and at Univ. Coll. Dublin; graduated B.A. of the R.U.I. 1896, and M.A. 1897 (1 place in classics on both occasions); F.R.U.I. 1901; was Prof. of Classics at Univ. Coll. and at Maynooth; Prof. of Latin at Univ. Coll. Dublin (reconstituted) 1909; Senator of the N.U.I.; *m.* (1913) FRANCES, 2 dau. of Surgeon H. B. KENNEDY, Dublin: 109 Morehampton-rd, Donnybrook, Dublin.

Seton, MOST REV. ROBT, tit. Archbishop of Heliopolis—*b.* in New York 1839, s. of Wm Seton, sometime an officer in the U.S. Navy, and of Emily Prime (of Massachusetts Puritan ancestry); g-s. of Mrs Elizabeth Seton (a convert in 1804 and foundress of the American Sisters of Charity); gt-g-s. of Wm Seton, representative of the Setons of Parbroath, Fifeshire (senior cadets of the Setons, Earls of Winton), a Jacobite who emigrated to New York 1758, and *m.* Rebecca Curzon, of New York, of the Curzons of Waterperry, whose Baronetcy was dormant for two generations in America before it became finally extinct. The Archbishop's gt-g-father was also uncle of Agnes and Mary Berry, whose names are enshrined in the *Letters* of their friend Horace Walpole, and who were the originals of the Misses Otranto in Disraeli's *Vivian Grey*. The Archbishop graduated from the Eccles. Academy, Rome, 1867, and is D.D. of the Roman Univ. and LL.D. of the Univ. of Notre Dame, Indiana. He was named Private Chamb. to Pius IX in 1866 (being the first American Monsignore), and was made Prot. Ap. 1867; sometime lecturer at the Catholic Univ. Washington, and at Seton Hall Coll., South Orange, New Jersey; was for many years Rector of St Joseph's Church, Jersey City; a member of the New York Historical Society (founded 1802 in his g-father's house) and of the Boston Genealogical and Heraldic Society; cons. tit. Archbishop of Heliopolis 1903; was for many years resident in Rome, and on his departure, 1914, received from H.H. Pius X the gift of a pectoral cross and ring. Author of *Memoir, Letters, and Journal of Elizabeth Seton—Roman Essays—The Dignity of Labour—An Old Family*.

Sewell, MISS AIMÉE—*b.* at Legbourne Abbey, Louth, Lincs, dau. of J. G. Sewell; received into the Church 1889 by Father Hayes, S.J. Author of *A Match Pair—Little Chaplets of the Saints—Words on Wings;* short stories and translations: Walmsgate Top, Louth, Lincs.

Sewell, WM—*b.* at Bridgnorth, Salop, where his father held the post of organist at St Leonard's Church for 59 years; studied at the R. Academy of Music (Balfe and Novello Scholarships); A.R.C.O.; Assoc. of the R. Acad. of Music and of Trinity Coll. London; received into the Church at the London Oratory 1885; Organist and Choirmaster of the Birmingham Oratory 1886-1909; Conductor of the Midland Gleemen, and Director of the Birmingham Musical Society 1902-9; one of the founders and Vice-President of the Society of St Cecilia; Sub-organist to Westminster Cathedral 1909-12; Composer of a number of Masses, *motets*, etc., among the latest of his published works being a Mass of St Catherine de Ricci in F Major (No. 3) for four voices and organ.

Sexton, JAS—*b.* at St Helens 1857; worked in local glass works from eighth year to twelfth; several years at sea; later a Liverpool docker till an accident deprived him of this means of getting his living 1882; Gen. Sec. of the Natl Trades Union of Dock Labourers since 1893; Chairman of Labour Party in Liverpool City Council; Member of

T.U. Parliamentary Committee 1899-1906; Chairman of Hanley Trades Congress 1906; C.C., St Ann's Ward, Liverpool, and member of Education and Distress Committees; J.P. for Liverpool since 1910; contested Toxteth Division of Liverpool as Labour Candidate 1910. Author of *The Riot Act*, a strike drama and a dramatic plea for constitutional labour methods as against those of syndicalism (1914).

Sexton, Major John Joseph O'Brien, late Indian Army—*b.* 1866; educ. at Beaumont; joined I.S.C. 1889, having previously served with R. Dublin Fusiliers; Captain 1897; Major 1904; was in charge of the interned Russian prisoners at Kowloon, opposite Hong-Kong, during Russo-Japanese War; retired 1910; 2 in command 7 R. Berks Regt since 1915.

Sexton, Colonel Michael John, C.B., A.M.S.—*b.* 1860, s. of John Sexton, of Cork; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork (M.D., M.Ch.); war service in Burma 1887-9, Chin-Lushai 1889-90, and in S. Africa 1902; European War (desps and *cr.* C.B. 1916); *m.* Katherine, e. dau. of Captain J. Conway, 1 Duke of Cornwall's L.I. (1 dau.): c/o Holt and Co.

Sexton, Thos—*b.* 1848, s. of J. Sexton, of Waterford; sat with distinction in Parliament for 16 years, representing, in turn, co. Sligo, S. Sligo, Belfast City (W. Division), and N. Kerry; Lord Mayor of Dublin for 1888-9; Chairman of the *Freeman's Journal* Company 1892-1912; is Chairman of the Irish Catholic Church Property Insce Co., Ltd, and of Boland's, Ltd, and other Companies; Member of the Financial Relations Commission 1894-6, and the Irish Railways Commission, 1906-10: 20 North Frederick-st, Dublin.

Seymour, Lady Edwd—Elfrida Adelaide, 2 dau. of Sigismund Cathcart de Trafford, of Croston Hall, Preston, Lancs; *m.* (1914) Lord Edwd Beauchamp Seymour (3 s. of late Marquess of Hertford).

Seymour, Hy J., B.Sc., B.A., F.G.S.—*b.* co. Cork 1876; educ. at Clongowes, Univ. Coll. Dublin, and Queen's Univ. Belfast; B.A. (exhibitioner in Chemistry and Geology) 1897; Petrologist and Geologist of the Irish branch of the Geological Survey 1898-1909; Prof. of Geology at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1909; author of papers on geological subjects; *m.* (1910) Mabel, dau. of the late Daniel Murphy, of Kanturk, co. Cork: Abercorn, Sydney-parade, co. Dublin.

Shahan, Rt Rev. Thos J., D.D., Rector of the Catholic Univ. of America at Washington—*b.* in New Hampshire, U.S.A., 1857, of Irish parentage; 1 cousin of Provost Lynch of Salford; studied at Montreal, at the American Coll. Rome, at the Univ. of Berlin, and in Paris at the New Sorbonne and the Institut Catholique; priest 1882; Chancellor of Hartford Diocese 1883-8; Prof. of Church History and Patrology in the Catholic Univ. of America 1891-1909; Rector of the Catholic Univ. of America since 1914; President-Gen. of the Cath. Educational Assn of America; cons. tit. Bishop of Germanicopolis 1914. Associate-editor of *The Catholic Encyclopædia.* Author of *The Middle Ages—The Beginnings of Christianity—The House of God*, and other volumes of ecclesiastical history. Catholic Univ., Washington.

Shanahan, Lt-Col Denis Daniel, A.M.S.—*b.* 1863; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1891; Major 1903; Lt-Col 1913; served in European War (desps twice).

Shanahan, Rev. Joseph—*b.* in dioc. of Cashel 1871; professed and ordained priest of the Missionary Cong. of the Holy Ghost 1898; Pref.-Apost. of the Lower Niger since 1905: Catholic Mission, Onitsha, S. Nigeria.

Shanahan, Rt Rev. Mgr Gerald Augustine—*b.* 1840, in Ireland; educ. at All Hallows, Dublin; priest 1863; Canon of Middlesbrough and M.R. of Thornaby-on-Tees since 1877; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1905: St Patrick's Rectory, Thornaby-on-Tees, Yorks.

Shannon, Lt-Col Thos Patrick, late Army Service Corps—*b.* 1847; Lt-Col 1888; retired 1896.

Shapcote, Father Lawrence, S.T.L., ex-Provincial O.P.—*b.* in S. Africa 1864, only s. of Edwd G. Shapcote, sometime Anglican Curate of St Peter's, London Docks, a fellow-convert with Canon Wyndham and Canon Akers in 1868, and afterwards on the editorial staff of *The Tablet*; educ. at a private school in Hampstead, at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and at St Charles's, London; entered Dominican Order in House of St Maximin, France; returned to English Province 1883; completed higher studies at Louvain; ordained 1887; Lector of Philosophy 1888; Prior of St Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901-2; Provincial 1902-8; Prior of Holy Cross, Leicester, since 1914: Holy Cross Priory, Leicester.

Sharpe, Rev. Alfred Bowyer, M.A.—*b.* 1851; educ. at Westminster School and Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A. 1877); successively Anglican Vicar of St Agnes's, Newmarket, Rector of St Clement's, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and Vicar of St Peter's, Vauxhall; received into the Church 1898; one of the first students at the Beda Coll. Rome; ordained 1900; served missions at Horseferry Road and West Drayton; Chaplain to the Convent of Daughters of the Cross, Carshalton, 1905-8; Westminster Diocesan Missionary. Author of *The Principles of Christianity—The Freedom of the Will—Evil, its Nature and Cause—Authority in Belief—Theism and Pantheism—Mysticism: its True Nature and Value—Questions and Answers on the Catholic Church*; joint-author with Dr Aveling of *The Spectrum of Truth*; articles in *Dublin* and *New York Reviews, Homiletical Monthly*, and in the *Cath. Encyclo.*: Mission Ho., Brondesbury-pk, N.W.

Sharrock, Canon Thos—*b.* 1875; educ. at Salford Grammar School, at St Bede's Coll., at St Edmund's, Douai, and Ushaw; priest 1900; served missions at Bolton (SS. Peter and Paul's), Blackburn (St Joseph's), and Salford (Cathedral); Adm. of Salford Cathedral since 1910; Canon of Salford 1911; Gen. Sec., Salford Catholic Federation: St John's Cathedral, Salford.

Shaughnessy, Lt-Col John—educ. at St Aloysius's Coll. Glasgow (first Hon. Sec. of St Aloysius' Collegiate Assn); Member of Glasgow School Board; commanded 7 Batt. Cameronians (T.F.) 1906-10, and raised and commanded 18 (4 Glasgow) Batt. Highland L.I. for foreign service 1914-5.

Shaughnessy, Lord (Thos Geo. Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O.)—*b.* 1853, in the United States, of Irish parentage; Director of many of the chief Canadian Railways, and President of the Canadian Pacific since 1899; knighted 1901; K.C.V.O. 1907; Hon. LL.D. of Dublin Univ. 1911; *cr.* 1 Baron (U.K.) 1916; *m.* (1880) Elizabeth Bridget, dau. of M. Nagle, of Wisconsin, U.S.A. (1 son living, 2 daus.): 1149 Dorchester-st, Montreal. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Shaughnessy, Hon. Wm J.—*b.* 188–, only surv. s. of Lord Shaughnessy; served in European War as Capt. and Adjt, Irish Canadian Rangers.

Shaw, Hy Otho Nicholson, B.Sc., F.Z.S.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of Wm Otho Nicholson Shaw, F.R.G.S., J.P., of Skreens Park, Essex, and formerly of Arrowe Park, Cheshire, and Bishopswood, Herefordshire (*d.* 1910), by Marie Odette, e. dau. of late Thos Hy Exshaw, of Bordeaux; educ. at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; Lord of the Manors of Willingale and Berners Roothing, Essex; patron of one living; *m.* (1912) Phyllis Blanche, dau. of Harold C. Moffatt, J.P., D.L., of Goodrich Court, Ross (1 dau.): Wissett Hall, Halesworth, Suffolk.

Shaw, Chas Conrad—*b.* 1856, s. of Chas Jas Shaw, of Thorn Bank, Leamington; educ. at Oratory School; presented to the Diocese of Birmingham the House of Studies established by the Oscott authorities in Oxford, known as St Charles's Ho., Norham-gdns; *cr.* a Knight (G.C.) of St Silvester by Pius X 1912; *unm.*: Thorn Bank, Leamington.

Shaw, Jas Fredk, J.P. for Warwickshire—*b.* 1858, s. of Chas Jas Shaw, of Thorn Bank, Leamington, by Neréa, dau. of Conrad Rücker, of Monte Video (the Sacred Heart

Chapel at St Peter's, Leamington, stands as a memorial to the late Mrs Shaw); educ. at the Oratory School; well-known in hunting and polo circles in Warwick, and served as High Sheriff of the County for 1909; Lord of the Manor of Bourton; patron of one living; *m.* (1890) BEATRICE MARY, dau. of Hy BOWYER, niece of Sir Geo. Bowyer (the eminent convert of 1850), and sister of the present Bt (1 son): Bourton Hall, Rugby.

Shawe-Storey, MRS, of Arcot Hall —EMMELINE ANNE, dau. of Hy SHUM-STOREY (whose father took the name of Storey on succeeding to the estate of Arcot, Northumberland), by Emma, dau. of Robt Chester Cooper, of Sussex; succ. her bro. 1869; received into the Church 1901; donor of site and church at Annitsford 1906; benefactor to Bursledon Mission, Hants; *m.* (1872) Laurence Paulet Shawe, late R.N.; who assumed the name of Storey: Greyladyes, Bursledon, Hants.

Shea, MAJOR HY FRANCIS, M.B., R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1873; med. studies at Durham Univ. and St Thomas's Hosp.; Capt. 1903; Major 1912; formerly Resdt House Surg., R. Infirm. Hull; served as Civil Surg. in S. African War; served in European War (desps).

Shea, HON. GEO.—*b.* 1855, s. of Sir Ambrose Shea, K.C.M.G., Gov. of the Bahamas (*d.* 1905), by his 1 wife; educ. at Ampleforth; sits in the Newfoundland Assembly for St John's, E.; twice Mayor of St John's; member of the Exec. Council of Newfoundland, and Minister without portfolio in the Bond Cabinet 1907-9; has wide commercial interests in shipping and is agent for the Allan Line at St John's: St John's, N.F.

Shee, GEO. F., Sec. of the R. Natl Lifeboat Institution since 1910 —*b.* in London 1869, s. of Richd Jenery Shee, Barrister-at-Law, by Marie, Baroness von Lauer-Münchhofen; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, at Feldkirch and Stonyhurst; M.A., Lond. A lecture delivered by him in 1902 at the R. United Service Institution led to the founding of the National Service League, which he served as Sec. during the first 8 years of its existence; *m.* EFFIE, dau. of late Alexr CONNAL (she *d.* 1902). Editor of *The Nation in Arms* for 8 years; editor of *The Life-Boat Journal* since 1910; contributor to reviews. Author of *The Briton's First Duty:* 22 Charing Cross-rd, W.C.; 10 Roxburghe-mansns, Kensington-court, W.; Union Club.

Sheehan, REV. CHRISTOPHER STEPHEN, M.C.—priest of the diocese of Cloyne; served in European War as C.F. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Sheehan, DANIEL DENIS, M.P. for Mid-Cork since 1901—*b.* in that county 1874; edited the *Preston Catholic News* for two years, and a Cork paper for five; President of the Irish Land and Labour Association; Gen. Sec. of the All-for-Ireland League since 1910; called to the Bar 1911; Capt. (temp.) 9 R. Munster Fus. during European War: Rockhurst, Victoria-rd, Cork.

Sheehan, REV. MICHAEL, D.D., D.Ph. (Bonn), M.A.—*b.* at Waterford city 1870; educ. at St John's Coll. Waterford, at Maynooth, and at the Univs of Oxford, Greifswald, and Bonn; priest 1895; Prof. of Classics at Maynooth; Commissioner of Intermediate Education since 1906. Author of several works bearing on Irish studies: Maynooth, Ireland.

Sheehan, LT-COL P. E. CAMPBELL, Ret. L.—*b.* 1853, e. s. of late Francis Sheehan, J.P., of Dungarvan, co. Waterford; educ. at T.C.D. (B.A.); late Captain 2 Batt. Scottish Rifles; served in Zulu (1879), Afghan (1879-80), and S. African Wars; Staff-Paymaster A.P.D. 1899; Lt-Col 1905; *m.* (1893) MABEL E., dau. of S. P. BOND, of Pertabgarh, Oudh.

Sheehy, DAVID, M.P. (Nat.) for S. Meath since 1903—*b.* in co. Limerick 1844, 2 s. of Richd Sheehy of Holly Bank, Dublin; bro. of Father Sheehy, of Kilmallock, whom Mr Forster imprisoned as a suspect; educ. at the Irish Coll. Paris; previously sat for S. Galway co. 1885-1900; *m.* (1876) ELIZABETH, 2 dau. of late Richd McCOY, of

Loughill, co. Limerick : 2 Belvedere-pl., Dublin.

Sheehy, Canon John J.—priest 1884 ; member of Galloway Chapter since its erection 1901 ; pastor of St Joseph's, Kilmarnock.

Sheil, Mr Justice John Devonshire—*b.* 1855, e. s. of late Wm L. Sheil, J.P., of Elmvale, co. Dublin ; called to the Bar at Inner Temple 1889 ; admitted to the Cape Bar same year ; Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown 1896 ; Q.C. 1898 ; frequently acted as Attorney-Gen. for Cape Colony ; Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of S. Africa (Eastern Districts Local Division) 1902-12 ; retired.

Sheil, Richd Hy, B.L.—*b.* 1859, s. of Richd Sheil, of Liverpool, and Teresa Leonard, his wife ; educ. at Ushaw and Catholic Univ. Coll. Kensington ; B.A. (Lond.) ; called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1880 ; a Legal Asst Commr, Irish Land Commission, since 1899 : 24 Burlington-rd, Dublin.

Shelton, Geo., Comedian—for many years a leading member of J. L. Toole's Company ; more recently created Smee in *Peter Pan* at the Duke of York's Theatre (1904-7).

Shepard, Major Thos, V.D.—*b.* 1866, s. of late Thos Shepard, J.P., of Northampton ; educ. at Oscott ; served in S. African War with 4 Batt. Northants Regt (Militia) ; an Assistant in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, since 1908 ; Major, 11 R. Warwickshire Regt 1914-5 ; D.C.O. 1915-6 ; received congratulations of King George V 1916 on having six sons holding commissions in H.M.'s Forces during European War ; *m.* Léonor, e. dau. of J. C. Mardel-Ferreira, late of Cintra, Portugal, and of Mill Hill. An exhibition of his designs for bookplates and other heraldic work was on view in 1908 at the New Gallery : Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

Shephard, Lady—Agnes, dau. of Major-Gen. J. W. Rideout ; *m.* (1876) Sir Horatio Hale Shephard, late Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State for India : 58 Montague-sq., W.

Shepherd, Joseph Wilfrid, A.S.A.A.—*b.* 1885, e. s. of Richd Shepherd, of Preston ; Incorp. Accountant ; Grand Sec. of the Catenian Assn ; *m.* (1910) Gertrude Mary Ainsworth-Gaffney, L.R.A.M. : Kilronan, Dudley-rd, Whalley Range, Manchester.

Sherbrooke (Can.) Bishop of (Rt Rev. Paul Stanislaus La Roque, D.D.)—*b.* at Marieville, P.Q., 1846 ; educ. at the Collèges St Hyacinthe and Ste Thérèse for classicals ; took doctorate in theology and canon law in Rome ; ordained 1869 ; cons. 1893 : Palace, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Sheridan, Edwd Leo, L.D.S., F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.—*b.* at Castlebar, co. Mayo ; medical and dental studies at Catholic Univ. and Incorp. Dental Hosp. Dublin ; Prof. of Dental Surgery at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) since 1910 ; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Mater Misericordiæ Hosp. Dublin ; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the War Office in Ireland ; Examiner in Dental Surgery to the R.C.S.I. ; *unm.* : 18 Westland-row, Dublin.

Sherlock, David, J.P. and D.L. for King's co.—*b.* 1850, 2 s. of Serjeant David Sherlock, Q.C., by Elizabeth, y. dau. of John Thierri ; called to the Irish Bar ; *m.* (1873) Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Edwd Murphy, of Castle Connell, co. Limerick (3 sons) : Rahan, Tullamore, King's co. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Sherlock, Major David John Christopher Eustace, R.A.—*b.* 1879, s. of David Sherlock, D.L., of Rahan Lodge, Tullamore ; educ. at Clongowes and Beaumont ; entered Army 1900 ; has served in R. Horse and Field Artillery ; Major 1914 ; served in European War (wounded).

Sherlock, Capt. Edwd, M.C.—*b.* 188–, s. of David Sherlock, D.L., of Rahan Lodge, King's co. ; educ. at Clongowes ; served in European War as Capt. R.F.A. (Sp. Res.) (desps and Mil. Cross).

Sherlock, David Thos Joseph —*b.* 1881, only s. of Thos Thierri Sherlock by Laetitia M., dau. of Sir John Nugent, 3 Bt, of Ballinlough ; educ. at Downside and T.C.D. (B.A.) ; called to the Irish Bar 1914 ; Capt.

R. Irish Regt (Garrison Batt.) since 1915 : 20 Upper Mount-st, Dublin.

Sherlock, Rt Hon. Lorcan G., LL.D.—educ. by the Xtian Bros, Dublin (Vice-President, Xtian Bros' Past Pupils Union, Dublin) ; T.C. Dublin (Mountjoy Ward) ; Presdt, Catholic Commercial Club, Dublin ; Lord Mayor of Dublin 1912-3 and 1913-4.

Sherry, John Joseph Aloysius, L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), J.P. for co. of London 1910—*b.* 1873, s. of Joseph Sherry, of Woodley Park, Rathdrum, co. Dublin ; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Catholic Univ. Dublin ; District Med. Officer for Islington ; served during European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C. : Liverpool-rd, Islington, N.

Sherwood, Frederic Wm, Recorder of Worcester since 1908—*b.* 1864, s. of Wm Sherwood, of Reading ; educ. at Balliol Coll. Oxford (sometime Scholar) ; sometime Pres. of the Hardwicke Society ; convert to the Church ; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1890 ; Revising Barrister, Oxford Circuit, 1899 ; *m.* (1907) Hilda Clare, y. dau. of Dr John Kent Spender, of Bath : 1e Morpeth-terr., S.W.

Shine, Col Jas M. F., M.D. (R.U.I.), M.Ch., A.M.S.—*b.* 1861, e. s. of Mathew Forest Shine, of Abbeyside, Dungarvan ; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork ; served in S. African War 1899-1901 ; Major 1897 ; Lt-Col 1911 ; Col 1915 ; D.D.M.S. of a Corps during European War : Abbeyside, Dungarvan, co. Waterford. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Shine, Capt. Jas Owen Williams, R. Dublin Fus.—*b.* 1891, e. s. of Col. J. M. F. Shine, A.D.M.S. ; educ. at Downside ; Capt. 1915 ; served in European War.

Shine, Major Eugene Percy Forrest, Indian Army—*b.* 1875, s. of M. F. Shine, of Dungarvan ; entered N. Staffs Regt 1900 ; Capt. Indian Army 1909.

Shine, Rev. John, M.A., B.D.—read a brilliant intermediate course at Rockwell and began higher studies at Clonliffe Coll., where he was appointed Prof. of Philos. ; made further philosophical studies (especially in psychology and logic) at the Univs of Bonn, Leipzig, Berlin and Oxford, 1903-9 ; appointed Prof. of Logic and Psychology in the reconstituted Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.) 1909 : 52 Highfield-rd, Rathgar, Dublin.

Shine, Canon Thos—*b.* in co. Tipperary 1872 ; educ. at Rockwell Coll., at Thurles Coll., and St Joseph's Sem. Leeds ; priest 1894 ; Curate at Leeds Cathedral 1894-1904 ; Pastor at Horsforth 1904-8 ; Adm. of Leeds Cathedral since 1908 ; Canon of Leeds since 1914 : St Ann's Cathedral, Leeds.

Shinkwin, V. Rev. Michael—*b.* 1831 at Kilmurry, Cork dioc. ; educ. Maynooth ; priest 1859 ; V.G. to the Bishop of Cork and Dean of Cork Chapter since 1906 ; P.P. of St Patrick's, Cork.

Shire (Africa) V.A. of (Rt Rev. Louis Anneau, S.M.—*b.* at Mésangers, dioc. of Nantes, 1876 ; studies and profession at Pontchateau ; priest 1900 ; since African missionary ; appointed V.A. and cons. tit. Bishop of Cerasus 1910 : Nguludi Mission, Blantyre P.O., Nyassaland, Africa.

Shortall, Sir Patrick—a Dublin building contractor ; Dublin Town Councillor ; High Sheriff of Dublin City for 1915 ; knighted 1915.

Shorter, Mrs Clement—Dora, dau. of Dr Geo. Sigerson, F.R.U.I. of Dublin ; studied art in Dublin before she published her first *Verses* in 1894. These have been followed by *The Fairy Changeling—The Lady's Slipper—Ballads and Poems—The Father Confessor—The Woman who Went to Hell—The Song of Earl Roderick*, and other works, of which a critic has said : " There is race in her writing ; it smacks of the soil ; it is no mere imitative culture-product, but an expression of innate emotion and impulse." Miss Sigerson married (1897) into the heart of London journalism, becoming the wife of Mr Clement King Shorter, the well-known critic, and one of the ablest of contemporary editors. In 1907 her *Collected Poems* appeared, with an introduction by Geo. Meredith : 16 Marlboro'-pl., N.W.

Shove, Lt-Com. Herbert W., R.N.—*b.* 1887, e. s. of the late Herbert Samuel Shove, of Ospringe, Kent; Midshipman 1902; Sub-Lieut 1905; Lieut 1908; *m.* (1910) at Gibraltar Cathedral, Guinevere Mary Austin, elder dau. of John A. E. Wren, of Southsea.

Shrewsbury, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Hugh Singleton)—*b.* in Birkenhead 1851; educ. at the Catholic Institute, Liverpool, at Sedgley Park, and at Ushaw; ordained at Birkenhead 1880; Dioc. Sec. 1880-7; pastor of Our Lady and St Joseph's, Seacombe, 1887-1908; Canon of Shrewsbury 1894; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1906; for many years Dioc. Inspector of Religious Education; succ. Bishop Allen as fifth ruler of the Diocese of Shrewsbury 1908: 39 Beresford-rd, Birkenhead.

Shute, Lt-Col John Joseph, D.S.O., T.D.—member of the firm of Reynolds and Gibson, cotton brokers, Liverpool; served in European War as Lt-Col 5 Batt. King's Liverpool Regt (T.) (desps and D.S.O. 1916); hon. Manager, Father Berry's Homes, Liverpool: Ramona, Stoneycroft, Liverpool.

Sibley, Norman Wise—*b.* 1860, s. of Major-Gen. T. H. Sibley, of Caterham, Surrey; educ. at Winchester and Trin. Hall, Cambridge (B.A., LL.M.; also B.A., LL.B. Lond.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1891; Northern Circuit (special pleader); received into the Church 1908. Author of *International Law as interpreted in the Russo-Japanese War* (with Rt Hon. F. E. Smith, K.C.)—*The Aliens Act—Criminal Appeal and Evidence.* Contributor to *Chitty's Statutes, The Commercial Laws of the World, Journal du Droit International Privé, Law Magazine, Law Quarterly,* etc.

Sibley, Canon Arthur Fullerton Dunstan, O.S.B.—*b.* 1862, s. of Major-Gen. T. H. Sibley, Bengal Staff Corps, J.P. for Surrey; educ. at the Charterhouse and by tutors; received Benedictine Habit at St Michael's Priory, Hereford, 1884; ordained 1891; Procurator of the International Benedictine Coll. of S. Anselmo, Monte Aventino, Rome, 1897-1903; Resident Canon of the Chapter of Newport 1905; served as C.F. during European War.

Sidgreaves, Father Walter, S.J., F.R.A.S.—*b.* 1837, s. of Edwd Sidgreaves, of Grimsargh, near Preston; educ. at Stonyhurst, where he taught Physics for 25 years; served on the expeditions for observing the transits of Venus across the sun's disc (Kergueland Land 1874, and Madagascar 1882); awarded Gold Medal by the St Louis Exposition of 1904 and *grand prix* by the Franco-British Exhibition 1908 for his photographic work in stellar *spectra*; lectured before the R. Institution 1904: Stonyhurst Coll., Blackburn.

Sidley, Geo.—*b.* at Perth 1865, s. of Thos Insall Sidley; educ. for medicine (L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.); late member Eccles Town Council; Hon. Surg. Eccles Hosp. and St Joseph's Home for Children (Salford Rescue Society): Monk's Hall, Eccles.

Sidney, Hy Cowpen—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Hy Sidney, of Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, by his 2 wife, Frances, dau. of W. H. Hobkirk; g-s. of Wm Marlow Sidney, of Cowpen, of whose conversion in the year 1771 an interesting record has been made; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major, Northumbd Hussars (T.F.); served in European War (desps, wounded); *m.* (1899) Augusta Adele, dau. of John McCulloch, of South Australia: Cowpen Hall, Bebside, Northumberland.

Sidney, Capt. Philip, Northumbd Fus.—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of late Hy Sidney, of Cowpen Hall, Northumbd; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1915; served in European War.

Sierp, Father Hy M., S.J.—*b.* in Holland 1873; entered Novitiate at Blyenbeck (Holland) 1892; priest 1900; Prof. of Chemistry at St Xavier's Coll. Bombay since 1906; Principal since 1910; deputed by Govt of Bombay to investigate properties of various hot springs in the Presidency 1912: St Xavier's Coll., Bombay.

Sierra Leone, V.A. of (Rt Rev. John A. O'Gorman, C.S.Sp.)—*b.* at

Hacketstown, co. Carlow, 1866; educ. at Blackrock and Paris; priest of the Cong. of the Holy Ghost 1889; professed 1890; taught theology at Paris 1890-7; and at Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1897-1903; cons. tit. Bishop of Amastris and V.A. at Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1903: Catholic Mission, Freetown, Sierra Leone, B.W.A.

Sigerson, Geo., M.D., F.R.U.I., President of the National Literary Society of Ireland; member of many learned societies; Prof. of Biology at Univ. Coll. Dublin. Besides well-known contributions to medical literature, Dr Sigerson has compiled and done into English *Bards of the Gael and Gall: being examples of the Poetic Literature of Erinn* (1906), a work in which he has handled most admirably the poetic riches of his country, placing them within reach of the delighted English reader. He is a member of the Senate of the National Univ.: 3 Clare-st, Dublin.

Siltzer, Francis—*b.* 1869; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A.); *m.* (1893) Violet Mary Annette, dau. and co-heir of Hy Joseph Stourton, of Holme Hall, York: 8 Chester-st, Belgrave-sq., W.

Silvertop, Francis Somerled Joseph—*b.* 1883, e. s. of Hy Thos Silvertop, of Minster Acres, by Rachel M., dau. of Alexr McDonnell, of Kilmore and Brackney, co. Antrim; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge; Lieut Oxfordshire Hussars; served during European War; *m.* (1916) Frances N., younger dau. of G. Foster Harter, of Salperton Park, Gloucs.

Silvertop, Capt. Wm Alexr, 20 Hussars—*b.* 1884, 2 s. of the late Hy Thos Silvertop, of Minster Acres; educ. at Clare Coll. Cambridge; served in European War (wounded, desps and Mil. Cross); succ. to his mother's property at Kilmore, co. Antrim, 1908: Kilmore, Glenareff, co. Antrim.

Silvertop, Chas Randal—*b.* 1889, y. s. of late Hy Thos Silvertop, of Minster Acres, by Rachel M., dau. and heir of Alexr McDonnell, of Kilmore and Brackney, co. Antrim; educ. at the Oratory School; succ. to his mother's Seaview property in co. Antrim 1908: Seaview, Cushendall, co. Antrim.

Simeon, Sir John Walter Barrington, Bt—*b.* 1886, only s. of Sir Edmund Chas Simeon, 5 Bt, by Laura, dau. of Capt. Westropp Dawson, of Charlesfort, co. Wexford; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; succ. his father as 6 Bt 1915; Lieut 8 Batt. Hants Regt (T.F.) since 1914; attd to R.F.C. since 1915; *m.* (1909) Adelaide Emily, dau. of the Hon. Edwd Alexr Holmes à Court, and g-dau. of 2 Lord Heytesbury: Swainston, Newport, I.W.

Simla, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Anselm E. J. Kenealy, O.S.F.C.)—*b.* in Wales of Irish parents 1864; entered Franciscan Order at Pantasaph 1879; priest 1887; Lector in Logic and Metaphysics 1888-99; Guardian of Crawley Monastery 1899-1902; Minister-Provincial 1902-5; first Rector of Franciscan Coll. Cowley, Oxford, 1906-8; elected a life member of the Oxford Union 1907; a Definitor-Gen. of his Order 1908; 1 Archbishop of Simla 1910; received *pallium* 1912. (This new metropolitan see was erected 1910, its Suffragans being Lahore, Kashmir, and Kafristan, which include the civil territories of the Punjab, Kashmir, and the N.W. Frontier Province. It is confided to the Capuchin Franciscans): Abp's Ho., Simla, India.

Simon, Major Herbt Saml Protheroe, D.C.L.I.—*b.* 1869; Capt. 1901; Major 1912; specially employed in S. Africa 1904-8; Staff Officer during European War; East African Campaign; received into the Church 1915.

Simpson, Wm F. J., Lord of the Manor of Mitcham—*b.* 1863, s. of Wm Simpson, by Winefride, dau. of Sir Edwd Mostyn, 7 Bt, of Talacre; nephew of Richd Simpson (who before his conversion was Vicar of Mitcham), the famous scholar and publicist, to whose editing of *The Rambler* and *The Home and Foreign Review* Abbot Gasquet has paid a fitting tribute; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1891) Mary,

only dau. of Geo. HERBERT, Barrister-at-Law : Mitcham. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Sisley, CHAS PERCIVAL, Journalist —*b.* 1867, at Lewisham, Kent, s. of Chas Towers Sisley ; closely related to Alfred Sisley, the French impressionist painter, and descended from two famous Catholic families, the Montagus of England and the Mortemarts of France ; educ. at St Olave's Grammar School ; at the age of 23 assisted in founding and was first Editor of *Cycling* ; subsequently editor of *The London Magazine* and other periodicals ; received into the Church 1893 : 3 The Knoll, St Albans ; Savage Club.

Skeet, FRANCIS JOHN ANGUS, Major 4 R. Dublin Fusiliers—*b.* at Windhill Ho., Bishop's Stortford, 1869, e. s. of the late Robt Skeet, by Alison, dau. of Thos Wilby, of Windhill Ho. (this, long the seat of the Wilby family, is now the property of the Redemptorist Fathers) ; educ. at Felsted School ; served in S. African War of 1899 ; late Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Record Society ; interested in Heraldry and Geneology ; *m.* (1902) BEATRICE, only dau. of Lt-Col Edwd Kent Strathearn MURRAY, K.St.F., K.I.C. : Hatfield Regis Grange, Harlow, Essex ; Windham Club.

Skerrington, LORD (WM CAMPBELL, a Scotch Lord of Session)—*b.* 1855, s. of Robt Campbell, of Skerrington, Ayrshire, by Anne, dau. of John Carr, of Dunston Hall, co. Durham ; educ. at Edinburgh Academy and Univ. of Edinburgh ; silk 1898 ; Dean of Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 1905-8 ; Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland, and a Judge of Court of Session (with judicial title of Lord Skerrington) 1908 ; *m.* (1880) ALICE MARY, dau. of Patrick FRASER, a Senator of the Coll. of Justice in Scotland (2 sons, 1 dau.) : 12 Randolph-crescent, Edinburgh.

Skinner, CAPT. EDMUND MORLAND, Indian Army—*b.* 1887, s. of Lt-Col Bruce Morland Skinner, M.V.O., R.A.M.C., by Monica, y. dau. of Hy Whiteside, Civil Service ; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.C. ; Capt. 1915.

Skinner, CAPT. GEO. EVELYN MORLAND, King's Liverpool Regt—*b.* 1888, s. of Lt-Col Bruce Morland Skinner, M.V.O. ; educ. at Beaumont ; Capt. 1914.

Slater, FATHER THOS, S.J.—*b.* 1855 near Blackburn ; educ. at Mount St Mary's Coll. at Stonyhurst, and at Rome ; entered Society of Jesus 1874 ; ordained at St Beuno's 1888 ; Prof. of Moral Theology and Canon Law at St Beuno's Coll. 1892-1911. Author of *De Justitia et Jure* (1898)—*Principia Theologiae Moralis* (1902)—*Moral Theology* (two vols, 1908)—*Rules of Life for the Pastor of Souls* (1909)—*Cases of Conscience* (2 vols, 1911)—*Questions of Moral Theology* (1915) ; also slighter works and magazine articles : 8 Salisbury-st, Liverpool.

Slattery, ROBT VINCENT, F.R.C.S.I. etc.—educ. at Clongowes and (medically) at Catholic Univ. Med. School, Dublin ; B.A., M.B., B.Ch. (R.U.I.) ; Asst Surg. Richmond, Dublin : 26 Lower Fitzwilliam-st, Dublin.

Slaughter, LT-COL REGINALD, D.S.O., A.S.C.—*b.* 1874 ; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and at Oscott ; served in last S. African War with Vol. Co. of the Buffs ; Major A.S.C. 1914 ; served in European War (desps, Dardanelles operations, 1915 ; D.S.O. 1916) : 9 St James's-mansns, West End-lane, N.W.

Sleeman, MAJOR JAS L., Royal Sussex Regt—*b.* 1880, s. of late Captain H. A. Sleeman, 16 (Queen's) Lancers, and g-s. of Gen. Sir W. H. Sleeman, K.C.B., Resident at Lucknow 1848-56, and suppressor of religion of Thuggee ; served in the S. African War (desps) ; Experimental Officer Punjab, 1906, resulting in present pattern entrenching tool ; Big-game shot, India and S. Africa, possessing three "records" ; F.R.G.S. 1910 for Jind Desert Reconnaissance ; F.Z.S. 1912 for Jungle Research Work ; Imperial General Staff 1909-13 ; forming first Officers Training Corps in Ireland ; awarded its first degree of M.A. *hon. causâ* Belfast Univ. 1913 ; a convert 1908 ; served in France and Belgium during European War ; *m.* (1908) FRANCES

MARY, dau. of David HOWELL, J.P., of Rosehill, Penzance (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *Tactical "Prep" for Tyros*, and *First Principles of Tactics and Organization*: c/o COX and Co., 16 Charing Cross.

Smith, RT REV. ALOYSIUS J., C.R.L., D.D., Abbot-tit. of Leicester —*b.* at Weymouth 1873; educ. by his Order in England and at Rome; priest 1897; Prior of Bodmin 1900-11; Visitor-Gen. since 1905; mitred 1914: The Priory, Swanage, Dorset.

Smith, BERNARD, J.P. for Lancashire—*b.* 1869, s. of Bernard Smith, of Rishton; is Chairman of Rishton T.C.: High-st, Rishton, Lancs.

Smith, ALFRED JOHN, F.R.C.S.I., etc.—*b.* at Kevit Castle 1865, e. s. of late Philip Smith, J.P., of Kevit Castle, co. Cavan, by Delia Mary, dau. of Corney Banahan, of Renny, co. Roscommon; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan; medical studies in Dublin, Leipzig, and Vienna; M.B. and M.Ch. (R.U.I.); Prof. of Midwifery and Gynæcology at Univ. Coll. Dublin (N.U.I.); Gynæcologist at St Vincent's Hosp. Dublin; late Vice-Pres., British Gynæcological Soc.; late President, Obstet. Section, R. Acad. of Medicine; ex-Assistant Master, Rotunda Hosp. Dublin; contributor to medical literature: 30 Merrion-sq., Dublin.

Smith, HIS HON. JUDGE PHILIP H. LAW—*b.* 1865, 2 s. of late Philip Smith, J.P., of Kevit Castle, co. Cavan; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan, Catholic Univ. Dublin, and T.C.D. (M.A., LL.D., and Senior Moderator); called to Irish Bar 1888; K.C. 1906; was Senior Crown Prosecutor, N.W. Circuit; County Court Judge, Limerick, since 1908; *m.* (1914) ELLEN, dau. of Sir Wm H. DUNN, Lord Mayor of London 1916-7. Author of *The Practice of the Supreme Court in Ireland*: 22 Ailesbury-rd, Dublin.

Smith, FREDK PAUL, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cavan—*b.* 1868, 3 s. of late Philip Smith, J.P., of Kevit Castle, co. Cavan, by Delia Mary (*d.* 1914), dau. of Corney Banahan, of Renny, co. Roscommon; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan, Catholic Univ. Dublin, and Vienna; late Ho. Surgeon, National Eye and Ear Infirmary; High Sheriff of co. Cavan for 1911; *m.* (1905) ISABELLA ANN, y. dau. of late Edwd SMITH, J.P., of Bellamont Forest, Cootehill, co. Cavan (2 sons, 4 daus.): Kevit Castle, Crossdoney, co. Cavan.

Smith, LOUIS CORNELIUS PATRICK —*b.* 1868, s. of Philip Smith, J.P., of Kevit Castle, Crossdoney, co. Cavan; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Cavan; admitted a Solicitor (Irel.) 1889; Crown Solicitor for co. Cavan since 1910; *m.* (1898) HETTY, dau. of late Chas J. FAY, M.P. for Cavan (2 sons, 2 daus.): Arranmore, Cavan, Ireland.

Smith, COMMANDER HUMPHREY HUGH, R.N.—*b.* 1876, 5 s. of Hugh Smith, of Mount Clare, Roehampton; Lieut 1897; Commander 1910; *m.* (1896) BLANCHE, e. dau. of Chas A. SCOTT-MURRAY.

Smith, JOHN, J.P. for co. Durham and for the N. Riding of Yorks—*b.* 1841, e. s. of Wm Smith, of Barnard Castle, co. Durham; Chairman local U.D.C., and Teesdale Board of Guardians; *m.* (1863) LUCY AGNES, dau. of Jas BEARD, of Bloxwich, Staffs (3 sons, 4 daus.): Grove Park, Barnard Castle.

Smith, RT REV. MGR JOHN—late V.G. of St Andrews and Edinburgh, and Canon Theologian; priest of the diocese since 1872; for many years Rector of Stirling mission; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1905: 17 Irvine-pl., Stirling.

Smith, RICHD, J.P. for Lancs (1909)—*b.* 1860, 3 s. of Joseph Smith, of Lancaster; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Clapham; *m.* (1886) CLARA, dau. of Wm BULFIELD, of Lancaster: Greenfield, Lancaster.

Smith, JOHN PETER, J.P., A.I.E.E. —*b.* at Lancaster 1864, s. of Joseph Smith; educ. at Preston Cath. Grammar School and Ampleforth; retired corn miller; Borough Councillor of Barrow-in-Furness 1891, and Alderman 1903; Mayor of Barrow during Coronation Years 1901-2 and 1911-2; President of Barrow Chamber of Commerce 1907-8; J.P. for the Boro' 1891; on Council of C.R.S.; *m.* 1 (1892) EDITH EDGE (*d.* 1900),

and 2 (1907) JOSEPHINE DELAHUNTY (she *d.* 1910) : Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

Smith, REV. JOHN TALBOT, of New York—*b.* at Saratoga, New York, 1855 ; clerical studies at St Michael's Coll. Toronto, and Mount St Mary's Coll. Emmittsburg, Maryland (LL.D.) ; priest 1880 ; missionary in Adirondacks 1881-9 ; editor of *New York Catholic Review* 1889-92. Author of *A Woman of Culture—Solitary Island—His Honour the Mayor—Saranac—The Chaplain's Sermons—Brother Azarias—The Black Cardinal—History of the Catholics of New York*, and other works, besides numerous contributions to magazines : Dobbs Ferry, New York.

Smith, KATHARINE ELEANOR—*b.* 1837, dau. of Felix Palmer, of Stratton Audley, Oxon ; received Cross-*Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* 1912 ; *m.* (1857) Frederic Smith : Earsham Ho., Bungay, Suffolk.

Smith, FLEET-SURGEON MICHAEL JOSEPH, F.R.C.S.I., B.A., M.D., R.N.—*b.* in Ireland 1872 ; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine ; Surg. R.N. 1895 ; Staff-Surg. 1903 ; Fleet-Surg. 1909 ; sometime Res. Phys. and Res. Surg. St Vincent's Hosp., Dublin.

Smith, FATHER SYDNEY FENN, S.J.—*b.* 1843, e. s. of the Rev. Sydney Smith, Vicar of Worth, near-Sandwich ; educ. privately ; received into the Church 1864 ; entered the Society of Jesus 1866 ; philosophical course at Stonyhurst and theology at St Beuno's ; Master at Stonyhurst and Beaumont and Prof. of Theology and H. Scripture at St Beuno's ; attached to Writers' Staff, Farm-st, since 1891 ; author of many articles in *The Month* (of which he has been editor), and publications by the C.T.S. ; editor of *Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools*, which have done so great a service for young students at school and at home : 31 Farm-st, W.

Smith, CANON THOS JOSEPH—*b.* at Charnock Richard, near Chorley, one of four bros, all priests ; educ. at Ushaw ; ordained 1884 ; at St Andrew's, Newcastle, six years ; in turn pastor of St Bede's, Carlisle, and St Joseph's, Millfield ; pastor of St Mary's, Sunderland, since 1897 ; on Sunderland Education Committee and Board of Guardians ; Canon of Hexham 1908 ; St Mary's, Sunderland.

Smith-Sligo, ARCHIBALD DOMINIC —*b.* 1860, e. s. of A. V. Smith-Sligo, of Inzievar, and nephew of Archbishop Wm Smith of St Andrews and Edinburgh ; g-s. of Jas Smith, man-of-letters, a convert from Presbyterianism, and sometime Editor of *The Dublin Review* ; educ. at Ushaw ; Captain Queen's Rifle Vol. Brig. (R. Scots) 1892-4 ; representative of St Andrews and Edinburgh Schools Assn on Catholic Education Council ; *m.* (1886) ELLA, dau. of G. FLETCHER : Inzievar, Oakley, Fife. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Smith-Steinmetz, GERARD A.—*b.* 1878, s. of late Jas Paul Smith, of Fernwoodlea, Fife ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; entered Straits Settlements C.S. ; District Officer, Province of Wellesley North, since 1913 ; acted as Asst Supt. of Indian Immigrants at Selangor : Butterworth, Province of Wellesley, Straits Settlements.

Smithwick, JAS JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Kilkenny—*b.* 1870, s. of John Wm Smithwick, J.P., D.L., of Kilcreene Lodge, Kilkenny, by Nina, dau. of Jas Devereux, of Wexford ; educ. at Beaumont ; High Sheriff of co. Kilkenny 1897 ; *m.* (1900) GERTRUDE, dau. of Patrick BOLAND, of Dublin (3 sons) : Kilcreene Lodge, Kilkenny.

Smithwick, MAJOR DANIEL JOSEPH—*b.* 1874, s. of late John W. Smithwick, J.P., D.L., of Kilcreene Lodge, Kilkenny ; educ. at Beaumont ; Major 4 Worcs Regt attd 1 R. Munster Fus. ; served during European War (wounded, Dardanelles operations, 10 June 1915).

Smyth, G. W. ANDREW KINLOCH DE BALHARY—Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1905.

Smyth, JOHN JOSEPH, J.P. for co. Galway—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Captain John Smyth, J.P., of Masonbrook, co. Galway (High Sheriff of the co. for 1878), by Charlotte F., dau. of

Andrew Wm Blake, D.L., of Furbough, co. Galway; late Lieut 4 Batt. Connaught Rangers; educ. at Beaumont; High Sheriff of co. Galway for 1908; *m.* (1894) MARY CLARE THERESA, y. dau. of Sir Thos BURKE, 3 Bt, of Marble Hill: Masonbrook, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Smyth, THOS FRANCIS, M.P.—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Wm F. Smyth, of Tooman, co. Leitrim; educ. at St Mel's Coll. Longford; has sat as a Nationalist for South Leitrim since 1906; an auctioneer by trade: Tooman, Dromrod, co. Leitrim.

Smyth-Pigott, JOHN HUGH, J.P., for Somerset—*b.* 1882, e. s. of Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott, J.P., of Brockley Court, Weston-super-Mare, by Mary Agnes, dau. of J. Ruscombe Poole; g-nephew of Lady Burton (*née* Isabel Arundell), wife of the noted Orientalist and traveller; educ. at Beaumont; Lord of the Manors of Brockley, Kingston-Seymour, Worle, and Weston-super-Mare.

Smyth-Pigott, JOSEPH RUSCOMBE WADHAM, D.S.O., R.N.A.S.—*b.* 1889, y. s. of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott, J.P., of Brockley Court, Somerset; educ. at the Oratory Sch.; Flight-Com. R.N.A.S. since 1915; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1915).

Smythe, SIR J. WALTER, Bt, J.P. and D.L. for Salop and Monmouthshire—*b.* 1827, s. of 6 Bt; educ. at Downside, where his family had been friends in need and deed to the Benedictines of Douai, who, being dispersed in 1793, were sheltered at Acton Burnell, and there remained till they bought their Downside property in 1814. Sir Walter, who was Captain in the Louth Rifles, succ. his bro. as 8 Bt in 1898. He *m.* (1864) MARIE LOUISE, dau. of Wm HERBERT, of Clytha: Acton Burnell Park, Shropshire.

Smythe, CAPTAIN EDWD, late R. Monmouthshire Engineers—*b.* 1869, only s. of Sir Walter Smythe, 8 Bt, of Acton-Burnell; educ. at Downside, like other members of his family: Acton Burnell Park, Shropshire.

Snead-Cox, JOHN GEO.—*b.* 1855, e. s. of Col Richd Snead-Cox, J.P., D.L., of Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, High Sheriff of Herefordshire for 1858, by his wife Maria Teresa, dau. of Geo. Weld, of Leagram, and niece of Cardinal Weld; educ. at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1881. After contributing to *The Weekly Register* he succ. Geo. Elliot Ranken as editor of *The Tablet* at a very early age, by the special desire and prevision of its proprietor, and his kinsman, Cardinal Vaughan, then Bishop of Salford. Mr Snead-Cox is a member of the Catholic Education Council, and Lord of the Manors of Broxwood, Herefordshire, and of Souldern, Oxon; J.P. for co. London. Author of *The Life of Cardinal Vaughan* and *Jubilee Tide in Rome.* Occasional contributor to *The Nineteenth Century* and other periodicals. He *m.* (1891) MARY, dau. of Geo. PORTEOUS, of New Orleans (1 son living): Junior Carlton Club. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Snow, CANON ALFRED—*b.* in London 1845, s. of Terence Snow, Solicitor, of Liverpool; educ. at Downside and Ushaw; ordained 1873; curate at St Alexander's, Bootle, 1873-8; priest at St Mary's, Aughton, from 1878; Religious Inspector 1878-89; President of the Lancashire Secular Clergy Fund 1903; member of Liverpool Chapter 1901: Aughton, Ormskirk.

Soissons, COUNT DE (Guy-Raoul J.E.C.E. de Savoie-Carignan, Count de Dreux, etc.)—*b.* 1860 at d'Aubigny Castle; *m.* 1885, the Countess PONIATOWSKA (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author of *A Parisian in America—Boston Artists—In the Path of the Soul — Fancies — The Seven Richest Heiresses of France—Maeterlinck and Belgian Poets—The New Trend of Russian Thought—The Modern German Novel—Maxime Gorky—Maeterlinck as a Reformer of the Drama—The New French Idealism—Jean Arthur Rimbaud—Modern German Lyric Poetry—Dilettantism in French Literature—The History of Russian Censure—Mysticism in Modern Art—Brunetière—Ingres—*

Chanteclair—Anatole France—Edward Munch, and of many translations; contributor to the *Contemporary, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century*, and other reviews.

Sole, Rev. Samuel H.—*b.* at Banbury 1846; educ. at Oscott; ordained 1870; M.R. of Chipping Norton, Oxon., since 1879; translator and editor of Chauncey's *Narrative of the English Carthusian Martyrs;* editor of *Jesu's Psalter*, with an historical introduction (1888): Presb., Chipping Norton, Oxon.

Sollom, Francis Bertram—*b.* 1863, s. of Francis Sollom; educ. at Oscott; land agent; Councillor of Basingstoke since 1907; Mayor of Basingstoke for 1912-3; *m.* Miss Amy Edwards (no *c.*): King's Furlong, Basingstoke, Hants.

Somers Cocks—*See* **Cocks.**

Sousa, Mgr Joseph Blaise Marie de—Hon. Chaplain *extra Urbem* to H.H. 1909; priest of the diocese of Bombay.

Southwark, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Peter Emmanuel Amigo)—*b.* at Gibraltar 1864; educ. at St Edmund's, Ware, and Hammersmith Sem.; ordained 1888; first mission work at Stoke Newington till September; Prof. at St Edmund's 1888-92; Assistant-priest at Brook Green 1892-6; stationed at Commercial-road 1896-1901; in charge of Walworth Mission 1901; V.G. of Southwark 1903; cons. Bishop of Southwark 1904. The Southwark Incorporated Rescue Society and the Catholic Boys' Brigade count the Bishop as something more than their President—their warm ally; and he is a member of the League of the Cross, the Sign (of the pledge) by which we conquer for the coming generation those social conditions which now largely render futile the apostolate of the Church among the poor. Southwark comprises the ancient dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, and Chichester, with part of old Winchester: Bp's Ho., Southwark.

Southwell, Viscount (Arthur Robt Pyers Southwell, Bt)—*b.* 1872, only s. of 4 Viscount, K.P., by Charlotte, dau. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bt; succ. his father as 5 Viscount 1878; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and the Oratory School; Captain Mon. Engineer Militia 1892-1902; Capt. Salop I.Y. from 1911; D.L. for co. Leitrim and J.P. for Flintshire; *m.* (1897) Hon. Dorothy Katharine Walrond, dau. of 1 Lord Waleran (Lady Southwell is a convert to the Church): Knolton Hall, Ellesmere, Salop.

Southwell, Charlotte, Lady—e. dau. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8 Bt; *m.* (1871) Thos Arthur, 4 Viscount Southwell, K.P. (*d.* 1878): Rostrevor Ho., Grange-rd, Ramsgate.

Spalding, Jas Field, A.M., S.T.D., American Author, Educator, and Lecturer—*b.* at Enfield, Conn., U.S.A., 1839; a convert in 1892 from the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, and formerly Rector of Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass.; Prof. of English Literature, Boston Coll. 1899-1903, and a lecturer in that subject at many colleges and seminaries since 1896; *m.* (1864) Mary Harper. Author of *The Teaching and Influence of St Augustine* and *The World's Unrest and its Remedy*; contributor to chief American reviews: 43 Larch-rd, Cambridge, Mass.

Spearman, Frank Hamilton, American Novelist—*b.* at Buffalo, N.Y.; educ. in America; member of the Historical Soc. of Wisconsin; convert; *m.* (1884) Eugenie A. Lonergan. Author of *The Nerve of Foley—Held for Orders—Doctor Bryson—The Close of the Dad—Whispering Smith—The Strategy of Great Railroads*, and other works: Wheaton, Ill., U.S.A.

Spearman, Robt Hy, formerly Lieut, R.N.—*b.* 1882, 3 s. of Sir Joseph Spearman, 2 Bt; received into the Church 1907; Capt. Walworth Co., C.B.B.: 153A East-st, S.E.

Spedding, Jas Wyndham—*b.* 1849, elder s. of Captain Jas Dykes Spedding, and g-s. of Major Spedding, of Summergrove, from whom he inherited that property; educ. at St John's Coll. Cambridge; convert to the Church.

Spence, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Christina Philippa Agnes, 3 dau. of 11 Lord North; has Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, and is a Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England; *m.* 1 (1890) Capt. Thos Yate Benzon (*d.* 1893), and 2 (1903) Major Alexr H. O. Spence, Indian Army.

Spender, Hugh Fredk—*b.* 1873, s. of Dr John Kent Spender, of Bath, and of Mrs Spender, the novelist; educ. at Bath Coll. and Oriel Coll. Oxford; on the staff of *The Westminster Gazette*, which is under the able editorship of his bro., Mr J. A. Spender; contributor to other papers and reviews, and formerly held posts on *The Daily Express* and *The Daily Chronicle*; became a Catholic 1894; *m.* (1911) Edith, widow of T. H. Watkins and only dau. of late John Christie: 18 Harrington-court, S.W.

Speranza, Col Joseph, late R. Malta Art.—*b.* 1840, s. of G. Speranza, M.D., of Corfu; Brevet Col 1895; retired 1897; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Wm Staines: Vittoriosa, Marsascala, Malta.

Speranza, Lt-Col Walter Stephen, R.E.—*b.* 1865, s. of Col Joseph Speranza, late R. Malta Art.; Capt. 1893; Major 1901; Lt-Col 1909; Col (local) 1914; *m.* (1893) Alice, dau. of late A. Barram: Junr U.S. Club.

Speranza, Major John Edwd—*b.* 1871, s. of Col Joseph Speranza, late R. Malta Art.; educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. Malta; entered Army 1889; helped to raise R. Malta Regt of Militia; Major and 2 in command 10 Border Regt since 1915; Capt Res. of Officers; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of late Capt. Albert Maxwell, of Roscrea, co. Tipperary: 34 Bullingham-mansns, Kensington, W.; Junr U.S. Club.

Sprankling, Canon Jas, Knight of Isabela la Católica (1908)—*b.* 1860; educ. at Douai and St Thomas's Sem.; ordained 1890; first curacy at St George's Cathedral, Southwark; later served at Deptford; founder of Brockley mission and schools; Adm. of Southwark Cathedral since 1904; member of Chapter 1908; sometime P.L.G. for Greenwich and Lewisham; Vice-Chairman of the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1913, and Chairman of the Hospitals Dept; on Council of Southwark Rescue Society; Member Exec. C'ttee, The Children's Country Holiday Fund: Cathedral Ho., Westminster Bridge-rd, S.E.

Sprigg, Stanhope W.—*b.* in Dublin 1867, s. of Captain Stanhope Sprigg; educ. at Worcester King's School; now in practice as literary consultant; editor of the Anglo-American News Agency; formerly editor of *Cassell's Magazine*; descriptive writer and reviewer on *The Standard*; founder and first editor of *The Windsor Magazine*; was for some time with *The Daily Mail* and acted as the American correspondent of *The Standard* in New York; formerly literary editor of *The Daily Express*, and for some years Hon. Literary Adviser to the Society of Women Journalists: 31 Charing Cross, S.W.; East Hendred, Steventon, Berks.

Sproston, Samuel—*b.* 1848, s. of the Rev. Samuel T. Sproston, of Sproston Wood, Wrenbury, Cheshire, for many years Vicar of Heath Town, Wolverhampton; educ. at Shrewsbury School and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge (B.A. with classical honours): after holding several Anglican curacies, became Vicar of Winterbourne Down, Gloucestershire, 1887, but resigned his living on becoming a Catholic in 1888; *m.* Laura Helen, dau. of Chas Twyford, of Southampton: 10 Cambridge-rd, Hove.

Spurrier, Alfred Hy, C.M.G.—*b.* 1862, at Colyford, Devon, s. of Thos Hy Spurrier; educ. at Guildford Grammar School and Gregorian Univ. Rome; medically at London Hosp.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.O., Eastern Telegraph Company's service, 1890-190–; decorated with Hamoudieh Order (3 cl.) for services at bombardment of Zanzibar and to the Sultan of Zanzibar; Special Plague M.O. in epidemic on Uganda Rly 1902; M.O. of Health at Zanzibar 1903-11; El Aliyah Order (2 cl.) 1905; Star of Zanzibar

(2 cl.) 1907; *cr.* C.M.G. 1913; F.R.G.S.; Fellow R. Colonial Inst.; edited *Zanzibar Gazette*, 1895-1912: Royal Societies Club.

Stacke, Capt. Hedley Herbert, E. Surrey Regt—*b.* 1884, s. of Hy Aloysius Stacke, of 20 Devonshire-terr., W.; educ. at Beaumont; Capt. 1913; served in European War (wounded twice).

Stafford, Lord (Francis Edwd Fitzherbert)—*b.* 1859, e. s. of Basil Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, and Emily, dau. of Hon. E. Stafford Jerningham; educ. at Beaumont; awarded D.S.O. for his services during the S. African War with the 3 Batt. R. Lancaster Regt 1900-2; succ. his maternal uncle as 12 Baron, 1913; *m.* (1903) Dorothy, dau. of A. O. Worthington, J.P., D.L., of Maple Hayes, Lichfield. The Earldom of Stafford, conferred in 1688 upon the e. s. of the martyred Viscount, expired in 1762, but the Barony, previously conferred in 1640, was restored in 1825 in favour of Sir Geo. Jerningham, 7 Bt, by the reversal of the attainder of the Ven. Sir Wm Howard, 1 Baron, and only Viscount Stafford, done to death in 1680 during the Oates plot. Lord Stafford can boast illustrious ancestors in a very special sense, since these comprise the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, the Ven. Wm Howard, above-mentioned, and Blessed Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury: Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffs.

Stafford, Major Patrick Walter, late A.M.S.—*b.* 1840, s. of Walter Stafford of St Magdalen's, Wexford; educ. at the Cath. Univ. Dublin; served in the Ashanti War, 1873-4; in the Zulu War 1879 (desps); in the Boer War, 1881, as P.M.O. of Sir Evelyn Wood's Div.; Brigade-Surgeon 1885, retiring in that year; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; a Director of the National Bank; LL.D. (*hon. causâ*), N.U.I. 1914; *m.* (1894) Florence A., o. dau. of Wm Caldbeck, of St Anne's, Monkstown, Dublin. Author of a treatise on *The Army Medical Service* (1875): 2 Albany-mansns, Bexhill-on-Sea: 4 Ridgeway-gdns, Wimbledon.

Stagni, Most Rev. Pellegrino Francesco, D.D., O.S.M., Titular Archbishop of Ancyra, Apostolic Delegate to Canada and Newfoundland—*b.* Budrio, Italy, 1859; educ. in Italy and in England, where he spent youth as a member of the English Province of the Servite Order; professed 1875; priest 1881; was for some years P.P. at Fulham until he was called to Rome in 1893 by Leo XIII as Prof. of Philosophy at the Coll. of Propaganda. From 1901-7 he was Prior-Gen. of the Order, and was cons. Archbishop of Aquila, in the Abruzzi, 1907; appointed Apost. Delegate at Ottawa 1910: Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa.

Stanbrook, Lady Abbess of (Dame Cecilia Agnes Heywood, O.S.B.)—This Abbey is under the jurisdiction of the English Benedictine Congregation of Monks, by whom it was established at Cambrai in 1625, the foundress being Dame Gertrude More, gt granddau. of the martyred Chancellor. The Community, driven from Cambrai at the French Revolution, settled first at Woolton, then at Abbots Salford, and finally at Stanbrook, Worcs, where the grilles and strict enclosure and the practices and traditions of Cambrai have been restored. The Liturgical and other works published by the Stanbrook Benedictines are familiarly known to Catholics everywhere: Stanbrook Abbey, Worcester.

Standish, Hy Noailles Widdrington—*b.* 1847, e. s. of Lionel C. H. Standish, of Standish Hall, Lancs, by Sabine de Noailles, dau. of the Duc de Poix; *m.* (1870) Hélène de Pérusse, dau. of the Comte des Cars: The Bery Stede, Ascot.

Stanfield, Canon Raymund—*b.* 1841, 7 s. of Clarkson Stanfield, R.A.; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware; priest 1865; served missions at Walthamstow and Clapton; Chaplain of the Good Shepherd Convent, Hammersmith, since 1875; Canon of Westminster 1915: Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W.

Stanley, Rt Rev. the Hon. Algernon Chas, tit. Bishop of

Emmaus—*b.* 1843, 4 s. of the 2 Lord Stanley of Alderley; educ. at Harrow, Rugby, and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); formerly Anglican Curate of Kidderminster, W. Bromwich, and St Mary's, Soho, and Incumbent of Holy Cross, St Pancras. Having been received into the Church by Cardinal Manning in 1879, he studied in Rome at the Accademia Ecclesiastica, and was ordained in 1880. He was attached to St James's, Spanish Place, 1883-93, and then settled in Rome for a period of 10 years, being named Dom. Prel. and Prot. Ap. by Leo XIII. After his consecration there in 1903, he returned to London for a year as Auxiliary to Cardinal Vaughan, but since 1905 he has again been resident in the Eternal City; named Bishop-Assistant at the Pontifical Throne in 1907; *Consultor*, Consistorial Cong., since 1911. During his former residence in Rome, Bishop Stanley acted as "Vatican correspondent" of *The Times* for some years, and later of *The Daily Telegraph*: 1 via Giulia, Rome.

Stanley-Cary, Francis Joseph—*b.* 1878, only surv. s. of Stanley Edwd Cary, J.P., of Follaton Ho., Totnes, by his wife Agnes, dau. of Admiral A. W. Jerningham; educ. at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; late 2 Lieut 3 Batt. Liverpool Regt; Lieut R. Mon. R.E. 1905-11; Lieut R.G.A. since 1915; took name of Stanley 1904; *m.* (1912) Mary, e. dau. of John Farrell, of Moynalty, co. Meath (2 sons): Follaton Ho., Totnes.

Stanley-Cary-Caddell, Mrs—Agnes Mary, only surv. dau. and coheiress of Admiral Arthur Wm Jerningham, who *m.* Sophia Caddell, of Harbourstown, co. Meath; has taken name of Stanley-Cary-Caddell under her mother's will; *m.* (1865) Stanley Edwd Cary, J.P., of Follaton (*d.* 1902): 10 Manson-pl., S.W.

Stanton, Captain Harold Jas Clifford, late King's Own Scottish Borderers—*b.* 1859, s. of Jas Thos Stanton, of The Leaze, Glos, and Louisa, dau. of John Biddell, of Stroud; educ. at Harrow and Christ's Coll. Cambridge; joined K.O.S.B. 1881; Captain 1890; Adjutant the Border Volunteers 1895; retired 1901; *m.* (1895) Henrietta, dau. of Sir Alexr Jardine, of Applegirth, Bt: 6 Falkland Ho., Chenistongdns, W.; Naval and Mil. Club.

Staples, Brigade-Surgeon Lt-Col Francis Patrick, late Army Medical Service—*b.* Cregg, co. Wexford; educ. at St Peter's Coll. Wexford and Ledwich Med. School, Dublin; M.R.C.S. Engl. and M.R.C.P. Irel.; served in Hazara Expedition 1868; Surg. and Private Sec. to the Lt-Gov. of Bengal 1874-5; Asst-Prof. of Clin. and Mil. Surgery at Netley Army Med. School 1878-9; M.O. to the Sanitary Commission, Gibraltar, 1882-6; Commandant of the Depot and Training School, Med. Staff Corps, Aldershot, 1887-8; attained present rank 1888; retired 1889; *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Arthur Oldfield Hammond, of Crooms Hill, Greenwich: 7 Walpole-gdns, Strawberry Hill, S.W.

Staples, Francis Hammond, I.C.S.—*b.* at Gibraltar 1884, e. surv. s. of Lt-Col Staples, late A.M.S.; educ. at Downside and St John's Coll. Oxford (M.A.); entered I.C.S. 1907; District and Addnl Sessions Judge, C.P., since 1916; J.P. 1910: c/o H. S. King and Co.

Staples, Capt. Edmund Cyril, M.C., Indian Army—*b.* 1888, s. of Col F. P. Staples, late A.M.S.; educ. at St Edmund's Coll.; Capt. 11 Rajputs; served in European War (twice wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross); *m.* (1916) Olive Clare, 3 dau. of Major R. H. Coldwell, of Shrewsbury.

Stapleton, Hon. Ivy Mary—*b.* 1895, younger dau. of Miles, 10 Lord Beaumont, and heir-pres. to her sister, Baroness Beaumont: Carlton Towers, Carlton, Yorks.

Stapleton, Hon. Mrs Bryan—Mary Helen Alicia, only dau. of John Thos Dolman, M.D., of York and Souldern Ho., Oxon.; educ. at the Bar Convent, York, and in France; *m.* (1857) the late Captain the Hon. Bryan Stapleton, of Richmond, Yorks, half-bro. of the 8 Lord Beaumont. Author of *Three*

Oxfordshire Parishes—A Pioneer and *A History of Post-Reformation Catholic Missions in Oxfordshire, with an Account of the Families connected with them*, a book issued by the University Press and well described as a "monument of patient research."

Stapleton, COMMANDER GREGORY, R.N., F.R.G.S.—*b.* 1864, 2 s. of Captain the Hon. Bryan Stapleton; educ. at Downside and in France; received thanks of Hydrographer of the Admiralty for a paper on Tides of the English Channel 1906, and thanks of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty for work on China Coast 1907; Superintendent of the Imperial Lighthouse Service in Ceylon 1907; a Younger Bro. of Trinity House; *m.* (1904) MARIE, dau. of Anthony MACDERMOTT, R.M., of The Park, Killarney (2 sons, 4 daus.): Light-service Ho., Colombo.

Stapleton, LIEUT JAS, M.C.—e. s. of Jas Stapleton, of Portravine, Sandymount, Dublin; educ. at Blackrock Coll.; served in European War as Lieut R.F.A. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Stapleton - Bretherton, FREDK ANNESLEY—*b.* 1841, only surv. s. of Bartholomew Bretherton, of Heyes Ho., Rainhill, by Martha, dau. of Chas Annesley; educ. at Oscott; J.P. for Hants and J.P. and D.L. for Lancs; a founder of Westminster Cathedral; *m.* (1869) Hon. ISABELLA MARY, 2 dau. of the 12 Lord PETRE. He assumed the name Stapleton in 1884 in accordance with the will of his kinswoman, the Marchesa Stapleton-Bretherton, widow successively of Wm Gerard and of the Hon. Gilbert Stapleton: The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs; Heathfield Ho., Fareham, Hants.

Stapleton - Bretherton, MAJOR FREDK BARTHOLOMEW—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Fredk Stapleton-Bretherton, and g-s., on his mother's side, of 12 Lord Petre; educ. at Beaumont; served in last S. African War as Captain Imp. Yeom.; A.D.C. to Lord Chesham, Inspector-Gen. of Imp. Yeom. 1903; Major Lancs Hussars I.Y. 1906; *m.* (1894) BERTHA, dau. of Hon. Albert Joseph STOURTON, of Buckland, Berks, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. G. Throckmorton, Bt: Wheler Lodge, Husbands Bosworth, Leics.

Stark, CANON JAS—educ. at Ushaw, and graduated B.A. of London Univ.; ordained 1873; for many years Chairman of old Tynemouth School Board; pastor at North Shields 1884-1903; priest at Bell's Close 1903-7; at Hexham from 1907; member of Chapter of Hexham and Newcastle: St Mary's, Hexham.

Starkie, PIERS CECIL LE GENDRE —*b.* 1882, younger s. of late Col Le G. N. Starkie, J.P., D.L., M.P., of Huntroyde; educ. at Wellington Coll. and Queen's Coll. Oxford; late Lieut Lancs Hussars I.Y.; President of the Preston and County Catholic Club; *m.* (1908) at the London Oratory, CICELY, 2 dau. of Sir Jas DE HOGHTON, Bt, of Hoghton Tower (1 son, 2 daus.): Ribbleton Hall, Preston.

Starkie, MRS EDMUND — MAUD ANNA DOLORES, y. dau. of late Major W. Ince ANDERTON, of Euxton; *m.* (1898) Major Edmund Arthur Le Gendre Starkie, J.P., of Huntroyde: Huntroyde, Padiham, Lancs.

Starkie, RT HON. WM JOSEPH MYLES—*b.* in co. Sligo 1860, s. of W. R. Starkie, R.M., of Cregane Manor, Rosscarbery; educ. at Clongowes, at Shrewsbury School, at Trinity, Cambridge and at T.C.D. (M.A.); Hon. Litt.D., Dublin; Hon. LL.D., R.U.I.; Fellow and Tutor of T.C.D. 1890-3; President of Queen's Coll. Galway 1897-8; Resident Commissioner of National Education since 1899; Member of the R. Commission on Univ. Education 1901-3; Chairman of the Board of Intermediate Education since 1911; Senator of late Royal Univ.; Presdent of the Classical Association of Ireland 1911; *cr.* P.C. of Irel. 1914; *m.* (1893) MAY, dau. of C. WALSH, of Dublin. Editor of three plays of Aristophanes. Author of many educational addresses, including *Recent Reforms in Irish Education* (1902)—*A History of Irish Secondary and Primary Education during the last Decade* (1911); also *The Greek Comic Drama* (1911): Melfort, Shrewsbury-rd, Dublin.

Statham, Com. Edwd Phillips, late R.N.—entered the Navy 1861, retiring as Commander 1890; for many years commanded the "Clarence" Reformatory Ship in the Mersey; subsequently was controller of the Duke of Norfolk's household; *m.* (1875) Annie Roberta, dau. of the Rev. Wm Forbes, Rector of Mandeville, Jamaica. Commander and Mrs Statham were received into the Church 1881: 14 Prince of Wales's-mansns, Battersea, S.W.

Stebbing, Father Geo., C.SS.R.—*b.* 1859; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. Clapham, and Catholic Univ. Kensington; ordained in Redemptorist Congregation 1885; Rector of St Mary's, Kinnoull, 1893, and of St Benet's, Monkwearmouth, 1900; Provincial C.SS.R. 1904-9; Compiler of *Thirty Ways of Hearing Mass.* Author of *Story of the Catholic Church:* Sant' Alfonso, via Merulana, Rome.

Steele, Francesca M.—*b.* in London, dau. of Robt Steele and Frances Mary, dau. of B. Francis; educ. at Bedford Coll. London; published her first book (for children) 1878; convert 1887. Author of a large number of children's books, several novels, and works on *The Convents of Great Britain—The Anchoresses of the West* and *The Monasteries of Great Britain and Ireland—The Story of the English Pope—St Bridget of Sweden—The Beautiful Queen Joanna of Naples—The Story of the Bridgettines.* Miss Steele is well known to the novel-reading public as "Darley Dale," and much, if not all, of her fiction has a strong Catholic interest: Loretto Ho., Stroud, Glos.

Steele, Rev. John Hy, M.A.—*b.* in Dublin 1850; educ. at T.C.D. (M.A.); received Anglican Orders 1873; Chaplain to the Earl of Erne (Grand Master of the Order of Orangemen in Ireland) 1883-1910; received into the Church 1910; studied for the priesthood in Rome, where he was ordained by Cardinal Merry del Val 1912: Erdington Abbey, Birmingham.

Stephenson, Edwd F., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., J.P. for co. Waterford—*b.* 1868 in co. Waterford, s. of Francis Stephenson; educ. at Tullabeg; late Examiner in Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics for the R. Colls. of Surgeons and Phys. of Irel.; Med. Inspector under the L.G.B. (Irel.) since 1913: c/o L.G.B., Dublin.

Steuart, Captain John Malcolm Steuart, J.P. for Perthshire—*b.* 1863, e. s. of John Steuart, K.S.G., J.P., D.L., of Ballechin, by Carolina, dau. of Sir Albert Larpent, Bt; educ. at Prior Park; late Captain Rifle Brigade and Scottish Horse; *m.* (1896) Anastasia, dau. of Edwd Madden, of Iowa, U.S.A. This family descends from Sir John Steuart, of Sticks, co. Perth, a son of James II of Scotland; and until the death of its representative in 1876 there had been an unbroken succession in its male line for four centuries: Tulliepowrie Ho., Strathtay, Perths.

Steuart, Capt. Bernard—*b.* 1875, 4 s. of late John Steuart, K.S.G., J.P., D.L., of Ballechin; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School; served in last S. African War in Lumsden's Horse, and Lieut Black Watch; served in European War as Capt. 8 Batt. Black Watch. His brother Robt H. J. (*b.* 1874) is a priest S.J., and his bro. Ronald M. (*b.* 1880) is a priest O.S.B. at St Michael's Abbey, Farnborough.

Stevens, Francis Joseph, M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), etc.—educ. at Kensington Cath. Public School, at Exeter Coll. Oxford (late Exhib. in Nat. Sc., M.A.), and St Bart's Hosp.; Examiner Preven. Medicine to Oxford Univ.; M.O. for Health of Boro' of Camberwell; Sanitary Officer to Belgrave Hosp. for Children. Contributor to medical literature: 18 Grove-pk, Camberwell, S.E.

Stevens, Capt. Harold Raphael Gaetano, R.G.A.—*b.* 1883; educ. at Beaumont and R.M.A.; Capt. 1913.

Stewart, Edwd, M.D., J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1857, s. of Wm Stewart; received into the Church 1888; *m.* (1888) Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard, dau. of 14 Duke of Norfolk: Brook Ho., E. Grinstead.

Stewart, KENNETH TREVOR, M.D. —*b.* 1864, s. of Alexr Stewart, of Achnacona (cadet of the Stewarts of Appin); educ. at Haileybury and Edinburgh Univ.; Physician; Hon. Capt. (retired) in the Army; late 3 Batt. Leicestershire Regt; served in S. African War; received into the Church 1896; President of the Catholic Medical Guild since 1912; *m.* (1903) CAROLINE EVELYN PUCKLE, 15 Upper Wimpole-st, W., and 24 Onslow-sq., S.W.

Stewart, HON. MRS—EVELINE MARY, 2 dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir Jas C. Dormer, K.C.B.; sister of 13 Lord Dormer; *m.* (1892) Captain Jas Logan Stewart, 7 Hussars (*d.* 1898): Alltyrodyn, Llandyssil, S. Wales.

Stewart, MAJOR WALTER PETER, D.S.O., Highland L.I.—*b.* 1887; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; Major 1916; served in European War (desps and D.S.O. 1916).

Stewart-Menzies, HON. MRS—CATHERINE THURLOW, sister of 17 Lord SALTOUN, and aunt of present peer; a convert; *m.* (1860) John Stewart-Menzies, J.P., of Chesthill, Perthshire, who *d.* 1868: Chesthill, Aberfeldy, Perthshire.

Stirling, LT-COL ARCHIBALD, D.L. for cos. Stirling, Perth, and Lanark —*b.* 1867, 2 s. of Sir Wm Stirling-Maxwell, 9 Bt, K.T. (*d.* 1878) by 2 dau. of 10 Earl of Leven and Melville; Capt. Scots Guards 1899-1903; Lt-Col Lovat Scouts I.Y. from 1904; served in European War, Gallipoli and Egypt (desps); convert; *m.* (1910) Hon. MARGARET FRASER, 4 dau. of 15 Lord LOVAT (2 sons, 1 dau.): Keir, Dunblane, N.B.; Cawder, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.

Stockley, W. F. P., M.A., Prof. of English at Univ. Coll. Cork, since 1905—*b.* at Templeogue, co. Dublin, 1859, s. of John Surtees Stockley and Alicia Stockley (*née* Gabbett); educ. at Rathmines School and T.C.D.; Prof. in the Univ. of New Brunswick, and in the Univ. of Ottawa 1886-1903; convert 1894; Headmaster of St Mary's Coll. Halifax, N.S., 1903-5; contributor to English, Irish, and American reviews and periodicals; *m.* 1 (1892) VIOLET, dau. of Wm OSBORNE, R.H.A. (she *d.* 1893), and 2 (1908) MARIE GERMAINE, dau. of Max KOLB, ex-Superintendent of R. Botanic Gardens, Munich: Univ. Coll., Cork.

Stoker, MRS BRAM—FLORENCE ANNE LEMON, dau. of the late Lt-Col BALCOMBE; convert 1905; *m.* Bram Stoker, author, Barrister-at-Law, and manager to the late Sir Hy Irving: 26 St George's-sq., S.W.

Stokes, PHILIP FOLLIOTT SCOTT—*b.* 1852, s. of the late Scott Nasmyth Stokes; educ. at Ushaw; B.A. and LL.B. Lond.; Barrister-at-Law; on Council of Southwark Rescue Soc.; *m.* MAY, dau. of Richd Christopher RAPIER: 6 Stone-bldgs, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

Stokes, ADRIAN, A.R.A.—*b.* at Southport 1854, 2 surv. s. of Scott Nasmyth Stokes, H.M.'s Chief Inspector of Schools (a Cambridge convert in 1842) by Emma Louisa, dau. of Benjamin Walsh; studied at the Liverpool Institute and the R. Academy Schools; first exhibited at the R. Academy 1876; Medallist at Paris, Chicago, and other Exhibitions; elected A.R.A. 1910. In 1888 his "Upland Sky" and in 1903 his "Autumn in the Mountains" were bought for the Nation by the Chantrey trustees. Author of a book on Hungary, illustrated by himself and his wife (1909): Arts Club.

Stokes, MRS ADRIAN (MARIANNE PREINDLSBERGER)—an Austrian by birth; studied in Munich, where she began her career by winning a scholarship. Later she exhibited in Munich, Vienna and Paris; and since her marriage with Mr Adrian Stokes, A.R.A., she has taken a place of her own in this country, often exhibiting at the R. Academy and the New Gallery. Illustrator (with her husband) of *Hungary* (1909): c/o Mrs Westlake, 3 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.

Stokes, LEONARD ALOYSIUS SCOTT, F.R.I.B.A.—*b.* 1858, 3 surv. s. of Scott Nasmyth Stokes; was Vice-President of the Architectural Assn 1887-8, and its President in 1889—probably the youngest of the line; President of the R.I.B.A. 1910-2; gained *médaille d'argent* (Architecture)

at Paris Exhibition of 1900; *m.* (1898) EDITH NELLIE, dau. of Wm Edwd Louis GAINE (2 sons, 2 daus.). His buildings include the Chelsea Town Hall; Lincoln Grammar School; new National Telephone Buildings at Birmingham, Aberdeen, Glasgow, etc., and in London Minterne House (for Lord Digby); additions to Downside School; churches at Maidenhead, Folkestone, Southampton, Exeter, Begbrooke; St Clare's, Sefton Park; Nazareth House, Southsea; Nazareth House, Bexhill; new Quadrangle at Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge. He is a member of the R. Commission on Historical Monuments (England), appointed 1908, and on the Committee for the King Edward Memorial in London: 2 Gt Smith-st, S.W.

Stokes, FREDK WILFRID SCOTT —*b.* 1860, y. s. of Scott Nasmyth Stokes; educ. at St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool, and the Catholic Univ. Kensington; engineer; Chairman and managing director of the firm of Ransome and Rapier; employed in the construction of the Assouan Dam; awarded Order of the Osmanieh (2 cl.) by the Khedive (1903), and Medjidieh (2 cl.) 1907; on staff of Inventions Branch, Ministry of Munitions, since 1915; *m.* (1899) IRENE, dau. of Luke IONIDES, a member of a Greek family famous as friends of Art, her uncle being the bequeather of the Ionides Collection to the South Kensington Museum: 32 Victoria-st, S.W.

Stokes, JOHN SCOTT—s. of Chas Scott Stokes, and nephew of Scott Nasmyth Stokes; educ. at the Oratory School; in the Post Office; has a first-hand acquaintance with out-of-the-way French and Italian peasants and seafaring men. The classics are his hobby, cycling and sailing his recreation: Stanstead Cross, The Park, Caterham.

Stokes, CANON GEO. FREDK, B.A. —*b.* 1846, s. of J. G. Stokes, of Hoddesdon, Herts; educ. at St John's Coll. Cambridge; convert; read theology at Oscott; chaplain at Weston Underwood 1884-99; pastor of Church of Sacred Heart, Leighton Buzzard, 1899-1908; and of St Etheldreda's, Ely, from 1908; member of Northampton Chapter since 1885: Egremont-st, Ely, Cambs.

Stonor, HON. EDWD MAURICE— *b.* 1885, 2 s. of 4 Lord Camoys and heir-pres. to the Barony; Lieut Northumb. Fusiliers 1906-7; Capt. 4 (Sp. Res.) Beds Regt. from 1914.

Stonor, HON. HUGO ROBT—*b.* 1887, 3 s. of 4 Lord Camoys; hon. attaché to the British Legation, Darmstadt, 1907-8; Lieut, S. Staffs Regt.

Stonor, HON. HY JULIAN, C.V.O., Groom-in-Waiting to the King—*b.* 1859, bro. of 4 Lord Camoys; educ. at Oscott; was Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria 1883-1901; Gentleman Usher to King Edward VII 1901-10, and to King George V from 1910; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour 1905: St James's Palace, S.W.

Stonor, HON. EDWD ALEXR—*b.* 1867, bro. of 4 Lord Camoys; educ. at Woburn; Lieut Oxon. Yeom. 1885-92; Capt. R.F.C. (Sp. Res.) since 1914; Clerk in the Parliament Office, House of Lords; *m.* (1899) CHRISTINE, dau. of Richd RALLI, banker, of Smyrna, and widow of Ambrose Ralli: 27 Montagu-sq., W.

Stonor, CHAS JOSEPH, J.P. for Lancs—*b.* 1837, s. of the Hon. Chas Stonor, of Anderton Hall, Lancs, by Sophia, dau. of John Cary, of Tor Abbey, Devon; educ. at Oscott; *m.* (1865) MAUD MARY, dau. of Chas Noel WELMAN, of Norton Manor, Somerset: Llanvair, Ascot. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Stonor, EDMOND CHAS JOSEPH —*b.* 1866, e. s. of Chas Joseph Stonor, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Lancs; educ. at Oscott; formerly Lieut 3 Batt. E. Lancs Regt; *m.* (1896) MARY LOUISA, dau. of Thos RIDDELL by Lady Henrietta Plunkett.

Stonor, OSWALD FRANCIS GERARD —*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Chas Joseph Stonor, J.P.; educ. at Oscott; entered Federated Malay States C.S.; Sec. to Govt, Selangor; *m.* FLORENCE MARY, dau. of Edwd WOLSELEY (1 son, 2 daus.): Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

Stopford, HON. MRS GEO.—MARIE CLARE, 2 dau. of late Capt. Hy

SEGRAVE, J.P., of Kiltymon, co. Wicklow, and Cabra, co. Dublin; *m.* (1889) Hon. Geo. Stopford, 3 s. of 5 Earl of Courtown: Coolnagoose, Gorey, co. Wexford.

Storey, GEO. SNOWDON—*b.* 1875, e. s. of Geo. Storey, late of Caistron, Northumb., and Harlow Grange, Harrogate; educ. at Stonyhurst and Ushaw; agent to Dow. Lady Nunburnholme's Warter Priory estates; *m.* (1909) RITA, dau. of Jas FOLDS: Warter Estate Office, York.

Story, REAR-ADMIRAL WM OSWALD, R.N.—*b.* 1859; Midshipman 1872; served at Perak (1875-6), in Egypt in 1882 (desps and promoted), and in the Suakin Expedition of 1884; Commander 1896; Captain 1902; commanded Eastern Coastguard District 1909-11; Rear-Admiral 1911; retired list 1912; has 4 cl. Legion of Honour and Naval Order of Merit, Spain; a convert to the Church; *m.* (1891) OLAVE, dau. of Capt. BALDWIN, of Dunedin, N.Z.: Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.

Stourton, HON. WM MARMADUKE—*b.* 1895, e. s. of 24 Baron Mowbray, (25) Segrave, and (21) Stourton; educ. at Downside; Sec. Lieut 8 Hussars since 1914.

Stourton, HON. ALFRED E. C. J., J.P. for co. Meath—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of 23 Lord Mowbray, (24) Segrave, and (20) Stourton; educ. at Downside; Captain 3 Batt. Border Regt 1896-1902, and served in the last S. African War; Major 4 Batt. K.O.R. Lancs Regt since 1915: Corbalton Hall, Tara, co. Meath.

Stourton, MAJOR THE HON. EDWD PLANTAGENET JOSEPH, Yorks Light Inf.—*b.* 1880, 4 s. of 23 Lord Mowbray, (24) Lord Segrave, and (20) Lord Stourton; educ. at Beaumont and Ampleforth; entered Army 1900, and served in last S. African War; Captain 1906; Major 1915; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut of Ireland 1912-4; served in European War on Staff (wounded, desps).

Stourton, HON. EDITH MATILDA MARY—*b.* 1870, dau. of 23 Lord Mowbray, (24) Segrave and (20) Stourton. Her younger unmarried sisters are the Hon. HILDA MARY (*b.* 1871); the Hon. ALISON MARY (*b.* 1874), the compiler of *Regina Poetarum* and other anthologies; and the Hon. ETHEL MARY JOSEPHINE (*b.* 1876): Corbalton Hall, Tara, co. Meath.

Stourton, HON. MRS EVERARD—FERMINA MARY, dau. of 1 Lord Bellew; *m.* (1862) Captain the Hon. Everard J. Stourton, 8 Hussars (*d.* 1869): Southgate, Castlebellingham, co. Louth.

Stourton, EVERARD JOSEPH—*b.* 1865, e. and only surv. s. of Captain the Hon. Everard Joseph Stourton, 8 Hussars; educ. at Beaumont and Fort Augustus; Lieut in Q.O. Cameron Highlanders Militia 1886-9; served in last S. African War with Warwick I.Y.; *m.* (1903) ETHEL MAUDE, dau. of Lt-Col Jas SWINBURNE, of Marcus, Forfarshire, N.B.: Castlebellingham, co. Louth.

Stourton, MISS MARY—*b.* 1864, dau. of Captain the Hon. Everard Joseph Stourton, 8 Hussars, by a dau. of 1 Lord Bellew; on the Council of Catholic Women's League.

Stourton, HON. MRS ALBERT—ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Robt Throckmorton, 8 Bt; *m.* (1866) Hon. Albert J. Stourton (*d.* 1902).

Stourton, HERBERT MARMADUKE JOSEPH—*b.* 1873, s. of the Hon. Albert J. Stourton; educ. at Beaumont; late Lieut Oxf. Yeom.; Capt. A.S.C. since 1915; *m.* (1898) Hon. FRANCES MARY WINEFRIDE, dau. of 4 Viscount SOUTHWELL.

Strange, COM. ANDREW LUMSDEN, R.N.—*b.* 1882, s. of late Lumsden Strange, by Alice, dau. of Gen. J. W. Rideout; Midshipman 1896; Lieut 1906; Commander 1913; a convert.

Stratton, FATHER JOHN, S.J., M.C.—educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as C.F. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Streeter, MISS ADA—a convert 1885; Vice-President of the Assn of the Ladies of Charity; the promoter, in conjunction with Miss Flora Kirwan, of Girls' Clubs, and of other like labours to which she has given a continuous daily devotion; was first Hon. Org. Sec. of the Catholic Women's League, in recognition of which service she received the Cross

Pro Eccl. et Pont. 1913; Hon. General Sec. 1913 of the Internat. Union of Catholic Women's Leagues, and Hon. Treas. 1914; on Committee of the C.T.S.; on C'ttee of the Domestic Servants' Insce Soc.; was Hon. Sec. Ladies' Committee, Westminster Eucharistic Congress, 1908; Author of *Botticelli* in Messrs Bell's "Great Masters" series, and compiler of *Handbook of Catholic Charities* (1905): 116 Victoria-st, S.W.

Strickland, Sir Gerald, G.C.M.G., Count della Catena—*b.* in Malta 1861, s. of Captain Walter Strickland, R.N., and Louisa, only child of the Chevalier Bonici Mompalao, and heiress of Sir Nicholas Sceberras Bologna; educ. at Oscott and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A. and LL.B.); President of the Union 1887; succ. his maternal grand-uncle as 6 Count della Catena 1875; Chief Sec. of Malta 1889-1902; thanked by Government of Malta for obtaining recognition from H.H. Leo XIII of Imperial veto on appointments to the See of Malta; knighted 1897; Major R. Malta Regt, which he raised; Governor of Leeward Islands 1902-4, of Tasmania 1904-9, of West Australia 1909-13, and of New South Wales since 1913; *m.* (1890) Lady Edeline Sackville, dau. of 7 Earl De La Warr (5 daus.): Govt Ho., Sydney, N.S.W.

Strickland, Roger Walter—*b.* 1872, only s. of Walter Chas Strickland, J.P., D.L., of Sizergh Castle, Westmorland, by Rosetta, dau. of C. W. Medex, of Brussels; educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; formerly Lieut 5 Batt. R. Irish Fus. and R. Lancaster Regt; Major (temp.) 15 Batt. Cheshire Regt, 1914-5; *m.* (1897) Annie, dau. of Joseph Rowley, J.P., of Dee Bank, Flintshire (2 daus.).

Strickland, Walter Geo., late Registrar of the Natl Gallery of Ireland—*b.* 1850, e. s. of Thos Strickland; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1874) Margaret, dau. of Patrick Ryan. Author of *A Dictionary of Irish Artists* (1913): 21 Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin.

Strong, Austin—g-s. of Mrs Robt Louis Stevenson, in whose upbringing "R.L.S." himself was deeply concerned; a convert to the Catholic Church.

Strong, Miss Susan—*b.* at Brooklyn, New York, dau. of Hon. Demas Strong, Counsellor-at-Law; educ. at Annie Brown's Coll. for Women at New York; musical education from F. Korbay, Hungarian master and composer; formerly an American *prima donna*, but now settled in London; has sung at Covent Garden in Wagner Opera (she was the "Venus" in Tannhäuser), also at the San Carlo, Naples, and the Metropolitan Opera House, New York. Miss Strong, who ranks among the most brilliant of contemporary concert singers, has added her name to the long list of musicians of note who have become Catholics, having been received by Father Maturin, 1904.

Strong-Hussey, Anthony Aloysius, J.P. for co. Dublin—*b.* 1850, e. s. of Malachi Strong-Hussey, J.P., D.L., of Westown Ho., Balbriggan, co. Dublin, by Charlotte Isabella, dau. of Richd FitzGerald, of Muckridge House, Youghal; educ. at Beaumont; *m.* (1884) Mary, only dau. of Richd Hy Sheil, of Liverpool (1 dau.): Westown, Naul, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

Strutt, Hon. Mrs Arthur—Alice, dau. of Ambrose de Lisle, of Grace Dieu Manor and Garendon Park; *m.* the Hon. Arthur Strutt (*d.* 1877): Milford, Surrey-rd, Bournemouth.

Strutt, Major Edwd Lisle, 3 Batt. R. Scots (Special Reserve)—*b.* 1874, s. of late Hon. Arthur Strutt, and g-s. of 1 Lord Belper; educ. at Beaumont and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; served in S. African War 1899 (desps); served in European War (wounded, desps., Cr. de Chev. of Leg. of Hon.); *m.* (1905) Florence Nina, dau. of John R. Hollond, of Wonham, Bampton, Devon: Alpine Club.

Stuart, Canon Alexr—*b.* at Glenlivet, Banffshire; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Rome; ordained 1883; Vice-Rector of Scots Coll. Rome, for one year; served St Columba's, Edinburgh, for 15 years; Adm. of Edinburgh Cathedral and member of Chapter from 1903;

member of Edinburgh School Board; on Committee of Heriot Trust and Charity Organization Society; Parish Councillor for five years: 61 York-pl., Edinburgh.

Stuart, VEN. CHAS—*b.* in Ireland 1844; educ. at Maynooth; priest 1870; P.P. of Roscrea; previously at Miltown Malbay and Birr; Archdeacon of Killaloe since 1906: Roscrea, co. Tipperary.

Stuart, CANON WM—*b.* at Tomnavoulin, Glenlivet, Banffshire; educ. at Blairs Coll. and Scots Coll. Rome; priest 1879; pastor at Tombae, Glenlivet, for many years; M.R. of St Mary's, Beauly, since 1913; Canon Penitentiary of Aberdeen Chapter since 1914: St Mary's, Beauly, N.B.

Stuart.—*See* **Maxwell-Stuart.**

Sudan, V.A. OF THE (Rt Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER GEYER, of the Cong. of Sons of the Sacred Heart of Verona)—*b.* in Passau diocese 1859; studied at Passau Gymnasium, at Munich Univ., and Verona (theology); priest 1882; appointed tit. Bishop of Trocmadae and V.A. of the Sudan 1903: Khartum.

Sugrue, LT-COL JAS MARMADUKE, commanding 4 Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers 1902-8—*b.* 1867, s. of John Hy Sugrue, of East Kennard; educ. at Oscott: 9 Sydney-pl., Cork.

Sugrue, FLEET-SURGEON JEREMIAH, M.D., late R.N.—Surgeon 1884; Staff-Surg. 1896; Fleet-Surg. 1900; retired; *m.* (1890) MARY FRANCES, 2 dau. of Inspector-Gen. D. FINUCANE, M.D., R.N.

Sullivan, EDMUND J.—*b.* in London 1869; educ. at Mount St Mary's; studied art under his father, Michael Sullivan; worked in black-and-white for *Graphic*, *Daily Graphic*, and many other English and American papers; began book illustrating 1895; an Assoc. of the R.W.S.; Member of Council of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; *m.*(1894) FRANCES LOUISE WILLIAMS: 18 Hill-rd, St John's Wood, N.W.

Sullivan, HON. MICHAEL, M.D.—*b.* at Killarney, Irel., 1838; went with his father to Canada 1842; educ. at Regiopolis Coll. and Queen's Univ. Kingston (M.D.); prof. of surgery and anatomy at R. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston, 1870; President of the Dominion Medical Assn 1883; P.M.O. during N.W. Rebellion 1885; Mayor of Kingston, 1874; Canadian Senator 1884-1913; *m.* (1867) MARY BROWN, of Kingston, Ont.: Kingston, Ont.

Sullivan, ALEXR MARTIN, K.C.—*b.* 1871, 2 s. of late A. M. Sullivan; admitted to Irish Bar 1892; Inner Bar 1908; called to the English Bar 1900; President of Irish Assn for the Prevention of Intemperance; H.M. 3 Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland 1912; 2 Serjeant 1913; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1914; Vice-Chairman Benev. Soc. of the Bar of Irel.; leading Counsel for Sir Roger Casement 1916; *m.* (1900) HELEN, dau. of John D. KEILEY, of Brooklyn, N.Y.: Altona Ho., N.C.R., Dublin.

Sullivan, JOSEPH—*b.* 1877, s. of Denis Baylor Sullivan, K.C. (*d.* 1909), and nephew of A. M. and T. D. Sullivan; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Univ. Coll. Dublin; admitted to the Irish Bar 1899; Examiner of Titles to the Irish Land Commission 1907. Author of a standard book on the Wyndham Land Act of 1903: 1 Henrietta-pl., Dalkey, co. Dublin.

Sullivan, PATRICK DONALD, R.M.—*b.* 1864, s. of W. K. Sullivan, LL.D., President of Queen's Coll. Cork; educ. at Prior Park, Bath, at Queen's Coll. Cork, and at Balliol Coll. Oxon. (M.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1888; Resident Magistrate, co. Limerick, 1895-1916; *m.* STELLA, dau. of G. R. MALLINS, J.P. (1 son, 1 dau.): Castle Bamford, Kilkenny.

Sullivan, HON. SIR WM WILFRID —*b.* 1843; educ. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown; called to Canadian Bar 1867; Q.C. 1876; Premier and Attorney-Gen. of Prince Edward Island 1879-89; Judge 1889; Chief Justice 1889-1910; knighted 1914; *m.* (1872) ALICE, dau. of J. F. NEWBERY: Brighton Villa, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Sulte, BENJAMIN, F.R.S.C.—*b.* at Trois-Rivières, P.Q., 1841, of a family settled in Canada since 1756; educ. by the Frères de la doctrine chrétienne; served for 36 years in the

Militia Department ; President of the Society of St Jean Baptiste, Ottawa, 1883 ; President of the R. Society of Canada for 1904 ; *m.* (1871) AUGUSTINE, dau. of Etienne PARENT, Canadian Under-Sec. of State. Author of a number of works of Canadian history, including an eight-vol *Histoire des Canadiens-français :* 144 McLeod-st, Ottawa.

Sumner, FRANCIS GEO., J.P. for Derbyshire and Warwickshire—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Francis John Sumner, J.P., of Park Hall, Derbyshire and Eathorpe Park, Leamington (who *d.* 1907) ; educ. at Oscott ; *m.* (1897) BEATRICE, dau. of W. J. BARRETT, of Silverspring Ho., co. Cork (she *d.* 1916 ; 2 sons, 1 dau.) : Dene Ho., Kineton, Warwickshire.

Surmont, RT REV. MGR EDMUND, D.D., a V.G. of Westminster since 1909—priest 1869 ; member of Westminster Chapter 1899 ; Prot. Apost. *ad instar partic.* 1911 : 49 Queen-st, Hammersmith.

Sutcliffe, JOSEPH GEO.—*b.* 1854 ; educ. at Shrewsbury School and Clare Coll. Cambr. (2 cl. Class. Tripos 1877) and Chichester Theolog. Coll. ; a convert ; recd Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1913 ; *m.* 1 (1877) KATHARINE, dau. of the Rev. H. M. WILLIS (3 sons, Jesuits, and 3 daus.), and 2 (1892) AGNES, dau. of the late Edmund WATERTON, F.S.A., Knt Xt (1 dau.) : Zaranz, Guipuzcoa, Spain.

Sutcliffe, CANON WM ORMOND—*b.* 1856 ; educ. at Shrewsbury School and St John's Coll. Cambridge (1 cl. Classical Tripos 1880 ; M.A.) ; received into the Church 1881 ; ordained 1888 ; Assistant Religious Inspector of Westminster 1888-97 ; first Master of St Edmund's Ho., Cambridge (established for the Univ. residence of secular clerics) 1897-1904 ; Chief Religious Inspector of Schools for Westminster 1906 ; member of the Chapter 1909 : 7 Howitt-rd, Hampstead, N.W.

Sutton, SIR ABRAHAM, J.P. for co. Cork, Merchant—*b.* 1849, s. of Abraham Sutton, of Monkstown, co. Cork ; educ. at Clongowes ; High Sheriff of Cork 1903 ; Chairman of Sutton, Ltd, Cork ; knighted 1903 : Windsor, Douglas, co. Cork.

Sutton, FATHER WM, S.J.—*b.* in Cork ; educ. at Clongowes and in the Irish Province S.J. ; professed at Mungret 1888 ; ordained at St Beuno's, N. Wales, 1881 ; some years Prefect of Studies in Mungret Coll. ; Rector of Tullabeg 1890-5 ; Rector of Milltown Park 1895-1903 ; Rector of Mungret 1903-5 ; contributor to *New Ireland Review* ; author of *Mind and Instinct* and *The Shakespeare Enigma :* St Stanislaus' Coll., Tullamore, King's co.

Swale, SIR JAS BISHOP, Bt—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Sir Jas Swale, of Rudfarlington, claiming as 10 Bt ; educ. at Ampleforth. This title (*cr.* 1660, Engl.) is presumed to have become extinct on the death of the 4 Bt in 1733, when the direct line failed ; but it was assumed by the Rev. Sir John Swale, O.S.B., in 1877, he being in lineal descent from a younger s. of Sir Solomon Swale, the 1 Bt : Rudfarlington, Knaresboro', Yorks.

Sweeney, HON. FRANCIS J., K.C.—*b.* in New Brunswick 1862 ; educ. at St Joseph's Coll. New Brunswick ; for some years a school teacher ; barr. 1902 ; K.C. 1907 ; has sat for Westmorland (Local) since 1903 ; Member of Provincial Govt (without portfolio) 1903-4 ; Solr-Gen. 1904-5 ; Surveyor-Gen. 1905-8 ; Member of Exec. Council of New Brunswick since 1905 ; *unm.* : Moncton, N.B., Can.

Sweeney, JAS AUGUSTINE, I.C.S.—*b.* in Ireland 1884 ; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock and Univ. Coll. Blackrock ; B.A. of the R.U.I. ; joined I.C.S. 1906 ; an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal 907-12 ; transferred to Bihar 1912.

Sweetman, JOHN, Chairman of the Meath County Council 1902-8—*b.* 1844, s. of John Sweetman, of Merrion-sq., Dublin ; educ. at Downside ; M.P. (Home Ruler) for E. Wicklow co. 1892-5 ; *m.* (1895) AGNES, dau. of John P. HANLY, of Knockboyne, Navan : Drumbaragh, Kells, co. Meath.

Sweetman, MISS ELINOR—dau. of late Michael Jas Sweetman, of Lamberton Park, Queen's co., and Mary Margaret, dau. of Michael

Powell, of Rich View, co. Dublin. The sister of Mrs Egerton Castle and of Mrs F. Blundell, she herself began contributing poetry to *The Irish Monthly* and published (1894) *Footsteps of the Gods*. This book has been followed by another—*Palms*, and by a number of poems in periodicals: 1 Manson-pl., S.W.

Sweetman, Lt-Col Michael Jas, East Yorks Regt—*b.* 1865, s. of Walter Sweetman, of Clohamon, Ferns, and Mary, dau. of Richd Butler, of Suirvale, co. Tipperary; educ. at Downside; B.A. Lond.; entered Army 1887; Captain 1896; A.D.C. to his uncle Gen. Sir W. Butler, at Dover and Capetown, 1896-9; served in last S. African War (desps and brevet of Major 1900); held Militia Adjutancy at Wexford 1901-4; Lt-Col 1914; *m.* (1907) Adelaide Mary, dau. of the Rev. the Hon. Chas Feilding: Clohamon, Ferns, co. Wexford.

Sweetman, Jas Michael, K.C., M.A. LL.D., J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Hugh Sweetman (*d.* 1898), of Roebuck Hall, Dundrum, co. Dublin, by Gertrude (*d.* 1912), dau. of late Walter Blackney, of Ballyellen, co. Carlow; called to the Irish Bar 1899; Inner Bar 1914; Prof. of English law at Univ. Coll. Galway 1908-13; was Examiner-in-Law for the R.U.I.; succ. his uncle Edmund Casimir Sweetman in Longtown property, co. Kildare, 1913: Longtown, Sallins, co. Kildare; 61 Lower Baggot-st, Dublin.

Sweetman, Roger M.—*b.* 1875, 4 s. of late Hugh Sweetman, of Roebuck Hall, Dundrum, co. Dublin; educ. at Downside; called to the Irish Bar 1898; Joint Sec. to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests, Irel. since 1910; *m.* (1904) Katherine M., dau. of Thos Aliaga Kelly, of Dublin: Derrybawn, Glendalough, co. Wicklow.

Swindells, Lt-Col Geoffrey H. —educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as Lt-Col 4 Cheshire Regt T.F. (wounded Gallipoli, Aug. 1915, Order of St Stanislaus 1916): Bellington, Cheshire.

Swindells, Geo. Cawley—*b.* 1847, s. of Geo. Swindells, of Shrigley, co. Chester; *m.* (1873) Eleanore Maud, dau. of Chas B. Hillier, of Rochester: Mayfield, Roehampton, S.W.

Swinhoe-Phelan, Major Wilfrid —*b.* 1877; Capt. Notts and Derby Regt. 1909; employed with King's African Rifles 1905-8; Major (temp.) 11 (Serv.) Batt. Sherwood Foresters 1914; served in European War; Bt-Major 1916.

Sydney, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Michael Kelly)—*b.* at Waterford 1850; studied at St Peter's Coll. Wexford and Irish Coll. Rome; ordained 1872 at Enniscorthy; member of Dioc. Missionary Body, Ferns, 1872-91; Rector of Irish Coll. Rome, 1891-1901; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1891; named Coadjutor to Cardinal Moran, and cons. tit. Archbishop of Achridia 1901; succ. as Archbishop of Sydney 1911: St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W.

Sykes, Lt-Col Sir Mark, Bt, M.P., F.R.G.S., J.P. for the E. Riding, Hon. Captain in the Army—*b.* 1879, only s. of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bt, of Sledmere, whom he succ. as 6 Bt in 1913; educ. at Beaumont, at Ecole des Jésuites, Monaco, Institut St Louis, Brussels, and Jesus Coll. Cambridge; served throughout the last S. African War with the 3 Batt. A.P.W.O. Yorks Militia (desps); Captain 3 Batt. Yorks Regt 1902; Lt-Col 5 A.P.W.O. Yorks Regt 1911; Private Sec. to Mr Wyndham, Chief Sec. for Ireland, 1903; has travelled extensively in the Turkish provinces of Asia; Honorary Attaché at Constantinople 1905-6; contested Buckrose Division of Yorks 1910; M.P. for Central Hull since 1911; *m.* (1903) Edith, 3 dau. of Rt Hon. Sir John Gorst. Author of *Through Five Turkish Provinces* (1900)—*D'Ordel's Tactics* (1902) *Pantechnicon* (1904)—*North Mesopotamia* in R. Geographical Society's *Journal* (1907)—*Kurdish Tribes of the Ottoman Empire* in Anthropological Society's *Journal* (1908)—*Five Mansions of the House of Othman* (1909)—*The Caliphs' Last Heritage* (1915). Occasional contributor to

Saturday Review and *Yorkshire Post*: Sledmere, Malton, Yorks.

Sykes, Father Richd, ex-Provincial S.J.—*b.* in Lancs 1854; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; entered Society of Jesus 1874; ordained 1887; for some years head of the Coll. and mission of St Francis Xavier, Liverpool; Prefect-Apostolic of the Zambesi 1896-1904, years of great missionary progress throughout the Prefecture; English Provincial, S.J., 1904-10; reappointed to the Prefecture of Rhodesia 1911: P.O. Box 28, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

Synnott, Nicholas Joseph, J.P. for co. Kildare—*b.* 1856, s. of Thos Synnott, J.P., of Innismore, Glenageary, co. Dublin, by Catherine, dau. of T. Dunne; educ. at Stonyhurst and Lond. Univ. (B.A. 1877); called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1879; contested seat in the London County Council Election 1895; High Sheriff of co. Kildare for 1906; Deputy-Governor of Bank of Ireland; Director, Great Southern and Western Rly; Chairman of Naas Board of Guardians 1899-1905; gave evidence before the R. Commissions on Univ. Education in Ireland and the Local Taxation C'ttee; *m.* (1891) Barbara, dau. of Joshua MacEvoy-Netterville, of Villa Rita, Biarritz (2 sons, 4 daus.): Furness, Naas, co. Kildare.

Synnott, Major Wilfrid T., R.A.—*b.* 1877, s. of Thos Synnott, of Innismore, co. Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst; R. Artillery 1898; served in last S. African War; Captain 1905; late Armament Officer, Tyne Defences; Adjutant of a Northumbrian Brigade of Territorial Field Artillery 1908-11; Capt. Res. of Officers; Major R.F.A. since 1915; *m.* (1907) Gwendoline Hermione, dau. of Captain Keown-Boyd, late of Ballyduggan, co. Down.

Synnott, Major Perceval Joseph Ignatius—*b.* 1887, y. s. of Thos Synnott, of Innismore, co. Dublin; educ. at Stonyhurst, Cheltenham, and R.M.C.; joined 6 Inniskg Dgns 1907; Staff Capt. 1915; Major 1916.

Syon Abbey (Chudleigh), Lady Abbess of (Sister M. Teresa Jocelyn)—The Bridgettine Community of Syon Abbey, Isleworth, was founded by Henry V 1415. Suppressed by Henry VIII 1539 it fled to Dermond, in Flanders; was restored by Mary at Syon 1554; and again suppressed under Elizabeth. The Community then found successive refuges in the Low Countries, at Rouen, and (from 1594 to 1861) at Lisbon. In 1861 they returned to England to settle at Spettisbury, and, finally, in 1887, at Chudleigh: Syon Abbey, Chudleigh, Devon.

Taaffe, Viscount (Hy Taaffe)—*b.* 1872, only s. of 11 Viscount Taaffe; succ. his father 1895. As 12 Viscount Taaffe of Corren and Ballymote, co. Sligo, he has claimed a vote at elections of Irish Representative Peers. He is Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and *m.* (1897) Maria Magda Fuchs. The Taaffe family have been domiciled in Bohemia since the Battle of the Boyne, in which the 2 Viscount (who was also 2 Earl of Carlingford) fell on the Jacobite side: Ellischau Castle, Bohemia.

Taaffe, Dowager Viscountess—Maria F., Countess Czaky von Keresztag; *m.* 11 Viscount Taaffe, Prime Minister of Austria 1879-93 (*d.* 1895): Schwarzenbergplatz, Vienna.

Taaffe, Hon. Amelia Walburga—*b.* 1831, dau. of 9 Viscount Taaffe; formerly a Maid of Honour to the late Archduchess Elizabeth of Austria: Schwarzenbergplatz, Vienna.

Taaffe, Geo. Joseph, D.L. for co. Louth and J.P. for cos Louth and Meath—*b.* 1866, only s. of Stephen Taaffe, of Glenkeiran, and g-s. of Geo. Taaffe, of Smarmore; educ. at Stonyhurst; High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1907; a prominent member of the Irish Reform Assn; interested in the Industrial revival in Ireland; took active part in formation of Irish Land Conference C'ttee, and of C'ttee for the Settlement of the Irish Question along lines of Devolution; Capt. 4 (Mil.) R. Lancaster Regt 1889-97; Capt. 3 (Sp. Res.) R. West Kent Regt since 1914; *m.* (1895) Alice, dau.

of Captain B. T. GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN (2 sons, 1 dau.). The Taaffes acquired Smarmore as far back as 1320, and the old castle, incorporated in the present dwelling-house, is supposed to date from that period. The family suffered much during the Cromwellian invasion: Smarmore Castle, co. Louth.

Tagart, MAJ.-GEN. HAROLD A. L., C.B., D.S.O.—*b.* 1870, s. of Francis Tagart, J.P., D.L., of Old Sneed Park, near Bristol; educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; joined 15 Hussars; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught at Aldershot 1897-1900; served in last S. African War (desps); Brigade-Major, Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1905-7; Major-Gen. (temp.) 1915; served in European War (desps twice, *cr.* C.B. 1916); received into the Church 1900; *m.* 1 (1900) LADY MARY KEPPEL, dau. of 7 Earl of ALBEMARLE (she *d.* 1906), and 2 (1908) JOSEPHINE, dau. of late Hubert HIBBERT: Old Sneed Park, nr Bristol.

Taggart, MARION AMES—*b.* in Massachusetts 1866, dau. of Alfred G. Taggart, and descendant of a Bunker Hill hero; convert. Author of over 20 books of fiction, including *The Blissylvania Post Office—By Branscome River—Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet—Miss Lochivar—The Wyndham Girls—The Daughters of the Little Grey House*: Paradise Valley, Cresco, Monro co., Penn., U.S.A.

Tagliaferro, COUNT (GIROLAMO TAGLIAFERRO)—*b.* 1820 in Malta; educ. at Malta Univ.; *cr.* Count by Pope Leo XIII 1892; is a Banker in Malta; *m.* (1847) MARIANNA BORG, who *d.* 1867: 298 Strada San Paolo, Valetta, Malta.

Tagliaferro, ALFREDO GIACOMO (Comtino Tagliaferro)—*b.* 1853, e. surv. s. of Count Tagliaferro; educ. at Malta Univ. and at Florence Mil. Coll.: 298 Strada San Paolo, Valetta.

Taillon, SIR L. OLIVIER—*b.* in Canada 1840; called to Quebec Bar 1865; Q.C. 1882, and Batonnier 1892; Attorney-Gen. of Quebec 1884-7, and Premier 1893-6; retired from politics 1900; knighted 1916; *m.* (1875) MARIE, dau. of Hon. P. ARCHAMBEAULT (she *d.* 1876): 595 St Denis-st, Montreal.

Talbot, LT-COL LORD EDMUND, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.—*b.* 1855, 2 surv. s. of 14 Duke of Norfolk; took the name Talbot in lieu of Howard 1876, on inheriting under the will of Bertram, Earl of Shrewsbury; educ. at the Oratory School; entered 11 Hussars 1877, of which he was Adjutant 1881-3, and Lt-Col commanding 1900-2; served in S. African War as D.A.A.G. 1900; retired 1905; contested Burnley as a Conserv. 1880, and a division of Sheffield in 1883 and 1886; has sat for Chichester since 1894; Private Sec. (unpaid) to Mr Brodrick when Sec. of State for War and for India; Junior Lord of the Treasury and Whip 1905-6; Unionist Chief Whip since 1913; Director of L.B. and S.C. Rly 1913; Chairman of the Catholic Soldiers' Club; *m.* (1879) Lady MARY CAROLINE BERTIE, dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon (1 son, 1 dau.): 1 Buckingham-palace-gdns, S.W.

Talbot, LADY EDMUND—MARY CAROLINE, e. dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon, by Caroline Theresa, dau. of Chas Towneley, of Towneley; founder of Catholic Social Union Clubs for Girls in London and Sheffield, and associated with the Ladies of Charity since 1900; now serving on the Govt Departmental Committee (1911) to inquire into Reformatory and Industrial Schools; has opened, at her Settlement in East London, a Domestic Economy Centre for children and girls, which is under the Board of Education and L.C.C.; likewise a School Clinic for children under these bodies; has written on Settlement Work: 1 Buckingham Palace-gdns, S.W.

Talbot, CAPT. HY EDMUND, 11 Hussars—*b.* 1883, only s. of Lord Edmund Talbot; educ. at the Oratory School and Oxford Univ.; Capt. 11 Hussars since 1914; served in European War (wounded).

Talbot, JOHN HYACINTH, J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford—*b.* 1851, s. of J. H. Talbot (sometime M.P. for New Ross), of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford; educ. at Beaumont; High Sheriff of co. Wexford for 1894; *m.*

(1896) Emily, dau. of Heffernan Considine, of Derk, co. Limerick: Castle Talbot, Enniscorthy.

Talbot, Francis John Reginald—*b.* 1889, e. s. of John Reginald C. Talbot, J.P., of Rhode Hill, Devon (*d.* 1909), by Mary J., only dau. of Geo. Stanislaus, Duke de Stacpoole; served in European War as Lieut 3 South Staffs Regt; is Lord of the Manor of Uplyme: Rhode Hill, Uplyme, Devon.

Talbot, Lt-Col Geo. J. F., late R.A.—*b.* 1857, only s. of Captain Geo. Talbot, C.B., of Knockmullen, co. Wexford, by Mary, dau. of Jas O'Beirne, of Jamestown, co. Leitrim; educ. at the Oratory School; entered R. Artillery 1877; Captain 1886; Major 1895; commanded R.G.A. Guernsey 1900; served in S. African War (desps 1901) and in European War (desps 1916); *m.* (1890) Mary, dau. of Hy Schlesinger.

Tarleton, Lieut Gerald Waldon Browne, M.C., R. Dublin Fus.—*b.* 1893; educ. at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; served in European War (wounded, desps, Mil. Cross 1915).

Taschereau, Hon. Louis Alexandre—*b.* Quebec 1867, s. of late Hon. J. Taschereau, Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada; nephew of Cardinal Taschereau; educ. at Quebec Sem. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1889; head of law firm of Taschereau, Roy, Cannon and Parent; has sat for Montmorency (Local) as a Lib. since 1900; Minister Public Works and Labour, P.Q., since 1907; a Gov. of the Catholic Church Extension Soc. in Canada; *m.* (1891) Adine, dau. of late Hon. E. Dionne: 187 Grande-allée, Quebec.

Taschereau, Lady—Marie Louise, dau. of late Chas Panet, of Ottawa; *m.* as his 2 wife (1897) Rt Hon. Sir Henri Elzéar Taschereau, P.C., Chief Justice of Canada 1902-6, who *d.* 1911: 288 Daly-ave, Ottawa.

Tatum, Rev. Geo. Benson—*b.* at Salisbury 1854; educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon (M.A. 1879); was Anglican curate of St Paul's, Oxford, and Chaplain of Magdalen Coll.; received into the Church by Newman 1883; eccles. course at Oscott; ordained 1888; pastor of Lewisham mission 1895-1905; of St Joseph's, Brighton, 1905-13; M.R. of St Mary Magdalene's, Brighton, since 1913; is an authority on the sacred Liturgy: 55 Upper North-st, Brighton.

Taylor, Rt Rev. Austin Stanislaus, O.S.B.—*b.* at Liverpool 1863; entered English Benedictine Coll. at Douai 1875; received the Habit 1881; priest 1888; on the English mission 1893-5; Prof. of Theology at Douai 1895-1901; Prior of the Monastery at Malvern (where he devoted himself to the building of the new church) 1902-5; Abbot of Douai 1905-13: Maesteg, Glam.

Taylor, Fredk Beatson—*b.* 1851, s. of Col Thos Taylor, B.S.C.; educ. at Christ's Hospital and King's Coll. Cambridge (Barnes Univ. scholar and B.A.); entered Indian Civil Service 1874; retired 1902 after acting as Puisne Judge of High Court, Calcutta; received into the Church 1877; *m.* (1874) Caroline Mary, e. dau. of the late Gen. W. K. Fooks, R.A. Author of *The Trial of Cases*: 5 Bassett-rd, N. Kensington, W.; 55 Grand-ave, West Southbourne, Bournemouth.

Taylor, Canon John—*b.* at The Enzie, Banffshire; educ. at Blairs and Scots Coll. Valladolid; priest 1879; member of Glasgow Chapter since 1903, and pastor of Our Lady's, Motherwell, since 1888: Our Lady of Good Aid, Motherwell, N.B.

Taylor, Geo. Paul, Metropolitan Police Magistrate—*b.* in London 1860, s. of Geo. Taylor; educ. at Downside and Catholic Univ. Kensington; called to the Bar 1885; contested Ince, Lancs, as a Liberal and Home Ruler 1886; Metropolitan Police Magistrate respectively in N. London, at Greenwich, at Southwark, and (1905) at Marylebone; *m.* (1900) Rosa, dau. of Hy Williamson, of Chasetown, Staffs: 7 Lancaster-gate-terr., W.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth—*b.* at the Uplands, East Sheen, Surrey, 2 dau. of Sir Hy Taylor, K.C.M.G., author of *Philip van Artevelde*, by the Hon. Alice Spring-Rice, dau. of the 1 Lord Monteagle. Lady Taylor had for first cousin—"a brother in

everything except the one remove in blood "—Aubrey de Vere, of whose conversion Sir Hy Taylor, writing in 1851, said: "I did not anticipate that he would find rest and satisfaction in the Church to which he seemed to be gravitating. In this I was mistaken; he has found peace and happiness in that Church." Miss Taylor also is a convert. She is the author of *Vice Valentine* (a novel)—*A Social Heretic* (a novel written with her sister)—*Life of Sir Walter Raleigh—Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald—The Silver Legend: Saints for Children—Robert Southwell, Poet and Martyr—The Cardinal Democrat—Madame Roland* and *The Life of James IV*. She has contributed to *The Dublin, The Nineteenth Century*, and other Reviews, and has made a delightful collection of sayings from the writings of her much-admired Madame Swetchine: 37 Montpelier-sq., Knightsbridge, S.W.

Taylor-Smith, Mrs M. E. Piercey —only child of late Geo. Garry Taylor-Smith, of Colepike Hall, Durham; *m.* (1895) John Douglas Piercey, C.E., who has taken the additional names Taylor-Smith; is Lady of the Manors of Colepike, Hedley Hope, and Partridge Close, co. Durham, and of Rabley Park, Herts: Rabley Park, Barnet, Herts.

Taylor-Smith, Dr Jas, M.D. Edin. M.R.C.S. Eng., J.P. for Northumbd —*b.* 1842, s. of Edwd Taylor-Smith, J.P., of Colespike Hall, Durham; educ. at Ushaw; *m.* (1868) Elizabeth, dau. of John Kidson, J.P., of Sunderland: Gainford Ho., Gainford, Darlington.

Teeling, Bartle (Hon. Capt. in the Army), Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1848, e. surv. s. of Chas Geo. Teeling, Lieut Spanish Artillery and A.D.C. to Said Pasha; head of the family of Teeling of Syddan and Mullagha; lineal descendant of Hay Teeling "Albi" (Lord of Syddan twelfth century), and of Sir Wm Teeling, who *m.* the Lady Matilda, niece of Queen Ellen of Scotland; grand-nephew of Bartholomew Teeling, the Irish patriot of '98. Served in Pontifical Zouaves, Campaign of 1867 (Cross *Fidei et Virtuti*); also received medal for special service from Pius IX 1870, and *Bene Merenti* medal from Leo XIII; in conjunction with Cardinal Cullen and late Earl of Granard, established Catholic Union of Ireland, of which he was first sec.; *m.* (1879) Theodora Lane-Clarke, a talented Catholic author (she *d.* 1906); 2 (1911) Florence, y. dau. of T. Reid Auld, of Portman-pl. Author of *Military Maxims* and *Apothegms —Donat Aylmer's Reminiscences—My Weatherwise Companion*; various articles in reviews and magazines: Rome. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Teeling, Major Bartholomew Louis Chas, A.S.C.—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Capt. Bartle Teeling, Privy Chamb. to H.H.; Capt. 1909; Major 1914; served during European War.

Teeling, Luke Joseph—*b.* 1890, s. of Capt. Bartle Teeling; an Officer of the Noble Guard of H.H. since 1914, being the first British subject and the first "foreigner" appointed; Lieut R.F.A. since 1915; served during European War.

Teeling, Luke Alexr, Accountant-Gen. of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Irel., since 1898, J.P. for cos. Galway and Mayo—descended from the Teelings of Syddan and Mullagha, co. Meath; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and T.C.D. (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1881; *m.* (1898) Margaret Mary, only child and heir of the late Wm Joseph Burke, of Ower, co. Galway (1 son): Bartra, Eglinton-rd, Dublin; Ower, co. Galway.

Teignmouth, Lady Abbess of (Dame Margaret Florin, O.S.B.): St Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth.

Teixeira de Mattos, Alexr Louis —*b.* Amsterdam 1865, s. of late Jacques Teixeira de Mattos by Bertha, dau. of Augustus Mendes; educ. at Beaumont and under Mgr Capel; has translated and edited many books and plays from French, Flemish, Dutch and Danish originals and is the official translator and agent for this country and America of a number of foreign authors, including Maurice Maeterlinck, Mme

Leblanc-Maeterlinck, Robt d'Humières, Maurice Leblanc, Louis Couperus, Stijn Streuvels, Henri Fabre and Carl Ewald; head of Intelligence Section, War Trade Intelligence Dept, since 1915; *m.* (1900) LILY, dau. of Wm Armit LEES and widow of Wm Wilde: 9 Cheltenham-terr., S.W.; Reform Club.

Temiskaming, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. ELIE ANICET LATULIPE)—*b.* at St Anicet, P.Q., 1859; educ. at Montreal; priest 1885; formerly P.P. of Haileybury, dioc. of Pembroke, Ont.; cons. tit. Bishop of Catenna and appointed 1 V.A. 1908. This vicariate, like the dioceses of Ottawa and Pembroke, covers territory in both the civil provinces of Quebec and Ontario. It was erected in 1908 by the division of Pembroke diocese: Haileybury, Ont.

Tempest, MAJOR ARTHUR CECIL, late 11 Hussars, J.P. and D.L. for the W. Riding, and J.P. for parts of Kesteven—*b.* 1837, younger s. of Hy Tempest, of Heaton, Lancs, by Jemima, dau. of Sir Thos de Trafford, Bt, of Trafford Park; nephew and heir of Sir Chas Robt Tempest, 1 Bt, of Broughton; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 11 Hussars 1872; C.C. for Kesteven Div. of Lincs; *m.* (1873) ELEANOR BLANCHE, dau. of E. H. REYNARD, of Sunderlandwick, Yorks. The Broughton Hall Chapel, founded in 1453, has been continuously preserved for Catholic worship: Broughton-in-Craven, Skipton.

Tempest, LT-COL ROGER STEPHEN, Scots Guards, J.P. for parts of Kesteven—*b.* 1876, only s. of Major Arthur Cecil Tempest, of Broughton and Coleby; educ. at Stonyhurst and the Oratory School; joined Scots Guards 1898; commanded the Brigade of Guards Scouts in the 8 Div. in the S. African War, who were embodied as Tempest's Scouts (twice in desps); Bde-Major to 3 Guards Bde, Aug. 1915-Feb. 1916; commg 2 Scots Guards from Feb. 1916 (twice in desps); in command of British detachment at Paris Review July 14, 1916; *m.* (1912) VALERIE, dau. of late Arthur GLOVER (1 son): 26 St George's-rd, S.W.

Tempest, WILFRID FRANCIS, J.P. for the W. Riding—*b.* 1846, s. of Joseph Tempest, of Wootton Hall, by Frances, dau. of John Hercy, of Cruchfield; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; Ackworth Grange passed to him under the will of Miss Anna M. Tempest 1865; *m.* 1 (1868) AGNES MARY, dau. of T. A. PERRY, of Bitham House, and 2 (1888) FLORENCE, dau. of Vincent O'ROURKE, of Rathgar: Ackworth Grange, Pontefract. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Tempest, LIEUT WULSTAN JOSEPH, D.S.O.—*b.* 1891, 2 s. of Wilfrid F. Tempest, of Ackworth Grange, Pontefract; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as 2 Lieut, K.O.Y.L.I., and Capt. R.F.C.; brought down enemy Zeppelin at Potter's Bar, Oct. 1, 1916 (D.S.O.).

Tempest, AIDAN WALTER FRANCIS—*b.* 1852, 7 s. of Joseph Francis Tempest, of Wootton Hall, Warwickshire, and g-s. of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton Hall, Yorks; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; *m.* (1891) MARY ELLEN, dau. of John O'NEILL, of Manchester: 7 Derwent-sq., Stoneycroft, Liverpool.

Terry, RICHD RUNCIMAN, Mus.D. (Dunelm), F.R.C.O., Organist and Choirmaster of Westminster Cathedral since 1901—e. s. of Thos Terry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and nephew of Sir Walter Runciman, 1 Bt; educ. at King's Coll. Cambridge; founder of the Cambridge Univ. Musical Club; organist and choirmaster at Downside 1896-1901, having previously filled the same post at Elstow School and St John's Cathedral, Antigua. Dr Terry, who believes that there is a "church style" in music equally as in architecture and painting, was known as a purist in the days before the Reform, and, by his interpretation of Palestrina and Plainsong at Westminster, has set a standard for all England. He is a reviver of Tallis, Tye, Byrd, Philips, and other English Catholic composers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, whose works had mostly lain in museums and libraries for 300 years. Among the music thus heard

in Westminster Cathedral for the first time since the Reformation are the two volumes of Byrd's *Gradualia*, the volumes of *Cantiones Sacræ*, by Tallis and Byrd, Richd Dering, and Peter Philips respectively. Those of Philips, Dr Terry copied and scored from the complete set in the King's library at Buckingham Palace. He is himself the composer of a number of masses, motets, and other Church music; the editor of *Motets, Ancient and Modern—Downside Masses*—and *Downside Motets*; the compiler (in 1907) of a valuable and detailed catalogue of Catholic church music; musical editor of the official Catholic hymnal for England; and the author of a standard volume on *Catholic Church Music*. He has contributed (words as well as music) to several hymnals, English, French, German and American. Was joint-editor of Byrd's five-part Mass, performed under Richter at the Birmingham Festival of 1900. Appointed by the Bishop Chairman of musical committee for preparation of English Supplement to Vatican Antiphoner 1911; President (1911-2) Union of Music Directors in Secondary Schools; Fellow, Member of Council, and Examiner, I.S.C.; Member of Council of Union of Graduates in Music 1912-5; Chairman at I.S.M. Confce 1915-6; Extern Examiner in Music, R.U.I.; Visiting Examiner, Birmingham and Midland Inst. School of Music; Extension Lecturer, Oxford, 1911; Lecturer, Birmingham Univ., 1913. He *m.* (1909) MARY LEE, e. dau. of Jasper STEPHENSON, of Blanchland, Northumberland (1 son, 1 dau.): 18 Sydney-grove, Hendon, N.W.

Tessier, HON. AUGUSTE, K.C.—*b.* 1853, s. of Justice U. J. Tessier, of Quebec; educ. at Quebec Sem. and St Mary's Coll. Montreal; Barrister 1876; returned to Quebec L.A. 1889, and its Speaker 1905-6; Provincial Minister of Agriculture 1905; Treasurer of the Province 1906; Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1907; has served as Mayor of Rimouski; *m.* (1878) CORINNE, dau. of P. L. GAUVREAU, notary: Rimouski, P.Q.

Tessier, CYRILLE, K.C.S.G.—President of the Caisse d'Epargne of Quebec; *cr.* Knight Commander of St Gregory by Pius X 1914.

Tessier, HON. JULES, K.C.—*b.* at Quebec 1852, s. of the Hon. U. T. Tessier, Canadian judge; educ. at Quebec Sem., Jesuit Coll. Montreal, and Laval Univ. (B.C.L.); Canadian Bar 1874; K.C. 1900; ex-President of the Society of St Jean Baptiste, of the Quebec Colonization Society; for several years edited Quebec Law Reports; Quebec City Councillor; helped to found and edit Liberal daily, *Le Clairon*; sat in Quebec Legislature 1886-1903; Speaker thereof 1897-1900; called to the Senate 1903; *m.* (1882) FRANÇOISE MATHILDE BARNARD: 72 St Pierre-st, Quebec.

Testaferrata-Abela, HUGO, C.M.G. (BARON GOMERINO)—*b.* 1852, s. of 7 Baron Gomerino (*cr.* 1710, Malta); educ. at Savona's, Malta; succ. as 8 Baron 1885; is a Patrician of Messina, Città di Castello, Rome and Benevento; late President of the Committee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility; *cr.* C.M.G. 1901; *m.* (1905) LUISA BORG CARDONA: 38 Strada Cristoforo, Valetta.

Testaferrata - Olivier, MARQUIS (LOUIS TESTAFERRATA - OLIVIER, Knight of the Holy Roman Empire)—*b.* 1855, s. of 4 Marquis; educ. at Malta Univ.; Captain R. Malta Regt 1889, and Major 1898; commanded detachment of the Regt present at Queen Victoria's Jubilee in London 1897; in command of the 2 Batt. 1900-1; was member of Local Commission of Colonial and Indian Exhibition held in London 1886; President of the Malta Agrarian Society, and of the Agricultural and Commerce Commission; member of the Committee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility and of the Malta Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; *m.* (1882) ELISE, dau. of Prof. Robt CASOLANI: 66 Strada It-torri, Sliema, Malta.

Teuma Castelletti, GIUSEPPE (CONTINO OF GHAIN TOFFIEHA), M.V.O.—*b.* 1879, 2 s. of 3 Count of Ghain Toffieha (Peerage of Malta); educ. at St Ignatius' Coll. and Univ.

of Malta ; Capt. 1 Batt. Malta Regt 1910, with local rank of Capt. in the Army ; has been Colonial A.D.C. to successive Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of Malta since 1908 ; commanded Coronation detachment of his batt. in London 1911 ; Knt (2 cl.) of Saxe Ernestine Order 1910 ; *cr.* M.V.O. (4 cl.) 1911 ; *m.* (1901) Maria Rachele, dau. of the 4 Baron of Buleben : Palazzo Zamitello, Valetta, Malta.

Thackwell, Mrs E. F. (Lady Pope-Hennessy)—Catherine, dau. of Sir H. Low ; *m.* (1878) Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., Governor of Mauritius, and 2 (1894) Edwd Francis Thackwell.

Thaddeus, Hy Jones, R.H.A.—*b.* in Cork 1849 ; studied art in Paris. Painted a well-known portrait of Leo XIII in 1886, the first British artist since Sir Thos Lawrence to be favoured with the sittings of a Roman Pontiff ; and again next year in his famous picture "The Obedienza," he painted the Pontiff seated on his throne receiving the Oath of Obedience from his Cardinals —a picture now the property of Cardinal Moran. Mr Thaddeus also painted the first portrait of Pius X as Pontiff (1903), and among others of his sitters have been Mr Gladstone, the Abbé Liszt, the Grand Duke Michael, and Lady Clifford of Chudleigh. Author of *Recollections of a Court Painter* (1912) : Junr Athenæum Club.

Thibaudeau, Hon. Alfred A.—*b.* 1860, s. of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau, sometime M.P. for Quebec ; educ. at Quebec ; a merchant ; Director of N. Dame Hosp., Montreal, and a Governor of Laval Univ. ; Senator 1896 ; *m.* (1894) Eva, dau. of the late Senator Rodier, of Montreal : 127 Drummond-st, Montreal.

Thompson, Rev. Jas—*b.* Samlesbury, Preston, 1859 ; educ. at St Alban's Coll. Valladolid ; priest 1884 ; mission work at Carlisle, Stanley, Whittingham and Thropton ; Rector of the English Coll. Valladolid, since 1912 : English Coll., Valladolid, Spain.

Thompson, John T. C.—*b.* 1872, e. s. of Sir John Thompson, Canada's first Catholic Prime Minister ; educ. at Stonyhurst ; Barrister-at-law in practice at Ottawa.

Thompson, Thos—*b.* 1848, s. of John Thompson, of Droylsden, Manchester ; educ. at St Anne's, Fairfield ; member of first Eccles T. C. 1892 ; Alderman of Eccles since 1909, and Mayor 1909-10 ; on Education Committee since 1903 ; J.P. 1911 ; *m.* (1873) Sarah E., dau. of Geo. Richardson, of Droylsden : 41 Alexandra-rd, Patricroft, Manchester.

Thomson, Canon Andrew Fleming—*b.* at Aberdeen ; educ. at Blairs and at Scots Coll. Valladolid ; priest 1879 ; pastor at Peterhead since 1890 ; Canon of Aberdeen, 1912 : St Mary's, Peterhead, N.B.

Thornton, Canon Robt—s. of Thos Thornton, of St John's Wood ; educ. at Ushaw ; ordained 1881 ; pastor of St Godric's, Durham, from 1894 ; Canon of Hexham 1905 ; C.C. and P.L.G. for Durham City : St Godric's, Durham.

Thorold, Algar Labouchere—*b.* 1866, only s. of the Rt Rev. Anthony Wilson Thorold, Bishop successively of Rochester and Winchester (*d.* 1895) by his 2 wife Emily, dau. of John Labouchere, of Broome Hall, Surrey ; nephew of the late Rt Hon. Hy Labouchere : educ. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxon ; received into the Church 1884 ; *m.* (1894) Theresa Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Owen Luttrell Mansel, Rector of Church Knowle, Dorset, and g-dau. of Lord Wm Montagu (2 sons, 2 daus.). Editor of *The Dialogue of St Catherine of Siena*, with an Introduction on "The Study of Mysticism" (1898). Author of *Six Masters in Disillusion* (1909)—*The Life of Henry Labouchere* (1913). Contributor to *The Edinburgh, The Independent, Downside*, and other Reviews : 12 Catherine-st., Westminster, S.W.

Thorp, Joseph—*b.* 1873, s. of the Rev. W. Thorp, D.D. ; educ. at Baylis Ho. and Stonyhurst ; Jesuit novitiate 1891 ; Oscott 1901 ; took position in Art and Book Company in 1904, and was chiefly associated with the development of the Arden

Press; went to W. H. Smith and Son; *m.* (1905) NELLIE SYRETT. Contributor to papers and magazines both in prose and verse, including essays on *Our Brotherhood in Christ* and *A Plea for Catholic Agnosticism*; published, in 1902, *Eight Cradle Songs* (words and music), and, in 1908, *Standardization, a National Need*, an essay on business reform and simplification; founded the Agenda Club in 1910; dramatic critic on the *Evening News*: 15 Prince of Wales's-mansns, Battersea-pk, S.W.; The Decoy, Polding, Arundel.

Thorp, SIDNEY BENSON—*b.* 1864, s. of Sidney Thorp, M.R.C.S., by a kinswoman of Canon Benson, Master of the Temple; educ. at St Edmund Hall, Oxford (B.A.); Curate of Christ Church, Clapham, and St Matthew's, Sheffield; a convert in 1890; contributor to *Academy*, *Pall Mall Gazette*, *Pall Mall Magazine*, and *Tablet* and other papers; *m.* (1911) HILDA AMELIA, dau. of the late W. T. BARNFIELD, of Hasfield, Glos: 44, Claygate-rd, W. Ealing, W.

Thorpe, MISS MARY — received Gold Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* 1911; long prominent in parochial good works at St Mary's, Walsall, where she has been a benefactor to church and schools: The Sycamores, Mellish-rd, Walsall.

Throckmorton, SIR NICHOLAS WM GEO., Bt—*b.* 1838, s. of the 8 Bt, whom he succ. 1862; educ. at Downside; Captain Worcestershire Yeom. 1871-82; J.P. and D.L. for Berks, Worcs and Warwicks; High Sheriff of Berks for 1872. At the time of the Gunpowder Plot, Coughton, the fine old family seat in Warwickshire, was let to Sir Everard Digby, and was often the refuge of Fathers Oldcorne and Garnett. In the previous reign a Throckmorton suffered for Babington's conspiracy. The 1 Bt, Sir Robt, had his estates sequestrated during the Civil Wars, and Coughton Court was at one time held by the Parliament. The 5 Bt was the friend of Chas Jas Fox and of the poet Cowper, who has left in his Letters a description of the life of the household at Weston Underwood. The 3 Bt *m.* the dau. and ultimate heiress of Sir Chas Yate, Bt, through whom Buckland and Harvington accrued to the family: Coughton R.S.O., Warwicks.

Throckmorton, CAPTAIN RICHD CHAS ACTON, late 87 Foot—*b.* 1839, 2 surv. s. of Sir Robt Throckmorton, 8 Bt; educ. at Downside; entered Army 1857; served in India 1858-9, and in China 1860; *m.* (1866) FRANCES STEWART, dau. of Major John MOORE, whom he survives.

Throckmorton, LT-COM. HERBERT J. A., R.N.—*b.* 1872, 3 s. of Captain Richd C. A. Throckmorton; educ. at Fort Augustus; Lieut 1898; saw service at the Cape during last S. African War; *m.* (1912) ETHEL, dau. of F. A. and the Hon. Mrs STAPLETON-BRETHERTON.

Throckmorton, MISS MARY ELIZABETH, Dame de la Croix Etoilée—dau. of Sir Robt Throckmorton, 8 Bt; formerly a Lady-in-Waiting to the Empress of Austria: Oversley, Adelaide-rd, Leamington.

Thumwood, ENGINEER-COMMANDER LEWIS E., R.N.—entered Navy 1884; Chief Engineer 1897; Eng.-Commander 1901.

Thunder, MICHAEL PENTHENY—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Patrick Thunder, J.P., D.L., of Lagore, co. Meath (*d.* 1913), by Mary Anne, dau. of P. de Pentheny O'Kelly, of Barretstown, co. Kildare; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut 20 Batt. Middlesex Regt 1915; *m.* (1900) MAY, only child of Patrick SULLIVAN: Lagore, Dunshaughlin, co. Meath.

Thunder, MAJOR STUART HARMAN Jos., M.C., Northants Regt—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Michael Harman D'Alton Thunder, J.P. (*d.* 1914), of Seneschalstown Ho., co. Meath, by Mary, dau. of Sir John Stuart Knill, 1 Bt; educ. at Fort Augustus Abbey School; Capt. 1910; Major 1915; served in European War (desps twice, Mil. Cross); *m.* (1910) ETHELDREDA M., e. dau. of David TIDMARSH, of Lota, Limerick (2 sons): Orlingbury, nr Wellingboro', Northants.

Thunder, JAS W. — *b.* 1848, 4 s. of Michael Thunder, J.P., D.L.,

of Lagore, co. Meath, by Charlotte M., dau. of Col Denis H. D'Alton, H.E.I.C.S.; educ. at Jesuit Coll. Amiens; *m.* (1873) LAURA MARY, dau. of Wm PLOWDEN, of Plowden.

Thunder, BERNARD WM—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Jas W. T. Thunder, J.P., of Bellewstown Ho., Drogheda, by Laura, dau. of the late Wm Plowden, of Plowden; educ. at Mount St Mary's and on H.M.S. "Conway"; entered Fed. Malay States C.S. 1905; Actg-Lieut, R.N.R., H.M.S. "Cadmus," Singapore, during European War; *m.* (1906) MABEL P. MINCHIN, y. dau. of Edwd ECKERSLEY, R.N.: Kampar, Perak, F.M.S.

Thunder, FRANCIS, J.P. for co. Wicklow—*b.* 1858, y. s. of Michael Thunder, D.L., of Lagore, co. Meath; educ. at Prior Park and Vincentian Coll. Castleknock; chairman of the Mitcham and Cheam Brewery Co.; *m.* (1885) LOUISA ELEANOR, y. dau. of John MAHER, D.L., of Ballinkeele, co. Wexford (she *d.* 1912): Tanfield, Horsham.

Thurnam, WM ROWLAND, M.D. (Dunelm)—*b.* 1868, s. of Jas Graham Thurnam; educ. Durham Univ. and St Thomas's Hospital; a convert 1908; Co-proprietor and Medical Superintendent of Nordrach-on-Mendip Sanatorium: Nordrach, Blagdon, nr Bristol.

Thurston, FATHER HERBERT, S.J. —*b.* in London 1856, s. of G. H. Thurston, M.R.C.S.; educ. at Mount St Mary's, Chesterfield, and at Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond.; Master at Beaumont Coll. 1880-7; ordained 1890. A writer of marvellous variety of range and research, from whose fiercest polemics the note of the special pleader, which has forfeited for so many controversial champions the respect of readers, is almost uniformly absent. His volumes include *The Life of St Hugh of Lincoln—The Holy Year of Jubilee—Lent and Holy Week—The Stations of the Cross.* Together with Mgr Ward he edits the "Westminster Library," and frequently contributes to the reviews. He also edited the superb folio edition of Bridgett's *History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain,* published in 1908 as a souvenir of the Eucharistic Congress held at Westminster: 31 Farm-st, W.

Thynne, HON. ANDREW JOSEPH—*b.* Ballinagrave Ho., co. Clare, 1847, s. of Edwd Thynne, of Ipswich, Queensland, and bro. of Sir Henry Thynne; educ. at Xtian Bros' School, Ennistymon, Clare; went to Australia from co. Clare 1864; filled several cabinet offices in Queensland, which he frequently represented in inter-State Conferences; Queensland Minister of Justice 1888-90; Postmaster-Gen. 1894-7; Minister of Agriculture 1896-8; promoter of agricultural legislation, of technical education, and of military training; Col (retired) Australian Military Forces; Senator of Queensland University, Brisbane: Brisbane, Queensland.

Tichborne, SIR JOSEPH HY BERNARD DOUGHTY, Bt—*b.* 1890, only s. of Sir Hy Doughty Tichborne, 12 Bt, by Gwendoline Mary, dau. of Edwd Hy Petre, of Whitley Abbey, Coventry; succ. his father 1910; Lieut 4 Hussars 1910-4, and 10 Res. Regt. of Cavalry from 1914; served in European War; *m.* (1913) DENISE, dau. of Lt-Col Hy Fulke GREVILLE. The Tichbornes are one of the few families whose estates have been held in succession from Saxon times. The young and accomplished Chidiock Tichborne, executed for Babington's Plot in 1586, was a scion of the house. The 1 Baronet proclaimed James I at Southampton, and the 2 served Charles I during the Civil War. The 5 Baronet entered the Society of Jesus at Ghent. The late Baronet succ. at his birth to the title, his right to which was to be challenged by the plausible pretender, Arthur Orton, a claimant whose case occupied the Law Courts an unconscionable time and resulted in his imprisonment for perjury: Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hants.

Tichborne, GWENDELINE LADY—MARY GWENDELINE, dau. of late Edwd and Lady Gwendeline Petre of Whitley Abbey, Coventry; *m.* (1887) Sir Hy Doughty Tichborne 12 Bt (*d.* 1910), and 2 (1914) Lt-Co

Frank de R. Mauduit, late Indian Army.

Tidmarsh, Capt. Gerard David, R.F.A.—*b.* 1889, e. s. of David Tidmarsh, of Lota, Limerick; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1915; served in European War (twice wounded); *m.* (1915) Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of late Sir John Shiffner, Bt, of Coombe, Lewes.

Tidmarsh, Lieut David Mary, M.C.—*b.* 189–, s. of David Tidmarsh, of Lota, Limerick; educ. at Downside; served in European War as Lieut 4 R. Irish Regt and R.F.C. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Tidmarsh, Major Robt Molyneux, W. Riding Regt—*b.* 1879, only s. of Colonel Ferdinand Jas Tidmarsh, late W. Riding Regt; educ. at Downside; Major 1915; *m.* (1909) Marie Nield, y. dau. of John Kenworthy, of Tenby, S. Wales.

Tiernan, Mrs Jas M., of N. Carolina ("Christian Reid")—Frances, dau. of Col Chas F. Fisher, Confederate Army, of Salisbury, N. Carolina; widow of Jas M. Tiernan, of Maryland; a novelist, and a *Lætare* medallist of N. Dame Univ. Among the thirty or more stories which have made famous her pen-name "Christian Reid" are *A Daughter of Bohemia—Valerie Aylmer—Morton House—Heart of Steel—Armine—Princess Nadine—The Wargrave Trust—The Sight of the Vision—A Little Maid of Arcady—Philip's Restitution* and *Weighed in the Balance:* 102 N. Fulton-st, Salisbury, N.C., U.S.A.

Tighe, Captain Thomas Aloysius, 3 Batt. Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1876, e. s. of Thos A. Tighe, J.P., D.L., of The Heath, co. Mayo; (*d.* 1914), by Mary Antoinette, dau. and co-heir of Peter Hubert Dolphin, J.P., of Danesfort, co. Galway; Captain (Special Reserve) 1904: The Heath, Claremorris, co. Mayo.

Tighe, Robt Dolphin—*b.* 1877, 2 s. of Thos Tighe, J.P., D.L., of The Heath, co. Mayo; educ. at Clongowes; member of Irish, Nova Scotia, and Alberta Bars; late Lieut 3 Batt. P. W. Leinster Regt (R. Canadians); *m.* (1909) Rosalie Eugénie, only child of H. Pagnuélo, of St Hyacinthe, P.Q., and g-dau. of the late Hon. L. V. Sicotte, ex-Premier of Lower Canada: Edmonton, Alta.

Tighe, Major-Gen. Sir Michael Joseph, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O.—*b.* 1864, s. of Major M. J. Tighe, 70 Regt; entered Leinster Regt 1883; Capt. I.S.C. 1894; Major 1901; served in Burmese War 1886-8, with Karan Expedition (desps and D.S.O.) 1888-9, in Burma again 1890, in East Africa 1896, in Uganda 1898-9, and in Mekran and S.E Persia, including capture of Nodiz Fort, 1901; *cr.* C.B. 1911, C.I.E. 1912, and K.C.M.G. 1916; Major-Gen. (temp.) 1914; commanded troops in Brit. East Africa and Uganda during European War 1914-5 (congratulations of Secretary of State for War); *m.* (1900) Katharine, dau. of Hugh Baillie Scott (1 son): c/o W. Watson and Co., 7 Waterloo-pl., S.W.

Tighe, Major Vincent John, D.S.O., late Manchester and West African Regts—*b.* 1865, 2 s. of Major M. J. Tighe, 70 Regt; enlisted 1886; received commission W. Riding Regt 1894; Lieut W. Indian Regt 1898; Captain Manchester Regt 1900; served with Niger Expeditions 1896-7, in Benin Hinterland 1898, in Siama Expedition (severely wounded, D.S.O.) 1899, and in Ashanti Expedition including Relief of Kumassi 1900; was employed in R. Niger Territories 1896-8, and with the W. Africa Regt 1899-1908; *m.* (1906) Angela Lucy, 4 dau. of Osmund Seager, late of the Admiralty (4 daus.): 12 Leyburn-rd, Dover: Junr Nav. and Mil. Club.

Tighe, Lieut-Col Stanislaus Michael, late Indian Army—*b.* 1867, 3 s. of Major M. J. Tighe, 70 Regt, gazetted 20 Punjaub Inf. 1888; served in Burma 1892, on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1897, and in China 1900; Lt-Col 1911; *m.* (1905) Catherine, y. dau. of Osmund Seager, late of the Admiralty (she *d.* 1913; 2 sons, 1 dau.).

Tighe, Lt-Col Francis Alfred, R.A.—*b.* 1869; Capt. 1898; Adjutant, 3 Lancs Vol. Art. 1895-1900;

Major 1906; Lieut-Col, W. Riding Brig., R.F.A., 1912; *m.* (1912) AGNES WINEFRIDE, 2 dau. of Arthur F. PEARSON, of 58 Queen's-gate, S.W., and Soldiers' Point, Holyhead.

Tighe, CAPT. THOS ALOYSIUS—*b.* 1876, e. s. of Thos Tighe (*d.* 1914), J.P., D.L., of The Heath, co. Mayo, by Marie Antoinette, e. dau. of Peter Hubert Dolphin, of Danesfort, co. Galway; educ. at Clongowes; hon. Lieut in the Army 1901; Capt. 3 (Sp. Res.) Connaught Rangers from 1904: The Heath, Claremorris, co. Mayo.

Till, LOUIS F., Actor ("Frederick Lewis" of His Majesty's and Comedy Theatres)—only s. of the late Fredk J. Till; educ. at Beaumont; accompanied Mr Tree to Berlin 1906; well known in Shakespearian and other characters; *m.* (1889) ETHEL, 2 dau. of Denham ROBINSON, of St Hilda's, Hampton Wick.

Tindal-Carill-Worsley, LT RALPH, late R.N.—*b.* 1881, s. of Nicolas Tindall-Carill-Worsley, of Platt Hall, near Manchester; educ. at Clifton Coll.; Midshipman 1898; Sub-Lieut 1902; Lieut 1904; retired 1912; convert; *m.* (1906) KATHLEEN, dau. of late Simon MANGAN, of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath.

Tobin, MISS AGNES—a native of San Francisco, where her father was a lawyer and banker. Her brothers (pioneers of polo and other sports on the Pacific Coast) include Mr Richd Tobin, head of the Hibernian Bank in San Francisco. Of her sisters one is the wife of Mr Chas Duval, and the other of a son of Senator Clarke, of Arizona. Hers are the initials ("A.T.") which appear on the dedication page of Mrs Meynell's *Later Poems*. To her, too, Mr Joseph Conrad has dedicated *Under Western Eyes*. Translator into English verse of nine sonnets and a *canzone* by Petrarch, published under the title *Love's Crucifix—The Flying Lesson—On the Death of Madonna Laura:* Fairmount Hotel, Sacramento-st, San Francisco.

Tobin, EDMOND WM—*b.* Brompton Falls, P.Q., 1865; a pulpwood and lumber manufacturer and merchant; Member (Lib.) of Canadian House of Commons since 1900; several times Mayor of Brompton, P.Q.; *m.* (1893) BESSIE E. NOTT, of London: Bromptonville, P.Q.

Tobin, LT-COL HY SEYMOUR—s. of late Seymour Tobin, of Ottawa; served in European War as Lt-Col, 26 Can. Inf. Batt. (wounded).

Tobin, MAJOR JOHN, R.A.M.C.—*b.* at Fermoy, Ireland, 1875; educ. at St Colman's Coll. Fermoy, and (medically) at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Edinburgh School of Med.; served as Civil Surgeon in S. African War; Major 1912; served at Aden (war operations in interior) 1903-4; served in European War.

Tobin, CAPTAIN JOSEPH WM, R.A.M.C.—*b.* Fermoy 1880; educ. at Franciscan Coll. Blackrock, and (medically) at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Med. School, Dublin; Capt. 1911: served in European War.

Tobin, JOHN JOSEPH, M.D., J.P. for Derbyshire—*b.* 1857, e. s. of late Jas Tobin, of Curragh-a-Dobbin and Tincurry Ho., co. Tipperary; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Armagh and R.U.I. (M.D.); also in France, where he took the *Baccalauréat* of Paris Univ.; served on Derbyshire C.C. and Ilkeston T.C.; M.O.H. for the Boro', and Hon. Surg. Ilkeston Hosp.; *m.* (1892) only dau. of Herbert TATHAM, of Ilkeston: Galtee Ho., Heanor-rd, Ilkeston.

Tobin, RICHD, F.R.C.S., Irel., M.R.C.P., Irel.—*b.* at Waterford 1843; educ. at Clongowes; retired Brigade-Surgeon A.M.S., having taken part in Suakin Expedition (1885); member of Governing Body of Catholic Univ. School of Medicine; Surg.-in-Ordinary to the Lord Lieut, and Surg. to St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; H.M. Inspector of Anatomy, Ireland; Secretary Board of Superintendence, Dublin Hospitals; *m.* (1887) FANNY, dau. of Jas COSTELLO (1 dau. living). Author of *A Synopsis of Surgery—The Surgery of the Suakin Expedition*, and other works: 60 Stephen's-green, Dublin. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Todhunter, CAPT. HERBERT W. The King's Own Scottish Borderers—*b.* 1875, 4 s. of late I. Todhunter

F.R.S., D.Sc., St John's Coll. Cambridge; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); served in last S. African War; *m.* (1904) ANNE, dau. of John G. KENYON, K.S.G., J.P., of Gillingham.

Toke, LESLIE ALEXR ST LAWRENCE—*b.* 1871, only surv. s. of late Col John Leslie Toke, J.P., of Bucksford, Kent; educ. at Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxon. (B.A.); Lord of the Manor of Barnston, and patron of two livings; is a convert to the Church, and has contributed to the *Downside Review* and *Catholic Encyclo.*; *m.* (1902) ROSALIE MARY, dau. of the late Captain FAIRFAX-CHOLMELEY, R.N., of Brandsby (1 son. 1 dau.): St Benet's, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Somerset.

Tolhurst, BERNARD WILSHIRE—*b.* 1863, s. of late Alfred Tolhurst, J.P., of Northfleet Ho., Kent; educ. at Beaumont; Solicitor 1885; Mayor of Southend 1896-7; member of Essex C.C. 1898-1904; *m.* (1887) ELIZABETH BLIGH, dau. of Robt Jas HARDINGE, and g-dau. of Sir Chas Hardinge, 2 Bt (2 sons): 41 Elsworthy-rd, Regent's Park, N.W.

Tomkin, FATHER NICHOLAS JAS, S.J.—*b.* at Dublin 1859; educ. at Belvedere Coll. Dublin; entered Novitiate at Milltown Park 1877; priest 1892; Rector of Belvedere Coll. Dublin 1900-8; Rector of Mungret Coll. Limerick 1908-12; Rector of Clongowes since 1912; Member of the Classical Assn of Ireland: Clongowes Wood College, Sallins, co. Kildare.

Toner, REV. PATRICK JOSEPH, D.D.—*b.* in co. Armagh 1874; educ. at St Patrick's Coll. Armagh and Maynooth; priest 1897; Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. at the Sem. of St Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 1899-1904; and at Maynooth 1904-14; again Prof. at Dioc. Sem., St Paul, Minn., U.S.A., since 1914; co-founder and co-editor of *The Irish Theolog. Quarterly*; contributor to *Catholic Encyclo.*: The Sem., St Paul, Minn., U.S.A.

Tonks, CANON JOSEPH—*b.* Northampton 1863; educ. at St Joseph's Sem. Leeds; priest 1889; Bishop's Sec. at Northampton 1889-96; pastor of Kettering since 1896; Canon of Northampton since 1915: Presb., Kettering, Northants.

Toronto, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. NEIL MCNEIL)—*b.* in Cape Breton 1851, s. of Malcolm McNeil and Ellen Meagher; educ. at St F. X. Coll. Antigonish and Propaganda Coll. Rome; priest 1879; on teaching staff, and later President, of St F. Xavier's Coll. Antigonish; started *Aurora* newspaper 1881; edited Antigonish *Casket* 1890-2; in turn P.P. of W. Arichat and D'Escousse; cons. tit. Bishop of Nilopolis and appointed V.A. of St George's (N.F.L.) 1895, and was its first Bishop 1904-10; Archbishop of Vancouver 1910-2; translated to Toronto 1912: Abp's Ho., Toronto.

Torre-Diaz, COUNT DE (BRODIE MANUEL DE ZULUETA)—*b.* 1842, s. of Pedro José de Zulueta, 2 Count de Torre-Diaz, Chamb. to the King of Spain and a member of the Spanish Senate until the Revolution of 1868, by Sophia Ann, dau. of Brodie McGhie Willcox, sometime M.P.; educ. at Ushaw; succ. his father 1882; Director of the National Bank; member of the firm of Zulueta and Co., 41 Moorgate-st; Chairman of the Catholic Seamen's Home and Institute and Vice-Pres. of the Superior Council in England of the S.V.P., and a member of the Board of Management of the Hosp. of St John and St Elizabeth; *m.* 1 (1873) CONSTANCE, dau. of Hon. Fredk PETRE, and 2 (1892) the Hon. BERTHA CLIFFORD, dau. of 8 Lord CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH (1 son; 3 daus. by 1 marriage). By the marriage of his sister with Señor Merry del Val, the Count de Torre-Diaz is an uncle of Cardinal Merry del Val. He is a Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the King of Spain and has the G.C. of Ysabel la Católica, and the G.C. of St Gregory: 21 Devonshire-pl., W.

Tourigny, HON. FRANÇOIS SIMEON—*b.* P.Q. 1858; educ. at Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ.; advocate 1882; K.C. 1899; *bâtonnier* 1903; a Puisne Judge of the Super. Court of the Prov. of Quebec since 1908; *m.* EUGÉNIE ARCAND: Athabasca, P.Q.

Tower, Hon. Mrs—Annabella Mary, dau. of 1 Lord Bellew, and aunt of the present peer; *m.* (1857) Lieut-Gen. Conyers Tower, C.B. (*d.* 1903): Thornfield, Rugby.

Towneley-Bertie, Hon. Montague Hy—*b.* 1887, only s. of Lord Norreys; Capt. R. Anglesey R.E. from 1915. His sister, Hon. Alexandra Rose, was *b.* 1886.

Townley, Lady Susan—dau. of the 7 Earl of Albemarle; *m.* (1896) Sir Walter B. Townley, Minister at Teheran: H.B.M. Legation, Teheran.

Tozer, Captain Arthur Gerald Milford, late Northumb. Fusiliers and 1 West India Regt—*b.* 1862, e. s. of the late John Hellyer Tozer, of Teignmouth, by Mary Louisa, dau. of J. Herbert, of Llanarth; educ. at Stonyhurst; Captain 1897; retired 1899, but volunteered for last S. African War, serving in Brabant's Horse.

Tozer, Edwd John Francis—*b.* 1863, 2 s. of John Hellyer Tozer, of Teignmouth; educ. at Oscott and Prior Park; Solicitor and Notary Public; *m.* (1894) Mary Monica, dau. of Robt Sadleir Moody, M.A., of Little Malvern (1 dau.): The Old Cottage, Teignmouth.

Trafford, Capt. Sigismund Wm Joseph, late Rifle Brigade—*b.* 1883, e. s. of Edwd Southwell Trafford, J.P., K.M., of Wroxham Hall, Norwich (*d.* 1912) by his 2 wife, Hon. Eleanor Mary, dau. of 12 Lord Petre; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. Res. of Officers; *m.* (1914) Lady Betty Bertie, dau. of 7 Earl of Abingdon: Wroxham Hall, Norwich.

Trafford, Capt. Edwd Bernard, Scots Guards—*b.* 1885, 3 s. of Edwd Southwell Trafford, K.M., of Wroxham Hall; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1915; served in European War.

Transvaal, V.A. of the (Rt Rev. Chas Cox, O.M.I.)—*b.* at Birkenhead 1848, s. of Hy Hill Cox (a convert early in 1845), mother being a sister of Provost Bagnall, of Birmingham; bro. of Rev. G. B. Cox, O.S.B.; educ. at Lytham Catholic Acad. and St F. Xavier's Coll. Liverpool; entered Novitiate O.M.I. 1868; eccles. studies with the Oblates in France and Ireland; priest 1873; was Superior at Kilburn and other Oblate missions in England and Ireland; Provincial of the Anglo-Irish Province 1898-1900; Vicar of Missions in Western Australia 1900-12; Adm. Apost. of the Transvaal 1912-4; appointed V.A. of the Transvaal and cons. tit. Bishop of Dioclea 1914; also Adm. Apost. of the Kimberley and Orange Free State Vicariate since 1914. Author of *Retreat Conferences for Convents* (3 vols)—*Short Readings for Religious*—*Daily Reflections for Devout Christians*, and other works: P.O. Box 32, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

Trappes, Geo. Reginald—*b.* 1840, e. surv. s. of Hy Trappes, of Chorley, Solicitor, by Jane, dau. of Geo. Roskell, J.P., of Flint; g-s. of Francis Trappes, formerly of Nidd Hall, Yorks; *m.* (1880) Francesca Louise, only child of Wm Burton Newenham, of Dublin: The Rectory, Stockton, Rugby.

Trappes, Hy Byrnand—*b.* 1844, s. of Hy Trappes, of Manchester; Retired Solicitor; *m.* 1 (1874) Bessie, dau. of John Rostron, and 2 (1889) Harriet Magdalen, dau. of Whitfield A. Ashworth.

Trappes-Lomax, Richd, J.P. for Lancashire—*b.* 1870, e. s. of the late Thos Byrnand Trappes, of Stanley Ho., Clitheroe, by Helen, dau. of Thos Lomax, of Westfield, Preston, who inherited the Clayton and Great Harwood properties from her uncle, Jas Lomax, D.L., K.C.S.G.; educ. at Stonyhurst (Presdt, Stonyhurst Assn, for 1914); took the name Lomax 1892; served in the S. African War 1900-1; late Capt. K.O.R. Lancaster Regt; Major 2/1 Lancs Hussars Yeom. since 1915; *m.* (1894) Hon. Alice, dau. of Basil T. Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, and sister of 12 Lord Stafford (8 sons). Co-editor with Mr Joseph Gillow of *The Diary of the English Nuns of the Immaculate Conception at Paris*, and of other papers for the Catholic Record Society. The Manor of Clayton-le-Moors came to the Lomax family by marriage with the heiress

of John Grimshaw of Clayton Hall about 1720. The Trappes family was seated until 1825 at Nidd Hall, Yorks: Allsprings, Gt Harwood, Lancs.

Trappes-Lomax, Lt Basil Chas, R.F.A., M.C.—*b.* 1896, 2 s. of Major Richd Trappes-Lomax, J.P.; educ. at Stonyhurst; served in European War as Lieut R.F.A. (desps and Mil. Cross 1916).

Trappes - Lomax, Mrs —Helen, dau. of late Thos Lomax, of Preston (y. s. of late Richd Grimshaw Lomax, of Clayton Hall, Lancs); *m.* (1866) Thos Byrnand Trappes, of Stanley Ho., Clitheroe (*d.* 1891); assumed by royal licence additional name of Lomax 1892: Clayton Hall, Accrington, Lancs.

Treacy, Agnes (Mrs Jas Harold) —*b.* at Nenagh, co. Tipperary, dau. of late Wm Treacy; studied at the R. Irish Academy of Music (Scholar): a soprano singer; known chiefly as an interpreter of Oratorio, and of Irish Melodies and Folk Songs; created a Bard of the R. and Natl Eisteddfod of Wales, with the title "*Llinos yr Iwerddon*" ("Nightingale of Ireland"); *m.* (1914) Dr Jas Harold: 20 Brunswick-sq., W.C.

Treacy, Rt Rev. Mgr Michael Joseph—*b.* at Roscommon, Ireland; educ. at Summer Hill Coll. Athlone and All Hallows, Dublin; priest 1882; mission work at Goulburn and Deniliquin, N.S.W.; V.G. of Wilcannia 1889, and twice Adm. during Bishop's absence; Dom. Prel. 1902: Deniliquin, N.S.W.

Tréand, Very Rev. Peter, Provincial, M.S.H., in Australia—*b.* Geneva; entered the Novitiate at the mother house of the Congregation of the S.H. at Issoudun, France; for some time head of the preparatory school for the M.S.H. at Glastonbury, England; went to Australia 1891; Superior of the Cong. in Australia for 16 years, and its first Provincial. During his term of office his Order was established in Tasmania and entrusted with the spiritual care of the Northern Territory, Port Darwin, erected into a Prefecture in 1906: Randwick Sydney, N.S.W.

Trébaol, Père Goulven M., O.M.I.—*b.* at Plabennec, Finistère, Brittany, 1875; studied at Collège de Lesneven and Sém. de Quimper; professed O.M.I. at Angers 1900; ordained priest and came to Wales same year; master of his native Breton tongue and of the cognate Welsh, in which he preaches; priest of the Cambro-Breton mission at Llanrwst (founded 1901, but still in great need of a church and other buildings); served in French Army during European War 1914-6. Editor of *Cennad Catholig Cymru* (*The Little Messenger of Catholic Cambria*), a valuable repertory of Celtic philological learning and a record of Catholic progress in Wales: Llanrwst, N. Wales.

Tredcroft, Lt-Col Chas Lennox, late R.H.A., of Glen Ancrum, near Guildford—*b.* 1832, s. of the Rev. Robt Tredcroft, of Tangmere, Sussex, by Frances Katherine, only dau. of Sir Thos Brooke Pechell, 2 Bt; educ. at the R.M. Academy, Woolwich; entered R. Artillery 1852, and was appointed to R. Horse Artillery 1857; served in the Crimea; Adjutant of the 2 R. Surrey Militia 1866-87, when he was appointed Major in 2 V.B. R. West Surrey Regt, from which he retired with the rank of Hon. Lt-Col. He has been a J.P. for Surrey from 1877, and was an Alderman of the Surrey County Council 1889-1904. Lt-Col Tredcroft, who was received into the Church in 1863, *m.* in that year Harriette Sophia Louisa, dau. of J. H. Woodward (she *d.* 1869), by whom he had a dau., the wife of Col Ralph Littledale, late R.E. He *m.* 2 Elizabeth, e. dau. of Sir Wm Scott, Bt, of Ancrum (she *d.* 1886), by whom he had one s., Cyril Arthur Lennox, and two daus., Edith Veronica, and Hilda Mary Clavering, Countess De La Warr. He *m.* 3 the Hon. Mary Fitzalan-Howard, dau. of 1 Lord Howard of Glossop, by whom he has a son, John Lennox, and a dau., Augusta Mary Gwendolen: Glen Ancrum, Guildford.

Tremayne, Mrs—Zoe Anna J., 3 dau. of Baron de Robeck, of

Gowran Grange, Naas, co. Kildare; *m.* (1890) Capt. Wm Francis Tremayne, late 4 Dragoon Guards, J.P., of Carclew, Cornwall: Carclew, Perranarworthal, Cornwall.

Trevelyan, Miss Hilda (Mrs Sidney Blow)—received a convent education; toured as "Lady Babbie" in J. M. Barrie's *Little Minister*; created "Wendy" 1904 in the same author's *Peter Pan* at the Duke of York's Theatre, where she re-appeared during the triumphant consecutive run of that piece in the four next years; toured with Sir John Hare as "Moira" in J. M. Barrie's *Little Mary*, and appeared in *Peter's Mother* at Wyndham's 1906; played "Tweenie" in *The Admirable Crichton*; created "Maggie Shand" in *What Every Woman Knows*; a member of the C'ttee of the Catholic Stage Guild; *m.* (1910) Mr Sidney Blow: 8 Devonshire-mansns, Gt Portland-st, W.

Trevor, Major Hubert B. Cosmo, late W. Yorks Regt—*b.* 1864; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Beaumont; Capt. 1892; Adjutant 3 Batt W. Yorks Regt 1869-1900; Reserve of Officers; Staff Capt. 1914; served in European War.

Trevor, Lady—Rosamond Catherine, only dau. of Hon. Edmund Petre; widow of the 4 and last Earl of Bantry; *m.* 2 (1897) the 2 Lord Trevor: Brynkinalt, Chirk, Denbigh.

Trichinopoly, Bishop of (Rt Rev. Augustin Faisandier, S.J.)—*b.* in France; studies at La Chartreuse (Haute-Loire), and in Spain; priest 1887, at Uclès, Spain; professed 1892; went to India 1889; tit. Bishop of Dodona and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Trichinopoly 1909: succ. as Bishop 1914. Trichinopoly was erected as a Prefecture 1836, a Vicariate 1846, and a Bishopric 1886: Bishop's Ho., Trichinopoly, Madras Pres.

Trichur, V.A. of (Rt Rev. Mar John Menachery)—*b.* in Cochin State, India, 1857; appointed 1 native V.A. of Trichur (Syro-Chaldean Rite of Malabar) and cons. tit. Bishop of Paralus 1896. This Vicariate lies partly in the Native State of Cochin, partly in the British Malabar, and partly in the Native State of Travancore: Trichur, Cochin, India.

Trigona, Major Alfredo Sceberras, R. Dublin Fus.—*b.* 1886; educ. at Stonyhurst; Major 1916; served in European War.

Trimlestown, Lord (Chas Aloysius Barnewall)—*b.* 1862, s. of Chas Barnewall, of Meadstown; educ. at Ampleforth; *m.* (1889) Margaret Theresa, dau. of Richd Stephens, of Brisbane, Queensland (she *d.* 1901), and 2 (1907) Mabel Florence, dau. of Wm Robt Shuff, of Torquay (she *d.* 1914). The Barony was dormant from 1879-93, when the present peer was adjudged 18 Baron, in virtue of his descent from the 7 of the line: Bloomsbury, Kells, co. Meath.

Trincomalee (Ceylon), Bishop of—(*See vacant*): Batticaloa, E. Ceylon.

Trois-Rivières (Canada), Bishop of (Rt Rev. François Xavier Cloutier)—*b.* at Ste Geneviève de Batiscon in Trois-Rivières diocese 1848; studied at the Sem. of his episcopal city; priest 1872; cons. 1899; Asst at Pontif. Throne 1916. See erected 1852: Evêché, Trois Rivières, P.Q.

Troup, Capt. Fras Chas Alexr, R.G.A.—*b.* 1891; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1916; served in European War; Tigris Expedition.

Trueman, Major Hy John Hamilton, Indian Army—*b.* 1878, 2 s. of Col C. H. Trueman; educ. at Malvern Ho., Kearsney; entered Norfolk Regt 1899; Captain Indian Army 1908; *m.* (1911) Margery N., younger dau. of the late W. N. Wightwick.

Trueman, Major Arthur Philip Hamilton, E. Kent Regt—*b.* 1880, 3 s. of Col C. H. Trueman; Major 1915; served in European War.

Trumble, John, K.S.G. (1909), J.P. for Essex since 1911—*b.* at Mitchelstown, co. Cork, 1855, s. of Meredith Trumble; educ. at Blackrock Coll. co. Dublin; Chairman of the West Ham Board of Guardians since 1908, and C.C. for Essex since 1907; was Vice-Chairman of Wanstead School Board and Chairman of Leyton U.D.C., and has filled

other public posts; *m.* (1876) MARY, dau. of Thos DOLAN of Navan, co. Meath (8 sons, 5 daus.): 540 Romford-rd, Forest Gate.

Tuam, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN HEALY, D.D., LL.D., M.R.I.A.)—*b.* 1841 at Elphin, e. s. of Mark Healy, of Ballinafad, co. Sligo; after a brilliant student's course at Maynooth, he became one of the College professors, and subsequently Prefect of the Dunboyne Establishment, a branch of the Coll.; for 12 years he was Coadjutor Bishop of Clonfert, and for 7 Bishop till translated in 1903 to Tuam; Member of the R. Commission on Irish University Education (1901); Member of the Irish Board of Agriculture; Vice-President of the Soc. of Antiquaries of Irel.; a Governor of Univ. Coll. Galway in the National Univ., of which he is a Senator, 1908. Author of *Ireland's Ancient Schools and Scholars* (a standard work which has gone through several editions)—*Centenary History of Maynooth College—The Life and Writings of St Patrick—Papers and Addresses—Irish Essays, Literary and Historical.* Founded by St Jarlath in the sixth century, the see became metropolitan in the twelfth. This diocese is the largest in Ireland, comprising a great part of Galway and Mayo with a corner of Roscommon: St Jarlath's, Tuam.

Tucker, ADA E., Animal and Portrait Painter—*b.* at Clifton, dau. of Robt Tucker, landscape painter; studied at Bristol Acad. Life School and at Julian's, Paris; a convert 1902; Assn of the Soc. of Women Artists, one of her pictures forming part of that Society's wedding present to Queen Mary; has exhibited at the R.A., R. Scottish Acad., Walker Art Gallery, and elsewhere: La Retraite No. 1, Clevedon, Somerset.

Tucker, JOHN MICHAEL, Hon. Sec. of the Ampleforth Soc.—*b.* 1872, 2 s. of late Samuel Ward Tucker, of Worton Court, Isleworth, by Ellen Marie, dau. of the Marquis de Normanville; educ. at Ampleforth; practising as a Solicitor in London; *m.* (1906) SELINA AGNES YEADON-YOUNG, y. dau. of the late Wm Calvert YEADON.

Tudway, COL ROBT JOHN, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.—*b.* 1859, s. of Rev. Hy Tudway; educ. at Prior Park; entered Army 1879; served in Nile Expedition (desps) 1884-5; served on Egyptian Frontier 1886-7, and with Suakin Expedition (desps) 1888; in command of Camel Corps 1894; in Kitchener's Dongola and Khartum Expeditions (thrice in desps); in last S. African War (wounded at Paardeberg, desps and D.S.O.); Captain Essex Regt 1886; Col 1904; was D.A.A.G. in S. Africa 1902, and of 5 Div. Second Army Corps 1903; *cr.* C.B. 1909; commanded 2 Batt. Essex Regt 1906-10; and No. 3 Dist. and Record Office, Preston, 1911-4; served in European War as Brig.-Gen. (temp.); desps, *cr.* C.M.G., and Croix d'Off. of Leg. Hon. 1916; *m.* (1906) OLIVE WINIFRED, dau. of E. W. BROWNE.

Tully, JASPER—*b.* 1859, s. of Geo. M. Tully, of Boyle, Roscommon; educ. at Summerhill Coll. Athlone; M.P. for S. Leitrim 1892-1906; owner and editor of *The Roscommon Herald*; *m.* (1891) MARIE, dau. of John MONSON, of Boyle: Boyle, co. Roscommon.

Tumulty, JOSEPH PATRICK—*b.* in Jersey City, U.S.A., 1879, s. of Philip Tumulty; educ. at St Peter's (Jesuit) Coll. Jersey City; was member of the law firm of Tumulty and Cutley; member (Democrat) of the Lower House of the New Jersey Legislature 1907-10; appointed Private Sec. to Dr Woodrow Wilson, Governor of New Jersey, 1911; was continued in that office on Dr Wilson becoming President of the United States 1913; *m.* CATHERINE, dau. of Patrick BYRNE, of New Jersey (2 sons, 4 daus.): White House, Washington.

Tuohy, JAS MARK—*b.* 1859, y. s. of Patrick Tuohy, sometime Manager of the Cork *Examiner*; London Correspondent of *The Freeman's Journal* 1881-1912; Chief of the European Service of the *New York World* since 1897; *m.* (1885) FLORENCE, dau. of Jerome DONOVAN (2

sons, 2 daus.) : 23 Warwick-gdns, W.

Turgeon, Hon. Adelard, C.M.G., C.V.O., Minister of Lands and Forests of the Province of Quebec—*b.* in that Province 1863 ; graduate at Laval ; called to the Bar 1887 ; sat in Quebec Assembly as a Liberal ; Min. of Colonization and Mines, Quebec, 1897-1900 ; Prov. Sec. 1900-2 ; Min. of Agriculture 1902-5 ; Min. of Lands and Forests 1905-9 ; appointed to Legisl. Council of Quebec 1909. Knight of the French Legion of Honour and Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold ; *m.* (1887) Eugenie, dau. of Etienne Samson : 81 St Peter-st, Quebec.

Turgeon, Hon. Wm Ferdinand Alphonse—*b.* at Bathurst, New Brunswick, 1877 ; educ. at Bathurst Schools and Laval Univ. ; admitted to Quebec Bar, but removed to Saskatchewan ; M.L.A. Saskatchewan, since 1907 ; Attorney-Gen. of Alberta same year ; *m.* (1901) Gertrude Boudreau : Regina, Sask., Can.

Turnbull, Thos—*b.* 1845, e. s. of late Thos Turnbull, J.P., of The Mount, Whitby, by Emma, dau. of John Lawson ; educ. at Ushaw ; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects ; shipowner ; *m.* (1873) Georgiana Barrie, dau. of Jas Shearer, of Ardrossan, Ayrshire (1 son, 1 dau.) : Airy Hill, Whitby.

Turnbull, John, J.P. for the North Riding—*b.* 1846, 2 s. of Thos Turnbull, J.P., of Whitby ; educ. at Ushaw ; *m.* (1871) Mary, dau. of Thos McNaught, of Dumfries : Golden-grove, Hawsker, Whitby.

Turnbull, Philip, J.P. for Glamorganshire—*b.* 1849, 4 s. of Thos Turnbull, J.P., of Whitby, by Emma, dau. of John Lawson, of the same town ; educ. at Ushaw ; shipowner at Cardiff ; *m.* (1875) Everilda, dau. of Richd Smith, of Egton Bridge, Yorks (5 sons, 3 daus.) : The Heath, near Cardiff.

Turnbull, Philip Bernard—*b.* 1879, e. s. of Philip Turnbull, J.P., of Cardiff ; educ. at Downside (on Council of St Gregory's Society) ; shipowner ; first played in international hockey for Wales 1901, and in many matches since, being "centre-forward" at the International Olympic tournament held at the London *stadium* 1908 ; *m.* at Clifton Cathedral (1902) Annie Marie Hennessey, dau. of Wilfrid Oates : Egton, Pen-y-lan-rd, Cardiff.

Turnbull, Francis Harold—*b.* 1881, 2 s. of Philip Turnbull, J.P., of Cardiff ; educ. at Downside ; Cardiff City Councillor 1908 ; Joint Hon. Sec., Catholic Congress, 1914 ; Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1915 : The Heath, near Cardiff.

Turnbull, Wilfrid Oswald, J.P. for the N. Riding since 1906—*b.* 1862, 6 s. of Thos Turnbull, J.P., of Whitby ; educ. at Ushaw : Fairmead, Whitby.

Turnbull, Thos Montgomerie—*b.* 1876, s. of Thos Turnbull, of Airy Hill, Whitby ; educ. at Beaumont and Wadham Coll. Oxford (M.A.) ; shipowner ; elected to N. Riding C.C. 1908 ; Capt. (temp.) A.S.C. since 1916 : Airy Hill, Whitby.

Turner, Very Rev. John Anselm, O.S.B.—*b.* at Wheelton, Lancs, 1862 ; educ. at Ampleforth ; ordained 1889 ; Claustral Prior of Ampleforth Abbey 1900-9 ; Rector of St Mary's, Brownedge, Preston, since 1912 : St Mary's Priory, Brownedge, Preston.

Turner, Canon John—*b.* at Croftbain, Glenlivet, 1853 ; cousin of the Bishop of Galloway ; educ. at Blairs, at St Edmund's, Douai, Issy Sem., and St Sulpice, Paris ; ordained 1878 ; served at St Mary's, Dundee, at Doune, and at Perth ; Adm. of Pro-Cathedral, Dundee, from 1902 ; member of Dunkeld Chapter since erection 1895 : 150 Nethergate, Dundee.

Turner, Canon Michael—*b.* at Penrith 1855, 1 cousin of Bishop Turner, of Galloway, and cousin of Canon John Turner, of Dundee ; educ. at Blairs, at Douai, at Issy Sem., and St Sulpice ; ordained priest 1879 at Edinburgh by his uncle, Archbishop Strain ; has been a far-traveller in Africa and in the N.W. of Canada ; member of Edinburgh Chapter ; M.R. of St F. Xavier's, Falkirk : St Francis Xavier's, Falkirk, N.B.

Turnor, Lady Henrietta—6 dau. of 9 Earl of Galloway ; received into the Church 1911 ; *m.* (1880) Algernon Turnor, C.B., who was Private Sec. to Lord Beaconsfield 1874-80, and Financial Sec. to the Post Office 1880-96 : 9 Clarges-st, W.

Tussaud, John Theodore—*b.* 1859, gt-g-s. of the foundress of the famous Exhibition ; educ. at St Charles's Coll. London, and at St Augustine's, Ramsgate ; succ. his father in the studio of the Exhibition, having modelled since he was 14 years of age ; exhibitor at the R. Academy, and has modelled over 500 portraits of contemporary celebrities ; *m.* (1889) Ruth Helena, dau. of Thos Grew (7 sons, 3 daus.) : The Hawthorns, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth.

Tweed, Hy Richd Blomfield—*b.* 1856, e. s. of the late Rev. Hy Wilson Tweed, M.A., Vicar of Bridstowe, Herefordshire ; educ. at Winchester Coll. and Exeter Coll. Oxford (B.A.) ; a solicitor ; received into the Church 1910 ; *m.* (1895) Marion Keith (a convert 1910), 2 dau. of Robt Johnson, late of Hope Ho., Little Burstead, Essex : Devereux-bldgs, Devereux-ct, Temple, W.C. ; Laindon Frith, Billericay, Essex.

Tweedie, Lt-Col Wm John Bell, C.M.G.—*b.* 1869 ; educ. at the Oratory School ; Capt., Argyll and Sutherland Hdrs, 1899 ; Lt-Col (temp.) 1914 ; served in European War (desps and *cr.* C.M.G.).

Twiss, Captain Horace Wm F., Indian Army—*b.* 1879 ; educ. at Beaumont ; entered Army 1899 ; wounded during siege of Ladysmith in last South African War, and named in desps ; Captain 1904 ; Captain, Indian Army, since 1908 ; served in European War (desps).

Twomey, Hon. Mr Justice Daniel Harold Ryan, I.C.S.—*b.* in Ireland 1864 ; educ. at St Stanislaus' Coll. Tullamore and Univ. Coll. London ; joined I.C.S. 1882 ; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1891 ; Officiating Chief Secretary to the Govt of Burma, 1901 and 1903 ; Barrister of the Middle Temple 1895 ; Commissioner, Burma, 1905, Judge of the Chief Court of Lower Burma since 1909 ; *m.* 1895 (2 sons, 1 dau.) : Chief Court, Rangoon ; Clareholm, The Goffs, Eastbourne.

Tynan, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph, D.D., B.C.L.—*b.* 1862 in Queen's co. ; educ. at St Kieran's Sem. Kilkenny, and Gregorian Univ. Rome ; priest 1885 ; was fellow-curate with Bishop Casartelli at Holy Family Church, Manchester ; in Ancoats district 1889-95 ; pastor of Farnworth, Bolton, 1895-1913 ; M.R. of St Mary's, Burnley, since 1913 ; Dean of Burnley ; member Burnley Education Committee ; member of Salford Chapter ; member of Catholic Education Council ; Sec. of the Salford Dioc. Schools Assn, with the interests of 57,000 children to safeguard ; for many years canonist and correspondent with the Roman Curia under successive Bishops of Salford ; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1908 : St Mary's, Burnley.

Tynan, Mgr Thos—educ. at Maynooth ; priest 1875 ; P.P. of Newbridge, co. Kildare ; a Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1897 : Newbridge, co. Kildare.

Tyrrell, Sir Wm Geo., K.C.M.G., C.B., Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office—*b.* 1866, s. of late Mr Justice Tyrrell ; educ. privately and at Balliol Coll. Oxford ; was Private Sec. to Lord Sanderson, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs ; Private Sec. to Sir Edwd Grey 1910-5 ; Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office since 1907 ; *cr.* C.B. 1909 ; K.C.M.G. 1913 ; *m.* (1890) Margaret Ann, dau. of the late David Urquhart, M.P. (1 son living, 2 daus.) : Kithurst Warren, Cootham, Pulboro', Sussex ; 24 Eaton-mansns, Clivedenpl., S.W. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Tyrrell, Lieut Hugo W. L., R.N.—*b.* 1891, e. s. of Sir Wm Geo. Tyrrell, K.C.M.G., C.B. ; educ. at Downside : Lieut 1913.

Uganda (or **Upper Nile**), V.A. of (Rt Rev. John Biermans, of the Soc. of Miss. of Mill Hill)—*b.* in N. Brabant, Holland, 1871 ; classical course at the Sem. of Bois-le-Duc ; entered St Joseph's Mission Ho., Rozendaal, 1891 ; ordained at St Joseph's Coll. Mill Hill by Cardinal

Vaughan 1896; went to Uganda same year; appointed V.A. of Uganda (or Upper Nile) and cons. tit. Bishop of Gargara 1912: Nsambya, Kampala, Uganda.

Ullathorne, Rev. John—*b.* at Liverpool 1848, s. of Bernard Ullathorne; educ. at Douai and Eng. Coll. Rome; ordained 1872; Sec. to his kinsman Bishop Ullathorne 1872-5; served at Avon Dassett and at Stonor Park; Prefect at Oscott Coll. (1879); subsequently served at Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, and (from 1881) at Alton, Staffs; late President of the Douai Society: Presb., Alton, N. Staffs.

Underhill, Captain Edwin Veale, R.N.—*b.* 1867; entered Navy 1881; Sub-Lieut 1887; Lieut 1890; Commander 1902; served at Tokar, E. Sudan, 1891; at capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896; also at capture of Benin City, 1897; Captain 1907.

Underwood, Rt Rev. Mgr Chas—Rector of St Peter's, Dartmouth, Halifax co., Nova Scotia; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1914: Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

Unsworth, John, J.P. for Lancashire (1905)—*b.* 1841, s. of Jas Unsworth, of Ashton-in-Makerfield; ex-Chairman of Blackrod U.D.C.; late Chairman of Infectious Diseases Hospital C'ttee; on other public bodies; *m.* (1865) Margaret, dau. of John Wilcock, yeoman, of Billinge; and 2 (1881, by special dispensation), Mary, y. dau. of the same: Barkers de Lane Ho., Blackrod.

Upington, Hon. Samuel Joseph Beauclerk, M.L.A.—*b.* at Dublin 1873, s. of late Sir Thos Upington, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of the Cape Colony 1884-6, by May, dau. of John Guerin, of Eden Hill, co. Cork; educ. at Beaumont; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Cape Colony; Member of Cape L.A.: Wynberg, Cape Colony.

Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Fellow and Tutor in Modern History at Balliol Coll.—*b.* 1868, s. of the late David Urquhart (the once famous M.P. for Stafford, opponent of Russian policy, author of *Turkey and her Resources*, and introducer of the Turkish Bath into England), by Harriett, dau. of Lt-Col Chichester Fortescue, and sister of the late Lord Carlingford, a lady who was received into the Church 1877. Educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst, at London Univ. (1 cl. History 1894), and Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); elected to a Tutorial Fellowship at Balliol 1896; member of Consultative Committee of the Board of Education since 1912; Examiner in the Final School of Modern History, Oxford, 1914-6; Dean of Balliol Coll. 1916. Has contributed to *Month* and *Dublin Review*, and to *Catholic Encyclopædia*: Balliol Coll., Oxford.

Vallance, W. H. Aymer, F.S.A.—*b.* 1862, s. of Captain T. W. Vallance, 5 Lancers; educ. at Harrow and Oxford (M.A.); was Anglican Curate at St Bartholomew's, Dover, and at the Church of the Annunciation, Brighton; received into the Church 1889; exhibitor at Arts and Crafts Exhibition; an authority on rood screens among many other subjects; contributor to *The Art Journal*, *Magazine of Art*, *Studio*, *Burlington Magazine*, etc. Director of the Church Decoration Department of Messrs Burns and Oates 1889-90. Author of *William Morris, His Art, His Writings and His Public Life* (1897)—*The Decorative Work of Sir E. Burne-Jones*—*The Old Colleges of Oxford* (1913): Burlington Fine Arts Club.

Valleyfield (Canada), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Joseph Médard Emard)—*b.* at St Constant de la Prairie in Montreal diocese 1853; pupil of the French Sem. Rome; priest 1876; appointed first Bishop of Valleyfield 1892: Evêché, Valleyfield, P.Q.

Vancouver (B.C.), Archbishop of (Most Rev. Timothy Casey)—*b.* at St Stephen, Charlotte co., New Brunswick, 1862; educ. at Laval Univ.; priest 1886; was curate at Fredericton, and subsequently rector of St John's at that place; cons. tit. Bishop of Utina and Coadjutor of St John 1899; Bishop of St John 1901-12; Archbishop of Vancouver since 1912. The eccles. province was established in 1903, with Victoria (named after the political capital of

Br. Columbia) as metropolitan, and New Westminster as suffragan, see. In 1908 the latter was transferred to Vancouver City and became the Metropolitan see, with Victoria as suffragan, and Prince Rupert as seat of a Pref.-Apost. having jurisdiction in Northern B.C. and the Yukon: Abp's Ho., Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C.

van Cutsem, EDWD CHAS L., Capt. 3 (Res.) Batt. Shropshire L.I.—*b.* 188–, s. of late L'duard van Cutsem, Consul of the Netherlands in London; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1914; *m.* (1910) MARY BURNET STONE, dau. of late C. POMEROY, of New York.

van Cutsem, CAPT. RICHD E. G., 4 Batt. Leinster Regt—*b.* 1876, s. of the late L'duard van Cutsem, Consul-Gen. of the Netherlands in London; educ. at Downside; *m.* (1915) MARY, twin dau. of Sir John A. ARNOTT, 2 Bt.

Van de Put, ALBERT—*b.* 1876; assistant at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; author of *The Hispano-Moresque Ware of the XV Century* (1904), and other studies upon old Spanish crafts and armory —*The Aragonese Double Crown and the Borja or Borgia Device* (1910); contributor to the *Burlington Magazine, Encyclo. Brit.*, etc.: Victoria and Albert Museum, S.W.

Vanier, CAPT. GEO. P., M.C.—educ. at Loyola Coll. Montreal; served in European War as Capt., 22 Can. Inf. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Vansittart, CLEMENT ARTHUR—*b.* in London 1849, s. of the Rev. Chas Vansittart, M.A., Vicar of Shottesbrook-cum-White-Waltham, by Rosalie, dau. of Hans Busk; (his mother was a convert to the Church, as were also his aunts, the late Mrs Pitt Byrne, the late Lady Loder, and the late Miss Rachel Harriette Busk); took part in the campaign of 1867 as a Pontifical Zouave (Mentana Cross and Medal), and again at the taking of Rome (1870), when he was one of the garrison of Civita Vecchia who marched through the Italian lines at night and entered Rome before the bombardment; was severely wounded during the riot of the Gesù, Rome, May, 1873; *m.* MARGUERITE, dau. of John M. HOPKINS, of Carmarthen: 73 Warwick-gdns, W.

Vasey, FLEET-SURGEON CHAS LYON, late R.N.—Fleet-Surgeon 1894; retired 1895; on Committee of Catholic Seamen's Home; Treasurer of the Superior Council (England) S.V.P.: 34 Santos-rd, Wandsworth, S.W.

Vasey, DEPUTY INSPECTOR-GEN. SAMUEL WM, R.N., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—*b.* in 1855, s. of Chas Vasey; served in Zulu War 1879, in W. Africa 1880, in Egyptian War of 1882, and in operations against the anti-foreign Chinese in 1900; Fleet-Surgeon 1894; retired as Deputy Insp.-Gen. 1909; *m.* (1905) AMY, 2 dau. of F. B. LORD, a convert and late Rector of Farnborough, near Bath: Awdry, Chudleigh, South Devon.

Vassall-Phillips, FATHER OLIVER RODIE, C.SS.R.—e. s. of Robt Lowe Grant Vassall, of Oldbury Court, Bristol, by Matilda, dau. of Wm Phillips, of Whitson Court, Mon.; educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford; received into the Church 1878; priest 1884; successively Rector of Mount Alphonsus, Limerick, of Bishop Eton, of Bishop's Stortford, and of Kingswood, Bristol; took maternal name of Phillips 1901; served as C.F. during European War. Author of *The Life of St Gerard of Majella—The Life of St Clement Hofbauer—The Mustard Tree—Catholic Christianity*: St Mary's, Clapham.

Vassalo, ANDREW, K.S.G.—a prominent layman of Malta; *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X 1913.

Vassallo, RT REV. MGR VINCENT, D.D., C.V.O.—*b.* at Notabile, Malta; educ. at St Paul's Coll. and Malta Sem.; priest 1863; Acting C.F. at Malta 1866-87; Collegiate of St Paul's Grotto, 1879-87; Dean of Malta Chapter since 1887; Prot. Apost. *ad instar* 1889; ecclesiastic in charge of Government churches since 1888; *cr.* C.V.O. (hon.) on the occasion of the visit of King George V to Malta 1912: Piazza Bastioni 1, Notabile, Malta.

Vaucour, CAPT. AWDRY MORRIS, M.C. and Bar—served in European

War as Capt. R.F.A. and R.F.C. (desps and Mil. Cross 1915, Bar to Mil. Cross 1916).

Vaughan, Father Bernard, S.J. —*b.* at Courtfield 1847, 12 of 14 children of Col J. F. Vaughan and Eliza Rolls. Three bros of Father Vaughan's father became priests—one a Jesuit, one a Redemptorist, and the other the Bishop of Plymouth—and three sisters nuns. The next generation enlarged the record, for of Father Vaughan's 8 brothers, 6 went to the Altar including the Cardinal, Archbishop Roger Bede Vaughan of Sydney, Father Jerome, first Prior of Fort Augustus, Father Kenelm and Bishop John Vaughan. All of his sisters entered Convents, among the rest that uncanonized Saint, Clare Vaughan. Educ. at Stonyhurst, the beginnings of which his gt-g-father Weld had given to the Society; entered the Novitiate 1868; ordained 1876. He spent 20 years in Manchester, where his manifold activities as Rector of the Holy Name Church made him known to all classes of his fellow-citizens. In 1900 he settled in London, where his activities have been divided between the pulpit at Farm-st and work in the East End slums. As a preacher it has been Father Bernard's fortune to attract to his sermons and addresses in various parts of Europe all sorts and conditions of men, including King Edward VII. His spoken words are at once reproduced in the Press, and his more seriously published lectures and sermons include *The Roman Claims* (a series delivered at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, in reply to Bishop Moorhouse)—*Sinless Mary and Sinful Mary* (a sermon at the Marian Congress in Rome 1904), *The Sins of Society*, and *Society, Sin, and the Saviour*. Father Bernard Vaughan, as a Jesuit, has always been very much Father Bernard Vaughan, and, indeed, rejoices in the preservation of his *ego*: 114 Mount-st, W.

Vaughan, Col Francis Baynham, K.C.P., Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1844, 5 s. of Col Vaughan, of Courtfield; educ. at St Edmund's Coll., Oscott, and Downside (ex-President of the Oscotian Society); Lt-Col commanding R. Mon. Engineers 1890-3; Hon. Col 1892; J.P. for Mon., and J.P. and D.L. for Herefordshire; Papal Chamb. 1899; *cr.* Knight Commander of Pius 1910; Director of Ross and Mon. Rly; *cr.* K.C.P. 1911; *m.* (1871) Caroline Ruth, dau. of Chas Alexr Pope, of St Louis, U.S.A., and of Mrs Pope, a convert to the Church (3 sons, 3 daus.): Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.

Vaughan, Major Chas Jerome, R. Mon. R.E., late 7 Dragoon Guards, Privy Chamb. to H.H.—*b.* 1873, e. s. of Col Vaughan, of Courtfield, and nephew of the Cardinal; educ. at the Oratory School; Lieut 7 Dragoon Guards 1899-1902; served in last S. African War (dangerously wounded); Privy Chamb. to Pius X and Benedict XV; J.P. for Mon.; *m.* (1908) Florence Christine, dau. of Cecil Edmund Lister-Kaye, by Lady Beatrice, dau. of the 6 Duke of Newcastle (1 son, 1 dau.): The Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire.

Vaughan, Rev. Herbert, D.D.—*b.* 1874, 2 s. of Col F. B. Vaughan, of Courtfield; educ. at the Oratory School, at Oscott and in Rome; ordained at Courtfield by his uncle the Cardinal 1900; Rector of the Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W. (Catholic Missionary Society); on the Committee C.T.S. and Rescue Society; Sec. Catholic Reading Guild: Mission Ho., Brondesbury-pk, N.W.

Vaughan, Reginald, J.P. for Mon. —*b.* 1849, 7 s. of Col John Francis Vaughan, J.P., D.L., of Courtfield; educ. at Stonyhurst and Downside; *m.* 1 (1875) Julia, dau. of John Shanahan, of N.S.W., and 2 (1908) Sabina, widow of Robt Prendergast, of Sydney, N.S.W., dau. of the late Edwd FitzGerald, of Castlemaine, Victoria, and niece of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald (4 sons living, 4 daus. by 1 *m.*): Glen Trothy, Abergavenny. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Vaughan, Rt Rev. John S., D.D., Bishop-tit. of Sebastopolis and Auxiliary of Salford—*b.* 1853, y. s. of Col Vaughan, of Courtfield; educ. at Downside, at the Benedictine Coll.

Monte Cassino, and English Coll. Rome; final course at Grand Sem. Bruges; ordained at Salford 1876; passed several years at St Bede's Coll. Manchester as Prof. of Mathematics; was for some time associated with his bro. Father Kenelm, at the House of Expiation, Chelsea; spent some time at Sydney, where another bro. was Archbishop; named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1896; Canon of Westminster 1898; organized series of "Evidence Lectures" by priests 1890-1903; for several years devoted himself to pulpit and missionary work in London and the provinces; cons. at Westminster Cathedral 1909; Rector of St Bede's Coll. Manchester 1912-5. Editor of *The Young Priest*, by his brother the Cardinal; author of *Earth to Heaven—Faith and Folly—Thoughts for All Times—Life after Death—Concerning the Holy Bible—Dangers of the Day—How I Came to Do It—The Purpose of Papacy—Happiness and Beauty—Time or Eternity*, and other works, some of which have been translated into four or five languages: St Joseph's Coll., Upholland, Wigan, Lancs.

Vaughan, Major Eugene Napoleon Ernest Mallet, D.S.O., Gren. Guards, J.P. for Staffs—*b.* 1878, e. s. of late Edmund Mallet Vaughan, D.L., and gt-g-s. of 3 Earl of Lisburne; educ. at Beaumont; served in S. African War (wounded); Capt. Grenadier Guards, 1905; Capt., Res. of Off.; served in European War (D.S.O. 1916); *m.* (1914) Hilda Winifred, elder dau. of Neville H. Mander, of Renn, Wolverhampton: Lapley, Stafford.

Vaughan, Lt-Col Wilmot Chas, late Capt. 20 Hussars—*b.* 1863, only s. of Captain Geo. Augustus Vaughan (*d.* 1914), by Laura Mary, 3 dau. of Chas Moore, M.P., of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary; gt-g-s. of 3 Earl of Lisburne; educ. at Beaumont and the Oratory School; served in Sudan Campaign 1898, and in S. African War with Kitchener's Horse; Major 21 Manchester Regt. 1914-6; Lt-Col, 1916; *m.* (1896) Laura, dau. of Fredk Fane (1 dau.): Union and United Service Clubs.

Vaughan, Hy Francis John—*b.* 1841; descended in direct male line from the Princes of N. Wales, and succ. on the death of his father, 1882, to the Lordship of the Manor of Humphreston, co. Salop; educ. at Ch. Ch. Oxon (B.A., S.C.L.); received into the Church by Cardinal Manning at York Place 1867; assisted for some time in editing *The Tablet*; wrote a critical examination of some Welsh pedigrees for the Cymmrodorion Society, and contributed many historical and genealogical articles to the *Archæologia Cambrensis*, Powysland Club, *Transactions* of the Shropshire Archæological Society, and other publications; edited the *Life* of Bishop Amherst, with other literary work; *m.* (1876) Mary Dorothea Scott, elder dau. of Scott Nasmyth Stokes, H.M.'s Chief Inspector of Schools: The Rosery, Ashburton, Devon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Vaughan, Staff-Surgeon John Courtenay Folliott Dudley, R.N.—*b.* 1879, 2 s. of Hy F. J. Vaughan; formerly House Surgeon of St Thomas's Hosp.; Staff-Surg. R.N., 1914.

Vaux of Harrowden, Lord (Hubert Geo. Chas Mostyn)—*b.* 1860, s. of Major the Hon. Geo. Mostyn, by Mary, dau. of the Rt Rev. Jas Hy Monk, Anglican Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol; educ. at Oscott and Trinity Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); succ. his g-father (the 6 Baron) 1883; in Diplomatic Service 1885-99, serving at Cairo, Stuttgart, and other Embassies; J.P. and D.L. for Northants; *m.* 1 (1886) Eleanor, dau. of Sir Alexr Matheson, Bt, M.P., and 2 (1902) Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I. The Barony was in abeyance from 1662 to 1838, and Lord Vaux's three daus. are the co-heirs: Harrowden Hall, Wellingboro'.

Vavasour, Lady—Mary Teresa, dau. of Edwd Weld, of Lulworth; *m.* (1870) Sir Wm E. Vavasour, 3 Bt: 10 Bullingham-mansns, Kensington, W.

Vavasour, Commdr Sir Leonard Pius, Bt, R.N.—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Sir Wm E. Vavasour, 3 Bt; educ. at

Downside; Lt-Com. 1910; succ. his father as 4 Bt 1915.

Vavasour, Oswald Hugh Stanislaus—*b.* 1848, s. of the Hon. Sir Edwd Vavasour, 1 Bt, of Hazelwood; educ. at Oscott; served in the Pontifical Zouaves 1868-70; present at the taking of Rome by the Piedmontese Army 1870; *m.* (1877) Sarah Anne, dau. of Jas Smith, of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs.

Vay de Vaya, Rt Rev. Mgr Peter (Count Vay de Vaya and Luskod), G.C.I.C., etc.—*b.* 1865, s. of Count Ladislas Vay de Vaya, Lord Chamberlain to the Emperor Franz Josef, and the member of a great Hungarian house allied to the dynasty of St Stephen; educ. at the Gymnasium of the Piarists, Budapest, and after visiting several universities in Germany, France, and England, studied philosophy and theology for 7 years at the Gregoriana, Rome; priest 1888; named Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII 1895; was sent as Ap. Ablegate to Spain 1896; came to London in the suite of Mgr Sambucetti, Papal Envoy Extraord. for Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee 1897; Prot. Ap. to H.H. 1899; made extensive travels in Asia, Australia, Pacific Islands, South and Central America, and Africa 1900-5; organized the Eastern Museum in Budapest 1906; made several missionary tours among his countrymen in the United States and Canada and gave public lectures at various centres since 1907; appointed Lord Abbot of the independent fief of St Martin in Hungary by the Emperor Franz Josef 1908; mitred same year; established a religious service on emigrant ships; has studied conditions of labour and emigrants in U.S.A. and Panama; President of the Emigration-ligue; President of the Emigrant-woman's Protection Soc.; Hon. Director R. Museum of Fine Arts; Vice-Pres. of the Friends of Art in Hungary. Author of *Empires and Emperors of Russia, China, Korea, and Japan* (1906)—*Ethics and Æsthetics of the East* (1907)—*The Inner Life of the United States* (1908)—*American Sketches and Notes* (1909)—*Great Britain Beyond the Seas* (1910)—*The Modern Migration* (1912): Gyon, Hungary.

Vedrenne, John E.—*b.* 1867, s. of E. Vedrenne, merchant; educ. at Newport and Paris; formerly occupied as Vice-Consul, Concert agent, and Company director; formed the Vedrenne-Barker combination, which held the Court Theatre from 1904-7 with its notable literary and artistic repertory, including three English versions of Euripides, six plays of Shaw, two of Maeterlinck, and one of Galsworthy; opened Queen's Theatre 1907; associated with Lewis Waller in the productions at the Lyric Theatre 1908-9; again ran the Queen's Theatre 1910; Lessee and Manager of the Royalty Theatre with Dennis Eadie 1911; Director of the Soc. of West End Theatre Managers; on Committee of Catholic Stage Guild 1911; *m.* Phyllis Blair (1 son): 9 Connaught-sq., W.

Vella, Eduardo—member of the Malta Bar; hon. Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1904.

Verapoly (India), Archbishop of (Most Rev. Bernard Arguinzonis, O.C.D.)—*b.* in Vitoria diocese (Spain) 1852; ordained priest at Vitoria 1876; went to India 1883; Prior-Gen. of the Syro-Malabar Tertiary Carmelites 1893; cons. as Coadjutor 1896; translated as Archbishop 1897: Ernakulam, Cochin, India.

Verdon, Staff-Surgeon John, R.N.—*b.* in Ireland 1878; educ. at Clongowes and for medicine; Surg. 1902; Staff-Surgeon 1909.

Vere, Canon Langton Geo., member of Westminster Chapter, Vice-President of Westminster Dioc. Schools Assn, on Council of Catholic Federated Assns—*b.* 1844; after reception into the Church studied at English Coll. Lisbon, and St Edmund's, Ware; ordained 1868; Rector of Homerton mission 1877-85, and since of St Patrick's, Soho, where he built church and schools. Canon Vere has taken such active part as his dear friend and master Cardinal Manning desiderated, in educational and public affairs, having sat on the Vestry and old Strand

Board of Works; member of the Westminster City Council and the only Catholic Guardian on the newly formed City of Westminster Union. He was for several years Chairman of the Catholic Assn: and is the author of *For Better, not for Worse*, and several volumes of Poems, Essays, Recollections and Short Stories: St Patrick's Presb., Soho-sq., W.

Verney-Cave, Hon. Adrian Verney—*b.* 1874, e. s. of 5 Lord Braye by Cecilia, dau. of Wm Gerard Walmesley; educ. at a Tutor's in Rugby; Captain in Motor Volunteer Corps 1905-6, and Lieut R. Naval Vol. Reserve; *m.* (1900) Ethel Mary, dau. of Captain Edwd Bouverie Pusey, R.N.: Stanford-on-Avon, Rugby.

Vernon, Lieut Hy Doone, R.N.—*b.* 1883; educ. at Beaumont; Lieut 1909.

Vertue, Mrs—Ada, dau. of Chas. Hitchcock; widow of Chas Erskine Vertue, Hon. Chamb. to Leo XIII and Pius X, who *d.* 1904; founder of the Church of St Joseph, Grayshott, 1911: The Court, Grayshott, Hants.

Vesey, Lady Cicely—2 dau. of the 5 Earl of Kenmare; *m.* (1911) Major the Hon. Thos Eustace Vesey, Irish Guards, bro. of 5 Viscount de Vesci.

Vialls, Mary Alice, Poet and Journalist—dau. of the late Fredk Joseph Vialls, who for 40 years was a master at Merchant Taylors' School. As "Alicia" in *The Daily News*, she conducted the women's columns and other departments in that paper for a number of years. Received into the Church 1907. Contributor to many magazines and other periodicals, including *Dublin Review, Catholic Review, Journal of Education, Lady's Pictorial, Month*, and *English Illustrated*. Sub-editor of *Catholic Missions*. Author of books of verse, *Music Fancies* and *The Burden of Demos*; many translations from Dante, Heine, Victor Hugo, and François Coppée; besides renderings of *Climbing Reminiscences of the Dolomites*, M. Zurbriggen's *From the Alps to the Andes*, and *Rab Raby* (from the German version of Jokai's novel): 60 Parliament Hill-mansns, Highgate-rd, N.W.

Victoria (Australia), Bishop of—*See* **Port Victoria.**

Victoria (Hong Kong), Bishop of—*See* **Hong Kong.**

Victoria (B.C.), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Alexr MacDonald, D.D.)—*b.* in Inverness co., Nova Scotia, 1858; descended from the MacDonalds of Lochaber, and thus represents that large body of Catholic Highlanders who have made Nova Scotia their home; educ. at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, and Propaganda, Rome (D.D. 1884); ordained 1884; Prof. of Latin and Philosophy at St Francis Xavier's Coll. Antigonish, 1884-1903; V.G. to Bishop Cameron of Antigonish 1900-8; P.P. of St Andrew's, Antigonish, 1903-8; Bishop of Victoria 1908. Contributor to *American Eccles., Homiletic*, and other reviews. Author of *The Apostles' Creed—The Creed in Sermons—Religious Questions of the Day* (3 vols.)—*The Sacrifice of the Mass—The Holy House of Loreto—Stray Leaves: Traces of Travel*, and three small volumes of sermons: 740 View-st, Victoria, B.C.

Victoria Eugenia, H.M., Queen of Spain—*b.* at Balmoral Oct. 24, 1887, only dau. of Princess Henry of Battenberg, and g-dau. of Queen Victoria; god-child of the Empress Eugénie; received into the Church by Bishop Brindle 1906; *m.* (May 31, 1906) Alfonso XIII, King of Spain.

Vizagapatam (India), Bishop of (Rt Rev. Jean Marie Clerc)—*b.* in Annecy diocese 1847; educ. at Evian-les-Bains and Annecy; priest 1872; Missionary of St Francis of Sales of Annecy; cons. 1891: St Ann's Cathedral, Vizagapatam, Madras Pres.

Voynich, Wilfrid Michael—*b.* in Poland 1863; educ. at Warsaw and Moscow Universities; as a Polish Nationalist, he was a political prisoner for six years without trial, but having escaped from Eastern Siberia in 1890, he settled in London; author of many contributions to the political and scientific press of Poland and Russia; expert, by business, in old

and rare books and editions; *m.* Ethel Lilian Boole: South Cottage, Queen's-rd, Richmond.

Wade, Canon Bernard—*b.* 1855; read theology at Oscott and Rome; ordained 1880; member of Plymouth Chapter since 1902, and in charge of mission at Penzance since 1894: Presb., Penzance.

Wain, Louis, Artist—*b.* in London 1860, s. of an English father and a French mother; educ. by the Xtian Bros, and tutors; art studies at the W. London Art School; became known by his clever black and white work and interpretations of animal life, particularly of cats; formerly on the staff of the *Illustrated London News* and *Lady's Pictorial*; was a co-illustrator (with the Brewers) of Stuart Rose's sumptuous *Life of St Ignatius*; first published in 1901 *Louis Wain's Annual* (continued yearly to date), which won great success, repeated in a score of charming nursery books; President of the Natl Cat Club: Bendigo, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

Wainwright, Wm, member of the R. Soc. of Painters in Water Colours —*b.* 1855; educ. at Sedgley Park; studied under Verlat at the Antwerp Academy; is Prof. of Painting to the R. Birmingham Soc. of Artists and Examiner to the Birmingham School of Art: 15 Wellington-rd, Edgbaston.

Wake, Philip Kenyon, J.P. for the W. Riding—*b.* 1853, 6 s. of late Wm Wake, of Osgathorpe Ho., Sheffield, Solicitor; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and in Belgium; Solicitor 1876; head of the firm of Wake and Sons, Sheffield (founded 1802); Solicitor to the Shrewsbury Hosp. Estates, and local Solicitor to the Yorkshire and Derbyshire estates of the Duke of York; Steward of nine of the Duke of Norfolk's manors in Sheffield and district, and of four manors of the Duke of Leeds; Chairman of Sheffield R. Hosp.; a Trustee of Maria Young's Spinsters' Fund; *m.* (1903) Marguerite, dau. of Wm E. Ruddle, of Greenwich: 25 Bank-st, Sheffield.

Wakefield, Major Hy Gerald Rawdon, Leinster Regt—*b.* 1875, s. of late Surgeon-Col Hy Wakefield, Indian Army; gt-g-s. of Gilbert Wakefield, the eminent scholar and Senior Wrangler, Jesus Coll. Cambridge; educ. at Clifton Coll.; Capt. 1901; served in S. African War; Privy Chamb. to H.H. Pius X since 1908; Major The Oratory Cadet Corps; Adjutant 7 Batt. Sherwood Foresters 1911-4; served in European War (desps): R. Automobile Club.

Waldron, Major Patrick John, late 15 Hussars, J.P. and D.L. for co. Tipperary—*b.* 1850, e. s. of Laurence Waldron, J.P., D.L., and sometime M.P., of Helen Park, co. Tipperary, by Anne, o. dau. of Francis White, President R.C.S.I.; educ. at the Oratory School and at Ch. Ch. Oxon (B.A.); served in the Transvaal Campaign of 1881; Major 1893; retired 1894; Kildare-st Club, Dublin.

Waldron, Brig.-Gen. Francis, R.A., C.B.—*b.* 1853, s. of Laurence Waldron (sometime M.P. for co. Tipperary) of Ballybrack, co. Dublin, and Helen Park, co. Tipperary, by Anne, dau. of Francis White; educ. at the Oratory School; entered R. Artillery 1873; Captain 1882, Major 1890, Lt-Col 1899; D.A.A.G. Canada 1890-5; served in last S. African War (desps and C.B.); A.Q.M.G. in Ireland 1905; Brigadier-Gen. commanding R.A., 5 Div. Irish Command 1907-10; half-pay 1910; hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1912; J.P. for co. Kildare; *m.* (1884) Helen, dau. of Thos Fitzgerald, of Dublin (3 daus. living): Melitta Lodge, Kildare. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Waldron, Rt Hon. Laurence A. —*b.* 1858, s. of Laurence Waldron, J.P., D.L.; educ. at the Oratory School; M.P. for the Stephen's Green Division of Dublin 1904-9; a stockbroker in Dublin; a Commissioner of National Education in Ireland since 1909; a Governor of the Irish National Gallery; Chairman of the Grand Canal Company; on the Governing Body of Univ. Coll. Dublin; S.N.U.I.; a Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests in Irel.; Trustee of the National Library of Irel.; *cr.* P.C. of Irel.

1911; *unm.*: Marino, Ballybrack, co. Dublin.

Walford, Ambrose Berry—s. of the late John Berry Walford, of Abergavenny; educ. at Downside and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.); Barrister-at-Law; practised at Yokohama; Counsel for the Japanese Govt in the Chishima-Ravenna collision case (1893); Counsel and Agent for the British Govt in the Japan Perpetual Leases Arbitration before The Hague International Tribunal (1903-5); *m.* (1907) Edith, dau. of Dr Edwd Walford, of Cardiff.

Walford, Lionel Julian, Town Clerk of Holborn—*b.* 1877, s. of Edwd Walford, M.D., of Cardiff; educ. at Epsom Coll.; *m.* (1908) Milicent Ethel, only child of the late Major H. H. Powis, 98 Regt: Cavalry Club, W.

Walker, Col Frank, V.D., J.P. for Cheshire since 1906: Turf Moor, Wellington-rd, New Brighton, Cheshire.

Walker, Major Hy Alexr, D.S.O., R. Fus.—*b.* 1874, s. of Lt-Col Edwd Walker; educ. at St George's Coll. Weybridge; entered Army 1895; commanded 1 Batt. King's African Rifles, 1908-11; served in European War (desps twice, D.S.O.): c/o Cox and Co.

Walker, Sir Herbert Ashcombe—*b.* 1868, s. of Dr Walker, of Hove, Sussex; educ. at Clapham Coll. and St Francis Xavier's Coll. Bruges; entered service of L. and N.W. Rly 1885; Asst to Gen. Manager 1911; Gen. Manager, London and S.W. Rly, since 1912; Lt-Col. Rly and Engr. S.C.; knighted 1915.

Walker, Hirst—*b.* 1868; exhibitor of water-colours at R. Academy, R. Soc. of British Artists, etc. including "Maryvale: Evening" and "A Yorkshire Moor" in 1915 Academy; Member of the New Soc. of Water-Colour Painters: c/o London Joint Stock Bank, Leyburn, Yorks.

Walker, Ven. Jas—*b.* in co. Donegal; educ. at St Eunan's, Letterkenny, and Irish Coll. Rome; priest 1874; was C.C. at Donegal, Ballyshaunan, Cloghaneely, Doe, and Letterkenny; was P.P. of Lower Templecrone; P.P. of Donegal since 1908; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1896; Archdeacon of Raphoe since 1909: Donegal, Ireland.

Walker, Richd Johnson—*b.* at Salford, 1868, s. of Fredk Wm Walker, Highmaster successively of Manchester Grammar School and St Paul's School; educ. at St Paul's School and Balliol Coll. Oxon. (M.A.); Assistant-master at St Paul's School 1900-5; Clergyman of the Church of England 1902-12; received into the Church 1912; Alderman and ex-Mayor of Hammersmith; Editor of *The British Review* 1913-4; Sub-Lieut and Qmr., R.N.D., during European War; *m.* (1915). Author of *Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales*—*The Mystic Pair*—*Anti Mias*: Little Holland Ho., Kensington, W.

Wall, Alfred B., Ecclesiastical Sculptor—*b.* of convert parents. Among his works are the new choir at Downside Abbey, the new façade of Portsmouth Cathedral, chapel and altars at Plymouth Cathedral, and carvings and sculpture at Ushaw and Prior Park Colleges: Oak Bank, Cheltenham.

Wall, Major Allan Copinger, Indian Army—*b.* 1871; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. 1901; Major 1910.

Wall, Capt. Harold Eustace MacMahon, R.A.M.C.—only s. of late Wm MacMahon Wall, M.A., LL.B., of Melbourne, Victoria; served in European War as Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; *m.* (1916) Eva, e. dau. of John T. Bourchier Hayes, M.D., J.P., of The Bridge Ho., Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

Wall, Mary—dau. of late John Wall, of Manchester; educ. at Convent of the F.C.J. Salford; journalist and novelist; contributor to Manchester newspapers and London fiction and Trade journals; Member Assn Advertising Women. Author of *A Writing Woman's Romance* (1910)—*The Millionaire* (1913)—*Back to the World* (1916): Writers' Club, W.C.

Wallace, Capt. Robt Francis Hurter, Black Watch (R. Hdrs)—*b.* 1880; educ. at New Coll. Oxon; Capt. 1914; served in European War (desps).

Wallace, His Hon. Wm Bernard —*b.* Port Mulgrave, N.S., 1861; educ. at St Mary's Coll. and Dalhousie Univ. Halifax (LL.B.); barr. 1884; an Official Reporter to the N.S. Assembly for 12 years; Member of Local Legisl. 1896-1900; Lecturer on Criminal Law at Dalhousie Univ. since 1902; President, Charitable Irish Soc. for several years; Judge of the Co. Court of Halifax, N.S., since 1901; also Judge of Juvenile Court since 1911; *m.* (1889) Mary O'Bryan: 197 South Park-st, Halifax, N.S.

Waller, Rev. Oswald, L. Af. M.—*b.* at Bennwihr, Alsace, 1866; priest of the Lyons Soc. of African Missions 1892; missionary in Egypt 1892-8; in Dahomey 1898-1906; in Northern Nigeria 1906; 1 Pref. Apost. of Eastern Nigeria since 1911.

Wallis, Hon. Sir John E. Power —*b.* 1861, s. of John Edwd Wallis, Judge in the Mixed Tribunals in Egypt, and sometime editor and proprietor of *The Tablet*; educ. at Ushaw; M.A. of London Univ. (Gold Medallist); holder of Inns of Court Roman Law Studentship (1884); called to Bar at Middle Temple 1886; sometime editor of the State Trials and a Reader to the Council of Local Education; Advocate-Gen. of Madras Presidency 1900; Puisne Judge of High Court of Madras 1907; Chief Justice of Madras since 1914; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Madras 1908; knighted 1912; *m.* (1903) Dorothea Margaret, dau. of Wm Richardson Fowke: High Court, Madras.

Wallis, Lady—May, 2 dau. of late Butler Cole Aspinall, Q.C., Attorney-Gen. of Victoria; *m.* (1890) Sir Fredk Chas Wallis, M.B. (*d.* 1912): 107 Harley-st, W.

Wallis, Mgr Geo.—*b.* in London 1873, y. s. of John Edwd Wallis, Judge of the Mixed Tribunals in Egypt; educ. in France and in Rome; ordained 1899; Privy Chamb. to Pius X 1905; Dioc. Master of Ceremonies, Westminster, and a Cathedral chaplain, Westminster, 1903-14.

Walmesley, Humphrey Jeffrey, J.P. for Berks—*b.* 1846, e. surv. s. of the late Wm Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood, and Caroline, dau. of Sir Thos de Trafford, 1 Bt; educ. at Stonyhurst; late Major Lancashire Hussars; succ. his bro. Captain Wm Gerard Walmesley, 17 Lancers, as Lord of the Manor of Ince-in-Mackerfield, 1877; *m.* (1877) Marie Gertrude, dau. of Geo. Manley, of Spofforth Hall, Yorks (2 sons, 5 daus.). This family, one of great antiquity in Lancashire, has supplied honoured names to the roll of English clergy—notably that of Bishop Chas Walmesley, F.R.S., a Benedictine, who was V.A. of the Western District 1763-97, and was consulted by Government with reference to the reform of the kalendar in 1752: Inglewood Ho., Hungerford.

Walmesley, Chas Talbot Gerard, late Lieut 17 Lancers, Privy Chamb. to H.H. since 1908—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Humphrey J. Walmesley, J.P., of Westwood and Inglewood; educ. at Beaumont; late Lieut Berks Yeo.; served in European War as Capt. R.N.D. (desps 1916); *m.* (1912) Mary, only dau. of Lt-Col Edwd Druitt, late R.E.: Oake Lodge, Newbury.

Walmesley, Father Herman, S.J. —*b.* 1850, 2 s. of Herman Walmesley, of Gidlow; educ. at Stonyhurst; priest 1882; Rector of Stonyhurst Coll. 1891-8; joined Jesuit Zambesi mission in S. Africa; was Rector of the Jesuit Coll. Grahamstown; now stationed in Rome as English Assistant to the General of the Soc.: 8 via San Nicolà da Tolentino, Rome.

Walmesley-Cotham, Alfred Angelus, J.P. for Lancashire—*b.* 1845, e. surv. s. of Thos Walmesley, of Hardshaw Hall, St Helens, and Springfield, Lancs; took the additional name Cotham 1888; *m.* (1874) Frances Wilcock: Tylhus, Ingatestone.

Walmsley, Rev. Joseph—*b.* at Preston 1865, s. of Edwd and Ellen Walmsley; educ. at St Edward's Coll. Liverpool, and St Joseph's Coll. Upholland; priest 1888; Rector 1895 to 1908 of St Augustine's, Thatto Heath, St Helen's, which he built and made unique among parish churches in England for its beautiful

Della Robbia decorations, his collection of this famous pottery being the largest to be found in this country; Pastor of St Peter's, Woolston, 1908-14: St Andrew's, Cottam, near Preston.

Walmsley, Very Rev. Wm—*b.* at Brindle, Lancs; educ. at English Coll. Valladolid; priest 1866; Rector of St Joseph's Dioc. Coll. Upholland, Wigan; member of Liverpool Chapter since 1894; Provost since 1914: St Joseph's Coll., Upholland, Wigan.

Walpole, Captain Horace Hy Maximilian—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Fredk Goulburn Walpole (a convert to the Church, who *d.* 1901), and his wife Amalie, dau. of Edwd Binns, of Ware Park, Jamaica; formerly Captain 9 Batt. Rifle Brigade.

Walpole, Colonel Horace John—*b.* 1848, s. of Horace Walpole; late Captain King's R. Rifles; Lt-Col. 4 Batt. Norfolk Regt 1889-96; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1911; *m.* (1887) Pauline, dau. of the Hon. Chas Langdale, of Houghton: Heckfield Place, Winchfield.

Walsh, John, M.P.—*b.* 1856; a merchant at Bandon; J.P. for Cork City and Member of Cork C.C.; returned as Ind. Nat. for Cork co. S. 1910: Shannon Lodge, Bandon, co. Cork.

Walsh, Canon Joseph G.—*b.* 1849; educ. at Oscott; priest 1879; at Bridgnorth 1883-98; at Liscard since 1898; member of Shrewsbury Chapter since 1910: St Alban's, Liscard, Cheshire.

Walsh, Joseph Chas—*b.* at Montreal 1868, s. of Matthew Walsh; educ. at St Mary's Coll. Montreal; B.A. of Laval and B.C.L. of McGill Univs; Barrister 1890; K.C. 1904; twice served as Sec. to the Montreal Bar; sat as Lib. in Canadian Ho. of Commons for St Ann's, Montreal, 1906-8; *m.* (1900) Emma Huntley, of Little Rock, U.S.A.: 232 St Catherine's-rd, Montreal.

Walsh, Joseph Cyrillus—*b.* at Oakville, Ont., Canada, 1870; educ. at Oakville High School; edited *Catholic Register*, Toronto, 1894-5; editor of *The Herald*, Montreal, 1899-1912; editor of *Ireland*, New York, since 1916; Metropolitan Parks Commissioner, Montreal, since 1910; *m.* (1895) Elizabeth, dau. of Ignatius Kormann, of Toronto: 8 West 40th-st, New York.

Walsh, Capt. Michael Patrick, A.V.C.—*b.* 1881; educ. at Ampleforth; Capt. 1912; served in European War (wounded).

Walsh, Patrick S., Ph.D., K.C., called to the Irish Bar 1898; K.C. 1909: 15 Rutland-sq., Dublin; Cresslough, co. Donegal.

Walsh, Lt-Col Richd Knox, D.S.O., R. Scots Fus.—*b.* 1873, s. of late Surgeon-Gen. Thos Walsh, A.M.S.; educ. at Beaumont; served in last S. African War; Capt. 1900; Major 1912; served in European War (D.S.O. 1916).

Walsh, Richd Walter, C.E., J.P. for co. Louth—s. of Richd Walsh, of Balrath, co. Meath; High Sheriff of co. Louth for 1905; *m.* Ismay, dau. of Finlay Chester, J.P. (Mrs Walsh succ. to the Williamstown estates on the death of her brother Hy Chester, 1899): Williamstown Ho., Castlebellingham, co. Louth.

Walsh, Father Reginald, O.P.—*b.* in Dublin 1855; Dominican studies at Tallaght, Cork, and Rome; priest 1878; S.T.M. 1892; since 1879 has taught theology or scripture at the Minerva Univ. Rome, at Tallaght, Graz (Austria), Vienna, Maynooth, again at the Minerva 1905-9, and 1909-11 at the Collegio Angelico, which has replaced the Minerva. A *postulator* in the cause of the Irish Martyrs, and a *visitator* (canonical) of Dominican houses. Author of various papers on scriptural criticism and Irish ecclesiastical history; contributor to *The I.E. Record*, *Irish Rosary* and American *Catholic Encyclopædia*: St Saviour's Priory, Dublin.

Walsh, Dr Thos—*b.* Tuam 1878, s. of late M. Walsh, N.T.; educ. at Xtian Bros' Schools and St Jarlath's, Tuam; medically at Queen's Coll. Galway, Victoria Univ. Manchester, and T.C.D.; M.D., B.Ch.; B.A. and D.P.H. (N.U.I.); Prof. of Pathology at Univ. Coll. Galway and Bursar since 1911; *m.* 1906 (1 son, 2 daus.): 23 Dominick-st, Galway.

Walsh, Rt Rev. Mgr W. J., D.D. —P.P. of Lismore; Dean of Waterford and Lismore, and V.F.; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1916: Lismore, co. Waterford.

Walshe, Michael Chas, J.P. for the co. of London 1908—*b.* Ballina, co. Mayo, 1853; newspaper proprietor; takes much interest in hospitals and nursing; founder and chairman of the Male Nurses' (Temperance) Co-operation, Ltd.; was Councillor for Marylebone for nine years and a school manager for the L.C.C.; P.L.G., St Marylebone: Bickenhall-mansns, Gloucester-pl., W.

Walshe, Rt Rev. Mgr Thos—Archpriest of the Dioc. of Wellington, N.Z.; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1915: Westport, Buller co., New Zealand.

Walters, Fredk A., F.S.A., Architect—*b.* 1849; educ. privately and in France. Among the many buildings of his designing are St Mary's, Croydon; Our Lady's, Sydenham; St Joseph's, Roehampton; Sacred Heart, Wimbledon; rebuilding of Buckfast Abbey; Wonersh Sem.; Church of the Precious Blood, Borough; Sacred Heart, Battersea; Chilworth Friary; Orphanages at Orpington; Churches of the Sacred Heart, Petworth; St Thomas of Canterbury's, Sevenoaks; St John's, Heron's Ghyll; St Peter's, East Grinstead; St Benedict's, Ealing; St Anselm's, Dartford; Guardian Angels', Mile End; St Mary's, Cardiff; SS. Anselm and Cecilia, Kingsway; St Anne's, Vauxhall; churches at Godalming, Grayshott, Hull, Newington, Penarth, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Eastbourne, etc.; restorations at Dode, Denton and Shorne; Divines' Wing and Chapel at St Edmund's Coll.; St Mary's Coll. Woolhampton; additions to Downside Abbey; convents at Scarborough, Croydon, Streatham, and Sanderstead: 3 Adam-st, Adelphi, W.C.

Walton, Lady—Teresa, dau. of N. D'Arcy, of Ballyforan, co. Roscommon; *m.* (1871) Hon. Sir Joseph Walton, a Judge of the King's Bench Division 1901-10, who *d.* 1910: The Orchard, Sudbury Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

Walton, Joseph Arthur—e. s. of Sir Joseph Walton; educ. at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor; partner in the firm of Gasquet, Metcalfe and Walton, of 16 Mincing Lane, E.C.; *m.* Henrietta, only child of Field Stanfield, and g-dau. of Clarkson Stanfield, R.A.: Holmedale, St John's-rd, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

Ward, Mrs Wilfrid—Josephine Mary, dau. of Jas Robt Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, by his 2 wife, Lady Victoria Howard, dau. of Hy Granville, 14 Duke of Norfolk; *m.* (1887) Wilfrid Ward (*d.* 1916). Author of *One Poor Scruple* (1899)—*The Light Behind* (1903)—*Out of Due Time* (1906)—*Great Possessions* (1909)—*The Job Secretary* (1911)—*Horace Blake* (1913).

Ward, Rt Rev. Mgr Bernard—*b.* 1857 at Old Hall, Herts, s. of the famous convert Dr Wm Geo. Ward, of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, whose "degradation" at Oxford early in the 'forties of the last century makes a landmark in "the Catholic Revival"; educ. at St Edmund's, Old Hall, and at Oscott; ordained 1882; Vice-Presdt of St Edmund's Coll. 1890, and Presdt 1893-1916; M.R., Brook Green, Hammersmith, 1916; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1895; Canon of Westminster 1903; F.R.Hist.S. 1907. Author of *History of St Edmund's College—Commentary on St Luke's Gospel—Life of St Edmund of Canterbury—Catholic London a Century Ago—The Dawn of the Catholic Revival in England*, 1781-1803—*The Eve of Catholic Emancipation—The Sequel to Catholic Emancipation*: Holy Trinity Church, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.

Ward, Rt Hon. Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., Bt, Premier of New Zealand from 1907-12—*b.* in Victoria, Australia, 1857; went, in childhood, to New Zealand; entered its Civil Service; founded at 21 a business which now ranks him among the largest of grain-exporters in New Zealand; served five times as Mayor of Campbelltown; was Chairman of Bluff Harbour Board; passing from municipal to national politics, he

entered the New Zealand House of Representatives in 1887; successively Postmaster-Gen., Minister of the Post and Telegraph Department, and Colonial Treasurer in Mr Seddon's Government; Member of Executive Council of New Zealand 1899-1906; knighted 1901; became head of the Government on the death of Mr Seddon, to whose biography his pen has contributed an appreciative chapter; P.C. 1907; *cr.* a Bt 1911: resigned Premiership 1912; advocated Imperial co-operation on various lines at Imperial Conferences of 1907 and 1911; Minister of Finance in N.Z. National Ministry since 1915: 122 Tinakori-rd, Wellington, N.Z.

Ward, Reginald, Count—*b.* at Boston, U.S.A., 1862, of a family descended from the "Mayflower" pioneer colonists, and gt-gt-g-s. of Gen. Artemus Ward, of Revolutionary fame; *cr.* a Count of Rome by Leo XIII; ex-Consul-General for Rumania in London; Lord of the Manor of North Searle, Lincs; possessor of many foreign decorations, including the G.C. of Villa Viçosa of Portugal, Spanish Order of Carlos III (Knight G.C.), the Servian Order of St Sava (Grand Officer), and the Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun (Grand Officer): 6 Northumberland-ave, W.C.

Ward, Lt-Com. Richd Barrington, R.N.—*b.* 1882, younger s. of Richd Ward, of 50 Cadogan-pl.; educ. at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; Lt-Com. 1915; *m.* (1907) Ilsie, dau. of Fritz Redelsheimer, of Berlin.

Ward, Miss Lilian F. M.—y dau. of Major-Gen. Francis Ward, C.B., Col. Commandant of R. Artillery, by Alice, dau. of Major S. F. Macmullen, Bengal Cavalry; educ. at New Hall Convent, Essex; translator from the French of *The Suffering Man-God* and *Christ Among Men*: 28 Bishamgdns, Highgate, N.

Ware, Ernest Edwin, M.D., etc.—s. of Chas Ware, of Exeter; educ. at Downside and (medically) St Thomas's Hosp. (late House Surgeon) and London Univ.; formerly Surgeon at Hampstead Hosp.; Surgeon at Hosp. of SS. John and Elizabeth, N.W.; Hon. Sec. Medical Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, since 1911. Contributor to *Lancet*, *British Medical Journal*, and *Clinical Journal*: 4 Cavendish-pl., W.

Wareing, E. Vincent, Manager of the Encyclopædia Press Inc. (1913)—*b.* 1881, s. of Alfred and Emily Florence Wareing of Birmingham; convert; on the editorial staff of *Page's Weekly* 1903-13; sub-editor of *Westminster Cathedral Chronicle* 1907-15; edited 1907 edn of the Cathedral *Guide*; initiated scheme adopted by Catenian Assn for publication of the Catenian Edition of the *Catholic Encyclo.* 1915; *m.* (1910) Esther F., dau. of J. J. Hodson, of Birmingham: 20 Craven-gdns, Wimbledon.

Warmington, Dow. Lady—Annie, y. dau. of Edwd Winch, of Chatham; *m.* (1871) Sir Cornelius Marshall Warmington, K.C., Liberal M.P. for W. Monmouthshire from 1885-95, who was *cr.* a Bt in 1908 and *d.* the same year; convert: 17 Thorney-court, Palace Gate, W.

Warrington, J. Francis—s. of John Warrington, of Crag Wood, Rawdon, colliery owner (*d.* 1908); educ. at Beaumont and Ushaw; Presdt of the Yorkshire Catholic Charitable Society, 1910; Member of the Mid. Area Coal Trade Conciliation Board: Walton Grange, Wakefield.

Warwick, Rt Rev. Mgr Jas Valentine—*b.* London 1857; educ. at Xaverian Coll. Mayfield, Sedgley Park, Cotton Hall, and English Colls, Lisbon and Rome; priest 1882; Prof. at English Coll. Lisbon 1882-92; mission work at St George's Cathedral, Southwark, at Chatham, Croydon, Balham, Tooting, and Sutton; President of the English Coll. Lisbon since 1911; Dom. Prel. to H.H. 1912: English Coll., Lisbon.

Washbourne, Robt, Publisher—member of the firm of R. and T. Washbourne, of 1 Paternoster Row; s. of Robt Washbourne, publisher and bookseller, founder of the firm: 1 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Wasteneys, Wm—*b.* 1851; educ. at Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A. and

LL.M.); called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1875; for many years practised as a Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand; sometime Lieut New Zealand Regt of Artillery, and Capt. Onehunga Rifle Vol.; formerly proprietor and editor of *Waikoto News*, a Home Rule and Protectionist newspaper; political writer and speaker; *m.* (1875) JULIA MARIANNE, dau. of Chas FARDELL, J.P., D.L., of Holbeck Lodge, Lincs.

Wasteneys, HARDOLPH MARY—*b.* 1881, e. s. of Wm Wasteneys; Captain, Reserve of Officers (Engineers), Australian Army; now engaged in scientific research at the Rockefeller Institute, U.S.A., of which he is an Associate; has collaborated with Prof. Loebe in various scientific *brochures*.

Waterford and Lismore, BISHOP OF (Rt Rev. BERNARD HACKETT, C.SS.R.)—*b.* Dungarvan 1863; educ. at Mount Melleray, at St John's Coll. Waterford, and Maynooth (Dunboyne scholarship); priest 1888; Prof. at St John's Coll. Waterford, 1888-1900; joined Redemptorist Order 1904; was Rector of Dublin House of his Order and at Mount St Alphonsus, Limerick; cons. Bishop of Waterford and Lismore 1916. Of these two united Dioceses, Lismore is much the older and larger; they together embrace nearly all Waterford, with part of Tipperary. The cathedral church is at Waterford; the church of Lismore is nowadays only parochial: John's Hill, Waterford.

Waters, CAPT. CHAS LOUIS, R. Berks Regt—*b.* 1883; educ. at Downside; Capt. 1914; employed with W. Afr. Front. Force 1911-4.

Waters, CAPT. JOHN DALLAS—s. of John Waters, of 55 Redcliffe-gdns, S.W.; educ. at Beaumont and Merton Coll. Oxford; served in European War as Capt. and Adjt. 10 R. Fus. (desps): 55 Redcliffe-gdns, S.W.

Waterton, CHAS ROBT IGNATIUS M.T.—*b.* 1895, e. surv. s. of Chas Edwd Maria Pius Waterton, of Deeping-Waterton, and gt-g-s. of the Naturalist; educ. at Stonyhurst; Lieut 5 Batt. Beds Regt (T.F.) since 1914. The Watertons migrated into Yorks from Lincs in 1435, and were seated at Walton for many centuries, Sir Robt Waterton was custodian of Richard II at Pontefract Castle; and members of the family fought at Crecy, Agincourt, and Marston Moor, the drawbridge at Walton being broken down by Oliver Cromwell. Recent generations can boast the admixture of martyr blood—that of Blessed Thos More: Deeping-Waterton Hall, Mkt Deeping, Lincs.

Waterton, THOS MORE—*b.* 1876, only surv. s. of Edmund Waterton, Kt Xt, of Deeping-Waterton and sometime of Walton Hall, Yorks, by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ennis, 1 Bt, of Ballynahown Court, co. Westmeath; educ. at Stonyhurst and Oxford Univ.

Watkins, JOHN MAITLAND—*b.* 1853, s. of Thos Watkins, of Cardiff, by Jane F. Davis, sister of Bishop Davis, of Maitland; educ. at Downside; a solicitor at Usk; ex-Chairman of Usk Conserv. Assn; *m.* (1881) FRANCES, dau. of Patrick MCCAULLEY, of Dublin. His dau. Gwen, of Newnham Coll., took 1 place of all women candidates in the Cambridge Classical Tripos of 1908. His only son was killed in action May, 1915: Castle Parade Ho., Usk, Mon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Watkins, FRANCIS—*b.* 1854, s. of Thos Watkins, of Cardiff; educ. at Downside; Barrister-at-Law; *m.* (1881) ADA M. RICKARDS, of Dartmouth, Devon: 16 Rockbourne-rd, Forest Hill, S.E.

Watkins, LADY MURIEL—only surv. dau. of 11 Earl of Lindsay; *m.* (1896) W. J. Y. Strang Watkins, Barrister-at-Law; is on Council, Crusade of Rescue: 33 Evelyn-gdns, S.W.

Watson, C. GORDON, C.M.G., F.R.C.S. Eng., etc.—*b.* 1874, s. of the Rev. H. G. Watson, M.A.; nephew of Mgr Edwd Watson, M.A.; received into the Church 1909; Assist.-Surg. to St Bartholomew's Hosp., Surg. to St Mark's Hosp. and to St Andrew's Hosp., Dollis Hill; Consulting Surg. to Metropolitan Hosp. and to Med. Mission of the Good Shepherd; Fellow, R. Soc. of Medicine; Lt-Col R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served during

European War as Commandant of No. 1 Red Cross (Duchess of Westminster's) Hosp. (desps and *cr.* C.M.G. 1916). Joint-author (with Prof. Howard Marsh) of 3 edn of *Diseases of Joints and Spine.* Author of *Surgical Diseases of Joints*, and other contributions to medical literature: 82 Harley-st, W.

Watson, Rt Rev. Mgr Edwd J.—M.A. of Christ's Coll. Cambridge; called to the Bar 1871; Anglican curate at Frome and St Leonard's-on-Sea; received into the Church by Newman 1876; studied at Oscott; ordained 1879; sometime Prof. at St Edmund's Coll.; successively Assistant-priest at Warwick-st and Chelsea; Rector, Maiden Lane; Chaplain, St Charles's Ho., Brentwood 1910-13; M.R., Chelmsford, since 1913; Dom. Prel. to H.H. since 1907; a founder of Westminster Cathedral: Catholic Presb., Chelmsford.

Watson, Rt Rev. Mgr John —educ. at St Edmund's Coll. and Hammersmith Sem.; ordained 1880; served missions at Battersea, Portsmouth, Guernsey and Gosport; pastor at Maidenhead 1885-93, and again from 1896-1902; Adm. of Portsmouth Cathedral 1893-96; pastor of Our Lady's, Gosport, from 1902; Canon of Portsmouth 1901; V.G. since 1912; Director of Rescue Work for Portsmouth Diocese; Inspector of Training Colleges and Schools; Presb., Gosport.

Watson, Father Michael Joseph, S.J.—*b.* at Athlone, Ireland, 1845; five years' course at Maynooth; entered Soc. of Jesus 1867; studied at Louvain (Jesuit Coll.); priest 1871; went to Australia 1872; since worked in colleges and churches of the Society in Melbourne; Editor of *The Australian Messenger* since inception in 1887; also of *The Madonna* since its first number 1897. Author of *For Christ and His Kingdom* (sonnets and lyrics, 1907)—*Within the Soul* (1910) —*The Story of Burke and Wills* (historical sketches and literary essays, 1911); also pamphlets for the Australian C.T.S.: St Patrick's Coll., Melbourne.

Watson, Reginald Geo., C.M.G. —*b.* 1862, s. of Gen. Edwd Dayot Watson, Bengal Army; educ. at Haileybury; entered Civil Service, Straits Settlements, 1883; Senior Magistrate, Selangor, 1896; Sec. to Govt 1899; British Resident, Selangor, F.M.S., 1911; Resident of Perak since 1912; *cr.* C.M.G. 1911; received into the Church 19—; *m.* (1905) Sydney Francis Vivien, o. dau. of Duncan Presgrave, of Singapore (3 daus.): Taiping, Perak, F.M.S.: 10 Addison-cres., Kensington, W.

Watts, Augustine—*b.* 1854 at Scarborough, s. of Robt Watts, by Mary Anne McEvoy; educ. at Ushaw; M.A. of London Univ.; taught classics at Downside and Ushaw before qualifying as a Solicitor; member of Catholic Education Council; Sec. of Liverpool Dioc. Schools Assn; for seven years member of Liverpool School Board; *m.* (1894) Gertrude, dau. of Coventry Patmore: 7A Abercromby-sq., Liverpool.

Wauchope, Miss Hersey—dau. of Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie Marischall, Liberton, Midlothian, N.B.; sister of Major-Gen. Andrew Gilbert Wauchope, C.B., C.M.G. (killed in action in S. Africa 1899); received into the Church 1906; Hon. Sec., Catholic Soldiers' Assn: 37 Belgrave-rd, S.W.

Weale, W. H. Jas—*b.* 1832, s. of Jas Weale by Susan G. Ellis Vesien; educ. at King's Coll. London; convert 1849; Keeper of the South Kensington Art Library 1890-7; organizer of Bruges Exhibition of Flemish Masters 1902; Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold 1903; *m.* Helena Walton (4 sons, 5 daus.). He is the author of *Bruges et ses Environs—Le Beffroi—Mémoire sur les Restaurations publiques en Belgique —Analecta Liturgica—Pictures at Bruges—Hubert and John van Eyck —Studies of Hans Memlinc* and *Gerard David* and many other books on art and liturgical bibliography: 29 Crescent-grove, Clapham Common, S.W.

Weale, Frances Clara—*b.* 1874, dau. of W. H. Jas Weale; author

of *Hubert and John van Eyck* (1903) : 29 Crescent-grove, Clapham Common, S.W.

Webb, EDWD DORAN, F.S.A.—architect of the Newman Memorial Church, Birmingham, of Redemptorist Church, Edmonton, of Holy Name Church, Shaftesbury, and other buildings ; Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* 1910 ; *m.* (1899) ELISE, dau. of Edwd CHARLTON, M.D., D.C.L., of Newcastle-on-Tyne : Close Gate, Salisbury.

Wedgwood, ROWLAND HY, J.P. for Sussex—*b.* 1847 at The Hermitage, Woking, s. of Hy Allen Wedgwood, of Erlscote, Cheltenham ; gt-g-s. of Josiah Wedgwood, the celebrated potter ; educ. at Worcs Coll. Oxford (M.A.) and at Cuddesdon Theol. Coll. ; took Anglican Orders ; received into the Church 1879 ; on Council of Southwark Rescue Society ; Commissioner for Income Tax ; *m.* 1 (1883) HELEN, dau. of W. RUDD, of Ballincolig, co. Cork, and 2 (1907) AGNES, dau. of Dr John HARLEY, of Beedings, Pullborough : Mill Lane Ho., Slindon.

Wegg-Prosser, MAJOR JOHN FRANCIS, late Rifle Brigade, J.P. for Herefordshire, Sec. of Brooks's Club—*b.* 1854, e. s. of F. R. Wegg-Prosser, of Belmont (*d.* 1911), and Lady Harriet (*d.* 1893), dau. of 2 Earl Somers ; Major Rifle Brigade 1891-5 ; Adjutant 21 Middlesex R.V. 1892-5 ; *m.* (1891) FLORENCE, dau. of Col T. H. B. BROOKE : 2 Edge Hill, Wimbledon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Wegg-Prosser, CAPTAIN CHAS EDWD, late Rifle Brigade—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of F. R. and Lady Harriet Wegg-Prosser, of Belmont ; educ. at the Oratory School, Downside, and Cath. Univ. Kensington ; hon. Major late 5 Batt. Rifle Bde, and temp. Major 15 Batt. 1914-6 ; *m.* (1909) MARY, e. dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chas FANE, of Balnacoil, N.B. (2 sons, 3 daus.) : Warham, nr Hereford.

Weguelin, JOHN REINHARD, R.W.S.—*b.* 1849, s. of Wm Andrew Weguelin, sometime Rector of South Stoke, and a convert ; educ. at the Oratory School ; underwriter at Lloyd's for three years ; entered the Slade School 1873. Among his pictures are "The Labours of the Danaids," "Herodias's Daughter," "Bacchus and the Choir of Nymphs," and "Cupid Bound" : The Old Rectory, Hastings.

Weidner, J. F., J.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne—*b.* 1855 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the civic and religious life of which he has long played a chief part ; was Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne for 1897, and Lord Mayor for 1912-3 ; senior partner in the firm of Weidner, Hopkins, and Co., Export Merchants and Shipowners ; Chairman of the Sowerby Ellison Glass Works, Ltd ; Chairman of Messrs Finlay and Co., Ltd ; Chairman of the Elswick Steam Shipping Co., Ltd. ; joint-proprietor of the North of England Chamois Mnfg Co., Ltd ; during his Shrievalty promoted a City Council Relief Fund for distressed peasants in the West and South of Ireland ; *m.* a dau. of the late R. CAVERHILL, of the firm of Chapman, Caverhill and Co., iron-founders, of Newcastle-on-Tyne : Condercum Ho., Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Weir, RT REV. MGR PETER JOHN —*b.* at Nether Buckie 1831 ; educ. at Blairs and in Paris ; priest 1857 ; in charge of Fochabers Mission since 1857 ; Canon of Aberdeen since erection of Chapter 1892 ; Dom. Prel. 1903 : Fochabers, N.B.

Weirter, LOUIS, Artist—*b.* at Edinburgh 1873 ; known by the excellence of his contributions to illustrated journalism as well as by several pictues, and a Member of the R. Society of British Artists.

Welby, LIEUT IGNATIUS, M.C.—served in European War as Lieut Lincolnshire Regt. and R.F.C. (Mil. Cross 1916.)

Welch, CAPTAIN FRANCIS, R.M. for co. Londonderry at Moneymore 1882-1912—*b.* 1846, s. of Patrick Robt Welch, of Yaxley Hall, Eye, Suffolk, by Henrietta, dau. and heir of Gilbert Francis Yaxley Leeke ; educ. at Ushaw ; soldier, war-correspondent, and Resident Magistrate ; *m.* ALICE, dau. of Dawson

Westropp, J.P., of Mellon, co. Limerick.

Welch, Rev. Sydney R., D.D.—*b.* in Japan 1871 of S. African parents; educ. at Marist Bros' Coll. Capetown, and Urban Coll. Rome; priest 1894; Editor of *The Catholic Magazine for S. Africa* since 1908; pastor at St Mary's Cathedral, Capetown, since 1909.

Weld, Reginald Joseph, Lord of the Manors of East Lulworth, West Lulworth, Bindon, Coombe Keynes, Wool, Winfrith, Newburgh, Chaldon Herring, and Sutton Pointz, and Patron of the livings of E. Lulworth and Coombe Keynes—*b.* 1842, e. surv. s. of Edwd J. Weld, of Lulworth (High Sheriff of Dorset) by Ellen, dau. of Sir Bourchier Palk Wrey, Bt; educ. at Stonyhurst (took gold medal for Philosophy); gazetted in 1865 to the Melbury Troop of the Q.O. Dorset Yeom. The Welds claim a descent from Edric "The Wild," a cousin of King Harold. A Wm Weld was Sheriff of London in 1353; another went with Henry V to Harfleur, while shortly after the accession of James I Sir Humphrey Weld became Lord Mayor of London. His g-s. bought Lulworth Castle about 1641, and Humphrey, the 2 owner, lost his Governorship of Portland over the Oates Plot. His descendant, Thos, was the founder of the Chideock branch of the family: Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset.

Weld, Humphrey Fredk, J.P. for Dorset and High Sheriff of the County for 1907, late County Councillor, Lord of the Manor of Chideock—*b.* 1867, e. s. of Governor Sir Fredk A. Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock, by Philomena, dau. of Ambrose Phillips de Lisle, of Garendon; educ. at Stonyhurst; late Lieut 1 Vol. Batt. Dorset Regt; *m.* (1907) Elinor, e. dau. of Edmond de la Poer, of Gurteen-le-Poer, co. Waterford (1 son, 1 dau.). The Chideock Welds are a branch of the Lulworth family, Thos Weld (father of Cardinal Weld) having acquired Chideock Manor towards the end of the reign of George III. He was the founder of Stonyhurst Coll. The original moated Castle of Chideock, after sustaining several sieges, disappeared with the Commonwealth: Chideock Manor, Bridport.

Weld, Fredk Joseph—*b.* 1870, 3 s. of Sir Fredk A. Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock; educ. at Stonyhurst; Acting Commr, Trade and Customs, Federated Malay States Service; *m.* (1902) Joan, dau. of Alexr Struthers George, of Earlsmount, Banffshire (she *d.* 1914): Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, F.M.S.

Weld, Wilfrid Joseph, J.P. for co. Warwick, Chairman of Avon Dassett Parish Council, and P.L.G.—*b.* 1849; e. s. of Joseph Weld, J.P. (*d.* 1889), late of The Lodge, Lymington, by Flora, dau. of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, 2 Bt; educ. at Stonyhurst; *m.* (1890) Jennie, dau. of D. P. MacDonald, of Invernevis, Fort William (2 sons, 3 daus.): Orchard Lodge, Avon Dassett, Leamington.

Weld, Joseph Edwd—*b.* 1867, 4 s. of Joseph Weld, J.P., of The Lodge, Lymington; educ. at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor 1892; partner in the firm of Messrs Witham, Roskell, Munster and Weld; *m.* (1896) Frances, dau. of Samuel Jas Brown, of Loftus Hill, Knaresborough: 1 Gray's Inn-sq., W.C.; The Dingle, Pinner, Middlesex. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Weld, Miss, of Leagram—e. dau. of John Weld, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1888), of Leagram, and present owner of that property: Leagram Hall, Preston.

Weld-Blundell, Chas Joseph—*b.* 1844, e. s. of Thos Weld (who took the name Blundell 1840 on acquiring by bequest of Chas Robt Blundell the Ince-Blundell estates) by Teresa, dau. of W. M. Vaughan, of Courtfield; g-s. of Joseph Weld, of Lulworth; educ. at Stonyhurst and Ch. Ch. Oxon; contested Preston as a Home Ruler in 1892; *m.* (1884) Charlotte, dau. of Hon Chas Lane-Fox. Ince-Blundell is famous for its fine collection of marbles, sculptures and pictures, formed by Hy Blundell (1724-1810): Ince Blundell, nr Liverpool; 2 Grosvenor-cresct, S.W.

Weld-Blundell, Herbert, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., B.Litt. (Oxon.)—s. of

Thos Weld-Blundell, J.P., D.L., of Ince-Blundell; educ. at Stonyhurst and Queen's Coll. Oxford; visited Persia and made excavations at Persepolis (1890-1); made a round of the Oases of the Libyan Desert, covering 1,200 miles on camels (1894); travelled through Somaliland and to Addis Abeba, Abyssinia, returning by way of the Blue Nile and Khartum (1898-9), his nephew, Lord Lovat, being a member of the expedition; explored the unmapped portion of the Blue Nile in Abysinnia 1905; has lectured on his travels before the R. Geographical Society; War Correspondent of *The Morning Post* in last S. African War; Fellow of the R. Colonial Institute 1909; made a Bachelor of Letters by Oxford Univ. 1911: Brooks's Club.

Weld-Blundell, Dom (Edwd) Benedict, O.S.B.—*b.* 1856, s. of Thos Weld-Blundell, of Ince-Blundell; priest 1883; served missions at Lanherne 1890-1, Coventry 1892-6, Ealing 1897-9, Beccles 1899-1906, and Stanbrook 1906-14. Editor of *The Inner Life and Writings of Dame Gertrude More*, and of Baker's *Contemplative Prayer* and *The Speedy Way to Perfection*: St Bride's Cell, Milford Haven, S. Wales.

Wellesley, Francis Augustin, J.P. for Surrey since 1906—*b.* 1865, s. of R. A. C. Wellesley; Member of Licensing Authority for co. of Surrey; Visiting Justice, Wandsworth Prison, 1909-14; member of the Council of Howard Assn; Chairman of the Board of Directors, Southwark Rescue Soc.; *m.* (1888) Minnie, dau. of R. W. Turner: Westfield Common, near Woking.

Wellesley, Lt-Col Richd Colley *b.* 1842, s. of Rev. Hy Wellesley, D.D., sometime Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford, and Rector of Hurstmonceux, Sussex; educ. at Ch. Ch. Oxon; entered 3 N. Stafford Regt (Mil.) 1864; retired from command of the Medway Div. R.E. (Mil.) 1898, with rank of Lt-Col; had special appointment in the Army in the Censors' Office 1914-6; *m.* 1 Emma Julia, widow of Rev. J. G. Jones, and 2 (1910) Emma, widow of Capt. H. F. Twynam, and dau. of H. W. Allfrey, of Hemingford, co. Warwick: 29 Lancaster Gate, London, W.

Wellington (New Zealand), Archbishop of (Most Rev. Francis Mary Redwood, S.M.)—*b.* on the Tixall estate, Staffs, 1839; went with his parents to Wellington, N.Z., 1842; educ. under Archpriest Garin, S.M., at Nelson, and afterwards in France and Ireland in Colls of the Marist Fathers; ordained at Maynooth 1865; cons. Bishop of Wellington by Cardinal Manning at Spitalfields 1874, becoming its first Archbishop and Metropolitan of New Zealand in 1887: Hill-st, Wellington, N.Z.

Welman, Paul Arundell—*b.* 1890, e. surv. s. of Hy Acton Welman, by Mary Letitia, dau. of Sir Paul Wm Molesworth, 10 Bt; succ. his bro., Lieut Gilbert Molesworth Welman, R.N., in the Trewarthenick estate, Cornwall, 1914; Lieut 4 Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. (T.F.), since 1914: Trewarthenick, near Truro.

Wells, Augustine Lewis—*b.* 1874, s. of Geo. M. Wells, of Erdington, in whose house was said the first Mass in that town since the Reformation; educ. at Sedgley Park; engaged in farming and agriculture; Chairman of W. Bromwich Board of Guardians 1896-9, and again from 1909; member of that body since 1887; member of first Handsworth School Board 1892-5; for many years a Governor of the Handsworth Grammar School; *m.* 1 (1869) Eliza, dau. of Wm Clews, of Erdington, and 2 (1893) Agnes Mary, dau. of Hy d'Argenson Beauvoisin, of Sheffield: The Warren, Erdington.

Wells, E. Gresham, J.P.—only s. of Sir Mordaunt Lawson Wells, sometime Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta; educ. at Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A.); convert; Barrister-at-Law.

Welsh, Canon Thos—*b.* near Perth; educ. at Blairs; priest 1893; for 13 years Prof. at Blairs Coll. Aberdeen; pastor at Ballechin 1903-8; at Broughty Ferry 1908-13; and at St John's, Perth, since 1913;

member of Dunkeld Chapter 1910; Editor of the *Scottish Catholic Directory* since 1898: St John's, Perth.

Wentworth, Baroness (Ada Mary Milbanke)—*b.* 1871, only child of 2 Earl of Lovelace and 13 Baron Wentworth, by his 1 wife Frances, dau. of the Rev. Geo. Heriot; gt-g-dau. of Byron the poet; succ. her father as 14 holder of the title (*cr.* 1529, Engl.) in 1906. Author of *Fair Children: Love Greetings to my Tiny Friends.*

Wentworth, Captain Wm Digby—*b.* 1839, only surv. s. of Godfrey Wentworth, J.P., D.L., of Woolley Park, Wakefield, High Sheriff of Yorkshire for 1862; was late Captain 7 Dragoon Guards and 4 Hussars; *m.* (1885) Gertrude, widow of W. Matthias Lancaster, of Wateringbury Park, Maidstone: 19 Park-mansns, Knightsbridge.

Westbury, Lady—Agatha Manners Tollemache, sister of 9 Earl of Dysart; a convert 1890; *m.* (1882) 3 Lord Westbury: 30 Hill-st, W.

Western, Major-Gen. Wm Geo. Balfour, C.B.—*b.* 1861, s. of C. M. T. Western; educ. at Victoria Coll. Jersey; entered Army 1879; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-5; Instructor at R.M. Coll. Sandhurst, 1893-4; served on the N.W. Frontier of India 1897 (wounded and desps), and commanded a column during the last S. African War (desps twice and C.B.); served during European War (wounded in Dardanelles operations, desps twice, and promoted to Major-Gen.); a convert 1889.

Westlake, Nathaniel Hubert John, F.S.A., Painter and Designer, and writer on Christian archæology and art—s. of John Westlake, of Romsey; became a Catholic 1857; one of the original Committee of the Arts and Crafts Society (1888); Member of the British and American Archæological Society of Rome; past Chairman of Board of Guardians, St Giles's and St George's parishes, Bloomsbury, and past Manager and Chairman of the Central Sick Asylums of Cleveland-st and Hendon; Boro' Councillor of Holborn; author of *Outlines of the History of Design in Mural Painting* (3 vols)—*A History of Painted Glass* (4 vols), and other works; editor of the reproduction of *Royal MSS., 2 B VII.* He *m.* Frances Lloyd, also a convert to the Church. Mr Westlake painted the first set of "Stations" ever done by an Englishman (in St Francis's, Notting Hill); and he painted the nave-roof and "Stations" on the walls of Maynooth Coll. chapel, one of the largest painted collegiate chapels in Europe. His work is also to be seen in the Bute Memorial Chapel, Cardiff Castle, in Portsmouth Cathedral, the Newman Memorial at Birmingham, and elsewhere. He has been a frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy: 20 Clifton-gdns, W.

Westmeath, Earl of (Anthony Francis Nugent, P.C.)—*b.* 1870, s. of 10 Earl, by Emily, dau. of Andrew Blake, J.P., D.L., of Furbough, co. Galway; succ. his father 1883; educ. at Woburn Park and the Oratory Schools, and at Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.); Hon. Attaché to the Embassy at Washington 1895-7; Assistant Private Sec. to Mr Chamberlain 1898-1901; Sec. to R. Commission to inquire into French treaty rights in Newfoundland 1898; Irish Representative Peer since 1901 (the first of Irish Catholic peers so elected since they became eligible in 1829); was Member of the Senate of the R. Univ. of Irel. (hon. LL.D. 1909); P.C. (Irel.) 1902; J.P. and D.L. for co. Galway: Pallas, Loughrea, co. Galway.

Westminster, Archbishop of—*See* **Bourne,** Cardinal.

Weston, Major Walter John, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1881; Capt. 1909; served in European War (desps, Salonika, 1916).

Whall, Christopher—artist in stained glass; Master of the Art Workers' Guild for 1912. A fine example of his work is found in the Lady Chapel at Gloucester Cathedral, with its muster-roll of old English saints: 19 Shaftesbury-rd, Ravenscourt Park, W.

Whately, Captain Reginald Pepys, late R. Sussex Regt—*b.* 1860, s. of the late Geo. Hamilton Whately,

and gt-nephew of Archbishop Whately; educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; entered Army 1880; served in Egyptian War of 1882, and in Nile Expedition of 1884-5 (Desert Column); retired 1896; convert 1899; P.L.G., Kensington, 1913; Hon. Treas., Westminster Batt. C.B.B. since 1914; *m.* Maude Isabel (a convert), dau. of the late Thos John Davis, a convert from the Anglican clergy: 75 Harcourt-terr., S.W.

Wheatley, Canon Chas Ambrose —*b.* 1853; ordained 1877; served missions at Wednesbury, Birmingham (St Peter's), and Coleshill; Vice-Rector of Olton Sem. 1883-5; Rector of St Ambrose's, Kidderminster, 1885-1908; Adm. of St Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham, and Canon Penitentiary in succession to present Bishop of Northampton, 1908: Archbishop's Ho., Birmingham.

Wheble, Captain Jas Wm St Lawrence, late R.A., J.P. for Berks—*b.* 1853, e. s. of Jas J. Wheble, J.P., D.L., of Bulmershe Court, by Lady Catherine St Lawrence, dau. of 3 Earl of Howth; educ. at the Oratory School; Capt. Berks R.H.A. (T.F.): Hungerford Lodge, Reading.

Whelan, Bernard—*b.* a Yorks man and an architect; educ. at Ratcliffe Coll.; studied in the office of Matthew Ellison Hadfield. Designer of St Joseph's, Burwash; of the Novitiate of the Fathers of Charity at Wadhurst 1881 (where his bro. Father Jas Whelan was the sometime Superior); the tower of the Catholic Church at Rugby; the winter-garden-house at Southover Hall; Cressingham Park; the restorations at St Etheldreda's, Ely Place, and other works. As a writer, Mr Whelan has achieved a rare distinction of style, and the essays on subjects connected with his art have in part been gathered between the brown covers of *An Architect in Exile.*

Whelan, Mgr Martin D.—*b.* at Caledonia, Ont.; educ. at Assumption Coll. Sandwich, Ont.; priest 1895; pastor of Our Lady of Lourdes, Toronto; made an Hon. Chamb. *in abito paonazzo* to H.H. 1914: 1 Earl-st Toronto.

White, Rt Rev. Augustine H., C.R.L., Abbot-tit. of Waltham—*b.* at Hammersmith 1858; educ. at Petit Sem. of Malines and Prior Park Coll.; ordained at Teignmouth 1884; for several years Prior of the London House of Austin Canons; Prior at Eltham 1906; mitred (1908) the first English Abbot of his Order since the Reformation: Christchurch Priory, Eltham, S.E.

White, Major Chas Francis, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1879; educ. at Belvedere Coll. and Catholic Univ. Dublin; M.B., B.Ch. (R.U.I.); late Resdt Phys., Mater Misericordiæ Hosp., Dublin; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; served in European War.

White, Edwd Douglass, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court since 1910—*b.* Louisiana 1845; educ. at Mt St Mary's Coll. Emmitsburg, and Georgetown Coll.; fought in Confederate States Army during Civil War; admitted to Louisiana Bar 1868; State Senator 1874; Justice of Louisiana Supreme Court 1878; U.S. Senator 1891-4; Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court 1894-1910; received *Laetare* Medal from N.D. Univ. 1914: 1717 Rhode Island-ave, Washington.

White, Geo. Herbert—for many years on Exec. C'ttee of Catholic Assn; received Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* for his services in connexion with the pilgrimage to Rome 1912: Ormesby, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, N.W.

White, Capt. John Joseph, late Shropshire Light Inf., D.L., for co. Limerick—*b.* 1863, e. s. of John Patrick White, J.P., D.L., of Nantenan; educ. at Stonyhurst and Trinity Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1885); Captain 1898; served in S. African War 1899-1902, during which his bro., Lieut W. M. White, was killed; retired 1904; High Sheriff of co. Limerick 1910: Nantenan, Ballingrane, co. Limerick.

White, Jasper Thos, J.P. for co. Limerick, R.M. at Loughrea since 1903—*b.* 1868, 2 s. of John Patrick White, of Nantenan; educ. at Stonyhurst; called to the Irish Bar 1891; *m.* Lucy, y. dau. of Joseph Walton, and sister of late Sir Joseph Walton:

120 Lr Baggot-st, Dublin ; Carrowkeel Ho., Loughrea, co. Galway.

White, Wm Jasper Joseph, J.P. for co. Limerick—*b.* 1866, e. s. of Helenus White, J.P., D.L., of Mount Sion, co. Limerick, by his 2 wife, Maria, dau. of Peter Blake, of Holly Park, co. Galway ; formerly Lieut R. Mon. Engineers (Mil.) ; High Sheriff of co. Limerick for 1901 ; *m.* (1904) Florence Edith, dau. of Wm Francis Taylor, of Moseley and Moor Green, Worcs : Oldfield Lodge, Camberley.

White, Maude Valérie—composer of "Absent yet Present," "Montrose's Love Song," "When the Swallows Homeward Fly," and "The Devout Lover," and many other songs sung by Sir Chas Santley —and sung by all the world. She is the translator of *Letters from a Mourning City* (Naples), published in 1894, and is a convert to the Catholic Church : Villa Nute, Bellosguardo, Florence.

White, Patrick—*b.* 1860, s. of late Thos White, of Clonalvey, co. Meath ; a Dublin merchant and member of the Dublin Corporation ; M.P. for N. Meath since 1900 ; *m.* (1915) Alice Kathleen, y. dau. of late John Doyle, of Sheshoon Ho., Maddenstown, co. Kildare : Clonalvey, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

White, Mrs Woolaston—Charlotte Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Francis Arthur Jackson, Vicar of Riccall, Yorks, and Charlotte, his wife, dau. of John Kirke, of Markham Hall, and Retford ; widow of Thos Woolaston White (of the family of White of Wallingwells). Received into the Church by Cardinal Manning in Rome. Author of *A Romance of Posilipo—Two Steps and Where they Led—Marama—In Waste Places—St B. J. Labre ;* various short stories and essays.

Whitfield, Rev. Joseph Louis, M.A.—*b.* 1876 ; educ. at St Edmund's Coll., at Cambridge Univ. and at Oscott ; priest 1904 ; at St Edmund's Coll., 1904-8 ; in charge of Boxmoor Mission 1908-10 ; Vice-Rector of Oscott Coll. 1910-4 ; C.F. (temp.) 1914 (the first Catholic Chaplain appointed after the outbreak of war 1914). Joint editor of Phillimore's *Warwickshire Registers* (vols. II and III), and contributor to the *Catholic Encyclopædia.*

Whitgreave, Chas Vincent—*b.* 1869, s. of Vincent Whitgreave ; Solicitor ; on the C'ttee of the International Catholic Club, and a Director of the Salisbury Hotel (London) Ltd : 25 Craven-st, Charing Cross, London, W.C.

Whitgreave, Robt—*b.* 1855, e. s. of Francis Whitgreave, J.P., D.L., of Moseley Court, who repurchased in 1850 the old family estate of Burton and built the Manor-house ; educ. at Ushaw ; *m.* (1880) Mariane, dau. of John Leadbitter-Smith, of Flass Hall. Mr Whitgreave is fifth in descent from Thos Whitgreave, who sheltered Charles II at Moseley after the Battle of Worcester. Moseley Hall still exists, and the royal hiding-place is shown : Bushbury Lodge, Clevedon. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Whitlaw, Geo., K.S.G.—*b.* 1844, s. of Chas Whitlaw, of Taplow, Bucks ; educ. at Ch. Ch. Oxford (M.A.) ; Anglican curate of St Stephen's, Clewer, near Windsor ; received into the Church 1881 ; for many years Hon. Sec., Superior Council, S.V.P., established in this country in 1844 ; in 1907 received Knighthood of St Gregory in recognition of his devoted labours for the London poor.

Whitty, Lt-Col Michael Joseph, late R.A.M.C., M.D., M.Ch. (R.U.I.) —*b.* 1863 ; educ. at Queen's Coll. Cork, and Catholic Univ. Dublin ; entered Army 1886 ; Major 1900 ; Lt-Col 1906 ; on Council of Catholic Med. Guild ; is *m.* (4 sons in Army, 3 son, Capt. John Leo Whitty, M.C., killed in action 1916). [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Whitty, Patrick Jos., M.P.—M.P. for N. Louth since 1916 : 22 Cross-ave, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Whitwham, Gerald—a native of Taunton, where his father was Registrar of Births and Deaths for nearly forty years ; went to Altrincham 1888, and became the head of a successful provision business ; member of Altrincham U.D.C.

and Town Councillor 1906; Mayor and Chairman of Council 1911-2; President of Manchester, Salford, and District Grocers' Assn; President of Altrincham Traders' Assn; Catholic representative on local Education Authority; J.P. for Cheshire since 1915; *m.* (1903) ELEANOR, dau. of Robt MERCER, of Blackburn: Town Hall, Altrincham.

Whyte, LT-COL JOHN FREDERIC, Indian Political Department—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Hy F. Whyte, C.E.; educ. at Stonyhurst; entered Indian Army from the R.M.L.I.; Captain 1895; Major 1902; local rank of Lt-Col 1902; joined Civil Dept, Indian Govt, 1893; H.B.M. Consul at Meshed, Persia, 1896; H.B.M. Consul-Gen. and Agent to Govt of India for provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, Persia, 1902; Political Officer with Sardur Ayub Khan and Political Officer in charge of the ex-Amir of Kabul 1906; employed in delimiting the boundaries of Kharon 1907-9; Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1910-3.

Whyte, FREDERIC—*b.* 1867, 2 s. of Hy F. Whyte, C.E.; *m.* (1916) KARIN, dau. of Carl Ewald LILJA, of Jonköping, Sweden. Author of *Actors of the Century*; translator of Augustin Filon's *The English Stage*, C. G. Schillings's *With Flashlight and Rifle* and *In Wildest Africa*, and other French and German works: R. Automobile Club.

Whyte, CAPT. GEO.—*b.* 1868, e. surv. s. of John Joseph Whyte, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1916), of Loughbrickland, co. Down, High Sheriff of co. Down for 1862, by his 2 wife, Caroline, dau. of Geo. Ryan, J.P., D.L., of Inch, co. Tipperary; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. R.A.M.C. since 1915; *m.* (1916) MAGDA, 2 dau. of Stephen GREHAN, D.L., of Clonmeen, co. Cork: Loughbrickland Ho., Banbridge, co. Down.

Whyte, CAPT. THOS ALOYSIUS, R.A.—*b.* 1876, 3 surv. s. of John J. Whyte, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland; educ. at Stonyhurst; Capt. 1913.

Whyte, MAJOR WM HY—*b.* 1880, 4 surv. s. of John J. Whyte, of Loughbrickland; late Lieut R. Dublin Fus. and Res. of Off.; Major 6 Batt. R. Dublin Fus. since 1915; served in European War (wounded, desps).

Whyte, COMMANDER HERBERT EDWD WALTER CHRISTIAN, R.N.—*b.* 1882, s. of Admiral W. H. Whyte (*d.* 1912) by Catherine M., dau. of Thos Segrave; entered Navy 1898; Sub-Lieut 1902; Lieut 1903; Commander 1911; served with Naval Brigade in Natal 1899-1900 (desps and noted for early promotion).

Whyte, CAPT. ALFRED WM PETER TALBOT, Connaught Rangers—*b.* 1884, younger s. of Rear-Admiral W. H. Whyte (*d.* 1912), by Katherine Mary, younger dau. of Thos Segrave; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded).

Wickham, CAPTAIN HY LAMPLUGH, late Rifle Brigade, J.P. for Hants and Warwick—*b.* 1838, 2 s. of Hy Louis Wickham, of Binsted-Wyck, Hants; A.D.C. to Lord Stanmore when Governor of Trinidad and Mauritius; *m.* (1873) Hon. TERESA, dau. of 11 Lord Arundell, and widow of Sir Alfred Tichborne, 11 Bt (she *d.* 1895): Army and Navy Club. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Wickwar, CANON WM, of the Hexham and Newcastle Chapter—educ. at Ushaw; ordained 1875; Pastor at St Joseph's, West Hartlepool, since 1880.

Wighton, MAJOR EDWD, R.G.A.—*b.* 1876; educ. at Mount St Mary's; Capt. 1901; Major 1914.

Wigman, CANON JOHN W.—*b.* in Holland 1852; educ. in Seminaries of the Diocese of Utrecht; ordained in Salford Cathedral by Bishop (afterwards Cardinal) Vaughan; was Assistant-priest at Bury and St Anne's, Manchester, and from 1881 pastor of St Peter's, Middleton; Canon Theologian of Salford since 1913: St Peter's, Taylor-st, Middleton, Manchester.

Wigmore, CAPT. JAS BUCKLEY AQUILLA, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1887; entered Army 1912; Capt. 1914; served in European War.

Wilberforce, MRS—MARGARET, y. dau. of Robt Sadleir MOODY; *m.* 1899) Wm Basil Wilberforce, of

Markington, who *d.* 1913 (2 sons, 1 dau.) : Markington, *via* Leeds.

Wilberforce, Wm—*b.* 1885, s. of late Wm Wilberforce, of Markington, by his 3 wife, Ellen, only dau. of Thos Holmes, of Pewsey, Wilts; served in European War as Lt-Col, R.N.D. (desps, Gallipoli, 1915); *m.* (1914) Dorothy, y. dau. of late Lt-Gen. W. P. La Touche, Indian Army.

Wilberforce, Hy Edwd—*b.* 1847, e. surv. s. of Hy Wm Wilberforce, M.A. of Oriel Coll. Oxon., by Mary Sargent; g-s. of the Slavery Abolitionist; educ. at the Oratory School, at Ushaw, and Stonyhurst; formerly Sec. to the Earl Marshal; for 36 years an Officer of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Div., High Court of Justice; *m.* (1885) Emily Mary, 3 dau. of Robt Sadleir Moody, of Little Malvern (3 sons, 1 dau.).

Wilcannia, Bishop of (Rt Rev. John Dunne)—*b.* at Rhode, King's co., 1846; educ. at Carlow Dioc. Coll. Ireland; ordained 1870; went to Australia 1870; pastor of Burrowa 1872-80; Adm. of Goulburn diocese 1880; in charge of Albury, N.S.W., 1880-7; 1 Bishop of Wilcannia 1887; Assistant at the Pontif. Throne 1912 : Broken Hill, N.S.W.

Wilcocks, Osmund—*b.* 1867, s. of late Horace Stone Wilcocks, M.A., sometime Vicar of St James the Less, Plymouth; educ. at Downside; Solicitor and Notary Public; member of firm of Gidley and Wilcocks, Plymouth; Presdt, Plymouth Partic. Council S.V.P.; member of Plymouth Dioc. Education Committee; Treasurer Plymouth Dioc. Rescue Society; *m.* (1902) Hilda Constance Footner, who became a Catholic 1911 : 5 Seymour-pk, Plymouth.

Wild, Hon. Mrs—Hon. Vera Angela, y. dau. of 5 Lord Braye; *b.* 1881; *m.* (1905) Chas Hilary Wild, of South Ash Manor, Sevenoaks.

Wilhelm, Rev. Joseph—*b.* 1845 at Montzen, near Aachen; *Gradué-ès-Lettres* of Liège Univ. 1864; Ph. D. 1867 and D.D. 1871 of Gregorian Univ. and German Coll. Rome; ordained 1870; on English mission 1880-1911; pastor at Shoreham 1886-99, and at Battle 1900-11; contributor to *The Irish Tribune* 1885-6, and to *The Weekly Register* 1899-1901; articles in *Catholic Encyclopædia* 1907-11; editor of the "International Catholic Library"; collaborator with Dr Scannell in *A Manual of Dogmatic Theology*; translator of *The Catholic Manual* from the German of Father Pesch, S.J.; author of *The Family of Grace* and other works in English and German : 23 Burtscheiderstrasse, Aachen, Germany.

Wilkinson, Capt. Geo. Hamilton, Indian Army—*b.* 1878, son of W. L. Wilkinson; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1900; served in last S. African War; Captain 1906.

Wilkinson, Walter Sutherland, Barrister-at-Law—*b.* 1875, s. of Walter L. Wilkinson; educ. at Beaumont; District Auditor for Middlesex under the Local Govt Board; Lieut (temp.) A.S.C. since 1914; *m.* (1904) Annette Frances, dau. of late Sir John Esmonde, Bt, M.P. for Waterford 1852-76 (1 son) : Hatch End, Middlesex.

Will, Col Geo. Francis, J.P. for Aberdeenshire, late R.A.—*b.* 1841, s. of Jas Will, M.D., J.P., of Woodside, Aberdeenshire; educ. R.M.A.; *m.* Louise, dau. of T. E. Kenny, M.P., of Thornvale, Halifax, N.S. (2 sons, 1 dau.). Co-author (with Gen. Dalton) of *Artillerists' Handbook of Reference,* and *Army Act Alphabet*: Montmartre, Boar Hill, Oxford.

Will, Capt. Noel Geo. Hay, Cheshire Regt—*b.* 1887, e. s. of Col Geo. F. Will, J.P.; educ. at Malvern; Capt. 1914; served in European War (wounded).

Willes, Mrs—Alice, dau. of the Rev. Sir Wm H. Cope, 12 Bt, of Bramshill, and widow of Wm Willes, J.P., D.L., of Newbold Comyn, Leamington, Warwick, who *d.* 1885 : Newbold Comyn, Leamington.

Williams, Geo. Valentine, M.C. —educ. at Downside; served in European War as Lieut, Irish Guards, S.R. (Mil. Cross 1916).

Williams, Major Geo. A. S., 4 (Res.) Batt. S. Staffs Regt—*b.*

1874; educ. at Stonyhurst; formerly Lieut R. Fus.; served in S. Nigeria 1901-2, 1902-3, and 1903-5 (desps); Major 1914; *m.* (1911) ALICE GORDON, y. dau. of late Gen. F. A. E. LOCH, C.B.

Williams, JOHN HERBERT, M.A., LL.B.—Scholar and First Classman, and formerly Lecturer in Magdalen and Hertford Colleges, Oxon.; an Anglican clergyman at the time of his conversion; Barrister-at-Law; author of *The Mother of Jesus in the First Age and After—Protestant Belief—Christian Argument—The Church of the Revelation* and other cogent works.

Williams, Evans-, SAMUEL CHAS P., J.P. for Radnorshire—*b.* 1842, only s. of the Rev. John Williams, of Bryntirion, Radnorshire, sometime Censor of Ch. Ch. Oxon., afterwards Vicar of Spilsbury, Oxon.; educ. at Westminster School and Ch. Ch. Oxon (M.A.); High Sheriff of co. Radnor for 1880; M.P. (Liberal) for Radnor 1880-4; Alderman and Vice-chairman of first Radnorshire C.C.; was Chairman of various local authorities; was Chairman of the Committee of the Century Club which, in 1882, founded the National Liberal Club; *m.* (1867) MARY CAROLINE, dau. of the Rev. H. W. R. LUTTMAN-JOHNSON, of Binderton, Sussex (she *d.* 1908). Mr and Mrs Evans-Williams were received into the Church by Father Sebastian Bowden 1894, and their y. dau., GWLADYS AB AGNES, 1895: National Liberal Club.

Williams, THOS OSWALD, J.P. and ex-C.C. for Warwicks—*b.* 1854, e. s. of John Williams, of Cheltenham; Chairman of Aston Board of Guardians 1906-8; first Catholic Alderman of the City of Birmingham; member of Education and Finance Committees, Chairman of Overseers, Vice-Chairman Assessment Committee, Hon. Treas., Local Statutory War Pensions C'ttee, and President Erdington S.V.P. Conference; *m.* (1873) dau. of W. BROOKBANKS, of Cheltenham (2 daus. living): Parkfield Ho., Erdington.

Williams, WM JOHN—educ. at Queen's Coll. Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1890, and spent some time at Oscott and St Edmund's; author of *Newman, Pascal, Loisy, and the Catholic Church* (1906).

Williamson, FATHER BENEDICT, C.SS.S.—*b.* in London 1868; student of law, and later of architecture; received into the Church at Farm-st, 1896; studied for the priesthood at Beda Coll. Rome; priest 1909; in charge of mission of St Gregory's, Earlsfield, Surrey, since 1909; Superior of the new Novitiate of the Bridgettine order since 1912; editor of *The Catholic Review* since 1912; designer of St Ignatius' Church and College, Stamford Hill, St Michael's Coll., Leeds, the Lithuanian church, Hackney-rd, and churches at Slough, Frimley, Cowley, Shanklin, Portslade, Southwold, Royston, and Benson Memorial Chapel at Hare Street: Spencer Ho., Cobham, Surrey.

Williamson, REV. CHAS DAVID ROBERTSON—*b.* 1853, only child of Col Williamson, J.P., D.L., Coldstream Guards, of Lawers, Comrie, N.B. (*d.* 1913) by Hon. Selina Maria Morgan, dau. of 1 Lord Tredegar; educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll. Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1875; ordained 1880; 11 years Priest of the London Oratory: Tomperran, Comrie, Perthshire.

Williamson, FRANK POWELL—*b.* 1865 at Monkstown, co. Dublin; educ. at Christ's Coll. Cambridge (M.A.); ordained in Episcopal Church of Scotland 1888; Rector of St Margaret's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen, 1906-14; received into the Church 1913: Scots Coll., Rome.

Williamson, GEO. C., Litt.D., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and a standard writer on art and archæology—*b.* 1858; author of *Bernardino Luini—Pietro Perugino—Francia—George Engleheart—Velasquez—Fra Angelico—Holman Hunt—Lord Leighton—Murillo—The Cities of Northern Italy—The History of Portrait Miniatures—John Downman—George Morland—Portraits and Writings of John Milton—Catalogue of Miniatures Belonging to J. P. Morgan* (5 vols 4to), *Catalogues of*

the Jewels and of the Watches in the same collection—*The Keats Letters and Papers at Hampstead—Catalogue of Miniatures belonging to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland*, and many other works; editor of *Bryan's Dictionary of Artists* and of the "Great Masters Series"; received into the Church 1899, and is on the Council of the Catholic Record Society; Coronation Medal 1911; *m.* (1883) LOUISA MARY LETHBRIDGE (2 sons, 1 dau.): Burgh Ho., Hampstead.

Willington, JOHN RALPH—*b.* 1837, s. of Francis Willington, J.P., of Tamworth; educ. at Trinity Coll. Cambridge; for many years in Anglican Orders; received into the Church 1886; member of Leamington School Board 1890-1902 and since of the Education Committee of the Warwick County Council; *m.* (1892) ELIZABETH, e. dau. of J. DOOGAN, of Leamington. Author of *History of Catholicism in Leamington—St Editha of Tamworth—St George's Guild of Tamworth—Dark Pages of English History, or a Glimpse at the Penal Laws—Life of Bishop Vesey of Exeter and Sutton Coldfield—Life of Cranmer* and other slighter publications: 8 Milverton-terr., Leamington.

Willis, AMBROSE—*b.* Brook Green, London, 1885, s. of Thos Fredk Willis, a convert from the Anglican clergy; baptized by Cardinal Manning; educ. at St Paul's School and Central Tech. Coll. S. Kensington; A.C.G.I.; Asst-engineer, Cardiff Rly, 1907-8; Asst-manager of the Pen-Freer Co., Leeds, 1909-10; Business-manager and publisher of *The Tablet* 1910-5; Hon. Treas., Catholic Reading Guild, since 1912; Lieut 18 Batt. London Regt (London Irish Rifles) since 1915; *m.* (1910) MARGARET, dau. of Herbt BARCHAM, of Knapton Old Hall, Norfolk: 8 Norfolk-mansns, Santos-rd, Wandsworth, S.W.

Willis, MISS PAULINE, F.R.G.S. (1913)—*b.* at Boston, U.S.A. 1870, dau. of Hamilton Willis of that city and his wife Helen Phillips, of Andover, Mass.; educ. at the Sacred Heart Convent, Elmhurst, Providence, Rhode Island, and in England and Paris; received into the Church at Boston by the late Father Holker Welch, S.J., 1883; removed to England 1884; member of Catholic Women's League; joint-founder, with Miss E. Amy James, of the Catholic Library and Reading Room at 92, Victoria-st, S.W., opened by the Archbishop of Westminster, 1910. Author of *Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland, and Boston* (1906)—also a *Memoir* of her brother, the late Hamilton Willis, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple: 3 Kensington Gate, S.W.

Willmott, MISS ELLEN—dau. of Fredk Willmott, of Warley Place, Essex; has two gardens in England and one at Nice, famous for their horticulture; a well-known member of the R. Horticultural Socy, from which she received the Victoria Medal. Published, in 1909, *Warley Garden in Spring and Summer*, a volume containing 41 pictures of her famous garden at Warley Place: Warley Place, Brentwood, Essex.

Wilmot, COUNT ALEXR, K.S.G., K.H.S.—*b.* Edinburgh 1836; educ. at Edinburgh Univ., where he was distinguished as prizeman; entered Civil Service (1 place in Cape Colony pass list); retired 1886; entered Cape Legisl. Council 1889; student of Phœnician monuments in British Africa; *cr.* Knight of the Holy Sepulchre by Pius X 1911; and Count of Rome by Benedict XV 1916; Presdt, Superior Council, S.V.P., for Union of S. Africa; *m.* (1860) ALICE MARY SLATER, of Port Elizabeth. Author of *The History of Cape Colony—The History of Our Own Times in South Africa—The Life and Times of Sir Richard Southey—Life of Bishop Ricards*, and other works; translator of *I am the Way*, a devotional treatise by Father Nepveu, S.J.: The Hill, Claremont, nr Capetown, S. Africa.

Wilson, REV. BARTHOLOMEW STANISLAUS, C.S.Sp., M.C. — served in European War as C.F. (Mil. Cross 1916): St Joseph's, Peasley Cross, St Helens.

Wilson, CHAS AVILA—*b.* in Quebec Province 1869, of Scotch and French

descent; educ. at Coll. Ste Thérèse (B.A.) and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); Quebec Bar 1895; K.C. 1905; M.P. for Laval, Canadian Commons, since 1908; Knight of Columbus; *m.* (1900) Louise I. Lanctot, of Montreal: 151 St James-st, Montreal.

Wilson, Herbert—*b.* 1868, y. s. of late Alfred Wilson, J.P., of Oak Hill Ho., Sevenoaks, and Alice, dau. of Wm Skinner Marshall; educ. at Winchester Coll. and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Lieut 1 V.B.R. West Kent Regt 1889-94.

Wilson, Lady Ida—2 dau. of 5 Earl of Fife, and sister of the late Duke; *m.* 1 (1867) Adrian Elias Hope (marriage dissolved 1873), and 2 (1880) Wm Wilson, who died 1905. A convert: 72 Gloucester-pl., W.

Wilson, Lt-Col Jas Thomson Rankine, D.S.O., T.D., J.P. for Edinburgh and Midlothian—for 9 years member of Edinburgh T.C.; served on Edinburgh School Board; Lt-Col 5 Batt. R. Scots (T.F.) 1912; Brigade Commander during European War (wounded, desps, D.S.O.); a convert.

Windle, Sir Bertram Coghill Alan, F.R.S.—*b.* at Mayfield Vicarage, Staffs, 1858, s. of the Rev. S. A. Windle; educ. at Kingstown and Repton, and studied medicine at Dublin Univ. (M.A., M.D., and Sc.D.). He was dean of the Medical Faculty of Birmingham University, where he held the Chair of Anatomy and Anthropology. In 1904 he became President of Queen's (now Univ.) Coll. Cork. Sir Bertram, who became a Catholic in 1883, speaks with unrivalled authority on comparative anatomy and certain branches of archæology in such standard works as his *Manual of Surface Anatomy*, his *Proportions of the Human Body*, and his *Prehistoric Age*. In other fields he is the author of *The Wessex of Thomas Hardy*, and is a devotee of Mr Geo. Meredith. He is a contributor to *The Dublin Review* of Mr Wilfrid Ward's editorship. During his stay in the Midlands, he served on the old Birmingham School Board and as a member of the Consultative Committee to the Board of Education. He has sat on many other educational and scientific bodies, and is a Senator of the Natl Univ. of Irel. He was a Commissioner under the Irish Univs Act (1908), and a Commissioner of Intermediate Education; is LL.D. (*hon. causâ*) of Birmingham and R.U.I. In 1909 he was *cr.* K.S.G. by Pius X, and he was knighted in 1912. He *m.* 2 (1901) Edith Mary Nazer: Univ. Coll., Cork; Listarkin, Union Hall, co. Cork.

Wingate, Wm—*b.* 1850, s. of Andrew Wingate, J.P., of Broadfield Ho., Renfrewshire, M.B.; bro. of Sir F. R. Wingate, Sirdar of the Egyptian Army and Gov.-Gen. of the Sudan; educ. at Glasgow Acad., at Victoria Coll. Jersey, and Oxford Univ. (M.A.); took Anglican Orders; was curate of Walford, Herefordshire; late Senior Chaplain in H.M. Indian Service; later Rector of St John-in-Cornwall; received into the Church at Farm-st, 1904; *m.* Emily Hedley, dau. of Col Mainwaring, commanding 59 Regt. Editor of *Lux in Tenebris*: Oakleigh, Ballater, Aberdeenshire.

Winnipeg, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Alfred Arthur Sinnot)—*b.* in Prince Edward Island 1877; educ. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown, at Grand Sem. Montreal, and Canadian Coll. Rome; ordained in Rome by Archbishop Stonor 1900; D.C.L. (Apollinare Coll. Rome) 1901; Prof. at St Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown 1901-3; Sec. of the Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa, from 1903-16; Privy Chamb. to H.H. 1907; cons. first Archbishop of Winnipeg 1916. The Archdiocese of Winnipeg was formed Dec. 1915 by division of St Boniface and is immediately subject to the Holy See: Abp's Ho., Winnipeg.

Winton, Robt Edwd Percy—*b.* 1867, s. of late Wm Winton, of Woodgate Ho., Beckley, Sussex, by Anna M., dau. of Robt Cropper, of Laceby Hall, Lincs. (This lady is a g-dau. of Capt. John Hare, the original of Lever's "Charles O'Malley," the Irish Dragoon). Educ. at Taplow Coll. Maidenhead; served in

R. Horse Art.; Lieut and Adjt, 1 Batt. Lincs. Vol. Regt since 1916; received into the Church 1902; patron of Scremby Church, which contains a pre-Reformation paten and chalice; *m.* (1902) Louisa E. G. (a convert 1884), y. dau. of the late Lt-Col Arthur Kennedy, 18 Hussars: Scremby Hall, Spilsby, Lincs.

Witham, Col Jas Maxwell, C.M.G.—*b.* 1848, e. s. of Robt Maxwell Witham, J.P., D.L., by Dorothy Mary, only dau. of Jas Maxwell, of Kirkconnell; g-s. of Wm Witham of Gray's Inn and Eaton-sq., London; educ. at Mount St Mary's; commanded 3 Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers in last S. African War (C.M.G.); retired 1904; J.P. and D.L. for Kirkcudbrightshire. Kirkconnell Ho. is the oldest residential mansion in the South or West of Scotland, and the most modern part of it was erected by Jas Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, who took part in the '45 and followed the Pretender to France, where he drew up his well-known *Narrative* of the Rebellion. One of his sons, Wm, was the friend of Burns: Kirkconnell, New Abbey, Dumfries.

Witham, Philip—*b.* 1842, 4 s. of Sir Chas Witham, Knt, Captain, R.N., by Jane, dau. of John Hoy, of Stoke Priory; g.s. of Wm Witham and Dorothy Langdale; educ. at Mount St Mary's and abroad; admitted a Solicitor 1866; head of the firm of Messrs Witham, Roskell, Munster and Weld; *m.* (1878) Louisa, dau. of Marmaduke Salvin, of Burn Hall, Durham, and niece of Captain Francis H. Salvin, of Sutton Place, which he inherited in 1904. The history of Sutton Place, an old rallying-place of Catholicism, and one of the first Gothic houses with Renaissance decorations in this country, has been told by Mr Frederic Harrison in his charming *Annals of an Old Manor House*: Whitmoor Ho., Sutton Park, Guildford.

Wolseley, Sir Chas Michael, Bt —*b.* at Paris 1846, e. surv. s. of 8 Bt, by Mary, dau. of Nicholas Selby, of Acton, Middlesex; succ. his father 1854; educ. at Downside, Oscott, the Oratory School, and Ch. Ch. Oxon.; Lieut Staffs Militia 1866-70, and Staffs Yeom. 1874-85; attached to 9 Lancers during Afghan War 1879; D.L. and J.P. for Staffs; Chairman of the Lichfield Liberal Unionist Council 1904; *m.* (1883) Anita Theresa, dau. of the Marquis Murphy, of San Francisco. Sir Charles's grandfather, coming to Ashby-de-la-Zouch in 1836 to preside at a "No-Popery" meeting, met there Ambrose de Lisle, and returned with him to Gracedieu—an encounter which was the prelude of his conversion: Wolseley Hall, Rugeley, Staffs.

Wolseley, Rev. Robt Joseph (Cuthbert), O.P.—*b.* 1850, 4 s. of Sir Chas Wolseley, 8 Bt, by Mary Anne, dau. of Nicholas Selby, of Acton Ho., Middlesex; educ. at Oscott; entered Dominican Order 1869; appointed by Bishop of Belley 1890 (assisted by late Father Kenelm Vaughan) Promoter in England and English-speaking countries for Cause of Beatification of Blessed J. B. M. Vianney, Curé d'Ars; Missioner at Port of Spain 1895: St Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

Wolseley, Edwd Talbot—*b.* 1848, 3 s. of Sir C. Wolseley, by Mary, dau. of Nicholas Selby, of Acton Ho., Middlesex; educ. at Oscott; formerly Captain 3 Staffs Militia; sometime Chairman of the Bodega Company; *m.* (1872) Florence Mary, 3 dau. of Edwd Weld, of Lulworth (4 sons, 1 dau. living): Maryland, Ascot. [*See Roll of Honour.*]

Wolseley, Captain Edwd Joseph, East Lancashire Regt—*b.* 1880, 4 s. of Edwd Talbot Wolseley; educ. at Fort Augustus; entered Army 1899; served in S. African War (severely wounded, desps); since 1903 employed with W. African Frontier Force, serving in N. Nigeria 1906-7 (desps): Maryland, Ascot.

Wood, Lt-Col Evelyn Fitz-Gerald, D.S.O., 1 R. Dragoons—*b.* 1869, e. s. of Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., by the Hon Paulina Southwell; educ. at Beaumont and Wellington Colls; joined Devonshire Regt 1889;

served in Ashanti Campaign 1895-6; Asst Instructor of Musketry, Hythe, 1897-9; served in last S. African War (D.S.O.); A.D.C. and Asst Mil. Sec. to Sir F. Forestier-Walker at the Cape; subsequently held Staff appointments in Dublin District and in Welsh and Midland Commands; Sec., City of London T.F. Assn, since 1914; *m.* (1893) LILIAN, dau. of C. E. HUTTON (she *d.* 1910): Army and Navy Club.

Wood, LT-COL CHAS ALOYSIUS MICHELL, Northumbd Fusiliers—*b.* 1873, 2 s. of Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C.; educ. at Beaumont; entered Army 1893; served in the Khartum Expedition of 1898 (desps); Company Officer in Chinese Regt, Wei-Hai-Wei, 1898-1900; served in last S. African War; A.D.C. to his father at Salisbury 1901-4; Gen. Staff Officer at War Office 1910-4; A.A.G. since 1914; Croix de Chev. of Leg. of Hon. 1916; *m.* (1915) OLIVE MARY, dau. of Major MILES, of Bude, Cornwall.

Wood, MAJOR ARTHUR HERBERT, Scottish Rifles—*b.* 1877, y. s. of Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C.; educ. at Beaumont; was Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; served in the Tirah and Khartum Expeditions as well as in the last S. African War (desps); Adjutant of the Imperial troops sent to Australia for the Commonwealth celebrations 1900; Captain 1900; held a Volunteer Adjutancy 1901-4; *m.* (1900) ETHEL MARY, dau. of Andrew DUNCAN, of 71 Gloucester-pl., W.

Wood, CANON CHAS HY—educ. at Ushaw; priest 1880; member of Middlesbrough Chapter since 1897, and pastor of St Wilfrid's, Hull, since 1896.

Wood, CANON FRANCIS—*b.* at Catterick Bridge, Yorks; educ. at Ushaw; priest 1885; pastor of Cragwood since 1909; Canon of Leeds 1913: Presb., Cragwood, Rawdon, Leeds.

Woodroffe, HON. JUSTICE SIR JOHN GEO.—*b.* 1865, e. s. of Hon. Jas T. Woodroffe, late Advocate-Gen. of Bengal; educ. at Woburn Park School and at Univ. Coll. Oxon. (M.A., B.C.L.); called to Bar at Inner Temple 1889; Advocate of the Calcutta High Court 1890; Tagore Law Prof. at Calcutta Univ.; Standing Counsel to the Govt of India 1902-3; Judge of the High Court of Calcutta 1904; knighted 1915; *m.* (1902) ELLEN ELIZABETH, dau. of S. D. GRIMSON (1 son, 2 daus.): Ile du Château des Andelys, Eure, France: Bengal Club, Calcutta.

Woodroffe, ALBAN JAS, J.P. for Dorset—*b.* 1875, younger s. of Hon. Jas T. Woodroffe; educ. at the Oratory School; Mayor of Lyme Regis (4 terms); Member of Dorset C.C.; *m.* (1903) ANNETTE MARY LAURA, dau. of the late John Reginald TALBOT, J.P., of Rhode Hill, Uplyme, Devon (1 son): Lyme Regis.

Woodroffe, LT-COL ARTHUR JAMES, R.E.—*b.* 1871, e. surv. s. of Francis H. Woodroffe and g-s. of Canon Woodroffe, Rector of Glanmire, co. Cork; educ. at Stonyhurst; passed into Woolwich R.M. Academy 3 on list 1888; late Assistant Instructor in Surveying, School of Military Engineering, Chatham; Captain 1901; survey work in Southern Nigeria 1901-5; served in Aro Expedition 1901-2; British Commissioner, Anglo-German Boundary Commission, Southern Nigeria-Kameruns, 1905-6; lent to the Peruvian Government, and Chief of a Commission for demarcating the Frontier between Peru and Bolivia 1911; Chief Commissioner Peru-Brazil Boundary Commission 1913; *m.* (1912) at Lima, ELIZA, y. dau. of the late Señor Hanibal DE LA TORRE, Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires in Argentina: Polvos Azules 188, Lima, Peru.

Woodroffe, PAUL, Artist and Craftsman—*b.* 1875, 2 s. of Francis Hy Woodroffe, Madras Civil Service; educ. at Stonyhurst and Slade School; Member of Art Workers' Guild and of Arts and Crafts Exhibition Soc.; designer and worker in stained glass; formerly a member of the Committee of the C.T.S. and Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Art Soc.; illustrator of *Little Flowers of St Francis*—*Life of Christ for Children*—*The Tempest*, and many other

books; *m.* (1907) DOROTHY, dau. of Col LYNCH-STAUNTON, of Campden: Westington, Campden, Glos.

Woods, CANON JOHN—*b.* in Scotland; educ. at Scots Coll. Valladolid; Rector of Scots Coll. Valladolid, 1904-9; pastor at Maybole, N.B., since 1909; Canon Penitentiary of Galloway Chapter: Maybole, Ayrshire.

Woodward, LIEUT HY J., R.N.—*b.* 1887; entered Navy 1904; Lieut 1907.

Woolett, CHAS JEROME, F.R.C.S., Eng., M.D. Lond.—s. of John Moore Woolett, surgeon, and his wife, dau. of Chas Crosby; med. studies at Charing Cross Hosp.; late Asst House Physician and Resident Obst. Off. at Charing Cross Hosp., and Surg. Monmouth Hosp.; Manager (for the L.C.C.) of St Andrew's Catholic Schools, Streatham; *m.* (1888) DOROTHY, dau. of John MACKAY, of Brora, Sutherland, N.B.: Ambleside, Streatham, S.W.

Woollett, CAPTAIN MARLOW SIDNEY JOHN—*b.* 1835, s. of M. S. J. Woollett, M.D.; educ. at Ampleforth; joined the late Commissariat and Transport Dept of the Army 1860; served in the Abyssinian Expedition 1867-8; Captain 1868; Deputy-Commissary 1874; retired 1881; Assistant Sec. to the R. Patriotic Fund 1890-1900.

Workman, FATHER WOLSTAN T., O.F.M., M.C.—served during European War as Senior C.F. (R.C.) to Canadian Troops (Mil. Cross 1916): H.Q., 1 Canadian Inf. Bde, B.E.F.

Worrall, CAPT. PERCY REGINALD, Devonshire Regt—*b.* 1880, s. of W. H. Worrall, late of Lynchfield, Bishop's Lydeard, Somerset; educ. at Haileybury and Keble Coll., Oxford; served in S. African War 1902; Adjutant, 6 Batt., Devonshire Regt 1909-12; served in European War (wounded, desps, and Mil. Cross); convert; *m.* (1911) MARGARET MARY, 3 dau. of Sir Pyers MOSTYN, Bt, of Talacre.

Worsley-Worswick, RICHD JOSEPH—*b.* 1874, e. s. of Major Wm Worsley-Worswick, of Normanton Hall, Hinckley, and Ashmans Hall, Beccles (*d.* 1913); educ. at Beaumont and Ampleforth; *m.* (1907) GERTRUDE, e. dau. of Francis Egerton HARDING, of Old Springs, Market Drayton: Frankton Ho., Rugby.

Worswick, F. J.—President of the Salford Cath. Teachers' Guild 1907-8; Headmaster of St Edmund's Schools, Manchester; Teachers' Representative on Salford Dioc. Schools Assn: Monsall-st, Queen's-rd, Manchester.

Wrafter, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J., M.C.—educ. at Clongowes; served in European War as C.F., 16 (Irish) Divn (Mil. Cross 1916).

Wratislaw, COUNT WENZEL—*b.* 1878, being descended from Wratislaw II, King of Bohemia, 1086, the progenitor of a family which has given many archbishops, bishops, soldiers and statesmen to Austria, and having also for an ancestor St Wenceslas; Lieut A.S.C. (T.F.) since 1915; *m.* (1900) the o. dau. of John LANCASTER, of Dunchurch Lodge: Dunchurch Lodge, nr Rugby.

Wray, MISS WINIFRIDE—dau. of Christopher Geo. Wray, by Francesca Bagshawe; niece of late Archbishop and late Judge Bagshawe; author of *Catholic Teaching*: 42 Barrowgate-rd, Chiswick, W.

Wrigglesworth, EDMUND—*b.* at Hull 1856, bro. of the late Rev. Geo. Wrigglesworth, restorer of the Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham; contributor to periodicals; author of *Beverley's Roll of Honour—History of Hull—Father Mathew—The Pilgrimage of Grace—The Shrine of St John of Beverley*, and many other slighter publications; has been interested in Friendly Society work and was for a number of years Editor of *The Order of Druids Quarterly Journal*: Gracefield, Sunnybank, Hull.

Wright, EDWD CARINGTON, J.P. for Essex—*b.* 1850, only s. of Edwd Wright, by Barbara Magdalen, dau of Bruno Bowden, of Southgate Ho. and Beightonfields Priory, Derbyshire; educ. at Mount St Mary's and Beaumont; *m.* (1873) MARY JULIA, 2 dau. of Hon. Hy PETRE (she *d.* 1908).

Wright, FATHER JOHN, S.J.—*b.* at Liverpool 1864; educ. at St F.

Xavier's Coll. Liverpool, and Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond. 1884; theolog. course at St Beuno's; tertianship at Ghent; Headmaster, Preston Catholic Coll., 1899-1908; was Member of Preston Education C'ttee, and Presdt of Confce of Catholic Colleges for 1914; Rector of St Wilfrid's, Preston, 1908-15; English Provincial, S.J., since 1915; Member of Catholic Education Council. Author of C.T.S. pamphlets: *The Board of Education and Catholic Secondary Schools*, and *How to Stop the Leakage*: 31 Farmst, W.

Wright, MARMADUKE NESFIELD, J.P. for the W.R. of Yorks—*b.* at Bolton Hall, Yorks, 1876, only s. of Chas B. Emsall Wright, of Bolton Hall; educ. at Winchester Coll.; a well-known sportsman and breeder of bulldogs; Major Queen's Own Yorks Dragoons Yeom. (T.F.) since 1914; *m.* (1905) HILDA, dau. of late John Ogilvie GRANT: Bolton Hall, Clitheroe.

Wymer, MAJOR REGINALD AUGUSTUS, late 1 Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 3 Cameron Highlanders—s. of Gen. Sir Geo. Petre Wymer, K.C.B., by the dau. of Chas Fox Champion Crespigny, sometime M.P. for Aldeburgh; educ. at Wellington Coll. and privately in Paris; *m.* dau. of Major T. Light ELWON, J.P., D.L., of Skutterskelfe Hall, Yorks.

Wyndham, CANON FRANCIS MERRIK, O.S.C.—*b.* at Rogate Lodge, Sussex, 1838, s. of Col Chas Wyndham, M.P. (bro. of 1 Lord Leconfield) by the Hon. Elizabeth Scott, dau. of 4 Lord Polwarth; educ. at Harrow and Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1864); took Anglican Orders; received into the Church 1868, while curate to Chas Lowder at St George's-in-the-East, London, his fellow-curates Geo. (afterwards Canon) Akers and Edwd Shapcote being received at the same time; ordained priest of the Congregation of Oblates of St Charles 1871. Having given 17 years' work to St Charles's Coll. he was in 1891 elected Superior of the Bayswater Community, a headship he continued to hold by re-election until 1908. Canon of Westminster 1909. Canon Wyndham, who is the highest Catholic authority in this country on all that concerns Joan of Arc, appeared as a witness in 1897 before the tribunal of the Bishop of Orleans, to whom was confided the hearing of the Maid's Apostolic Process; and he preached her panegyric in Rheims and Rouen Cathedrals, in 1909 and 1910. He is the author of *Wild Life on the Fjelds of Norway* (1861)—*Synopsis Canonum Synodorum Diœcesanarum Westmonasteriensium* (1876)—*Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens* (1880)—*The Maid of Orleans* (1891)—*An Anti-Masonic Catechism* (1896)—*L'Heroisme de la Bienheureuse Jeanne d'Arc* (1914), and several other excellent works: St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater.

Wynne, HON. MRS—HON. MAUD ANNA, dau. of Lord MORRIS AND KILLANIN; *m.* (1897) Capt. Graham O. R. Wynne, of Clogherevagh, co. Sligo: 15 Brompton-sq., S.W.

Wyse, ANDREW NICHOLAS BONAPARTE, M.A.—*b.* 1870, 2 s. of Wm Chas Bonaparte-Wyse, J.P. of the Manor of St John's, Waterford; g-s. of the Rt Hon. Sir Thos Wyse, K.C.B., British Minister at Athens in 1849—the first such appointment of a Catholic made since the Reformation — and the Princess Letitia Bonaparte, niece of the great Napoleon; educ. at Downside and London Univ.; is Lord of the Manor of St John's, Waterford; Sec. of the Board of Natl Education for Irel.; *m.* (1896) MARIE, e. dau. of the Count de CHRIPOUNOFF, of Bulevetz, Eletz, in the Government of Orel, Russia: Herbert Lodge, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

Yarr, COL MICHAEL THOS, C.B., A.M.S., F.R.C.S.I.—*b.* 1862, s. of Thos Yarr, J.P., of Rathgar, Dublin; educ. at French Coll. Blackrock, and Mesnières, France; late Physician to the Crown Prince of Siam; was on personal staff of the Governor of Bombay; Major 1898; Lt-Col 1906; served in last S. African War; late Senior M.O. of Recruiting and Med. Inspector of Recruits; *cr.* C.B. 1915. Author of *Manual of Military Ophthalmology*, and other writings: Army and Navy Club, S.W.

Yeo, VINCENT—received the Cross *Pro Eccl. et Pont.* from Pius X 1905, in recognition of services as M.C. at St Peter's, Hatton Garden, E.C., since 1863.

Yonge, LIEUT WM H. N., R.N.—*b.* 1883; Lieut 1908; served in European War (desps, Gallipoli evacuation).

Yorke, FREDK **St George-,** M.C.—educ. at St Fras Xavier's Coll. Liverpool and at Ampleforth; served in European War as Lieut 18 Batt. Highld L.I. (Mil. Cross 1916): 3 Tuebrook-terr., Stoneycroft, Liverpool.

Yorke Smith, MRS F.—dau. of Harry and Henrietta Mary CHESTER; a convert to the Church; translator of *The Way of the Cross of the Sacred Heart,* and *A Little Sister* (from the French of Landrieux) to which Father Sebastian Bowden has contributed Prefaces; also of *The Graces of Interior Prayer* (preface by Father Considine, S.J.), and *The Way that Leads to God* (preface by Dom Bede Camm): 36 Egerton-cresct, S.W.

Young, ARTHUR, Architect—*b.* 1853, 2 s. of Chas Edwd Young, of Stamford, Lincs; educ. at Stamford Grammar School; pupil of Messrs Somers Clarke and Mickelthwaite. His ecclesiastical works include St Thomas of Canterbury, Harrow; Our Lady and St Augustine, Rickmansworth: St Mary Magdalene, Bexhill; St Edmund's Parish Chapel, Old Hall; Dominican Convent, Watford; Convent of Our Lady of Sion, Bayswater; Catholic High School, Bayswater; New Wing, Ratcliffe College; St Edward's, Golder's Green; The Benson Memorial Church, Buntingford; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Chesham Bois; *m.* (1877) ISABELLA MARGARET, dau. of the late Thos Hopwood GLADSTONE: 5 South-sq., Gray's Inn, W.C.

Young, JOHN JOSEPH BALDWIN—*b.* 1868, e. s. of Bernard J. Young, J.P., of Kingerby, Lincs, and Richmond Park, Handsworth (*d.* 1910); educ. at Beaumont, Stonyhurst and Trinity Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1895); Lord of the Manor and Patron of Kingerby; Chairman of the Trustees of "Maria Young's Spinster Fund" (a Catholic Charity founded by the late Miss Maria Teresa Young, of Kingerby); on the Executive Committee of the Catholic Education Council; Solicitor; partner in Wake and Sons, Sheffield; *m.* (1913) MARGARITA, 1 dau. of J. P. Chaworth MUSTERS, D.L., of Annesley Park and Wiverton, Notts: Kingerby Hall, Lincoln; Beauchief, Sheffield.

Young, SMELTER JOSEPH, M.Inst. C.E.—*b.* 1869, 2 s. of Bernard J. Young, J.P., of Kingerby, Lincs, and of Richmond Park, Handsworth, Yorks (*d.* 1910); educ. at Ushaw and abroad; a Trustee of "Maria Young's Spinster Fund"; *m.* (1902) EDITH, 2 dau. of John A. F. ASPINALL, of Gledhill, Sefton Park, Liverpool: Richmond Park, Handsworth, Yorks.

Young, MAJOR GEO. JOS. GRAFTON, I.M.S.—*b.* 1872, 4 s. of late Bernard J. Young, J.P., of Kingerby, Lincs, and Richmond Park, Handsworth; Capt. 1903; Major 1912; Mesopotamia Campaign 1915-6; *m.* (1900) MABEL, dau. of late Craigie GLOVER.

Young, HUGO JOSEPH, K.C.—*b.* 1847, 4 s. of John Joseph Young, J.P., of Claxby Ho.; educ. at Ushaw; B.A. Lond. Univ.; called to Bar at Inner Temple 1872; went Midland Circuit; took silk 1898; Recorder of Lincoln from 1905. Bencher of the Inner Temple 1907; Trustee of "Maria Young's Spinster Fund"; Life Governor of the Univ. of Birmingham; *m.* (1875) EMMA, dau. of Thos DAVIES (1 son, 1 dau.). Author of *Conventual and Monastic Institutions: their Legal Position*: The Vane, 61 Redington-rd, Hampstead: 3 Paper-bldgs, Temple.

Young, OSWALD WM—*b.* 1851; educ. at St Edmund's Coll. Ware; Rating Surveyor, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Member of Birkenhead School Board 1896-9; Hon. Sec., Shrewsbury Dioc. Rescue Soc. 1894-1904; Hon. Sec., St. Edmund's Orphanage; Chairman of Provincial C'ttee, Counties Palatine, Surveyors' Institution: Elm Trees, Mollington, nr Chester.

Young, SIR WM LAWRENCE, Bt—*b.* 1864, educ. at the Charter-

house ; succ. his father as 8 Bt 1887 ; *m.* (1887) HELEN, dau. of Hon. Hy PETRE : New Lodge, Coleman's Hatch, Essex.

Yourell, CAPT. JAS RUSSELL, R.A.M.C.—*b.* 1884 ; educ. at Downside, and for medicine ; Capt. 1912.

Yunge-Bateman, MAJOR GEO. M., R.A.—*b.* 1861, s. of Karl Heinrich Yunge and Christina Isabella, dau. of Captain Wilkins Geo. Terry, 1 Life Guards, and g-dau. of Col Patrick Tytler, of Woodhouselea ; joined R.A. 1882 ; Captain 1890 ; Major 1899 ; retired 1907 ; served throughout the last S. African War (desps ; has horse killed under him at Farquhar's Farm) ; *m.* (1906) SYBIL MAGDALEN M. R., dau. of Wm Hy SMITH, of Bramlea, Walton-on-Thames.

Zahm, VERY REV. JOHN AUGUSTINE, Ph.D.—*b.* 1851 in Ohio, of mixed Teutonic and Celtic parentage ; graduated at N. Dame Univ. ; entered Cong. of the Holy Cross ; Vice-President of Notre Dame Univ. 1876 and Director of the Scientific Department ; Procurator of his Order in Rome for some years ; later Provincial in the U.S.A. ; spokesman at the Catholic Science Congress, Fribourg, 1897, and President of his own section ; Member of the Société Française de Physique, Paris, of the Société Scientifique, Brussels, and of the Roman Arcadia ; is a moderate evolutionist. Author of *Evolution and Dogma—Bible Science and Faith—Sound and Music—Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists—Scientific Theory and Catholic Doctrine—Science and the Church —Souvenirs of Travel* : Holy Cross Coll., Washington.

Zaleski, MOST REV. LADISLAS MICHAEL—*b.* Russian Poland 1852 ; educ. at the Accademia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici and at the Gregorian Univ. Rome ; ordained priest at Florence 1882 ; Privy Chamb. to Leo XIII 1883 ; Sec. to the Apostolic Delegation in India 1886 ; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII, and member of the Papal Mission to Queen Victoria's Jubilee in 1887 ; Counsellor to the Papal Nunciature at Paris 1889 ; special mission to India 1890 ; tit. Archbishop of Thebes and Delegate Apostolic in India 1892-1916 ; translated to the tit. patriarchal See of Antioch (Latin Rite) 1916.

Zammit, TEMISTOCLE, M.D., C.M.G.—Government Analyst, Public Health Department, Malta ; *cr.* C.M.G. 1911 ; *m.* (1898) ALOISA BARBARO (dei Marchesi de St George), widow of E. LAFERLA : 23 Strada Reale, Sliema, Malta.

Zanetti, MISS FRANCES—gt-g-dau. of Vittore Zanetti, of Isola Pescatore, Lago Maggiore, who came to England at the end of the 18 century and founded at Manchester the firm of Zanetti and Agnew (now known as Agnew's) ; began work as an Inspector under the Infant Life Protection Act in 1898, and was later Inspector for the S. Manchester Guardians ; a recognized authority all over England on subjects connected with infant life protection, she was selected to give evidence before the House of Commons for the amendment of the Infant Life Protection Act ; appointed Registrar of Births and Deaths for Rusholme, South Manchester 1911 ; Hon. Sec. of the Manchester Branch, C.W.L. : 368 Dickenson-rd, Rusholme, Manchester.

Zanzibar, V.A. OF (Rt Rev. JOHN GERALD NEVILLE, D.D., C.S.Sp.)—*b.* in Dublin 1858 ; educ. at Blackrock ; priest 1886 ; on the staff at Blackrock 1886-1903 ; Superior of the College, Trinidad, 1903-1910 ; Consultator at Paris 1910-3 ; cons. tit. Bishop of Carrhæ and V.A. 1913 : Zanzibar.

Zappa, REV. CHAS—*b.* Milan 1861 ; priest of the African Missions of Lyons 1884 ; missionary in Niger Territories since 1885 ; Prefect-Apost. of the Upper Niger 1896 : Asaba, Niger Territories.

Zeller, JOSEPH RICHD VAN—*b.* in London 1881, elder s. of Richd and Emmeline van Zeller ; first cousin of 14 Lord Arundell of Wardour ; *m.* (1912) ANNIE HILDA, 5 dau. of M. H. COMERFORD, of St Margaret's, Woodford Green : Trefusis, Hitchin, Herts.

Zimmermann, REV. BENEDICT, O.C.D., late Prior of Wincanton—*b.*

Zürich 1859; educ. at Zürich; received into the Church 1877; ordained at Clifton 1889. Author of *Carmel in England* (1900)—*Monumenta histor. Carmelitana* (1907)—*Ordinaire de l'Orde de N.D. du Mont Carmel* (1910); editor of the works of St Teresa and St John of the Cross: 47 Church-st, Kensington, W.

Zimmermann, Miss Agnes, Pianist—a native of Cologne; musical studies and *début* in England; has taken part in many chief London and provincial concerts; also in Leipzig, Frankfurt, Berlin, and many other centres. Composer of various works for the piano and violin, and editor of the pianoforte works of Schumann, Beethoven, and Mozart.

Zimmerman-Barbaro, Baron Carlo Ermolao—*b.* 1859, 2 s. of the 4 Marquis of St George (Malta); Knight G.C. of the Holy Sepulchre, and the representative of that Order in Malta; Knight G.C. of St Gregory the Great; Syndic of the Capuchins of Floriana; hon. member of the Chapter of Catalonian Knights (Spain); member of the Camera Pontificia Maltese; member and delegate of the Heraldic Institute of Italy; founder and patron of the Church of Jesus of Nazareth in Sliema; formerly Treas. to the Assembly of Maltese Nobility; *m.* 1 (1884) Maria Victoria, dau. of Antonio Borg, and 2 (1905) Maria Dolores, only dau. of Paolo G. Falzon: Palazzo Zara, Rabato, Malta.

Zulueta, Pedro de—e. s. of Don Pedro Juan de Zulueta (*d.* 1908); educ. at Beaumont and Stonyhurst (Phil. Certif. 1896). His concert at the Æolian Hall (1907) revealed him to the London public as a new singer of singular promise. Composer of several operettas, published songs, and a waltz.

Zulueta, Francis de, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of New Coll. Oxon. (1907)—*b.* 1878, s. of Don Pedro Juan de Zulueta (*d.* 1908) by Laura Mary, dau. of Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B.; educ. at Beaumont, the Oratory School, and New Coll. Oxford (M.A.); Vinerian Scholar 1903; ex-President of the Newman Society; Fellow of Merton 1902-7. All Souls Reader in Roman Law 1912; Sub-Warden of New Coll. 1914; Capt. (temp.) 12 Worcs Regt since 1915; *m.* (1915) Marie Louise, 2 dau. of late Hy Alexr Lyne-Stephens, of Grove Ho., Roehampton. Author of *Patronage in the Later Empire—The Recent Controversy about Nexum*: New Coll., Oxford.

Zulueta, Father Francis M. de S.J.—*b.* in London 1853; educ. at Beaumont; ordained at St Beuno's Coll. 1885; on the mission at Holy Name, Manchester, 1886-90, and at Bournemouth 1891-1901. Author of *Letters on Christian Doctrine—Notes on Daily Communion—Ministry of Daily Communion—Worship of the Sacred Heart*, etc. Composer of church music, including evening services, Vespers, short Masses and *motets*: Mount St Mary's, Chesterfield.

TOO LATE FOR REGULAR INSERTION

Dounie, Robt, V.C.—*b.* Glasgow 1879 of Irish parentage; educ. at St Aloysius' Schools, Springburn, Glasgow; won V.C. 1916 as Sergt, R. Dublin Fus.

Kelly, Capt. Hy, V.C.—*b.* Manchester 1888; educ. at St Patrick's Schools and Xaverian Coll. Manchester; won V.C. 1916 as Lieut, W. Riding Regt: 33 King-st, Moston, Blackley, Manchester.

PAPAL HONOURS

Held by Subjects of King George V.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS ASSISTANT AT THE PONTIFICAL THRONE

IN ORDER OF THEIR NOMINATION

THE ARCHBISHOPS OF BIRMINGHAM, DUBLIN AND MELBOURNE.
THE BISHOPS OF OSSORY, ACHONRY, EMMAUS, SANDHURST, TRICOMIA, WILCANNIA, GOZO, HAMILTON, and TROIS RIVIÈRES.

PROTONOTARIES APOSTOLIC

WITH YEARS OF APPOINTMENT AND DIOCESES

[Including those nominated by Brief of the Sovereign Pontiff only.]

ALLARD, Joseph Chas, 1906, Valleyfield.
ARCAND, Leo, 1915, Trois Rivières.
BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Fras., 1911, Clifton.
BROWN, Wm, 1907, Southwark.
BURKE, Alfred Edwd, 1915, Toronto.
CHERRIER, Arthur Alfonse, 1913, St Boniface.
CROFT, Wm, 1905, Nottingham.
DOUVILLE, Irénée, 1912, Nicolet.
DUGAS, Eustace, 1914, Joliette.
DUGAS, François Azarie, 1905, St Boniface.
FARRUGIA, Giuseppe, 1905, Gozo.
GLANCEY, Michl Fras, 1916, Birmingham.
GOSSELIN, Amadée, 1913, Quebec.
GUAY, Chas, 1879, Quebec.
GUERTIN, Joseph Ludger, 1914, St Hyacinthe.
HOLDER, Joseph, 1913, Dunkeld.
MAROIS, Cyrille Alfred, 1880, Quebec.
O'RIORDAN, Michael, 1908, Limerick.
PAQUET, Louis Adolf, 1902, Quebec.
PELLETIER, Fras, 1914, Quebec.
PHELAN, Patrick, 1911, Melbourne.
ROUTHIER, Onésime, 1891, Ottawa.
ROY, Emile, 1914, Montreal.
SURMONT, Edmund, 1911, Westminster.

DOMESTIC PRELATES TO H.H.

WITH YEARS OF APPOINTMENT AND DIOCESES

AYLWARD, John T., 1910, London (Ont.).
BARRET, John Ignatius, 1905, Tuam.
BARRY, David, 1913, Plymouth.
BEAUDRY, Prosper, 1906, Joliette.
BEECHINOR, Daniel H., 1903, Hobart.
BÉLIVEAU, Philip, 1914, St John's.
BELLEY, F. X., 1904, Chicoutimi.
BIDWELL, Manuel J., 1911, Westminster.
BOLDUC, Majorique, 1904, Rimouski.
BOURKE, Anselm, 1911, Perth (W.A.).
BOURKE, Thos Fras, 1916, Rockhampton.
BROADHEAD, Joseph, 1913, Hexham.
BRODIE, Matthew, 1912, Auckland.
BROWN, W. H., 1910, Hexham.
BUCKLEY, Michael, 1907, Goulburn.
BURKE, Joseph, 1915, Salford.
BYRNE, Peter Jas, 1901, Armagh.
CANDACURRY, Cyriac, 1912, Changanachery.
CARMODY, Thos, 1907, Kerry.
CARTON DE WIART, M. E., 1916, Westminster.
CASEY, D. J., 1913, Peterboro'.
CASSAR, Joseph, 1913, Malta.
CAVENDISH, Peter Fras, 1902, Malta.
CHALVET, Emile, 1911, Port Louis.
CHAPMAN, Wm, 1914, St John.
CHOQUETTE, Philip, 1912, St Hyacinthe.
COLOGAN, W. H., 1909, Westminster.
CONINGTON, Edwd, 1914, Achonry.
CONNELLY, Jas, 1899, Southwark.

DOMESTIC PRELATES TO H.H.—*Continued*

Conway, Jas, 1904, Portsmouth.
Corcoran, Peter, 1906, Armidale.
Coté, Alfonse B., 1914, Halifax.
Courtenay, Thos, 1905, Plymouth.
Cronin, Chas, 1915, Birmingham.
Croutelle, Leo, 1910, Plymouth.
Dauth, Gaspar, 1914, Montreal.
Dawson, Chas, 1905, Middlesbrough.
Debono, Luigi, 1907, Malta.
De Celles, Peter Z., 1914, St Hyacinth.
Doherty, John, 1914, Hamilton.
Doubleday, Arthur, 1909, Southwark.
Doyle, Edwd, 1914, St John.
Dubuc, Arsène, 1914, Montreal.
Dugal, Louis Napoleon, 1905, Chatham (Canada).
Fagan, John, 1890, Cape Colony (E. Vicariate).
Fahey, Jerome, 1905, Galway.
Fitzpatrick, Bartholomew, 1905, Dublin.
Flavin, Cornelius J., 1916, Waterford.
Gagnon, Chas Octave, 1893, Quebec.
George, Thos, 1911 (Liverpool).
Gérin, Denis, 1911, Trois Rivières.
Gilleran, Martin, 1908, Hobart.
Gillis, Hugh, 1914, Antigonish.
Gillon, Geo. Hy, 1908, Auckland.
Gosselin, F. X., 1913, Quebec.
Grosch, Hy J., 1913, Westminster.
Hackett, Jas J., 1915, Auckland.
Hallinan, Denis, 1900, Limerick.
Hancock, Hy R., 1910, Clifton.
Hébert, John, 1914, St John.
Hill, Wm, 1906, Salford.
Hogan, John F., 1913, Dublin.
Hogan, Wm, 1911, Southwark.
Howlett, Martin, 1914, Westminster.
Hoyne, John, 1888, Hobart.
Keller, Daniel, 1900, Cloyne.
Kelly, Jas, 1901, Elphin.
Kelly, Jas, 1909, Cape Colony (E. Vicariate).
Kennard, Chas Hy, 1901, Clifton.
Kennedy, Edwd, 1914, Halifax.
Kennedy, Jas, 1915, Dunkeld.
Kidd, John T., 1914, Toronto.
Kooplicat, Matthew, 1911, Changanachery.
Le Pailleur, Geo. M., 1914, Montreal.
Leterme, Joseph, 1914, Victoria, B.C.
Long, Martin, 1904, Bathurst, N.S.W.
Lynch, Patrick, 1915, Salford.
McAlpine, Patrick, 1915, Tuam.
McCarthy, F. D., 1914, Harbour Grace.
MacDonald, Dugald M., 1912, Charlottetown.
McGlynn, Chas, 1896, Raphoe.
McGregor, Jas, 1908, Aberdeen.
McGurk, Bernard, 1891, Derry.
Mackay, John, 1900, Dunedin (N.Z.).
McKenna, Arthur, 1896, Nottingham.
MacKenna, Jno, 1915, Wellington.
Mackintosh, Donald J., 1914, Antigonish.
McManus, Miles, 1902, Dublin.
MacQueen, Duncan, 1915, Aberdeen.
Mahony, John M., 1912, Hamilton.
Mahony, Wm H., 1915, Auckland.
Martin, Wilbrod Cleofa, 1914, Montreal.
Masterson, John, 1905, Kingston (Canada).
Meany, Jno C., 1915, Aberdeen.
Moyes, Jas, 1897, Westminster.
Murphy, Michael, 1897, Kildare.
Nevin, Bernard, 1908, Adelaide.
O'Brien, John, 1905, Dromore.
O'Doherty, Wm, 1906, Derry.
O'Donnell, Terence, 1913, Dublin.
O'Dowd, John, 1888, Ballarat.
O'Farrell, Jas, 1905, Ardagh.
O'Hanlon, Jas, 1906, Birmingham.
O'Hara, Denis, 1914, Achonry.
O'Leary, John, 1907, Dunedin.
O'Neill, Michael, 1914, Cashel.
O'Reilly, Jas, 1916, Cardiff.
Ottley, Thos, 1914, Southwark.
Parkinson, Hy, 1897, Birmingham.
Phelan, Jas, 1896, Charlottetown.
Piette, F. X., 1914, Joliette.
Power, John, 1909, Waterford.
Prior, John, 1903.
Reardon, Vincent, 1902, St John's (Newfoundland).
Robinson, Thos, 1913, Perth (W.A.).
Roche, Edwd P., 1914, St John's.
Rossi, Giuseppe, 1908, Malta.
Rouleau, Th. G., 1907, Quebec.
Russell, Arthur, 1903, Clifton.

DOMESTIC PRELATES TO H.H.—*Continued*

ST JOHN, John, 1914, St John's.
SARREO, Giovanni, 1907, Malta.
SCOTT, Christopher, 1901, Northampton.
SEARS, Andrew, 1914, St George's.
SEGRAVE, Patrick, 1901, Armagh.
SHANAHAN, Gerald Augustine, 1905, Middlesbrough.
SMITH, John, 1905, St Andrews.
SPECHT, F. X., 1902, Colombo.
SUZOR, Philippe Hippolyte, 1899, Nicolet.
TANGUAY, Chas. E., 1914, Sherbrooke.
TREACY, Michael Joseph, 1901, Wilcania.
TYNAN, Joseph, 1908, Salford.
VARRILY, Guillaume, 1905, Chatham (Can.).
VAUGHAN, John S., 1896, Salford.
VERLING, Patrick, 1913, Perth.
WALSH, Thos, 1915, Wellington.
WALSH, W. J., 1916, Waterford.
WARD, Bernard, 1895, Westminster.
WARWICK, Jas V., 1912.
WATSON, Edwd, 1907, Westminster.
WEIR, Peter John, 1903, Aberdeen.

PRIVY CHAMBERLAINS TO H.H.

AGIUS, Alphonsus M., 1912 and 1914, Malta.
APAP-BOLOGNA, Giuseppe, 1911 and 1914, Malta.
BANFI, Seraphin, 1913 and 1914, Southwark.
BARNES, Arthur S., 1904 and 1914, Northampton.
BROWN, Chas, 1914, Westminster.
BROWN, H. Barton, 1914, Westminster.
COCKS, Arthur, 1915, Southwark.
COOTE, Chas, 1903 and 1914, Southwark.
DALY, Hy Edwd, 1916, Westminster.
EDWIN, Michael Angelo, 1909 and 1914, Madras.
FEMENIAS, Gabriel, 1884, 1903, and 1914, Gibraltar.
GANCI, Paolo, 1907 and 1914, Malta.
GANDY, Chas E., 1907 and 1914, Plymouth.
GILLIS, Jerome Dan., 1880 and 1905, Charlottetown.
GILLOW, Francis J., 1907 and 1914, Liverpool.
HINDE, Hy F. P., 1915, Southwark.
JACKMAN, Arthur, 1910 and 1914, Westminster.
KEATINGE, Wm Lewis, 1907 and 1914.
KENNEDY, Danl, 1915, Southwark.
LINDSAY, Claud R., 1897, 1903, and 1914.
MACKINTOSH, Donald, 1907 and 1914 (Argyll).
MAINGOT, Joseph, 1901, 1903, and 1914, Port of Spain.
MARANGO, Giovanni, 1911 and 1914, Malta.
MARENGO, Francesco, 1897, 1903, and 1914, Malta.
MARMARA, Francesco, 1894, 1903, and 1914, Malta.
MIFSUD, Alfred, 1903 and 1914, Malta.
MURRAY, Edwd, 1913 and 1914. Peterboro'.
MUSCAT, Paolo, 1898, 1903, and 1914, Malta.
NOLAN, Edmond, 1903 and 1914, Westminster.
O'KELLY, Patrick, 1904 and 1914.
O'LEARY, John, 1912 and 1914, Ross.
O'REILLY, Hugh, 1916, Dromore.
PALMER, Bernard, 1915, Plymouth.
PENSA, Spiridione, 1909 and 1914, Malta.
POOCK, Anselm, 1912 and 1914, Salford.
RYAN, Innocent, 1915, Cashel.
SCHEMBRI, C. H., 1910 and 1914, Malta.
TYNAN, Thos, 1897, 1904, and 1914, Kildare.
VEITCH, Wm, 1906 and 1914, Harbour Grace.
WALKER, Jas, 1896, 1903, and 1914, Raphoe.
WALLIS, Geo., 1905 and 1914, Westminster.
WHELAN, Martin, 1914, Toronto.

PRIVY CHAMBERLAINS OF SWORD AND CAPE

Agius, Edwd Tancred.
Bellingham, Sir Hy, Bt.
Blundell, Francis N.
Campbell, John.
Clifford, Chas Wm.
Coats, Sir Stuart, Bt.
Davis, Major G. F.
De Piro, Marquis J. L., C.M.G.
De Piro-Gourjion, Baron.
Eck, Dr F. V.
Egerton, J. M.
Esmonde, Sir T. G., Bt.
Fairlie, Jas O. R.
Gosselin-Grimshawe, H. R.
Grisewood, Harman M. J.
Kenny, Dr A. L.
Kerr, Walter Raleigh.
Kinloch-Smyth, G. W. A.
Langdale, Lt-Col Philip.
Lindsay, Leonard.
Lumsden, Capt. Hugh P. H.
Martigny, Chas Le Moyne de.
Mattei, Marchese Alfred.
Maxwell, Lt-Col the Hon. W. Constable.
Messina, Count F.
Moore, Count C. J.
Ogilvie Forbes, J. C. M.
O'Gorman, Francis E.
Page, W. Humphrey.
Pate, Thos.
Power, John.
Preston, Hon. Richd.
Rawlinson, Alex.
Teeling, Captain Bartle.
Vaughan, Captain Chas J.
Vaughan, Col Fras. B.
Wakefield, Major Hy.
Walmesley, Chas T. G.
Walpole, Col Horace John.
Wilmot, Hon. Alexr (Count).

CHAMBERLAINS OF HONOUR OF SWORD AND CAPE

Bergin, Hugh.
Bezzina, Giorgio.
Camm, Alfred.
Craigen, John.
Eck, Dr F. V.
Mullins, John Lane.
O'Neill, S. Walker.
Power, John.
Turnbull, Fras. H.
Vella, Eduardo.

NOBLE ORDER OF CHRIST

Norfolk, Duke of.

ORDER OF PIUS

*Brunelle, Dominique (mil.).
*Campbell, John.
Denbigh, Earl of (G.C.).
Francœur, Alfred (mil.).
Maxwell, Hon. Walter Constable.
*Messina, Count F.
Norfolk, Duke of (G.C.).
Prendergast, Marie Joseph Alfred (mil.).
Rawlinson, J. F. Alex.
*Vaughan, Col F. B.

ORDER OF THE GOLDEN FLEECE OR GOLDEN SPUR

Norfolk, Duke of.

ORDER OF ST GREGORY THE GREAT

*Amyot, Geo. E.
Angers, Sir A. R. (G.C.).
*Azopardi, Sir Vincenzo.
*Bezzina, Giorgio.
Bourget, Achille (mil.).
Britten, Jas.
Bruère, Boucher de la (mil.).
Burke, John.
*Burns, Patrick.
Carr, Sir Wm St John.
Carrara, J. F.
Carus, Alexr.
*Chapais, Hon. Thos.
*Coats, Sir Stuart, Bt.
Connellan, P. L.
Cox, Dr G.

* Commanders.

ORDER OF ST GREGORY THE GREAT—*Continued*

CREAN, Edwin John.
CURMI, Tancred (mil.).
*DALTON, Jas.
*DALTON, Thos Joseph.
DORION, Jules (mil.).
DROUIN, Alfonse (mil.).
DRUMMOND, Lister.
*DUFFY, Hon. John Gavan.
DUMAS, Paul (mil.).
DUNFORD, Valentine M.
DUNLOP, Archibald C.
DUNN, Jas.
ECK, Dr F. V.
*EGERTON, J. M.
FILOSE, Clement (mil.).
FLOOD, W. H. G.
*FORBES, Capt. the Hon. Donald.
FOX, Sir Chas Edmund.
*GALEA, Alfonso M.
GARRATT, Wm A.
GATELEY, Stephen.
GIBBONS, Fras J. J.
GORDON, Rafael (G.C.).
*GUERIN, Hon. Jas.
*HAMEL, Narcisse.
HÉBERT, Louis Philippe.
HEMELRYK, Paul E. J.
HOLDEN, Richd.
HOWARD, Sir Hy (G.C.).
HOWELL, David.
*HUGHES, Hon. Sir Thos.
HUNTER, T. W.
*JERNINGHAM, Sir Hubert.
KELLY, J. B.
KENNY, Dr A. L.
KING, Thos G.
*KNILL, Sir John.
*LANDRY, Auguste.
LEBLANC, Edouard.
*LEMIEUX, Hon. F. X.
*LIDDELL, John.
LONG, Thos.
MCADAM, J. P.
MCDERMOTT, Thos.
MCINTYRE, Thos Joseph.
MCMULLEN, J. F.
MALONE, P. B.
MARKS, John.
*MEAGHER, Hon. John.
MELHADO, Hon. Carlos.
*MESSINA, Count F.
MUNICH, Chas J.
*NASH, Sir Vincent.
*O'LOUGHLIN, Thos.
O'REILLY, Hon. Christopher.
PAGE, W. Humphrey.
PARADIS, Stephen.
PATE, Thos.
*PERCEVAL, Sir Westby.
*PINAULT, Nicholas G.
RAUPERT, J. Godfrey.
RIVARD, Adjutor.
ROBERTSON, Chas.
ROCHFORD, John.
ROUTHIER, Sir Adolphe (G.C.).
ST LAWRENCE, John.
*SAINT-MICHEL, François Xavier (mil.).
*SANTLEY, Sir Chas.
*SOMERS-COCKS, Philip A.
*TESSIER, Cyrille.
TOLE, Joseph Augustus.
TORRE DIAZ, Count de (G.C.).
TRUMBLE, John.
VASSALO, Andrew.
VINCENT, Joseph (mil.).
WHITLAW, Geo.
WILMOT, Hon. Alexr (Count).
WINDLE, Sir Bertram.
ZIMMERMANN-BARBARO, C. E. (G.C.).

ORDER OF ST SILVESTER

*AZOPARDI, Sir Vincenzo F.
BRENNAN, Jas.
BROWN, Chas Edwd.
CONNOLLY, Hon. Jas D.
DARWOOD, P. W.
DE SOUZA, Dr Manoel M.
FILOSE, Sir Michael, K.C.I.E.
GILBERT, J. W.
GREEN, Everard.
KENNY, Dr Augustus L.
KENNY, Daniel.
MCCABE, Sir Daniel.
MARIANO, Victor Joseph.
MELVILLE, Wm.
MUNGWANYA, Stanislaus (G.C.).
O'NEILL, S. Walker.
PACE, Francis.
QUINLAN, Hon. Timothy.
RATCLIFF, Fredk.
SHAW, Chas Conrad.

*Commanders.

ORDER OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE

Bickerstaffe-Drew, Rt Rev. Mgr.
Bingham, Samuel.
Braceras, Marchioness of (Lady of the Order, 1 Class).
Denbigh, Earl of (G.C. and representative of the Order in England).
FitzGerald, Mrs Mary (Lady of the Order, 1 Class).
Grattan-Esmonde, Sir T. (G.C. and representative of the Order in Ireland).
Heaven, Francis Joseph (G.C.).
Knill, Lady (Lady of the Order, 1 Class).
*Landry, Auguste.
*Mellor, Walter Clifford.
O'Flaherty, B. J.
Palmer-Thomas, Robt.
*Plunkett, Count.
*Redmond, Sir Joseph M.
Roche, H. J.
Schembri, Canon H. Calleja.
Stafford, Major P. W.
Wilmot, Hon. Alexr.
Zimmermann-Barbaro, Chas E. (G.C. and representative of the Order in Malta).

CROSS PRO ECCLESIA ET PONTIFICE

Bickerstaffe - Drew, Rt Rev. Mgr.
Burns, Thos F.
Cavendish, Rt Rev. Mgr P.
Collins, M. J.
Constable, Mrs Thos.
Delicati, Geo.
de Trafford, Lady Annette.
Dingli, Lady.
Dunford, Valentine.
Fernandez, Laurence P.
FitzGerald, Mrs F.
Fletcher, Miss Margaret.
Grobel, Rev. Peter.
Grossmith, Geo.
Hickey, Miss Emily.
Hoare, Benjamin.
Hope, Mrs J. F.
Hopwood, Mrs.
Horton, Mrs Joseph.
Kelly, Miss Eleanor.
Lalor, Lt-Col N. P. O'Gorman.
Leeming, H. H.
Lentaigne, B. P.
Mara, Wm P.
Meaulemeester, A. D.
Moores, Joseph J.
Munich, Chas J.
O'Kelly, Mgr Patrick.
Perry, A. J.
Ramirez de Arellano, Count de.
Ratcliff, Mrs F.
Ryan, J. Tighe.
Sant Fournier, Countess.
Smith, Mrs Fredk.
Streeter, Miss Ada.
Sutcliffe, Joseph Geo.
Thorpe, Miss Mary.
Watts, Mrs Humphrey.
Webb, E. Doran.
White, G. H.
Yeo, Vincent.

PAPAL TITLES OF NOBILITY

Blake, Col Llewellyn, count.
Braceras, Marquesa di, princess.
Clayton-Browne, René, count.
de la Poer, Edmond, count.
de Stacpoole, Geo., duke and marquis.
Hornyold, A. O. Gandolfi, duke and marquis.
Lescher, Joseph F., count.
Mattei, Alfred, marquis.
Mellor, Walter Clifford, count.
Moore, Chas Joseph, count.
Newburgh, Earl of, prince and marquis.
O'Byrne, Edwd Alexr, count.
O'Gorman, Ferdinand, count.
O'Loughlin, Thos J., count.
Plunkett, Geo. Noble, count.
Rushbrooke, Capt. W. H., count.
Russell, Ferdinand, count.
Scicluna, Giuseppe, marquis.
Tagliaferro, Girolamo, count.
Wilmot, Alexr, count.

* Commanders.

KNIGHTS OF THE SOVEREIGN ORDER OF MALTA

North, Lord (President of English Association and Bailli G.C.).

Braye, Lord.
Charlton, Ulric E. M.
De Piro, Marquis.
De Piro-Gourjion, Baron.
Egerton, J. M.
Errington, Sir Geo., Bt.
Gandolfi, Duke.
Hornyold, Alfred Joseph.
Monteith, Wm.
O'Byrne, Count Edwd.
Riddell-Blount, Edwd F

Conventual Chaplain: Bishop of Amycla.

Chaplain of Magisterial Obedience: Canon H. Calleja Schembri.

The Archbishop of Malta is Hon. G.C.

Donats of the Order: Morgan, C. C.; Dingli, Edwd Caruana.

The Roll of Honour.

AHERN, Lieut and Q.M. Patrick Joseph, 7 Leinster Regt, s. of late Patrick Ahern and Mrs Ahern, Borrisoleigh, co. Tipperary; in France, Sept. 21, 1916.

AINSCOUGH, Lieut Cyril, Manchester Regt, only s. of Jas Ainscough, of Fairhurst Hall, Parbold, Lancs; at the Dardanelles, May, 1915—aged 22.

ALDOUS, Capt. Steuart John, 5 Sherwood Foresters, e. s. of Rev. J. C. P. Aldous, Rector of Sywell, Northampton, and g-s. of late Dr Pears, Headmaster of Repton School; in France, March 25, 1916—aged 38.

ALLAN, Lieut Myrton T., 20 Bn, A.I.F., s. of Percy Allan, Assist-Gen. Director of Public Works, Karelah, Hunter's Hill, Sydney; of wounds, July 27, 1916—aged 24.

ALLEN, Sec.-Lieut A. J. B., 17 (2 N. Wales) R. Welsh Fus.; in action in France, Feb.-March, 1916.

AMOROSO, Lieut Michele, 95 Bde R.F.A., s. of late Michele Amoroso, Liverpool, and Mrs Amoroso, New Brighton; in action, July 3, 1916—aged 24.

ANDERSON, Lieut Alan Jas Ramsay, R. Irish Regt, e. s. of Robt A. Anderson, of 84 Merrion-sq., Dublin; at Le Pelly, Oct. 20, 1914—aged 23.

ANDERSON, Sec.-Lieut Philip Maurice Ramsay, R. Irish Regt, 3 s. of Robt A. Anderson, of 84 Merrion-sq., Dublin; of wounds, Feb. 11, 1915—aged 20.

ARCHER-SHEE, Lieut Geo. S., Staffs Regt, y. s. of late Martin Archer-Shee, and only s. of Mrs Archer-Shee, Woodchester, Glos; nr Ypres, Oct. 31, 1914—aged 19.

ARNOTT, Lieut David W., R. Warwickshire Regt, only s. of H. J. Arnott and Madame Arnott, of Edgbaston; in action, Sept. 3, 1916.

ATCHISON, Sec.-Lieut John Osborne, 5 K.O. Yorks L.I. (T.F.); in Flanders, July 13, 1915—aged 30.

BAGSHAWE, Capt. Edwd Geo. Clarkson, 5 Yorks Regt, y. s. of late Judge Bagshawe, K.C.; in action, July 20, 1916—aged 36.

BAILLON, Sec.-Lieut Gerald Wulstan, 3 King's Liverpool Regt, 5 s. of Louis Baillon, of Grassendale, Liverpool, and late of Fox Bay, Falkland I.; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 24.

BAINES, Sec.-Lieut John Hugh, 10 Lincolnshire Regt; in France, July 3, 1916.

BAINES, Capt. Joseph, 20 Middlesex Rifles, bro. of above; in France, July 30, 1916.

BALL, Lieut John J., R.F.A. (T.F.), only s. of Dr. J. and Mrs Barry Ball, 12 Upper Wimpole-st, W., and Layfield, Sudbury, Harrow; in action, June 27, 1916—aged 23.

BAMFORD, Capt. Oswald Joseph, 1/6 N. Staffs Regt, 2 s. of Saml B. Bamford, J.P., Hawthornden Manor, Uttoxeter, and husband of Olga Daisy Bamford, of Eaton Lodge, Doveridge, Derbyshire; in France, Oct. 13, 1915—aged 38.

BANKES-PRICE, Flight-Lieut John Thearesby, R.N., e. s. of late Wm H. Bankes-Price; in aero combat with the enemy, Sept. 17, 1916—aged 21.

BARRETT, Surgeon Jas, R.N., M.B., B.Ch., H.M.S. "Imperious"; lost in the North Sea, Nov. 1914.

BARRINGTON, Sec.-Lieut Noel Scott, R. Irish Rifles; in France, March, 1915—aged 22.

BARROW, Sub-Lieut John Gerald, R.N., y. s. of Oscar Barrow, C.S.I., and Mrs Barrow, of Kareol, Weybridge; lost with Submarine E3 on Oct. 18, 1914—aged 20.

BARTLETT, Midshipman Geoffrey E. R., R.N., e. s. of Edwd N. N. Bartlett, of St Margaret's Cottage, Tylers Green, Bucks, and g-s. of Sir Philip Rose, Bt; lost by the blowing up of H.M.S. "Bulwark," off Sheerness, Nov. 26, 1914—aged 19.

Baynes, Capt. Nigel Francis, Glos Regt, y. s. of late Walter Francis Baynes, of Braganza, Torquay; from pneumonia, following on wounds received at Festubert, Dec. 31, 1914.

Beard, Lieut Philip L., 14 R. Warwickshire Regt, s. of John Beard, Edward-rd, Edgbaston, and husband of Winifred Ada Beard; in France, Sept. 12, 1916—aged 34.

Beaudry, Lieut A. P., Canadian Inf. Bn; killed in action, Sept., 1916.

Beauset, Capt. M. E., 22 French Canadian Bn; killed in action, Sept., 1916.

Bellasis, Capt. Philip J., K. Shropshire L.I., y. s. of Mr and Mrs Dalglish Bellasis, Sundorne Castle, Shrewsbury; in action, Aug. 24, 1916—aged 23.

Bellasis, Wm Joseph, of Bowker's Horse, 2 s. of Wm Dalglish Bellasis, of Sundorne Castle, Shrewsbury; in British East Africa, Nov. 3, 1914—aged 29.

Bellingham, Capt. Roger Chas, R.F.A., 2 s. of Sir Hy Bellingham, Bt, H.M.L., co. Louth; died on active service, March 4, 1915—aged 30.

Belzile, Lieut C. E., 22 French Canadian Inf.; of wounds, Sept., 1916.

Berkeley, Col Thos Mowbray M., The Black Watch, 3 s. of late Robt Berkeley and Lady Catherine Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, Worcester; in action, May 20, 1916—aged 57.

Bernard, Lieut Bernard Fredk Paul, R. Warwick Regt, only s. of Col. Edgar Bernard, C.M.G., Fin. Sec. Sudan Govt; in France, Sept. 20, 1914—aged 20.

Berners, Capt. Hamilton Hugh, Irish Guards, 3 s. of C. H. Berners, of Woolverstone Park, Suffolk; at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 14, 1914—aged 32.

Berrill, Lieut Bernard F. G., 4 R. Fus., e. s. of Arthur Berrill, of Muswell Hill, London, and late of Sydney, N.S.W.; in France, March 17, 1915—aged 20.

Bethell, Sec.-Lieut Chas Francis Tohill, R.E., only c. of late Chas L. P. Bethell and Mrs Bethel, of Goodacre, Weybridge; in France, March, 1916—aged 19.

Bickford, Major Arthur Louis, C.I.E., 56 Rifles F.F., 2 s. of Admiral A. K. Bickford, C.M.G., The Grange, Uckfield; of wounds in Mesopotamia, March 8, 1916—aged 46.

Bidwell, Midshipman Leonard John, R.N., e. s. of Mrs Bidwell, of 15 Upper Wimpole-st, W., and the late Leonard A. Bidwell, F.R.C.S.; accidentally killed, July 17, 1916—aged 18.

Binet, Lieut J. L., 22 French Canadian Bn; Oct., 1916.

Binns, Sec.-Lieut Raymund Lewis, 3 Yorks Regt, s. of Mrs Binns, Rosales, Madrid, and of late Wm Binns, M.D., The Cedars, East Bergholt, Suffolk; in action, July 10, 1916—aged 33.

Birdwood, Lieut Herbt Fredk, 20 London Regt (attd R.F.C.), only s. of Dr Roger A. and Mrs Birdwood, of Twickenham, and g-s. of Gen. Christopher Birdwood, of Bombay; in air fight over Valenciennes, March, 1916—aged 22.

Blake, Lieut Cecil, R. Irish Regt; in France, May, 1915.

Blake, Capt. Valentine Chas Joseph, 1 Irish Guards, 2 s. of late Valentine Joseph Blake and Mary Blake, only dau. of Chas, 3 Baron de Freyne; in France, Jan. 29, 1916—aged 31.

Bodenham, Sec.-Lieut Hyacinth E. C. H., Machine Gun Co., e. s. of late Count and Countess Bodenham-Lubienski, of Rotherwas and Bullingham Manor, Herefordshire; in action, Sept. 7, 1916—aged 19.

Boucher, Sec.-Lieut Albert A., Shropshire L.I., attd M.T.B., of 42 Bedford-rd, East Finchley; from wounds received in France, October, 1916.

Bourchier, Sec.-Lieut Arthur Geo. Evelyn, 2 R. Berks Regt, e. s. of Major A. C. F. Bourchier, of Quainton Cottage, Chesham, Bucks, and g-s. of late Major-Gen. Sir Geo. Bourchier, K.C.B.; nr Ypres, May 9, 1915—aged 24.

Bowring, Capt. Francis Stephen, 22 Punjabis, s. of late Lewin Bentham Bowring, C.S.I., of Torquay, and

husband of Helen Bowring ; at the Battle of Ctesiphon, Mesopotamia, Nov. 22, 1915—aged 36.

BOYHAN, Sec.-Lieut Thos F., R. Irish Rifles, only s. of Owen Boyhan, Curragh Camp ; of wounds, Sept. 12, 1916.

BRADFORD, Lieut Bertrand Hamilton Malcolm, R.N., 2 s. of Mrs Hamilton Bradford, of 14 South-st, Thurloe-sq., and g-s. of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, of Leeds Castle, Maidstone ; lost with H.M.S. "Aboukir" in the North Sea, Sept. 22, 1914—aged 34.

BRADNEY, Capt. Philip Edwin, 6 Somerset L.I., 5 s. of John Bradney ; in France, July 31, 1915—aged 35.

BRADY, E. Ellard, Cadet 7 Leinster Regt, s. of Jas Brady, Solr, Dublin; while training, October, 1915.

BRADY, Matthew, 90 Winnipeg Rifles, s. of Jas Brady, Solr, Dublin, and bro. of the above ; from illness contracted on war service, Nov. 17, 1915—aged 24.

BRETT, Sec.-Lieut Frank J., Manchester Regt, y. s. of Michael Francis and Margaret Brett, Rose Bank, George-st, Cheetham Hill, Manchester ; in action, Aug. 1, 1916—aged 28.

BREWITT, Sec.-Lieut W. Sydney, R.E. ; in action in France, June 29, 1916.

BRITTEN, Lt-Col Thos Xavier, 110 Mahratta L.I., s. of late Major-Gen. Britten ; of wounds received at Shaiba, Persian Gulf, April 14, 1915.

BROCKBANK, Siegfried Harrison, Pte, 7 Middlesex Regt, only s. of Harrison Brockbank and Mrs Harrison Brockbank (Mme Nettie Carpenter), of 86 Talbot-rd, W. ; in France, June 5, 1915—aged 20.

BRODERICK, Lieut Thos J., 6 R. Irish Regt, only c. of Joseph J. Broderick, Fermoy ; in France, April 15, 1916—aged 24.

BROOKS, Sec.-Lieut Harold Brendan, 7 R. Dublin Fus. ; at Gallipoli, 1915.

BROWN, Sec.-Lieut Fredk A., R. Fus., e. s. of Edwd A Brown, of Stanedge, Mayfield-rd, Horsham ; in action, November, 1916.

BROWN, Sec.-Lieut Richd Stanley, 14 Cheshire Regt, y. s. of Chas Dixon Brown, of Gleneldon-rd, Streatham ; died suddenly at Fazakerley Hospital, Liverpool, Feb. 9, 1916.

BROWNE, Hon. Dermot, Lieut and Adjt, 1 Coldstream Guards, 2 s. of Earl of Kenmare ; in France, Sept. 28, 1915—aged 21.

BUCKLEY, Capt. Hugh Cornelius, Australian Inf. ; in action, May 9, 1916—aged 29.

BULBECK, Lieut H. E., 16 R. Fus., gt-g-s. of Dr John Bulbeck ; in action in France, Nov. 6, 1916.

BULKLEY, Capt. Edmund Burke Mabbot, The King's Regt, e. s. of Major G. A. Bulkley, Depot Leics Regt, Leicester ; of dysentery in India, Nov., 1916—aged 31.

BURGE, Major and Bt-Lt-Col Norman Ormsby, R.M.L.I., s. of Col Burge, of 2 South-pde, Southsea, and husband of Kathleen Burge ; in action, Nov. 13, 1916—aged 40.

BURIUREAUX, Lieut J. René C., Tyneside Irish ; in action, July, 1916—aged 25.

BURKE, Lieut Hy Joseph, S. Staffs Regt, y. s. of late Capt. Edwd Plunkett Burke, K.O.R. Lancaster Regt, and g-s. of late Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King-of-Arms ; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 21.

BURKE, Lieut John Errill, 5 Connaught Rangers, y. s. of late D. F. Burke, R.M., and Mrs Burke, of 5 Royal-terr., Kingstown ; at Gallipoli, Aug. 21, 1915.

BURKINSHAW, Capt. Francis Wm, M.C., R.F.A., only s. of late C. W. and Mrs Burkinshaw, of Cotes Grange, Louth, Lincs ; of wounds on hospital ship, March 30, 1916—aged 26.

BURNAND, Sec.-Lieut Cyril Francis, Grenadier Guards, only s. of Chas Burnand, of 1 Cavendish-sq., W., and g-s. of Sir F. C. Burnand ; nr Neuve Chapelle, March 11, 1915—aged 23.

BUSSY, Sec.-Lieut Cyril Ignatius V., S. Staffs Regt, y. s. of late Bernard F. Bussy ; in action, Jan. 3, 1915—aged 29.

BUSSY, Sec.-Lieut Julian Herbert, S. Staffs Regt, s. of late Bernard

F. Bussy and bro. of above; in action, Sept. 28, 1916—aged 34.

BUTTERS, Sec.-Lieut Harry Augustus, R.F.A., only s. of late Hy Butters, of Alta Vista, San Francisco; in France, Aug. 31, 1916—aged 24.

BYRNE, Lieut John Gilbert, 37 Dogras, I.A., e. s. of John Byrne, R.M., Athlone, co. Westmeath; in Mesopotamia, Jan. 21, 1916—aged 23.

BYRNE, Sec.-Lieut Leo Francis, R. Irish Regt, only s. of M. W. Byrne, 42 James's-st, Dublin; in action, Aug. 21, 1916—aged 21.

BYRNE, Lieut Louis F., Tyneside Irish, only s. of Fredk and Mrs Byrne, of 62 Eldon-pl., Newcastle-on-Tyne; in action, July 1, 1916—aged 22.

CADIE, Capt. Bernard Francis, R.G.A., e. s. of Captain and Mrs L. Cadie, Manor House, Chalk, Gravesend; from the effects of shell-shock, Aug. 20, 1916—aged 22.

CAFFREY, Capt. Chas J., A.S.C., husband of Margaret Caffrey; at the Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, from the result of an accident, July 1, 1916.

CALDERWOOD, Sec.-Lieut Alexr Taylor, 10 Hants Regt, y. s. of late Robt Calderwood and of Mrs Calderwood, of 6 Downe Quadrant, Kelvinside, Glasgow; at Gallipoli, Aug. 21, 1915.

CALLAGHAN, Sec.-Lieut Joseph Patk Aloysius, Machine Gun Co., 4 s. of late Thos J. Callaghan, J.P., and Mrs. Callaghan, Dame-st, Dublin; in action, July 2, 1916.

CAMPBELL, Sec.-Lieut Chas Arthur, Cheshire Regt, s. of Arthur Campbell; at the Battle of Mons, Aug. 24, 1914—aged 23.

CAREW, Sec.-Lieut Cyril Joseph Theodore, 2 E. Yorks Regt, only s. of late John Theodore Carew, of 271 Ladbroke Grove, W.; from wounds received nr Ypres, April 29, 1915—aged 26.

CARMICHAEL, Sec.-Lieut Thos Sydney, Loyal N. Lancs Regt, e. s. of Mr and Mrs Thos Carmichael and husband of Catherine I. Carmichael Arragon Towers, Twickenham; of wounds, May 18, 1916—aged 33.

CAREY, Lieut Thos J., 25 Bn, Australian Inf., of Rockhampton, Queensland; in France, July 29, 1916.

CARR, Lieut Edgar Joseph Austin, 4 K.O.R. Lancs Regt, e. s. of Richd Marsh Carr and husband of Winifred Carr; on May 18, 1915, from wounds received nr Ypres, May 5, 1915—aged 41.

CARY, Sec.-Lieut Launcelot Sulyarde Robt, Devonshire Regt, of Torr Abbey, Devon, only s. of late Sulyarde Bernard Cary of Sanforth, Clevedon; in action on July 20, 1916—aged 25.

CASEY, Lieut Michael F., 9 R. Munster Fus.; in action, July, 1916.

CASSIDY, Chief Gnr Joseph, R.N.; lost with H.M.S. "Russell," April 27, 1916.

CHADWICK, Sec.-Lieut Francis Joseph, Bedfordshire Regt, e. s. of S. J. Chadwick, of Ilkeston; in action in France, Oct. 12, 1916—aged 19.

CHICHESTER, Capt. Edmund Basil, The Buffs, y. s. of the late Major Newton Chichester and Mrs Newton Chichester; on Nov. 7 from wounds received Oct. 28, 1914, in France.

CHICHESTER, Lieut Robt C., R.N. 3 s. of late Rear-Admi Sir Edwd Chichester, Bart, C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C., and Lady Chichester; in action on H.M.S. "Black Prince," May 31, 1916—aged 26.

CHISHOLM, Sec.-Lieut Alistair Edwd, 11 R. Scots, e. s. of Edwd Chisholm (late of S. India); at Hooghe, France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 21.

CHUBB, Lieut Alan Travers, Hants Regt, s. of Dr and Mrs W. L. Chubb, of Farnborough; in action, Sept. 9, 1916.

CLANCEY, Lieut Trevor John, Border Regt, only s. of J. C. Clancey; in France, Oct. 28, 1914—aged 21.

CLAPHAM, Sec.-Lieut Alan Chas, E. Yorks Regt; in action, Jan. 3, 1916.

CLAREBOROUGH, Lieut C. A. W., Australian Inf.; in action, 1915.

CLAYTON, Sec.-Lieut Gerald Edwd Cririe, M.A., R. Marines, husband of Mrs Clayton, of Penarwel, Llandebrog, N. Wales; from fever

contracted on active service, Sept., 1915.

CLERKE, Lieut Cyril, E. Surrey Regt; in action, July, 1916.

CLERY, Capt. Noel Cairns, M.C., R.F.A., y. s. of Surg.-Gen. Clery, C.B.; in action, July 24, 1916—aged 23.

CLERY, Lieut Danl Richd, 6 R. Dublin Fus., s. of Richd W. Clery, of Fortwilliam, Sandycove, Dublin; at Suvla Bay, Aug. 7-10, 1915.

CLIFFORD, Brigadier-Gen. Hy Fredk Hugh, D.S.O., 2 s. of late Sir Hy Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., and bro. of Sir Hugh Clifford, K.C.M.G.; in action, Sept. 11, 1916—aged 49.

CLIFFORD, Lieut Hugh Gilbert Fras, Lincoln Regt, only s. of Sir Hugh Clifford, K.C.M.G., and of his late wife, Minna, dau. of Gilbert à Beckett, and g-s. of late Major-Gen. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C.; in action in France, June, 1915—aged 19.

CLIFFORD, Sec.-Lieut Walter Fras Joseph, Irish Guards, 2 surv. s. of Chas Wm Clifford, J.P., The Red House, Market Drayton, and Sicele Agnes, dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2 Bt; in action at Loos, Sept. 27, 1915—aged 20.

CLOSE, Sec.-Lieut Chas P., B.A., R. Dublin Fus., of Limerick, bro. of the Rev. W. Close, C.F.; Oct.-Nov., 1916.

COEN, Major Frank, Australian Inf., s. of late Michael Coen, of Yass, N.S.W., and bro. of Rev. Fr Alphonsus, C.P., Sup. at Marrickville, N.S.W.; in France, July 30 1916—aged 30.

COGHLAN, Lieut Wilfrid Humphrey, R.F.A., y. s of Col Coghlan, C.B., D.L., of Headingley, Leeds; at the Battle of Mons, Aug. 23, 1914—aged 24.

COLLET, Flight-Commdr Chas Herbt, D.S.O., R.M.A., R.N.A.S., 2 s. of Herbt and Teresa Collet, of Lansdown, Milbrook, Southampton; on Aug. 19, 1915, from injuries received on duty at the Dardanelles—aged 27.

COLLINGWOOD - THOMPSON, Sec.-Lieut Edwd Jas Vybart, R. Welsh Fus., s. of late Edwd Collingwood-Thompson and of Mrs Andrew Wylie, 120 Harley-st; from wounds received in France, Sept. 10, 1914—aged 20.

CONDON, Lieut Thos J., R.F.A., of Bohercrowe, Tipperary; accidentally killed in France, June, 1916.

CONROY, Lieut Bernard, R. Dublin Fus., e. s. of late Richd Conroy, of Maryboro', Queen's co., and bro. of Father Conroy, O.M.I.; in Flanders, July 6, 1915.

CONSIDINE, Major John Wm, R. Munster Fus., e. s. of Wm Considine, W.S., of 2 Alvanley-terr., Edinburgh; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 31.

CONSIDINE, Lieut Patk Francis, 4 R. Scots (T.F.), 3 s. of Wm Considine, W.S., of Edinburgh; of wounds at the Dardanelles, June 28, 1915—aged 21.

CONSIDINE, Capt. Heffernan Jas, M.C., R. Irish Regt, of Derk, co. Limerick, e. s. of late Sir Heffernan Considine, C.B., M.V.O., D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick; in France, Oct. 27, 1916—aged 33.

CONSIDINE, Sec.-Lieut Christopher Danl, 5 R. Dublin Fus., 3 s. of late Sir Heffernan Considine, of Derk, co. Limerick; in Flanders, May 25, 1915—aged 28.

CONWAY, Major Edgar Philip, 2 (attd 6) R. Munster Fus., s. of late John Petre Conway and husband of Geraldine Conway; at Gallipoli, Aug., 1915—aged 36.

CONWAY, Sec.-Lieut Joseph M., R. Lancaster Regt; in action, July 8, 1916—aged 33.

COPE, Sec.-Lieut Anthony C. P., Shropshire L.I., s. of Mrs Cope, formerly of Broadwood Hall, Salop; nr Ypres, April 28, 1915.

COPNER, Lieut Arthur Bruce, 1 (attd 8) Devon Regt, e. s. of late Arthur Lewis Copner, of Ilfracombe; missing, believed killed, Sept., 1915—aged 22.

COPPINGER, Cyril Douglas, Pte, 1 Northants Regt, only s. of Col Thos Stephen Coppinger, of Wimbledon; in France, May, 1915.

CORBALLY, Capt. Louis Wm, R.F.A., 3 s. of late Matthew Corbally, of Rathbeale Hall, Swords, co. Dublin; from wounds nr Ypres, May 6, 1915—aged 38.

CORCORAN, Major Wm J., Middlesex Regt, s. of J. Corcoran, 189c Cromwell-rd, S.W.; from wounds in France, Oct. 25, 1914.

CORISH, Sec.-Lieut Thos P., King's Liverpool Regt, s. of late Thos Corish, of Prescot-drive, Liverpool; in action, Sept. 16, 1916.

CORMACK-WALSHE, Lieut Edwd J., Leinster Regt, y. s. of Edwd Cormack-Walshe, of Castle Hill, co. Mayo; on Nov. 5, 1914, from wounds received nr Lille—aged 22.

COSTELLO, Lieut Edwd Wm, R. Innisk. Fus., e. s. of Thos D. Costello, Hibernian Bank House, Tullamore; in action in France, July 1, 1916—aged 19.

COSTELLO, Sec.-Lieut Gabriel Patk, 5 R. Irish Regt, s. of Thos A. Costello, J.P., The Croft, Galway; at Gallipoli, Aug. 16, 1915.

COVENTRY, Lieut Wm St John, 1 Beds Regt, y. s. of John Coventry, of Burgate Manor, Hants; missing, believed killed, in France, Oct., 1914—aged 21.

CRAWFORD-WOOD, Lieut Guy, 1 Welsh Guards, e. s. of J. Crawford-Wood, of Radway, Warwickshire; in action, July 1, 1916—aged 21.

CREAGH, Capt. Leo, Manchester Regt, s. of Bde-Surg. Wm Creagh, of Lullington, Burton-on-Trent; at Givenchy, Dec. 21, 1914—aged 36.

CREAN, Capt. Theodore, Northants Regt and R.F.C., only s. of Mrs Crean, of Chester; on aeroplane service in France, Oct. 26, 1914—aged 34.

CREMEN, Lieut Leonard Francis, 14 Sikhs, I.A., s. of Capt. Jeremiah A. Cremen, R. Irish Regt; at Gallipoli, July 10, 1915.

CRICHTON-STUART, Lt-Col Lord Ninian, M.P., Commg 6 Welsh Regt (T.F.); in France, Oct. 2, 1915—aged 32.

CRUISE, Capt. H. R., S. African Rifles, y. s. of late Sir Francis Cruise, M.D., D.L.; of fever, on active service, at Karonga, B. E. Africa, April 22, 1916—aged 33.

CUDDON, Oswald Leo, 3 s. of Mr and Mrs Cuddon, Sedgemoor, Clevedon, and g-s. of late Francis Thos Cuddon, of S. Hampstead, London; from wounds received in France, July 19, 1916— aged 24.

CUFFEY, Sec.-Lieut Maurice Edwd O'Connor, 3 R. Dublin Fus., e. s. of Dr Edward Cuffey, Port Said, and g-s. of Jas O'Connor, of Ballyglass Ho., co. Sligo; nr Ypres, May 20, 1915.

CULLIMORE, Sec.-Lieut. Joseph Alfd, R. Irish Fus., e. s. of late Joseph Cullimore, Wexford; in action in France, May 23, 1916—aged 22.

CUNNINGHAM, Sec-Lieut A. J., London Irish Rifles; nephew of Superior of Irish Christian Bros., Rome; in action, Sept. 23, 1916.

CURTIS, Capt. Arthur John Powles, K.R.R.C.; from wounds received in action, at Queen Alexandra Hospital, London, Sept. 11, 1916.

DAGGE, Sec.-Lieut Albert L., R.F.A., 3 s. of late Walter Hickie, and Mrs. Dagge, of Nogueira, Magadouro, Portugal; in France, July 1, 1916—aged 32.

DALGLISH, Capt. Chas Antoine de G., Black Watch, 3 s. of late J. Campsie Dalglish and of Mrs Dalglish Bellasis; of wounds at the Battle of the Marne, Sept. 9, 1914—aged 31.

DALRYMPLE, Lieut John Raphael Hamilton, K.O.S.B., y. s. of Sir Walter Hamilton Dalrymple, 8 Bt; in France, April 25, 1915—aged 25.

DALTON, Col Chas, R.A.M.C., s. of late John E. Dalton, of Ballygriffin, co. Tipperary; on Sept. 24, 1914, from wounds at the Battle of the Aisne—aged 47.

DALTON, Sec.-Lieut Geo. Hy Griffiths, 3 R. Irish Fus.; in France, Aug. 14, 1916—aged 28.

DALY, Sec.-Lieut Cecil W., Rifle Brigade, 2 s. of late Wm Daly, D.L., of Dunsandle, co. Galway, and of Mrs Daly, Oriel Temple, co. Louth; in action, Aug. 18, 1916—aged 19.

DAVIDSON, Col Wm Leslie, C.B., Gentleman Usher to the King; of heart failure at Rouen, on active service, Aug. 3, 1915—aged 65.

DAVIES, Sec.-Lieut Noel J., R. Dublin Fus., 3 s. of late J. T. Davies, D.I., R.I.C., and of Mrs.

Davies, 46 Kenilworth Park, Dublin; in action, April 27, 1916—aged 25.

DAVIS, Sec.-Lieut Wilfrid Alan Joseph, 4 E. Surrey Regt, y. s. of Walter Lance Davis, of 82 Worple-rd, Wimbledon; at Hill 60, April 21, 1915—aged 21.

DAVISON, Sec.-Lieut C.W. Joseph, W. Yorks Regt, 2 s. of Hy and Laura Davison; in action, Sept. 14, 1916—aged 26.

DAVISON, Sec.-Lieut H. J. G. ("Jack"), s. of Hy, g-s. of late J. W. Davison (for 40 years musical critic of *The Times*), and bro. of preceding; at Gallipoli, June 4, 1915—aged 27.

DEAN, Sec.-Lieut Edwd B., R.G.A., e. s. of late C. C. S. Dean, 1 Parkhill, Ealing, and 2 Mitre-ct-bldgs, Temple, London; in action, Sept. 15, 1916—aged 19.

DEASE, Lieut Maurice Jas, V.C., R. Fus., only s. of Edmund F. Dease, of Culmullen, co. Meath; at the Battle of Mons, Aug. 24, 1914—aged 24.

DE BAY, Lieut Michel Spruyt, Canadian Inf., s. of J. Spruyt de Bay, of Ottawa, Canada; in action nr Ypres, June 5, 1916—aged 27.

DE BLESS, Midshipman Gervase Herewyt, R.N., s. of late Alfred Herewyt de Bless, M.A., and Maud E. Herewyt de Bless (*née* Cary-Elwes), The Tansey, Baily, co. Dublin; on active service, March 23, 1916—aged 18.

DE BOISGELIN, Alexandre, French Army, s. of Comte and Comtesse (*née* Consett) Louis de Boisgelin, of Fontaine-la-Foret, Eure, France; nr Bethune, Oct. 6, 1914.

DE CASTEJA, Count Emanuel, French Army, y. s. of late Marquis de Casteja, of Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk, Lancs; of wounds at Criel Hospital, France, Oct. 10, 1915.

DE CASTRO, Capt. John Vivian Reynell, 3 Suffolk Regt, s. of Major Jas de Castro, of Collingwood, Bury St Edmunds; in France, Oct. 1, 1915—aged 24.

DE FREYNE, Arthur Reginald, 5 Baron, Capt., 1 S. Wales Borderers; in France, May 9, 1915—aged 35.

DE LA PASTURE, Capt. Chas E., Scots Guards, e. s. of Marquis de la Pasture; nr Ypres, Oct. 29, 1914—aged 35.

DENNYS, Sec.-Lieut Kenneth Rose, 2 R. Munster Fus., 3 s. of Hy Lardner Dennys, The Elms, Thames Ditton; in Flanders, May 9, 1915—aged 25.

DENT-YOUNG, Julius H., Pte., London Regt, y. s. of Jules and May Dent-Young (*née* Shepard), of Bath; in action, July 1, 1916—aged 20.

DE PENTHENY-O'KELLY, Capt. Hy Arundell, 18 Hussars, 4 s. of late Lt-Col de Pentheny-O'Kelly and Mrs de Pentheny-O'Kelly, of Dene Esk, Westgate-on-Sea, and husband of Kathleen de Pentheny-O'Kelly; in Flanders, May 18, 1915—aged 45.

DEPREZ, Capt. Austin Edwd, R.F.A., y. s. of late Edmund F. J. Deprez; in France, Nov., 1915—aged 29.

DE STACPOOLE, Lieut Robt Antony, Connaught Rangers, 4 s. of Duke de Stacpoole, of Mount Hazel, co. Galway; at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 20, 1914—aged 22.

DE STACPOOLE, Sec.-Lieut Roderick Algernon, R.F.A., y. s. of Duke de Stacpoole, of Mount Hazel, co. Galway; at Neuve Chapelle, March 10, 1915—aged 20.

DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Hy Joseph, S. Staffs Regt, e. s. of late Augusttus H. de Trafford and Mrs de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Tamworth; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 38.

DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Thos. Cecil, R. Fus., 2 s. of late Augustus H. de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Tamworth; missing, believed killed, France, Nov. 1914—aged 33.

DE TRAFFORD, Lieut Ralph Eric, R. Fus., younger s. of Mr and Mrs Galfrid de Trafford, Twickenham Park Ho., Twickenham; at Gallipoli, on his 23 birthday, April 30, 1915.

DE TRAFFORD, Lieut Reginald Francis, 3 K.O.R. Lancaster Regt (attd 1 Glouc Regt), 2 s. of Sigismund C. de Trafford, of Croston Hall, Preston; of wounds in France, May 9, 1915—aged 23.

DE VERTEUIL, Surgeon Ferdinand L. J. M., M.B., R.N.R.; lost with H.M.S. "Good Hope" off Valparaiso, Nov. 1, 1914.

DICKENS, Major Cedric Chas, London Regt, y. s. of Hy Fielding Dickens, K.C., and Mrs Dickens, 8 Mulberry-walk, Chelsea; in action, Sept 11, 1916—aged 27.

DIGNAN, Sec.-Lieut Joseph P., Connaught Rangers (attd R. Innisk. Fus.), e. s. of Chas Coleman Dignan, of Ballingard, Roscommon, Sub-Sheriff of co. Roscommon; in action, Oct. 16, 1916—aged 27.

DINAN, Sec.-Lieut Geo. Albert, R. Dublin Fus., 4 s. of John Dinan, of Knockeven, Rushbrooke, Queenstown; in action, Sept. 9, 1916—aged 25.

DOBSON, Lieut Eric O., 8 Sherwood Foresters, only s. of A. T. Dobson, Beeston, Notts; nr Ypres, June 16, 1915—aged 21.

DOHENY, Lieut J. E., Canadian Inf.; of wounds, May, 1916.

DOHERTY, Lieut Joseph, R.G.A., s. of late Chas Doherty, Belfast; in action, July 3, 1916.

DONOVAN, Lieut Patk John, R.N.R., 2 s. of late Lieut Donovan, R.N., Galway, and husband of Catherine Donovan; from injuries received at sea, at the R. Naval Hosp., Haslar, June 23, 1916.

DOOGAN, Sec.-Lieut G.W., R. Sussex Regt, s. of Mr and Mrs Doogan, of Servatia Ho., Leamington; in action on the Somme, Oct. 21, 1916—aged 19.

DORAN, Sec.-Lieut Louis G., R. Dublin Fus., s. of C. J. Doran, Sidney-ave, Blackrock, co. Dublin; in action, Oct. 23, 1916.

DOWNING, Lieut Francis Geoffrey, Middlesex Regt (attd R.E.), only s. of F. H. Downing, of Ballyvelly, Tralee, co. Kerry; on Oct. 27, 1916, at Fulham Mil. Hosp., of illness contracted in France—aged 19.

DOWNING, Capt. Hy Francis, Leinster Regt, e. s. of late Eugene F. Downing, of Killarney; at Guillemont, Sept. 3, 1916.

DOYLE, Rev. Denis, S.J., C.F.; in action in France, Aug., 1916—aged 38.

DOYLE, Lieut John Joseph, 6 R. Dublin Fus., 4 s. of Joseph Doyle, of Fairview, Clontarf; at Gallipoli, Aug. 7-10, 1915.

DOYLE, Lieut Francis H., Army Vet. Corps, 5 s. of Joseph Doyle, Fairview, Clontarf; accidentally killed at Alexandria, Oct. 12, 1916—aged 21.

DRINKILL, Lieut Fredk Maurice, R. Fus.; in action, July 1, 1916—aged 24.

DRUITT, Sec.-Lieut Everard Joseph, 2 R. Berks Regt, only s. of Lt-Col E. Druitt, 91 Iverna-ct, W.; in France, May 9, 1915—aged 19.

DUGGAN, Lieut Thos Alphonsus, E. Lancs Regt, s. of R. Duggan, J.P., of Monster Ho., Kilkenny; in action, Nov. 13, 1916.

DUNDON, Lieut J. St John, M.B., R.A.M.C.; on service, June, 1915.

DUNN, Capt. John Valentine, 7 R. Munster Fus., e. s. of Valentine Dunn, Solr, Marlboro'-rd, Donnybrook; at Gallipoli, Aug. 15, 1915.

DUNNE, Francis Xavier, Australian Machine Gun Co., s. of late Jeremiah Dunne, J.P., Aghavoe Ho., Ballacolla, Queen's co.; in action, Aug. 18, 1916.

DWYER, Edwd, V.C., Corpl, E. Surrey Regt; in action in France, Sept. 11, 1916—aged 20.

EAMES, Sec.-Lieut W. S., 12 R. Fus.; in action in France, April, 1916.

EAST, Capt. Hubert Jas, 1 York and Lancaster Regt, 2 s. of W. N. East, A.R.C.A., of East Lee, Dover; in Flanders, May 10, 1915—aged 30.

ELLIS, Sec.-Lieut Wm Forrest, K.L.R., e. s. of Fredk Robt Ellis, 2 Albert-pk East, Liverpool; in action, Sept. 9, 1916.

ELLISON, Sec.-Lieut Theodore Tarleton, Welsh Regt, s. of Francis Ellison, of Kempston Manor, Kempston, Beds; in action in France, March 14, 1916—aged 21.

ELPHICK, Sec.-Lieut Kevin, R. Irish Rifles, s. of O. Elphick, 5 Ashchurch-pk-villas, Ravenscourt-pk, London; of wounds, Sept. 28, 1916—aged 19.

EMMET, Robt, jun., Sec.-Lieut, 1 Life Guards, e. s. of Major Robt Emmet, of 66 Grosvenor-st, and

Moreton Paddox, Warwick; in London, of typhoid contracted on active service—aged 18.

ESMONDE, Lieut Geoffrey Joseph, Tyneside Irish, Northumbd Fus., 2 s. of late Dr Esmonde, M.P., Borrisokane, co. Tipperary, and bro. of Capt. J. L. Esmonde, M.P.; in action, Oct. 11, 1916—aged 19.

ESMONDE, Midshipman John Hy Grattan, R.N., 2 s. of Sir Thos Esmonde, M.P.; lost with H.M.S. "Invincible," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 17.

ESMONDE, Capt. John Joseph, R.A.M.C., M.P. for N. Tipperary; on service in Ireland, April, 1915—aged 52.

EVELEIGH, Lt-Col Edmund Geo., R.M.L.I., Nelson Bn, R.N.D., husband of Ada Ursula Eveleigh, and s. of late Col Fred Eveleigh, C.B.; at Gallipoli, July 14, 1915—aged 50.

FAGAN, Sec.-Lieut Jas Edwd, R. Innisk. Fus., e. s. of late C. Fagan and of Mrs Fagan, Lismacaffry, Westmeath; in action, October, 1916.

FAIRLIE, Capt. John Ogilvy, 10 Highland L.I., e. s. of Jas Ogilvy Fairlie, of Myres Castle, Fife; in France, Sept. 25-6, 1915—aged 33.

FALL, Sec.-Lieut Patk Joseph, 15 Middlesex Regt, s. of P. Fall, Emmet-pl., Limerick; from wounds, Nov., 1916—aged 19.

FARRELL, Lieut Adrian, E. Yorks Regt, y. s. of T. F. Farrell, Solr, Brookside, Newland-park, Hull; from wounds received nr Ypres, at Queen Alexandra's Mil. Hosp., London, Aug. 23, 1916—aged 24.

FARRELL, Capt. Bede, 4 E. Yorks Regt, e. s. of T. F. Farrell, Brookside, Newland-park, Hull; nr Ypres, April 24, 1915—aged 33.

FAZAKERLEY-WESTBY, Capt. Gilbert B. J., 9 London Regt (Queen Victoria's Rifles), s. of Capt. Jocelyn Fazakerley-Westby, J.P., D.L., of Mowbreck Hall and White Hall, Lancs; at Hill 60, April 21, 1915.

FEILDING, Lieut-Commdr the Hon. Hugh Cecil Robt, R.N., 2 s. of the Earl and Countess of Denbigh; at the Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 30.

FENDALL, Sec.-Lieut Chas Magrath, R.F.A., e. s. of Col C. P. Fendall, D.S.O., and Mrs Fendall, dau. of late Capt. Lane Ryan; in action in Flanders, Dec. 14, 1916—aged 23.

FFIELD, Flight Sub-Lieut Bernard Osborne, R.N.A.S.; while flying at Hendon, Dec. 24, 1914—aged 21.

FINCHAM, Temp. Flight-Commdr and Capt. Geo. Heygate, R.F.C., only surv. s. of late Lieut-Col H. G. Fincham, A.O.D., and of late Mrs W. F. Jameson; in action in France, March 9, 1916—aged 25.

FINEGAN, Capt. Herbt Marion, 8 King's Liverpool Regt (L'pool Irish), e. s. of late Dr Finegan and of Mrs Finegan, of 158 Upper Parliament-st, Liverpool, and g-s. of late Dr Daniel Parsons, of Liverpool; in action in France, June 16, 1915.

FINN, Rev. Wm Joseph, C.F., attd R. Dublin Fus., s. of late Austin Finn, of Hull; at Gallipoli, April 25, 1915—aged 39.

FITZGERALD, Sec.-Lieut Gerald, Northumbd Fus., s. of Ald. J. Fitzgerald (late Lord Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne), of Newcastle; in action, July 1, 1916—aged 24.

FITZGIBBON, Capt. Michael Joseph, 7 R. Dublin Fus., 3 s. of John Fitz-Gibbon, M.P., of Castlerea, co. Roscommon; at Gallipoli, on his 29 birthday, Aug. 15, 1915.

FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, Thos Joseph, Capt. and Adj., 2 Rifle Bde, e. s. of Wm Fitzherbert-Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, Lancs; of wounds at Neuve Chapelle, March 14, 1915—aged 27.

FITZPATRICK, Lieut Dudley T. F., 3 S. Staffs Regt; nr Ypres, Oct. 27, 1914—aged 22.

FITZPATRICK, Capt. Gabriel Roy, 3 Welsh Regt, of Clinton Lodge, Fletching, Sussex, y. s. of J. F. Fitzpatrick, Cromwell-ave, Highgate; at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 14, 1914—aged 29.

FITZPATRICK, Sec.-Lieut J. J., R. Munster Fus., e. s. of E. Fitzpatrick, Maryborough, and husband of Mrs Fitzpatrick, 118 Bridge-st, Maryborough; in action, July 30, 1916.

FLANIGAN, Lieut Edmund Hughes, R.A.M.C., e. s. of late Patk Flanigan and Mrs Flanigan, Belfast; from injuries sustained at the front, June, 1916.

FLEMING, Sec.-Lieut Hugh Joseph, Dorset Regt, only c. of Sir Francis Fleming, K.C.M.G., and Lady Fleming; in action, Aug. 24, 1916—aged 20.

FLETCHER, Sec.-Lieut Arthur Philip, R.E. (175 Tunnelling Co.), y. s. of Robt Hy Fletcher, Birmingham; in France, Oct. 2, 1915.

FOGARTY, Lieut Andrew Christopher, Australian Inf., s. of late John Fogarty, ex-Mayor of North Melbourne; in action at Gallipoli, Nov. 29, 1915—aged 30.

FOLEY, Victor S. Galwey, Pte, R. Innisk. Fus., 5 s. of J. M. Galwey Foley, J.P., of Ballintoher, Nenagh, co. Tipperary; of wounds, Oct. 24, 1916—aged 29.

FOLEY, Capt. J., Tyneside Irish Bde, s. of D. Foley, Newtown, Ballyhea, Charleville; in action, July-Aug., 1916.

FOLEY, Capt. Michael Jas Aloysius, 10 Middlesex Regt (T.F.); at Gallipoli, Aug., 1915.

FOTTRELL, Lieut Brendan Joseph, 3 R. Irish Rifles, Solr, of Dublin, only s. of John G. Fottrell, Richelieu, Sydney-pde, Dublin; in Flanders, March 15, 1915—aged 29.

FOWLER, Christopher Richd, Pte, H.A.C., s. of C. R. Fowler, Ealing; in Flanders, March 13, 1915—aged 21.

FOX, Sergt Geo. Alphonsus Grace, Connaught Rangers, e. s. of late Major Geo. Fox, Connaught Rangers, and g-s. of late Major T. L. Grace, lately commdg 3 W. India Regt; in action, Nov., 1914—aged 23.

FOX, Lieut Vincent, A.V.C., y. s. of late Patk Fox, of Carrickastuck, co. Louth; in France, Aug. 26, 1914.

FRASER, Major the Hon. Hugh Jos., M.V.O., Scots Guards, 2 s. of late Lord Lovat; in Flanders, Oct. 27, 1914—aged 41.

FRASER, Capt. T. F., 9 W. Yorks Regt, husband of Ethel Fraser, 13 Alexandra-rd, Morecambe, and 2 s. of late Wm Fraser and of Mrs Fraser, Latham, Lancs.

FREEMAN, Surgeon Gerald Stewart, R.N., only s. of Mr and Mrs Freeman, of Craigielea; lost with H.M.S. "Lasso," off Holland, Aug. 13, 1916.

FRENCH, Major Chas John, K. Shropshire L.I., e. s. of late Hon. John French, R.M., Queenstown, and husband of Enid French, Belmont, Bickley, Kent; of wounds, July 2, 1916—aged 38.

FRENCH, Hon. Geo. Philip, Lieut, 1 S. Wales Bord., 5 s. of Marie, Lady De Freyne; in France, May 9, 1915 (the same day as his half-bro. Lord De Freyne)—aged 25.

FRENCH, Sec.-Lieut Valentine Douglas, 5 Shropshire L.I., 3 s. of the Hon. John French, R.M., of Miramar, Queenstown; in France, June, 1915.

FULCHER, Lieut Bernard V. (Mil. Cross), S. Lancs Regt; in France, Nov. 17, 1914.

GAISFORD, Lt-Col Walter Thos, Seaforth Hdrs, s. of late Thos and Lady Alice Gaisford, of Offington, Worthing; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 44.

GALLAGHER, Capt. Wm Augustine, 2 E. Lancs Regt, only surv. c. of Wm and Margaret Gallagher, Charlemont-pl., Armagh; at Neuve Chapelle, March 14, 1915—aged 32.

GALLAGHER, Capt. Roland Hy, 7 E. Lancs Regt, y. s. of late Capt. Gallagher, I.M.S.; accidentally at Boulogne, June 25, 1915—aged 27.

GALTON, Lieut Theodore Hugh, 6 Worcs Regt, e. s. of Major Hubert Galton, of Hadzor, Worcs; in France, Oct. 20, 1914—aged 26.

GEARY, Sec.-Lieut Ronald Fitzmaurice, London Regt, s. of J. V. Geary, Wandsworth; in action, Sept. 23, 1914.

GERARD, Capt. Gilbert Meade, Highland L.I., only s. of late Gen. Sir Montagu G. Gerard, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., of Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; at the front, of acute enteritis, May 2, 1916—aged 26.

GETHIN, Sec.-Lieut Richd Patk Wilmot, R. Munster Fus., only c. of late Capt. Hy Richd Gethin (killed

in Boer War, 1900), and of Mrs Gethin, Blackrock, Dublin; in France, Sept. 26, 1915—aged 19.

GILL, Lieut Edwd W., R.F.A.; of wounds, August, 1916.

GIUSANI, Sec.-Lieut St John Joseph Vincent Antony, 10 R. Dublin Fus., only s. of Dr Giusani, of Cork; at the Battle of the Somme-Ancre, Nov., 1916—aged 20.

GLADWIN, Lieut Ralph Hamilton Fane, Scots Guards, y. s. of late Hamilton Fane Gladwin, of Seven Springs, Glos; nr Ypres, Oct. 26, 1914—aged 29.

GODDARD, Midshipman Gerald Denis Ambrose, R.N., e. s. of Major Francis A. D'Oyly Goddard, late R. Munster Fus.; at the Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 18.

GODDARD, Lieut Kenneth Mackenzie, Worcs Regt, 2 s. of Edwd B. Goddard, of 9 Woodlands-rd, Barnes, S.W.; in action, July 11, 1916—aged 20.

GOLDIE, Sec.-Lieut Paul, 1 Loyal N. Lancs Regt, 4 s. of Edwd Goldie, F.R.I.B.A., of 31 Upper Phillimore-pl., W.; in France, Sept. 26-27, 1915—aged 22.

GOOSSENS, Sec.-Lieut Adolphe A., Lancs Regt, 2 s. of E. Goossens, late conductor of the Carl Rosa Opera Co.; of wounds, August 14, 1916.

GOSS, Lieut E. H. Allan, The Buffs, 2 s. of Mr and Mrs Goss, of 5 Harvey-rd, Cambridge; in action, July 1, 1916.

GOSSELIN, Capt. Alwyn, D.S.O., Grenadier Guards, of Blakesware, Herts, only s. of late Sir Martin Gosselin, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., and Hon. Lady Gosselin; nr Bethune, Feb. 7, 1915—aged 31.

GOULDSBURY, Capt. Hy Cullen, R. Berkshire Regt (attd K.R.A. Rifles), e. s. of C. E. Gouldsbury, late Indian Police, and husband of Constance Gouldsbury; in action in Brit. E. Africa, Aug. 27, 1916—aged 35.

GRECH, Sec.-Lieut Robt, R. Canadian Hdrs, s. of late Dr Grech, of Malta; in action, June 4, 1916.

GREENWOOD, Lieut John Francis Bernal, 1 K.O.R. Lancs Regt, e. s. of Major Joseph Greenwood and husband of Frances Mary Greenwood; nr Ypres, May 2, 1915—aged 29.

GRIFFIN, Capt. Chas John, R. W. Surrey Regt, 2 s. of Dr T. F. Griffin, of 3 Edge-hill, Wimbledon; in action, Sept. 2, 1916—aged 27.

GRISEWOOD, Capt. Geo. M. J. A., R. Sussex Regt (late Grenadier Gds), y. s. of late Harman Grisewood, and of Mrs Grisewood, The Den, Bognor, and Villa Marguerite, Grasse; at the front, of pneumonia, March 27, 1916—aged 26.

GUTHRIE, Rev. Dom David M., O.S.B., C.F., Monk of Quarr Abbey, Ryde, I.W.; of wounds, Nov., 1916.

GWYDIR, Canon Robt Basil, O.S.B., of Swansea, Acting Naval Chaplain, only c. of late Robt Clark Gwydir, of Cartron, Longford, Ireland, and of Mrs Gwydir, of Quex-rd, W. Hampstead; lost in H.M. Hospital-ship "Rohilla," Oct. 30, 1914—aged 47.

GWYN, Sec.-Lieut Reginald Augustine Jermy, Lincolnshire Regt, 2 s. of Major Jermy Gwyn, 15 Tideswell-rd, Putney; from wounds received in action, March 3, 1916—aged 18.

GWYNN, Rev. John, S.J. (Irish Province), C.F., attd 1 Irish Gds; from wounds, Oct. 12, 1915—aged 49.

HACKETT, Lieut Walter Ralph, R. West Kent Regt, only s. of Col Michael Chas Hackett, J.P., of Brooklawn, Chapelizod, co. Dublin, and husband of Eleanor Hackett, Rostrevor, co. Down; in action, Oct. 9, 1916.

HAGGARTY, Sec.-Lieut John Joseph, Northumbd Fus., e. s. of T. R. Haggarty, Heaton-rd, Newcastle; of wounds, Sept. 11, 1916—aged 19.

HALL, Lieut Geo. Ferrier Mansfield, 1 R. Berks Regt, only s. of late Lt-Col G. W. M. Hall and of Mrs Hall, 104 Hillfield-pde, Gloucester; in France, Sept., 1915—aged 20.

HALL, Sec.-Lieut J. Ramsay, 3 R. Dublin Fus.; nr Ypres, May, 1915.

HANLY, Lieut John Malby Bergin, R.N., s. of Edwd Hanly, J.P., Avonmore Ho., co. Wicklow, and 57 Eaton-pl., London, S.W.; lost

with H.M.S. "Queen Mary," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 28.

HARDING, Capt. Francis Edwd Basil, R.F.A., 2 s. of Francis Egerton Harding, of Old Springs, Staffs; from wounds in France, Nov., 1915—aged 28.

HARDY, Lieut Ferdinand H., R. Fus. (attd Machine Gun Corps), s. of Ferdinand Hardy, of Moka, Mauritius; in action, Sept. 4, 1916.

HAROLD, Midshipman Geoffrey Chas, R.N., s. of Dr John Harold, 65 Harley-st; lost with H.M.S. "Hogue" in the North Sea, Sept. 22, 1914—aged 15.

HAROLD-BARRY, Capt. John, R. Dublin Fus., y. s. of John Harold-Barry, J.P., D.L., of Ballyvonare, co. Cork; in action, May 24, 1915—aged 32.

HAROLD-BARRY, Sec.-Lieut J.Gerald, R. Munster Fus., e. s. of Harold P. Harold-Barry, of Ballyvonare, co. Cork; in France, July, 1916—aged 19.

HARRISON, Major Cecil Eustace, 2 Rifle Bde, e. s. of Robt Harrison, of Shiplake Court, Henley-on-Thames; in France, March 14, 1915—aged 37.

HARTER, Major John Geo., Durham L.I., e. s. of Chas B. Harter, of 5 Onslow Houses, S.W.; of wounds, April 3, 1916—aged 27.

HARTIGAN, Rev. J. Austin, S.J., attd Connaught Rangers, 4 s. of late T. J. P. Hartigan, F.R.C.S., Tarbrook, Croom, co. Limerick; of cholera, at Amara, Mesopotamia, July, 1916—aged 32.

HARTLEY, Lieut D'Arcy John Jos., Dragoon Guards (attd Machine Gun Corps), 2 s. of Mr and Mrs D'Arcy Hartley, Billesdon Coplow, Leicestershire; in action, July 14, 1915—aged 26.

HARTNOLL, Sec.-Lieut Hugh Peter, Worcs Regt; in France, Dec. 12, 1914—aged 21.

HARTY, Sec.-Lieut John Joseph, R. Munster Fus., y. s. of J. J. Harty, Cahir; from wounds, Sept. 27, 1916—aged 18.

HASTINGS, Sec.-Lieut Aubrey Joseph, 7 E. Surrey Regt, 4 s. of late S. J. E. Hastings and of Mrs Hastings, Ashburton, Grove Park, Denmark Hill; at Loos, Oct. 5, 1915.

HATCH, Sec.-Lieut Norman Claud, S. Lancs Regt, Assist-Solr to Lancs County Council at Preston, y. s. of Thos Hatch, of Birkdale; on Oct. 21, 1916.

HAY, Sec.-Lieut Frank Tochetti, 7 R. Scots Fus.; in France, Sept. 27, 1915.

HAY, Willie, 7 Br. Columbia Regt; while wounded prisoner of war in Germany, Sept. 7, 1915.

HAYES, Capt. Claude Julian Patk, R. Fus., 2 s. of Major Sir Julian Hayes, R.A.M.C. (retd), and Lady Hayes, Patrick's Lodge, Gravesend, and husband of Nahneen Hayes, The Dragon Ho., Washford, Som.; in France, Aug. 9, 1916—aged 28.

HAYES-NEWINGTON, Capt. Chas Wetherall, Cheshire Regt, e. s. of Major C. M. Hayes-Newington (late Cheshire and the King's Regts); in France, May 8, 1915—aged 21.

HAYES-NEWINGTON, Lieut Harold May, 1 King's Liverpool Regt, 2 s. of Major C. M. Hayes-Newington; at Neuve Chapelle, March 10, 1915—aged 20.

HEALY, Sec.-Lieut Wm Patk, M.C., Australian Inf., g-s. of late P. Healy, of Blessington, co. Dublin; in France, Nov., 1916.

HECHT, Capt. Marcus Francis, K.R.R.C., e. s. of Mr and Mrs E. Hecht, 31 Fitzjohn's-ave, N.W.; in action, Sept. 3, 1916—aged 26.

HEENAN, Capt. Michael Cornelius, 1 Leinster Regt (attd 2 Wiltshire Regt), 2 s. of Mark Heenan, late of Punjab; in Flanders on outpost duty, Jan. 12, 1916—aged 38.

HEFFERNAN, Sec.-Lieut Wm Patk, 3 R. Irish Regt, 2 s. of Dr W. K. Heffernan, J.P., of Killenaule, co. Tipperary, and 11 Harlow Moor-drive, Harrogate; in N. France, May 9, 1915—aged 29.

HEGARTY, Lieut Andrew, R.A.M.C., 4 s. of Dr A. Hegarty, Magherafelt, co. Derry; in France, Dec. 16, 1915.

HEGARTY, Capt. Edward, M.C., R. Irish Regt, s. of late Colour-Sergt

Hegarty, R.I.R., O'Connell-terr., Clonmel; September, 1916.

HENN, Sec.-Lieut Edwd Eric Lovett, 9 K.R.R.C., only c. of Edwd Lovett Henn (Fellow Trin. Hall, Camb.) and Mrs Lovett Henn, of Sidi Merzoug, Algiers; in France, Sept. 26, 1915—aged 24.

HENNA, Lieut J. R., R. Irish Regt, only s. of John Henna, Etherston, Tredown-rd, Sydenham; in action, Sept. 9, 1916.

HEWETT, Capt. Hy Walter O'Connell, Indian Army, y. s. of late Col Geo. Hewett, C.B., and Mrs Hewett, Chatfield Ryde, and gt-g-s. of Danl O'Connell the Liberator; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 31.

HEWETT, Stephen Hy P., Sec.-Lieut, R. Warwickshire Regt (winner of the Craven, Hertford and Ireland Scholarships, Univ. of Oxford); in France, July 22, 1916—aged 23.

HEWISON, Sec.-Lieut Geoffrey J., 3 R. Munster Fus., e. s. of late E. F. Hewison, and of Mrs Hewison, Killowen, Rostrevor, co. Down, and nephew of P. G. Hamilton Carvill, sometime M.P. for Newry; in action, July 15, 1916—aged 21.

HILL, Major F. J. C., 6 (Serv.) York and Lancaster Regt; at Gallipoli, Aug. 7, 1915.

HINES, Sec.-Lieut Austin, 10 Durham L.I., y. s. of late Thos Shallcross Hines, Solr, Sunderland, and Mrs Hines, and bro. of Major Chas Wm Hines; of wounds in Flanders, Dec. 15, 1916—aged 29.

HINES, Major Chas Wm, 7 Durham L.I., Solr, E. Boldon, Sunderland; in France, May 24, 1915—aged 41.

HOADE, Sec.-Lieut Reginald W., Middlesex Regt, e. s. of Mr and Mrs Hoade, Oakley Lodge, Addlestone, Surrey; in France, July 15, 1916—aged 26.

HODGKINSON, Capt. John Francis, 3 Dragoon Guards, only s. of late John Grundy Hodgkinson, Rosehill Farm, Baslow, Derbyshire; at Boulogne from wounds, Nov. 10, 1914—aged 35.

HODGKINSON, Lieut Saml Chas Lindsey, R. Australian Navy, 3 s. of late Edmund Hodgkinson, J.P., of Baslow, Derbyshire, and cousin of the officer last named; at R. Naval Hosp., S. Queensferry, Aug. 1, 1915.

HOGAN, Lieut Robt Garret Roche, Beds Regt, only s. of Dr W. Hogan, Muzaffarnagar, U.P., India; at Neuve Chapelle, March 12, 1915—aged 22.

HOLDEN, Lieut Joseph Roger, R.E., 4 s. of R. J. Holden, Leigh, Lancs; in France, Aug. 5, 1916—aged 33.

HOLMS, Capt. John Cyril, 9 London Regt (T.F.), e. s. of Douglas and Hon. Mrs Holms, of 19 Prince of Wales-terr., and g-s. of Lord Russell of Killowen; from wounds in France, Sept. 10, 1915—aged 23.

HOLTOM, Sec.-Lieut Chas Fifield, North Staffs Regt, e. s. of W. Fifield Holtom, The Villas, Stoke-on-Trent; of wounds, Aug. 4, 1916—aged 22.

HOPE, Lieut Wm Edwd, Irish Guards (Sp. Res.), sometime A.D.C. to Marquess of Aberdeen, Viceroy of Ireland; in France, Nov. 6, 1914—aged 24.

HORSFORD, Lieut Thos Gavin Moor, 2 Beds Regt, e. s. of late Col T. M. A. Horsford and Mrs Horsford, Bosvathick, Penryn, Cornwall; in France, June 16, 1915—aged 22.

HOWE, Lieut John, 14 Canadian Inf., s. of late Arthur W. Howe, of St John, New Brunswick, and g-nephew of Joseph Howe, the Nova Scotia statesman; in action, April 25, 1916—aged 25.

HOWLEY, Major Jasper Joseph, D.S.O., Lincs Regt, of Rich Hill, co. Limerick; at Neuve Chapelle, March 11, 1915—aged 46.

HUDDLESTON, Lieut Maurice Louis, Durham L.I.; at the Battle of the Somme, July, 1916.

HUGHES, Capt. Christopher Jas, Connaught Rangers, only surv. s. of late Christopher Hughes, Graigue, co. Kilkenny; at Basra from sunstroke, May 13, 1916—aged 33.

HUMBLE, Edwd W. G., Engineer-Lieut. R.N.R.; March, 1915.

HUME-WRIGHT, Lieut Maurice Gabriel, 8 Yorks Regt, 4 s. of Capt. and Mrs Hume-Wright, Elleray, Ash Vale, Surrey; July 10, 1916—aged 21.

HUNTINGDON, Lieut Nigel Jocelyn, 2 Lincoln Regt; in France, Nov. 18, 1914—aged 22.

HUSSEY, Hy, Canadian Inf., 6 s. of Thos Hussey, 23 St Mary Abbott's terr., Kensington; in France, June 13, 1916—aged 43.

HUSSEY, Philip Jas, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 2 s. of Jas Hussey, 35 Dewhurst-rd, Brook Green, London, and gt-nephew of late Rev. Robt Butler, D.D., of St Charles's College, Bayswater; of wounds received in France, Sept., 1916—aged 22.

INGHAM, Sec.-Lieut Claude M., Connaught Rangers, attd R. Innisk. Fus., y. s. of J. D. Ingham, 11 Winton-ave, Rathgar, Dublin; in action, Nov. 19, 1916.

JARRETT, Major Chas Hy Brownlow, R. Munster Fus., e. s. of Col. H. S. Jarrett, C.S.I.; at Gallipoli, April 27, 1915—aged 40.

JARRETT, Capt. Aylmer Vivian, D.S.O., York and Lancaster Regt, 4 s. of Col H. S. Jarrett, C.S.I.; from wounds received in Flanders, June 22, 1915—aged 35.

JENINGS, Lieut Geo. Creagh, 1 Shropshire L.I., 3 s. of Lt-Col Ulick A. Jenings, M.D., of Mervue, Monkstown, Dublin, and Ironpool, co. Galway; at Armentières, Nov. 6, 1914—aged 29.

JENNINGS, Sec.-Lieut Harold Wm, R.F.A., s. of Hon. Wm T. Jennings, M.L.A., Wellington, N.Z.; at Athlone, from illness following wounds received at Loos, March, 1916.

JENNINGS, Edgar McIvor, Corpl, Wellington Bn, N.Z.I.F., s. of Hon. Wm T. Jennings, M.L.A., Wellington, N.Z., and bro. of above; at Quinn's Post, Gallipoli, 1915.

JOHNSTON, Capt. O. R. F., 4 Middlesex Regt, s. of the Hon. Chas J. Johnston, Speaker of the Legislative Council of New Zealand; in action in France, 1916.

JONES, Lieut H. M., K.'s Liverpool Regt, 4 s. of late W. Jones, master mariner, Youghal; in action, July 30, 1916—aged 26.

JONES, David, V.C., Sergt, K'.s Liverpool Regt, of 87 Heyworth-st, Liverpool; in action, Sept., 1916.

JOSLIN, Major Francis John, R. W. Kent Regt, only surv. s. of late John Joslin and Mrs Joslin, 7 Almorah-cres., St Helier, Jersey; in Flanders, April 18, 1915—aged 41.

JOYCE, Sec.-Lieut Jas, 9 Lancs Fus., s. of Mr and Mrs Joyce, 152 Darlington-st, E. Wigan; at Gallipoli, Aug. 22, 1915.

KANE, Capt. John Francis Aloysius, 2 Devonshire Regt and Squadron-Commdr, R.F.C., s. of late John Francis Kane, of Saunderscourt, co. Wexford; while flying at Brooklands, March 22, 1915—aged 34.

KANE, Robt Hy, Sergt, R. Fus., s. of late John Francis Kane, Saunderscourt, co. Wexford; in France, Jan. 2, 1916.

KELLY, Alexr, s. of late Col Kelly, Bey of Boulac, Cairo, Egypt, and of Mrs Kelly, The Convent, Chepstow Villas, Bayswater; of wounds Oct. 17, 1916.

KELLY, Lieut Chas Edwd Patk, B.A., M.B., R.A.M.C., s. of late T. P. Kelly and of Mrs Kelly, 63 Northumberland-rd, Dublin; in action, July 2, 1916—aged 26.

KELLY, Lt-Col Geo. Hy Fitzmaurice, Commg 34 Sikh Pioneers, s. of late Col Kelly, Bey (40 Foot and Egyptian Police), of 46 St Charles's-sq., London; nr Bethune, Nov. 24, 1914.

KELLY, Lt-Col Joseph Francis, M.B., R.A.M.C., s. of late Bernard Michael Kelly, Shannon View, Athlone; at the Nursing Home, Salisbury, Sept. 1, 1916—aged 47.

KELLY, Capt. Thos Aloysius, M.C., London Regt, 3 s. of Thos Kelly, Clapham-pk, and husband of Winifred Kelly (*née* Shields), Newport, I.W.; in action, Oct. 2, 1916—aged 28.

KELLY, Capt. Wm Peter, Tyneside Irish, Northumberland Fus.; of wounds, Nov., 1916—aged 31.

KENEALEY, Wm, V.C., Lance-Corpl, 1 Lancs Fus.; from wounds received at Gallipoli, Aug., 1915—aged 29.

KENNA, Brig.-Gen. Paul Aloysius, V.C., D.S.O., of North Kilworth Hall, Leicester, s. of late Jas

Kenna, Oakfield Ho., Lancaster; from wounds in Gallipoli, Aug. 30, 1915—aged 53.

KENNEFICK, Capt. Edwd H., 3 (attd 2) Essex Regt, s. of late Dr Kennefick, Auburn, Clonmel, and g-s. of Gen. Hamerton, who fought at Waterloo; in France, July, 1916.

KENNY, Sub-Lieut Bernard Wm, R.N.V.R., s. of W. C. Kenny, Director R.M.S.Co., Southampton; at Gallipoli, Dec. 19, 1915—aged 23.

KENNY, Sec.-Lieut Cecil Stacpoole, Barr.-at-Law (Ireland), 9 Bn Shropshire L.I., y. s. of Thos Hugh and Louise Stacpoole Kenny, of Indiaville, Limerick, and Moymore, co. Clare; drowned at sea on active service, Nov. 11, 1915.

KENNY, Sec.-Lieut F. J. L., Connaught Rangers (attd R. Innisk. Fus.), e. s. of Dr J. M. S. Kenny, Granard, co. Longford; in France, Aug., 1916.

KENNY, Lieut John Mary Joseph, R.F.C., 2 s. of late P. J. Kenny, Solr, of Waterford; in aero combat, Sept. 23, 1916—aged 20.

KERR, Sec.-Lieut David Anselm, R. Scots, y. s. of Maj.-Gen. Lord Ralph Kerr, C.B.; in France, Oct. 13, 1914—aged 21.

KETTLE, Lieut Thos Michael, 9 Bn R. Dublin Fus., Prof. of National Economics, N.U.I., s. of Andrew J. Kettle, St Margaret's, co. Dublin, and husband of Mary S. Kettle, 119 Up. Leeson-st, Dublin; at Ginchy, Sept. 9, 1916.

KING, Eng.-Lieut-Commdr Patk John, R.N., y. s. of late Patk King, Dublin; lost with H.M.S. "Indefatigable," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 32.

KIRKE, Major Errol Wharton, A.I.F., s. of D. Wharton Kirke, Armidale Lands Office, and Mrs Wharton Kirke, Manly, Sydney; in action, Aug. 4, 1916—aged 28.

KOE, Sec.-Lieut Philip Stephen, York and Lancaster Regt, e. s. of Digby L. F. Koe and Mrs Koe, 35 Blessington-rd, Lewisham; in action, Aug. 1, 1916—aged 20.

KYLIE, Edwd J., Canadian Force, Professor of Toronto University; died on service in Ontario, April-May, 1916—aged 36.

LALOR, Capt. Joseph Patk, 12 Australian Regt, s. of late Dr Joseph Lalor, of Melbourne, and g-s. of late Hon. Peter Lalor, ex-Speaker Victoria L.A.; at Gallipoli, May, 1915.

LAMB, Capt. Everard J., 3 Northumbd Fus., only surv. s. of late Robt Ormston Lamb, of Hayton Ho., Carlisle; in Flanders, Nov. 1, 1914—aged 29.

LAMB, Sec.-Lieut Francis C., R.F.C.; in aeroplane accident at Netheravon, Sept. 7, 1916—aged 29.

LANE, Sec.-Lieut John Boyd Armstrong, 6 R. Irish Fus., 2 s. of W. J. Lane, ex-M.P., and Mrs Lane, Altadore, Glenageary, co. Dublin; of wounds, Sept. 13, 1916—aged 21.

LANGDALE, Lieut Edwd Stourton, R.E., y. s. of late Arthur Joseph Langdale; in action, Oct. 4, 1916—aged 31.

LAVELLE, Sec.-Lieut Jas D., 12 Highland L.I., e. s. of Bailie Lavelle, of Brankle Ho., Coatbridge; nr La Brebis, Aug. 20, 1915—aged 24.

LAW, Sec.-Lieut Thos Pakenham, 2 Irish Guards, Barr.-at-Law, 3 s. of late Thos Pakenham Law, K.C.; from wounds in France, Sept. 28, 1915.

LAWDER, Major Noel Wilfrid, Beds Regt, only s. of Edwd John and Margaret Lawder, The Hey, Wokingham, Berks, and late of Hyderabad, Deccan; in action, Sept. 4, 1916—aged 30.

LAWLOR, Sec.-Lieut E. F., Monmouthshire Regt (T.F.), e. s. of Councillor E. P. Lawlor, of Newport, Mon.; in action, Nov., 1916.

LAWLOR, Midshipman J., R.N.R., bro. of above; of fever at Karachi, Oct. 23, 1914.

LEAHY, Capt. Eugene Patk, M.B., R.A.M.C., s. of late David Leahy and Mrs. Leahy, Glengormley, Belfast; of wounds, Sept. 18, 1916.

LEAKE. Capt. Geo. Dalton, E. Lancs Regt, e. s. of Col Geo. Dalton Leake; nr Ypres, May 13, 1915—aged 35.

LEAKE, Lieut Eric Larkin Wheedon, 1 Lancs Fus., y. s. of Col Geo.

Dalton Leake; at Gallipoli, June 4, 1915—aged 19.

LE BRASSEUR, Lieut Robin H. H., R.F.C., s. of Robt Le Brasseur, 63 Belsize-ave, London, N.W.; accidentally, May 24, 1916.

LEE, Sec.-Lieut Wm Robt Chas Paul, R. Fus., y. s. of Danl Wm Lee, Barr.-at-Law, 110 Victoria-st, S.W.; in Flanders, July 10, 1915—aged 22.

LEIGHTON, Lieut Roland Aubrey, 7 Worcs Regt, e. s. of Robt Leighton, Heather Cliff, Lowestoft; of wounds in France, Dec. 23, 1915.—aged 20.

LEMASS, Sec.-Lieut Herbt Justin, R. Dublin Fus., s. of P. E. Lemass, I.S.O., of 3 Clifton-terr., Monkstown, co. Dublin; in France, Oct. 23, 1916—aged 19.

LENEHAN, Lieut Robt Eric, 1 Field Art. Bde, A.I.F., e. s. of Col R. W. Lenehan, James-st, Hunter's Hill, Sydney; in hospital at Randwick, Sydney (invalided from Gallipoli), May 10, 1916—aged 24.

LENTAIGNE, Sec.-Lieut Victor Aloysius, Connaught Rangers, y. s. of late Sir John Lentaigne, F.R.C.S.I., of Dublin; at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 14, 1914—aged 21.

LIDDELL, Capt. John Aidan, V.C., 3 Argyll and Suthd Hdrs and R.F.C., e. s. of John Liddell, of Sherfield Manor, Basingstoke; on Aug. 31, 1915, of wounds received on a flying reconnaissance, July 31, 1915—aged 27.

LIEBERT, Capt. Fredk Alexr Chas, N. Somerset Yeom. (late 3 Dragoon Guards), of Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Som., only s. of Fredk A. Liebert, and g-s. of Fredk Liebert, of Swinton Hall, Swinton, Lancs; nr Ypres, Nov. 7, 1914.

LINDREA, Major G. Patk, R.F.A., only s. of late Thos Tucker Lindrea, J.P., of Westbury-on-Trym, and g-s. of Ald. Hegarty, Mayor of Cork, 1869-70; on the Somme, July 18, 1916—aged 22.

LITTLEDALE, Major Arthur Chas, R.F.A., e. s. of Major and Mrs Littledale, The Hayes, Cowes; from wounds in France, May 10, 1915—aged 35.

LLOYD, Capt. Wm Hy Aloysius, 122 Rajputana Inf. (attd Grenadiers), y. s. of late Major J. H. Lloyd, of Wimbledon; accidentally, on active service, July 17, 1916—aged 34.

LOCHRIN, Capt. Michael J., R.A.M.C., of Drogheda; in France, Oct. 23, 1914.

LOMAX, Lieut Wm, R. Scots Fus., s. of Headmaster of St Joseph's Schools, Glasgow; in action, Sept.-Oct., 1916.

LONG, Lieut Francis Wm, R.F.A., e. s. of late Dr F. T. Long and Mrs Long, Liverpool-rd, Thornton Heath; of wounds whilst prisoner of war at Iseghem, Germany, July-Aug., 1916.

LUBY, Second-Lieut Thos Wm Cox, Worcs Regt, only s. of Patk Luby, Frazeley, Tamworth, Staffs; in action, Oct. 5, 1916—aged 23.

LUCAS, Sec.-Lieut Perceval Drewett, Border Regt, s. of late Alfred Lucas, Hove, and Mrs Lucas, Itchingfield, Sussex, and husband of Madeleine Lucas (*née* Meynell); in hospital at Abbeville from wounds received at Fricourt, July 6, 1916—aged 36.

LUMSDEN, Major Carlos Barron, 18 (4 Glasgow) Highland L.I., y. s. of Hugh Gordon Lumsden, of Auchindoir and Clova, and husband of Geraldine Lumsden, niece of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald; of syncope in France, March 8, 1916—aged 37.

LYNCH, Lieut and Adjt Bartholomew P., Rifle Bde, 2 s. of late M. Lynch, 73 Clonliffe-rd, Dublin; Sept. 15, 1916.

LYNCH, Sec.-Lieut Francis Wm, 4 Connaught Rangers, 3 s. of Hy C. Lynch, of Seaview Ho., Donnybrook, Dublin; nr Ypres, April 26, 1915—aged 19.

LYNCH, Sec.-Lieut Harold Francis, 1 R. Welsh Fus., 2 s. of late Francis Lynch and of Mrs Lynch, Glascoed Hall, Wrexham; in France, May 16, 1915—aged 19.

LYNCH, Capt. Joseph Edwd, 10 Yorks Regt, 2 s. of Michael Palles Lynch, J.P., Barr.-at-Law, of 4 Clifton-terr., Monkstown, co. Dublin; at Loos, Sept. 25, 1915.

LYONS, Sec.-Lieut R. A., 10 Hussars, 3 s. of late W. H. Lyons, J.P., of Croom Castle, co. Limerick, and

Mrs Lyons, 36 Up. Leeson-st, Dublin; died at Northwood, Middlesex, April 13, 1916.

McAlevey, Capt. Wm Francis, R.A.M.C., e. s. of Dr and Mrs McAlevey, Leicester, and g-s. of late F. McAlevey, Scarva, co. Down; in France, Sept.-Oct., 1916—aged 26.

Macardle, Sec.-Lieut Kenneth Callan, 17 Manchester Regt, e. s. of Thos Callan Macardle, J.P., D.L., of St Margaret's, Dundalk; at Trones Wood, July 9, 1916.

MacAuliffe, Rev. Fr Raphael, O.F.M., C.F., s. of John MacAuliffe, Melibawn, Abbeyfeale; on his way from France, Oct. 7, 1916—aged 30.

McCarthy, Lieut John C. T., Connaught Rangers (attd No. 1 Trench Mortar Battery); in France, Jan., 1916.

MacCarthy-O'Leary, Lieut Wm Felix, R. Munster Fus., y. s. of late Lieut-Col Wm MacCarthy-O'Leary and Mrs MacCarthy-O'Leary, Coomlagane, Millstreet, co. Cork; in France, Sept. 7, 1916—aged 22.

McClorry, Lieut J. B., R.N.R., s. of Mrs M. McClorry, of Carlisle; in action, Nov., 1916.

McCusker, Lieut Patk Joseph, R. Dublin Fus., y. s. of Jas McCusker, of Frongate, Glasgow, and Dromore, co. Tyrone; in France, Nov. 13, 1916.

MacDermot, Sec.-Lieut Hugh Maurice, 6 R. Irish Fus., e. s. of The MacDermot of Coolavin; at Gallipoli, Aug. 7, 1915—aged 19.

McDonagh, Sec.-Lieut Patk, R. W. Kent Regt, s. of Mrs McDonagh, Loughall, Armagh; in France, Nov. 19, 1914—aged 20.

Macdonald, Lieut Donald R., R.N.; lost with H.M.S. "Hawke," Oct. 15, 1914.

McDonnell, Lieut Chas Edwd, 12 Middlesex Regt, e. s. of Fleet-Surgeon J. R. McDonnell, 3 Gloucester-rd, London, N.W.; in action, Sept. 26, 1916—aged 22.

MacDonnell, Major Francis Wm Joseph, W. Yorks Regt, only s. of late F. E. J. MacDonnell, J.P., Dunfierth, co. Kildare; from enteric fever on active service, Dec. 13, 1915—aged 46.

MacDonnell, Lieut John de Courcy, 4 Gordon Hdrs; at Ripon, Dec., 1915.

McEnery, Capt. John Aloysius, R.E., s. of Dr Wm McEnery, J.P., Semington Ho., Sherborne, Dorset; in Flanders, Oct. 26, 1914—aged 36.

MacGarry, Sec.-Lieut Wm Fredk Cecil, 6 R. Dublin Fus., 2 s. of late Fredk T. MacGarry, Ashtown Ho., and Mrs MacGarry, of Dublin, and g-s. of late John H. Maher, of Castlewarden, co. Kilkenny, and Turtulla, co. Tipperary; at Suvla Bay, Aug. 9, 1915—aged 21.

McGee, Capt. Chas E., 7 Bn Canadian Inf., s. of John J. McGee, Ottawa, late clerk, H.M. Privy Council; at Festubert, May 26, 1915—aged 36.

McGee, Lieut Frank C. L., 21 Canadian Inf., bro. of above; at Battle of the Somme, Sept. 16, 1916—aged 35.

McGeorge, Sec.-Lieut T. Leslie, 5 Manchester Regt, s. of T. J. McGeorge, of Woolton, Lancs; at Gallipoli, Aug. 7, 1915—aged 26.

McGovern, Capt. Arthur L., 28 Canadian Inf.; in France, 1916.

McGrath, Joseph Martin, Lance-Corpl, London Rifle Bde, 2 s. of Councillor J. M. McGrath, Alwyn Ho., Hendon; in action, July 1, 1916—aged 24.

McGrath, Lieut Noel Geo. Scott, 2 Dragoon Guards, e. s. of Geo. McGrath, Charlemont, Jamaica; from wounds in France, Nov. 5, 1914—aged 26.

McGuire, Lieut Edwd, 11 Highland L.I., nephew of Canon O'Brien, Crosshill, Glasgow; in France, Sept. 25, 1915.

McKenna, Capt. Arthur L., 28 Canadian Inf.; 1916.

McKenna, Capt. E. A., Australian Inf., A.N.Z.A.C.; in action, Dec. 4, 1915.

McKinty, Lieut, R.N.R. (of Aberdeen), lost on s.s. "Maloja," bound for Mesopotamia, Feb. 27, 1916.

Mackenzie, Lieut Ronald Angus Hugh, 1 Leinster Regt, only s. of Gordon T. Mackenzie, I.C.S. (retd); in France, Feb. 7, 1915—aged 23.

McLaughlin, Lieut Edmund Coldicoate, 6 City of London Regt (T.F.), 3 s. of Fredk J. McLaughlin, Waynfleete, Whetstone, and husband of Louie Maud McLaughlin; at Festubert, May 18, 1915—aged 25.

McLaughlin, Lieut Jas P., 4 R. Dublin Fus. (attd 2 Royal Irish), e. s. of late P. J. McLaughlin and Mrs McLaughlin, "Bracklune," Rathgar-rd, Dublin; from gas poisoning in France, May 25, 1915—aged 23.

McLoughlin, Detective-Sergt M., New Scotland Yard; lost in H.M.S. "Hampshire," in attendance on Lord Kitchener, June 5, 1916.

McMahon, Sec.-Lieut Chas, 1 Loyal N. Lancs Regt (of Preston); at St Mark's Coll. Hosp., Chelsea, March, 1916.

Macmullen, Cecil Fothergill, N.Z.P.S., husband of Gertrude Macmullen, Auckland, N.Z., and 2 s. of Col Macmullen, Babbacombe, Torquay; at Gallipoli, May, 1915.

McNally, Surgeon Hugh Francis de Sales, R.N., e. s. of Nicholas McNally, Belfast; lost with H.M.S. "Hampshire," June 5, 1916.

McNamara, Sec.-Lieut Geo. Fredk (B.A., Oxon.), R. Dublin Fus., s. of Richd A. McNamara, of Fitzwilliam-pl., Dublin; in France, Aug. 18, 1916—aged 23.

MacNamara, Lieut Vincent, R.E., y. s. of P. J. MacNamara, of Blackrock, co. Cork; through a gas explosion at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Nov. 29, 1915.

McShane, Sec.-Lieut John C., R.E.; accidentally, July, 1916.

McShane, Lieut Vincent C., 15 Northumbd Fus. (attd 2 S. Wales Bord.), s. of Mrs McShane, 19 Oban-terr., Felling-on-Tyne, and bro. of Rev. J. McShane, C.F.; at Gallipoli, Aug. 21, 1915—aged 21.

MacSwiney, Brisco Francis, Pte, 10 (Scottish) K. Liverpool Regt, 2 s. of Mrs MacSwiney, Oxton, Cheshire, and of late Lt-Col Eugene V. MacSwiney, R.A.M.C.; in France, June, 1915.

MacSwiney, Denis Quin, 3 s. of Mrs MacSwiney, Oxton, Cheshire, and bro. of above; from wounds in France, March 20, 1916.

MacSwiney, Felix Desmond, Canadian Inf., 2 s. of late F. MacSwiney, sometime lay Prof. at Oscott Coll.; from wounds, June, 1916—aged 22.

McSwiny, Sec.-Lieut Claude O'Connell, K. Shropshire L.I., y. s. of Fleet-Surgeon McSwiny, R.N., and Mrs McSwiny, of Brandize Park, Okehampton, and g-s. of late Lieut-Gen. Sir Wm Bellairs, C.B., K.C.M.G.; at the Battle of the Somme, July 14, 1916.

Maguire, Capt. Francis, 2 Bn Canadian Inf.; at the Battle of the Somme, Sept., 1916.

Maguire, Sec.-Lieut Hy, R.E., only s. of late Hy Maguire, Solr, Belfast; of wounds received at the Battle of the Somme, July 15, 1916.

Maguire, Sec.-Lieut Hugh, Connaught Rangers (attd 7 Innisk. Fus.), 3 s. of Dr Conor Maguire, J.P., Claremorris; at the Battle of the Somme, Sept. 9, 1916.

Mahon, Asst-Paymaster Patk Singleton, R.N.R., s. of Patk J. Mahon, of Dulwich; lost with H.M.S. "Aboukir" in the North Sea, Sept. 22, 1914—aged 27.

Malone, Lt-Col W. G., N.Z. Inf., of Wellington, N.Z.; at Gallipoli, Aug. 8, 1915.

Mallins, Sec.-Lieut Claude Joseph O'Connor, Connaught Rangers, e. s. of late Capt. F. W. Mallins and of Mrs H. O'Connell-Fitzsimon, 31 Pembroke-rd, Dublin; in France, Nov. 2, 1914—aged 22.

Mankelow, Lieut Archibald Hy, 39 Gharwel Rifles (Mil. Cross), only s. of Capt. and Mrs Mankelow, New Milton, Hants; in France, May 14, 1915—aged 27.

Mapplebeck, Capt. Gilbert Wm Roger, D.S.O., Actg-Flight-Comdr, R.F.C.; while flying at Dartmouth, Aug., 1915—aged 22.

Markes, Major John Carlon, Leinster Regt, only surv. s. of Alfred Markes, 95 Gloucester-pl., London, W., and husband of Philomena Markes (*née* Ryan), of Glenlara, Tipperary; at the Battle of the Somme, July 19, 1916.

MARSHALL, Lieut John Woodall, M.C., 27 (4 Tyneside Irish) Northumbd Fus., only c. of Dr and Mrs Marshall, St Michael's-terr., S. Shields ; in France, July, 1916.

MARTIN, Lieut Eldred Joseph, R. Warwickshire Regt, 2 s. of Harry A. Martin, of Carmelwood, Chesterrd, Erdington, Birmingham ; at the Battle of the Somme, July 1, 1916—aged 21.

MATHEW, Capt. Geo. Dudley, 2 Gurkhas, y. s. of late Bde-Surg.-Lt-Col Robt Geo. Mathew and Mrs Lola Mathew ; from wounds in France, May 10, 1915—aged 32.

MATTHEWS, Rev. Lewis Joseph, C.F., 1 cl. ; died on service, May, 1916—aged 60.

MAUNSELL, Capt. Thos Bowyer Lane, 1 Lancs Fus., 2 surv. s. of Surg.-Gen. T. Maunsell, C.B., LL.D. ; at Gallipoli, May 1, 1915—aged 33.

MAUNSELL, Capt. Wilfrid Innocent, 2 Cameronians, y. s. of Surg.-Gen. T. Maunsell, C.B., LL.D. ; in France, Feb. 8, 1915—aged 31.

MAXWELL-STUART, Lieut Edmund, R.E., 3 s. of Edmund and the Hon. Mrs Maxwell-Stuart, Batworth Park, Arundel ; in France, April 26, 1916—aged 23.

MAXWELL-STUART, Lieut Joseph, 9 W. Riding Regt, bro. of above ; in France, March 2, 1916—aged 19.

MEAGER, Sec.-Lieut Hubert R. W., 3 Australian Inf., nephew to Fr A. Meager, Italian Church, London ; at Gallipoli, July, 1915.

MEREWETHER, Capt. John Alworth, Rifle Bde, only s. of late Walton L. Merewether, Sydney, and Mrs Merewether, Stock, Essex, and g-s. of late Hy Alworth Merewether, Q.C. ; at the Battle of the Somme, Sept. 15, 1916—aged 34.

MEYER, Sec.-Lieut Constant C. W., Lincolnshire Regt, 2 s. of Mr and Mrs Meyer, Barisal, E. Bengal ; of wounds, July 3, 1916—aged 20.

MEYNELL, Sec.-Lieut Hugo Chas, 11 Essex Regt, only surv. s. of late Hugo Meynell, of Farley, Staffs, and of Mrs Hugo Meynell, 60 Springfield-rd, N.W. ; from wounds in France, Sept. 27, 1915—aged 26.

MIERS, Capt. Douglas N. C. Capel, Cameron Hdrs, e. s. of late Lt-Col Capel Hy Miers (Cameron Hdrs), of Crinant, Glam. ; at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 25, 1914—aged 39.

MILLER, Lieut Fredk Wm Joseph Macdonald, Grenadier Guards, e. s. of Sir Wm Miller, Bt, Glenlee, and g-nephew of Cardinal Manning ; nr Ypres, Oct. 23, 1914—aged 23.

MOLONY, Lieut Chas Albert, K. Liverpool Regt, s. of J. Molony, Garstang, and bro. of the Rev. J. P. Molony, C.F., M.C. ; at the Battle of the Somme, July 14, 1916.

MOLLOY, Capt. Bryan Chas Baskerville, Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars, s. of late Jas Lynam Molloy ; in Flanders, Nov. 1, 1914—aged 39.

MOLYNEUX-SEEL, Capt. Louis E. H., Border Regt, s. of late Hy H. Molyneux-Seel ; in France, Oct. 29, 1914—aged 42.

MONIE, Lieut Bruce, A.I.F., s. of Wm Monie, of Burwood, Sydney ; in France, July 29, 1916—aged 23.

MONK, Lt-Col Chas, I.M.S., Burlton Lodge, Barnes ; at 2 London Gen. Hosp., of which he was Lt-Col in charge, July 11, 1916.

MONK, Capt. Gerald Patk de Baillon, 1 Welsh Regt, s. of Lt-Col Chas Monk, of Burlton Lodge, Barnes ; in France, Oct. 3, 1915—aged 23.

MONKS, Lieut-Engineer Fredk, R,N.; lost with H.M.S. "Cressy" in the North Sea, Sept. 22, 1914—aged 42.

MONTAGU, Lieut Alexr Cyril, R.N., 7 s. of Robt A. C. Montagu, of Cromore, co. Derry ; lost with H.M.S. "Bulwark" off Sheerness, Nov. 26, 1914—aged 26.

MONTEITH, Capt. Geo., Gordon Hdrs, 7 s. of late Joseph Monteith, of Cranley, Carstairs ; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 30.

MONTEITH, Major Hy, J.P., 1 Lanarkshire Yeom., e. s. of late Joseph Monteith, of Cranley, Carstairs ; at Gallipoli, Dec. 27, 1915—aged 39.

MOORAT, Antony, Queen's Westminsters, 4 s. of Edwd Moorat, Enfield, Wimbledon ; from illness contracted in trenches, April 2, 1915—aged 19.

MOORAT, Bernard Joseph Cyril, Lance-Corpl, H.A.C., 2 s. of Edwd Moorat, Enfield, Wimbledon ; in France, June 16, 1915—aged 23.

MOORE, Sec.-Lieut Gillachrist, R. Sussex Regt, y. s. of Dr Norman Moore, of Hancocks, Battle, Sussex, and Gloucester-pl., W.; nr Ypres, Nov. 7, 1914—aged 20.

MOORHEAD, Brevet-Col Arthur Hy, I.M.S., 3 s. of Bde-Surg. G. A. Moorhead, A.M.S.; while on sick leave, March 1, 1916—aged 43.

MOORHEAD, Lt-Col Geo. Oliver, C.O., Nyassaland Cont., Union of S. Africa Exp. Force, e. s. of Bde-Surg. G. A. Moorhead, and bro. of above; in Brit. East Africa, May, 1916—aged 50.

MORAN, Lieut Gerald Chas, 5 R. Dublin Fus., only surv. s. of Stanislaus and Gertrude Moran (late Calcutta), Mooteharrie, Greystones, co. Wicklow; in France, from gas poisoning, May 26, 1915—aged 26.

MORAN, Lieut Wm Paul, 10 Gurkhas, e. s. of late Col W. H. J. Moran, I.M.S.; at Malta, July 8, 1915, from wounds at Gallipoli.

MORAN, Lieut Herbt Jas, 8 Gurkhas, y. s. of late Col W. H. J. Moran, I.M.S.; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 24.

MORISON, Sec.-Lieut Gerald Patk John, 1 Cameron Hdrs, y. s. of Fredk Wm Morison, 78 Cadogan-pl., S.W., and godson of Cardinal Bourne; in France, Oct. 13, 1915—aged 18.

MORRIS, Lt-Commdr Chas Sebastian, R.N., 3 s. of Jas T. A. Morris; lost with H.M.S. "Black Prince" in Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916.

MORRIS, Lt-Col the Hon. Geo. Hy, Commg 1 Irish Guards, younger bro. of Lord Killanin; at Villers-Cotterets, Sept. 1, 1914—aged 43.

MORRIS, Michael F. S., Leinster Regt, 3 s. of Saml Morris, of Newrath Ho., Waterford; in France, May 11, 1916.

MORROGH, Sec.-Lieut Francis Matthew Dominick, 4 R. Munster Fus., s. of late John Morrogh, M.P., of Mount Grange, Douglas, co. Cork; at Gallipoli, June, 1915.

MORROGH, Capt. Hy Edwd, R. Irish Fus.; in action, Aug. 7, 1915.

MOTLER, Sec.-Lieut John Fredk, Manchester Regt, s. of J. F. Motler, 580 Oldham-rd, Newton Heath, Manchester; at the Battle of the Somme, July 30, 1916—aged 21.

MULLALY, Capt. Brian Desmond, Tyneside Irish, Northumbd Fus. (attd Munsters), s. of Wm Mullaly, of Glasgow, and nephew of E. Mullaly, Templemore; of wounds, June, 1916.

MULROY, Sec.-Lieut Thos Bernard, King's Liverpool Regt, 2 s. of J. Mulroy, 9 Tennyson-st, Lee Mount, Halifax; after an operation following on trench hardships, Jan. 23, 1916—aged 22.

MURPHY, Sec.-Lieut Albert, Northumbd Fus. (Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne); in action, Oct., 1916.

MURPHY, Sec.-Lieut Christopher John, 3 R. Munster Fus., s. of Mrs Murphy, Spa Station, Tralee; at the Battle of the Somme, July 20, 1916—aged 22.

MURPHY, Capt. Edwin Hale, 2 Leinster Regt, s. of Jerome Murphy, 37 Cadogan-st, S.W.; nr Armentières, May 6, 1915, from wounds—aged 34.

MURPHY, Capt. Francis Joseph Patk, 17 Bn (N.S.W.) Inf., Aust. Imp. Force; on service with M.E.F., Jan., 1916—aged 40.

MURPHY, Lieut Michael Joseph, Worcs Regt; in France, April, 1915—aged 37.

MURPHY, Capt. Lewis Wm, D.C.L.I., only s. of late H. L. Murphy, Sans Souci, co. Cork, and Mrs R. M. Wetherell; in Mesopotamia, April, 1916—aged 22.

MURPHY, Capt. W. J., R. Dublin Fus., only s. of late Edwd Murphy, Tullow; at Ginchy, Sept. 9, 1916.

MURRAY, Capt. Patk Austin, 25 (2 Tyneside Irish) Northumbd Fus., only s. of John and Mrs Murray, Whitley Bay; at the Battle of the Somme, July 1, 1916—aged 34.

MURRAY, Capt. Wm E., 1 Gordon Hdrs, husband of Mrs Murray, The Manor Ho., Littlehampton; at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 14, 1914.

NAREY, Sec.-Lieut Vincent Gerald, W. Riding Regt, y. s. of Wm Narey, J.P., and Mrs Narey, Grove Ho., Little Horton Lane, Bradford; of wounds, Oct., 1916—aged 23.

NEELY, Sec.-Lieut Clive Wm, R. Fus. (attd L.N. Lancs Regt), e. s. of Wm Neely, Bromley, Kent; of fever while on active service, June, 1916—aged 30.

NEELY, Sec.-Lieut Hugh Bertram, 1 Suffolk Regt, 2 s. of Wm Neely, Bromley, Kent; at Ypres, April 25, 1915—aged 26.

NEILAN, Lieut Gerald Aloysius, R. Dublin Fus., 2 surv. s. of late John Neilan, J.P., Ballygalda, Roscommon, and Mrs Neilan, 4 Mount Harold-terr., Leinster-rd, Dublin; in action in Dublin, April 24, 1916.

NESBITT, Sec.-Lieut Wm Chas, 6 R. Dublin Fus., husband of Mrs Mary Nesbitt, St Mary's, Booterstown, co. Dublin; at Gallipoli, Aug. 16, 1915.

NEVILE, Capt. Bernard Philip, 7 Lincolnshire Regt, y. s. of late R. H. C. Nevile, of Wellingore Hall, Lincoln; in France, Feb. 11, 1916—aged 27.

NEVILE, Lieut Hugh Geo., S. Wales Bord., s. of late R. H. C. Nevile, of Wellingore Hall, Lincoln; at Gallipoli, Aug., 1915—aged 37.

NEVILL, Sec.-Lieut John Hy Gaythorne, 2 Grenadier Guards, husband of Kitty Nevill, 59 Egerton-gdns, S.W., and s. of late Hy M. Nevill, of Mettingham, Suffolk; on Christmas Eve, 1914, in France—aged 31.

NICOLAI, Lieut Renato Claude, 1 Warwick Regt, s. of Major Nicolai, Italian Army, and nephew of Hy Ormonde, Leeds; nr Ypres, April 25, 1915—aged 22.

NOLAN, Sec.-Lieut Maurice E., R.E.; in France, Sept. 24, 1915—aged 22.

NOLAN, Raymund Philip Drummond, of Ballinderry, co. Galway, Lieut, 3 Black Watch and Barr.-at-Law of the Inner Temple, s. of late Philip Nolan, I.C.S., and nephew of late Col Nolan, M.P.; nr Veldhoec, Nov. 3, 1914—aged 32.

NOLAN, Capt. Rupert Hy, R.A.M.C., L.R.C.P., formerly asst M.O., L.C.C. Asylum, Banstead; in France, Oct., 1914—aged 33.

NORRIS, Lt-Col Ignatius Bertram, Australian Inf., y. s. of late Richd Augustine and Marianne Norris, Sydney, and husband of Bessie Norris, 60 Queensborough-terr., Hyde-pk, London, W.; in France, July 19, 1916—aged 36.

NUGENT, Asst-Paymaster Mark Lavallan O'Reilly, R.N., 7 s. of late Jas O'Reilly Nugent and Mrs Nugent, late of Wallington Ho., Fareham; lost at sea on H.M.S. "Hampshire," June 5, 1916—aged 25.

NUGENT, Sec.-Lieut Richd Francis Robt, Scots Guards, only surv. s. of late Hon. Richd Nugent, Stacumny, co. Kildare; in France, Dec., 1914—aged 31.

NUGENT, Capt. the Hon. Wm A., 15 Hussars, 2 s. of 10 Earl of Westmeath; in London, May 29, 1915, of wounds received in France—aged 38.

O'BEIRNE, Hugh Jas, C.V.O., C.B., of Jamestown, co. Leitrim; lost at sea on H.M.S. "Hampshire," with Lord Kitchener's mission, June 5, 1916.

OBERHOFFER, Geo., Pte, 18 (Pub. Schools Bn), R. Fus., s. of late R.W. Oberhoffer (native of Luxemburg), sometime music-master at Ampleforth College; in action, Feb. 18, 1916—aged 30.

O'BRIEN, Capt. Augustine, 1 Newfoundland Regt, of St John's, Newfoundland; from wounds received in action, Oct., 1916.

O'BRIEN, Capt. Hugh Conor Hy, R. Munster Fus., e. s. of Lt-Col H. T. O'Brien, Queenstown; nr La Bassée, Dec. 22, 1914—aged 24.

O'BRIEN, Capt. Hugh Rivers Hamilton, R.F.A., only s. of Lt-Col J. O'Brien, I.M.S. (retd), and Mrs O'Brien, Newstead, Instow, N. Devon; in France, June 1, 1916—aged 25.

O'BRIEN, Lieut Jas Francis, R. Munster Fus., e. s. of Denis Bray O'Brien, Ardfort, 21 Park-side, Wimbledon; in France, Dec. 22, 1914—aged 25.

O'BRIEN, Capt. J. Vincent, R.A.M.C. (attd 5 Bde, R.F.A., Lahore Div.), e. s. of J. V. O'Brien, J.P., of Aglish Ho., Cappoquin, co. Wexford; at the Battle of the Somme, Aug., 1916—aged 25.

O'BRIEN, Lieut Thos Kevin, 6 Connaught Rangers, e. s. of Dr Thos O'Brien, of Ardna-Greine,

Mitchelstown; in action, May-June, 1916.

O'Brien, Lieut Timothy John Aloysius, R.F.A., e. s. of Sir Timothy Carew O'Brien, 3 Bt, and Lady O'Brien, of Grangewilliam, Maynooth; at the Battle of the Somme, Aug. 7, 1916—aged 24.

O'Brien, Sec.-Lieut Walter Vincent, Cheshire Regt, s. of Mr and Mrs O'Brien, 1 Bemrose-ave, Broadheath; at the Battle of the Somme, Sept. 20, 1916—aged 22.

O'Brien-Butler, Capt. Chas Paget, R.A.M.C. (attd 5 Lancers), e. s. of Major O'Brien-Butler, 60 Rifles; from wounds in France, Oct. 26, 1914—aged 34.

O'Bryen, Sec.-Lieut Myles Wheeler, R. Warwickshire Regt, e. s. of Dr and Mrs Wheeler-O'Bryen, Burghill, Sydenham; accidentally, Oct. 2, 1916—aged 20.

O'Callaghan, Sec.-Lieut Jas, Cheshire Regt, s. of late Richd O'Callaghan, of Rochfort Ho., Edermine, Enniscorthy, and of Port Durban, S. Africa, and nephew of Rev. Thos O'Connor, C.SS.R., Army Chaplain, and of Jas O'Connor, K.C., Solr-Gen. for Ireland; in France, Oct. 21, 1916—aged 26.

O'Callaghan, Sec.-Lieut Thos Fras, 4 Leics. R. (Res.); in action, Sept., 1915.

O'Carroll, Sec.-Lieut Francis Brendan, 6 R. Dublin Fus., y. surv. s. of Dr Joseph F. O'Carroll, 43 Merrion-sq., Dublin; at Gallipoli, Aug. 10, 1915.

O'Connell, Sec.-Lieut Donald Chas, Connaught Rangers (attd Innisk. Fus.), 2 s. of J. J. O'Connell, Manager, Natl Bank, College Green, Dublin; at Ginchy, Sept. 9, 1916—aged 21.

O'Connor, Capt. Arthur Cathal, Norfolk Regt, only s. of Col A. P. O'Connor, C.B., A.M.S., and Mrs O'Connor, 29 Harrington-gdns, London, S.W.; in action, July 27, 1916—aged 24.

O'Connor, Capt. Richd Dominick, R.A.M.C., 3 s. of late F. W. O'Connor, F.R.C.S.I., of Limerick; in Flanders, Oct. 25, 1915—aged 30.

O'Connor, Richd Hemsleigh, New Zealand Inf., e. s. of late Richd Edwd O'Connor, a Justice of the High Court of Australia, and Sara O'Connor; in France, July, 1916—aged 35.

O'Connor, Sec.-Lieut Roderic Alan Edwd, 3 Leinster Regt, y. bro. of above; in France, Sept. 1, 1916—aged 22.

O'Connor, Lt-Col Wm Moyle, 6 London Field Ambulance, 2 s. of late Patk O'Connor, and bro. of P. J. O'Connor, Dublin; in London, from illness contracted in Flanders, Jan. 21, 1916.

Oddie, Lieut Francis Arthur Joseph, Middlesex Regt (attd R. Berks Regt), e. s. of late Arthur C. Oddie, J.P., and Mrs Oddie, of North Lodge, Horsham, Sussex, and husband of Lilian Oddie; on Oct. 23, 1916.

O'Donnell, Sec.-Lieut Percy, R.F.A., s. of M. O'Donnell, J.P., of Fethard, co. Tipperary, and nephew of Rev. W. R. O'Donnell, P.P., St Patrick's, Waterford; in France, May, 1916.

O'Donoghue, Sec.-Lieut Humphrey Patk, 1 K. Liverpool Regt, y. s. of Danl O'Donoghue, Birkdale; at Neuve Chapelle, March 10, 1915—aged 20.

O'Duffy, Lieut Kevin Emmet, 7 R. Munster Fus., s. of Surg. K. E. O'Duffy, L.D.S., Harcourt-st, Dublin; at Gallipoli, Aug. 15, 1915—aged 20.

O'Dwyer, Sec.-Lieut John, R. Irish Fus. (attd T.M. By), s. of T. O'Dwyer, Thurles; of wounds, Battle of the Somme, Sept., 1916.

O'Dwyer, Sec.-Lieut Robt, 9 R. Munster Fus., 2 s. of W. W. O'Dwyer, Ballylanders; from wounds in France, Oct., 1915.

O'Flynn, Sec.-Lieut Francis Joseph, R. Munster Fus., s. of Jas Christopher Flynn, M.P. for N. Cork, 1885-1910; in France, May, 1916.

O'Hara, Sec.-Lieut Patk Gilbert Warwick, E. Surrey Regt (attd R. Berks Regt), s. of Major O'Hara, Mornington, Westmeath, and g-nephew of Most Rev. Bishop Donnelly, Auxiliary of Dublin; at the Battle of the Somme, Aug., 1916—aged 19.

O'KEEFE, Sec.-Lieut Joseph Richd, 11 Loyal N. Lancs, s. of late Dr W. J. O'Keefe, Drogheda; in France, May, 1916.

O'LEARY, Major John, M.B., I.M.S. (Curryhevern, Trinoleague, co. Cork), nephew of Mgr J. O'Leary, P.P., Clonakilty; drowned in Suez Canal while on active service, Sept., 1915.

OMMANNEY, Capt. Rupert, R.E., s. of late Capt. Francis Ommanney, R.N.; in France, Oct. 31, 1914—aged 38.

O'NEILL, Sec.-Lieut Fredk, R. Dublin Fus., e. s. of John O'Neill; in France, Nov. 13, 1916—aged 36.

O'NEILL, Sec.-Lieut Jas D., R. Munster Fus., 7 s. of late Mr and Mrs O'Neill, Summerville Ho., Up. Rathmines, Dublin, and bro. of C. P. O'Neill, J.P., Solr, Chairman of the Pembroke Urban Council; at the Battle of the Somme, Aug. 25, 1916.

O'REILLY, Lieut Frank Power, R.N., e. s. of Terence O'Reilly, Solr, Dublin; lost with H.M.S. "Invincible," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 29.

ORFORD, Capt. Ernest Chas, K. Liverpool Regt, s. of Thos Orford, I.O.M. Steam Packet Co., Liverpool; at the Battle of the Somme, July, 1916—aged 31.

O'SULLIVAN, Rev. Donald, C.F., s. of Mrs D. F. O'Sullivan, Killarney; while ministering to the wounded, Battle of the Somme, July 5, 1916.

O'SULLIVAN, Capt. Gerald Robt, V.C., 1 R. Innisk. Fus., s. of late Lt-Col Geo. Lidwill O'Sullivan, Argyll and Suthd Hdrs, and Mrs O'Sullivan, Rowan Ho., Dorchester; at Gallipoli, July, 1915—aged 27.

O'SULLIVAN, Sec.-Lieut Hugh Hy, 6 N. Staffs Regt; in action, June, 1915—aged 27.

O'SULLIVAN-BEARE, Patk John, only s. of late Danl John O'Sullivan-Beare, The Grange, Killarney; from wounds in France, May 22, 1915—aged 21.

PACE, Capt. Hy Joseph, R.M.A., 2 s. of late Hy Pace, Barr.-at-Law, and of Mrs Pace, of Holland-rd, W.; of enteric, while serving with the R.N.D., Dardanelles, Aug. 7, 1915—aged 28.

PACE, Thos Andrew, Lance-Corpl, London Rifle Bde, and Barr.-at-Law, e. s. of late Hy Pace, Barr.-at-Law, and of Mrs Pace, 99 Holland-rd, W.; May 4, 1915, from wounds received nr Ypres—aged 32.

PARKER, Sec.-Lieut Gilbert Edmund Anthony, 2 S. Staffs Regt, y. s. of Geo. Stephen Parker, of Stafford; at Neuve Chapelle, March 10, 1915—aged 20.

PARSONS, Sec.-Lieut Leo Bernard, 8 East Kent Regt (The Buffs), s. of H. A. Parsons, Organist of St Mary's, Hastings, and bro. of Rev. Clement Parsons; in action in France, Aug. 2, 1916—aged 21.

PARTRIDGE, Lieut B. G. N. G., attd 2 Rajputs, Indian Army; accidentally, on active service in Egypt, Jan. 27, 1915.

PEET, Sec.-Lieut John Edwd Grimston, 9 Bn (The Queen's), R.W. Surrey Regt, e. s. of Dr and Mrs Peet, of Worplesdon, and g-s. of late Major H. Grimston Hale, 11 Hussars; accidentally, nr Guildford, on service, Feb. 27, 1915—aged 19.

PENDLETON, Eng.-Commdr Frank R., R.N.; in action, April 25, 1916—aged 40.

PENISTON-BIRD, Cuthbert, 2 Australian Inf. Bn, 3 s. of Edwd J. Peniston-Bird, 3 Edith-rd, W. Kensington; at Gallipoli, May-June, 1915—aged 23.

PENISTON-BIRD, Lewis, Hon. Artillery Company, 4 s. of Edwd J. Peniston-Bird, 3 Edith-rd, W. Kensington; in France, Sept., 1915—aged 19.

PERRY, Hy John, 13 (Kensington) Bn London Regt, only s. of Albert Joseph Perry, 16 Cockerton-rd, S.W.; in France, Nov. 21, 1914—aged 38.

PERRY, Lieut Percy L. C., Sherwood Foresters, of Nottingham; in action in Dublin, April 26, 1916—aged 32.

PERY, Sec.-Lieut Cecil de Vere, 1 Middlesex Regt, y. s. of the Hon. Cecil S. S. and Mrs Pery, and g-s.

of the 2 Earl of Limerick; in France, April, 1916—aged 34.

PETRE, Lionel Geo. Carroll, 16 Baron, Capt. 4 Coldstream Gds; at Boulogne, Sept. 30, 1915, from wounds received Sept. 27—aged 24.

PETRE, Robt, Corpl, Canterbury Bn, New Zealand Inf., g-s. of late Hon. Hy Wm Petre; at Gallipoli, June 28, 1915—aged 19.

PHELAN, Rev. Stewart Joseph, O.M.I., Naval Chaplain, 1 Cruiser Squadron; lost with H.M.S. "Black Prince," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 37.

PHILIP, Sec.-Lieut Gerald Huntly, Hants Regt, e. s. of Arnold Philip, of St Vincent's, Barfield, Ryde; on Nov. 11, 1916, of wounds received in action, Oct. 7—aged 18.

PLUNKETT, Sub-Lieut Gerald, Collingwood Bn, R.N. Div., y. s. of Patk J. Plunkett, 14 Palmerston-rd, Dublin; at Gallipoli, June 7, 1915—aged 27.

POWELL, Sec.-Lieut Alban Wentworth, D.C.M., Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt, s. of Chas Powell, Clayton-rd, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; at the Battle of the Somme, Aug. 21, 1916—aged 26.

POWER, Lieut Pierce Michael Joseph, R.A.M.C., s. of late Pierce Power, of Limerick; in France, March 3, 1915—aged 27.

POWER, Sec.-Lieut Wm Boyle, R.F.C., s. of Wm Power, of Droitwich; in an aeroplane accident at Farnborough, July 17, 1916—aged 29.

PRENDERGAST, Sec.-Lieut Jas Fras, 6 R. Munster Fus., s. of J. Prendergast, Lismore, and bro. of Rev. Vincent Prendergast, D.D., Kingwilliamstown, S. Africa; at the Battle of the Somme, July, 1916.

PRENTIS, Commdr Osmond Jas, R.N., s. of late Capt. Wm Taylor Prentis, R. Scots Greys; at Gallipoli, April, 1915—aged 40.

PRUNTY, Sec.-Lieut Patk Gerald Fitzroy, I.A.R.O. (Lancers, I.A.); on service in Mesopotamia, May, 1916—aged 22.

PUNCH, Surgeon Sidney Edwd, R.N. ("Woolahara," Cork); lost with H.M.S. "Indefatigable," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 30.

PURCELL, Lieut Chas Francis, Irish Guards, y. s. of late Matthew J. Purcell and of Mrs Purcell, Curraghmount, Buttevant, co. Cork; at the Battle of the Somme, Sept. 15, 1916—aged 25.

PURCELL, Robt F., Lance-Corpl, Leinster Regt, s. of late Wm F. Purcell, R.M., Roscommon; in action, June 27, 1916.

QUIN, Jas Edwd, 5 R. Hdrs of Canada (13 Bn), e. s. of Jas Quin, J.P., of Corbally Ho., Limerick; nr Ypres, April 22, 1915.

QUINLAN, Lieut Louis, R. Innisk. Fus., 4 s. of Michael Quinlan, Killerogan Hill, Bandon; in gas attack at Hulluch, April 27, 1916—aged 19.

QUINN, Major Hugh (of "Quinn's Post"), 15 (1 Queensland) Bn, Australian Inf.; at Gallipoli, June, 1915—aged 27.

QUINN, Lt-Col John Jas Patk, 117 Mahrattas, I.A.; at Bombay as the result of an accident, Sept. 27, 1915—aged 48.

RANDERSON, Capt. Robt, 6 Yorks Regt, of Batley, Leeds; at Gallipoli, Aug. 7, 1915—aged 24.

RATTON, Wilfrid Holroyd, 2 Lieut, 22 R. West Surrey Regt (T.F.), Barr.-at-Law, y. s. of Lt-Col J. J. Ratton, M.D., of Blackheath; at Jinga, Uganda, of fever, July 9, 1915—aged 24.

RAYNER, Sec.-Lieut Geo. Biddulph, Essex Regt (attd 2 Gloucs Regt), 4 s. of late Wm Stockham Rayner, and of Mrs Rayner, 24 Birchington-rd, W. Hampstead; in France, May 14, 1915—aged 31.

REDMOND, Surgeon-Probnr. Raymond O'Connell, R.N.V.R., s. of Dr O'Connell Redmond, 15 Talbot-st, Dublin; lost in the North Sea on active service with H.M.S. "Clan McNaughton," Jan.-Feb., 1915—aged 21.

REEVE, Capt. D'Arcy Wentworth, Suffolk Regt and R.F.C. (Livermere Park); accidentally killed while flying at Hounslow, July 18, 1916.

REID, Sec.-Lieut Bernard, 9 R. Dublin Fus. (Irish Bde), s. of Michael Reid, Tower Hill, Dalkey; in France, June 28, 1916.

REIDY, Capt. Edmond McAuliffe, Manchester Regt, 4 s. of Edmond Reidy, Newtown, Charleville; at the Battle of the Somme, July 23, 1916—aged 29.

REYNOLDS, Geo., Pte, 9 Bn Loyal N. Lancs, s. of Col J. H. Reynolds, V.C.; in action, Jan. 14, 1916—aged 34.

REYNOLDS, Capt. Thos Jas, R. Irish Rifles, of Dublin; in France, Oct. 25, 1914—aged 43.

RICE, Lieut Arthur Hugh Hamilton, 114 Mahrattas, I.A.; in Mesopotamia, Jan.-Feb., 1916.

RIDDELL, Sec.-Lieut Wm, Devonshire Regt, only s. of Mr and Mrs Riddell, The Lodge, Calverleigh, Tiverton; at the Battle of the Somme, July 1, 1916.

RILEY, Midshipman Herbt Lawson, R.N., only s. of John Herbt Riley, of Richmond, Yorks., and g-s. of the late Sir John Lawson, Bt, of Brough Hall; lost with H.M.S. "Aboukir" in the North Sea, Sept. 22, 1914—aged 15.

RIORDAN, Sec.-Lieut Timothy Harold, K.O.Y.L.I., 3 s. of D. Riordan, Kingsbury Ho., Cothamgrove, Bristol; of wounds, July, 1916—aged 21.

ROCHE, Flight-Commdr and Capt. Hyacinth Albert, R.F.C. and R. Munster Fus., y. s. of Sir Geo. Roche, 76 Merrion-sq., Dublin; in France, Jan. 19, 1915—aged 25.

ROCHE, Wm Herbt, B.A., Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., e. s. of late Wm Roche, Deputy Inspector-Gen. R.N.; while training with the R.N. Divn in London, Feb., 1915—aged 42.

ROGERSON, Capt. W. E., Adj., 12 Durham L.I., of Neasham Abbey, Darlington; of heart failure at Bullswater Camp, Woking, Nov. 13, 1914—aged 42.

ROOKE, Lieut Chas Douglas Willoughby, Cameronians, only s. of Geo. Douglas Willoughby Rooke, of Bigsweir Ho., Gloucs, and Pilstone, Mon.; in France, June 19-20, 1915—aged 21.

ROONEY, Lieut Bruno M., 1 K.O.S.B., 4 s. of late Robt A. Rooney, of Bishopsgate, and Mrs Rooney, Woodbourne-ave, Streatham; at Gallipoli, June 28, 1915—aged 29.

ROONEY, Major Gerald Christopher, R.M.L.I., 2 s. of Col Jas Patk Rooney, F.R.C.S.I., late A.M.S., of Monkstown, co. Dublin; lost with H.M.S. "Queen Mary," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 38.

ROOPE, Sec.-Lieut Chas F., 16 R. Fus., only s. of late Chas H. Roope, and Mrs Roope, Briar Knoll, Lake, I.W.; at the Battle of the Somme, July 1, 1916.

ROTTMANN, Sec.-Lieut Richd Chas, 3 East Surrey Regt, elder surv. s. of Alexr Rottmann, 20 Hyde Park-gate, S.W.; nr Ypres, April 25, 1915.

RUCK, Lieut Laurence Humphrey, 1 Worcs Regt, only s. of Col Oliver E. Ruck, R.E., of Brynderw, Aberdovey, Merioneth; at Neuve Chapelle, March 14,1915—aged 26.

RYAN, Rev. Michael, O.D.C., Chaplain to the Forces in France, Mesopotamia and India; at Kirkee, Poona, India, of contagion while attending plague-stricken soldiers—aged 59.

RYAN, Major Clement Ignatius, Essex Regt, 4 s. of late Major-Gen. T. R. Ryan, of Scarteen, co. Limerick, and husband of Blanche Ryan, 12 Wetherby-pl., S.W.; reported "missing, believed killed," July 7, 1916.

RYAN, Capt. Jas Hy Aloysius, M.C., 1 K. Liverpool Regt, y. s. of Dr W. H. Ryan, of Roade, Northants; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 23.

RYMER, Capt. John Hy, 11 Manchr Regt, 2 s. of late Edwd Rymer, and Mrs Rymer, Tunbridge Wells; at Gallipoli, Aug. 7-11, 1915—aged 39.

SANG, Lieut Alfred, Intelligence Officer; in hospital at Rouen, Oct. 1, 1914, from wounds at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 18, 1914—aged 32.

SAVORY, Capt. Francis Richd Egerton, 1 K. Shropshire L.I., e. s. of Arthur Egerton Savory, and of late Margaret Mary Clara Savory (*née* Cox of Broxwood), 20 Hartington-mansns, Eastbourne; of wounds, Dec. 5, 1915—aged 23.

SHANLEY, Sec.-Lieut Andrew, 2 Northumbd Fus. (attd M.G.C.),

of Hebburn-on-Tyne; at the Battle of the Somme, Sept., 1916.

SHAUGHNESSY, Capt. the Hon. Alfred T., Canadian Inf., 2 s. of the Rt Hon. Lord Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O., Montreal; in France, March 31, 1916—aged 28.

SHEPARD, Lieut Norbert Gerald, R.F.A., 3 s. of Major J. Shepard; of wounds in France, Aug. 2, 1916—aged 23.

SHEPHEARD, Capt. Philip, 1 Essex Regt, e. s. of Philip C. Shepheard, Abbot's Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; at Gallipoli, June 6, 1915—aged 30.

SHERIDAN, Capt. Hy R., 6 Connaught Rangers, s. of late J. Sheridan, Spencer Park, Castlebar, co. Mayo; at the Battle of the Somme, Sept. 3, 1916.

SHERLOCK, Capt. Gerard Lourdes, 3 Hussars and Nigeria Regt, 2 s. of David Sherlock, of Rahan Lodge, King's co.; in Togoland, Aug. 25, 1914—aged 30.

SHINE, Sec.-Lieut John Denis, R. Irish Regt, 2 s. of Col J. M. F. Shine, A.D.M.S., 21 Divn; at Mons, Aug. 25, 1914—aged 21.

SHINE, Sec.-Lieut Hugh Patk, 1 R. Irish Fus., y. s. of Col J. M. F. Shine, A.D.M.S., 21 Divn; in France, May 25, 1915—aged 18.

SHORTALL, Lieut Richd J., 1 Newfoundland Regt, s. of Richd Shortall, St John's, Newfoundland; in France, 1916.

SIBETH, Sec.-Lieut C. G. Austin, R.E., y. s. of C. Sibeth, Marshamst, Westminster; presumed to have died of wounds in France, Aug., 1915—aged 34.

SILVERTOP, Commdr Arthur Edwd, R.N., e. s. of late Hy Chas Silvertop, of Minster Acres, Northumbd, and of Mrs Silvertop, 45 Egertongdns, S.W., and husband of Dorothy Silvertop, of West Lulworth, Wareham; lost with H.M.S. "Defence," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916.

SIMPSON, Lieut W. H. M., East Surrey Regt, e. s. of Wm F. J. Simpson, of Mitcham, Surrey; in hospital at Boulogne from wounds, Dec. 19, 1914.

SMITH-SLIGO, Lieut Archibald Geo. R. J., 3 Cameron Hdrs, e. s. of A. D. Smith-Sligo, Inzienar, Oakley, Fife; believed killed in action, Flanders, Aug., 1914.

SMITHWICK, Capt. Jas A., 4 R. Irish Regt, elder surv. s. of late John Francis Smithwick, J.P. (sometime M.P. for Kilkenny City), of Birchfield, Kilkenny; in London, Nov. 9, 1915, from consumption contracted while a wounded prisoner of war in Germany—aged 34.

SMYTH, Sec.-Lieut Philip J., Connaught Rangers (attd R.F.C.), s. of Mrs Bridget Smyth, Kinawly, co. Fermanagh, and nephew of the Rev. P. King, P.P., Ballinagleragh; of wounds, Sept., 1916.

SNEAD-COX, Sec.-Lieut Richd Mary, R. Scots, e. s. of J. G. Snead-Cox, of Broxwood Court, Herefordshire; in France, Oct. 28, 1914—aged 21.

SNEAD-COX, Sec.-Lieut Geoffrey Philip Joseph, R. Welsh Fus., 2 s. of J. G. Snead-Cox, of Broxwood Court, Herefordshire; at Zonnebeke, Flanders, Oct. 20, 1914—aged 19.

SNEAD-COX, Midshipman Herbt A., R.N., 3 s. of J. G. Snead-Cox, of Broxwood Court, Herefordshire; lost with H.M.S. "Indefatigable," Battle of Jutland, May 31, 1916—aged 16.

SOWTER, Capt. Geo. H. J., 5 Lincoln Regt, s. of Geo. Shaw Sowter; in France, Oct. 13, 1915—aged 30.

SPENCER, Flight-Sub-Lieut Thos J., R.N.A.S.; believed lost off the Belgian Coast, Feb. 16, 1915.

STANTON, Sec.-Lieut Robt, 6 R. Dublin Fus., e. s. of John Stanton, Solr, of Cork; at Suvla Bay, Aug. 9, 1915.

STANTON, Capt. Geo., M.B., R.A.M.C. (attd Lancs Fus.), y. s. of John Stanton, Solr, Alexandra-pl., Cork; of wounds received at the Battle of the Somme, Aug. 16, 1916.

STEIN, Sec.-Lieut John F., R. Irish Rifles, only s. of late Robt Francis, and Mrs Stein, Woodview, Blackrock, co. Dublin; in France, Sept. 28, 1916.

STEWART, Lieut Jas Alexr Logan, 1 Rifle Bde, e. s. of late Jas Logan Stewart, Alltyrodin, Cardiganshire, and the Hon. Mrs Stewart; at

Weiltje, Flanders, Aug. 10, 1915; aged 21.

STEWART, Sec.-Lieut Jas, K. Liverpool Regt; in France, Oct. 28, 1916—aged 39.

STONOR, Sec.-Lieut Cuthbert Antony, R. Innisk. Fus., y. s. of Chas J. Stonor; at the Battle of the Somme, July 1, 1916.

STONOR, Hon. Howard Carew, Sec.-Lieut, 4 Beds Regt, y. s. of 4 Lord Camoys; at Neuve Chapelle, March 10, 1915—aged 21.

STRANGE, Asst-Paymaster Chas Stuart, R.N., y. s. of late Lumsden Strange, Madras; killed in France, April 22, 1916—aged 32.

SULLIVAN, Thos Barry, Lance-Corpl, 1 Australian E.F., g-s. of late Barry Sullivan, actor; from wounds at Gallipoli, May 10, 1915.

SULLIVAN, Lieut Timothy, R. Munster Fus., 5 s. of late Michael Sullivan, of Bantry, co. Cork; at Gallipoli, May, 1915.

SUMMERS, Capt. Michael F., 1 Newfoundland Regt, s. of Michael F. Summers; in France, 1916.

SWEETMAN, Major Michael Jas Joseph, 2 Worcs Regt (attd 2 Dorset Regt), of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co.; from wounds in Mesopotamia, Nov. 22-4, 1915—aged 51.

SYMONS, Sec.-Lieut Jas Antony Christian, R. Sussex Regt, 5 s. of late Wm Christian Symons, and of Mrs Symons, Udimore, Rye, Sussex; in France, July 18, 1916—aged 21.

TATE, Sec.-Lieut Herbt Lloyd, R.F.A.; in action, June 12, 1916.

TAUNTON, Sec.-Lieut Cuthbert André Patmore, 7 S. Staffs Regt, 3 s. of F. H. Taunton, Stoneleigh, Grassendale, Aigburth, Liverpool; at Gallipoli, Aug. 9, 1915—aged 20.

TAYLOR, Lieut Chas Edwd, 1 W. Yorks Regt, s. of Dr Taylor, Richmond (formerly of Kiltimagh, co. Mayo); in France, Nov. 1, 1915—aged 23.

TAYLOR, Capt. Wm Aloysius, 5 S. Lancs Regt, husband of Mary Taylor, The Gap, Rainford, and e. s. of Thos Taylor, of Rowsley, Parbold, Lancs; mortally wounded nr Ypres, May 8, 1915.

TEELING, Lieut Ambrose Mary Anthony, Norfolk Regt, y. s. of Capt. Bartholomew Teeling, Privy Chamb. to H.H. and ex-Pontifical Zouave; at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 24, 1914—aged 22.

TEMPEST, Major Wilfrid Norman, K.O.Y.L.I., s. of Wilfrid F. Tempest, of Ackworth Grange, Pontefract; in France, Sept. 25, 1916—aged 29.

THOMAS, Capt. Matthew, 7 Loyal N. Lancs Regt, s. of Matthew Thomas, of 11 Arundel-st, Wigan; in France, Dec. 31, 1915—aged 25.

THOMPSON, Sec.-Lieut Philip Aloysius Xavier Murray, 3 R. Innisk. Fus. (formerly of Nilgri, India); at Gallipoli, Aug., 1915.

THORNTON, Sec.-Lieut Stanislaus B., S. Staffs Regt, 3 s. of Jas Thornton, J.P., and Mrs Thornton, of Rathmines, and bro. of Rev. Walter Thornton; at the Battle of the Somme, July 28, 1916—aged 20.

THORNTON, Sec.-Lieut Wilfrid T., Black Watch, s. of late W. D. Thornton and Mrs Thornton, Moor Ho., Thornton-le-Moor, Northallerton; at the Battle of the Somme, July 31, 1916.

THROCKMORTON, Lt-Col Richd Courtenay Brabazon, R. Welsh Fus. (attd Wiltshire Regt); in Mesopotamia, April 9, 1916.

THUNDER, Sec.-Lieut Michael Hubert Francis, R.F.C., y. s. of late Geo. Thunder, Lagore, co. Meath, and Margaret, dau. of late A. Welby Pugin; at Norwich Hosp., from result of a flying accident, Sept. 24, 1916.

TIGAR, Sec.-Lieut Harold Walter, 3 Middlesex Regt; nr Ypres, May 9, 1915.

TIGAR, Bertram Benoit, 2 Rifle Bde (late of Santos, Brazil), e. s. of Edwd Tigar, I.S.O., 13 Dashwoodrd, Crouch Hill, N.; in France, Sept. 26, 1915.

TIGHE, Capt. Jas Patk, 1 R. Irish Regt; at the Battle of the Somme, July, 1916.

TOBIN, Capt. Richd Patk, 7 R. Dublin Fus., only s. of Surgeon Tobin, 60 Stephen's-green, Dublin; at Gallipoli, Aug. 15, 1915—aged 21.

TOMS, Flight-Sub-Lieut Fras Hamilton, R.N.; while flying at Chingford, Feb. 20, 1916.

TREVOR-JONES, Sec.-Lieut Edwd Evan, R.B., e. s. of Major E. J. Trevor Cory, M.D., R.A.M.C. (T.), formerly of Aberdare, Glam.; at the Battle of the Somme, July 2, 1916—aged 20.

TRUEMAN, Capt. Chas FitzGerald Hamilton, Manchr Regt, e. s. of Col Hamilton Trueman, Oakwell-in-the-Blean, Canterbury; at the Battle of Mons, Aug. 24, 1914—aged 37.

TYNDALL, Lieut Joseph Chas, 4 R. Dublin Fus., 2 s. of Joseph Tyndall, Solr, Monkstown, co. Dublin; in France, March 2, 1915.

TYRRELL, Sec.-Lieut Francis Chichester Victor, Coldstream Guards, 2 s. of Sir Wm Tyrrell; on Feb. 11, 1915, from wounds in France.

UDALL, Wilfrid, Sergt, 17 K. Liverpool Regt, s. of W. Udall, Lecturer on Chemistry at St Francis Xavier's Grammar School, Liverpool; on the Somme, July 30, 1916—aged 29.

UNSWORTH, Sec.-Lieut Cyril J., S. Lancs Regt, s. of Dr Unsworth, St Helens; of wounds at the Battle of the Somme, July 7, 1916—aged 18.

VARDON, Sec.-Lieut Evelyn F. Claude, R. Dublin Fus., only s. of late Evelyn Vardon, M.D., and Mrs Vardon, 9 Chepstow-villas, W.; in action, May 12, 1916—aged 36.

VAUGHAN, Sec.-Lieut Chas Alvarez, 7 Seaforth Hdrs, s. of J. M. Vaughan, of Sylva, Putney Heath, S.W., and Bogota, S. America; in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 23.

VAUGHAN, Capt. J. L., East Surrey Regt, younger bro. of above; in action, Aug. 16, 1916—aged 20.

VAUGHAN, Major Geo. Edmund, M.C., Coldstream Guards, y. s. of late Edmund Mallet Vaughan, of Lapley, Staffs; in France, Sept. 15, 1916—aged 35.

VAUGHAN, Major Hy Humphreston Scott, R.F.A., e. s. of Hy Francis John Vaughan, Humphreston Hall, Salop, and Ashburton, Devon; in action, April 24, 1916—aged 38.

VAUGHAN, Sec.-Lieut Kenelm C., Irish Guards, y. s. of Reginald Vaughan, J.P., Glen Trothy, Abergavenny; in France, Sept. 13, 1916—aged 30.

WALDRON, Major Francis Fitzgerald, 19 Hussars and R.F.C., only s. of Brigadier-Gen. Waldron, C.B., Melitta Lodge, co. Kildare, and g-s. of Laurence Waldron, Helen Park, co. Tipperary; of wounds, July 3, 1916—aged 29.

WALKER, Sec.-Lieut Richd, 2/5 Lancs Fus.; in France, Aug. 9, 1916—aged 33.

WALL, Asst-Paymaster Fredk Tobin, R.N.; lost with H.M.S. "Triumph" off the Gallipoli peninsula, May 26, 1915.

WALMESLEY, Flight-Lieut Oswald Noel, R.N.; lost at sea, May 4, 1916.

WALSH, Capt. John Parnell, Canadian A.M.C. (attd Canadian Inf.), of Quebec; of wounds, August, 1916.

WALSH, Lieut Patk Joseph, M.B., I.M.S., e. s. of P. J. Walsh, of Midleton, co. Cork; in France, Sept. 21, 1915—aged 26.

WALSH, Lieut Stephen Barry, R.A.M.C., M.D., 3 s. of Stephen Barry Walsh, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick; accidentally, in France, Sept. 8, 1915.

WALTON, Philip, Barr.-at-Law and Singapore Vol. R.F.A.; in the mutiny at Singapore, Feb. 19, 1915—aged 32.

WARD, Capt. Arthur Claude, D.S.O., Lancs Fus., s. of late Chas Jas Ward, C.M.G., Kingston, Jamaica; during the retreat from Mons, Aug. 26, 1914—aged 36.

WARD, Fleet-Paymaster Hy de Courcy, R.N., 2 s. of the late Commdr H. P. Ward, R.N.; lost with H.M.S. "Cressy" in the North Sea, Sept. 22, 1914—aged 53.

WARD, Major John Simeon, Canadian L.I. (late Rifle Bde), e. s. of Richd Ward, of 50 Cadogan-pl., S.W.; at Boulogne, from wounds, March 17, 1915—aged 38.

WARD, Philip Edgar, Lance-Corpl, 10 Liverpool Scottish, y. s. of late Richd Ward, of St Asaph, and Mrs

Ward, Wavertree, Liverpool; from wounds in Flanders, Feb. 26, 1915—aged 24.

WATKINS, Capt. Iltyd Edwd Maitland, 2 Monmouthshire Regt(T.F.), only s. of John Maitland Watkins, of Usk, Mon.; nr Ypres, May 7, 1915—aged 25.

WEGG-PROSSER, Lieut Cecil Francis, Rifle Bde, only c. of Major John Francis Wegg-Prosser, of Belmont, Herefordshire, and 2 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, and husband of Emmeline J. Wegg-Prosser; in France, Sept. 3, 1916—aged 23.

WELD, Sec.-Lieut Edwd Joseph, R.F.A., e. s. of Joseph Weld, of The Dingle, Pinner, and 1 Gray's Inn-sq.; in France, Sept. 27, 1915—aged 17.

WELD-BLUNDELL, Sec.-Lieut Richd Shireburne, 7 K. Liverpool Regt, e. s. of Chas Weld-Blundell, Ince-Blundell; died in camp, Dec. 31, 1915—aged 28.

WELMAN, Lieut Hy Bolton, R.M., 3 s. of Hy Welman, of Trewarthenick, Grampound-rd, Cornwall; in action, Nov. 13, 1916—aged 23.

WHITE, Capt. Edwd Erskine, 1 Northants Regt, husband of Mollie White, and only s. of Mrs White, of Hove; at the Battle of the Aisne, Sept. 14, 1914—aged 37.

WHITE, Lieut Jas M., A.V.C., s. of late Thos White, Tulla, East Clare, and nephew of Dr J. White, J.P., Kilkenny; from pneumonia in France, March, 1916.

WHITEHEAD, Sec.-Lieut John Robt Gobertus, R.F.C., e. s. of late John Whitehead, Fiume, and husband of Suzanne Whitehead (*née* Bechet de Balan); in an aeroplane accident, Aug. 3, 1916.

WHITGREAVE, Sec.-Lieut Hy Egerton, Somerset L.I., e. s. of Robt Whitgreave, Bushbury Lodge, Walton-by-Clevedon, and Moseley Court, Staffs; at the Battle of the Somme, July 1, 1916—aged 34.

WHITTAM, Lieut Francis J., Lancs Fus., 2 s. of late Major Jas Whittam and of Mrs Whittam, Prestwich Park, Manchester; in France, 1916—aged 38.

WHITTY, Capt. John Leo, M.C., Leinster Regt (attd R.F.C.), 3 s. of Lt-Col M. J. Whitty, R.A.M.C.; at the Battle of the Somme, July 8, 1916—aged 22.

WHITTY, Thomas A., Lance-Corpl, 7 R. Dublin Fus., bro. of Patk J. Whitty, M.P.; at Gallipoli, 1915.

WICKHAM, Capt. Wm Joseph, Scots Guards, e. surv. s. of Capt. H. L. Wickham, late of Wooton Hall, Warwickshire; in Flanders, Oct. 31, 1914—aged 40.

WICKHAM, Capt. Cyril H., 1 R. Fus., last surv. s. of Capt. H. L. Wickham; in France, Jan. 15, 1915—aged 36.

WIGHTON, Capt. C., 1 Newfoundland Regt, s. of late Major Wighton; in France, 1916.

WILDSMITH, Sec.-Lieut Leonard Chas, 12 London Regt (Queen Victoria's Rifles), only s. of Chas Wildsmith, of Wimbledon; in France, March 2, 1915—aged 20.

WILLIAMS, Midshipman Chas Lawrence Wyndham, R.N., s. of L. G. Williams, Solr, of Cardiff and Benvilston; in mining of H.M.S. "Russell," April 27, 1916.

WILLIAMS, Sec.-Lieut Leonard, 2 S. Wales Bord., y. s. of Alfred Williams, The Mount, Caerleon, Mon.; in France, Sept. 11-12, 1915—aged 20.

WILLIAMS, Major Oswald, 1 Monmouthshire Regt, 2 s. of Alfred Williams, The Mount, Caerleon, Mon.; in France, Oct. 13, 1915—aged 30.

WILLIAMS, Lieut Philip Clarence, 10 Hants Regt, 2 s. of Harry Montague Williams, of Lee Ho., Dykerd, Brighton; at Gallipoli, Aug. 10, 1915—aged 21.

WILSON, Sec.-Lieut Hy, Middlesex Regt; in France, Sept. 15, 1916.

WISELY, Lieut Francis J., R.A.M.C., 2 s. of late Jas Wisely, and Margaret Wisely, of Belfast; from wounds, at Gallipoli, Sept. 16, 1915.

WITHALL, Sec.-Lieut John, R. Fus., 2 s. of Chas Withall, of 1 Luxemburg-gdns, Brook Green, London, W.; in France, Oct. 7, 1916—aged 21.

WOLSELEY, Sec.-Lieut Wm Joseph, 2 East Lancs Regt, s. of Edwd T. Wolseley, of Maryland, Ascot; at

Neuve Chapelle, March 14, 1915—aged 28.

WOOD, Sec.-Lieut Almeric, 3 Oxford and Bucks L.I., younger s. of Richd Somerville Wood; from wounds, in France, Sept. 25, 1915—aged 23.

WOOD, Geo. G. B., Rifleman, London Regt, y. s. of late Alexr Wood and Mrs Wood, 18 Antrim-mansns, Hampstead, London; in France, 1916—aged 21.

WOODWARD, Lieut Chas Francis, R. Welsh Fus., only s. of Col C. C. Woodward; from wounds received nr Ypres, May 16-7, 1915—aged 20.

WORSLEY-WORSWICK, Sec.-Lieut Basil, 2 King Edward's Horse, 5 s. of late Major Worsley-Worswick, Normanton Hall, Hinckley; in action in Dublin, April 29, 1916—aged 35.

WRAY, Sec.-Lieut Cormac P. J., 8 Innisk. Fus., s. of J. F. Wray, LL.B., Solr, Enniskillen; at the Battle of the Somme, July, 1916.

WRIGHT, Sec.-Lieut Thos, 2 R. Berks Regt, e. s. of Stephen Wright, Ruskington, Lincolnshire, in France, May 2, 1915—aged 25.

YATES, Lieut Chas Cecil, 9 Loyal N. Lancs Regt, 2 s. of late Michael Lavery Yates, of Didsbury, Manchester, and Mrs Yates, Oakdene, Reigate; from wounds, May, 1916.

YEATMAN, Allen Patk, 9 Bn Australian I.F., 3 s. of late John Pym Yeatman, Barr.-at-Law; at Gallipoli, July, 1915.

YOUNG, Wm, V.C., Pte, E. Lancs Regt; at Cambridge Hosp., Aldershot, on Sept. 9, 1916, from wounds received Dec. 22, 1915, when he won the V.C.

THE PARENTS' & GUARDIANS' GUIDE TO COLLEGES & SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

FOR INDEX SEE END OF BOOK

2 M

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE

MALTON, YORKSHIRE

WESTMINSTER DIEULWARD, 1606.
AMPLEFORTH, 1802.

THIS School is conducted by the English Benedictines of the Abbey of St Lawrence, the lineal descendant house of Westminster Abbey.

The staff is composed of English Benedictine Monks, who are graduates of Oxford University. The course of studies is arranged in preparation for a University and Army career, and the standard aimed at is that of the Scholarship papers of Oxford and Cambridge.

Every boy in the School is taught some branch of Science.

A separate Preparatory School has been built on the Abbey Estate for boys between the ages of eight and twelve. It is a self-contained establishment and provides accommodation for forty boys. From it, boys pass into the College about the age of twelve.

The College has been approved by the Army Council for the grant of Leaving Certificates for admission to the Royal Military College and Royal Military Academy, and for the grant of Commissions to officers of the Militia and Imperial Yeomanry.

Ampleforth furnishes a contingent to the Officers' Training Corps, which joins the Annual Training Camp at Salisbury Plain or elsewhere. There is an outdoor Rifle Range, and a Drilling and Shooting Instructor (late Irish Guards) resides at the School.

It is thoroughly equipped with modern requirements, in particular with Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a Theatre and Lecture Hall, a Gymnasium (Swedish Apparatus), indoor (tepid) and outdoor swimming Baths, and detached Sanatorium.

Within the grounds are cricket, tennis, hockey, and Rugby football fields, and a golf course.

There are Old Boys' Cricket and Golf Clubs in London and Liverpool, and annual matches are played with the "Present."

Old Boys have the opportunity of visiting the College annually by becoming members of the Ampleforth Society.

The vacations are at Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer.

The College is situated in healthy and beautiful country near the Yorkshire moors, and is within easy reach of York, Harrogate, and Scarborough.

Station.—Gilling, N.E.R.

Telegrams.—"Ampleforth College."

All communications to the Headmaster: Rev. J. E. MATTHEWS, O.S.B., M.A., Ampleforth College, Malton, Yorks.

BEAUMONT
OLD WINDSOR

THIS Catholic Public School gives the full Classical and Mathematical Course for Oxford and Cambridge Higher and Lower Certificates, and prepares for Responsions at the Universities. It has been approved by the Army Council for nominations to Sandhurst. The system of discipline is on the same lines as that existing in the great English Schools.

Beaumont furnishes a strong contingent to the Officers Training Corps, and opportunities are offered for annual training in camp. The ranges of the Metropolitan Rifle Association are within easy reach. There is a large tepid swimming bath, and those who have passed the swimming test are allowed to join the Rowing Club. Besides the ordinary school sports, facilities are afforded for learning riding, jumping, and the general management of horses.

ST JOHN'S JUNIOR SCHOOL

This Preparatory School is beautifully situated within the College grounds. Delicate boys receive the care and individual attention they require.

At both schools there is an experienced certificated Matron.

For terms, etc., apply to the Rev. G. Jinks, S.J. (Rector), Beaumont, Old Windsor.

DOWNSIDE SCHOOL

DOUAI 1605 · ACTON BURNELL 1795 · DOWNSIDE 1814

THIS School, which is conducted by the Fathers of the Benedictine Abbey of S. Gregory, Downside, provides an education of the Public School type chiefly for boys who intend to proceed to the Universities, Woolwich or Sandhurst. Vacancies are filled up according to priority of application for admission, but boys over 11 are required to pass a qualifying Entrance Examination.

There is a Junior School to which boys are admitted from the age of eight.

The School is situated on the Mendip Hills, twelve miles from Bath, and 600 feet above the sea.

Railway Station (from Bath): Chilcompton (1 mile).
Railway Station (from Bristol): Welton (3 miles).
Telegrams: Stratton-on-the-Fosse (one word).

ALL COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE SCHOOL SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE HEAD MASTER:

Rev. H. L. Ramsay, O.S.B., Downside School, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr Bath

SALESIAN SCHOOL

FARNBOROUGH - - - HANTS

Directed and taught by the Salesian Fathers

THE Principal Object of this Boarding School is to provide at a moderate charge a solid, Religious, Classical and Commercial Education. ¶ The School, which has 12 acres of playing-fields, is most healthily situated amongst the renowned Hampshire Pines, on the L. & S.-W. Railway, about thirty miles from London. ¶ Great attention is paid to the formation of character, and the students are in constant touch with their Superiors.

¶ Preparation for the Universities and the Entrance Examinations to the Professions.

¶ Classical studies also arranged for those students who may have a vocation for the Ecclesiastical State.
also taught.

¶ Music (Piano and Violin), Typewriting and Shorthand

¶ The following are the special successes gained in July, 1916:

College of Preceptors { **First** and 10th Places in Honours in the Junior. 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 13th in Honours in the Preliminary.

Oxford Locals: **7 First Class Honours in Senior and Junior.**

London College of Music: 6 Honours, 5 Passes.

Total Results for July, 1916.

Honours, 34. Distinctions, 72. Passes, 113.

* In the College of Preceptors' Examinations in June, 1914, the School obtained the highest number of honours in all England—namely, 23 Honours and 47 Distinctions, and also the 2nd Prize in the Preliminary Examination.

Pension for students over 12 . . . . . £18 per year
Pension for students under 12 . . . . . £16 per year

Students may enter at any time. For Prospectus apply to

Very Rev. A. SUTHERLAND, S.C., Rector.

BISHOP COTTER, at the Distribution of Prizes, Sept. 29, 1912: "I thoroughly approve of the religious training given by the Salesian Fathers, who educate young men with a sound and entire knowledge of their holy religion, thus making them capable of standing alone among the scattered units which make up the Church in this diocese. I regard this school as a distinct asset to the diocese of Portsmouth. Honours were obtained in the Public Examinations, not only in one or two classes but throughout all the classes of the school. Consequently this school has already taken its place along with the older institutions in the front rank of educational establishments in the country."

Mount St Mary's College
DERBYSHIRE

A Boarding School for 250 Boys
Conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus

The College (*Renishaw Station*) is within easy reach of London and the South (changing at Chesterfield), and of Ireland (*via* Holyhead or Liverpool, and Manchester) and the North (changing at Sheffield)

THE SCHOOL COURSE is the usual one followed in the English Jesuit Colleges. Whilst affording a thorough preparation for Business Careers, for entrance to the Medical and Legal Professions and the Universities, it gives an excellent initial preparation for the Higher Civil Service Examinations and an almost complete preparation for entrance to Sandhurst and Woolwich.

THE PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS, towards the preparation for which the School Course is particularly and immediately directed, are the Preliminary, Junior and Senior Oxford Local Examinations, and through these, the Medical and Legal Entrance Examinations and the Matriculation Examinations for London and the other English Universities.

There is a Cadet Corps, approved and recognized by the War Office.

The College has a Farm attached of more than 200 acres, including extensive Cricket and Football Fields.

The Sanitation of the College is certified as completely satisfactory by the Public Sanitary Authorities of the District. There is also a Sanatorium for isolating infectious cases entirely apart from the College buildings.

There is a large tepid Swimming Bath and a fully equipped Gymnasium, with a resident Staff Sergeant Instructor in charge.

For further particulars apply to the Rector, Rev. D. O'NEILL, S.J.

S. WILFRID'S COLLEGE

COTTON HALL

OAKAMOOR, NORTH STAFFS

Telegrams: "College, Oakamoor."

SAINT WILFRID'S COLLEGE, belonging to the Archbishop of Birmingham, is conducted by Secular Priests of the Birmingham Diocese, assisted by a competent staff of Lay Professors.

The College is the direct successor of the School at Sedgeley Park, near Wolverhampton, founded in 1763.

The Course of Studies is arranged according to the scheme of the Oxford Local Examinations, for which examinations the College is a centre. In 1916, the Successes were 31 out of 32 presented, with 8 Honours and 1 Distinction.

Oakamoor Station is on the Churnet Valley branch of the North Staffordshire Railway. From London and the South it is reached either by the L. & N.W. Railway via Stafford and Uttoxeter, or by the Midland Railway via Burton and Uttoxeter. From the North there are two routes, one via Manchester, Macclesfield and Leek, the other by Crewe, Stoke and Uttoxeter.

The College is situated in the midst of the scenery that has made Alton Towers famous. The air is especially bracing and invigorating and never fails to act beneficially upon weakly and delicate boys.

For prospectus and particulars apply to:

THE VERY REV. E. B. CANON HYMERS.

St Edmund's College

OLD HALL, WARE

Established as "Old Hall Green Academy" in 1769.
Reconstituted as St Edmund's College in 1793.

President

THE VERY REV. EDWIN BURTON, D.D.

THE College is situate within thirty miles from London, five miles from Ware, on the direct road to Cambridge. The nearest Station is Standon, on the G.E.R. There is a telegraph office at the College lodge.

The course of studies is adapted for candidates for the priesthood, and for those destined for professional or commercial life. The whole school is examined annually under the direction of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, and the boys are prepared for the examinations for Certificates (Higher and Lower).

At St Hugh's Preparatory School, adjoining the College, boys are received from the age of seven years.

The College is well situated, on high ground, in an unusually healthy position. There is a tepid swimming bath, a gymnasium, and separate fields for Football and Cricket. The boys of St Hugh's Preparatory School have their own playing-fields, and have the use of the gymnasium and swimming bath at different times from the others.

The infirmary is in a separate wing of the main building, and is under the supervision of a resident trained nurse.

The 8th Herts Cadet Corps (St Edmund's College) is affiliated with the 1st Herts Territorial Regiment.

For further particulars, apply to
THE VERY REV. EDWIN BURTON, D.D., PRESIDENT

STONYHURST
COLLEGE · BLACKBURN

St Omers, 1592. Stonyhurst, 1794

THE College comprises 3 distinct departments:

I
HIGHER STUDIES

II
SCHOOL COURSE

III
THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL

For further particulars apply to the Rector, Rev. W. Bodkin, S.J., or to the Superior, 114 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W.

Ushaw College, Durham.

Founded at Douay, 1568. *Removed to Crook Hall,* 1794.
Settled at Ushaw, 1808.

USHAW is the descendant of Cardinal Allen's Foundation. Its system of Education is classical, preparing for the Priesthood, the Law, Medicine, and the Army and Navy.

Greater attention is paid to the Modern side at the request of parents, and special tuition is given in advanced Mathematics and Science.

The Staff consists of members of the Secular Clergy, many of whom are graduates of English and Continental Universities.

The Examinations of the London University are taken, Certificates in which secure exemption from Preliminary examinations of the Legal and Medical Professions.

Boys are prepared for the Newcastle, Manchester and Liverpool Medical Schools and for Sandhurst and Indian Cadetships.

The provision for games is ample, and covers 60 acres of football fields, cricket grounds, tennis courts, ball places, and racket courts.

A lake in the College grounds provides skating in winter.

Attached to the College is a covered swimming bath, 71 feet long by 30 feet wide. In addition, a well-equipped gymnasium is under the charge of a competent instructor, who pays special attention to remedial work and to the physical development of each boy. Each class is trained in gymnastic exercises.

The dormitories are furnished, heated and ventilated on the most modern system; hot-water pipes warm the College throughout.

The Junior House serves as a preparatory school for boys of eight and upwards, and the times of study, sleep and play are arranged to suit the requirements of their age.

No boys are taken from other schools except with the most satisfactory references.

The charge for school stationery and books, for Medical Attendance and ordinary expenses in case of sickness, and for Gymnastic Instruction are included in the Pension. No entrance fee is required.

Drawing and Music are extra.

The College stands on a hill 600 feet above the sea level; its climate is most bracing, and is well suited to delicate boys. The Junior House is entirely screened from the North and East winds, and its playground is so arranged as to secure a maximum of open-air life.

President: RT. REV. MGR. BROWN
(to whom all inquiries should be addressed).

Station: Ushaw Moor, N.E.R. *Telegrams:* Ushaw.
Postal Address: Ushaw College, Durham. *Telephone:* Langley Park, 6.

WIMBLEDON COLLEGE

EDGE HILL, WIMBLEDON

(Under the Fathers of the Society of Jesus)

THIS SCHOOL has two separate Departments.

I. THE ARMY DEPARTMENT

(preparation for Woolwich and Sandhurst), established in 1898, to provide Catholic young men, desiring to enter the army, with the special preparation necessary for the purpose amid Catholic surroundings. A staff of experienced and successful tutors is engaged for this work.

II. A DAY SCHOOL FOR DAY BOYS, DAY BOARDERS & BOARDERS

the latter living in boarding houses under the supervision of the Fathers.

The Classes and System of Teaching are those usual in the other English Jesuit Schools.

The College is within easy reach of London and the neighbourhood by train and tram.

For Prospectus and Lists of recent successes in both Departments, apply :

THE RECTOR, REV. R. FRASER, S.J.

DOUAI SCHOOL

WOOLHAMPTON, Nr. READING, BERKS

Midgham Station (G.W.R.), one mile, via Reading or Newbury

Telegraphic Address: "Benedictines, Woolhampton"

DOUAI ABBEY was first established in Paris as a royal Priory in 1611 by the English Benedictine monks as a continuation and revival of the ancient Abbey of Bury-St-Edmunds. After the French Revolution, the English Benedictines revived St Edmund's at Douai, in 1818. In 1899 Pope Leo XIII created it an Abbey.

On March 18th, 1903, the French Government, by the law on Religious Associations, suppressed the Abbey and expelled the Monks and their students. On September 17th, 1903, the Abbey and Abbey School, through the kindness of the Bishop of Portsmouth, was re-established at Woolhampton.

The Abbey is 46 miles from London (Paddington), on the Newbury and Devizes branch of the Great Western Railway, and stands in one of the most healthy and picturesque parts of Berkshire. The School has been recently entirely rebuilt, and is replete with every modern convenience.

Lay-Professors, Graduates of the Universities, assist the Fathers in the work of classical and mathematical studies.

Students are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board Examinations, and entrance to the Universities and Professions.

Further particulars and prospectus will be supplied on application to the Head Master.

LAY COLLEGE · KNOCKBEG · CARLOW

Under the patronage of His Lordship, the Most Rev. Patrick Foley, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin.

THIS College is beautifully situated on the banks of the Barrow, about three miles from Carlow.

The greatest care is taken as to the moral, intellectual and physical training of the pupils. They are prepared for various professional and commercial pursuits, and for the Intermediate and University Examinations by a very competent staff of masters.

Recent successes include :

. First place in B.A. (R.U.I.)
First place, Senior Grade (Intermediate) Modern Literary Course.
First place, Middle Grade (Intermediate) Modern Literary Course.
French Medal, Senior Grade (Intermediate).
French Medal, Middle Grade (Intermediate).
Second place in Irish, Senior Grade (Intermediate).
Second place in English, Senior Grade (Intermediate).

As well as many other Exhibitions, Prizes, and Composition Prizes, in the various courses and subjects.

Staff : Rev. P. J. Doyle, Rector; Rev. Joseph Dunne, B.A. (R.U.I.); Rev. Jas. Foynes, B.A. Hons. (N.U.I.); S. D. Powell, Esq., M.A. (Hons.), D.Ed. (Hons.), N.U.I.; E. W. Farrell, Esq., Gold Medallist (Intermediate), B.A. (Hons.), Ex-Scholar R.U.I.; M. J. Ryan, Esq., Medallist (Intermediate), B.E. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), Ex-Scholar N.U.I.; A. T. Byrne, Esq.; Gustav Haan, Ratisbon Diploma; W. H. O'Meara, Esq., M.D., J.P.

Several Entrance Scholarships available.

For terms apply to the RECTOR.

Blackrock College

(C.S.Sp.) DUBLIN

BY its brilliant record of well-maintained success in the **Intermediate, the University, the Civil Service,** Blackrock College has now for over 40 years held a foremost place among all the Colleges of Ireland, and has shown that it affords the highest educational advantages, and prepares its students successfully for all liberal careers. The many distinguished positions worthily filled by **past students** of Blackrock up to the highest rank in the Professions amply attest the excellence of the **teaching** and **formation** which they all received.

The extensive and commodious College **buildings,** splendidly equipped in every department, stand in charming and spacious **grounds** on a site unrivalled for health, beauty, and convenience. The **position,** while combining every attraction of both sea and land, is easily accessible by tram, train, and steamer, to parents and pupils from all parts.

Boys are admitted to the College from an early age, and receive a sound, thorough, and complete religious and secular **education.** Students from abroad find everything to suit their requirements. In the **University** and **Civil Service** College each student has his private room.

For **Prospectus** of (1) **College,** (2) **University and Civil Service College,** (3) **Day Students** for (1) and (2) apply to

Very Rev. M. J. DOWNEY, C.S.Sp.,
President.

ST PETER'S COLLEGE
WEXFORD

THE IDEAL IRISH COLLEGE

ACCESSIBLE · HEALTHY · SUCCESSFUL

Classes for Philosophy and Theology; Commercial and Intermediate Classes, etc.

Complete Course for Ecclesiastical Students, £30 per annum. Foreign Missions a Speciality.

Full prospectus on application to the PRESIDENT.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
DUBLIN

(A Constituent College of the National University of Ireland)

SESSION 1916-17

THE following Regulations for the College Courses, etc., may be obtained on application:

1. General Regulations, Scholarships, Fees.
2. Courses for Degrees in Arts, Philosophy, Celtic Studies.
3. Courses for Degrees in Science and Agriculture.
4. Courses for Degrees in Law.
5. Courses for Degrees in Medicine (including Dentistry).
6. Courses for Degrees in Engineering and Architecture.
7. Courses for Degrees in Commerce.

Entrance Scholarships Examination—October 3rd, 1916.
Introductory Courses in Medicine—October 3rd, 1916.
Lectures begin (except in Law)—October 10th, 1916.
Lectures in Law begin October 25th, 1916.
County Councils and City of Dublin Scholarship Examinations—July 4th, 1916.

Apply at the College, 86, Stephen's Green, or the Medical School, Cecilia Street, or by letter addressed to the Registrar, University College, Dublin.

St Michael's College

HITCHIN, HERTS

Directed by the Fathers of St Edmund

THIS high-class Boarding School, situated in its own spacious grounds, is convenient of access from all parts of London.

The Course of Studies combines a good religious education with a thorough Classical, Professional or Commercial Course in English. Exceptional facilities for conversational French. Moderate Fees.

For Prospectus, apply to REV. FATHER SUPERIOR.

The Oratory School

EDGBASTON, NEAR BIRMINGHAM

THIS School is intended to afford to Catholic youth the advantages of the great Public Schools of England, apart from the evils which are incidental to the system therein pursued.

It provides a special preparation for the examinations at Woolwich, Sandhurst, the Naval Service, and the Universities, etc.

For Particulars Application may be made to the

REV. E. PEREIRA, ORATORY SCHOOL, EDGBASTON

A. B. STAVERT, M.A.

ST ANDREW'S SCHOOL, 34 MELVILLE ST PORTOBELLO, SCOTLAND

RECEIVES boys of all ages as boarders, inclusive fees from £5 to £10 per term according to age.

A few boys whose parents are in poor circumstances can be received, educated, clothed for £20 per annum.

Classics and foreign languages a speciality.

Portobello is a bright seaside place, 3 miles from Edinburgh, with magnificent beach and salt baths most suitable for delicate or foreign children. Lame or dumb boys also taken and those mentally backward.

Mr Stavert is an Oblate of Fort Augustus Monastery.

LADYCROSS

SEAFORD, SUSSEX

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

MR A. F. ROPER, M.A., Oxon, receives boys from seven years of age to prepare for the Catholic Schools and the Royal Navy. There is a large staff of masters, and a Governess for very little boys.

SEAFORD is on the coast between Brighton and Eastbourne. The school stands in eleven acres of grounds on the Downs, overlooking the sea. It is complete with private Chapel, Billiard Hall, Gymnasium, Carpenter's Shop, and large Playing Fields.

Reference permitted to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, the Bishop of Southwark, the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Gainsborough, the Count de Torre Diaz, the Lady Abinger, and W. Fitzherbert Brockholes, Esq.

All boys sent in for examination for the Royal Naval College, Osborne, have been successful.

EALING CATHOLIC SCHOOL

A High-class School for Boys

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF

THE DOWNSIDE ENGLISH BENEDICTINES

PLAYING FIELD *of* FIFTEEN ACRES

LARGE AND WELL-FITTED

GYMNASIUM

SCIENCE LABORATORY

Apply to the RIGHT REV. ABBOT FORD, or to the REV. T. W. PEARSON, O.S.B., Headmaster, Ealing School, Ealing, W.

N.B.—There is also a good Convent School for GIRLS at HANGER HILL.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE

MAYFIELD, SUSSEX

Most healthily situated near Tunbridge Wells in extensive grounds.

SOUND religious and Commercial Training. Preparation for Public and Professional Examinations. Pupils may enter at any time. Farm and Swimming Bath in College grounds. For prospectus apply to the

BROTHER SUPERIOR.

Ratcliffe College
LEICESTER

CONDUCTED BY
THE ROSMINIAN FATHERS OF CHARITY

EDUCATION, COMMERCIAL AND CLASSICAL.

PREPARATION FOR OXFORD LOCAL AND
LONDON MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS

The College is beautifully and most healthfully situated amid the woodlands of Leicestershire, about two miles from Sileby Station on the main Midland line.

Four large Playing Fields for Football, Cricket, Tennis, etc. New buildings include fine, spacious dormitory with up-to-date lavatory and baths.

Matron for little boys, a certificated trained nurse.

Reduced Fees for brothers.

For prospectus, terms, etc., apply to the PRESIDENT, Ratcliffe College, Leicester.

NOVITIATE OF THE BROTHERS OF ST PATRICK OR PATRICIAN BROTHERS

THE primary object of the Members of the Congregation of St Patrick is, after their own sanctification, the religious, moral, and literary education of youth.

Young men are admitted as postulants between the ages of 15 and 25 years.

It is of the first importance that applicants for admission should belong to good religious families, and that they should have a fixed determination to devote themselves to the service of God in the Congregation.

Applicants may obtain further particulars by applying to the Superior-General St Patrick's Novitiate, Tullow, County Carlow, Ireland, or to the Superiors of any of the houses of the Congregation.

SALESIAN SCHOOL

Surrey House, Surrey Lane, Battersea, London, S.W.

DIRECTED AND TAUGHT BY THE SALESIAN FATHERS.

THE Course is arranged to meet the requirements of the College of Preceptors and the London University Examinations. Special advantages are offered for the study of Modern Languages, which are taught by native professors. The house is surrounded by a large garden and playground, and is situated in a most healthy locality, a few minutes' walk from the Park.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, the Very Rev. Father Macey.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE

SOUTHSEA

CATHOLIC SCHOOL FOR BOARDERS AND DAY-BOYS.
CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

NEAR sea and common. Physical Drill by Military Instructor. Games and first-class diet. Preparation for University and Commercial Examinations. New buildings; up-to-date accommodation.

For particulars, apply to the REV. BRO. PRINCIPAL.

FRANCISCAN COLLEGE

COWLEY, OXFORD

Splendidly situated on Cowley Hill, overlooking Oxford.

UNDER the direction of the Franciscan Fathers (of the Capuchin Reform).

The College is devoted to the education of those youths who desire to become Franciscans and to enter the Order.

The Studies are arranged with a view to a University degree.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. FATHER RECTOR, O.S.F.C.

St Mary's Training College

BROOK GREEN, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.

Under the Direction of the Vincentian Fathers.

Principal: Very Rev. E. SHEEHY, C.M.

THIS College is intended for the training of young men who desire to become teachers in elementary schools under the Board of Education.

The annual session opens in September. Application for admission should be made to the Principal on or after October 1st of the preceding year.

ST AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE

RAMSGATE, KENT

Conducted by the Monks of St Augustine's Benedictine Abbey.
President: Right Rev. T. ERKENWALD EGAN, O.S.B.

THE course of Studies comprises Greek, Latin, and English, French, German, and Italian; Science (Electricity and Chemistry), Mathematics, Elocution, Music, Drawing, Drilling, &c. Students prepared for the Universities and Professional Examinations, &c.

The Abbey grounds adjoin those of the College, which is immediately opposite the sea, and has the full benefit of the bracing air of Thanet.

For particulars, apply to the Right Rev. F. Abbot, President of the College, or to the Rev. the Vice-President, J. Anselm Fox, O.S.B.

St James's Catholic Preparatory School Rockingham House, Uxbridge

15 MILES FROM LONDON ON THE G.W.R.

(Removed from Baylis House, Slough)

Established nearly 100 years.

Under the Patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and the Bishops of Southwark and Northampton.

THE oldest Catholic Preparatory School in England for young gentlemen from four to thirteen years of age.

Thorough grounding in solid religious principles as in all ordinary subjects of an up-to-date education to prepare boys for College. Home care bestowed upon the health and Welfare of the pupils. Drill by an Army Instructor.

Entire charge taken of boys whose parents reside abroad at inclusive fees.

For Terms apply to Principal, MISS BUTT

ST DOMINIC'S SCHOOL

UPPER BOGNOR ROAD, BOGNOR, SUSSEX

School for Young Gentlemen

A SELECT and excellent home school for a limited number of boys from four to thirteen years of age.

Bognor is an ideal place for children. The sands are extensive and safe, and the School is only three minutes' walk from the sea. All particulars can be obtained from the Mother Prioress.

There is a convenient service of Trains from Victoria and London Bridge.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE

VICTORIA PARK, MANCHESTER

THIS College, situated in the finest residential suburb of Manchester, stands in its own grounds of $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and is thoroughly up-to-date.

The course includes preparation for Matriculation, Oxford Local, and Commercial Examinations.

For Prospectus, apply to the Brother Superior.

The Cardinal Vaughan School

Under the Special Patronage of the Cardinal-Archbishop

Situated in Addison Road, Kensington, it is within easy reach by train, omnibus, and electric car of all parts of London.

Stations : Addison Road (Met., North London, L. & N.W., G.W., L.B. & S.C., S.E. & C. Railways) ; Uxbridge Road (Met. Railway) ; Holland Park (Central London Railway).

Boys will be prepared for the Universities, the Professions, the Civil Service, and Commercial Life.

The spacious and imposing school buildings contain : Lofty Class-rooms, Chemical and Physical Laboratories, and an unusually fine Academic Hall.

For prospectus, &c., apply to the Very Rev. Canon DRISCOLL, D.D., M.A., Cardinal Vaughan Memorial School, Addison Road, Kensington, W.

Xaverian College

11 NIGHTINGALE LANE,
CLAPHAM COMMON,
LONDON, S.W.

High-class Boarding and Day School. Most healthily situated, facing Common.

THOROUGH Religious and Commercial or Classical Education. Preparation for London Matriculation, Higher Certificate and Oxford Local Examinations. For Prospectus apply to the BROTHER SUPERIOR.

THE PARENTS' & GUARDIANS' GUIDE TO GIRLS' SCHOOLS

FOR INDEX SEE END OF BOOK

ST MARY'S CONVENT THE ELMS, CAMBRIDGE

A branch Convent of St Mary's, Micklegate Bar, York

PUPILS are prepared for the University Higher Local, Cambridge Local, Royal Academy of Music and South Kensington Examinations. The staff consists of registered Religious, assisted by Masters and Mistresses holding certificates.

Every facility is afforded the elder pupils to attend lectures and visit the numerous places of interest in and around Cambridge. Special arrangements are made and separate rooms provided for students over 17 years of age who wish to follow a particular line of study.

CATHOLIC HOUSE OF RESIDENCE

For Women Students attending the Cambridge Training College, Paston House, Bateman St., Cambridge. Under the approbation of the Archbishop and Bishops of England.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother, St. Mary's Convent, Cambridge.

CONVENT OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD

"CLOVELLY,"
Blackwater Road, Eastbourne.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of

His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Eastbourne is one of the most healthy and bracing watering places on the South Coast. It has a good service of trains, and can be reached in an hour and a half from London Bridge or Victoria (L.B. & S.C.Ry.).

The Convent is agreeably situated within five minutes' walk from the sea. There are Tennis Courts and a Skating Rink within the Convent grounds.

To ensure the necessary individual attention, the number of boarders is limited to thirty.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

Convent of the Visitation

ROSELANDS, WALMER, KENT

Under the Patronage of
H.E. the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER
and of His Lordship the BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK

Staff of Certificated Teachers.

THIS Establishment offers to the pupils all the advantages of a superior English Education, the comforts and refining influences of home life going hand in hand with the highest intellectual culture. The Convent is beautifully situated at a short distance from the sea, and is surrounded by extensive grounds. The Church, with its artistic tower, the Convent and School buildings, have been erected according to the designs of the late Mr. Pugin, Architect, and are heated and ventilated throughout after the most modern system. Individual care is given to each pupil. The air is most beneficial to delicate girls, many of whom, after a short residence in the Convent, have become strong and healthy.

For the last twenty years the School has been a private centre for the Oxford Local Examinations, for which pupils are prepared at the desire of the parents, and the more advanced for the Oxford Higher Local and the London Matriculation. Successes in these Examinations have been obtained in all grades, including Distinction in Modern Languages and the Honours Certificate in the Higher Local Examination for Women.

The pupils are prepared with equal success for the French Examinations: the *Brevet Simple* and the *Brevet Supérieur,* and for the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music.

One of the principal features of the School is the facility which it affords for the acquirement of Modern Languages and fluent conversation in the same. Thus parents are spared the grief and trouble of sending their children out of the country.

The Piano, Violin, and all accomplishments are taught after the best and most approved methods.

Shorthand, Book-keeping, and Typewriting if desired.

The railway station is within a short distance of the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

References to parents of present and former pupils in England, Ireland, the Continent, and the British Colonies.

The following is an extract from "The Tablet," written by Lady Georgiana Fullerton:

"Of the merits of St Francis of Sales' daughters, whether as nuns or teachers, little need be said. In his day they were called by the common people 'the Holy Maries,' and the spirit bequeathed to them by their Founder and their first Mother, St Jane Frances de Chantal, has not departed from amongst them. . . . If parents want for their children bracing sea-air . . . joined to all the other advantages of a good convent school, they could not find them better supplied than at Roselands."

CONVENT of MERCY
Anlaby Road, Hull

RECOGNIZED SECONDARY SCHOOL

THIS School for Boarders and Day Pupils has a good central position about five minutes' walk from Paragon Station (N.E.R.). Electric cars pass the School.

The new buildings, which meet all the requirements of Modern Education, include Class Rooms, Music Rooms, Gymnasium, Art Room, Laboratory, Dining Room, Kitchen and Bicycle House.

The aim of the School is to combine a Christian influence and the life of a refined home with a sound up-to-date education.

Besides a highly-qualified residential staff, specialists attend for particular subjects.

The curriculum includes: Religious Knowledge, English Language and Literature, Geography, History, French, Music, Art, Science, Cookery, Needlework and Physical Exercises.

Special attention is given to conversational French.

Pupils are prepared, if such are the parents' wishes, for Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, Board of Education Examinations, Music Examinations conducted by the Incorporated Society of Musicians, and other public examinations.

The School includes: (*a*) Kindergarten for pupils (boys and girls) under seven years. (*b*) Junior Department for pupils between seven and twelve years. (*c*) Senior Department for girls over twelve years.

For further particulars and prospectus apply MOTHER SUPERIOR, Convent of Mercy, "Endsleigh," Newland, Hull.

Congregation of our Lady Canonesses of St Augustine

(*COUVENT DIT DES OISEAUX DE PARIS*)

has removed to

TOWER HOUSE, CANTERBURY ROAD, WESTGATE-ON-SEA

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

who receive the best French education

DAY SCHOOL FOR ENGLISH PUPILS

FRENCH, Music, Drawing and Painting Lessons for Young Ladies who wish to continue their studies.

TOWER HOUSE is pleasantly situated, a quarter of a mile from the sea, in one of the most healthy parts of England, noted for its pure, dry and bracing air; it offers great advantages for the children's health.

The Convent Chapel is public.

For further particulars apply to

THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR

Tower House, Canterbury Road, Westgate-on-Sea.

St Catharine's Convent

LAURISTON GARDENS, EDINBURGH

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL

For a Limited Number.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh.

For particulars apply to Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

St Thomas of Aquin's College

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh.

Founded by desire of His Grace the late Archbishop Macdonald to further the Higher Education of Women.

1. By giving a thorough professional training to educated women who intend to qualify themselves for the profession of teaching. This Department of the College has been recognized by the Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate.

2. By preparing students for the London and other University Degrees, the Honours Certificates of the Higher Local Examinations of Oxford and Cambridge, or for any other qualifying examinations, and the Scotch Higher Leaving Certificate.

Terms and particulars on application to the Rev. Mother Superior.

PREPARATORY BOARDING SCHOOL

In connection with St Thomas of Aquin's College.

The Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local and Intermediate Certificate Examinations. The Course comprises Christian Doctrine, English in all its branches, Modern Languages, Classics, Mathematics, Music, Drawing, Elocution, and Class Singing. The School year is divided into three terms, the pension being Eight Guineas a term. Extras and further particulars can be obtained from the Rev. Mother Superior.

Saint Joseph's Convent

GIRVAN, SCOTLAND

Short route to Ireland by Stranraer and Ardrossan.

Boarding School under the Patronage of The Right Rev. J. W. McCarthy, D.D., Bishop of Galloway.

THE Convent is situated on the shores of one of the most attractive and rising seaside resorts of Scotland's far-famed Firth of Clyde, and quite convenient to the renowned Turnberry Hotel and Golf Links. The School is supplied with every modern convenience, science laboratory, art room, etc. References permitted to The Very Reverend Lord A. Canon Douglas, The Presbytery, Girvan.

ST AUGUSTINE'S PRIORY

Hill Crest Road, Ealing, London, W.

THE English Canonesses Regular of Lateran, from Neuilly, Paris, conduct a High-Class Day and Boarding School for Girls. Boys are received in the Day School up to eight years of age.

The education given is modelled on the requirements of the Oxford Local Examinations, for which the classes are prepared.

French (University degree), German (qualified under Government), Italian, and Spanish. Music, Drawing, Painting, Plain and Fancy Needlework.

The Convent stands in large grounds of its own.

Reference.—Right Rev. Abbot Ford and the Benedictine Fathers of Ealing School for Boys, Blakesley Avenue

Convent of Notre Dame

BATTERSEA PARK RD., LONDON, S.W.

CENTRE FOR OXFORD LOCALS

THE Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a recognized Secondary School for Young Ladies, resident and non-resident.

Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, the Oxford Locals, and the Local Examinations in Music of Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.

The School Premises (situated within a few minutes' walk of the Park) have been largely extended, and comprise spacious and well-ventilated rooms, with every modern equipment, Science Room, Art Room, etc.

Attached to the above is a recognized centre at which candidates (residential and non-residential), who are desirous of adopting the teaching profession, are prepared for the Preliminary Certificate, and other examinations recognized by the Board of Education. For particulars, apply to the SISTER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT *of* THE ASSUMPTION

23, KENSINGTON SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Under the Patronage of the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER

BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

A LIMITED number of young ladies are received as boarders or day boarders and a Kindergarten Class has lately been opened for little girls under seven years of age. French is generally spoken and the pupils have every facility for acquiring a perfect knowledge of that language.

A special Finishing Class is established with the advantage of the best Masters for Music and Drawing as well as Classes of Cookery, cutting out and household management. When parents desire it, pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Examinations. The pupils can finish their education in any of the Convents of the Assumption abroad.

Children remaining during the holidays are taken by the Sisters to their country house at Boxmoor, Herts. For terms apply to the Revd. Mother, 23, Kensington Square, W.

Ladies may be received for private Retreats at any time throughout the year. A general Retreat is given to a limited number of ladies during Passion Week; and a small number of lady boarders can be received at any time.

The Chapel is open to the public. The Blessed Sacrament is exposed daily after 8 o'clock Mass till 5 o'clock Benediction.

Convent of the Assumption

ST LAWRENCE-ON-SEA, ISLE OF THANET

THE Religious of the Assumption receive a limited number of children of the upper classes for education. English and French members of the Community direct the study of their respective languages.

The Convent, surrounded by extensive grounds, commands a view of the sea, and its position is most healthy.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations when parents desire it.

A few Lady Boarders received. Terms, two guineas to three guineas a week each.

For further particulars, apply to REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR, as above.

Sacred Heart School

HONOR OAK
LONDON, S.E.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING & DAY SCHOOL for young ladies, conducted by the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

ST MARY'S DOMINICAN CONVENT, Wicklow

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.

BOARDING SCHOOL for YOUNG LADIES

Conducted by the Dominican Nuns.

THE position of the Convent is unrivalled, commanding a view of the beautiful bay of Wicklow. The Pupils have the advantage of sea-bathing and the extensive grounds afford every facility for games.

The Pupils receive every attention necessary for their physical, intellectual and moral development, and no effort is spared to keep their studies in line with the requirements of the day.

Pupils prepared for Public Exams., Intermediate, Matriculation N.U.I., National Examining Institute of Ireland, and Music (vocal and instrumental).

PREPARATORY COLLEGE FOR GENTLEMEN'S SONS

From the age of 3 to 12. **Conducted by the Dominican Nuns.**

THE Educational Course is specially designed to prepare boys for College. Strictest attention is paid to their moral and religious training, while they have all the home comforts necessary for their tender age. The Drill and Physical Culture are in charge of a competent military instructor. For terms and prospectus apply to

REV. MOTHER PRIORESS.

ENTIRE CHARGE OF COLONIAL PUPILS

Convent of the Sisters of St Joseph

NEWPORT, MON.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of the Diocese.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

THE Convent is pleasantly situated on Stow Hill, which commands a splendid view of the Bristol Channel. A high-class English Education is given by a staff of well-qualified Sisters.

Conversational French forms an important part of the curriculum.

Music, Drawing, Painting, Needlework (plain and fancy), and Physical Drill receive due attention, and the health and deportment of the pupils are objects of the greatest care.

A trained lady nurse is on the staff.

Pupils are successfully prepared for University Local Exams., and the Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Exams., held in July.

Terms Moderate.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

St Mary's Convent

SHORNCLIFFE ROAD, FOLKESTONE

THE Religious of the Faithful Virgin devote themselves to the education of young ladies. The course of studies includes all the requirements of the present day. Either English or French Classes may be followed by the Pupils, who are prepared, if required, for the usual Local, Music, Drawing or French examinations.

The Convent is agreeably situated in its own grounds with a large garden, at seven minutes' walk from the sea.

For particulars, apply to REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR, as above.

AFTER THE WAR

The Religious of Christian Instruction

hope (D.V.) to reopen their BOARDING SCHOOLS at

Dooresele Abbey and Maison St Pierre, Ghent.
Also those at Liége, Antwerp, Bruges, etc.

DURING THE WAR

Apply for particulars to

The Religious of Christian Instruction

ST ANTHONY'S CONVENT, SHERBORNE, DORSET

RESIDENTIAL School for Young Ladies. Aims at giving the best possible mental, moral and physical training to the students. Pleasant home life. Excellent advantages for Modern Languages, Music and Art Subjects. Preparation for University Examinations.

Illustrative Prospectus on application.

Benedictine Convent of the Perpetual Adoration

DUMFRIES, N.B.

High-class Boarding School for Young Ladies

CONDUCTED by the Benedictine Nuns of the Perpetual Adoration, Benedictine Convent, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, N.B.—About five hours from Belfast, via Stranraer.

SPECIAL FEATURES.—A carefully graduated curriculum, compiled under the supervision of the highest educational authority, soundness and breadth of education, tested by the searching examinations held annually by H.M. Inspector, by successes at the Oxford University Local Examination, and by Specialists in the departments of Art and Music; a thoroughly efficient and Certificated Staff of Teachers, combined with the constant supervision and influence of the Nuns in the intellectual, moral and physical training of the pupils.

The School buildings are spacious and perfectly up-to-date. Situation is unsurpassed for beauty of environment and health advantages.

Applications to the Sub-Prioress will receive immediate attention.

Benedictines of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin

St Mary's Abbey, Oulton, near Stone, Staffs.

For particulars, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

Convent of the Dames de St Maur

WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

THE Convent is beautifully situated, surrounded by a magnificent country, well known as one of the best inland health resorts in England, 35 minutes by rail from London.

Extensive recreation grounds and outdoor games.

Pupils are successfully prepared for the University and other Public Examinations.

Convent of the Holy Sepulchre

NEW HALL, CHELMSFORD

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

For particulars and terms apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

ROEHAMPTON

Boarding School for Young Ladies. Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark. Retreats for Ladies.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

"MONTMARTRE."

"Couvent Sainte Marthe"

HIGH BARNET, NEAR LONDON

Select Boarding and High School for Daughters of Gentlemen

HEALTHY situation. Extensive grounds. Thorough English Education by trained Certified Mistresses. Special advantages for French. Entire charge is undertaken of pupils from abroad. Moderate terms.

Apply to the REV. MOTHER.

ST MICHAEL'S CONVENT, NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON, N.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

THE Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus conduct a High-Class Boarding and Day School for young ladies, to whom they offer a thorough English and Continental Education, with special facilities for acquiring Foreign Languages. Little boys are also received as boarders in preparation for College.

The Convent is delightfully situated in extensive grounds, and is conveniently reached from all parts of London.

There is a Kindergarten attached to the School.

For further particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Saint Mary's Abbey School

MILL HILL, LONDON, N.W.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Under the Patronage of H.E the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

THE Religious of the Third Order Regular of St Francis offer to their Pupils all the advantages of a superior English Education, assisted by duly qualified teachers.

Pupils prepared, if desired, for Matriculation, University Locals, the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal Drawing Society.

Special advantages for the acquisition of modern languages.

The Convent is beautifully situated. Ample space for outdoor games.

For further particulars apply to the Mother Abbess.

ST MARY'S CONVENT *of the* ENGLISH INSTITUTE *of the* BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

ENGLAND'S LANE, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.

(Close to Belsize Park, Tube Station, and Swiss Cottage, Met.)

BOARDING and Day-boarding Schools for the daughters of gentlefolks. Pupils prepared for University, Royal Academy of Music and School of Art Examinations. Situation most healthy, near Hampstead Heath. Tennis, Hockey, &c. Kindergarten attached.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and of the Dominican Fathers.

Separate School for little boys (the sons of gentlemen).

Convent of Notre - Dame

TOLLINGTON PARK, LONDON, N.

HIGH-CLASS DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Situated in one of the nicest and healthiest parts of London.

Pupils prepared for all Examinations.

Special care given to delicate and backward pupils.

French taught by natives. Every facility for advancing French Conversation.

The Convent has large and agreeable grounds. A reduction made for sisters. For further particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

URSULINE CONVENT, OUR LADYE STAR OF THE SEA

CROOM'S-HILL, GREENWICH, HYDE CLIFF, ON BLACKHEATH, LONDON, S.E.

SELECT Boarding School for Young Ladies. French and German taught by natives. A French course of Studies has been arranged for French pupils which English pupils may join.

Certificated Teachers. Pupils prepared for Oxford Local Examinations, and Royal Academy of Music. Professors, R.A.M.

For Prospectuses and full particulars, apply to the

REV. MOTHER PRIORESS.

URSULINE CONVENT

Brentwood, Essex

I. St Mary's Branch for the Daughters of Gentlemen
II. St Philomena's Branch for Girls preparing to earn an independent livelihood

THE Convent is a Centre for Oxford Locals and for the Examinations of the Associated Board, R.A.M. and R.C.M. Day pupils received in both branches of the schools. Prospectuses on application.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY

COMMONLY CALLED SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE (ROSMINIAN)

LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICESTERSHIRE

The course of instruction comprises a sound English and French education.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.

Ladies wishing to make a spiritual Retreat can be received into the Convent. Applications to be made to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF THE

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS

UPTON HALL, BIRKENHEAD, CHESHIRE

UPTON HALL is situated near the Irish Sea, in one of the most healthy parts of Cheshire, at a distance of two miles from Park Station, Birkenhead, and ten minutes' walk from Upton Station, on North Wales, Seacombe and Liverpool Railway.

Pupils are prepared for the various public examinations. The Sisters who form the Teaching Staff are trained, and have either the Cambridge Teaching Diploma or other English or Foreign Certificates.

Convent of Notre Dame

BIRKDALE PARK, SOUTHPORT

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool

THE Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a Boarding School for a limited number of young ladies, whose parents wish to send them to the seaside for their education. For further particulars apply to the Superioress, as above.

Convent of the Assumption

SIDMOUTH, DEVON

Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.

HIGH-CLASS Boarding School for young ladies. Excellent climate for delicate children. Private lessons if required. English, French, Spanish, Needlework, Music and Drawing. Kindergarten class for little girls.

Lady Boarders received. For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus

ST LEONARDS-ON-SEA

Under the Patronage of the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER and His Lordship the BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

THE Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local, Higher Local, South Kensington School of Art, and Royal Academy "Local School" Examinations. Pupils are also prepared for the Entrance Examination into Oxford, and the Local Centre Examination of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music. Ladies are received as Boarders and for Retreats. For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

Boscombe Park, Bournemouth

CONVENT OF THE CROSS

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

High Class Education; also

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN 4 to 12 years of age.

For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

Convent of La Retraite du Sacré Cœur

WESTON-SUPER-MARE

THE Nuns of La Retraite have a Home Convent School in the healthiest part of Weston, overlooking the sea.

They offer special facilities for Languages and Literature, and would take entire charge of Colonial pupils. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Locals and Royal Academy of Music, if desired.

Lady boarders received quite apart from the school.

Daily Mass.

St Joseph's Convent

BROADSTAIRS, KENT

HOME SCHOOL for Girls needing sea air. Limited number. Motherly care. Thorough tuition. Climate unrivalled in all seasons for delicate and growing children. Special facilities for French.

Pension: 10 Guineas a Term. Lady Boarders received.

STANBROOK ABBEY
WORCESTER

For Terms of the Abbey School apply to the

LADY ABBESS

POST TOWN, WORCESTER

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME
St Catherine's Hill, Surrey Street, Norwich

A Superior Education offered to a limited number of Young Ladies, who are received as Boarders by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

THIS Convent is pleasantly situated in its own grounds in one of the most healthy parts of England.

The pupils are prepared, if desired, for the Oxford Local Examinations and Royal Academy of Music.

For further particulars, apply to THE SUPERIORESS.

Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel
Hayward's Heath, Sussex

THE Canonesses Regular of Lateran (a Branch House of the English Convent, Bruges) receive a limited number of young ladies for education. Pupils prepared for University Examinations, if required. Professors from London and Brighton attend to teach accomplishments. Special advantages for foreign languages and music.

For particulars, apply to the REV. MOTHER PRIORESS.

Convent of Notre Dame
PLYMOUTH
Recognized Secondary School

PUPILS are prepared for the University Locals, the Royal Drawing Society, the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music, the National Froebel Union Society's Diploma, and the Teaching Profession. For particulars, apply to

THE SISTER SUPERIOR.

URSULINE CONVENT

UPTON, FOREST GATE, ESSEX

Also at Oakthorpe Road, Palmer's Green, N,

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

THE course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. The Convent is a centre for the Cambridge Locals, and also for the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.

ST ANGELA'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS IS ATTACHED TO THE CONVENT.

"Recognized" by the Board of Education as a Secondary School. For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

Convent of "La Retraite."

BURNHAM, SOMERSET

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton.
Boarding School for Young Ladies.

THE Convent is situated near the sea in extensive grounds. Country walks. Home comfort. Local centre for Oxford University Examinations. Pupils are also prepared for Music Examinations. Entire charge taken of children from abroad. Lady Boarders received in a villa attached to the Convent and Church. Mass daily. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at least twice a week in the Convent Church.

For particulars apply to The REV. MOTHER.

St Philomena's College

CARSHALTON, SURREY

Conducted by the Daughters of the Cross and under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL

THE Pupils are prepared for various Public Examinations. There is a Senior Class, in which the Pupils have special facilities for Painting, Drawing, Music, Hygiene, First Aid and Home Nursing Examinations. There are extensive grounds, with Swimming Bath, Tennis Courts, Hockey Field, etc. For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother, Carshalton House, Carshalton.

SAINT CLARE SCHOOL

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX

Principal—Miss de Ternant, B.A.

SAINT Clare School is a Catholic School, under lay direction, for Girls and little Boys; its aim is to combine home life with a modern education in a truly Catholic atmosphere.

There are now two houses, within five minutes of each other and of the Church.

School House (for children under 10):—The Place Land, London Road.
Senior Boarding House (for girls over 10):—18, Station Road.
For full Prospectus, apply to the Principal.

HILLSIDE CONVENT
FARNBOROUGH, HANTS

A HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

THE Convent is situated in its own extensive grounds of about 40 acres, which afford ample space for games and exercise. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local and London University Examinations. Modern Languages and Music are special features, while the useful and domestic arts occupy an important place.

Particular attention is paid to health, deportment, and food.

Schools and preparation in the open air when possible.

LONDON PROFESSORS ATTEND.

For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

Convent of
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
LEEHURST, SALISBURY

Under the Patronage of His Lordship The Bishop of Clifton.

High-Class Boarding and Day School conducted by the Religious of Christian Education from HILLSIDE, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus
St Monica's, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Leeds.

THIS Establishment, which has been considerably enlarged, is beautifully situated on a rising ground outside the town, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, which is highly picturesque, and remarkable for its salubrity.

The course of education comprises English in its various branches; the French, German, and Latin Languages; music (piano and violin), singing, drawing, and dancing. Lessons in physical drill are given weekly by a professor. The health and deportment of the pupils are objects of the greatest care and attention. Pupils are prepared for the Public Examinations, in which they have been most successful.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

THE CONVENT SCHOOL
BURY, LANCS.

(Recognized by the Board of Education as a Secondary School and P T. Centre)

THIS School is under the direction of The Daughters of the Cross, and has an excellent record as a Day and Boarding School.

For Prospectus, apply to THE PRINCIPAL.

St MARY'S PRIORY

St Mary Church, Torquay

BOARDING SCHOOL for a limited number of young ladies. Separate bedrooms for the elder girls. The course of studies comprises all branches of a higher education. Pupils prepared for Oxford Locals, Music and Drawing Examinations.

Special care given to delicate children; the climate has proved particularly beneficial to such. Tennis court and playground; country walks and sea bathing. Lady Boarders received.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY (ROSMINIANS)

Heathfield House, Convent High School and Pupil Teacher Centre

RICHMOND ROAD, CARDIFF

Day School, under the patronage of the Archbishop of Cardiff.

PUPILS are prepared for the Oxford Locals, London Matriculation and the Royal Academy of Music. Girls desirous of entering the Teaching Profession are prepared for the Preliminary Certificate. In the Junior School, young boys are prepared for College.

GUIDE TO RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS SOCIETIES, HOSPITALS, HOMES, &c.

FOR INDEX SEE END OF BOOK

Secular Clergy New Common Fund

ESTABLISHED IN 1803

Very Rev. Canon Egan
Very Rev. Canon Carter
Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Ward
Right Rev. Monsignor T. Ottley
Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Watson

THIS Fund helps to support the Aged and Infirm Priests of the Dioceses of Westminster, Southwark, and Portsmouth.

Owing to the great increase in the number of priests in these three dioceses, there is ever an increasing demand upon the Income of the Society, on the part of the sick and aged priests. All bequests and donations to this Fund are invested in the names of the Trustees of the Fund, in safe securities, and the interest thereof is allotted to the sick members.

The Administrators earnestly appeal to those who have the means to contribute to this Fund, and thus assist those who have devoted their lives to the spiritual needs of Christ's Flock, but who are temporarily or permanently incapacitated from performing their sacred duties. Over 500 Masses are said annually for the living and deceased benefactors of the fund.

Subscriptions and donations may be sent to the Treasurer, the Very Rev. Canon Egan, The Presbytery, High Road, Chiswick, W.

The following Form of Bequest is recommended:

"I give and bequeath to the Very Rev. Edmund F. Egan, or to the Treasurer for the time being of the Secular Clergy New Common Fund, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, to be raised and paid by and out of my personal estate, to be applied towards carrying out the charitable designs of the fund."

The Secular Clergy Fund

for the

Diocese of Hexham & Newcastle

CALLED

THE NORTHERN BRETHREN'S FUND

ESTABLISHED 250 YEARS

SUPERIORS :

Rev. A. MAGILL, Brooms, Leadgate, Co. Durham.
Very Rev. J. Canon STARK, St Mary's, Hexham.
Very Rev. W. Canon BROWN, Old Elvet, Durham.

Treasurer and Secretary :

Rev. W. SMITH, St Hilda's, Southwick, Sunderland.

THIS Fund has for its objects the relief and maintenance of Secular Priests belonging to the Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle, who, from sickness, age, or infirmity have become incapable of continuing their Missionary labours.

It is supported partly by the subscriptions of its Members, the Clergy, and partly by the benefactions of the charitable.

Each Member says one Mass monthly for its living and deceased Benefactors, so that upwards of 1,500 Masses are offered up each year for this intention.

Persons may become Benefactors by a donation or bequest free of legacy duty of £10 or more ; thus helping to make provision for those " who have borne the burden of the day and the heats " in their service, and at the same time availing themselves of the benefits of the Holy Sacrifice of the Altar.

In addition to the 1,500 Masses said each year, 40 Masses will be offered specially for the donor on his or her decease. Benefactions may also be made in behalf of the deceased.

Pope Leo XIII., by a Rescript dated 8th June, 1890, granted :

1. To the Members and Benefactors, for ever, a Plenary Indulgence at the hour of death, provided they invoke, at least in their heart, the Holy Name of Jesus.
2. On behalf of all deceased Members and Benefactors for ever, the favour of the " Privileged Altar " for every Mass offered up for them according to the Rules of the Fund.

The Administrators earnestly appeal to the faithful on behalf of this Charity, which preserves their devoted Clergy from want in sickness and old age, after they have spent their health in their apostolic labours.

The Yorkshire Brethren Infirm Secular Clergy Fund

President: Very Rev. J. Canon Russell, Keighley.

Treasurer: Very Rev. Provost Glover, 16, Vernon Road, Harrogate.

Secretary: Very Rev. F. G. Canon Wood, Cragwood, Rawdon, near Leeds.

THE dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough have one common Fund (The Yorks Brethren Fund) for the support of the Secular Clergy, who are Members of the Fund, and who through infirmity of age or sickness are incapable of performing missionary duties.

Any person may become a Benefactor of the Fund by a donation of £10, for which forty masses will be said; or by a donation of £5, for which twenty masses will be said; or by a smaller donation for which a proportionate number of masses will be said, and which will entitle the Benefactor to share in the monthly masses for ever.

Every priest who is a Member of the Fund, offers the Holy Sacrifice once in each month for all Benefactors living and dead. The number of monthly masses at present offered for all Benefactors is 200.

BIRMINGHAM SECULAR CLERGY FUND

Administrator:

Rev. J. M. Flynn, Burton-on-Trent.

Secretary:

Very Rev. James B. Canon Keating, St. Austin's, Stafford.

THIS Fund has for its object the support of the Secular Clergy of the Diocese, who, on account of age or infirmity, are no longer able to continue their missionary labours. Any person may become a Benefactor by a donation of £10; or he may make another, whether living or dead, a Benefactor, by a similar donation on his behalf.

Eighty Masses are offered within three months for each Benefactor, and these may be said, at his option, either before or after his death. An Annual Mass is also offered by each member of the Association for all the Benefactors of the Fund, Living or Dead.

Shrewsbury Secular Clergy Fund

FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE INFIRM AND SUPERANNUATED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE *of* SHREWSBURY

A DONATION of £10 entitles a Benefactor to 40 special Masses; a donation of £5 to 20 special Masses; said either immediately or on death of donor.

¶ Smaller donations (not less than £1) entitle the Benefactor to a share in the monthly Masses for ever.

¶ About 70 Masses are offered every month for all Benefactors, living and dead.

¶ Particulars from the Secretary,

Rev. J. H. ROCHE,
St Joseph's, Stockport.

FORM OF LEGACY TO THE FUND

I BEQUEATH to the Rev. Chichele Giles, of Newport, Salop, Treasurer of the Society called the "Shrewsbury Secular Clergy Fund," or to the Treasurer of the same for the time being, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, for the benefit of that fund; and I earnestly hope that the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be offered for the repose of my soul: but I do declare that this expression of my hope shall not be construed as a condition or trust attached to the same Legacy; and that the compliance with this my hope shall not be deemed necessary to give effect to the same Legacy.

Association of the Crusade of Prayer for the Souls in Purgatory

ESTABLISHED AT THE BRIDGETTINE HOUSE OF SYON ABBEY, CHUDLEIGH, S. DEVON, 1892, WITH THE APPROBATION OF THE BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH.

THIS Association received the Blessing of the Supreme Pontiff, Leo XIII, on July 12, 1893; it also received that of his successor, our late Holy Father, Pope Pius X. His Holiness Pope Benedict XV, gave his Blessing and approval to it on April 10, 1915, as well as his Blessing to all the Associates.

The OBJECT of the ASSOCIATION is to pray for the deceased who have a special claim on the members' prayers and suffrages, such as RELATIONS, FRIENDS, NEIGHBOURS, and PRIESTS and RELIGIOUS, the HOLY SOULS in general. A daily Mass is being said for the duration of the war, for the souls of those who have died in consequence of it.

For particulars of the ASSOCIATION, and for ENROLMENT of MEMBERS, APPLICATION must be made to the SUPERIOR, SYON ABBEY, CHUDLEIGH, SOUTH DEVON, ENGLAND.

In connection with the CRUSADE is published "THE POOR SOULS' FRIEND AND ST JOSEPH'S MONITOR," a monthly Magazine, originally and still chiefly devoted to plead the cause of the FAITHFUL DEPARTED. In addition to the articles on the Faithful Departed, it comprises a wide and varied field of literature contributed by able Catholic writers.

Many Catholic Devotions are explained and recommended to the faithful by special papers and Magazines; countless publications appear daily in every imaginable form and for every conceivable purpose; each industry possesses a special organ; medical science has its own journal to plead the alleviation of human suffering. THE CHURCH SUFFERING has for its advocate "THE POOR SOULS' FRIEND."

Subscription 1s. 6d. yearly, payable in advance. Single copies 1½d. Specimen copies free. The Magazine can be obtained from "THE MANAGER," OFFICE of the "P.S.F.," CHUDLEIGH, SOUTH DEVON, or from MESSRS. WASHBOURNE LTD., PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.; or from MESSRS. BURNS & OATES, 28, ORCHARD STREET, LONDON.

A limited space is allotted for advertisements. The scale of charges can be obtained from "THE MANAGER," OFFICE OF "THE P.S.F."

Westminster Diocesan Education Fund

THE Fund was established by His Eminence CARDINAL MANNING in June, 1866, to promote the religious and secular education of the Catholic Poor Children in the Diocese of Westminster. The Fund is applicable to:

1. The erection and the maintenance of Diocesan Certified Reformatory, Industrial, and Poor-Law Schools.
2. To providing religious Inspection for all the Schools in The Diocese.
3. To protecting the Faith of Catholic Children who are chargeable to the Poor Rates, or who come under the operation of the Reformatory and Industrial Schools Acts.

Certified for the reception of Poor-Law Children.—St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde; St. Charles's School, Brentwood; St. Mary's Orphanage, Walthamstow. *Industrial School.*—St. Nicholas's, Manor Park. *Reformatory.*—St. John's, Walthamstow.

The schools included in the above list, which are immediately dependent on the Archbishop, require continual assistance from the Diocesan Education Fund to meet the expenses of repairs, painting, renewal of furniture and bedding, extension and improvement of premises, etc., which cannot be provided out of the ordinary income of the schools.

The children in the Home Office Schools (*i.e.*, Industrial and Reformatory) have a greater claim on our pity than mere poverty, for they have all suffered from parental neglect and bad company, and without help would certainly fall into the criminal classes. The training given in these schools is not only most necessary for them, but, in nine cases out of ten, has proved thoroughly successful.

Bankers: London County and Westminster Bank, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Auditors: Messrs. Lescher, Stephens and Co., 6, Clements Lane, E.C.

Secretary and Treasurer: T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W., by whom the smallest contributions will be gratefully received and acknowledged.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give to the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund the sum of £ free of legacy duty, to be applied under the direction, and to promote the objects, of the said Society, as if the same formed part of the funds arising from voluntary subscriptions, with liberty to apply such legacy as in aid of the said voluntary subscriptions; and I declare that the receipt of the Secretary of the said Society for the time being shall be a good discharge for the said legacy.

J.M.J.

St Joseph's African Missionary Society, Cork

Founded under the Special Blessing of the Sovereign Pontiff and the Lord Bishop of Cork

THE SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS comprises *Priests, Brothers* and *Nuns*. It was established at the earnest request and with the special benediction of the late Pope Pius IX of happy memory, and has for its end the education of missionaries for the "Dark Continent" of Africa.

The missionaries of this Society have laboured with much fruit for over sixty years in many parts of Africa. The most abandoned and self-sacrificing missions get their preference, such, for instance, as the benighted idolators of Dahomey, Ashantee, Yoruba, Nigeria, the Delta regions, and Liberia.

The essential qualifications for aspirants to the Apostolate are: (1) Clerical reference. (2) Sound constitution, free from hereditary disease. (3) Ability to acquire the necessary studies. (4) Being within the standard age, which is from 14 to 21 years.

The venerable Clergy and religious teachers of the Country are earnestly invited to extend their valuable co-operation, by recommending pious youths and maidens whom they deem worthy for such an inestimable vocation.

Every Christian who takes to heart the honour of God and the Salvation of immortal souls, will recognize the necessity of supporting such a meritorious work as evangelizing their outcast brethren in Africa. Those who cannot consecrate their lives to this end may partake of the labours and merits of the missioners by supplying material assistance towards the education of poor but deserving students and nuns for this Society. Our Holy Father Leo XIII has bestowed his Apostolic Benediction upon the Colleges and upon all those who support it.

A sum of £500 is sufficient to educate perpetually a young missionary, and those who contribute towards the foundation of such a Burse will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass twice every week in perpetuity. All contributions, however small, are gratefully received, as the expenses are great.

Aspirants to the Priesthood or Brotherhood of the Society are asked to communicate with the VERY REV. FR. PROVINCIAL, St Joseph's Seminary, Blackrock Road, Cork, who will gladly give every facility to worthy candidates.

ST VINCENT'S SCHOOL
FOR BLIND AND DEAF CHILDREN
TOLLCROSS, GLASGOW

Under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul

THIS School is sanctioned by Government for the Elementary and Industrial Training of Blind and Deaf Children in terms of the Education of Blind and Deaf Children (Scotland) Act, 1890. By this same Act the School Boards are obliged to provide for the Education of such Children in a School or Institution in accordance with their religious persuasion.

The Blind Children are taught by the Braille method, and the Deaf Children by the Oral System.

Children, Male and Female, are admitted between the ages of five and sixteen years. For the Deaf Children who have been long enough in School to learn a trade, the Sisters provide positions suitable to each when sixteen years of age.

For the Blind, the Sisters have a workshop at No. 9 Graham Square, Glasgow, where the Blind Boys are transferred at sixteen years of age, to be apprenticed to the Basket-making.

For the Female Blind, the Sisters have a workshop at St Vincent's, Tollcross, where the Girls, when they leave School, can be apprenticed to the Mattress-making.

Orders for all kinds of Baskets and Hampers, etc., or repairs of same will be gratefully received and attended to; also for Bedding of any description.

This is the only Catholic Institution for Blind or Deaf Children in Scotland.

Application for admission to be made to SISTER ALOYSIUS RAINFORD, Superioress.

Owing to the numbers seeking admission, we have been obliged to start the completion of the building of the west wing of Institution, which was left unfinished for want of funds. Donations for same will be gratefully received and acknowledged.

THE

CRUSADE OF RESCUE

AND

HOMES *for* DESTITUTE CATHOLIC CHILDREN

FOUNDED 1859 INCORPORATED 1905

(The Official Society for Rescue Work in the Archdiocese of Westminst and the Diocese of Portsmouth)

Patron:

Her Most Catholic Majesty the QUEEN OF SPAIN

President:

H.E. THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER

Administrator: Very Rev. Canon BANS

Assistant Administrator: Rev. H. J. COLLINS

Treasurer: GEORGE J. WAREHAM, ESQ.
(Manager, National Bank Ltd, Harrow Road Branch.)

Secretary: WILLIAM TIPPER

FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED

Now maintaining nearly 1,000 Children (Boys and Girls) in the Homes.

A SUM of at least £16,000 per annum is required to provide for the children in the Homes and to carry on the work successfully.

There is no assured income. The work is entirely dependent upon the contributions of the charitable.

The Motto of the Society is:

"No Catholic Child who is really destitute, or whose faith is in danger, and who cannot be otherwise provided for, is ever refused."

In a Brief dated 17th February, 1906, His Holiness Pius X says:—"To each Member of the Society, and to all who will support its most excellent work, We, in testimony of Our goodwill and as a token of Heavenly favours, most lovingly grant Our Apostolic Benediction."

All donations will be gratefully acknowledged by the Very Rev. Canon Bans, 48 Compton Street, near Russell Square, London, W.C.

NAZARETH HOUSE
HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.

THE MOTHER HOUSE AND NOVITIATE OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH.

Telegraphic Address: "Religio, London."

APPLICATIONS for the admission of candidates to the novitiate are to be made to the Reverend Mother General, who will be happy to furnish all particulars.

The Sisters devote themselves to the care of the Aged Poor of both sexes—irrespective of creed—and of Orphan and Incurable Children, whom they receive into Houses specially adapted for that purpose. To the Aged Poor and Incurable Children they give a permanent home; the Orphan Children they educate and fit for after life. The Institution has no funds and depends for support on the alms daily collected by the Sisters—the money, food and clothes bestowed by the generous and charitable. The Branch Houses in the Archdiocese of Westminster are: Nazareth House, Southend, Essex; Nazareth House, Isleworth; and Nazareth House, Chiswick, W. In the Diocese of Birmingham are: Nazareth House, Oxford, and Nazareth House, Rednal, Birmingham. In Liverpool: Nazareth House, Great Crosby; Nazareth House, Lancaster; Nazareth House, Wavertree, and Nazareth House, Ditton (Home for Little Boys). In Newport: Nazareth House, Cardiff, South Wales, and Nazareth House, Treforest, South Wales (Home for Boys). In Down and Connor: Nazareth House, Ballynafeigh, Belfast, and Nazareth Lodge, Ravenhill Road, Belfast (Home for Little Boys). Ballarat: Nazareth House, Ballarat, and St. Joseph's Home for Boys, Sebastopol, Ballarat. Also Nazareth House, Aberdeen, N.B.; Nazareth House, Middlesbrough; Nazareth House, Northampton; Nazareth House, Nottingham; Nazareth House, Southsea; Nazareth House, Reading; Nazareth House, Bexhill; Nazareth House, Cheltenham; Nazareth House, Kilmarnock, N.B.; Nazareth House, Londonderry; Nazareth House, Cardonald, Glasgow, N.B. (Telegraphic Address: "Nazarene, Glasgow"); Nazareth House, Heaton Park, Manchester; Nazareth House, Blackburn; Nazareth House, Sligo (Home for Boys); Nazareth House, Sandfyord Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Nazareth House Cape Town; Nazareth House, Kimberley; Nazareth House, Port Elizabeth; Nazareth House, Durban, Natal; Nazareth House, Johannesburg; Nazareth House, Christchurch, New Zealand.

There is a Girls' Industrial School attached to Nazareth House, Aberdeen, and to Nazareth House, Isleworth—a Junior Boys' Industrial School to Nazareth Lodge, Belfast. There is a certified Poor Law School for Girls attached to each of the following: Nazareth House, Middlesbrough, Nottingham, Northampton, Cardiff and Southsea; and Boys' Certified Poor Law Schools attached to Nazareth House, Southend, and Treforest. A Poor Law School for Small Boys and Girls to Nazareth House, Heaton Park, Manchester.

Many of the houses are burdened with debt, and alms in money or kind are earnestly solicited to meet pressing needs. Cheques and P.O. Orders may be made payable to Mrs. Henrietta Greene, Superior General, or to the Superior of any of the above houses.

PROVIDENCE (ROW) NIGHT REFUGE & HOME

CRISPIN STREET, SPITALFIELDS, E.

Founded by the late Monsignor Gilbert, 1860

TRUSTEES:

LORD EDMUND TALBOT, M.P.; LORD COLUM CRICHTON-STUART; ALDERMAN SIR JOHN KNILL, BART; E. J. BELLORD, ESQ.

TREASURER:

ALDERMAN SIR JOHN KNILL, BART.

THE above **Night Refuge** provides food and shelter every night in winter, free of charge, to the destitute poor, irrespective of creed. It has accommodation for **140 men** and **112 women.** Each case is investigated, and further help given in many cases towards assisting inmates to start in life again.

The Charity also maintains a Free Soup Kitchen, which provides over 1,000 quarts of Soup a week during the severe weather; a small Home for training young servants; a Boarders' Home for women engaged in business; and a Home of Rest for 26 women, at St. Albans.

"There is no work more like the life of our Divine Lord . . . nor any that is dearer to Him."—*The late Cardinal Manning on the work of the Charity.*

"Brightness, comfort, perfect order and system—these are the characteristics of the Providence Row Night Refuge, familiarly known as 'The Dormitory,' which owes its existence to the zeal and abounding charity of the late Rev. Dr. Gilbert. . . . At night the large building is one of the sights of charitable London."—*From "Living London," published by Messrs. Cassell, and edited by Mr. George R. Sims.*

The charitable are invited to visit the Institution and see for themselves what is being done.

The smallest contribution will be very gratefully acknowledged by the Secretary and Manager:

J. W. GILBERT, B.A., 15, GEORGE ST, MANSION HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.

AGED POOR SOCIETY

INSTITUTED A.D. 1708.

Offices:

82, VICTORIA ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Patrons—His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster,
His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.
President—His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.
Treasurer—Lieut.-Colonel J. Ratton. *Hon. Secretary*—H. J. Sheldrake, Esq.

THE Society grants pensions to poor aged Catholics of respectability, over a Hundred at present receiving weekly: men, 4s.; women, 3s. A Christmas Gift is also made to them, and to about One Hundred more, who, though approved, are not yet in receipt of the pension.

MOLINEUX-EYRE PENSIONS of £26 A YEAR are granted to Thirty-four aged Catholics, reduced from a *superior station of society*. Candidates are elected by the votes of the Governors and subscribers.

In ST JOSEPH'S ALMSHOUSES, Brook Green, Hammersmith, there are thirty inmates, twelve of whom receive £20 a year each from endowments, and the remainder, ten guineas a year.

An Annual Subscription of One Guinea entitles the subscriber (after the third subscription) to be a Governor, with power to nominate one person to the life pension. Also to vote at Elections for the Molineux-Eyre Pension and for St Joseph's Almshouses, and to recommend candidates for election.

A Donation of £20 paid in one sum constitutes a Governor for life, and entitles the Donor to have two persons on the pension list.

All legacies should be left to the Treasurer of the Society for the time being.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly solicited.

H. J. SHELDRAKE. *Hon. Secretary*.

J.M.J.

The Little Sisters of the Poor

THE Little Sisters of the Poor provide homes for the aged poor of both sexes; feed them, clothe them, and minister to all their wants. They support the old people under their care by whatever public charity affords them, collecting alms daily from house to house in money, food, old clothing, or anything that may be offered them.

The Institution was founded in 1840, at St Servan in Brittany (France), and has gradually spread over France, Belgium, Spain, England, Ireland, Scotland, Italy, America, Africa, Asia, Australia and China. The Little Sisters of the Poor have now 305 houses, containing above 46,000 old people, who have thus found a comfortable home for their declining years; twenty-seven of these houses are in the United Kingdom. Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Mother Superior of any of the Houses.

The three houses in London are: St Joseph's House, Portobello Road, W.; St Peter House, Meadow Road, South Lambeth, S.W.; St Ann House, Manor Road, Stoke Newington, N. Bequests to the Little Sisters of the Poor must be in goods, in money in large and small amounts, or in securities immediately convertible into money.

Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged & Infirm Poor

(Under the Patronage of St GREGORY the GREAT)

Founded A.D. 1761. The oldest Catholic Charity in London.

President—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.
Honorary Treasurer—S. Taprell Holland, Esq.
Bankers—London County and Westminster Bank, Lothbury.
Honorary Secretary—Wilfrid W. Parker, 35, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

One hundred and twelve poor persons, of above sixty years of age, receive 3s. per week and an extra gift at Christmas.

Subscribers of one guinea per annum are entitled, after subscribing three years, to nominate one candidate for the pension; and subscribers of five guineas per annum can nominate two candidates under the same conditions.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by His Eminence the President; the Clergy of St Mary's, Moorfields; of St George's Cathedral, Southwark; and of SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial Road East; by the Honorary Treasurer, S. Taprell Holland, Esq., Otterspool, Aldenham, near Watford; and by the Honorary Secretary, Wilfrid W. Parker, 35, Bloomsbury Square, W.C., of whom all other particulars regarding the Charity may be obtained.

Form of Legacy to the Charity.

I give and bequeath unto S. Taprell Holland, Esq., or the Treasurer for the time being of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, established in the year 1761, in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul

Office: 82, Victoria Street, London, S.W. Tel.: 1935 Victoria.

ESTABLISHED in England in 1844 for visiting the poor in their own homes, the care of boys, and other charitable works.

Superior Council—under which are 10 Central and 23 Particular Councils—comprising 366 Conferences with about 4,700 Active and 1,800 Honorary Members.

SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.—*President:* Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G. *Secretary:* Leonard C. Lindsay, 82, Victoria Street, London, S.W., to whom application should be made for Rules and other information. *Treasurer:* Fleet-Surgeon C. Lyon Vasey, R.N., 34, Santos Road, East Putney, London, S.W.

LONDON PARTICULAR COUNCIL.—*President:* Basil White. *Secretary:* V. St. Lawrence, 15, Mount Avenue, Ealing, W. *Treasurer:* James Keane, Room 18, 82, Victoria Street, S.W.

PATRONAGE COMMITTEE.—*Treasurer:* Alphonso de Zulueta, Room 18, 82, Victoria Street, S.W.

GEORGE BLOUNT HOME FOR WORKING BOYS, 31, Mitcham Lane, Streatham, London, S.W. *Superintendent:* Mr. Charles H. Nicholls. *Treasurer:* Alphonso de Zulueta, Room 18, 82, Victoria Street, S.W.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the Treasurers.

The Catholic Association

President: The Right Hon. the Earl of Denbigh, C.V.O.

THE objects of the Association are: (1) To promote unity and good fellowship amongst Catholics by organizing lectures, concerts, dances, excursions, and other gatherings of a social character, and (2) to assist, wherever possible, in the work of Catholic organization, and in the protection and advancement of Catholic interests.

The Association has opened handsome Reception or Club rooms at No. 55. Russell Square. Country members may use the rooms of the Association, and may obtain information upon all Catholic matters. Hotels and Boarding Houses, etc., can be recommended, and arrangements made for guides and conveyances for parties visiting London. Continental tickets for individual travel can be supplied.

The Pilgrimages and Tours are arranged to such places as the Holy Land, Bruges, Lourdes, and Rome.

The minimum subscription to the Association is 1s. per annum (life membership two guineas). Additional subscription for Club Membership, 5s. Subscriptions should be sent to the Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Catholic Association, (R2) 55, Russell Square, London, W.C. Telephone, Central 1286. Telegrams: "Assemble Westcent, London."

The

"Helpers of the Holy Souls"

HOLY ROOD HOUSE

1 GLOUCESTER ROAD, REGENT'S PARK, N.W.

THE Helpers devote themselves to spiritual and corporal works of mercy for the relief and deliverance of the Souls in Purgatory, for whom all their actions and devotions are offered up.

Honorary Members, Associates, and Benefactors, both spiritual and temporal, participate in the privileges granted to the Institute by the Holy See.

Full particulars sent to all persons desirous of becoming Honorary Members on application to the above address. The Chapel is a public one. Holy Mass Sundays and week-days at 7. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament every Sunday, Monday, and first Friday of each month, at 4.30 always.

The Catholic Record Society

Patrons: The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B., and Archbishops of Birmingham, Liverpool, and Cardiff.

President: The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.

Hon Secretary: J. S. Hansom, Esq., 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.

Hon. Bursar: Leonard C. Lindsay, F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, S.W.

Objects—Transcribing and Printing Registers and Records of the Faith in England since the Reformation.

Subscription: One guinea per annum, due June 1st.

Plymouth Secular Clergy Fund

THIS Fund was established in 1861 for the relief of those priests of the diocese of Plymouth who, from age or infirmity, become incapable of fulfilling their duties. It is supported partly by annual subscriptions from the clergy themselves, and partly by donations from charitable persons. Considering the poverty of the diocese, an appeal is made to the Catholic public to contribute to this very necessary Fund. Benefactors of £10 or more are by the rules entitled, for each such donation, to one Mass offered by each member of the Society, either at once, or, if preferred, immediately after death; four Masses are said every year for all Benefactors, living and dead, by each member.

Rev. J. S. Burns (Falmouth) is Secretary, and the Very Rev. W. Canon Middleton (Bideford) is Treasurer, to whom payments should be made.

Converts' Aid Society

President—His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Vice-Presidents—The Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales,

Founded at the special desire of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII to assist convert Clergymen immediately after their conversion.

DEPENDENT UPON DONATIONS & SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR INCOME

Applications should be made in the first instance to the Secretary, who will give all information, and thankfully acknowledge receipt of any contributions

R. RAIKES BROMAGE, Esq., *Secretary*, 32 Gledstanes Road, West Kensington, W.

THE CONVENT

62, 60 and 58 GLOUCESTER GARDENS, HYDE PARK, W.

(Removed from 6 Leicester Place, W.C.)

HOUSE of Residence for Catholic Governesses, Students and Young Girls engaged in Business.

Lady Boarders received. Separate accommodation.

References required. Apply to Rev. Mother.

✠

J.M.J.

The Sisters of Bon Secours

TRAINED NURSES

166 WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.

Under the patronage of H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster

THE Sisters of Bon Secours devote themselves to the care of the sick, of every creed, at their own homes.

For further particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

PRIVATE NURSING HOME

3 & 4 CAMBRIDGE LODGE VILLAS, MARE STREET, HACKNEY, LONDON, N.E.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE IRISH SISTERS OF CHARITY

VERY comfortable accommodation, with good day and night nursing provided for invalid ladies and gentlemen. Preference given to chronic invalids.

For terms apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

Telephone: Dalston, 470.

RETIRED GENTLEMEN

Boarders, Convalescents, and those suffering from Chronic Nervous Disorders, Paralysis, etc., received on Moderate Terms by the ALEXIAN BROTHERS at

ST. MARY'S HALL,

NEWTON HEATH, MANCHESTER.

TRAINED BROTHERS OR MALE ATTENDANTS SENT TO NURSE GENTLEMEN IN THEIR OWN HOMES.

Convent of the Daughters of the Cross

GROSVENOR PLACE, MARGATE

HOME FOR DELICATE CHILDREN WHO REQUIRE SEA AIR AND SPECIAL ATTENTION.

The medical care is in the hands of Dr. A. W. Rowe, M.B., M.S.; Hon. Surgeon—Dr. Alex. Warwick Brown, M.B., C.M., D.Sc., M.A.; and Dr. A. Graham Stewart, M.B., C.M.; Hon. Oculist—Lieut.-Col. Thomas Pope, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.

Certified Trained Nurses are on the staff.

The children are taught by highly qualified teachers when able to attend school.

St Andrew's Hospital

DOLLIS HILL, LONDON, N.W.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

A CATHOLIC Hospital for Paying Patients, Medical and Surgical.

Mental, Consumptive and Chronic Cases are not admitted.

Every modern convenience; grounds of seven acres; country surroundings; Private Chapel.

Resident and Visiting Medical Staff.

Terms according to Wards or Rooms. Special advantages are offered to the pupils of our Colleges and Schools.

Un certain nombre de lits est réservé aux malades de langue française, pour lesquels l'Hôpital a été en grande partie construit.

For the duration of the War, two General Wards are reserved for the treatment of Wounded Soldiers.

For further particulars apply to the Matron.

Donations towards the reduction of the debt or the maintenance of the Hospital will be gratefully received.

Telephone: Willesden 898. Telegrams: "Andrew's Hospital, Cricklewood."

St Joseph's Hospice for the Dying

(Under the care of the Irish Sisters of Charity)

MARE ST., HACKNEY, LONDON, N.E.

Patrons:

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster
His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Her Grace The Duchess of Norfolk
Lord Edmund Talbot, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.
The Earl and Countess of Gainsborough
The Countess of Granard
The Dowager Marchioness of Bute
Adela Countess Cadogan
The Marquise d'Hautpoul
Viscount and Viscountess Campden
The Viscountess Encombe
Mrs. Eyston
Mrs. Claude Watney

Advisory Committee:

Lord Edmund Talbot, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.
Col. Sir Wm. H. Dunn, J.P.
Edward Eyre, Esq.
Joseph Rochford, Esq., J.P.
Charles King, Esq.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Rolph.
Hon. Treasurer: The Countess of Gainsborough.
Accountant and Registrar: Mr. Stanley E. Little.

Solicitors:
Messrs. Blount, Lynch, and Petre, 48, Albemarle Street, London, W.

Bankers:
The London & Provincial Bank (Hackney Branch).

Auditor: Thomas J. Arthur, F.A A., F.I.S.A.

THE Hospice, or Home for the Dying, was opened with a view of affording every spiritual and temporal comfort, tender nursing, and loving care, to persons whose insufficient means and friendless condition prevent their being properly cared for when death draws near. The Hospice is not intended for chronic invalids, nor for the aged and infirm, but for patients, both male and female, whose advanced disease renders them ineligible for retention in General Hospitals.

Cheques to be made payable to Catherine Cannon, Superioress.

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR THE HOSPICE

I GIVE and Bequeath to the Superioress for the time being, at the time of my death, of St Joseph's Hospice for the Dying, Mare Street, Hackney, London, N.E., for the benefit of that Institution, the sum of £ , free of duty; and I declare that the receipt of such Mother Superior, or of the person for the time being purporting to be such Superior, shall be a good and sufficient discharge to my executors for the said legacy.

ST VINCENT'S PRIVATE ASYLUM

FOR THE CARE OF THE INSANE

Under the Management of the
SISTERS OF CHARITY

ANNUAL pensions vary from £80 upwards according to the requirements of the patient. Particulars can be learned at the Institution or by letter.

ADDRESS:

THE SUPERIORESS, St Vincent's, Fairview, Dublin.

MEDICAL STAFF:

JOHN MURPHY, F.R.C.P.I., etc.
F. X. J. CALLAGHAN, M.B., B.S., etc.

ROSTREVOR SANATORIUM

Near Warrenpoint (Nordrach in Ireland)

SPECIALLY built in 1899. Situated three miles uphill from Rostrevor Village on the Mourne Mountains. Verandahs, revolving shelters, etc., all provided with electric light. Own dairy and poultry farm. Inclusive terms, three guineas per week.

Resident Physican, B. H. STEEDE, M.A., M.D., Medical Travelling Prizeman, etc., ten years Resident Physician, Royal National Hospital for Consumption.

Establishment for the Treatment of Mental Maladies

ST GEORGE'S RETREAT, BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX

THIS Institution, founded by the late Very Rev. Canon Maes, is situated within a mile and a half from Burgess Hill Station on the London and Brighton Railway.

The Institution, which is for Ladies only, is under the personal direction of a community of Augustinian Nuns.

A Chaplain, who assists in the direction of the establishment, resides on the grounds; and there is a resident and also a non-resident Physician attached to the Institution. For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, St George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

THE ROYAL HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES

PUTNEY HEATH

(CITY OFFICE : 4, ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD, E.C.)

OLDEST & LARGEST INSTITUTION FOR INCURABLES

Patrons : HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
H.R.H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN
President : RT. HON. LORD WOLVERTON

Treasurer : Sir Henry Lopes, Bart.

MAINTAINS **230** inmates and **700** pensioners for life at a cost of **£35,000** per annum, of which only **£7,000** are guaranteed. CHARLES CUTTING, *Secretary*.

HOSPITAL HOME *of* ST JOHN OF GOD

SCORTON - - - Near DARLINGTON

THIS Institution was founded in 1880, by the Brothers Hospitallers of St John of God, for the reception and care of men and boys, crippled, or afflicted with incurable or chronic disease, or in a state of convalescence. The edifice used at first was an old one, and was demolished in 1913, consequent upon the erection and opening at its side of the present beautiful new range of buildings. The Hospital of St John of God at Scorton, Yorkshire, is the first Institution of its kind in England.

Youths or young men, from 15 to 35 years of age, desiring to join the Order, apply to the Rev. Prior.

Charitable bequests may be made payable to the Treasurer of the Institution.

INTEMPERANCE

THE LEYFIELD TREATMENT

LIVERPOOL ONLY. Established 1898

DURING the past 17 years the cure has been administered successfully in 1,700 cases. Three weeks' residence. Healthy situation. Strongly recommended by Bishops and Clergy. Catholic church within five minutes' walk. Strict confidence. Write for full particulars to the

SECRETARY, Leyfield Treatment,
35 BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL

Telegrams: "Leyfield, Liverpool." **Telephone: No. 706 Royal.**

INEBRIETY

Home for Ladies, Ecclesfield, Ashford

NEAR STAINES

BEAUTIFUL Residence, standing in its own grounds, 50 acres in extent, large Farm and Dairy, most healthy neighbourhood, noted for its pure, dry, bracing air and gravel soil.

Ladies are provided with home comforts, and every care is bestowed upon them physically and morally by the Sisters in charge. Chapel on the Estate. Drug and nerve cases received (not mental), also Lady Boarders. For terms and particulars apply to The Mother Superior, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Ashford, Middlesex.

ST VINCENT'S HOSPITAL AND HOME FOR CRIPPLED BOYS

EASTCOTE, PINNER, MIDDLESEX

Hon. Secretary: Rev. R. B. Fellows, M.A., St. Vincent's, Eastcote, Pinner.

THE object of this work is to provide home care, education and industrial training to crippled boys and lads. Medical and surgical attention is a leading feature of the work. The home is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, and is certified by the Board of Education, Local Government Board, and Home Office; it is also approved under the National Health Act, 1911. The "open-air" treatment is a special feature. Support is urgently needed. Contributions towards the maintenance and building funds are urgently solicited by, and all particulars as to charges may be obtained from, the Hon. Secretary, St. Vincent's, Eastcote, Pinner. Telephone, 50 Pinner.

Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul

26 George Square (late 11 St John St., Edinburgh)

ST. ANN'S HOME *for* RESPECTABLE GIRLS *out of* SITUATION *and in* BUSINESS

Terms from 7s. weekly. **References required.**

Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul

19 Everton Crescent, Liverpool.

ST JOSEPH'S HOUSE for the reception of young Girls crossing from Ireland and the Continent. Good references indispensable. For Terms apply to Sister Superior. In connection with above—St Vincent's Training Home, 26 Bute Street, for girls over school age. Laundry, sewing and cookery taught. Evening continuation classes. St Anne's House, for children of School Age.

For particulars apply to SISTER SUPERIOR, 19 Everton Crescent.

ST FRANCIS' HOME

SHEFFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE

(Founded by the late CANON COLLIS in 1869)

THE Home was founded to shelter boys whose faith is in danger of being lost, owing to the death of their parents. The boys have a playing field, cricket, football and drill; and there is a beautiful church attached to the Home.

Help is urgently needed and may be sent either to the Lord Bishop of Northampton, or to the REV. LAWRENCE W. YOUENS, Shefford.

ST MARY'S CATHOLIC HOME

41 BROOK GREEN ROAD, HAMMERSMITH, W.

For Motherless Girls. Founded 1857 by the late Miss Fanny Wilson.

Under the Special Patronage of H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

ARCHBISHOP'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Following the example of my eminent predecessors, I most heartily recommend St Mary's Home to the charity of the faithful. It deserves every assistance and encouragement.

✠ FRANCIS, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

September 13, 1905.

Miss Kate Looney, Directress, will be pleased to give further particulars to anyone taking a kindly interest in the Home.

The Salford Catholic Protection and Rescue Society

Chairman: The Lord Bishop of Salford.
Vice-Chairman: The Right Rev. Mgr. O'Kelly, V.G.
Chaplain: Rev. Joseph F. Hanrahan.
Secretary: James Corrigan, Esq.

Offices: BISHOP'S HOUSE, SALFORD.

Magazine: "The Harvest," subscription 1s. 6d. per annum, post free, to be sent to the Manager, Bishop's House, Salford.

THIS Society maintains over 300 children, who would have gone to Protestant Homes. Help is most earnestly needed to carry on Rescue work. Donations will be gratefully acknowledged by the Secretary, Mr. James Corrigan.

THE SHREWSBURY DIOCESAN CHILDREN'S RESCUE SOCIETY

THIS Society was established in 1889 to protect and rescue the children of Catholic parents from the danger of losing their Faith. It has been the means of rescuing many little ones from the influence of drunken and worthless parents and of placing them in good situations, or finding them homes in Canada. It also directs its efforts to securing the removal to Catholic Poor Law Certified Schools of our workhouse children.

Funds are urgently needed to carry on the good work, and any amount will be gratefully acknowledged by the Hon Treasurer, Mr. Edward Singleton, Maryville, Forest Road, Birkenhead. and any information given by the Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. R. Hoskinson, Solicitor, 22 Water Street, Liverpool; and Hilgrove, Kings Mount, Birkenhead.

The Birmingham Diocesan Rescue Society

President: HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM.

OBJECT; To rescue Homeless and Destitute Boys and Girls, who, unless removed to a Catholic Home, will certainly lose their Faith.

All applications for admission of children to the Homes, and all donations and subscriptions for the maintenance of the children, will be most gratefully received by the Honorary Secretary and Treasurer,

THE REV. GEORGE V. HUDSON,
Coleshill, Birmingham.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

EAST FINCHLEY, N.

SUBSCRIPTIONS and donations are earnestly and humbly asked in aid of the 200 poor penitents, and also to help in the support of the 140 young girls of the Preventative Home. In return the grateful prayers of the Community and children are promised for all their benefactors.

Cheques may be made payable to the Mother Provincial, Rosa Maguire, or to the Mother Prioress, Ada Gibbons.

The account for the Convent stands in the names of Mesdames Maguire and Gibbons, London and Westminster Bank, 1 St James's Square, S.W.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX

SUBSCRIPTIONS greatly needed to enlarge this Home for poor Girls and Women ; only recently opened, and still struggling with debts unavoidable to new beginnings.

Cheques payable to MOTHER PRIORESS.

Convent of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge

REDCLIFFE, AUGHTON PARK, ORMSKIRK

HOME for the reception of young girls who may seek a safe refuge from dangerous surroundings. The inmates are employed in laundry work and needlework, which helps to support them.

Subscriptions and donations are humbly asked, as the expenses of making a new Foundation being necessarily heavy, funds are very urgently needed. The grateful prayers of the community are promised for all their Benefactors. Cheques payable to THE SUPERIORESS.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE

BARTESTREE, HEREFORD

THIS establishment is for the reformation of women and preservation of girls in danger of falling. Funds are urgently needed for paying off the debt incurred by extending the Building, which was indispensable for carrying on the work. The Holy Sacrifice offered in perpetuity for Benefactors. Subscriptions gratefully received by the Mother Superior.

REV. S. L. ROSETTI, Chaplain.

ST ANN'S HOME FOR PENITENTS

PORTOBELLO ROAD, NORTH KENSINGTON

THIS Home is conducted by the Dominican Nuns of the Congregation of St Vincent Ferrer. Their special aim is the rehabilitation of those under their care. Nothing is left undone to procure them a bright and happy home. Their future also is provided for, and a respectable position in society is assured them if merited by good conduct during their sojourn in the Home.

Women and girls of all denominations are equally welcomed.

The penitents are employed in laundry and needlework.

Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received, also clothing.

Prayers are daily offered for all Benefactors.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

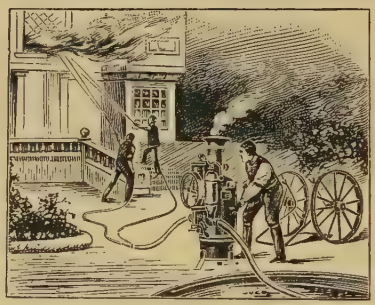
PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS

FOR INDEX SEE END OF BOOK

MERRYWEATHER

ON FIRE PROTECTION

OF COUNTRY HOUSES, CHURCHES, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, ETC.



"VALIANT" STEAM PUMP

In use as a Fire Engine.

Useful also for Irrigation, Water Supply, filling tanks and reservoirs and general pumping purposes. Ask for Pamphlet No. 616S.

Water Supply & Electric Lighting

Special Department for this work.

Surveys made, schemes and prices submitted.

High-Class Hose for Fire & Watering

Everyone uses Hose-pipe. Merryweathers' supply the best.

Write for Hints on Hose, a practical pamphlet.

Hand Fire Pumps & Buckets

Still the simplest, best and most reliable small Fire Extinguishers.

Domestic & other Fire Escapes

Students and Servants drilled with Fire Escapes and Fire Extinguishing Appliances.

Fully-illustrated Catalogues are published, and will be sent on application,

MERRYWEATHER & SONS, 63 Long Acre, London, W.C.

Telegrams : "Merywether, London."

MERRYWEATHER

ON

FIRE PROTECTION

MERRYWEATHER & SONS' Business is now over 200 years old. It has gone with the times, and is to-day the foremost house for Fire Extinguishing Appliances and Life-saving Apparatus.

THE Merryweather Staff of Advisers is large, and is experienced in surveying every kind of establishment and installing the most effective apparatus.

THE Merryweather system of Periodical Fire Drill ensures capable handling of the apparatus, and has been the means of saving priceless art treasures and valuable property to the extent of many millions of pounds.

MERRYWEATHER Apparatus is installed at

DUKE OF NORFOLK
EARL OF DENBIGH
EARL OF BECTIVE
EARL OF SHREWSBURY AND TALBOT
MARQUIS OF RIPON
THE EMPRESS EUGENIE
SIR PHILIP ROSE
ST MARGARET'S, BUXTED
ST WILFRID'S COLLEGE
ST. HUGH'S MONASTERY
ST MARY'S CONVENT
ST MARY'S ORPHANAGE
&c., &c.

Write for full particulars or call

MERRYWEATHER & SONS

63 LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.

By appointment to H.M. The King.

WATER SUPPLY SCHEMES

DEEP WELL PUMPS DESIGNED FOR ANY MOTIVE POWER

One of six Windmills supplied to his Grace the DUKE OF NORFOLK

ARTESIAN BORED TUBE WELLS

PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE

DUKE & OCKENDEN LD.

126 SOUTHWARK ST, LONDON, S.E.

Head Office and Works: LITTLEHAMPTON

Established Half a Century.

Marshall & Rose

SUPERB GRAND & UPRIGHT PIANOFORTES

THE PIANOS WHICH INSPIRE:

For Splendour of Tone and Perfectly Responsive Touch are Unrivalled.

THOSE who purchase the Marshall and Rose Pianoforte can always be confident that their instrument will win the highest measure of praise on account of its superlatively sympathetic qualities. The Marshall and Rose Pianoforte in the making has been treated with the same care and tenderness as a rare violin; it is the supreme outcome of years of experience and steady striving after an ideal; every part of it has literally been *trained* towards perfection, and the result is an instrument which is almost human in its responsiveness. The artist who avails himself of this wonderful instrument as a means of self-expression will find that his message never fails in its appeal when given to an audience in such an exceptional manner. Real connoisseurs of Music are convinced that the magic and beauty of the immortal works of the great Composers cannot be more perfectly realized than when interpreted on the Piano of Perfection—the instrument which bears the name of

MARSHALL & ROSE.

Kindly call or write for Illustrated Catalogue

The Marshall and Rose Grand and Upright Pianofortes can also be obtained containing THE WORLD-FAMED ANGELUS PIANO-PLAYER, which gives you a Piano possessing every musical quality and the ability to play it.

Manufacturers:

Sir Herbert Marshall & Sons Ltd.

Angelus Hall, Regent House, 233 Regent Street, London, W.

ALLIANCE

Assurance Company Limited.

Established in 1824.

Head Office: BARTHOLOMEW LANE, LONDON.

ASSETS EXCEED £24,000,000.

Directors:

THE HON. N. CHARLES ROTHSCHILD, *Chairman.*
COLONEL FRANCIS A. LUCAS, *Deputy Chairman.*

Sir Ian Heathcoat Amory, Bart.
Charles Edward Barnett, Esq.
Frederick Cavendish Bentinck, Esq.
Francis Augustus Bevan, Esq.
Hon. Kenelm Pleydell Bouverie.
Thomas Henry Burroughes, Esq.
John Cator, Esq., M.P.
Lord Dalmeny.
Hugh H. J. W. Drummond, Esq.
Capt. Gerald M. A. Ellis.
C. Shirreff Hilton, Esq.
W. Douro Hoare, Esq.
Cecil Francis Parr, Esq.
Hon. Henry Berkeley Portman.
Sir Marcus Samuel, Bart.
H. Melvill Simons, Esq.
Henry Alexander Trotter, Esq.
Right Hon. the Earl of Verulam.

Business transacted by the Company:

1. LIFE INSURANCE, with and without Profits, with special provisions for the payment of Estate Duties and for Children's Education.
2. FIRE INSURANCE of every description.
3. INSURANCES TO COVER LOSS OF RENT, INTEREST AND PROFIT consequent upon Fire damage to property.
4. MARINE INSURANCE.
5. BURGLARY, THEFT, AND PLATE GLASS INSURANCE.
6. ACCIDENT, including Personal Accident, Motor Car, and Employers' Liability Insurance.

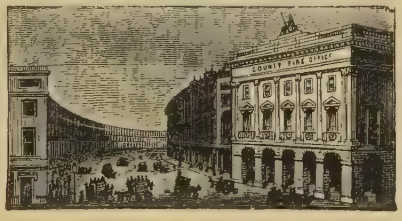
Fidelity Guarantee and Sinking Fund Policies are also granted.

Applications for Agencies are entertained, and prospectuses, with other papers, may be had on written or personal application.

ROBERT LEWIS, General Manager.

COUNTY FIRE OFFICE
LIMITED

Founded 1807



Reconstituted 1906

50 REGENT STREET, W., & 4 LOMBARD STREET, E.C.

Fire, Burglary, Personal Accident, Workman's and Domestic Servants' Compensation, &c., &c.

Ecclesiastical Property Insured at inclusive Minimum Rates.

Loss of Church Income resulting from Fire covered at a Nominal Premium.

INSURANCES EFFECTED on the most FAVOURABLE TERMS

N.B.—The experience of the Fire Offices in general proves that Church Property is in many instances under-insured to a serious extent. It is therefore most important that the Clergy should satisfy themselves that the Insurance on their Churches and Schools is adequate in amount in respect of both Building and Contents and that the Policy is sufficiently comprehensive in wording to cover the whole of the property at risk.

Proposal Forms and Prospectuses, with full particulars as to rates, etc., may be obtained on application to the Head Office, or to any of the Branches or Agents of the Company.

Total Funds Exceed £16,000,000

Claims Paid Exceed £94,000,000

Chairman:
Rt. Hon. LORD GEORGE HAMILTON, P.C., G.C.S.I.

Fire, Life, Accident, Marine.

ANNUITIES GRANTED ON FAVOURABLE TERMS.

General Manager - - - - SIR GERALD H. RYAN.

THE WESTMINSTER CATHOLIC INSURANCE SOCIETY

APPROVAL No. 219.

ALL INSURABLE CATHOLICS SHOULD JOIN. EXTRA SICK AND DEATH BENEFITS GIVEN ON THE PRIVATE SIDE.

CATHOLICS COMING INTO INSURANCE OR WISHING TO TRANSFER FROM NON-CATHOLIC SOCIETIES, AND POST OFFICE CONTRIBUTORS, SHOULD APPLY AT ONCE TO:

Mr. CHARLES S. QUICK, General Sec., 124 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.

THE PERIODICAL HOUSE PROPERTY AUCTIONS HELD FOR EIGHTY-TWO YEARS BY

C. C. & T. MOORE

WILL TAKE PLACE AT THE AUCTION MART, LONDON, DURING 1917 ON THURSDAYS

VALUATION for Finance Acts, Rating, Mortgages, Probates and Compensations. Special Attention given to Rent Collecting.

Offices: **7 LEADENHALL ST, E.C., and 33 Mile End Rd, E.**

St Ermins Hotel

AT THE HEART OF LONDON

Phone: Victoria 7120.

Tel. 'Erminites, Vic. London.

CLOSE TO THE CATHEDRAL.

The Most Quiet yet Most Central Position of all the large London Hotels, in close proximity to all the principal places of interest, connected by Private Corridor with St James's Park Station, making it convenient for all parts of London.

STEAM HEATED. MODERATE CHARGES.
BEDROOMS WITH PRIVATE BATHROOM.

INCLUSIVE TERMS UPON APPLICATION.

Entirely under English Management. No Enemy Aliens Employed.

Orchestra, 4.30 till 11 p.m. AFTERNOON CONCERT TEAS served in the Handsomely-appointed lounge. Illustrated booklet with tariff post free from the Manager

ST ERMINS HOTEL, ST JAMES'S PARK, LONDON, S.W.

LONDON VISITORS

WILTON HOTEL

VISITORS to Westminster and Neighbourhood and residents requiring extra accommodation for Friends, will find the Wilton Hotel (opposite Victoria Station, L.C.D.R., Wilton Road) a convenient and comfortable Hotel with Strictly Moderate Terms.

¶ It is within five minutes of the Cathedral, close to three Parks, and has an unrivalled Service of Omnibuses to all parts of London.

¶ Provisions used are from Proprietor's farm in Dorset ; and the Vacuum Cleaning Co.'s Machinery is installed on the premises, whereby all dust is removed daily by Air Suction.

¶ Rooms from 3s. 6d., attendance included.

FULL TARIFF ON APPLICATION

Telegrams : "TUFFATO, LONDON" *Telephone :* 391 VICTORIA

GRAND HOTEL

Telegrams: "GRANOTEL," Sheffield. **SHEFFIELD** Telephone: 4422 Private Branch Exchange (12 Lines).

THE LEADING AND MOST MODERN HOTEL OF SHEFFIELD

SITUATED in the heart of the City. Contains upwards of 300 rooms and several self-contained Suites, all fitted in the most up-to-date manner, with every modern convenience. Telephones in every room.

DRAWING, READING, WRITING, SMOKING, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BILLIARD ROOMS

A large airy Dining Hall and first-class Grill Room. Careful and Punctual Attendance. Recherché Cuisine. Carefully selected Vintage Wines. Either inclusive or "A la Carte" Tariff. An Excellent Orchestra performs during all meals.

Spacious Stock Rooms for Commercial Gentlemen.
Head Quarters of Catenian Society.

J. KUGI, Manager.

Royal Castle Hotel, Lynton

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY AND RESIDENTIAL

Choicest and Healthiest position in the neighbourhood. Own beautiful Grounds (nine acres). Fitted throughout with Electric Light. New Lounge. Luxuriously Furnished. Private Fishing and Shooting. Golf and Boating. First-class Hunters. Daily Coaches to Minehead and Ilfracombe.

MOTOR GARAGE. 100 Horses Kept. Moderate Tariff.

The Minehead Coach leaves the Hotel daily on and after Monday, April 3rd, at 9.15 a.m., arrive Minehead 12.30. Depart Minehead for Lynton after the arrival of 2.55 train from Paddington. Telegrams: "Castle Lynton."

Apply for souvenir Tariff Book to Tom Jones, Proprietor.

RAMSGATE

THE HOTEL ST CLOUD

MODERN family hotel, delightfully situated on the high cliffs facing Sea and Gardens and near the Catholic Church. Noted for comfort, moderate tariff and excellence of cuisine. Orchestra in the lounge daily. Motor Garage. Electric lift, electric light throughout. No charge for attendance. For booklet and tariff apply

R. STACEY, PROPRIETOR.

Telegrams: "Sanclu, Ramsgate." Telephone: 80 Ramsgate.

ST LEONARDS & HASTINGS

Alexandra Hotel

LEADING FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

(Adjacent to the Convent of the Holy Child Jesus and St Michael's Church).

100 APARTMENTS
SUITES with PRIVATE BATH AND DRESSING ROOMS
REDECORATED & REFURNISHED

Warmed in Winter. Fine Public Rooms; Lounge. Electric Light and Lift.

UNRIVALLED POSITION ON SEA FRONT
Close to two Golf Links, Garage, and Piers.

PATRONIZED BY ROYALTY and by the Leading Families in the Kingdom.

High-Class Cuisine and Wines. Moderate Tariff.

RESIDENT PROPRIETOR

Telephone : 603 Hastings. Officially appointed by A.A.

HARROGATE

PROSPECT HOTEL & RECHERCHÉ RESTAURANT

Model Bijou Apartments.

Facing Stray. Two minutes from Pump Room, Royal Baths, Kursaal. Self-contained Suites. High-c'ass Cuisine.

C. ELLEBOUDT, Manager.

Telegrams : " Prospect, Harrogate." 'Phone : 1035, 1036, & Private Exchange.

YOUGHAL SEA BATHING

The Atlantic Hotel & The Pacific Private Hotel

(ADJOINING)

Both on a natural Plateau, overlooking the sea. Dry Bracing Air. One minute's walk to Railway Station and Beach. Most Modern and Comfortable Hotels. Tennis Court. Golf Links. *Terms from 2 guineas per week.* MOTORS. Telephone No. 2.

M. MEADE, Proprietress.

BOURNEMOUTH

SALISBURY HOTEL, BOSCOMBE

In most bracing part of Bournemouth. Near Sea and Links. Close to Corpus Christi Church.

Garage for 20 cars. Moderate Tariff.

W. J. McCABE, Proprietor.

COLWYN BAY HOTEL

NORTH WALES

TELEPHONE: No. 9 COLWYN BAY.

A Delightful Summer and Winter Resort

COLWYN BAY - - NORTH WALES

IMPERIAL STATION HOTEL

FIRST CLASS :: OVERLOOKING SEA AND PROMENADE
Replete with every comfort. Handsome Public Rooms and Lounges

Special Winter Terms *Cuisine excellent*

PRIVATE SUITES FOR FAMILIES

Tariff Moderate. Near Catholic Church.

Apply Manager

Telephone No. 0182. *Telegrams:* "*Imperial, Colwyn Bay.*"

For Warehouses, Factories, and Private Houses, Red Enamelled Extinguisher, 7/- each.

OUTBREAKS OF FIRE

can be instantly extinguished if you have

"KYL-FYRE"

THE FIRE EXTINGUISHER

at hand, as proved by the following extract from a letter received from L. SQUAREY, ESQ., The Grove, Felbrigg, Roughton, Norfolk:

"September 19th, 1916.

"I am glad to be able to tell you that I used one of your Extinguishers with great effect on a blaze in our drawing-room. I bought these Extinguishers from you quite six years ago."

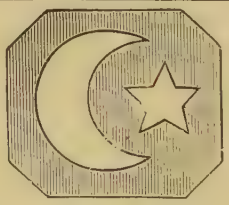
Hundreds of similar Letters

have been received from grateful customers, copies of which will be sent on application.

PRICE 7/- EACH.

Full particulars—

Kyl-Fyre Ltd. 12 Elms Buildings, Eastbourne



Charing Cross Turkish Baths (NEVILL'S).

NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.

Pronounced to be the finest in Europe.

Separate Baths for Ladies.

And at ALDGATE, BROAD ST., LONDON BRIDGE, Etc., Etc.

PROSPECTUS POST FREE.

Established over 100 years.

LITTLE'S Celebrated 'BALMORAL' Split Cane

SALMON AND TROUT RODS

Built from carefully selected Canes these Rods cannot be excelled. *Every Rod Guaranteed.*

G. LITTLE & CO.,

High-Class Fishing Rod and Tackle Manufacturers,

63, HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.

(One minute from Piccadilly Tube Station.)

Telephone: GERRARD 4091. Telegrams: "AGGRAYLINY, LONDON."

Mayfair Catering Co., Ltd.

34 NORTH ROW (Top of North Audley St.), LONDON, W.

FOR CATHEDRAL ENTERTAINING, SMART WEDDING RECEPTIONS, DINNERS, SUPPERS, COMING-OF-AGE FESTIVITIES, AND BIRTHDAY PARTIES.

Established 1789.

BIGWOODS LIMITED

59, 61 & 63 Baldwin Street, Bristol.

Also at Brixham, Plymouth, etc.

Fishmongers, Poulterers, & Game Dealers.

ICE MERCHANTS.

Country Families and Institutions supplied with goods of Absolutely Best Quality at lowest market prices.

Enquiries will be esteemed a favour.

Consider experienced British production in

Denty's TRUNKS BAGS & CASES Quality & Economy

By old establishment — in 1820 — assuring full reliability.

By direct Supply from own factory enabling utmost value.

DENTY'S 78-80 EDGWARE ROAD

NEAR MARBLE ARCH LONDON W. 'PHONE 4637 PADDINGTON

A PERFECT WINE

MAGRATH'S

"Brown Seal"

Port

of great Age

48/- PER DOZEN

CARRIAGE PAID ON ONE DOZEN TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

W. R. Magrath & Co.

Wholesale and Export Wine and Spirit Merchants

LEAMINGTON SPA

Telegrams:
"PERFEXO LEAMINGTON"
(Code 5th Edition A.B.C.)

Telephone:
46 LEAMINGTON

Two Perfect Whiskies

THE HOSPITAL writing of the 4/6 and 5/6 "Hero" Liqueur Whisky, says:—"Both these Whiskies may be considered as near perfection as it is possible for a liqueur whisky to be."

Quality and Purity. **"HERO"** Quality and Purity.

SCOTCH WHISKY

PEERLESS AND UNEXCELLED.

CURRENT PRICES.

"Hero" Old Scotch Whisky - -	4/6 per Bott.
"Hero" Liqueur 15 years' old -	5/- ,,
"Hero" Liqueur 20 years' old -	5/6 ,,
"Hero" 20 yrs.' old Blend Finest Glenlivet - - - - -	6/- ,,

The Finest Wine for Invalids is

La Bonne Sante Old Invalid Port

It is a pure Vintage Wine of great age, and of special value to invalids.

SPECIAL VALUE IN RARE OLD RUMS, GINS, LIQUEURS, AND NOTED VINTAGE CHAMPAGNES.

Full Price List post free.

CAN ONLY BE HAD DIRECT FROM

A. DEWAR RATTRAY'S

OLD WINE STORES

188 Dumbarton Road, Partick, GLASGOW.

THE MONTH

A CATHOLIC PERIODICAL dealing primarily with current questions in Theology, Philosophy, History, Letters, and Science, and any others which are of interest and importance to Catholics. Articles of a lighter character and more general scope are likewise admitted, and particular attention is paid to Reviews of Books and Notices of Current Catholic Literature at Home and Abroad.

PRICE 1/- MONTHLY

Editorial Office: 31 *Farm Street, London, W.*

Manager's Office: The Manresa Press, Roehampton, London, S.W.

From the Manager (14s. per ann.) or from any Bookseller.

SCRIPTURE MANUALS
for Catholic Schools

Each Volume Crown 8vo, boards

Note.—Prices NOT raised.

St Matthew. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Nineteenth thousand.)

St Mark. By the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three maps. 2s. 6d. (Nineteenth thousand.)

St Luke. By the Rev. T. W. DARBY, O.S.B., and the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Nineteenth thousand.)

St John. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. (Fourth thousand.)

Acts, Part I (Chapters i-xvi). By the Very Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Maps. 2s. (Sixteenth thousand.)

Acts, Part II (Chapters xiii-xxviii). By the Very Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 1s. 6d. (Sixteenth thousand.)

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

STONYHURST
Philosophical Series

PSYCHOLOGY: EMPIRICAL & RATIONAL. By MICHAEL MAHER, S.J., D.Lit., and M.A. London. Eighth Edition (Twenty-eighth to thirtieth thousand). 6s. 6d. net.

LOGIC. By RICHARD F. CLARKE, S.J. Second Edition (New Impression). 5s. net.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. By JOHN RICKABY, S.J. Fourth Edition. 5s. net.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY (ETHICS AND NATURAL LAW). By JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J., M.A. London. B.Sc. Oxon. Fourth Edition (New Impression). 5s. net.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. By BERNARD BOEDDER, S.J. Second Edition (New Impression). 6s. 6d. net.

GENERAL METAPHYSICS. By JOHN RICKABY, S.J. Second Edition (New Impression). 5s. net.

THEORIES OF KNOWLEDGE: ABSOLUTISM, PRAGMATISM, REALISM. By LESLIE I. WALKER, S.J., M.A. Second Edition. 9s. net.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By C. S. DEVAS, M.A. Oxon. 7s. 6d. net. Third Edition. (Fourteenth thousand).

OUTLINES OF DOGMATIC THEOLOGY. By SYLVESTER JOSEPH HUNTER, S.J. Three vols. Second Edition, price 6s. 6d. net each.

TREATISES—VOLUME I: The Christian Revelation; Scripture; The Church; Faith. VOLUME II: The One God; The Blessed Trinity; The Creation; The Incarnation. VOLUME III: Justification; The Sacraments; The Four Last Things.

Each volume on this page Crown 8vo.

LONGMANS, GREEN AND COMPANY
39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON
NEW YORK, BOMBAY AND CALCUTTA
And of all Catholic Booksellers.

A SELECTION FROM

THE QUARTERLY SERIES

EDITED BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

(*Each Volume Crown 8vo.*) *Postage 5d. per volume.*

AT REDUCED PRICES.

The Life of St Hugh of Lincoln. Translated from the French Carthusian Life, and edited with large additions, by the Rev. HERBERT THURSTON, S.J. 5s.

The Life and Letters of St Francis Xavier. By the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. Two Volumes. 5s.

The Life and Letters of St Teresa. By the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. Three volumes. 3s. 6d. each.

The Return of the King. Discourses on the Latter Days. By the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. 3s. 6d. net.

The Life of St Alonso Rodriguez. By the Rev. FRANCIS GOLDIE, S.J. 3s. 6d.

Acts of the English Martyrs, hitherto unpublished. By the Rev. JOHN H. POLLEN, S.J. 7s. 6d.

Aquinas Ethicus: or, the Moral Teaching of St Thomas. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. Two volumes. 12s.

Jesus, the All-Beautiful. A Devotional Treatise on the Character and Actions of our Lord. Edited by the Rev. J. G. MACLEOD, S.J. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

The Manna of the Soul. By Father PAUL SEGNERI, S.J. New Edition. In two volumes. 12s.

Notes on St Paul: Corinthians, Galatians, Romans. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. 5s.

Further Notes on St Paul. By Father JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. Cloth. 5s.

Life of Mary Ward. Edited by Father COLERIDGE, S.J. Two volumes. 7s. 6d.

The Spirit of St Ignatius, Founder of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French of the Rev. Father XAVIER DE FRANCIOSI, of the same Society. 3s. 6d.

Life of Mother Mary of St Euphrasia Pelletier, First Superior-General of the Congregation of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd of Angers. By A. M. CLARKE. With a Preface by Cardinal Vaughan. 3s. 6d.

The Story of St Stanislaus Kostka. Edited by the Rev. F. GOLDIE, S.J. 2s. 6d.

The Life of St John Berchmans. By the Rev. F. GOLDIE, S.J. 3s. 6d.

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

By FATHER BEARNE, S.J.

Meditations for a Month on the Holy Mother of God. Demy 16mo. Paper, 3d., boards, 6d.; postage, 1d.

ALL BOOKS IN THIS LIST SENT POST FREE

The Golden Stair. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Ridingdale Stories. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

The Ridingdale Boys. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. Handsome cloth gilt, 5s. net; paper boards, 3s. 6d. net. Second edition.

A Ridingdale Year. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated, 5s. net. Second edition.

Lance and his Friends. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Little Vagabonds, and other Tales. 1s.

Paying the Price. Crown 8vo, cloth 2s. 6d.

Cantate Mariæ: Meditations in Song. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 1s. net.

The Organist of Laumant, and other Stories of Catholic Life in France. 2s. Illustrated. Second edition.

Portraits. Stories for Old and Young. Large crown 8vo, 112 pp. Cloth gilt, beautifully illustrated with ten half-tone plates, 1s. 6d.

Sanctity's Romance. Stories of the Bright Ages. Large crown 8vo, 160 pp. Cloth gilt, 2s. Second edition.

Francis Apricot. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Charlie Chittywick. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. Second edition.

Nick Roby. The Story of his Childhood. Crown 8vo. Boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

The Curé's Brother. A Story of Laumant. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. Second edition.

Tommy and his Mates. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. Illustrated.

Barnaby Bright. Post 8vo. Cloth, 2 vols., 2s. each.

Sanctity's Romance. Stories of the Bright Ages. Large crown 8vo, 180 pp., cloth gilt, 2s. Volume the Second.

Cantate Puero: Verses on the Holy Childhood. Demy 16mo. 6d.

Claud Denvil: Artist. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Jack South. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Roddy the Dreamer. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 5s. net.

The Romance of the Silver Shoon. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, 3s.

Our Lady's Lutenist. Sanctity's Romance, Volume the Third. Large crown 8vo, 180 pp. Cloth, 3s.

Hero-Haunted: A Story of the Sussex Downs. Illustrated, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Do-re-mi-fa. A Family Chronicle. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

George Dermer's Easter. Foolscap 8vo. 6d.

MESSENGER OFFICE, WIMBLEDON, S.W.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY THE
Benedictines of Stanbrook
WORCESTER.

The Liturgical Year. Complete in 15 vols. Crown 8vo, Cloth. Advent, 4s. 6d.; Christmas, Vol. I, 4s. 6d.; Vol. II. 5s.; Septuagesima, 4s.; Lent, 5s.; Passiontide and Holy Week, 5s. 6d.; Paschal Time, Vol. I., 4s., Vol. II., 5s. 6d. Vol. III., 4s.; Time after Pentecost, Six Vols., each 4s. 6d.

The Psalter. Latin and English in parallel columns. From 2s. 6d.. to 5s., according to the binding.

The Spiritual Life and Prayer according to Holy Scripture and Monastic Tradition (Translated from the French). Second Edition, 5s.

WORKS OF ST. TERESA

Translated from her Autograph by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. Edited, with Notes, by Rev. B. Zimmerman, O.D.C. (Baker.) 8vo. Cloth.

The Interior Castle. (2nd Edition) 6s.

The Way of Perfection. 6s.

Minor Works. 6s.

The "Praise of Glory," Sister Elizabeth of the Blessed Trinity, Carmelite, 1901-06. From the French. 4 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d. net. (Washbourne).

PLAINSONG PUBLICATIONS.

Gregorian Music An Outline of Musical Palæography, Illustrated by Facsimiles of Ancient MSS. Quarto. wrapper, 7s.; Cloth, 8s.

A Grammar of Plainsong. Cloth, 2s. 3d. A concise and complete text-book with numerous musical examples.

All Prices Net.

FROM RIGHT REVD. LADY ABBESS,
STANBROOK ABBEY, WORCESTER.

And from all Catholic Booksellers.

BY THE LATE REV.

Matthew Russell, S.J.

For Forty Years Editor of *The Irish Monthly*.

1. **Among the Blessed**: Loving Thoughts about Favourite Saints. With eight full-page illustrations. Price 3s. 6d. net.
2. **At Home with God.** Priedieu Papers on Spiritual Subjects. Second edition. 3s. 6d. net.
3. **Behold your Mother!** The Blessed Virgin's greatness and goodness. 2s. 6d. net.
4. **Life of Blessed John Eudes.** 3s. net.
5. **St. Joseph of Jesus and Mary.** Priedieu Papers in his Praise. 2s. 6d.
6. **St. Joseph's Anthology.** Poems in his Praise. 2s. 6d.
7. **Sonnets on the Sonnet.** An Anthology. 2s. net.
8. **Reasons for holding the Catholic Faith.** 1d.
9. **Rose Kavanagh and her Verses.** 1s. 6d. net.
10. **Little Angels**: A Book of Comfort for Mourning Mothers. 3s. net.
11. **The Three Sisters of Lord Russell of Killowen**: Glimpses of Convent Life. 8vo. 6s. net.

EUCHARISTIC BOOKS

12. **Jesus is Waiting**: Appeals and Reproaches from the Prisoner of Love. 3s. net.
13. **Communion Day**: Fervorinos Before and After. 3rd edition. 2s. net.
14. **Moments before the Tabernacle.** Tenth thousand. 1s. 3d. net.
15. **At Home near the Altar.** Eighth thousand. 1s. 3d. net.
16. **Close to the Altar Rails.** Eighth thousand. 1s. 3d. net.
17. **He is Calling Me**: Helps in Visiting the Blessed Sacrament. 3s. net.

ORIGINAL VERSE

18. **Idyls of Killowen**: A Soggarth's Secular Verses. 2nd edition. 2s. 6d. net.
19. **Vespers and Compline**: A Soggarth's Sacred Verses. 2s. 6d net.
20. **A Soggarth's Last Verses.** 2s. 6d. net.
21. **Altar Flowers**: A Prayer Book in Verse. 1s. net.
22. **All Day Long**: Ejaculations in Verse. Nineteenth thousand. 1d.
23. **Lyra Cordis**: Hymns with Music. 3d.

THE IRISH MONTHLY. Yearly, Post Free 7s.

May be Ordered from Messrs. BURNS & OATES Ltd., London, and M. H. GILL & SON Ltd., Dublin.

JAMES DUFFY & CO'S
Recent and Forthcoming Publications

	s.	d.
In Dark and Evil Days, a Tale of '98. By Francis Sheehy Skeffington. Crown 8vo, cloth - - - - net	3	6
The History of Kinsale. By Florence O'Sullivan. Demy 8vo - - - - - - - - - - net	5	0
"Historic Graves in Glasnevin Cemetery." By R. J. O'Duffy. Price with Map - - - - - net	2	0
The Life and Times of Charles J. Kickham. By James J. Healy. Crown 8vo - - - - - - net	2	6
The Story of St Martin of Tours. By Mrs. Stacpoole Kenny - - - - - - - - net	2	0
The Three Requests and other Stories. By Eleanor F. Kelly. Crown 8vo, cloth - - - - - -	3	6
The Life of Charles J. Kickham. By Richard J. Kelly, K.C. - - - - - - - - - net	0	6
The Red Spy. A Tale of the Early Days of the Land League. By D. M. Lenihan. Crown 8vo, cloth - -	3	6
Before the Dawn in Erin. By D. C. Devine, author of "Faithful Ever." Crown 8vo, cloth. 2nd Edition net	2	0
Convict No. 25 : or the Clearances of Westmeath. By James Murphy. Crown 8vo, cloth - - - - - .	3	6
Life in Old Dublin: Historical Associations of Cook Street: Three Centuries of Dublin Printing: Reminiscences of a Great Tribune. By James Collins. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with 30 illustrations - - - - - net	5	0
The Lady of Mystery. By Alice Dease. Crown 8vo, cloth	2	0
Our own Country. By Mrs. L. M. Stacpoole Kenny. Crown 8vo, cloth - - - - - - - - - -	2	0
True Man and Traitor: or the Rising of Emmet. A stirring historical novel. By M. M'Donnell Bodkin, K.C. Crown 8vo, cloth boards - - - - - net	2	0

JAMES DUFFY & CO. Ltd.
38 WESTMORELAND STREET, DUBLIN.

JOHN LONG LTD

Messrs. John Long Ltd. would bring before the favourable notice of the public the following important series of books published by them:

JOHN LONG'S POPULAR NOVELS

A series of entirely new 6s. Novels by the leading authors of the day. The series is generally acknowledged to be the most popular in the publishing world. Crown 8vo. Average length, 352 pages. These Novels are issued simultaneously in John Long's Colonial Library in cloth and paper, for circulation only in India and the British Colonies.

JOHN LONG'S HAYMARKET NOVELS

A series of handsome 2s. 6d. copyright Novels, which, in their more expensive form, have achieved success. Crown 8vo, 300 to 352 pp.

JOHN LONG'S FAMOUS SHILLING SERIES

Books of exceptional merit only are included in this series, which is considered the most popular of its kind on the market. The volumes are crown 8vo in size, and contain about 320 pages each. Cover in colours.

JOHN LONG'S SEVENPENNY NET (Cloth) NOVELS

A new series of copyright Novels which, in more expensive form, have achieved marked success. They are printed in clear type on good paper, tastefully bound in red cloth, full gilt back, with attractive pictorial wrapper in three colours. Each volume has a decorative title-page with frontispiece, both on Art paper.

JOHN LONG'S FAMOUS SIXPENNY (Paper) NOVELS

A series of tasteful reprints selected from the best fiction in each year. The series is world-famous and contains over 100 titles. Large demy 8vo, sewed. Attractive cover in colours. In this series are included the famous Novels of Mr. NAT GOULD. 32 titles to end of 1915.

JOHN LONG'S CARLTON CLASSICS

The cheapest and best produced series ever published. Newly set in clear, new type, and printed on the best opaque paper. Each volume contains a special biographical introduction by the Editor. Size 6 in. by 4 in. by ½ in. Length, 160-320 pages. Prices: cloth, 6d. net; leather, 1s. net. FORTY-TWO VOLUMES NOW READY.

JOHN LONG'S SHILLING NET (Cloth) NOVELS

Foolscap 8vo, cloth, gilt, wrappers in three colours. A popular series in which are the names of foremost writers.

JOHN LONG'S GENERAL LITERATURE

Works in Biography, Memoirs, History, Geography, Travel, Sport, Poetry, Drama, etc., etc. (See Catalogue for prices and particulars.)

JOHN LONG Ltd., 12, 13 & 14, Norris St., Haymarket, London
Telegrams and Cables: "Longing, London." Telephone No. Regent 6313

Messrs. John Long's Complete Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent post free to any address.

MAME & SONS

TOURS (France)

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE AND THE S.S. CONGREGATION OF RITES

New Breviaries

ALL SIZES

FULL PARTICULARS ON DEMAND

Ask for

CATALOGUES & SPECIMENS

SENT FREE

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co. Ltd.

Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy

By His Eminence CARDINAL MERCIER

AND

Professors of the Higher Institute of Philosophy, Louvain.

Authorized Translation and Eighth Edition by
T. L. Parker, M.A., and S. A. Parker, O.S.B., M.A.

With a Preface by P. Coffey, Ph.D. (Louvain), Professor of Philosophy at Maynooth College.

In addition to the five physiological plates, there is a beautiful portrait of His Eminence reproduced in photogravure from an original by Pardon, Brussels, together with a facsimile of his letter introducing the work to the English-speaking public.

Beautifully printed ; 2 volumes, 8vo, **10/6** net each.

This work has a twofold interest. The one arises from the tragic fate that has befallen the University of Louvain. The halls where courses of Philosophy were delivered are now the wards of a Red Cross Hospital. The Professors of the Institute of Philosophy are scattered, and some are in exile. The illustrious founder, the author of most of these pages, is the Prelate who now consoles his stricken people, while his name is held in benediction in every corner of Christendom. The other interest attaches to the subject-matter of the work on its own intrinsic merits. It contains a clear, simple, and methodical exposition of the principles and problems of *every* department of philosophy ; and its appeal is not to any particular class, but is broadly human and universal.

England and the Catholic Church under Queen Elizabeth

By Professor A. O. MEYER.

Authorized Translation by the Rev. J. R. McKee, M.A., of the London Oratory. 8vo, **12/-** net.

"It is a most unusual thing for a book of ecclesiastical history written by a Protestant to receive the imprimatur of the Roman Catholic Church. The translator admits that Dr. Meyer's work contains views which a Catholic historian would reject, and passes over considerations which he would emphasize. These differences, however, are outweighed by the fact that Professor Meyer takes the same view of the Reformation which English Roman Catholic historians have taken, from Dodd to the present day. The translator has done his work most skilfully, and as Dr. Meyer revised and improved it, the English edition is better than the original."—*Expository Times.*

Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, London, E.C.

Telephone : 1502 Victoria. Telegrams : Hierarchy, London.

Catholic Booksellers & Church Furnishers

PRESENT FOR FIRST & FREQUENT COMMUNICANTS

"The Love of Jesus"

Or Visits to the Blessed Sacraments for every Day of the Month

By The Right REV. MONSIGNOR GILBERT

FORTY-SIX THOUSAND COPIES of this work have been published in England, and Ten Editions in the United States. It has been translated into French, German, Italian, and Portuguese. When first published it was received with a chorus of approval and welcome by the Press, both Catholic and Protestant. The following are extracts from reviews : " It is an eloquent book. It speaks to the soul and discovers an acquaintance with man's heart, its sorrows and its joys, hopes and fears, which can only have been gained by one who has sounded the depths of his own nature by the aid of the Divine Spirit." " It is full of pious thoughts and holy aspirations with meditative reflections of great beauty. . . . A very commendable volume." " A most charming book. We have seen many books of Visits, but never one which has pleased us so much. When this book is known, it is sure to be appreciated and loved." Time and the public have abundantly proved the truth of these extracts.

Price 1s. 6d. To be obtained from all Catholic Booksellers.

THOMAS BAKER

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER

72 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W.

SPECIALITY IN OLD CATHOLIC BOOKS: Theology—Philosophy—Metaphysics—History—Archæology and Antiquities—English and Foreign. Publisher of the best Editions of the works of St Teresa and St John of the Cross.

Catalogues published monthly. Correspondence invited. ESTABLISHED 1849.

Meditations Without Method

BY THE REV. W. D. STRAPPINI, S.J.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Price **4s.** net

"As the title suggests, the book is one to be read slowly, re-read and always prayed. What we have liked in it is its eminently wholesome piety, its disregard of the pious *cliché*, and its general humanity, which is as far from laxness, we would emphasize, as it is from conventionalism. This though is what we expected from the author of 'The Inward Gospel.'"—*The Month*.

"It aims at bringing out the depth of teaching contained in Christ's actions, and showing how that teaching harmonizes with our Lord's spoken words. It is a simple volume, full of sound and solid thinking, and it will be found stimulating spiritual reading."—*Catholic Book Notes*.

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard St, London, W., and of all Catholic Booksellers

ANTICHRIST

An Historical Review. By JAMES J. L. RATTON, M.D., M.C., Q.U.I., Lieut.-Colonel I.M.S. (Retired).

Author of "The Apocalypse, the Antichrist, and the End," &c.

Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Cloth. Price, **3/6** net.

BURNS & OATES, 28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W., and of all Booksellers.

SPIRITUAL CLASSICS

A New Series. Cloth, gilt top, Portrait in Photogravure, 2/- net; Leather, gilt top, Silk Marker, Portrait in Photogravure, 3/6 net (postage 3d. each).

The first three volumes are:

THE SPIRIT OF FATHER FABER. Preface by WILFRID MEYNELL.

THE SPIRIT OF CARDINAL NEWMAN. Preface by the Rev. C. C. MARTINDALE, S.J.

THE SPIRIT OF BISHOP HEDLEY. Preface by the Right Rev. Prior CUMMINS, O.S.B.

BURNS & OATES, 28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

The Catholic World

Published by the Paulist Fathers

CONTAINS every month papers from the leading Catholic writers of England and America on Religious, Philosophical and Literary Topics.

THE CATHOLIC WORLD was founded in 1865 by the illustrious Father Hecker. It is recognized at home and abroad as an exponent representative of the best in present-day English Literature. Contains every month 144 pages of original contributions, and is of permanent value to all who read and think seriously.

THE CATHOLIC WORLD

NEW YORK CITY

Foreign Subscription Price $3.72 per year.

THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

MANUFACTURE and supply Every School Requisite.

Following Illustrated Catalogues sent gratis:

Catalogue of Stationery and Requisites.
Catalogue of Kindergarten Materials.
Catalogue of School Furniture.

Accounts opened and goods supplied promptly and correctly by

The Educational Supply Association Ltd.

40-44 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

PHILIP & TACEY LTD

MANUFACTURING SCHOOL STATIONERS.
& COMPLETE EDUCATIONAL OUTFITTERS

THE HOUSE FOR

SCHOOL STATIONERY, DRAWING REQUISITES,
TEXT BOOKS, MAPS, FURNITURE & FITTINGS,
KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS, Etc.,

and every requirement for use in Schools and Colleges.

Sole Manufacturers of the Montessori Didactic Apparatus.

LATEST CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

OUTFITTING DEPARTMENT.

A careful study is made of the supply of School Colours.

CAPS, HAT RIBBONS, BADGES,
TIES, FOOTBALL SHIRTS, BLAZERS,
LADIES' GYMNASIUM COSTUMES,
and ATHLETIC CLOTHING of every description.

Special Designs accurately followed.

Enquiries for Specimens and Quotations cordially invited.

Special Terms to Catholic Colleges and Institutions.

PHILIP & TACEY, LTD.,

CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL DEPÔT,

Norwich Street, London, E.C.

NOTE-PAPERS

"CHARIOT FINE WOVE" PARCHMENT SURFACE

A Note-paper suitable for any Pen. Envelopes to match.

"SAINT WINIFRED" PARCHMENT

This is a Vellum finished Note-paper with a pleasant surface for writing on.

To be had of all Stationers

NOTE-PAPERS

"ROYAL VELVET PARCHMENT"

A Note-paper with a splendid parchment-like surface

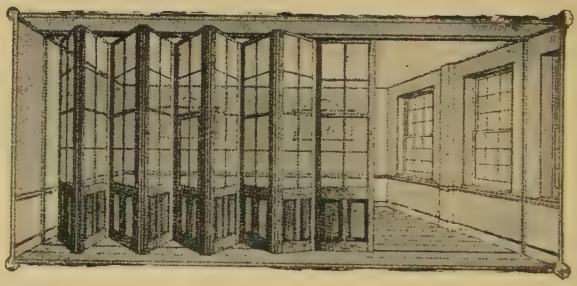
"ROYAL NONPAREIL WOVE"

The Finest Quality Note-paper, in two surfaces, Rough & Satin, Cream and Azure.

Envelopes to match.

To be had of all Stationers

Lifts and Folding School Partitions



Fixed in Schools and Convents in all parts of the United Kingdom. Also LIFTS for Dinner and Luggage Service. HAND-POWER or ELECTRIC.

Manufacturers:

THE LIFT & HOIST CO.

Established nearly 50 Years

PREMIER IRONWORKS, DEPTFORD

LONDON, S.E.

Telegrams: "ENDLESS," London. 'Phone: NEW CROSS, 223.

Histed

ART PHOTOGRAPHER

42 BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.

The Photographic Portrait Studies from life by HISTED have obtained a world-wide reputation for their excellence and artistic merit.
—*Vide Press.*

OLD PHOTOGRAPHS COPIED AND ENLARGED.

APPOINTMENTS BY 'PHONE OR LETTER

Telephone: Mayfair 2210.

Most Comprehensive Stock of GENUINE SECONDHAND FURNITURE in London

SPILLMAN & CO.

101-2 ST MARTIN'S LANE . LONDON, W.C.

Exclusive Designs in Modern Furniture

We also Specialize in

Old Oak

Furniture, Panelling & Flooring

Telephone 1531. **Telegrams: "Ecclesia, Dublin."**

VESTMENTS

EMBROIDERED on the PREMISES, ON ALL MATERIALS AT ALL PRICES

VESTMENTS, Brocaded silk, all colours, from 25s., Gothic, from 45s. per set. Cloth of Gold, from 35s., or richly embroidered in gold, from 65s. Copes in white silk, from 50s. Cloth of Gold with embroidered ornament on hood, 98s. Benediction Veils, from 22s.

Irish Poplin Vestments, from 45s. per set upwards. An immense selection always in stock, which are made in our own workrooms, of materials specially manufactured for ecclesiastical purposes, and of perfectly rubrical shape.

Gold and silk braid, gold and silk fringe, purl spangles, pearls, and every description of stones for embroidery; a large and varied assortment of silk always in stock; all church colours and most ecclesiastical designs exclusively for Vestment making; Rich Altar cloths in exquisite Designs.

Sodality Banners, complete with pole and cross-bar, from 14s. 6d. each. Altar linens at all prices. We are the leading people for all materials used in the manufacture of Vestments.

WE WILL HAVE PLEASURE IN SENDING A SELECTION OF ABOVE FOR INSPECTION ON APPLICATION TO

C. BULL LTD.

21, SUFFOLK STREET · DUBLIN

BROMSGROVE GUILD

(By Royal Warrant Metal Workers to H.M. the King)

Madonna and Child after Andrea del Sarto.
Carved and painted by the Bromsgrove Guild.

Was founded and organized for the express purpose of doing the very best work man can do, and therefore it is specially fitted to do Church Work.

Much of the best work done in recent years has been entrusted to it, and any one seeking for a place where they can have work for a Church carried out in a fit and proper manner should communicate with the firm. Designs and estimates are supplied free of cost, and everything is done to assist those responsible for work in Churches to carry it out in a spirit of beauty & reverence.

Every kind of decoration for Churches is undertaken by the Bromsgrove Guild in Stained Glass, Metal, Wood, Stone, &c., at moderate prices, and all enquiries, however simple or extensive, receive careful attention.

Specialists in all manner of memorials.

Telegrams: GUILD BROMSGROVE.
'Phone Nos.: 15 and 41 Bromsgrove.

Bromsgrove Guild, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire

London Office: 199 Piccadilly, W.

Public Memorial to the Very Rev. Mons. Nugent, erected in Ford Cemetery, Liverpool

ALTARS, REREDOSES, PULPITS, &c., in Wood, Marble, Alabaster or Stone

VENETIAN GOLD AND GLASS MOSAIC ARTISTS

Executed by

R. L. BOULTON & SONS

Catholic Sculptors, etc., Bath Road, Cheltenham

(ESTABLISHED 1870).

ISAAC DIXON & CO.

IRON CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, LECTURE HALLS, RECREATION ROOMS, GYMNASIUMS, PAVILIONS, RIFLE RANGES AND BUILDINGS FOR ALL PURPOSES

BEST MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP ONLY.

EFFECTIVE IN DESIGN. TASTEFUL IN FINISH.

As erected at Bolton Abbey for His Grace The Duke of Devonshire.

CATALOGUES, DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FREE.

WINDSOR IRONWORKS - LIVERPOOL

Inexpensive Buildings with a Reputation.

SPEIRSESQUE IRON & WOOD BUILDINGS

are most suitable for

CHURCHES
HALLS
SCHOOLS
COTTAGES, &c.

For over a Quarter of a Century we have led the way in introducing Improvements and we still maintain the "Lead."

Designs & Estimates Free.

SPEIRS, Ltd, 22 Blythswood Sq., GLASGOW

Improved Automatic Dry Earth Closets.

LAVERTY & SONS

117 Woodhouse Lane **Leeds**

Rosaries

Prayer Books

Medals

Crucifixes

Pictures

Christmas Cards

Statuary

FRANCIS TUCKER & Co
LIMITED

(Purveyors of Beeswax Candles, etc., to Westminster Cathedral and formerly to their Eminences the late Cardinals Wiseman, Manning and Vaughan)

HAVE BEEN RENOWNED AS
THE MOST RELIABLE MAKERS OF

CHURCH CANDLES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR

NEARLY **200** YEARS.

EACH CANDLE
(95%, 75%, 65%, 55%, 25%)

IS GUARANTEED TO CONTAIN THE PERCENTAGE OF

GENUINE BEESWAX

STAMPED ON IT.

SANCTUARY OIL, WICKS AND FLOATS, INCENSE AND CHARCOAL,
AND ALL CHURCH REQUISITES OF THE FINEST QUALITIES ARE ALSO SUPPLIED.

PRICE LIST AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION TO:

THE MANUFACTORY, PUTNEY
OR
31 Ashley Place, Westminster
(Opposite Westminster Cathedral).
LONDON, S.W.

OR TO

JOSHUA COCKSHUTT & CO., 68 Highfield St., LIVERPOOL.

BROXBURN OIL CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chapel, Altar, and Other Candles

Preferred and Specially Recommended by the Clergy

For Prices and Particulars Apply to—

HEAD OFFICE, 28 Royal Exchange Sq., Glasgow

BRANCHES:—Devonshire Chambers, 146 Bishopsgate Street, London, E.C.; 6 Exchange Buildings, St Mary's Gate, Manchester; Victoria Buildings, 21 Granger Street, West Newcastle-on-Tyne; 8 Eden Quay, Dublin.

WORKS: Broxburn, Linlithgowshire.

School of Ecclesiastical Embroidery

ST KATHARINE'S CONVENT,
32 & 33 Queen Square, London, W.C.

Orders are taken for all kinds of Church Work. Young girls trained for Embroidery and for Domestic Service

ORDERS FOR ALTAR BREADS TAKEN

JOHN HARDMAN & CO.

ARTISTS IN STAINED GLASS AND CHURCH DECORATION, & ENGRAVERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES.

NEWHALL HILL, BIRMINGHAM
199 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

Memorial Tablets

IN BEST STYLES AND METALS
:: :: ACTUAL MAKERS :: ::

Send for Catalogue No. 10.

F. OSBORNE & Coy Ltd.,

SEALS & MEDALS | **27 CASTLE STREET (EAST), OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.** | ART METAL WORK

TODD, BURNS & Company Ltd

MARY STREET & JERVIS STREET DUBLIN

¶ Clerical Tailors & Outfitters, and complete House Furnishers. Irish Manufactured Goods a Speciality.

IN THE MARCH OF CIVILIZATION

SOME years ago our grandmothers prided themselves on their ample feather beds, but nowadays no good housewife cares to use one of those unhealthy and not too cleanly, if luxurious, articles. Any housekeeper wishing to dispose of one or more feather beds could not do better than communicate with

The Irish Feather Co. Ld., Tara St., Dublin

who supply Curled Hair Mattresses of good quality, in whole or part exchange, or purchase for cash, as may be required.

BISHOP AND SON ORGAN BUILDERS

ESTABLISHED MORE THAN A CENTURY.

Works: LONDON AND IPSWICH. Offices: LONDON ONLY. 20 UPPER GLOUCESTER PLACE, N.W.

BUILDERS OF MANY IMPORTANT ORGANS IN EVERY PART OF THE WORLD.

INTERESTING BOOKLET ON APPLICATION.

FOR IDEAL ART PRESENTS INSPECT GOOD'S **"Cameo Corner."**

Largest selection of genuine old Cameo Brooches and Rings, from **5/-** to **£5.** Also fine old Intaglio, Crest and Signet Rings. Fascinating, too, are Good's original Inspiration Rings. English

Works of Art over 100 years old. Prices from **6/6** each. If unable to call, write for selection on approval. **1/-** beautifully illustrated booklet on "Cameo and Inspiration Jewellery" will be included free.

Edward Good,

Cameo Corner,
1 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON.
Near British Museum.

Old Jewellery bought and sold.

CHAS. FRODSHAM & CO. LTD.

Fine English Watches and Clocks (known all over the world) and especially good quality Wrist Watches for active service, etc.

27 SOUTH MOLTON ST., LONDON, W.
(Removed from 115 New Bond Street).

Wehrle Brothers

Watch and Clock Makers. Gold and Silversmiths and Opticians

A large select stock of Watches, Clocks, and Jewellery of the finest make. REPAIRS in all branches by skilled workmen.

47 WARWICK STREET, S.W.
Also at 177 HIGH ROAD, KILBURN, N.W.
and 39 LISSON GROVE, LONDON, N.W.

'Phones: 5206 Victoria; 5896 Hampstead; 2619 Paddington. Established 1832.
Certified Members of the British Watch and Clockmakers' Guild.

Collingwood Bros. Ltd.

LONGTON, STAFFS.

Manufacturers of "BRITISH EMPIRE"
CHINA TEA, BREAKFAST, DESSERT,
TRINKET WARE, TOY TEA-SETS.

WHOLESALE ONLY.

CHINA : GLASS
EARTHENWARE

Finest Display. Largest Stock in London. Retail Dept. Splendid Selection. Special Discount for Cash.

Hotels & Schools Institutions Dept.

Contractors to H.M. Government.

Lowest Prices on Application

Samples sent, or our Representative will call.

NEAT The "TOGO" Ware STRONG

Rich Royal Blue Band with Gilt Edges and Line.

We Supply many eading Catholic Schools and Institutions.

JAMES GREEN & NEPHEW LTD.

Retail Dept.—117, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET
Wholesale and Hotels Dept.—5, UPPER THAMES STREET } LONDON E.C.

By Royal Warrant to H.M. the King.

POLISHED FLOORS
RONUK LD.

are prepared to Estimate for the Polishing and the Maintenance of all kinds of Flooring in

CONVENTS
Private Houses and Institutions

Write for Pamphlet.

Manufacturers of **"RONUK" SANITARY POLISH**

"RONUK" Ltd. Head Office and Factory: Portslade, Brighton, Sussex.
West End Showrooms: 16, SOUTH MOLTON STREET, W.
Manchester Depot: 285, Deansgate.

STAVELEY & CO. (Established 1848)

SHIPPING AND COMMISSION AGENTS.

INDENTS EXECUTED ON COMMISSION.
GOODS PACKED, SHIPPED AND INSURED.

GROUPAGE SYSTEM: Goods from various suppliers shipped together without expense of separate bill of lading.

14, GOLDEN LANE, LONDON, E.C.

And at Liverpool and Manchester.

WEEDS CANNOT LIVE

WHERE WEEDITE HAS BEEN USED

YOU SIMPLY DUST IT ON THE PATHS OR ROADS. NO DANGER TO ANIMALS

	10	14	28	56	112 lbs.
PRICES	—	—	—	—	—
	2/6	**3/-**	**5/-**	**8/-**	**15/-**

28 lbs. sufficient for 200 sq. yds.

Weedite is only one guaranteed Garden Specialty. Send for BOOKLET. Post free if you mention "Who's Who."

BOUNDARY COY. LTD. Cranmer St., LIVERPOOL

PROTECT YOUR RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS PREMISES WITH THE

"NEW ERA" Fire Extinguisher

Don't delay. Do it now.
To-morrow it may be too late.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE LIST WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION TO

THE VALOR COMPANY LTD

Aston Cross, Birmingham.

Gold and Silversmith Work

CHURCH BRASSES, VESTMENTS, LACES, ALBS

Special attention to Commissions

Eastern Balsamic Incense as used in the basilica of Montmartre and in the Vatican, 6 francs per kilog.

Guillon Products. Orders of all kinds.

FESTIVAL DECORATIONS

CLOTH MATERIAL AND CAMBRIC. LAWN. DAMASK. MOIRÉ SATIN

Catalogue and Samples Free on Application.

OPEN DURING THE WAR

Portable Altars supplied for Military Chaplains. All Requisites for religious use in Camp.

Ch. BOULARD

9 RUE DE SÈVRES, PARIS, VI^eme

Established in 1866.

THE ROMAN MISSAL FOR THE LAITY

Prices: Rexine, 6s. net; Roan, 7s. net; Rutland, 8s. 6d. net; Finest Morocco, limp, gilt, 10s. 6d. net. Postage 3d.

PRINTED in red and black upon Oxford India paper. New 1916 edition revised and with an introduction by Dr. Adrian Fortescue. In conformity with all the recent reforms. ¶ Messrs. Burns and Oates' Missal stands alone in its class for those who wish to follow the Mass in the spirit and the words of the Church. It is accurate, it is complete, it is excellently arranged: it is admirably printed with all its rubrics in the traditional red, and its size and shape are of distinguished convenience, despite its 950 pages. Dr. Fortescue's association with the book on the one hand, and on the other an almost immeasurable concern of the publishers, expressed, after fifty experiments, in the choice of size, type, paper and binding, have made of this Missal an important and very practical contribution to the liturgical revival among layfolk in this country.

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

THE LIFE OF PERE HENRI JOYARD

BY ANDRE DURAND, S.J.

Demy 8vo., handsomely bound. 7s. 6d. net.
Postage 6d.

"A delightful picture of a most engaging character, very saintly but very human, as full of personal charm as of piety and good works. The record of his long and well-filled life is most interesting, and Fr. Durand *has made excellent use of his materials. It is literally true that there is not a dry page in the book—even the extracts from the spiritual correspondence are brightened by many human touches and flashes of humour.* — Catholic Book Notes.

THE RED CIRCLE

BY GERARD A. REYNOLDS

Cr. 8vo., 320 pages. 4s. net. Postage 4d.

The events described in this exciting—and more than exciting—story occur in the interior of China, during the troubles of 1900, when the Boxers succeeded in murdering 20,000 native Catholics before their movement was quelled.

BURNS AND OATES LTD
28 ORCHARD STREET · LONDON · W

CARVED ROODS SUITABLE FOR WAR MEMORIALS

CHURCH FURNITURE

GOLD & SILVER WARE

BURNS & OATES LTD

have expert Wood-Carvers on their permanent staff at 28 Orchard Street, London, W. Thus carved Wood Calvaries, Statues, Stations of the Cross, etc., may still be obtained, in spite of the cutting off of the usual sources of supply by the war. The prices are most reasonable. Designs and Estimates, together with the Catalogue of Two Hundred Illustrations, sent post free.

Telephone: 5911 Mayfair.

BURNS & OATES LTD

28 ORCHARD ST. W

THE BADAJOZ CHALICE

10 ins. high, solid Silver, richly chased and gilt, with solid Silver Gilt Paten, in Oak Case. £28 15 0.

BURNS & OATES

ROOD. Designed by G. Gilbert Scott, Esq.
And executed in Carved Wood at Messrs. Burns & Oates' Studio

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams,
"Burns Oates, London."

Telephones,
5911 Mayfair 2706 Mayf

THE INDEX

PARENTS' & GUARDIANS' GUIDE *to* COLLEGES & SCHOOLS

The numbers refer to the foregoing Advertisement Pages

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS

Ampleforth College, 530.
Beaumont College, 531.
Blackrock College, Dublin, 541.
Bognor, Preparatory School, 548
Downside School, near Bath, 532
Dublin, University College, 542
Ealing, Benedictines, 545
Edgbaston, Oratory School, 543
Farnborough, Salesians, 533
Hitchin, St Michael's College, 543
Knockbeg, Carlow Lay College, 541
London, St Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, 547
London, Salesians, Battersea, 546
London, Xaverians, Clapham Common, 550
Manchester, Xaverian College, 548
Mayfield, Xaverian College, 545
Mount St Mary's College, 534
Oakamoor, St Wilfrid's College, 535
Old Hall, Ware, St Edmund's, 536
Oxford, Franciscan College, Cowley, 547
Portobello, St Andrew's School, 544
Ramsgate, St Augustine's, 547
Ratcliffe College, Leicester, 546
Seaford, Ladycross, 544
Southsea, St John's College, 547
Stonyhurst College, 537
Tullow, Patrician Bros.' Novitiate, 546
Ushaw, St Cuthbert's College, 538
Uxbridge, Rockingham House, 548
Wexford, St Peter's College, 542
Wimbledon College, 539
Woolhampton, Douai School, 540

CONVENT SCHOOLS FOR LITTLE BOYS, 548, 555, 558, 560, 564, 565, 567, 572

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Barnet (High), Ste Marthe, 564
Birkenhead, Faithful Companions, 566
Bournemouth, Convent of the Cross, 567
Brentwood, Ursulines, 565
Broadstairs, St Joseph's, 567
Burnham, "La Retraite," 569
Bury, Daughters of Cross, 570
Cambridge, St Mary's Convent, 552
Cardiff, Rosminians, 572
Carshalton, St Philomena's College, 569
Dumfries, Benedictines, 562
Ealing, St Augustine's Priory, 558
East Grinstead, St Clare School, 569
Eastbourne, Nativity Convent, 553
Edinburgh, St Catherine's, 557
Farnborough, O.L. of Sacred Heart, 570
Finchley (North), St Michael's Convent, 564
Folkestone, St Mary's, 561
Ghent, etc., Belgium, Les Dames de l'Instruction Chrétienne, 562
Girvan, N.B., St Joseph's Convent, 557
Greenwich, Ursulines, 565
Hayward's Heath, Augustinians, 568
Hull, Sisters of Mercy, 555
London—
Assumption, Kensington Sq., 559
English Inst. B.V.M., Hampstead, 565
N. Dame, Tollington Park, N., 565
London—*Continued*
N. Dame, Battersea Park Rd, 558
Sacred Heart School, Honor Oak, 560
St Mary's Abbey, Mill Hill, 564
Loughborough, Sisters of Providence, 566
New Hall, Chelmsford, Holy Sepulchre, 563
Newport, Sisters of St Joseph, 561
Norwich, Notre Dame, 568
Oulton, St Mary's Abbey, 563
Plymouth, Notre Dame, 568
Roehampton, Sacred Heart, 564
St Lawrence on Sea, Assumption, 559
St Leonards, Holy Child, 567
Salisbury, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, 570
Sherborne, St Anthony's, 562
Sidmouth, Assumption Convent, 566
Skipton-in-Craven, Faithful Companions, 570
Southport, N. Dame, Birkdale, 566
Stanbrook Abbey, Worcester, 568
Upton, Essex, Ursulines, 569
Walmer, Visitation Convent, 554
Westgate-on-Sea, Canonesses of St Augustine, 556
Weston-super-Mare, La Retraite, 567
Weybridge, Dames de St Maur, 563
Wicklow, Dominicans, 560

GUIDE TO RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS SOCIETIES, HOSPITALS, HOMES, &c.

SOCIETIES, CLERGY FUNDS, ETC.

Birmingham Clergy Fund, 576
Catholic Association, 587
Catholic Record Society, 588
Converts' Aid Society, 588
Crusade of Prayer for Souls in Purgatory, 578
Helpers of the Holy Saints, 587
Hexham and Newcastle Clergy Fund, 575
Plymouth Clergy Fund, 588
St Mary's Nursery College, p. xlviii
Shrewsbury Clergy Fund, 577
St Joseph's African Missionary Society, Cork, 580
Westminster Diocesan Education Fund, 579
Westminster, Southwark and Portsmouth Clergy Fund, 574
Yorkshire Brethren Clergy Fund, 576

RELIEF OF THE POOR, PROTECTION AND RESCUE, ETC.

Aged Poor Society, 585
Benevolent Society, 586
Birmingham Rescue Society, 596
Crusade of Rescue and Homes for Destitute Children, 582
Good Shepherd, Ashford, 597
Do. East Finchley, 597
Little Sisters of the Poor, 585
Nazareth House, 583
Our Lady of Refuge, Bartestree, 597
Our Lady of Refuge, Ormskirk, 597
Providence Row Night Refuge, 584
Salford Rescue Society, 596
Shrewsbury Rescue Society, 596
Sisters of Charity, Liverpool, 595
Society of St Vincent de Paul 586

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT HOMES, ETC.

Alexian Brothers, Newton Heath 589
Hospital of St John of God, Scorton, 593
Inebriates' Home, Ashford, 594
Leyfield Treatment for Alcoholism, 594
Rostrevor Sanatorium, 592
Royal Hospital for Incurables, 593
St Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W., 590
St George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, 592
St Joseph's Hospice, Hackney, 591
St Vincent's Asylum, Dublin, 592
St Vincent's Hospital and Home for Crippled Boys, 594

NURSING INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Private Nursing Home, Hackney, 589
St Mary's Nursery College, xlviii
Sisters of Bon Secours, Westbourne Grove, W., 589

ORPHANAGES, ETC.

St Francis' Home, Shefford, 595
St Mary's Home, Hammersmith, 595

SCHOOLS AND HOMES FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF, CRIPPLES, AND FOR DELICATE CHILDREN

Home for Delicate Children, Margate, 589
St Vincent's School, Glasgow, 581
St Vincent's, Pinner, 594

HOMES FOR LADIES

Assumption Con., Sidmouth, 566
Convent, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, 588.
La Retraite, Weston-super-Mare, 567

HOMES FOR GOVERNESSES, STUDENTS, GIRLS IN BUSINESS, ETC.

Convent, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, 588
St Ann's Home, Edinburgh, 595

PUBLIC APPEAL

Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford, iv

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS

BOOKS, MUSIC, ETC.

Art & Book Co. Ltd, 626
Baker, Thomas, 627
Bearne, Fr (S.J.), Works by, 619
Burns & Oates Ltd, v-viii, xxxiv-xliv, 646-7
"Catholics of the British Empire and the War," xiii
Duffy & Co. Ltd, James, 622
Educational Supply Association, 628
Gilbert's (Mgr) "Love of Jesus," 626
Jesuit Fathers, Works by, 616-18
Laverty & Sons, 638
Long Ltd, John, 623
Longmans, Green & Co., 617
Mame & Sons (Breviaries), 624
Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd, 625
Philip & Tacey Ltd, 629
Ratton, Lieut-Col ("Antichrist"), 627
Russell (S.J.), Works by the late Fr Matthew, 621
Stanbrook Abbey Publications, 620
Strappini (S.J.), Rev. W. D., "Meditations without Method," 627
Times Book Club, The (facing Kalendar), xxx

CHINA, GLASS, EARTHENWARE, ETC.

Collingwood Bros. Ltd, 642
Green & Nephew Ltd, James, 643

CHURCH GOODS, STATUARY, STAINED GLASS, ART METAL, DECORATION, ETC.

Art & Book Co. Ltd, 626
Boulard, Ch., 645
Boulton & Sons, R. L. (Sculptors), 636
Bromsgrove Guild, The, 635
Broxburn Oil Co. Ltd (Candles), 640
Bull Ltd, C. (Vestments, etc.), 634
Burns & Oates Ltd, xlvi, 648-650
Dickinson & Son, W. (Old Chinese Porcelains) (facing Kalendar), xxiv
Hardman & Co., John, 640
Laverty & Sons, 638
Osborne & Co. Ltd, F. (Memorial Tablets), 640
Tucker & Co., Francis (Candles, etc.), 639

DAIRIES

Dancocks' Model Dairies (facing Kalendar), xxviii

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Merryweather & Sons, 600, 601

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Kyl-Fyre Ltd, 612
Merryweather & Sons, 600, 601
Valor Company Ltd, The, 644

FISHING RODS AND TACKLE

Little & Co., G., 613

FURNITURE, BEDDING, ETC.

Irish Feather Co. Ltd (Hair Mattresses), 641
Spillman & Co., 633
Todd, Burns & Co. Lt ¹, 641

HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES

Bournemouth : Devonshire House Hotel (inside front cover)
Bournemouth : Norfolk and Canford Cliffs Hotels, iii
Bournemouth, Salisbury Hotel, Boscombe, 610
Colwyn Bay, Imperial Station Hotel, 611
Colwyn Bay Hotel, 611
Harrogate : Royal Hotel, 610
London—
Hotel Somerset, Orchard St., W. (facing Kalendar), xxxii
St Ermins Hotel, 607
Wilton Hotel, 607
Lynton : Royal Castle Hotel, 608
Ramsgate : Hotel St Cloud, 608
Sheffield : Grand Hotel, 608
St Leonards : Alexandra Hotel, 609
Youghal, Atlantic and Pacific Hotels, 610

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Alliance Assurance Co., 604
County Fire Office, 605
Phœnix Assurance Co., 606
Westminster Catholic Insurance Society, 606

IRON AND WOOD BUILDINGS

Dixon & Co., Isaac, 637
McManus, John (back cover)
Speirs Ltd, 637

LINEN, WOOLLEN, LACE, EMBROIDERY, HOSIERY, ETC.

Boulard, Ch., 645
Bull Ltd, C., 634
School of Ecclesiastical Embroidery, 640
Youghal Convent Lace School (facing Kalendar), xxx

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Bishop & Son (Organ Builders), 641
Marshall & Sons Ltd, Sir Herbert, Angelus Player Pianos etc., 603

NURSERYMEN

Ord Bros. (facing Kalendar), xxvi

PERIODICALS

Catholic Directory, xxxiv
Catholic World, 628
Dublin Review, xxxvi
Irish Monthly, 621
Month, 616

PHOTOGRAPHER

Histed, 633

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND MATERIALS, STATIONERY, ETC.

Educational Supply Association, 628
Lift & Hoist Co. (Folding School Partitions), 632
Note Papers: "Chariot," "St Winifred," "Royal Velvet Parchment," etc., 630, 631
Philip & Tacey Ltd., 629

SOCIETY ENTERTAINING

Mayfair Catering Co., 613

TAILORS, OUTFITTERS, ETC.

Todd, Burns & Co. Ltd, 641

WATCHES, CLOCKS, JEWELLERY, ETC.

Frodsham & Co. Ltd, Chas., 642
Good, Edward (Cameos, etc.), 642
Wehrle Bros., 642

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Magrath & Co., W. R., 614
Rattray, A., Dewar, 615

MISCELLANEOUS

Bigwoods Ltd (Fishmongers, Poulterers, etc.), 613
Boundary Co. Ltd, Garden Labour Savers, 644
Charing Cross Turkish Baths, 612
Denty's Trunks, Bags and Cases, 613
Dickinson & Son, W. (Old Chinese Porcelains) (facing Kalendar), xxiv
Duke & Ockenden (Water Supplies), 602
Fry's Cocoa (inside back cover)
Lift & Hoist Co. (Lifts and Folding Partitions), 632
Moore, C. C. & T. (Auctioneers and Valuers), 606
Oliver Typewriter Co. xvi
Ronuk Floor Polish, 643
Staveley & Co. (Shipping Agents, etc.), 644

PRINTED IN ENGLAND BY THE GARDEN CITY PRESS, LTD., LETCHWORTH, HERTS

FRY'S COCOAS & CHOCOLATES ARE SUPPLIED TO THE LEADING CATHOLIC COLLEGES
FRY
"No Flaw in its claim to be Absolutely Pure"
– MEDICAL ANNUAL
Fry's
PURE
BREAKFAST
Cocoa
Makers to H.M. The King.
By kind permission of "Truth."

Telegrams: Ironshod, Hammer, London Telephone: Hammersmith 1913 (2 lines)

BUILDINGS OF IRON, WOOD, BRICK, CEMENT, ROUGH CAST, PLASTER, STONE, OR REINFORCED CONCRETE, BUNGALOWS, BILLIARD & CLUB ROOMS, MOTOR HOUSES, STABLES, COTTAGES, ASYLUMS, HANGARS, SANATORIA, ADDITIONS TO EXISTING BUILDINGS, &c.

JOHN McMANUS

237 HAMMERSMITH ROAD, LONDON, W.

And at Belfast, Dublin, and Glasgow.

J. McMANUS has carried out for the Italian Government the largest Iron Building Contract ever executed, exceeding in value a QUARTER OF A MILLION STERLING, and has lately completed nearly 400 Churches, Schools, Convents, Clergy Houses, etc., etc., to the order of the Vatican for the Cities and Provinces of Messina and Reggio.

S0-BUX-501